

FACLAIR GAIDHLIG,

Le Dealbhan,

ANNS AM BHEIL

NA FACAILGHaidhlig UILE

'S NA LEABHRAICKEAN A LEANAS:

Faclair Armstrong
a' Chomuinn Ghaidhealaich
" Mhic Ailpein
" Mhic Bheathainn
" Mhic Facha rn
" Mhic Leòid & Deòir
Ainmean Gàidhlig Eoin (Mac Fhearghais)
" " Ghalair (Mac Ghill' Ios')
" " Lusan (Camshron)

AGUS IOMADH LEABHAR EILE.



SGAOIL AN SOLUS

Herne Bay (Camus-na-Corra):

Published by E. MacDonald & Co.,

"THE GAELIC PRESS."

AN DEO-GREINE

The Monthly Magazine of

An Comunn Gàidhealach.

Gaelic & English Departments.

Publishes the Prize Competitions of the Annual
Gaelic Mods for An Comunn.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF WHO'S WHO

in the Gaelic Movement, and Short Biographies.

Price 1d., post free 1/6 per annum.

Published for an Comunn Gàidhealach by

ENEAS MACKAY, PUBLISHER & BOOKSELLER,
STIRLING.

THE SCOTTISH CANADIAN

*A Monthly Journal, and the Only Paper specially
published in the interests of*

the Scot in Canada.

It is full of Good things—Literary, Historical, Social,
Scottish & Gaelic Vernacular, Songs of Scotland,
Gaelic Songs, Games & Problems on the Draught-
board, Chats for Boys and Girls, Household & health
Hints, News from Scotland, Doings of Scoto-Canadian
Societies.

SUBSCRIPTION : \$1.00 per annum, in advance.

As an Advertising Medium for reaching the Scots
of Canada *it stands alone.*


PUBLISHED AT 53, CANADA LIFE BUILDING,
TORONTO.

SCOTIA

(The Journal of the St. Andrew Society.)

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, 1/- NET.

The chief objects of the St. Andrew Society are to stimulate the study of
Scottish History, to define the place of Scotland in the making of the British
Empire, and to represent in the Capital of Scotland Scottish Societies through-
out the World. Applications for Membership should be addressed to
The Secretary, St. Andrew Society, 65, Castle Street, Edinburgh. Life
Membership is constituted by six consecutive Annual payments of 5/- or one
payment of One Guinea. Affiliation fee for Scottish Societies abroad, £2 2/-
annually.



A

Gaelic Dictionary

SPECIALLY DESIGNED
FOR BEGINNERS AND FOR USE IN SCHOOLS.

Profusely illustrated,

*and contains every Gaelic word in all the Dictionaries
hitherto published, besides many hundreds collected from
Gaelic-speakers and scholars all over the world, and
now printed for the first time.*

Vol. 3

Herne Bay:

PUBLISHED BY E. MACDONALD & CO.,
AT THE GAELIC PRESS.

1902—



From the Library
of
PÁDRAIG Ó BROIN

PB
1591
D8
1902
v. 3

Sept. 1909

LIST OF BOOKS
(Genealogy, Gaelic, &c., &c.,)

for sale by
E. MACDONALD, HERNE BAY.

Prices do not include postage, but postage of single volumes will be prepaid if 1/- is added to remittance, and balance will be returned. Orders £1 post free at home. Inland postages of a few are given in small figures.

Prices at which new books in following list were originally published are marked *

Aberlour & Inchcolm, Rev. Ross, (*6s.)	2s.
Alba, Gaelic newspaper, 46 parts, post free,	2/-
Amateurs' Handbooks, Upcott Gill, Boat building	1/-
Cucumber-growing 6d., Goat-keeping 6d.	
Ancient History, Rawlinson, <i>pub.</i> 10/3	1/6
An Gàidheal, Gaelic magazine, 6 vols.,	£4
<small>5 vols hf. cf. & one bound in cloth by E i or f Ga i Dictionary in 1879.</small>	
Angling in salt water, Bickerdyke, 8vo. paper,	² 6d
Archangel, profusely illd. Engelhardt, *18/-	for 2s.
Artificial Incubation, Sutcliffe, 8vo.,	² 1/-
Arts & crafts for beginners, Sanford, *3/3 <i>net</i> ,	1/6
Argyllshire Place names, Gillies, as new,	⁴ 5/-
An Treòraiche, G. reading bk. for schools,	¹ 3d
Bee-keeping, Dzierzon's, 350 pp. reliable guide,	³ 1s.
Bees, Rev. J.G.Wood, 18mo. paper bds.	¹⁴ 6d
Birds of Moidart &c. illd. Mrs. Blackburn, *15s.	3/3
Bliadhna Thearlaich, very scarce, 12mo.	³ 8/-
Book-plates, F.G.Hall, <i>pub.</i> 8/6	1/6
Breton Glosses at Orleans, <i>pub.</i> 1/6	¹ 1s.
British Water Colour Art, Huish, as new,	⁵ 6/-
Bolg sholair (Gael. & Eng.)	³ 2/6
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress (Gaelic), 18mo.	² 1/6
Burton, Modern Photography, paper,	² 1/-

Campbell's, Gray's & Collins' poems, <i>cl.</i> 12mo.	1s.
Celtic Review from pt 1, (pub. 2/6 each) for 1/9 each	
Dan an Deirg & Tiomna Ghuill, Jerram, 12mo.	² 2/-
Daoine sìth, na, cloth	³ 1/6
Easy Gaelic Syntax, J.G. MacKay,	² 1/4
Farm, Bk. of the, H. Stephens, pub. £3, <i>bargain</i> ,	⁹ 30s.
Farm of 4 Acres, our, 8vo.	³ 6d.
Gaelic Dictionary, up-to-date, profusely illustrated,	
<small>Contains every Gaelic word in Modern Scottish Literature and a vast number never in print before. Complete in about 30 parts. 21 now ready 6½d, each Bound in cloth in 2 vols., 7/6. Price for the whole work in 3 vols cloth in advance One guinea. Price will probably be raised on completion.</small>	
Faclair Gàidhlig, (1—10) cloth, cover scratched	^{free} 6s.
do (1—15) do. nearly new, ,,	^{1½} 8/6
Fearchair a' Ghunna, (in Eng.) portrait,	^{1½} 1s.
Feillire & G. Pocket-book, 1900, '04, '06, '08 <i>ea.</i>	^{free} 2d.
Filidh nam beann, G. songs, 92pp.	¹ 6d
Fishing nets, preservation of, Cunningham,	4d
Flügel's German Dictionary,	2/6
G. and Eng. poems, Mary MacKellar, 8vo.	³ 3/6
G. Grammar, D. Reid, new edition	^{2½} 1/6
G. Hymns, McCallum, 500pp.	⁴ 2/6
G. names of Beasts &c., J. R. Forbes 8vo.	⁵ 12/6
G. Post Cards 9d. 100 (over 200 8d p. 100) post free.	
,, Pictorials, W. Highland views, 1s. 2 doz. ,,	
G. Prayers, Dr. Smith 12mo.	^{1½} 1s.
G. Primer, Munro,	¹ 1/6
G. songs, W. Ross,	^{1½} 1/6
Gaelic a specific subject	² 1s.
Gazeteer of Gt. Britain & Ireland (Cassell's) 6 vols. in	
^{3,} (60 excellent coloured wraps, 2846 pp. Gives soil, pop. acreage, &c. of every village, hamlet, &c. in the United Kingdom. Pub. 30s. <i>bargain</i> for 10s. post 1s. 6d.)	
Good counsels, bk. of, Sir E. Arnold, (fairy tales, *5s.)	² 8s.
Guth na bliadhna, few odd parts under half price.	
Harp of Caledonia, G. songs, paper,	^½ 6d.
History of W. Isles of Scotland, Gregory,	4/6
Inquisition, History of, colour'd frontispiece,	^{2½} 1s.
Jerusalem, History of, Besant, *7/6	3/6
Knots, how to make 172 kinds,	1s. 6d.
MacMhaighstir Alasdair's poems,	^{1½} 2s.
Map of China in French, 20 × 18, 1708,	1/-
Map of Senegal in French, 24 × 19, 1746,	1/-

Maria Monk, Disclosures of Convent Life	2½	1s.
Midwifery, first lines in, G.E. Herman <i>pub.</i>	5s.	2½ 2/6
Modern History, Patton, 624pp. <i>pub.</i>	10/6	for 1/6
Nature, Ek. of, Dr. Faulkner,	3	1s.
91st. High'rs, History of, Robley & Austen,	3	4s
Oberammergau and its Passion Play, 162 ill.*	12/-,	5/-
Orain & Dana, McIntyre (D. Bàn)	2	1/6
Ossian in Eng. J. MacPherson Edin. 1792, 2 vols.	5	2/6
Ossian's Poems, Gaelic	2½	2s.
Our Kitchen Garden, Tom Jerrold	2½	6d.
Outer Hebrides, W. C. Mackenzie	6	12/6
Physique, <i>Traité elementaire de</i> , par A. Ganot, Paris.		
1857, illus'd. 8vo. clean & perfect, paper,	4	9d,
Poultry Breeder, Cook's <i>pub.</i>	2s. 6d.	4 1s.
Poultry-keeping, Industrial, Ed. Brown	2	6d.
„ Profitable, MacKenzie	2½	6d.
Practical Piety, Moore's, <i>morr. g.e.</i>	12mo.	1/6
Rabbits for prizes & profit, Rayson, <i>pub.</i>	2s. 6d.	3 1s.
Red & White Book of Menzies, D.P. Menzies, about		
700pp. & 120 illust.		£3, 3s.
Reliquiæ Celticæ, orig. ed. 2 vols.		25s.
<small>Copy presented as a Gaelic prize to Editor of G. Dictionary at the first Mod.</small>		
Roses & their culture, Prior,	2	4d.
Royal Readers, No. 5, 1876	3	3d.
Sàr Obair nam bàrd, Mackenzie, <i>pub.</i>	10, 6 net	4 3s.
Rural Economy, De la Bere, <i>pub.</i>	7/6	3 2/6
Scottish Chiefs, J. Porter,	4	6d.
Scottish Poems, J. Imrie, Canada,	5	2s.
Scottish songs, square 12mo	4	1/6
Scottish Woodwork 16 & 17 cent ^s ., J. W. Small, <i>pub.</i>		
50s. for		15s.
Sprig of Shillelah, Irish Songs, Dinny Blake,		2/6
St. Columba, Life of, Dr. J. Smith, 8vo. cf. 1798		5/3
Siberia, 16 years in, Leo Deutsch, <i>pub.</i>	15s.	3/6
Signals, Dict. of for Navy, 1857, ill'd.	2	4d.
Shroud of Christ, P. Vignon, ill'd. <i>pub.</i>	12/6	6s.
Spanish map of S. America, 5 sheets, 24 × 25 each,		
1 missing, 1799,		I/-
Tibet & Nepaul, H.S. Landor, <i>pub</i>	20s.	5 5s.

Traditional texts of the Gospels, Dean Burgon, <i>pub.</i>	
10/6	2/-
Causes of corruptions in, do. <i>pub.</i>	10/6 for 2/-
Welsh, Spnrrrell's practical lessons in,	2/-
Wild Flowers, Anne Pratt, 2 vols 16 mo.	⁴ 10/3

GENEALOGY, &c.

Ancestor, quarterly mag. for family history, genealogy, &c. profusely illustrated, Vol. 1,	12/-
Anglo-Saxon Dict., Bosworth, <i>pub.</i>	12s 4/3
Baronetage, History of, Pixley, <i>pub.</i>	10/6 ⁴ 2/9
Boke of St. Albans , photographic fac-simile of 1486 ed.—first printed bk. on Heraldry	<i>pub.</i> 42s. 7/6
Burke's Peerage, 1902, <i>v. thick 8vo.</i>	13/6
Cotman's Brasses Norfolk & Suffolk	<i>pub.</i> £15.15, £2.15
Courthand Restored, Wright's	15s.
Douglas, House of, 2 vols. ill'd, <i>pub.</i>	£2.2/-, 10s.
Feudal England, J. H. Round, 1909, <i>pub.</i>	12/6—5/-
Genealogist, quarterly magazine, per ann.	10/6
Genealogist, (the) 24 vols. in 17	£9
Genealogy of British Peerage, 1831, Lodge,	1/6
Heraldry, Eng. & Foreign, Jenkins, <i>pub.</i>	3/6 ² 1/3
Heraldry of fish, Moule, <i>pub.</i>	21s. ⁴ 4/6
Pedigree Register, quarterly,	per ann. 10/6
Percy, House of, Brenan, 2 vols. ill'd, <i>pub.</i>	£2.2/-, 10s
Phillimore's Parish Registers, 100 vols.	10/6 each
Record interpreter, Martin's,	12/6
Remains concerning Britain, Camden,	⁴ 2s.
Scottish Heraldry made easy, 8 col'd. plates,	5s.
Welsh-Eng., & Eng.-Welsh Dictionary,	7/6
Welsh, Practical lessons in, Spurrell,	2s.

of dissatisfying or displeasing. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of neo-thoilich.

neo-tholleachas-inntinn, *s. m.* Dissatisfaction, discontent.

neo-tholleachd, ** *s. f.* Stubbornness, reluctance, perverseness, disinclination. 2 Disgust.

neo-tholleachd, *s. f.* Stubbornness, aversion, reluctance, disgust.

neo-thoilich, ** *s. a.* Stubborn, reluctant, perverse.

neo-thoilich, *v. n.* Dissatisfy, displease.

—te, *past pt.* of neo-thoilich. Dissatisfied, displeased, discontented, averse. Iochdaran n., *a malcontent.*

neo-thoilteannas, -ais, *s. m.* Unworthiness, demerit, bad desert, undeservedness.

neo-thoilteanach, see neo-thoilteaneach.

neo-thoilteaneach, -eiche, *a.* Undeserving, unworthy, unmeriting.

neo-thoinisgeach, -eiche, *a.* see neo-thoinisgeil.

neo-thoinisgeil, -e, *a.* Foolish, senseless, stupid, unintelligent. 2 (DMG) Inconsiderate.

neo-thoir, -e, *s. f.* Indifference, negligence, disinclination. 2 Content.

neo-thoirtealachd, ** *s. f.* Negligence, indifference, carelessness. 2 Harmlessness.

neo-thoirteil, -e, *a.* Indifferent, negligent, careless, inattentive. 2 Causing no harm or loss.

neo-tholltach, -aiche, *a.* Imperforated.

neo-thoir-faineir, ** *s.* Inattentiveness.

neo-thomhaiseach, (MS) *a.* Fathomless.

neo-thorach, -aiche, *a.* Unfruitful, unproductive, barren. 2 Not pregnant (of women only). 3 Past child-bearing. Ris a' mhnaoi neo-thorach, *to the barren woman.*

neo-thorachas, -ais, *s. m.* see neo-thorachaid.

neo-thorachd, * *s. f.* see neo-thorachaid.

neo-thorache, *comp.* of neo-thorach.

—, *s. f.* Unfruitfulness, unproductiveness, barrenness. M. do chaim, *the barrenness of thy womb.*

neo-thorachaid, *s. f.* Degree of unfruitfulness, barrenness, abortiveness, or infecundity. 2 Female barrenness.

neo-thoracheas, *s. m.* see neo-thorachaid.

neo-thraigheach, -eiche, *a.* Inexhaustible, infinite, that cannot be drained.

neo-thraigte, *a.* Unexhausted, undrained.

neo-thraigte, see neo-thraigte.

neo-thràthail, -e, *a.* Late. 2 Unseasonable, untimely.

neo-thràthalachd, *s. f.* Unseasonableness.

neo-thréigsinneach, -eiche, *a.* Infectible.

neo-thrébrach, -aiche, *a.* Invalid, weak, ill.

neo-thrébraichte, *a.* Undirected, unguided, not led.

neo-thrécraichead, -eiche, *a.* Pitiless, unmerciful, cruel, relentless, callous.

—d, *s. f.* Cruelty, relentlessness, pitilessness.

neo-thruacanta, -ainte, *a.* Pitiless, unfeeling, uncompasionate, unmerciful, cruel. Is n. a ghnáis, *pitiless is his aspect.*

—cnd, *s. f.* Unfeelingness, uncompasionateness, unmercifulness.

neo-thruacantais, see neo-thlusalachd.

neo-thruaillichte, *a.* Unadulterated, undefiled, uncorrupted, unsoiled, unmarred, unviolated.

neo-thruaillidh, -e, *a.* Incorruptible, liberal, uncorrupted, undefiled, unadulterated.

—eachd, *s. f.* Incorruption, undefiledness. 2** Incorruptible purity.

neo-thrusaill, -e, see neo-thlusalachd.

neo-thrusaichte, (MS) *a.* Unpitied.

neo-thrusalachd, see neo-thlusalachd.

neo-thruairpeach, *a.* Ifurtless. 2 (MS) Placid. 3 Peaceable, not pugnaious.

neo-thruairpeachd, *s. f.* Indisturbance.

neo-thrusaileach, -eiche, *a.* Not quarrelsome, no-thugse, *s. f. ind.* Want of sense, stupidity, fatuity, senselessness, absurdity, lack of judgment.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Senseless, foolish, stupid, unintelligent, irrational. Glaneach n., *a foolish nation.*

neo-thrugsinneachd, (MS) *s. f.* Incomprehensibility.

neo-thúirseach, -eiche, *a.* Not sad, not mournful. 2** Not causing sadness.

neo-thuisleach, -eiche, *a.* Infallible, stable, established, not liable to stumble.

neo-thuisleachd, *s. f.* Infallibility, stability, firmness.

neo-thuiteamach, -aiche, *a.* Infallible, unerring, indelictuous, unshumbling, steady, sure.

—d, *s. f. ind.* Infallibleness, firmness, infallibility.

neo-thúraid, -e, *a.* Injudicious. 2 (DMK) Uninventive, unintelligent. 3 (DMG) Senseless.

neo-uaisle, *s. f. ind.* Illiberality.

neo-uallach, -aiche, *a.* Humble, not vain, not conceited, not proud, unambitious.

neo-uasal, -uaisle, *a.* Ignoble, mean, unassertive of rank, not proud.

neo-uidheam, -eim, *s. f.* Dishabille, undress. 2 Want of preparation, unpreparedness.

—aichte, *a.* Unprepared, undressed, not ready.

neo-uiriasach, see neo-uiriasabhuidheadh.

neo-uiriasbhuidh, -ean, *s. m.* Independence, easiness of circumstances, absence of poverty.

neo-uiriasbhuidheadh, -eiche, *a.* Independent, easy in circumstances, not poor, not needy, not destitute. 2 (MS) Accurate.

neo-uigilth, (CR) *a.* Hardy, capable of bearing exposure to wet—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 (DU) Potentially bold, applied to one who would "take the bull by the horns."

neo-ullamh, -aimie, *a.* Unprepared, not ready, not done. Gu'm faigh id sibh n., *that they shall find you unprepared.*

neo-ullamhachd, *s. f.* Unpreparedness, unreadiness.

neo-umhailteach, -eiche, *a.* Heedless, careless, listless, inconsiderate, inattentive, secure, guardless, without care or thought. Gu n., *heedlessly.*

neo-uiraireachd, *s. f.* Brackishness.

neo-urraiteach, -eiche, *a.* Quiet, inoffensive, harmless. 2 Safe, comfortable. 3** Not troublesome. 4 Innocent. 5** Tame.

neo-urrainnach, -eiche, *a.* Incapable. 2 Ineffectual.

neo-urrainneachd, *s. f.* Incapability.

neo-urramach, ** *a.* Aweless. 2 Abject.

neo-urarach, -aiche, *a.* Oscitant.

neul, *gen. neoil, pl. neoil, neutla & neulan, s. m.* Cloud. 2 Hue, complexion. 3 Swoon, fainting-fit. 4 Trance. 5 Star. 6 Blemish, stigma. 7 Nap or wink of sleep. 8 Sight. 9 Glimpse of light.

Mar a' ghrìan agus n. 'ga sgàileadh, *as the sun and a cloud overshadowing it; cha d'fhuair mi n. cadail, I did not get a wink of sleep; neul bannae, a slight tinge of the colour of milk; tha n. doch air, he has a slight appearance of drink; chuid e an n., he went into a trance; he fainted; a' m'hadh nan n., changing in color of the complexion; cha d'fhuair mi na chuireadh neul bhàr cait, I did not get as much as would relieve a cat's faintness—*and after a visit to an inhospitable house; neul dhubha na Càisge, *the dark clouds of Easter—the name for a period a week before Easter; thàinig neul 'nam cheann, I grew giddy—*

Caithness; mar neul rúiteach, like a ruddy cloud; air chùl neòil, behind a cloud.

neulach, -aiche, a. Cloudy, dark, obscure. 2
 Ghostly, pale. 3 Coloured.

neulachas, -ais, s.m. Mistiness.

neulachl, s.f. Mistiness.

neuladair, -e, -ean, s.m. Meteorologist. 2 Astro-
 rologer.

neuladaireachd, s.f. Meteorology. 2 Astrology.
 3 Astronomy. 4** Sneaking and gazing about.

neulaich, v.a. & n. Obscure, darken, cover as
 with a cloud. 2 Become cloudy. 3 Become
 pallid. 4** Colour, gloss. 5** Assume a col-
 our. N. páirean agus míodair gu bás, parks
 and meadows took on the hue of decay.

neular, -aire, a. Well-coloured, having a good
 colour, well-complexioned, well-favoured.

neul-dubh, see under neul.

*neul-thruadh, ** -aidh, s.m. Slumbering.

neulmhor, -oire, a. Cloudy, cloud-bearing.

neul-sùla, s.m. Cataract (of the eye.)

neulta, pl. of neul.

neultach, -aiche, a. Cloudy, misty, dark. L à n.,
 a cloudy day.

— d, s.f. Cloudiness, mistiness. 2 Gloomi-
 ness.

neup, -a, -an, see nèip. Neupais, turnips—**.

neupach, -aiche, a. see nèipeach.

ni, adv. Not. Nìh-eadh, no, it is not. Also used
 for cha. Nì'n guth mìo neul, I am not the
 voice from a cloud.

ni, pl. nithe, nithean & nitheana, s.m. ind. Thing,
 circumstance, affair, business, deed, fact, sub-
 stance. Nì sam bith (or nì air bith), anything;
 nì e'gin, something; beag nithe, a small quan-
 tity; air bheag nithe, almost, to a small degree;
 an Nì Math, God; air ghaol Nì Math, for the
 love of God.

nì, s. pl. ind. Cattle, neat, nowt. Applied to
 flocks and herds of all kinds. 2†† Goods.

nì, fut. aff. a. of dean. Shall or will do. Nì e'n
 guothach, it will do.

'nì? (for an i?) Is it she? Cha'n i, it is not she.

nia, ** s.m. Sister's son.

niach, -a, -an, s.m. Champion, hero.

niadh, ** a. Strong.

—, ** s.m. Honour, veneration. †2 Champion.

niadhachd, s.f. Bravery, chivalry.

niadhach, -ais, s.m. Valour, bravery.

niadh-chus, see niadhach.

niag, * s.f. Squint-eye.

niagach, * -aiche, a. Surly. 2 Squint-eyed.

niail, -a & neòil, see neul.

niail, s. Letter.

nialach, -aiche, a. see neulach.

nialachair, -ean, see neuladair.

niail-eide, ** s.f. Mantle of clouds. Tràgh nau
 niail-eide, the cloud-covered shore.

niail-mhàgain, Suth'd for niail-mhàgain (toad.)

niamh, ** s.m. Brightness. 2 Colour or appear-
 ance of anything.

niamb, ** a. Beautiful.

niamb, ** v.a. Gild, cover over, gloss.

niambhachd, ** s.f. Brightness. 2 Pleasantness.

niambhail, ** a. Bright. 2 Pleasant.

niambh-ghàire, ** s.f. Smile.

niambh-ghlas, ** a. Greenish.

'niar, s.f., cont. for (an) iar.

niar, ** a. Boarish.

niarach, (AC) Envy. Mo niarach neach aig am
 bi thu, I envy whosoever has thee. [Dialectic
 form of nìarachd.]

niarachd, a. Happy—Dàin I. Ghobha. 3 Lucky.
 Am foiane mu'n iath a' ghlaic, is n. mac air
 am bi e, wart on pain is luck to lad.

niauradh, (CR) a. Grinding. Clach n., a grind-
 ing-stone.

niais, see neas.

†niat, ** see niata.

niata, a. Brave, courageous. 2†† Fierce. 3 (DG)
 Inexorable—Uist.

— chd, s.f. Bravery, valour.

niatal, -ail, -an, s.m. Reed.

ni b' fhaide, adv. Louger, farther. (for na b'
 fhaide.)

nì-bheil, Not, no. The Irish and past literary
 form of pres. neg. of the v. bi.

nic, contr. of nighean. Used with female pat-
 ronymics, as, Iain MacDhòmhnuill or Dòmhn-
 nullach, but Sìne NicDhòmhnuill or Dhòmhn-
 nullach, which literally translated are John
 Donaldson and Jane Donald's daughter. The
 Gaelic nic really "grand-daughter," stands
 for inghean nìch or nì mhic. We have record-
 ed in 1566, Nic VeKenze (McLeod Charters)—†.

nìo-crìde! int. Term of endearment to a fe-
 male. My dear lassie (lit. daughter of my
 heart.)

nìchean, (CR) pl. nìcheanan s.m. Used often in
 emphasis for nì. The -an has not the sound
 of the diminutive -an; so it may represent
 nìcheann—Perthshire Pronounced nìchan
 in Gairloch—DU.

†nid, s.f. Manslaughter.

nì'd, (for nì iad) They shall do.

nìl, gen. sing. & n-pl. of nead.

†nidhe, s. Time.

†nigh, -e, s.f. Daughter. 2 Niece.

nigh, pr. pt. a' nigheadh, v.a. Wash, cleanse,
 purify. 2 Batho. N. do chasan, wash your
 feet.

nigh-àite, ** s.f. Bathing-place, bath.

nigheachan, -ain, -an, s.m. Washing of linen.
 Bean nigheachain, a laundress; taigh nighe-
 achain, a laundry.

nigheachair, -ean, s.m. Washer, one who wash-
 es, cleanser.

nigheadaireachd, s.f. ind. Washing, business or
 process of washing linen. 2 Bathing. 3*
 Cleansing.

nigheadh, -eith, (s.m.) Washing, act of washing,
 cleansing, purifying or bathing. A'n n—, pr.
 pt. of nigh.

nighean, gen. def. na h-ighne, (& nighinne) dat.
 nighain, pl. nigheanan, s.f. Daughter. 2
 Damsel, maiden. 3 (CR) Unmarried woman.
 Applied to an unmarried man all her life
 in W. of Ross-shire. [Corruption of inghean
 —†.]

nigheanag, -aig, -an, s.f., dim. of nighean. Lit-
 tle daughter. 2 Little girl, young girl. 3 Lit-
 tle washer. N. bheag a' bharin, the sorrow-
 ful little washer—this is the nìail or water-
 nymph who presides over those about to die,
 and washes their shrouds on the edge of a
 lake, &c.

nighean-cèile, ** s.f. Daughter-in-law.

nighean-lomhair, s.f. (lit. Ivor's daughter) Ser-
 pent, probably an error for "an nimhir" (AC)

nighinne, ** gen. sing. of nighean.

nigheag, see nigheanag.

nigite, past pt. of nigh. Washed, cleansed,
 purified. 2 Bathed. A grauidh n. le doùir,
 her cheek washed by tears.

— ach, -eiche, a. Abluent.

†nighean, -ein, s.m. Soap. 2 Mixture of dung
 and urine for washing linen.

nighidh, s.f. Robin, see brù-dhearg.

nì'gin, (for an eigin) Something.

nìgar, ** a. Sore. 2 Sick. 3 Bitter.

nì n-a-n, No, not, nay, not so, it is not so.

Nì b-an mar treòan duine, not as through
 one man.

nì h-è, No, not, it is not so. Reubaibh bhur

crìdhe agus ni h-è bhuir n-aodach, *rend your hearts and not your garments.*
 ni h-eadh, Nay, not, not so, it is not so.
 ni 'm, (for ni mi) I will do or make. 2 (for ni am) Not. Ni 'm faigh mi, *I will not get.*
 nimh, -e, *s.m.* see neimh.
 nimh, *s.f.* Drop.
 nimhe, (AF) *s.* Exempt cattle.
 †nimheach, see neimhneach.
 nimhealachd, see neimhneachd.
 nimheil, -e, *a.* see neimheil.
 nimh-fhò;rach, ** *a.* Alexipharmic.
 nimhich, see neimhich.
 nimhir, (AC) *s.* Venom. 2 Serpent.
 nimhneach, -eiche, *a.* see neimheil. **Tha a shùil n., his eye is baneful.**
 nimhneachan, -ain, see neimhneachan.
 nimhneachd, see neimhneachd.
 ni'n, for nightine.
 ninneach, ** *a.* Pleasant.
 †niogharach, ** *a.* Constant.
 nioghnag, see nigheanag.
 niombach, ** *a.* Bright, shining.
 niomhas, ** -ais, *s, m.* Brightness, clearness, transparency.
 niomha, (for ni mise) I shall or will do.
 †niomh, ** *s.m.* Wave. 2 Letter.
 nionach, ** *a.* Pleasant. 2 Speckled. 3 Forked. 4 Catching.
 †nionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Prey, booty, plunder.
 nionadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Child-bearing.
 niomag, see nigheanag.
 niopag, -aig, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *nippock*, diminutive of *nip*.
 nior, *adv.* Not, never. Nior chualas, *I have not heard*; 'anam nior thog, *who never lifted his soul.* [Used with past tense only.]
 nios, *adv.* (a nios) From below, up (towards the speaker.) Thoir a nios, *bring up*; a nios agus a nios, *to the bottom and to the top, down and up*; thig a nios, *come up* (but *faibh suas, go up.*)
 nios, see neas.
 nios, * *s.m.* Top, summit.
 niosgaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see neasgaid.
 —each, see neasgaid each.
 ni's, (for na is or ni is.) Usually precedes an adj. to express the comp. degree. (see na's.)
 nis, *adv.* (a nis) Now, at this time. 2 Now, therefore. A nis, bha seo mar sin, *now, this was that way*; thig a nis, *come along now*; a nis 's a rithis, *now and again*; nis, 's feudair dhomb innsaidh dhuit, *now I must plainly tell you.*
 ni's, *cont.* for ni, s., & is, v.,—(i.e. ni's.)
 nise, *gen.sing.* of neas.
 nisean, *Suth'd* for nis, *now.*
 niste, *Moidart & other parts of W. coast* for nis, *now.*
 nitear, see nithear.
 nith, see ni. 'Nuair 'thiginn dachaidh o 'n nith, *when I would come home from the cattle—Duanair. 145.*
 †nith, *s.f.* Slaughter, battle. 2 Manslaughter.
 nithe, *n.pl.* of ni, *a thing.*
 †nitheach, ** *a.* Wartlike.
 nitheannan, *n.pl.* of ni, *a thing.*
 nithear, *fut. pass.* of dean.
 niùc, -a, -an, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *neuk*.
 niùeach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in nooks.
 niugh, *corruption* of an dugh by eclipsis.
 niula, [P] (AC) *s.f.* Dawn.
 nò, see nòdh.
 nò, *conj.* Or. 2 Nor, neither. 3 Otherwise, else, if not. Cha tog sinn taigh no taigh, *we will not build a house at all* (i.e. a house nor a house.)

nòbha, see nuadh.
 †nòbaidh, *s.f.* Time, season.
 nòch, see nach.
 nochd, *a.* see nochdaidh.
 nochd, *s.f. ind.* Nakedness. Chòmhdachd iad n. an athar, *they covered their father's nakedness*; mon. is mo nàire! *my nakedness and my shame!*
 nochd, [pl. na nuichd—Isles—not good Gaelic] *s.* Naked person.
 nochd, *adv.* (an nochd) To-night, this night. An tig e an nochd? *will he come to-night?* In the Bible an nochd (this night,) is applied to what is now called in English *last night*, as in 1 Sam. xv. 16. "what the Lord said unto me this night." This is like the custom in Hebrew — "and the evening and the morning were the first day," the evening before being counted as belonging to the day, and not the evening after, as is the present English usage.
 nochd, *v.a.* Show, reveal, disclose, discover. 3 Present, offer. 3 Strip, make naked. 4 Peel. N. an t-airgid, *show the money*; nochdaidh mi dhuit, *I will show you*; ni math cò a nochd-as dhùinn a nis? *who will now show us any good thing?*
 nochdach, -aiche, *a.* see nochdaidh.
 —ad, see nochdach.
 —d, see nochdaidheachd.
 nochdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Showing, act of showing, revealing, disclosing, discovering. 2 Presenting, act of presenting or offering. 3 Stripping, making bare. 4††Exemplification. 5†† Manifesto. 6 (DMC) View. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of nochd.
 nochdaich, *pr.pt. a'* nochdachadh, see nochd.
 nochdaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of nochd.
 nochdaichte, *past part.* of nochdaich, see nochdte.
 nochdaidh, -e, *a.* Naked, bare, exposed. 2 Desolate, bleak. 3 Revealing. 4 Stripping, 5 (DMC) Visible, apparent.
 —, *fut. aff. a.* of nochd.
 —, *gen.sing.* of nochdadh.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Nakedness.
 nochdam, *1st. sing. imp.* of nochd. Let me disclose. 2 For nochdaidh mi, I shall disclose.
 nochdar, *fut. pass.* of nochd. Shall be disclosed.
 nochd-larach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Laying waste, desolation. 2 Place that is laid waste. Chum an deanaibh nan n., *to make them a desolation.*
 nochdte, *past.pt.* of nochd. Shown, revealed, disclosed, discovered. 2 Presented, offered. 3 Bare. 4 Shabby, ill-dressed. 5 (DMC) Easily seen.
 nochduidh, see nochdaidh.
 †nod, *s.m.* Abbreviation. 2 Difficulty. 3 Emergency, need.
 nòd, -oid, *s.m.* Note. 2 see nòdh.
 †nod, *v.a.* Understand.
 nodachadh, ** *s.m.* Grafting. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of nòdaich.
 nòdachair, ** *s.m.* Grafter.
 nodadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Suggestion, wink, nod. 2 see nòdh. 3 (DU) Bodily growth. Cha d' thàinig n. air, *he hasn't grown an inch.*
 nòdaich, ** *pr.pt. a'* nodachadh, *v. a.* Graft. 2 Knot.
 —te, *past pt.* Grafted. 2 Knotted.
 nòdair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Grafter. 2 Abridger. 3 see nòdair.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Circumstances of abridging. 2 Use of abbreviations. 3 see nòdair eachd.
 nodan, * -aiu, *s.m.* Short sleep.
 nòdh, (AC) *s.* Knowledge, intelligence, information. Cha'n 'eil nòdh agam air, *I have no knowledge of him.*

nodh, ** a. Noble, excellent.
 nodha, see nuadh. Úr nodha, *quite new*.
 nogan, see noigean.
 noibhiseach, ** -ich, s. m. Gaelic spelling of *notice*.
 noig, -e, -ean, s. f. The anus. 2* Old-fashioned face. 3 Nock (*Scots* for clock.)
 noigean, -ein, -an, s. m. Cup. 2 Wooden cup. 3 Noggin (measure of $\frac{1}{2}$ pint.) 4 (DMC) Short, stout fellow.
 noigeanach, a. Snuffy.
 noigean-creadh, -ein, -an, s. m. Earthenware jug.
 noigeasach, * -aiche, a. Snuffy.
 nóin, s. m. ind. Noon, mid-day. Is éasgaidhe n. na maduinn, *noon is more lively than morning*. [Most people are more lively after dinner than before.] In Welsh it is applied to noon, but in Manx to evening. "Trath nóine bhregha, a fine evening," is quite a customary salutation in Ireland. Biadh n., dinner; tra n., *noontide*.
 nóin-dhorchadh, ** -aidh, s. m. Eclipse of the sun.
 nóinean, -ein, -an, s. m. see neóinean.
 ———ach, -aiche, a. see neóineanach.
 fnoin reult, ** s. m. Evening star.
 noir, s. m. ind. see ear.
 nois, ** a. Excellent. 2 Noble.
 nois, ** -e, adv. see nis. (Irish.)
 nóis, ** gen. sing. of nós.
 nóisean, Gaelic form of *notions*. s. pl. Trifles, bagatelles—Dáin I. Ghobha.
 fnoit, s. Church. 2 Congregation.
 fnoithneach, a. Noble.
 nolla, (?) (AC) s. Greatness.
 Nollaig, -e, -ean, s. f. Christmas. Lá Nollaig, *Christmas Day*.
 Nollaig bheag, -e-bige, -ean-beaga, s. f. New Year's Day.
 Nollaig mhór, -e-móire, -ean-móra, s. f. Christmas.
 nomha, see nuadh.
 nonn, see nunn.
 norra, † s. m. Wink of sleep, nap.
 norradach, (MS) s. f. Sleepiness, dozing.
 norradh, } see norra.
 norrag, }
 norp, ** s. m. House-look.
 nós, -óis, -an, s. m. Custom, manner, habit.
 Cha bu n. do Dhiarmad eagal, *D. was not wont to fear*.
 nos, ** -ois, s. m. Knowledge.
 nós, -úis, s. m. Cow's first milk after calving, chyle, beastings. 2 First of anything. Bheir e nós a mbáthar as a shron, *he will make the chyle drop from his nose*; bainne nóis, *beasty milk*—Argyll.
 fnos, a. White, milk-white. 2 Pure.
 nósach, -aiche, a. Usual, customary. 2 Ceremonious, adhering to customs, habitual, fashionable.
 nósachd, s. f. ind. Customariness, adhering to custom, habitude.
 nósadh, -aidh, s. m. Liking, approving.
 nósach, ** v. a. Enact. 2 Approve. 3 Practice, make customary.
 nósail, -e, a. see nósach.
 nósalachd, ** s. f. Formality.
 nósar, -aire, a. Juicy, sappy. 2 White. 3 see nósach.
 nósara, see nósar.
 nósarachd, ** s. f. Custom, modishness.
 nósda, (AC) n. pl. of nós. Laws.
 nós-luinge, (AI) } s. m. Ship-dock.
 nós-luinge, ** }
 nós-mhor, ** a. Modish.
 ———achd, ** s. f. Modishness.

nót, ** s. m. Gaelic spelling of (bank-)note.
 nótachan, s. pl. Notes.
 nótaír, -ean, s. m. Notary.
 ———eachd, s. f. Business of a notary.
 nothaist, -e, -ean, s. m. & f. Foolish person, idiot, half-witted peasant.
 ———each, -eiche, a. Foolish, idiotical.
 ———eachd, s. f. Idiotism.
 nothaistealachd, see nothaisteachd.
 nuachallachd, ** s. f. Astonishment.
 fnuachar, -air, -ean, s. m. Companion. 3 Bridegroom. 3 Bride.
 nuadara, a. Surly, angry, gloomy, sulky.
 nuadarrach, see nuadara.
 ———d, s. f. Surliness, gloominess, sulkiness, angeriness.
 nuadh, -uaidhe, a. New, fresh, recent, modern, unfamiliar.
 ———achadh, -aidh, s. m. Renewing, act of renewing renovating. 2 Renovation. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of nuadhach.
 nuadhachd, s. f. Newness, freshness, recentness, modernness, novelty, renovation.
 nuadhach, v. a. Renew, renovate.
 ———te, *past pt.* of nuadhach. Renewed, renovated.
 nuadhalachd, (MS) s. f. Recentness.
 nuadharra, see nuadara.
 ———chd, see nuadarrachd.
 nuadhas, ** -ais, s. m. see nós.
 nuadh-bheath, ** s. f. Reformed life, new life, amended life.
 nuadh-bhreith, s. m. Regeneration, new birth.
 nuadh-bhrigh, s. m. Transubstantiation.
 ———eachadh, -aidh, s. m. Act of transubstantiating. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of nuadh-bhrighch.
 nuadh-bhrighich, v. a. Transubstantiate.
 nuadh-bhrigh, see nuadh-bhrigh.
 nuadh-chreidimheach, -eich, s. m. Novice, young convert, proselyte.
 nuadh-mhílidh, -ean, s. m. Recruit, untrained soldier.
 nuadh-theangsnair, ** s. m. Innovator.
 ———eachd, ** s. f. Innovation.
 nuadh-thiomsgaintair, ** s. m. Innovator.
 nuadh-thiomsgnach, a. Innovating, fond of innovation.
 nuadh-thiomsgnachd, ** -aidh, s. m. Innovation.
 nuag, * -aige, -an, s. f. Sunk eye.
 nuagach, * -aiche, a. Sunk-eyed. 2 Surly.
 nuaidhe, *comp.* of nuadh.
 nuaidheachd, see nuaidheachd. 2** Tidiness.
 Droch n. ort! *see beside you*; fear-n., a *news-monger*; palpear-n., a *newspaper*.
 fnuail, -ean, see nuall & nuallan.
 fnuail, v. a. Roar, howl.
 fnuaimhneach, ** a. Fearful.
 fnuair, *adv.* (an uair) When, at the time, seeing that, (*lit.* the hour.)
 nuall, -a, -an, s. m. Lamentation. 2 Roaring, howling. 3 Lowing of cattle. 4 Loud and soft sound. 5** Murmur. 6 Shriek. 7 Scream of the owl. 8 Opinion. 9 Freak. 10 (AC) Incanatation, hail. 11 Loud drawing bowl, as of a lion or wild cat. N. Nollaig, a *Christmas hail*; n. gun ghaoid, a *true saying*.
 nuall, -aill, s. m. Praise.
 nuall, ** a. Noble. 2 Famous.
 nuallach, -aiche, a. Howling, roaring. 2 Lowing, 3 Making a loud and soft sound. 4** Wailing. 5** Shriek. 6** Freakish.
 nuallach, † -aich, s. m. Germanander speedwell, angels' eyes, birds' eyes, God's eye—*veronica chamaedrys*. A small trailing plant with a bright blue flower scarcely $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter. (ilust. 563 on p. 70 L.)




553 Nuallach

- nualladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Howling, wailing, roaring.
- nuallaich, ** *s.f.* Howling, yelling, howl, bel-
lowing, yell. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of nuallaich.
- , *pr.pt.* s' nuallaich, *v.n.* Howl, roar,
yell.
- nuallan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see nuall. N. thonn, *the
murmur of waves*; n. na pioba, *the sound of
the bagpipes.*
- ach, see nuallach. Plob n., *a loud-sound-
ing pipe.*
- nuallanaich *s.f.* Continued howling, roaring, low-
ing or shrieking. N. spréidhe, *the lowing of
cattle.*
- nuallair, (AC) -ean, *s.m.* (*lit.* rejoicers) Waits or
carol-singers who went about singing at
Christmas, New Year, &c.
- nuallartach, *a.* Howling, roaring. 2 Lowing.
3 Shrieking, wailing loudly.
- nuallartaich, *s.f.* An exaggerated howling, see
nuallanaich.
- nuall-guth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Howling or loud
voice. 2 Roar, howl.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Howling, roaring,
lowing.
- nuallan, ** *a.* Noble, generous.
- nuallaich, ** *s.f.* Howling, roaring.
- nuamhanair, ** *s.* Embroidery.
- †nuar, *int.* Alas! woe's me.
- nuar, -air, *s.m.* Woe, gloom. 2 Frown.
- nuar! *int.* Alas! alack-a-day! Mo nuar! *alas!*
- nuarranta, -ainte, *a.* Woeful, sad 2 Sour, surly.
3 Wild. A mhios nuarranta, *garbh-thrasach!*
O tempestuous heavy-rainy month!—Oran a'
Gheamhraidh, v. 13.
- d, *s.f.* Woefulness, sadness 2
Sourness, surliness, gloominess. 3† Wild-
ness.
- nuas, *adv.* (a nuas.) Down, downward (towards
the speaker.) Thig a nuas, *come down* (but
falbh síos, go down.)
- nuas, * *s.f.* Bottom, ground.
- †nuathaigh, *s.* Heaven.
- nuathar, -air, *s.m.* Wedding.
- nuatharra, † *a.* Surly, gloomy. 2 Fierce.
- nuaidh, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of nochd, (named per-
son.)—*Istex.*
- nuídh, *v.n.* Acquiesce. [With *prep. le.*] 2 (D
MC) Move. N. a dh' ionnsuidh, *propend.*
- nuítheadh, (MS) *s.m.* Acquiescence. 2 Declina-
tion, inclination. 3 Bias. 4 (DMC) Motion,
movement.
- nuítheil (gu), *adv.* (MS) Accessorily.
- nuig, *prep. & adv.* (gu nuig is the correct form,
but gu nuig the usual one.) To, unto, as far
as. 2 Till, until.
- nuimhir, -e, -ean, *s.* Number.
- each, ** *a.* Numerous. 2 Numerical.
- each, ** -eich, *s.m.* Accountant, arith-
metician, calculator.
- nuimhreachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Calculation. 2**
Numbering, computing.
- nuimhreachail, ** *a.* Arithmetical.
- nuimhrich, ** *v.* Calculate. 2 Number, compute.
- †nuin, *s.f.* The ash-tree. 2 Old Gaelic name of
the letter N.
- †nuinean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Dwarf.
- †n uiridh, *adv.* (an uiridh) see uiridh.
- null, *adv.* (a null) see a nunn.
- nuallach, (AF) *s.m.* Germander goose, (*lit.* roar-
er or howler.)
- nuna, ** *s.m.* Hunger.
- nunn, *adv.* (a nunn) Thither, to the other side,
beyond, over. †their a nunn, *go over*; a
nunn 'a nall, *hither and thither*; dh' eubh e
oirre a nunn ri 'thaobh, *he called her over to
his side.* Nunn is the correct word, null is
merely the northern erroneous dialectic form
analogous to nall.
- †nur, *adv.* see 'nuair.
- †nur, *confr.* for ann bhur.
- †nuraidh, } for an uiridh, see uiridh.
- †nuruidh, }
- nús, -ús, *s.m.* see nós.
-
- O, onn, *gorse*, the 13th. letter of the Gaelic al-
phabet now in use.
- Ó, with a grave accent sounds long and open,
like o in *lord*: as órr, *excellent*; ór, *gold*;
tóc, *a smell*; and short, like o in *for*, *as*, *cor*,
condition. It also has a sound like o in *cold*;
long, as, mór, *great*; and short, as sodan,
gadness. O, followed by gh, has a sound,
to which there is none similar in the English
language; short as, roghainn, *choice*; long as,
roghnaich, *choose*.
- O! *int.* O! oh! Alas! An exclamation of
varied signification. 2†† Expression of wish
or desire, as, O gu'n tigeadh e a mach! O
that he would come forth!
- o, *adv.* Since, from that time. O tháinig e as a'
bholg, *since he was born.*
- o, *prep.* From. O láimh mo bhráthar, o láimh
Esau, *from my brother's hand, from the hand
of Esau.* Combined with the personal pro-
nouns thus: — uam, *from me*; uat, *from thee*;
uaidh, *from him*; uaipe, *from her*; uainn,
from us; uaidh, *from you*; uapa, *from them.*
[Aspirates consonants following it, except l,
n and r, and these are affected in pronuncia-
tion.]
- o, *conj.* Because, seeing that, for.
- †o, *s.* Ear.
- ob, (AC) *gen. oib & oibe, pl. ob, s.* Spell, charm,
incantation. Bios i ris na h-ob, *she practises
spells*; tha na h-ob a' dol as, *spells are going
out of use.*
- ób, -a, -an, *s.m.* Bay, creek, harbour. 2(DU)
Shallow pool.
- tob, *s.m.* Hop-plant. 2 Fruit of the hop.
- ob, *pr.pt.* ag obadh, *v.a. & n.* Refuse, deny, re-
ject. 2 Shun, avoid. 3 Fail, faint, give over.
4 Abnegate. 5 Except. Na ith 's ua ob cuid
an leinibh bhig, *neither eat nor reject the child's
food*; an bodach ruadh nach obadh dubhan,
the codling that ne'er refuses hook—the codling
and cod are, as a rule, keen on any bait, even
stones being often found in their stomachs.
- oba, see ob. (spell.)
- obach, †† -aiche, *a.* Negative. 2** Denying. 3
** Refusing, rejecting. 4** Shunning.
- , ** -aich, *s.m.* One who refuses or shuns.
- obadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Refusing, act of refusing,
denying, rejecting. 2 Refusal, denial, rejec-
tion. 3 Shunning, act of shunning, avoiding.

4 State of failing, fainting or giving over. 5
 Provocation. 6Force. Ag o—, *pr. pl.* of ob,
 obag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hurry. 2 Abruptness. 3
 Confusion. 4 see gormag. 5 (DU) In *pl.* =
 Convulsions. Anns na h-obagan deireannach,
suffering the final convulsions.
 obag.(AF) -an, *s.f.* Witch. 2 *dim.* of ob, *spell.*
 3 (AF) Hobby falcon.
 obagach, -aiche, *a.* Hurried, abrupt. 2 Confused.
 3 Causing hurry.
 ðbagag, *dim.* of obag.
 obagaich, ** *s.f.* Flurry, confused anxiety. 2
 Abruptness.
 obagan, (*pl.* of obag.) Witchcraft, charms,
 spells.
 obaidh, see ubag.
 obag.(MS) *a.* Abrupt.
 obaig, ** *s.f.* Hurry, flurry, confusion. 2 Abrupt-
 ness.
 obaigeachd, *s.f.* Suddenness, rashness.
 obain, -e, *a.* see obann.
 ðbain, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of oban.
 obainn, ** *a.* see obann.
 obainne, *s.f.* Suddenness, hastiness, quick-
 ness, rashness. 2 Frowardness. 3 Nimbleness.
 obainne, *comp.* of obann.
 ———achd, see obannachd.
 ———ad, see obainne.
 obair, oibre, *pl.* obraichean & oibrichean, *s.f.*
 Work, labour, process of working. 2 Work,
 work performed. 3 Intermeddling. 4 Work-
 manship. 5 Fuss. †6 Confluence. O. do
 mheuran fhéin, *the work of your own hands*;
 a dh' aon o., *purposely, intentionally, chaffing*;
 car o., *a turn of work, performance*; obair is
 ath o., *idle repetition of labour, (doing work*
so carelessly that it has to be done over
again.)
 o.-cheardach, *smithy-work.*
 o.-cheardail, *engine, machinery, work done by*
machinery.
 o.-chreadha, ** *porcelain, china-work, earthen-*
ware, delf, pottery.
 o.-chuanta, *a task.*
 o.-dhion, * *a rampart, bulwark.*
 o.-ghloine, *glass-work.*
 o.-ghréis, *arras, embroidery.*
 o.-iaruinn, *fundry.*
 o.-inutinn, *a theory.*
 o.-la, *day's work*; 2 *a name in Skye for a pot-*
hanger and chain.
 o.-láimhe, *handiwork*; 2 *work done by hand in*
contradistinction to that done by machinery.
 o.-lionain, *network, chequer-work.*
 o.-lin, *network, chequer-work.*
 o.-shlabhruidh, *chain-work.*
 o.-shuaidhte, *heven work.*
 o.-shuathail, *well-work, embroidery.*
 o.-tharsuinn, *network.*
 o.-theine, *firework*; 2 *steam-engine.*
 o.-thrailleil, *servile work.*
 o.-uairreadair, *clockwork.*
 o.-uichd, *breast-plate*; 2 *parapet, breastwork.*
 o.-uisge, *waterwork*; 2 *jet.*
 ðbairt.(AH) *s.f.* Retching, involuntary act of
 trying to vomit. Generally used with "diob-
 hairt" or "cur o mach," as, ð. diobhairt.
 obann, *1st. sing. imp.* of ob. Let me refuse.
 oban.(AO) *pl.* obanan, *s.m.* Wizard.
 ðban, *s.m. dim.* of ðb. Creek, little bay.
 ———ach, *a.* Abounding in bays or harbours.
 obann, -ainne, *a.* Sudden, unexpected. 2 Quick,
 nimble, agile. 3 Rash, hasty. 4* Pert, med-
 dling. Bagal o., *sudden fear*; o. le 'bheul,
rash with his mouth; gu h-o., *suddenly,*
quickly.

obannachd, *s.f.* Suddenness, unexpectedness. 2
 Quickness, nimbleness. 3 Rashness, fieriness.
 4 Abruptness. 5**Hastiness of temper. 6*
 Pertness, impertinence. 7* Readiness con-
 cerning things not your own.
 obar, ** -air, *s.m.* Refusal, denial.
 obar, *fut. pass.* of ob. Shall be refused or de-
 nied. Cha'n o. leis an gabhadh, *he shall not*
reject the situation of danger.
 tobh, see abh.
 obhan, -ain, *s.m.* see omhan.
 ðobhainn, see abhainn.
 obhanach, -aiche, see omhanach.
 ðobhann, ** -ainn, see uamhann.
 o bhàrr, *prep.* Off, from the top.
 obhnaig, (CR) *v.a.* Touch, meddle with—*Perth-*
shire. (Scots, own.)
 obh obh! *int.* Expression of wonder, derision,
 pain or grief. Och ay!
 ob-obagail, ** *s.f.* Flutter.
 obhraig, (CR) *s.f.* Church collection—*Perthshire.*
 Gaelic spelling of offering.
 obi, see ob (spell.)
 obraichean, *n. pl.* of obair.
 obta, *past pt. & a.* Unaccepted.
 obuig, ** *a.* Abrupt, sudden. 2 Rash.
 obuininn, -o, *a.* see obann.
 ———e, ** *s.f.* Rashness. 2 Suddenness.
 obuinneachd, see obannachd.
 obunn, see obann.
 òc, *s.m.* Poet.
 òcad, -aid, *s.m.* Permission, pleasure, will. 2
 Occasion, business.
 òcaid, *s.* see ocad.
 ocaideach, (DMY) *a.* Duine o., *a good-for-nothing*
fellow, a "wont-work."
 ocairich, -an, *s.m.* see ocairair.
 ocairiche, -ean, *s.m.* Lender of money.
 ocar, -air, *s.m.* Interest on money. 2 Usury, ex-
 tortion. Airgid air o., *money lent on usury.*
 ocarach, ** *a.* Usurious, extortion in money
 matters. 2 Of, or belonging to, usury.
 ocarach, ** -aich, *s.m.* see ocairair.
 ocarachd, ** *s.f.* Usuriousness, practice of usury.
 ocairair, -ean, *s.m.* Usurer, extortioner.
 ocaras, -ais, *s.m.* see acras. 2 Practice of usury.
 ———ach, see ocarach.
 ocar-fhear, *s.m.* see ocairair.
 ocas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Interest, usury. 2 Annual
 rent.
 och! *int.* Alas! ah! Och is och eile! *my con-*
science thrice over!
 och, -an, *s.m.* Sigh.
 o chách, ** *adv.* Apart.
 ochain! see ochain!
 ochain nan och! *int.* Alas! and alack-a-day.
 ochal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Moan, howl, wail. 2 Moan-
 ing, howling, wailing.
 ochan! *int.* Alas!
 ochan, -ain, *s.m.* Sigh. 2 Lamentation.
 ochanach, -e, *s.f.* Sighing, sobbing.
 ochan! *int.* Woe's me!—*Arran.*
 òchais, ** -ais, *s.m.* Itch, see tachas.
 ochas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Mallows.
 ochd, -an, *s.m.* see uichd.
 ochd, *a.* Eight.
 ochlach, ** -aich, *s. m.* Good key of voice. 2
 Octave.
 ochdad, * *a.* Eighty. O. fhear, *eighty men.*
 ochdail (gu h-o—) Eightyly.
 ochdamh, *a.* Eighth. Air an o. bliadhna, *on the*
eightth year.
 ochdamh, -aimh, *s. m.* Four pennylands, an
 eighth of a daroch—a measure of land.
 ———ach, * -aiche, *a.* Octangular.
 ———ach, ** -aich, *s. m.* Octagon, figure of
 eight sides.

ochd-bhallach, (AF) *s.m.* Octopus.
 ochd-bhliadhach, †† *a.* Octennial.
 ochd-bhileach, †† *a.* Octopetalous.
 ochd-chearnach, †† -aich, *s.m.* Octagon.
 ochd-deug, *a.* Eighteen. Ochd bliadhna deug *a.*
 dh' aois, *eighteen years of age.*
 ochd-dhuilleach, †† see ochd-bhileach.
 ochdmhad, *s.* Eightieth.
 foehd-mhios, -a, *s.m.* October (*lit.* 8th. month.)
 ochdnar, *s.* Eight (of persons only.) [Followed
 by the *g.m.pl.*]
 ochd-rámhach, *s.m.* Eight-oared galley.
 ochd-roinneach, *s.m.* Gyrony-of-eight.
 ochd-oisneach, -eiche, *a.* Octangular.
 ochd-oisneag, -eig, *s.f.* Octagon.
 ochd-shlisneach, -eiche, *a.* Octagonal,
 having eight sides. 
 ochd-shlisneach, -eich, *s.m.* Gun having
 an octagonal barrel.
 ochd-shlisneag, †† *s.f.* Octagon.
 ochd-shùileach, *a.* Octonocular.
 o cheann, *adv.* Some time ago, long ago, since.
 [Always followed by a noun of time.]
 o cheann treis, *adv.* A while ago.
 o chian, *adv.* Of old.
 o chian nan cian, *adv.* From time immemorial.
 o chionn, *adv.* see o cheann.
 o chionn treis, see o cheann treis.
 och is ochain nan och éire ! Interjection of deep
 grief.
 och nan ochain ! *int.* Alas ! woe of woes !
 ochòin ! *int.* Oh ! alas !
 ochòin fhéin ! *int.* Ah me ! woe 's me !
 foehra, *s.pl.* Shoes.
 ochras, -ais, *s.m.* Gill of a fish.
 ochthon, see ochòin !
 òcrach, *Gairloch* for òbrach.
 ocrach, -aiche, *a.* see acrach.
 ocras, -ais, *s.m.* Gill of a fish. 2 *rarely* Bosom.
 3 see acras.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see acrach.
 ocrasan, -ain, -an, see acrasan.
 od ! *int.* Tut ! no ! ay !
 od, *s.* see oda.
 od, see ud.
 o d' (*contr.* for o.+do.) From thy. O d' cheann,
*from thy head ; o d' sheanair, v. a. Offer, my
 grandfather.*
 oda, (AU) *s.* Race. 2 Racecourse. These great
 annual race-meetings were once very popular.
 The last one was held in Barra in 1828, in
 S. Uist in 1830, in Benbecula in 1830, in N.
 Uist in 1866, and in Harris in 1818.
 odaidh, see oda.
 odan, *Leois* for rùdan, *knuckle.*
 fodh, ** oidh, *s.m.* Music. 2 Point of a spear.
 3 Sharp end of anything.
 odha, -ichean, *s.m.* see ogha.
 odhail, (DMY) *s.f.* Bustle. Cìod an o. a th' ort ?
why do you bustle so ?
 fodhall, ** *a.* Dead.
 odhan, -ain, see omhan.
 —ach, -aiche, see omhanach.
 —achd, see omhanachd.
 odhann, -ainn, see aghann.
 odhar, -air & uidhre, *a.* Dun, dun-coloured,
 pale, fallow, drab, dapple, yellowish.
 —ach-mhullach, † odharaich-mhullaich, [*s.*
m. in *McI. & D., f.* in **.] Devil's bit scabious,
 see ura-bhallach.
 —ag, *s.f.* see òrag. 2 Young of the cormor-
 ant.
 —aich, *a.* see odhraich.
 —aidh, (AH) *a.* Dark, swarthy.
 —an, -ain, -au, *s. m.* Cow-parsnip—*heracle-*
um spicatum.
 edhar-bhàn, ** *a.* Sallow. 2 Of a darkish white



551. Odharan.

colour.
 odhar-chù, (AF) *s.m.* Otter—*Suth'd.* 2 Wolf.
 odhar-liath, *a.* Dapple-coloured.
 odh-mheas, ** *s.m.* Homage, great respect.
 odh-mheasach, ** *a.* Respectful, dutiful.
 odh-mheasail, ** *a.* Respectable, much respected.
 odhraich, *v. a. & n.* Make dun, pale or fallow.
 2 Become dun, pale or fallow.
 —te, *past pt.* of odhraich. Made dun, pale
 or fallow.
 odhra-sgàirneach, *s. m.* Young chat or cormo-
 rant.
 foe, (AF) *s.f.* Sheep.
 ofhaich, (CR) *s. f.* Use, worth—*Blair Athole.*
 Am bheil o. ann ? *Is it of any use or value ?*
 ofhaich, (CR) Bustle, fuss. Cìod e an o. a th' ort ?
what are you in such a bustle about ?—
W. of Ross-shire.
 ofhaichear, (CR) *s.m.* Officer.
 ofraideach, ** -aich, *s. m.* Offerer, as of a sacri-
 fice. 2 Druidical priest.
 ofrail, -e, -can, *s.f.* Offering, sacrifice.
 ofrail, †† *pr. pt.* ag ofraladh, *v. a.* Offer, sacri-
 fice.
 òg, òig, -an, *s.m.* Youth, young man. 2 Young
 child.
 òg, òige, *a.* Young, youthful. Bean òg, *a young*
wife ; mar sin bha mi òg, so was I when young.
 ògachd, see ògalachd.
 ògail, -e, *a.* Youthful, young. 2 Of youthful
 appearance. 3 (MS) Tiny.
 ògair, *g.m.sing.* of ògan.
 ògair, -can, see òigear.
 ògalachd, *s.f.* Youthfulness, youth. 2 Conduct
 of youth. 3 Season of youth.
 ògan, (CR) *Suth'd* for sogan.
 ògan, -ain, -an, see òganach. 2 Young branch.
 3 Twig, tendril. 4 Seedling. 5 (MS) Germ.
 Barr an ògan, *the top of the branch ; ceud òg-*
an aobhach, a hundred joyous young m-n.
 òganach, -aich, *s. m.* Young man, youth. 2
 Stripling. 3 Minor. 4 Bough, branch, twig.
 Marbbar an òganaich, *their youths shall be*
slain.
 òganachd, see ògalachd.
 òg-aoiseach, †† *a.* Non-aged.
 òg-bhean, ** -mhna, (&c. as bean) *s. m.* Young
 woman. 2 Young wife, newly-married wo-
 man.
 òg-bhó, (-bhoin &c. as bó) *s. f.* Young cow,
 heifer.
 òg-chullach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Young boar, grica.
 òg-fhaillean (MS) *s.m.* Layer.
 òg-fhonn, -fhuin, see òg-ghnàths.
 òg-ghnàths, *s.f.* Juvenility.

ogh, One of the names of the letter o.

togh, ** a, *s.f.* Virgin.

toogh, a. Pure. 2 Sincere. 3 Whole, entire.

ogha, pl. -chan & -ichean, *s.m.* Grandchild, 2

Nephew. Is iad oghachan peathar is bráthar, they are second cousins.

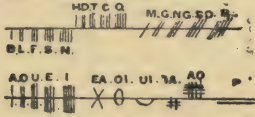
oghachd, ** *s.f.* Virginity.

oghan, see omhan.

—ach, see omhanach.

oghar, see ohar.

toghum, -uim, *s.m.* The occult manner of writing used by the ancient Gael; polygraphy. The ogham alphabet was formed on a proto-telegraphic system by so many strokes for each letter, above, through or below a stem line, which was often formed by the angle of a stone monument thus:—



2* Occult sciences.

oglach, -aich, *s.m.* Lad, youth, stripling. 2

Man-servant. 3 Soldier. 4** Vassal. 5 Young hero. Ban-oglach, a handmaid, maid-servant.

—as, -ais, *s.m.* Farm-service. 2 Servitude, slavery, vassalage. 3** Fourth stage of human life, from 34 to 54 years of age.

oglachas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Kind of Gaelic verse.

og-losgann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Tadpole, young frog, little frog.

ogluichd, see oguidheachd.

ogluich, -e, a. Awful, gloomy, dismal. 2 Afraid, awe-struck. 3 Bashful. 4 Peevish. 5** Wild. 6(DMy) Unsteady. Tha 'm bàta o, the boat is unsteady.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Fear, dread, terror. 2 Gloom. 3 Fearfulness, awfulness. 4 Bashfulness. 5 Wildness. 6 Peevishness. 7(DMy) Squeamishness, as when a person is ready to vomit with sea- or other sickness. Làn o., full of gloom; là o., a day of gloominess.

og-mhaduinn, og-mhaidne, *s.f.* Early morn, the dawn.

—each, a. Early in the morning.

og-mhaise, ** *s.f.* Youthful beauty. 2 Youthfulness. 3 Handsomeness. Cò seo 'na o. P who is this in his youthful beauty?

og-mhart, -mhairt, *s.m.* Young cow.

og-mbeur, ** -mheoir, *s.m.* Young branch. 2 by a figure of speech, Young person. Air bàrr nan o. samhraidh, on the top of the young summer branches.

og-mhios, -a, *s.m.* June. [Preceded by the article an t-.]

og-mhnaoi, *dat. sing.* of og-bhean. [Erroneously given by ** as an alternative form of the *nom.*]

og-mhoirear, *s.m.* Young lord, son of a chief.

og-narach, ** a. Bashful, as youth.

ograidh, see oigridh.

og-thighearna, -n, *s.m.* Young lord, son of a chief.

toi, see ai.

oibeag, -an, *s.f. dim.* of ob, (a spell.) see ubag.

toibid, *s.f.* Submission, obedience.

oibne, *s.f.* Quickness, suddenness, (syncopated oibaine.)

—ach, ** -aiche, a. Sudden, quick.

oibre, *g.n. sing.* of obair.

oibreach, a. Industrious.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Working, act of working. 2 Labour. 3 Fermenting, state of fermenting, fermentation. 4 Mixing up, act

of mixing together. 5 Agitation. Ag o—, *pr. pt.* of oibrich. An caochan ag o., the wash fermenting; 'ga o., mixing it; is goirt a tha e air 'o. ! how hard he is worked!

oibreachail, ** a. Effective, effectual, operative.

2** Mechanical. 3** Laborious. 4 Industrious.

oibrich, *pr. pt.* ag oibreachadh, *v.a. & n.* Work,

operate, labour. 2 Mix, work to a consistency,

as lime or clay. 3 Ferment. 4 Effect by labour.

—e, -an, *s.m.* Worker, workman, labourer. O. ealanta, an ingenious workman.

—te, *past pt.* of oibrich. Wrought, accomplished, effected. 2 Operated. 3 Mixed or wrought into a certain consistency. 4 Fermented. O. le obair ghréis, wrought with needlework.

oich ! int. Expression of bodily pain.

oich, ** *s.* Post in the army. see oifhich.

oiche, see oidheche.

oiche, ** -an, *s.m.* Counting-house.

oich ! oich ! int. Expression of bodily pain.

oid'altruim, *s.m.* Foster-father.

oide, -an, *s.m.* Foster-father. 2 Stepfather. 3

Godfather. 4 Teacher. 5 rarely Grandfather.

—achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Instructing.

oideachas, -ais, see oideachd.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Instruction, counsel, tuition.

2* Instruction from evil or familiar spirits, occult sciences.

toideadh, *s.m.* Massacre, death.

oideag, -an, *s.f.* Fillet.

oidean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Degree of nobility. 2 Love, tenderness. 3 Generosity.

oideas, -eis, *s.m.* see oideachd. Beul-oideas, oral instruction.

oide-baistidh, *s.m.* Godfather.

oide-ciùil, *s.m.* Music-master.

oide-dannsaidh, *s.m.* Dancing-master.

oide-foghlaim, *s.m.* Instructor, preceptor. Ar

n-o., our schoolmaster.

oide-muinte, *s.m.* Instructor, preceptor.

oide-sgoile, *s.m.* Schoolmaster.

oidheche, -annan, -an & -achan, *s.f.* Night, evening, 2 Darkness. Beul na h-oidheche, the

evening; an o. nochd (generally an nochd),

to-night; 'san o. dhubh dhùireh, in the

pitch-dark night; r6 na h-oidheche, all night; a

là 's a dh' o., by day and night; air feadh na

h-o. during the night; meadhan-o., midnight;

meadhan na h-o., the middle of the night;

marbh na h-o., the dead of midnight; o.

mhath dhuit, good night to thee.

oidhecheach, -eiche, a. Nightly.

oidhecheil, -e, a. Nightly.

oidheche-mheilreach, ** *s.m.* Night-thief, night-

robber.

oidheche-nam-bannag, (MMcD) *s.f.* Christmas-eve —Lewis.

toidhe, see aoidh.

oidheachd, see aoidheachd.

toitheachd, -eich, *s.m.* Tragical death.

oidheam, -eim, -ean, *s.m.* Book, 2 Secret meaning, inference, idea. 3 Slight degree of knowledge. 4 Hint. 5** Sensation, feeling. 'Nuair

a dh'fhosgail e an t-oidheam, when he expounded

the meaning; is e sin an t-o. a thug mise

as, that is the inference I drew from it; gnoth-

ach gun o., a thing without meaning; ob is

urrainn 'o. sam bith a thoirt as? who can

make any sense of it?

—ach, -aiche, a. Tractable. 2 Ideal. 3

†Sensitive.

oidhearp, see oidheirp.

—ach, -aiche, see oidheirpeach.

oidheas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Instruction, counsel. 2 Freestone.

oidheirp, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Attempt, endeavour, undertaking, trial. Dean o., or thoir o., *make an attempt*; thug e o. air, *he tried it.*
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Endeavouring, attempting. 2 Industrious, diligent, persevering.
 —eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Attempting, act of attempting, endeavouring. Ag —, *pr. pt.* of oidheirpich.
 —ich, *pr. pt.* ag oidheirpeachadh, *v. a.* Attempt, endeavour.
 —iche, -an, *s. m.* Attempter.
 oidhirp, see oidheirp.
 —eachadh, see oidheirpeachadh.
 oidhre, *s. f.* see eighre.
 oidhro, -achan, *s. m.* see oighre.
 oidhreachd, see oighreachd.
 oidich, (MS) *v. a.* Rear.
 oid-ionnsachaidh,* *s. m.* Familiar spirit. 2 Instructor in occult sciences.
 oid'-ionnsaich,** *s. m.* Instructor. 2 Guide. O. a b-òige, *the guide of her youth.*
 oifhich, -e, *s. f.* Office. 2 Post in the army.
 foifhiche, *s. f.* Water.
 —oifig, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Office, situation, post, employment. Glacadh neach 'oifig, *let one seize his office.*
 —each, -ich, *s. m.* Officer, official.
 —each,** *a.* Official, pertaining to office. 2 Fond of office.
 —eil,** *a.* Official.
 oifrionn, -inn, see aifrionn.
 oig, *gen. sing.* of òg.
 foig,** *s. m.* Champion.
 foige, *s. f.* see eige.
 òige, *s. f. ind.* Youth, season of youth. 2 Youthfulness. Cha tuig o. ainbeart, *youth thinks not of want.*
 òige, *comp.* of òg. Younger, youngest.
 —ach, -eich, *s. m.* Stallion, young horse or colt.
 òigead, -eid, *s. m.* Degree of youth.
 oigéalachd,* *s. f.* see òige.
 oigean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Lad.
 òigell,* -e, *a.* see ògail.
 òigear, -eir, *s. m.* Youth, young man. Roghadh òigear, *a choice young man.*
 òig'-hear, see òigear.
 oigh, see aigh.
 òigh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Virgin, maiden. 2 Young woman. 3 rarely Stag.
 òigh-cheòl, -chiùl, *s. m.* The musical voice of a virgin. 2 Virginal. Na's ceòlmoire na ò., *more musical than a virginal.*
 foizhe, *s. f.* Fulness, entiveness.
 oighe, see eighre.
 oigheach,** *a.* Like a virgin. 2 Modest, bashful.
 —d, *s. f. ind.* Virginity. 2 Virgin modesty. A' caoidh air son m' o., *bewailing my virginity.*
 oigheam, -eim, *s. m.* Obedience, homage.
 oighean, *n. pl.* of òigh.
 oigheann,** oighne, see aghann.
 —ach, -aich, *s. f.* Thistle.
 òigheil, -e, *a.* Maiden-like, modest.
 oighidh,** *s. m.* Guest.
 oighionnach, -aich, *s. f.* see oigheannach.
 oigh-mhara, *s. f.* Mermaid, sea-nymph, nereid.
 òigh-nàir,** *s. f.* Virgin modesty, virgin bashfulness.
 òigh-nàrach, -aiche, *a.* see òigheil.
 oighneach,** *a.* Liberal, generous.
 òigh-nighean, -ighne, -an, *s. f.* Virgin-daughter, unmarried daughter.
 oighre, *s. f.* see òigh (ice.)
 oighre, -achan, *s. m.* Heir, heiress. Beiridh bean mac, ach 's e Dia a ni o., *a woman may bear a son, but it is God that makes the heir.*

oighreachail, -e, *a.* Inheritable, hereditary.
 oighreachd, -an, *s. f.* Heirship. 2 Inheritance. 3 Possession, freehold estate, landed property. 4 (MS) Barony. Am bheil o. againn? *have we an inheritance?*
 oighreag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Cloud-berry, mountain-strawberry—*rubus chamaemorus.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to cloudberries.
 oigimh,** *s. m.* Stranger.
 oig're, see oigridh.
 oigridh, *s. f. coll.* Children, youth, young folks. 2 Body of young men. Tha 'n o. a' crathadh an sleagh, *the youth are brandishing their spears.*
 òil, see òil.
 oil, *v. a.* Rear, educate, nurse, instruct in politeness. Mar a dh' oil i a clann, *as she reared her children.*
 oil, *s. f. ind.* Vexation, grief, pain. 2 Offence, annoyance, regret. 3 Spite. Ge b' oil leis, (leithe, leinn, leibh, leo) *in spite of him (her, us, you, them);* cha'n o. leam ged a bhith-eadh tu air do chrochadh, *it were no offence to me though you were hanged;* 'dè a chuir gu 'm b' oil leam-sa? *why should it offend me?* ma's o. leat sin, na dean a rithis e, *if that be an offence to you, don't do it again;* tha siad againn-sa ge b' oil leis na madaidh aig am bheil am fodar, *I possess that in spite of the dogs that have the straw—Skye;* mharbh thu mo thri nigheanan, mharbh na 's o. leat, *you have killed my three daughters, even though you do not like it.*
 oil, see saoil.
 oil,** *s. f.* Learning, education, tuition. Oil-thaigh, *a schoolhouse.*
 foil, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Stone. 2 Rock. 3 Reproach, infamy. 4 Offence. 5 Stumbling-block. 6** Frightful precipice.
 oil-athair,** -athar, -athraichean, *s. m.* Foster-father.
 oilbheum, -eim, -an, *s. m.* Offence, stumbling-block, reproach, scandal. 2 Disobligation. 3 Stumble. 4† Blasphemy. Carraig oilbheim, *a rock of offence.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Reproachful, offensive. 2 Causing reproach or offence. 3 Shameful, disgraceful, scandalous.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Reproachfulness. 2 Scandalizing, scandalousness. 3† Blasphemy.
 oilbheumaich, †† *v. a.* Offend. 2 Blame.
 oilbheumnaiche, *comp.* of oilbheumach.
 oilbhiast, see uile-bheisd.
 foilbhreò, *s. m.* Funeral fire.
 foilcheas, -chis, *s. m.* Doubt, hesitation.
 † —ach, *a.* Doubtful, hesitating. 2 Scrupulous.
 foile, see eile.
 oileabhan, (AF) *s. m.* Elephant.
 oileadair,* -ean, *s. m.* Professor.
 oileag, (DMY) -an, *s. f.* Flat stone, larger than a pebble, for throwing at horses, cattle, &c.
 oileamhach, *s. f.* University.
 oileamhadh,* *s. f.* University.
 oileamhain, -e, *s. f.* see oilean.
 oileamhnach, -aich, -ean, see oileanach.
 oileamhnaich, *v.* see oileanach.
 oilean, -ein, -nan, *s. m.* see eilean.
 oilean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Education, instruction. 2 Household instruction, breeding. 3 Nurture, food. 4** Aisle of a church. 5** Honey-suckle. Droch oilean, *bad breeding;* gu bràth cha dealach o. riut, *breeding shall never*



forsake thee.
 oileanach, -aiche, *a.* Educating, training, instructing. 2 Nourishing. 3 Well-bred. 4 Educated, trained, polite, civil. 5 see oileanach.
 oileanach, -aich, *pl.* -aich & -aichean, *s.m.* Student, pupil, scholar, academician.
 ————*adh.* -aidh, *s.m.* Instructing, act of instructing or teaching. Ag o—, *pr.pt.* of oileanach.
 ————*d.* ** *s.f.* Doctrine, teaching. 2†† Curing. 3†† Dripping.
 oileanaich, * *s.m.* Scholar, student, pupil.
 oileanaich, *v.a.* Instruct, teach. 2 Rear. 3†† Cure, remedy. 4†† Drill.
 ————*te*, *past pt.* of oileanaich. Reared, brought up, nourished. 2 Instructed, taught. 3 Well-bred, polite.
 oileanda, -ainde, see oileanaichte.
 oileanta, -ainte, see oileanaichte.
 oileantachd, (M^s) *s.f.* Scholarship.
 oilear, -eir, -ean, *s.f.* eilthire.
 ————*ach*, -aich, see eilthreach. 2 Nursery.
 ————*adh.* -aidh, *s.m.* see eilthreachd.
 oileas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Custom, use, habit, usage.
 f— ————*ach*, *a.* Frequent, usual, customary.
 oileid, * *s.f.* College.
 oilich, ** *v.a.* Frighten.
 oilire, * *s.m.* Professor.
 oilbhastair, ** *s.m.* Alabaster.
 oilbheint, ** *s.* Elephant.
 oilleabhaint, ** *s.* Elephant.
 oilmheidh, ** -ean, *s.f.* Balance, weight.
 oilt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Terror, dread, horror, detestation, disgust. Dlùth-chrith air gach cnàimh le h-o., *every bone shaking with horror.*
 oilt-chrith, -e, *s.f.* Trembling from fear or terror. 2 Horror.
 ————*each*, -eiche, *a.* Trembling from fear. 3 Causing to tremble from fear.
 oilteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Trembling, act of trembling. 2 Dreading, detestation, horror. Ag o—, *pr.pt.* of oiltich. Tha mi air m' o. ris, *I am shocked at him.*
 oiltealachd, *s.f. ind.* Terribleness, horribleness, dreadfulness. 2 Ugliness. 3** Detestableness.
 oilteil, -e, *a.* Terrific, dreadful, terrible, horrible. 2 Ugly, disgusting in the highest degree. 3** Fearful.
 oilthaigh, see oil-thaigh.
 oiltheud, ** -théid, -an, *s.m.* see oil-theud.
 oiltich, *v.a. & n.* Frighten, terrify. 2 Be afraid, be horrified. 3 Tremble from fear. 4 Regard with horror, shudder with horror, detest. Dh' o. mi ris, *I detest him, I am horrified at him.*
 ————*te*, *past pt.* Afraid.
 oiltìoil, -e, *a.* see oilteil.
 oilphaint, ** *s.* Behemoth.
 oil i oil ! *im.* Form of address to an infant. 2 Expression of derision at finery.
 oil-thaigh, -ean, *s.m.* School, seminary, college, academy.
 ————*each*, see oil-thaighéil.
 ————*eil*, ** *a.* Academical.
 oiltheireachd, see eilthreachd.
 òil-theud, ** -théid, *s.m.* Cable, rope.
 oi-thire, *s.f.* see eilthir.
 ————*ach*, -eiche, *a.* see eilthreach, *a.*
 oil-threach, -ich, *s.* see eilthreach, *s.*
 ————*d.*, see eilthreachd.
 oil-threubhach, ** *a.* Valiant, truly brave.
 ————*d.*, *s.f.* Transcendent valour.
 òin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Loan. 2 The thing lent.
 oin, * *s.f.* Death-agony.
 oineach, -ich, *s.m.* Liberality, generosity. 2 Clemency. 3†† Truce. 4** Merciful person. 5

** Liberal person.
 oineach, -eiche, *a.* Merciful, compassionate. 2 Liberal, bountiful.
 ————*d.*, ** *s.f.* Mercy, mercifulness. 2 Liberality.
 oingeal, -eil, -an, *s.f.* see aingeal.
 oimich, (JM) *W. Isles* for àinich. Panting, especially when struggling hard with an enemy, or to get out of a difficulty.
 oinid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fool, idiot. 2 Foolish woman, silly person, stupid person.
 ————*each*, -eiche, *a.* Foolish, idiotical, of or pertaining to an idiot. 2 Absurd.
 oinidh, *s.f.* Foolishness, folly, simpleness.
 oinidh, ** -e, *a.* Generous, liberal, magnanimous.
 oinigh, ** *s.f.* Prostitute. Air gràdh na h-o. na tog trod, *do not raise a quarrel for a harlot's sake.*
 ————*each*, ** *a.* Whorish, like a harlot.
 ————*eachd*, ** *s.f. ind.* Whorishness, prostitution.
 oimhid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* binid.
 oimhidh, ** see binid.
 oimhreach, *a.* see oimreach.
 ————*d.*, see oimreachd.
 oinnean, -in, -an, *s.m.* see uinnean. 2** Pebble.
 ————*ach*, see uinneach.
 oinseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Foolish woman. 2 Harlot. 3** Idiot. 4 Bagpipe. Cha leannan òinich e, *he is not a fool's choice.*
 oinseachail, -e, *a.* Foolish, idiotical. 2 Like a foolish woman. 3** Whorish. Gu h-o., *foolishly.*
 oinseachas, see oinsealachd.
 oinseachd, ** *s.f.* Whoredom.
 oinsealachd, *s.f. ind.* Foolishness, stupidity.
 oinseann, for craobh-uinsinn.
 oir, *conj.* For, because that. Oir chuimhnich iad, *for they remembered*; oir is fhàrr leam, *because that I prefer*. Oir a b' annas a leithid 'san fhonn, *for their like were scarce in the land—Rob Donn.*
 toir, *prep.* see air.
 oir, *v.* Bfit, become.
 toir, *a.* Fit, becoming, proper.
 oir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Border, edge, margin, hem, selvidge, boundary, limit, coast. Oir an aod-aich, *the hem of the cloth*; oir an t-sruthain, *the margin of the brook*; gun o., *without a border*; air leth oir, *sideways.*
 toir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Furze, whins, gorse. 2 Old Gaelic name for the letter O.
 oir, *s.m. ind.* see ear.
 òir, *gen. sing.* of or.



557. Oir.

oir, *s.f.* The spindie-tree—*eonymus europæus*.
 oirbh, *prep. pron.* Oa you, 2 Owel by you. 3 The matter with you. 4 You under the necessity. Bheir mi o., *I will force you*; beiridh mi oirbh, *I will catch you*; cuiribh o. e., *put it on you*; tha o. a dheanamh, *you are obliged to do it*; ciod a tha 'cuir oirbh ? *what are you ?*

am bheil dad aig' oirbh? *has he any claim on you? do you owe him anything?* na gabhalbh oirbh e, *take it not on you, take no heed of him (or it.)* [emphatic, oirbh-se.] see air.

oirbheart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Good deed or action, exploit. Bu o dhuit a dheanamh, *it were an act of charity in you to do it; cha'n o, sam bith dhuit a leithid a dheanamh, it would be no act of charity in you to do the like.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Performing good deeds or actions. 2 Charitable. 3 Great, noble. 4 Gracious.

oirbheartach, see oirbheartach.

oirbhinn, ** *s.f.* Honour, respect, veneration.

oirbneas, * see oirbheart.

oirbhneach, ** *a.* Honoured, respected, venerated.

oirbhir, ** *s.f.* Reproach. 2 Curse. 3 Armful.

oirbh-se, *emphatic* of oirbh.

foirc, †† *s.* Lapdog. 2 Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach.

oirceadal, -ail, *s.m.* Instruction. 2 Doctrine.

oircean, (CR) *s.m.* Horizon, heavens, only used in "tha stòrm air an oircean," said when a storm or squall is seen approaching—*Arran*.

oircean, -ein, -an, see urcean.

oirceart, ** -eirt, *s.m.* Hurt, bruise, wound.

oirceas, -eis, *s.m.* Mess.

òir-cheard, -eird, -an, see òr-cheard.

oircheas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Pity, mercy, clemency. 2 Kindness. 3 Act of charity. 4 Fitness, propriety.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Pitying, merciful. 2 Charitable, benevolent. 3 Kind, generous. 4 Needy, in want. 5 Fit, proper.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Charitableness. 2 Need, necessity, poverty, want. 3 Fitness, propriety. 4 see oircheas. 5** rarely Mess.

—aich, (MS) *v.a.* Aid.

òir-chiabh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Yellow or golden lock or ringlet.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having yellow or golden locks or ringlets.

foirchill, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Provision reserved for the absent. 2 Reward. 3 Concealment, ambush.

foirchill, *v.a.* Carry, bear.

oirchilleach, ** *v.* Bearing, carrying.

oirchind, ** *s.f.* Providence.

oirchios, ** -chise, *a.* Proper, meet.

oirchios, -a & -ise, see oircheas.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see oircheasach.

—achd, see oircheasachd.

†òir-chisd, for or-chist.

† —ear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Treasurer.

òir-chisdearachd, *s.f.* Bursary.

òir-chisdear-àrdsgoil, *s.m.* Bursar.

oir-chneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* The foreskin.

oir-chriadh, ** *s.* China.

òir-chrios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Studded belt. 2 Ornament, such as a necklace. 3** Gold necklace.

oirene, see oirc.

òirde, *pl.* -an [& **òirdnean,] *s.f.* Piece or lump of anything. 2** Splinter. 3** Order. 4** Improvement. O. fhiodha, *a log of wood.*

òirdhear, *v.n.* Flourish. 2 Be famous.

òirdheirc, -e, *a.* Famous, illustrious, noble, excellent, honourable, superb, worthy, glorious.

òirdheircas, -eis, *s.m.* Excellency, nobleness, honourableness, worthiness. 2 Splendour, brightness, superabundance, lustre. 3†† Renown. 4* Pre-eminence. O. cumhachd, *the excellence of power; ò. an eòlais, the excellence of knowledge.*

òirdneadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Ordination.

òirdnean, *s.pl.* Splinters.

oirreach, †† -eiche, *a.* Marginal.

—as, -ais, *s.m.* Pre-eminence, superiority.

foirreachdan, *s.pl.* Statutes, ordinance.

oirreachdas, -ais, see oirreachdas. 2** Assembly.

foircead, -eicd, see taircead.

oirreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Befitting, becoming.

oirreag, † see oighreag.

foirceagail, *s.f.* Habitation. 2 Waste house, deserted house.

oirreamhan, ** -an, *s.m.* Concord, agreement, union.

oirreamhnach, ** -aiche, *a.* Genuine. 2 Meet, proper, expedient. 3 Accommodated.

—d, *s.f.* Genuineness.

oirreamhuin, ** *s.* Pertinence. 2 Influence. 3 Fitness.

—each, ** *a.* Pertinent.

oirrean, *s.m.* Selvidge, (borders.)

oirrean, ** *a.* Pleasant, agreeable. 2 Comely, becoming.

oirreil, ** *a.* Meet, proper, becoming, seemly, comely, handsome.

oirreid, -ean, *s.m.* Music, melody. Na uile o. na Crosdaichd, *than the whole melody of Christendom; o. eagarach, well-arranged music.*

—each, -eich, *s.m.* Musician.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Musical, melodious, harmonious. 2 Unanimous.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Harmony, melody, music, musicalness.

oir-fheadhnach, ** *a.* Having excellent leaders, as an army.

oirfheadh, †† see oirfeidheadh.

oirghreadh, ** -eigh, *s.m.* Destroying.

oirghean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Destruction.

oirghios, ** *s.* Cheer. 2 Mess.

oir-gheus, -ghreis, *s.m.* Embroidery, tapestry, needlework, tambouring, ornament.

oir-gheusach, ** *a.* Embroidered.

oir-gheusaiche, ** *s.m.* Embroiderer.

oiridh, ** see airidh.

òiridh, ** *s.pl.* Devices wrought in gold.

foirior, *s.m.* Day-after-to-morrow. (see ear-ar, ear-thraith.)

oiris, *s.f.* Chronicle. 2 Delay, hinderance.

foirle, -an, *s.f.* Piece, fragment.

òirleach, -ich, *s.f.* Inch. 2** Slaughter, massacre. Is treasa aon ò. de'n ghille na dà ò. de'n nighinn, *one inch of the boy is stronger than two inches of the girl (i.e. when growing.)*

òirleachail, †† -e, *a.* Inched.

oirligh, (AF) *s.* Eagle, see iolair.

oirloch, ** *s.* Havoc.

oir-lion, ** *v.a.* Increase.

òirli, *Kintyre* for orrair.

òir-mhiann, ** *s.m.* Avarice, covetousness.

—ach, ** *a.* Avaricious, covetous.

oirmhid, ** *s.f.* Decency. 2 Credit, respect.

foirn, *v.a.* Appoint, constitute, set, ordain, put in authority.

foirneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Appointing, constituting, ordaining, ordination. Ag o—, *pr. pt.* of oirn.

oirnealta, ** *a.* Elegant, neat, ornamental, beautiful. 2 Having an imposing exterior.

—chd, ** *s.f.* Elegance, neatness, handsomeness, ornament.

òirneimh, ** *v.a.* Shine with gold.

oirneis, see airneis.

oirnn, *prep. pron.* On us, upon us. 2 Owed by us. 3 Matter with us. Bheir e o. a dheanamh, *he will make us do it, tha e o. a dheanamh, we must do it, it is our duty to do it; togamaid o., let us bestir ourselves, let us be moving; na gabhamaid o. e, let us not heed him, let us take no notice of him; thairis o., over us; a Thighearna seall oirnn, Lord look upon us.*

oirinne, *emphatic form* of oirnn.

oirp, see oidheirp.

oirp, § s. House-leek, see lus-nan-cluas.

oirpe, -an, see oidheirp.

oirre, *prep. pron.* On her, upon her. 2 Owed by her. 3 Matter with her. 4 Over her. 'Dé a th' oirre? *what is the matter with her?* † da e o, a dheanann, *she is bound or obliged to do it*; 'dé tha 'cur o.? *what ails her?* 'de a th' agad oirre? *how much does she owe you?* † cha 'n 'eil eagal oirre, *she is not afraid*; moran uachdaran o., *many rulers over her*; chaidh e o., *he had carnal connection with her*; dh' éirich e o., *he belaboured her*; togadh i o., *let her bestir herself, let her be off.*

oirsheart, **, The East.

oirthir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Coast, shore, beach. 2 Border, frontier. 3 see ear (east.) 4 The Eastern world. O. ghaineimh, *a sandy shore, a sandbank*; báthadh mór aig o., *wrecks are frequent near a shore.*

—each, -eiche, *a. Of, or belonging to, a coast, border or frontier.* 2 Maritime, bordering on shore. 3 Terminal. 4 Eastern, oriental.

oisbheas, **, -an, *s. m.* Epicycle.

—ach, **, *a. Like an epicycle.* 2 Of, or belonging to, an epicycle.

toisbheug, **, -an, *s.* Hyperbole.

ois-cheum, **, *s. m.* Eminence, superiority.

ois-chreideamh, **, -imh, *s. f.* Superstition.

tois-chreideimh, -e, *s. f.* Superstition.

oiseach, -ich, -ichean, *s. f.* see oiseach.

—ail, -e, *a.* see oiseachail.

oiseachaid, see oiseachaid.

oiséann, see oisinn. [** gives gen. oisinn.]

oisz, -e, -ean, *s. f.* see othaisg. 2 see oisinn.

oisgealch, see othaisgealchaid.

oisgean, for othaisgean, *n. pl.* of othaisg.

oisneach, *s.* Rifle—*Sar-Obair.* (isneach.)

oisgeil, see othaisgeil.

oisn, **, *v. a.* Lie with the face upwards,

oisinn, oisne, oisnean, *s. f.* Corner, angle. 2 Nook. 3 Bevel. Na h-oisnean, *the temples*; o. an taighe, *the corner of the house.*

—each, -eiche, *a.* Cornered, angled, angular. Both o., *a bevel wheel*; oibreach o., *bevel-gearing.*

—eachd, *s. f.* Angularity.

—eag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dom.* of oisinn. Little corner, angle, or nook. 2 Angular figure. Tri-o., *a triangle*; ceithir-o., *a quadrangle.*

oisinneagach, -aiche, *a.* Having little corners or angles.

oisinnich, *v. a.* Bevel.

toisinnair, **, *s. m.* Tabard, habit formerly worn over a gown.

oisir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* see eisir.

oisinn, **, *s. pl.* Charms.

ois-sgrìobhadh, **, -aidh, *s. m.* Superscription.

oisinn, *s. f.* see eisir.

toistir, *s. m.* Door, see Clann-an-oisir.

oisiric, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of ostrich.

oit 1 oit 1 *int.* Exclamation used to express a sudden sense of heat or burning. Oit mo chròig, *alas my hand!*

oiteag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Breeze of wind, light squall or blast. 2 *Zeephyr.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Breezy, squally, windy. Gaoth o., *a wind that comes in gusts or squalls.*

oitir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Bank or ridge in the sea. 2 Shoal, shallow. 3 Low promontory jutting into the sea, rock projecting into the sea. 4 Links. 5 Headland. O. ghaineimh, *a sand-bank.*

oitreach, *a.* Innavigable.

òl, *pr. pt.* ag òl, *v. a. & n.* Drink, perform the act

of drinking. 2 Sup. 3 Absorb. Dh'òlath tu 's cha pháigheadh tu, *you would drink and not pay*; ag òl brochain, *supping porridge.*

òl, oil, *s. m.* Drinking, act of drinking. 2 Habit of drinking intoxicating liquors. 3 Drunkenness, inebriation. 2 Supping. 3 Absorbing. Ag ò-, *pr. pt.* of òl. Tha e trom air an òl, *he is a hard drinker*; 's e an-òl a chuir an dunaidh ort, *it is drink that played the mischief with you*; an t-òl, *drinking diabetes.*

tol, *v. def.* Quoth, said. Dh'òl Fionn, *F. said.* ola, *s. f. ind.* Oil. 2 Ointment. 3**Olive. [* says never lamp-oil which is ùilleadh, but ola is always used in Gairloch, Lewis, &c. for lamp-oil, and ** gives ola chum soluis, oil for light.]

ola-bàis, *s. f.* Extreme unction.

olabhar, **, -air, *s. m.* Great army.

olach, *s.* Rank grass growing near steadings

where manure abounds, see foghlach.

olach, -aiche, *a.* Oily. 2 Greasy. 3 Balsamic.

òlach, -aiche, *a.* Hospitable. 2 see òl.

òlach, -aich, *s. m.* Hospitable person, one liberal

of his own. 2 Beautiful person. 3 Terminally used in addressing or speaking of a person of low rank. 4 Eunuach. 5 Fumbler—*Sar-Obair.* 6** Odd fellow. 7* One castrated for committing adultery. 8 (DMY) Champion, hero, giant. Cò dhìubh a th'annad, *a. a ha'g iarraidh gleachd no còmharg, no ò. a tha 'g iarraidh maighstir?* *which are you, a lad that wants to wrestle or fight or a lad that wants a master*; ò. tapaidh, *a kind and brave man, a commendable man*; nach b' e an t-ò. e l' what a hero he is! mar a dh' iobras glach, *as a hero gives way.*

òlachan, **, -ain, *s. m.* Immoderate drinking. 2

Drinking-match. 3 Carousal.

òlachas, -ais, *s. m.* Hospitality, kindness, bounty.

òlachd, *s. f.* see òlachas. 2* Castration for adultery.

ola-chroinn-ola, *s. f.* Olive-oil.

oladh, -aidh, *s. f.* see oia. Corn olaidh, *a crust of oil*; measgte le h-òladh, *weized with oil.*

oladh-céireach, **, *s. f.* Cerate.

oladh-ungaidh, *s. f.* Anointing-oil.

ola-fhrois-lin, *s. f.* Linsed-oil.

ola-ghuail, *s. f.* Paraffin.

olaidh, *gen. sing.* of oladh.

olainn, see olann.

—each, **, *a.* see oia, *a.*

òlair, -ean, *s. m.* Imbiber.

ola-leighis, *s. f.* Balsam.

ola-mhilis, *s. f.* Sweet oil.

ola-nan-creag, *s. f.* "Rock-oil," an ointment made from a thin film obtained on rocks by the sea, and used as a relief for burns and scalds.

ola-nan-trog, *s. f.* Cod-liver oil.

olann, -ainn, *s. f.* Wool. [sheep.

olann-mharbhechainn, *s. f.* Wool from a dead

òlar, *fut. pass.* of òl. Shall be drunk.

—, -aire, *a.* Given to drunkenness, drunken,

sottish, bioulous. 2** Absorbent.

—achd, *s. f. ind.* Habitual drunkenness.

ola-ròin, *s. f.* Seal-oil.

olart, **, -airt, -an, *s. m.* Hone.

—ach, **, *a.* Pertaining to the office of a hone,

2 Like a hone.

tolartar, **, -air, *s. m.* Bad smell.

olastair, **, -ean, *s.* Carbine. 2 Holster.

—iche, **, *s. m.* Carbineer.

olc, uile, *s. m.* Mischief, evil, wickedness. 2 Apparition. 3 *Hurt, loss, damage, harm.* Chaidh e chun an uile, *he went to the mischief*; seachas an t-òlc agus seachnadh an t-òlc thu, *avoid evil and evil will avoid you*; olc na

- chis gu deireadh, *put off the evil part to the last*; 's fhéarr an t-ole eolach na 'n t-ole ain-eolach, *the known evil is better than the unknown evil*—one is better prepared to meet it; cha bhi ole an aona bhliadhna fada 'dol seachad, *one year's grievance will soon pass away*.
- ole, *adv.* (gu h-ole) III, badly, wickedly. Is o a fhuaradh tu, *you behaved very badly*; is ole an airidh e, *it is a pity*; is tric fhuair "ole-an-airidh" car, *often "tis a pity" has been crossed*.
- ole, *gen. sing.* uile, *a.* Bad, evil, wicked. 2 Evil, untoward, unfortunate. 3 Bad, incomplete, not good of its kind. 4**Mischievous. Duine ole, *an evil man*; béisid ole, *a wicked beast*; a wicked person; leann ole, *bad ale*; ole air mhath le cách e, *whether the others like it or not*; gu h-ole, *sick, very badly*.
- 1st. *comp.* miosa, 2nd. *comp.* misde, 3rd. *comp.* miosad.
- olead, *adv.* s.f. Degree of badness.
- oleadan, (AF) *s.m.* Owl.
- oleas, -ais, *s.m.* Naughtiness, wickedness. 2 Badness, 3 Sickness. 4**Mischief. Air o 'sam bheil e, *let him be ever so bad*; chual thu 'oleas, *you have heard its mischief*.
- ole-dheanadach, -aiche, *a.* Maleficent.
- olechobhair,** *s.f.* Pleasure. 2 Avarice.
- oleth mo chúil, *phrase*, Coming towards me from behind my back.
- oll, -a, *a.* Great, grand, high.
- olla, *a.* Woollen, made of wool. Aodach olla, *woollen garments*.
- olla, -idhean, see ollamh. 2 see olann.
- olla, *a.* Woollen. [Though called and translated as an adj. by some, this word, which is for *olna* or *olina*, like *uillne* from *uileann* (elbow,) is *gen.* of ollann.]
- ollabhar, -air, *s.m.* Great army, great host.
- ollach, -aiche, *a.* Woolly, fleecy.
- ail,** *a.* Rabbinical. 2 Lettered, literary.
- olladh, *a.* see olla.
- olladh, -ailh, -aidhean, see ollamh.
- aich, *v.* see ollamhaich.
- olladhaichte, see ollamhaichte.
- ollag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Offal, refuse. 2 see ullag.
- ollaidh, *gen. sing.* of olladh.
- Ollaig, *Badenoch* for Nollaig.
- ollain, for olainn.
- ollamh, -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Doctor, physician. 2 Apothecary. 3 Learned man. 4 Chief bard.
- ollamh-diadhachd, *a doctor of divinity*.
- ollamh Iddhach, *a Rabbi*.
- ollamh lagha, *a doctor of laws*.
- ollamh leighis, *a doctor of medicine*.
- ollamh arsaltheacht, *Antiquary*.
- ollamh, -aimhe, *a.* see ullamh.
- ollamhachd, *s.f. ind.* Doctorship.
- ollamhaich,** *v.n.* Graduate. 2 Take the degree of doctor. 3 Teach.
- ollamhaichte, *past pt.* Graduated.
- ollamhain, *s.pl.* The learned.
- , -e, *s.f.* Instruction.
- , *gen. sing.* & *nom.pl.* of ollamhan.
- ollamhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Doctor, medical man. 2 Learned man. 3 Bard of the first order. O, ri diadhachd, *a doctor of divinity (D.D.)*; o, ri lagha, *a doctor of laws (LL.D.)*; o, ri leighis, *a doctor of medicine (M.D.)*.
- , -ta, -ainte, *a.* Learned.
- , -tas, -ais, *s.m.* Professorship. 2 Doctorship. 3 Superiority.
- ollamhnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Instructing, act of instructing, instruction. Ag o—, *pr.pt.* of ollamhnaich.
- ollamhnachd, *s.f.* Superiority. 2 Preparation.
- ollamhnaich, *v.a.* Instruct, teach. 2 Solemnize.
- , —te, *past pt.* of ollamhnaich. Instructed, taught.
- ollamhrachd, *s.f. ind.* Professorship. 2 Superiority.
- ollanach, -aiche, *a.* Lanigerous.
- ollanachbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preparing, act of the preparing of the dead. 2 Burial. 3 see oilcanachadh.
- ollanachd, *s.f. ind.* Preparing of the dead for interment. 2 Burial, funeral. 3 oilcanachd.
- ollanaich, *v.a.* Prepare, make ready for burial. 2 Bury, entomb. 3 Solemnize. 4 see oilcanachd. A Dhia, o, féin mi, *God, teach thou me thyself*.
- , —te, *past pt.* of ollanaich. Prepared, made ready. 2 Buried. 3 Solemnized. 4 see oilcanachte.
- olladach,* -aich, *s.m.* Woollen cloth.
- ollas,** -ais, *s.m.* Boast.
- oll-drag, see oll-dreag.
- oll-dreag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Funeral pile. 2**Bonfire. 3**Ignis fatuus.
- oll-ghaireach, -ich, *s.m.* Dane.
- oll-ghlor, -oir & -oire, *s.m.* Bombast, fustian language.
- oll-mhailneas, -eis, *s.m.* Great riches.
- oll-thuath,** -thuaidh, *s.f.* Large axe. 2 Battle-axe.
- ollmhor, -oire, *a.* see ólar.
- , —achd, *s.* see ólarachd.
- tolom,** *a.* Crop-eared.
- oludh,(AF) *s.* Sucking ewe.
- foluidh,** *s.f.* Cow.
- olunn, *gen. sing.* of olunn.
- olunn, -uinn, see olann.
- o m', for o and mo.
- ómar, -air, *s.m.* Amber. 2 see amar.
- , —ach, *a.* Amber, made of amber.
- , —aich, *v.a.* Amber.
- ombra, *s.m.* see ómar.
- omh, *a.* Lonesome, unfrequented, solitary.
- omhail, -e, *s.f.* see umhail. 2 Act of saying "omh," to express a doubt or disagreement, or to indicate discomfort. Dé an o, a th' ort? *what are you grunting about?*
- omhail, *s.f.* Heed, attention. 2 Care. Gabh o., *pay attention*; ciod an o, a th' ann? *what matters it? ciod an o, a th' agad? what do you care?*
- omhailleach,** *a.* Heedful, attentive. 2 Careful.
- omhan, -ain, *s.m.* Fear.
- omhan, -ain, *s.m.* Froth of milk or whey, especially the thicker whey pressed out of curds. [* gives omhar.]
- , —ach, -aiche, *a.* Frothy, abounding in froth of milk or whey.
- , —achd,** *s.f.* Frothiness, foaminess.
- omhnaich, *a.* Terrible. 2 Frothy.
- omhnear, -air, *s.m.* Embryo.
- omna, *s.m.* Oak. 2 Lance. 3 Spear.
- omoid, *v.a.* Obey.
- omoideach, *a.* Obedient.
- omrann, -ainn, *s.f.* Share, division.
- o 'n, *conj.* see o.
- o 'n, (o + an) O 'n taigh, *from home, abroad*; is fhada o 'n lá, *it is long since he day broke*; is fhada o 'n dá lá sin, *it is long since we met before*; o 'n aithricuibh, *from their fathers*.
- ton, oin, *s.m.* Advantage, profit. 2 Loan. 3 Thing lent. 4 Cause, reason. 5 Blame, stain, blot, fault. 6 Reproach. 7 Sloth, laziness. 8 Anger, rage.
- ton, -a, *a.* Excellent, noble, good. 2 Advantageous.
- omadh, see onfhadh.
- onagaid, † *s.f.* Confusion, row, disturbance.

onaid, see oinid.
 onaideachd, (MS) see oinideachd.
 onair, see onoir.
 onairich, see onoraich.
 —te, see onoraichte.
 ònar, see aonar.
 —aich, see onoraich.
 —an, see aonaran.
 on-chù, (AF) Wolf. 2 Otter.
 oncs, s.m. Stenlock—*Arran*.
 onda, ** a. Simple, silly.
 ondhreag, -eig, s. f. Meteor. O. uambarra, a terrible meteor.
 onfha, see onfhadh.
 onfhadh, -fhaidh, -fhaidhean, s.m. Blast, storm.
 2 Raging of the sea. 3** Furious billow. 4 Rage, fury. 5†† Noise of the waves. 6** Storm at sea. 7 (DU) Raging hunger.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Stormy, tempestuous.
 Cuan o., a stormy sea.
 ong, v.a. see ung.
 òng, s.m. Tribulation. 2 Chastisement. 3 Discipline. 4 Restraint.
 òng, s.m. Sorrow. 2 Sigh, groan. 3 Healing. 4 Fire. 5 Hearth.
 òng, a. Clean. 2 Clear, bright.
 ongadh, -aidh, see unngadh.
 òngalar, see ong, s.
 onial, ** s. Corner.
 ònn, -a, -an, s.m. Stone. 2 Entire horse, stall ion. 3 Furze, gorse. 4 Name of the letter O [** gives oinn as gen. sing. of 1 & 2]
 onnchón, -oin, -an, s.m. Ensign, standard.
 onnchu, (AF) s.m. Leopard.
 onnid, (MS) s.f. Sot.
 onoir, -e, -ean, s.f. Honour, magnanimity. 2 Respect, esteem, reverence. 3 Fame, renown. 4 High rank or place, dignity. 5 Honesty, integrity. Na bitheadh m' o-sa air a haonadh, let not mine honour be united; gun o., without honour.
 onoirich, v. see onoraich.
 —te, see onoraichte.
 onorach, -aiche, a. Honourable, honest. 2 Distinguished, exalted, famed. 3** Honorary. Ball o., an honorary member; duine o., an honest man; gun h-o., honourably.
 —adh, -aidh, s.m. Honouring, act of honouring or reverencing. Ag o—, pr. pt. of onoraich.
 onoraich, pr. pt. ag onorachadh, v.a. Honour, reverence, respect, revere.
 —te, past pt. of onoraich. Honoured, respected.
 ònrac, *Arran* for aonrachd (solitude).
 ònrachd, see aonrachd.
 —ach, see aonrach.
 —an, see aonrachdan.
 —anach, see aonrachdanach.
 op, ** s. Hop, see lus-an-leanna.
 òpar, (CR) Gaelic spelling of hopper (of a mill).
 òpar, (MMcl.) s.m. Mark of travel. Tha ò air, he is travel-stained.
 òr, -òir, s.m. Gold.
 òr, pr. pt. ag òradh, v.a. Bedeck.
 òr, v.a. Gild.
 òr, s.f. see orra.
 or, òra, pl. òra, orthachan, orrachan & orthannan, (AC) s. Prayer, rhymed prayer, hymn, supplication, petition, incantation. Domhnall bhaig nan o., little Donald of the supplications. Or an t'ob are now used indiscriminately.
 or bhàis, death-spell.
 or bhalbh, charm to silence an opponent.
 or ghlas ghuid, spell to lock an enemy's mouth.
 or ghoaidh, wounding incantation.

or ghrùdaireachd, spell to spoil another's brewing.
 or na h-Aona, the Friday spell.
 or sheamlachais, charm to induce one cow to take to the calf of another.
 or storm, spell to raise a storm to drown a foe.
 òr, s.m. see òir. 2 Mouth. 3 Voice. 4 Sound.
 òra, see òr & òrag.
 òra, a. see òrach & òrail.
 orabhar, ** a. Bushy, as hair.
 orach, †† s.m. Enchantment
 òrach, -aich, a. Abounding in gold, golden, auriferous.
 —an, -ain, pl. -an & òraichean, s. m. Jewel, ornament.
 —d, * s.f. ind. Fictitious ornament, fantasies, fantastic dress. 2 Hoarding gold. Tuillidh 's a chòir de òrachdan, too many fantastic ornaments or assumed airs.
 òraicuil, s.f. Gaelic spelling of oracle.
 òradair, (MS) s.m. Gilder.
 òradh, -aidh, s.m. Gilding, act of gilding. 2 Burnishing. 3 Reflection of the sun's rays. Ag ò—, pr. pt. of òr.
 òradh, -aidh, s.m. Chanting incantations. 2 Spell.



558. Orafoirt.

559. Oragan.

òrafoirt, § s. White horehound—*marrubium vulgare*.
 òrag, -aig, -an, s.f. Sheaf of corn set up to dry. 2 Young of birds in the downy stage, especially the swan, snag and cornorant.
 —an, -ain, -an, s.m. Marjoram, organy—*origanum marjorana* & *origanum vulgare*. [ill. 559 represents o. vulgare.]
 òragan, -ain, -an, s.m. see organ.
 òraganach, -aiche, a. Abounding in, or like, marjoram or organy.
 òraid, -e, -ean, s.f. Speech, harangue, oration, essay, prayer. Kinn e ò., he made a speech.
 —each, -eiche, a. Of, or belonging to, speeches or harangues, oratorial.
 —each, -eich, s.m. Speaker, orator, declaimer.
 —ear, -ir, s.m. Orator, declaimer.
 —ich, v.n. Declaim, harangue, speechify.
 —ieche, s.m. Haranguer, orator, declaimer.
 òrail, -e, a. Gold, golden. 2 Gilt.
 òrain, gen. sing. & n. pl. of òran.
 òran, -ain, -an, s.m. Song. 2 Poem. Cha dean sinn ò. dheth, we will not make a song of it.
 ò. buachail, ** Eclogue.
 ò. luadhaidh, ** s.m. Catch, waulking-song.
 ò. neamhaidh, s.m. Hallelujah.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Of songs. 2 Fond of singing songs, tuneful.
 —achadh, -aidh, s.m. Cantation.
 —aich, v.a. Berhyme.
 —aiche, -an, s.m. Singer, songster. 2 Ballad singer. 3 Blue-throated warbler, see cèileiriche. Deagh ò., a good singer.

orair, -ean, *s.m.* Porch.
 orais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Tumultuous noise.
 órais, -ean, *s.f.* Orange.
 —each, *a.* Full of oranges. 2 Like an orange.
 órais, *v.n.* Vomit—*Arran*.
 oran-nan-car, *s.m.* Cantata.
 orbau, ** -ain, *s.m.* Patrimony.
 orbhaire, ** *s.f.* Mercy, goodness.
 ór-bhann, -ainn & -oinn, -an, *s.m.* Gold lace. 2
 Hinge or band of gold.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having gold lace. 2
 Having gold hinges or bands.
 ór-bharr, *a.* Having yellow hair 2 Having a
 yellow top, tipped with gold. Falt o., *golden
 hair*.
 ór-bheart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Noble deed, feat.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Performing illustrious
 or noble deeds. 2 Magnanimous.
 ór-bhonn, -bhuint, *s.m.* Gold piece or coin.
 ór-bhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* Noble, illustrious. 2
 Victorious, triumphant.
 ór-bhuidhe, *a.* Yellow, of a golden colour, au-
 burn. Nighean ó., *a golden-haired girl*.
 ór-bhuidheach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Or or topaz in
heraldry. 2 The pure yellow in arms of an
 earl or lord, or sol in that of a king or prince.
 orc,* see urcean.
 orc (an), see forc.
 forc, oirc, -an, *s.m.* Collop. 2 Calf of the leg. 3
 Death. 4 Little hound. 5 Hen's egg. 6 Sal-
 mon. 7 Whale. 8 Pig. 9 Cramp, numbness
 10 Prince. 11 Hero. 12 Prince's son. 13**
 Beagle.
 †orc, *v.a.* Kill, murder, destroy.
 orca, } see orc.
 oreab, }
 orcadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Killing, massacring. 2
 Destroying, destruction.
 †orcain, *s.f.* Murder, killing.
 orcan, see urcean & orc.
 —ach, see urceanach.
 ór-chainnt, *s.f.* Rhetoric.
 orchan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Incantation.
 ór-chasach, *a.* Gold-hilted.
 ór-cheannach, *a.* Gold-headed.
 ór-cheard, -chéird, *s.m.* Goldsmith. 2 Jeweller.
 ór-chiabh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Golden lock. 2 Gold-
 en-coloured hair.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Yellow-haired.
 ór-chleac, -a, -an, *s.f.* see ór-chúl.
 ór-choilear, -eir, *s.m.* Golden collar. 2 Golden
 necklace.
 ór-chradh, -oidh, *s.m.* Grief, sorrow.
 ór-chúl, -chúil, -an, *s.m.* Yellow or golden lock.
 orc-iag, *s.m.* Torpedo (fish). 2**Cramp-fish.
 ór-ghruag, -uaig, -an, see ór-chúl.
 órd, óird, óirdéan, † *s.m.* Log of wood, piece.
 órd, óird, *s.m.* Mountain of a round form and
 steep. †2 Death, manslaughter.
 fóird, ** *a.* Bold, valiant.
 órd, óird, *pl.* ordan & úird, [úird in *Gairloch*,
&c.] *s.m.* Hammer. 2 Dog-head of a gun,
 the part of a gun-lock from which the flint
 strikes fire. 3 Piece, fragment, junk. 4 Stub.
 5 Mallet, maul. 6(MS) Cut, cutting. 7**Sledge-
 hammer. Mar fhuaim úird, *like the noise of a
 hammer*; órd éisg, *a cut or slice of fish*.
 †órd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Order, series.
 órda, see órd.
 órdachadh, see órduchadh.
 órdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Thumb. 2 Great toe. Air
 órdag an láimhe deise, *on the thumb of their
 right hand*; air órdag an coise deise, *on the
 great toe of their right foot*; an ó. an aghaidh
 na glaic, *the thumb against the palm, the thumb
 at strife with the palm*; ó.-ant-súic, see crann-
 nan-gad (p. 263); thug ó. a chois sanas do

bhuan a chluaise, *the toe of his foot gave a
 hint or whisper to (struck) the root of his ear*,
 a graphic picture of the violence of the throw
 —he was not only thrown on his back, but
 his feet flew up in the air, and his head so far
 rebounded that toe and ear met; órdag, sgol-
 bag, fionna-fada, Mac-an-aba, cuibhteag (the
 names of the fingers or toes among children,
 beginning at the thumb or great toe.) An-
 other rhyme of these names in *Arran* is "ó. ó.,
 calagag, fionna-fad, mac-an-ab is cuisteg,"
 another, "ó., corrag, meur-meadhon, máthair
 an údain (or na lúdaig)," &c. also, "seo an té a
 leagan sabhal, seo an té a ghoid an sil (not
 siol), seo an té a sheas ag anharc, seo an té a
 ruith air falbh, seo an té bheag a b' fheudar
 dhith a pháigheadh air fad," the last being
 apparently only a Gaelic translation of the
 Scottish rhyme, *this is the man that broke the
 barn, this is the man that stole the corn,
 this is the man that stood and saw, this is the
 man that ran awa', and wee peeviekie paid
 for a'*.
 órdagach, -aiche, *a.* Having large thumbs or
 great toes. 2 Digital.
 órdagh, -aigh, -aighean, see órdugh.
 órdaiach, see órdúich.
 órdail, -e, *a.* Orderly, decent, regular. 2 Or-
 dinal.
 órdair, ** *s.m.* Hammerer.
 órdau, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of órd. Little ham-
 mer or mallet. 2 Small piece, fragment. 3
Skye for órdugh.
 órdan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Generosity. 2 Dignity. 3
 Solemnity. 4 Degree, gradation. 5 Music.
 órd-bháirnich, *s.m.* Limpet-chisel.
 órdha, *a.* Saturnian. 2 Golden. 3 Shining
 like gold, golden. 4 Excellent, precious—*Say-
 Obair*.
 ór-dhearg, *s.m.* Redness of gold.
 órd-ladhrach, *s.m.* Claw-hammer.
 órd-laoch, ** -laoich, *s.m.* Hero.
 ór-dhuilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Gold-leaf.
 ordon, ** see órdugh.
 órduchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ordering, act of order-
 ing, ordaining, decreasing, commanding. 2 In-
 stitution, decree, command. 3 Appointment,
 ordination. 4 Arranging, arrangement. A'
pr.pt. of órdúich.
 órdugh, -aigh, -aighean, *s.m.* Order, decree,
 command. 2 Order, arrangement, array. 3
 Ordinance, rite, observance commanded. 4
 The Eucharist or Lord's Supper, celebration
 of that feast. [The *pl.* "na h-órdughéan,"
 is very often used in the *West of Ross* to de-
 note not only the dispensation of the Lord's
 Supper, but the accompanying services held
 on Thursday, Friday, Saturday and Monday.]
 Ó. ó. 'n Taigh-chuspainn, *a decree from the Cust-
 om House*; cuir an ó., *put in order*; gun ó.,
without instruction or direction; an ó.-catha,
in battle-array; ó.-bláir, *battle-array*.
 —ail, ** *a.* see órdail.
 órdúich, *v.a.* Order, ordain, appoint, decree, pre-
 scribe, assign, command. 2 Arrange, set in
 array. 3 Give instructions, issue orders. Dh'
 ó. Dia, *God ordained*.
 —ear, *fut. pass.* of órdúich.
 —te, *past pt.* of órdúich. Ordained, ap-
 pointed, decreed, assigned. 2 Arranged, set
 in order. 3 Ordered, commanded, prescribed.
 órensín, *Moladh Mór*, 100, for "orange-an,"
 oranges, in "Phoebus' dath nan tonn air flamb
 órensín."
 orgaid, ** *s.f.* Organ.
 —iche, ** *s.m.* Organist.
 orgain, ** *s.f.* Slaughter. 2 Organ.

organ, see oragan.
 organaiche, (MS) *s.m.* Organist.
 òr-ghrug, -ach, -an, see òr-chùil.
 ———-ach, -aich, *s.f.* Yellow-haired maid.
 ———-ach, *a.* Yellow-haired.
 òr-gun, *s.m.* Death.
 òr-lachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bespewing.
 òr-lasta, -laiste, *a.* Shining or burnished like gold.
 ———-il, -e, *a.* see òr-lasta.
 òr-leathair, ** *s.m.* Paternal uncle.
 òr-loinneach, -eiche, *a.* Highly elegant, beautiful, becoming.
 ———-d, *s.f.* Extreme elegance.
 òrm, *prep.pron.* (air+mi) On me, upon me. 2 Owed by me. 3 Wrong with me. 4 In my possession. 'Dé a th' aig' orm? *what do I owe him?* 'dé a th' orm? *what is wrong with me?* a' cur orm, *dressing myself*; tha e orm a' dheanamh, *I am obliged to do it*; thèid aig' orm, *he will get the better of me*; fuirich orm, *socair orm, softly, leisurely*!
 òr-mhaduinn, -mhaidne, -ean, *s.f.* The break of day, morning.
 òr-mheas, *s.m.* Orange.
 òr-mhèin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gold ore. 2 Gold mine.
 ———-each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in, or having gold ore.
 òrm sa, *emphatic* of òrm.
 òrna, -a, *s.f.* [m.**] Slaughter.
 òrna, see eòrna.
 òrnaich, *v.a.* Adorn.
 òrnaid, ** *s.f.* Ornament.
 ———-each, *a.* Ornamental.
 òrnail, ** *s.f.* Upper part of a door-case.
 òrnalleis, *s.f.* Tissue.
 òrnais, *s.f.* Nauseousness, qualm.
 òrp, § *s.m.* Orpine, house-leek—*sedum telephium*.
 òrr, *s.* see orra.
 orra, *prep.pron.* (air+iad) On them, upon them. 2 Owed by them. 3 Wrong with them. 4** In their possession. Quir o, e, *put it on them*; cha'n' eil ni a'gam orra, *they owe me nothing*; cha'n' eil sgillinn o, *they have not one penny in their possession*; bheir mise orra a' dheanamh, *I will make them do it*; ciod a th' orra? *what is wrong with them?* 2 *how much do they owe?* 3 *how are they dressed?*
 orra, *chan, *s.f.* Amulet, enchantment, charm, incantation. O.-an-donais, *an amulet to send one to the mischieg*; orra-bhalbh, *one to prevent one's agent making a defence in court*; o.-chomais, *one to deprive a man of his virility, especially on the marriage-night*; o.-ghràidh, *one to provoke unlawful love*; o.-sheamhlachais, *one to make one covet another's calf to suck her*; chair thu an o.-sheamhlachais orm, *you have duped me—hence imposture of any kind*; o. na h.-solne, *an amulet to throw a foe*; o. an donais, *one to send one's foe to the mischieg*. see also or.
 òrrachdan, -ain, -an, see aonrachdan.
 òrradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Shift. 2† Exertion, endeavour. 3** Superstitious charm. Leagn an crìthe 'am chialhbh le 'cuil òrrachan, *my heart melted within me through her spells*; tha mi air m' o. an dràs, *I am bewitched at present*.
 ———, *prep.pron.* see orra.
 òrraidheachd, ** *s.f.* Superstitious ceremonies, charms, enchantments.



560. Orp.

òrrais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Squeamishness, nausea. 2 Water-brash. Chuireadh tu ó air math-ghamhuina, *your conduct would make a bear squeamish*; tha 'n ó. ri m' fhìcaill fad an là, *water-brash annoying me the live-long day*. see òrraisg.
 ———-each, -eiche, *a.* Squeamish, qualmish. 2 Fastidious.
 ———-eachd, see òrrais.
 ———-thligidh, see òrrais.
 orrar, see orair.
 orra-san, *emphatic* form of orra.
 orrlain, see eòrlain.
 òr-rhath, *s.m.* Music, melody. 2 Melodious voice. 3 Bewitchery.
 orrthannan, (MS) *pl.* of òr. Enchantment.
 òrruidh, -e, *a.* see òrbhuidhe.
 òr-sgiathach, -aiche, *a.* Having golden wings. 2 Having golden shields. Dream ó, *a golden-shielded people*.
 òr-sheud, -a, -an, *s.m.* Jewel of gold.
 òr, *prep.pron.* (air+thu) On thee, upon thee. 2 Owed by thee. 3 Wrong with thee. 'Dé a th' aig' ort? *how much do you owe him?* ro mhath an airidh càch ort, *others well deserve you—R. 66*; cuir o, e, *put it on thee*; nach cluinn mi o? *shall I not hear of thee?* ciod tha 'cur ort? *what ails thee?* tha e ort a' dheanamh, *you are bound to do it*.
 òrt, *s.* Killing, death.
 òrta, * *a.* see òrdha.
 ortha, see or (prayer).
 òr-thaigh, * -ean, *s.m.* Treasury.
 ort-sa, *emphatic* form of ort.
 òr-ubhal, § -ail, -bhlan, *s.m.* Orange—*citrus aurantium*.
 oruin, § *s.* Beech—O'Reilly, see craobh fhaidhbhille. 2 Ash—Bible, see uinnsean.
 os, *prep.* Above other. Os do cheann, *superior to thee* (*lit.* above thy head); os (as) do sheamh. *on the spot* (*lit.* on thy standing)—Dòmhn. Shobha.
 os, -a & óis, *pl.* -an, *s.m. & f.* Elk, deer, stag. Lean thrs' an os bhallach, *follow thou the spotted stag*.
 ós, -a, -an, *s.m.* Mouth or outlet of a river, *prov.* 2 Bar or sandbank in a harbour.
 ós, *v.def.* see arsa.
 ósa 'h, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see fosadh.
 ósag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Blast, breeze, gust, wind. O, a' bhàis, *the blast of death*.
 ———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Breezy, squally, gusty.
 ———-sa, *n.pl.* of ósag.
 ós-airc, *adv.* Openly, publicly. 2 Loudly.
 ós-alluidh, (AF) *s.m.* Elk, deer, stag.
 ósan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Hose, stocking, the leg of trousers. 2 (DMY) Headless stocking.
 ósanach, -aiche, *a.* Wearing hose, of hose. Gu brògach, o, *having shoes and stockings on*.
 ———-d, ** *s.f.* Hosiery.
 ósanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Hostler.
 ósann, -ainn, *s.m.* Deep sigh or sob. [In Gairloch, ósna—DU.]
 ———-aich, * *s.f.* Continuous sighing or sobbing. 2 Heavy blasts or gusts of wind.
 ósan preussach, ** *s.m.* Very long plaited stocking, once worn by the women in Breadalbae when in full dress.
 òs-ar, *a.* Younger.
 ósar, ** -air, *s.m.* Barden, pack. 2 Preferment, exaltation.
 ———-aiche, ** *s.m.* Porter, carrier.
 ós barr, Besides, moreover, over and above.
 ósach, -aiche, *a.* Eminent, superior, excellent.
 óscar, ** -air, *s.m.* Leap, bound. 2 Guest, traveller. 3 Ruinous fall. 4 Champion. 5 Mo-

tion of the hands in swimming.
 oscarach, -aiche, *a.* Bold, intrepid, energetic.
 2 Renowned, famous, 3 Loud, 4 Fierce, 5 Masculine, as a female. 6 Indelicacy. 7** Euphatical.
 oscarachd, *s.f.ind.* Boldness, intrepidity. 2 Loudness, 3 Emphasis, 4 Fierceness, 5 Masculineness, as in a female. 6 Indelicacy. 7** Energy.
 oscaradh, -aidh, see oscarach.
 oscartha, } see oscarach.
 oscartha, }
 —chd, see oscarachd.
 oscarra, see oscarach.
 oscarra-lann, ** -lann, *s.m.* Hospital.
 os ceann, *adv.* Over, above.
 os-cheumachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Superiority, pre-eminence, excelling.
 os-cheumnaich, *v.a.* Excel, exceed.
 os-chràbhach, ** *a.* Superstitious. 2 Hypocritical.
 os-chràbhachd, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Superstition. 2 Hypocrisy.
 os ciunn, see os ceann.
 fos-crabhachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Superstition.
 òsd, see òsda.
 òsda, -n, (taigh-òsda) *s.m.* Inn, ale-house. 2 (DU) Right to sell excisable liquors. A' bhean-òsda, the "lady" of the inn.
 òsda,†† *a.* Pertaining to an inn.
 òsdair, -ean, *s.m.* Innkeeper, host. also fear-òsd.
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Office or occupation of an innkeeper.
 òsdadh, see òsda.
 òsdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hostess, female innkeeper.
 òsd-fhear, see òsdair.
 òsd-thaigh, see taigh-òsda.
 fosgail, see fosgail.
 † —to, see fosgailte.
 osgalan, see fosgailan.
 osgan, -ain, *s.m.* see othaisgan.
 osgarach, ** *a.* Frail. 2 Brittle.
 osgarra, ** *a.* Audible, distinct. 2 Emphatic. 3 see oscarach.
 —chd, ** *s.f.* Audibleness, 2 Augustness.
 3 Emphatic.
 osgrìobhan, ** *s.m.* see os-sgrìobhadh.
 os òsail, Softly, privately, quietly, underhand, secretly, covertly.
 oslabhairt, *s.f.ind.* Hyperbole.
 osmag, -aig, *s.f.* Sigh, sob, see ospag.
 —ach, ** *a.* Sighing, sobbing. 2 Panting. see ospagach.
 —ail, ** *s.f.* Sigh, sighing. 2 Anhelation, panting. see ospagal.
 osna, -ai, *s.f.* Sigh, sob, groan. 2 Breeze, blast.
 osnach, -aiche, *a.* Sighing, groaning. 2 Blustering, as wind. 3 Blubbling, as a person. 4 Troubled.
 † —, -aich, *s.f.* Carrion. 2 (MS) Blare, violent gust of wind.
 —ail, -e, *a.* Sighing, groaning. 2 Troubled, sad.
 osnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sigh, sob. 2 Blast, breeze. 3** Hair of the head. 4** Groan.
 osnaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sighing, act of sighing or sobbing, continued sobbing or blubbling. 2 *pl.* Sighs, groans. 3 *pl.* Blasts of wind.
 osnaich, *pr. pl.* ag osnachadh, *v.a.* Sigh, moan.
 osnaichean, *n.pl.* of osnaich.
 osnaigh, for osnaidh, *n.pl.* of osnadh.
 os n-òsail, see os òsail.
 osp, * *v.* see ospag.
 ospag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sigh, sob, gasp, quick deep sob. 2 Pang, throes. 3 Ospeasan a' bhàis, the pangs of death; an o. dheireannach, the last

gasp.

—, *v.a.* Gasp, sob quickly.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Sighing, sobbing. 2 Hysterical, prone to sob.
 —aich, -e, *s.f.* see ospagal.
 —ail -e, *s.f.* Sighing, act of sighing or sobbing. 2 Apt to sigh or sob.
 ospairn, see ospag. 2** Struggle.
 —ich, see ospagal & osnaich.
 fos-sgrìobhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Epigram. 2 Superscription.
 fosran, -ain, *s.m.* Peace.
 òsta, see òsda.
 òstag, see òsdag.
 òstair, see òsdair.
 òstal, -ail, see abstol.
 osunn, -uinn, -an, *s.f.* see osnadh, osann & osag.
 otar, ** -air, *s.m.* Labour.
 oth, ** *s.m.* Water, large body of water.
 othag,†† -aig -an, *s.f.* Aflatus.
 othail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hurry. 2 Confusion, hubbub, tumult. 3 Delight.
 othainn, * *s.f.* River, see abhainn. [* says o. is used to denote the largest kind of rivers, and abhainn a secondary river.]
 othaisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sheep, one-year-old ewe, dry ewe, ewe leg. 2** in derision, Bashful person, simpleton. 3** Soft, lubberly person.
 —each, ** *a.* Like a sheep or hog, abounding in hogs. 2 Bashful, sheepish.
 —calachd, ** *s.f.* Sheepishness, foolishness.
 —eil, ** *a.* Sheepish, silly.
 othan, -ain, *s.m.* see omhan.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see omhanach.
 othar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Abscess, ulcer, intumescence. 2 Ailment.
 fothar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Wages, reward. 2 Labour.
 † —, -aire, *a.* Sick. 2 Wounded, mangled. 3 Maimed. 4 Weak.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Ulcerous. 2 Wounded.
 othasg, see othaisg.
 othraich, (MS) *v.a.* Exulcerate.
 tothras, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Disease, disorder, ailment. 2 Uteer. 3 Wound.
 tothrasach, -aiche, *a.* Sick, diseased. 2 Wounded. 3 see othraich.
 —, ** -aich, *s.m.* Hospital, infirmary.
 òtrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Dunghill. 2 Dirt, filth, dung. 3 Drabbiish, very fat female—Islay. 4 Term of contempt. [òtrach in *Gairloch*, &c.]
 —ail, -e, *a.* Filthy, dirty, foetid. 2 Drabbiish. 3†† Full of dunghills.
 òtraich, *gen. sing.* of òtrach.
 —ibh, *dat. pl.* of òtrach.

P

p

P, the 14th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use, called beith bhog (i.e. soft b.) It sounds like p in English, and when aspirated, that is, when immediately followed by h, it sounds like f in *fool*, or ph in *pharmacy*.
 pà, *s.m.ind. & int.* Papa.
 pab, -aib, -an, *s.m.* Shag, rough woolly hair. 2 Refuse of flax, oakum. 2 see babag.
 pab, *v.a.* Become shaggy. 2 Become matted or twisted together. 3†† Buffet.
 pabach, -aiche, *a.* Shaggy. 2 Full of the refuse of flax. 3 Nasty. 4 see baba-raoh.
 pabadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Shagginess, state of becoming shaggy. 2 Becoming matted,
 2 Y

tangled or twisted together. 3 Overgrowth, luxuriance, as of grass. †† Buffeting. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of *pad*.
padag,* see *bagag*.
 —ach,* *aiche*, *a.* see *babagach*.
padar,* *air*, *s.m.* Crew.
pad-cheann, *-chinn*, *s.m.* Shaggy head.
 —ach,†† *a.* Shaggy-headed.
padhail,* *s.f.* see *pail-chlach*.
pac, *pr.pt.* a' *pacadh*, *v.a.* Pack up. 3 Get out of the house.
pac, (CR) *s.m.* The sheep that a shepherd is allowed to keep as a part of his remuneration — *W. of Ross-shire*.
paca, *-nnan*, *s.m.* Pack, wallet, knapsack. 2 Budget. 3 Mob. A *pacal ye vile crew* / *dh' iobair e am paca*, *he sacrificed the pack*.
p-*chairtean*, *a pack of playing-cards*.
p-*clóimhe*, *a pack of wool*.
p-*chon*, *a pack of hounds*.
p-*mhéireach*, *a gang of thieves*.
p-*mosach*, *a vile crew*.
pacach, *-aiche*, *a.* Having packs.
 —*adh*, *-aidh*, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* of *pacaich*. see *pacadh*.
 —*cearr*, (AF) *s.m.* Turbot, halibut, flounder.
pacadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Packing, act of packing. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of *pac*.
pacaich, *v.a.* see *pac*.
pacaich, *-e*, *-ean*, *s.f.* Packet. 2 Packet-boat. 3* Female tell-tale or tattler. P. *lirrichean*, *a packet of letters*.
 —*ach*, *-aiche*, *a.* Of, or connected with, packets.
pacaig, *v.a.* see *pac*, *v*.
pacaigeadh, see *pacadh*.
pacainn,** *pr.pt.* a' *pacainn*, *v.a.* Pack up. 2 Load. 3 Heap up.
 —, *s.f.* Packing. 2 Loading. 3 Heaping up. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of *pacainn*.
pacair, *-ean*, *s.m.* Packer, one that packs. 2 Pedlar, packman. 3 Churl.
 —*eachd*, *s.f. ind.* Pedling, business of a pedlar, hawking.
pacharan-chapuill, *s.m.* Marsh trefoil, see *pò- air-chapuill*.
pacarras, *-ais*, *s.m.* Mass of confusion.
pacrd, *-a*, *-an* & *-annan*, see *pac*.
 —*aich*, see *pacaich*.
 —*air*, see *pacair*.
pacalach, *-aich*, *-aichean*, *s.m.* Armful, packed burden, the fill of both arms of hay, straw, &c.
pacraidhe,** *s.f.* Baggage, luggage.
padhach, *-aiche*, *a.* Thirsty.
padhadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Thirst. *The p. orm, I am thirsty*; *am bheil p. ort? are you thirsty?*
padhal, *-ail*, *s.m.* Ewer. 2 Pail.
pág, *-áig*, *-an*, *s.f.* see *póg*—*Rob Donn*.
págach, *-aiche*, *a.* see *pogach*.
páganach, *-aiche*, *a.* Heathen, pagan. 2** Gentle.
 —*aich*, *s.m.* Heathen, pagan.
 —*d*, *s.f. ind.* Heathenism, paganism. 2**Gentilism.
páiganta, *a.* Heathenish.
 —*ghd*, see *páiganachd*.
paghadh, see *padhadh*.
†paghuilleun, see *pailliunn*.
paibhil,** *s.* Flooring.
paid,* see *paidir*.
paidéag,** *-eig*, *s.f.* Torch, made of tallow lapped upon linen.
paidéar, (AF) *s.* Peacock.
paidéaran, *s.m.* Clustering body, as of berries or nuts, garlands. 'Na *paidéaran lionmhor*, *chúrneanach*, *gu brioghmhor*, *stighmhor*, *sólasach*, *in numerous clusters, dewy, substan-*

tial, *juicy*, *soothing*.
paidéirean, see *paidéirean*.
paidgheal, see *paidéal*.
paidh, *pr.pt.* a' *paidheadh*, *v.a.* Pay. 2 Remunerate. 3 Suffer for, atone, make amends, require. *Paidhidh tu sin fhathast, you shall suffer for that yet*.
paidh, *-ean*, *s.m.* Same meanings as *paidheadh*.
paidheadh, *-idh*, *s.m.* Pay, payment. 2 Paying, act of paying wages. 3 Remuneration, requital.
paidhear, *-ir*, *-irean*, *s.m.* Payer, sufferer.
paidhir,** *v.a.* Pair, couple.
paidhir, *-dhreach*, *-dhrichean*, *s.f.* Pair, couple, brace.
paidh-mhaighistir,** *s.m.* Paymaster.
 —*eachd*, *s.f.* Paymastership.
paidhneachadh,** *-aidh*, *s.m.* Punishing, flogging, punishment, fine. 2 Bail, bailing, security. 3 Insurance A' p—, *pr.pt.* of *paidhneach*.
paidhneachas, *-ais*, *s.m.* Penalty. 2 Bail, security, pledge. 3 Insurance. *Ann am p. fichead pund Sasannach, under the penalty of £20*.
paidhnich, *pr.pt.* a' *paidhneachadh*, *v.a.* Punish, fine. 2 Bail. 3 Insure.
paidhnichte, *past pt.* of *paidhnich*. Punished, fined. 2 Bailed. 3 Insured.
paidhreach, *gen. sing.* of *paidhir*.
 —*adh*, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Pairing, act of pairing or coupling. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of *paidhreach*.
paidhreach, *pr.pt.* a' *paidhreachadh*, *v.a.* Pair, couple, as birds, &c.
 —*ean*, *pl.* of *paidhir*.
 —*te*, *past pt.* Paired. [ed.
paidhte, *past pt.* Paid. 2 Remunerated, requit- paidir, *-e*, *-drichean*, *s.f.* The Lord's prayer. 2 Rosary, string of beads used by Roman Catholics. *The tuilleadh 's a ph. aige, he knows more than his beads*.
paidéirean, *-in*, *-inean*, *s.m.* String of beads, rosary, necklace. 2 Bracelet. 3 Chaplet. 4 Garland of flowers. 5 Children's name for a string or "sop" of daisy-heads. 6 Cluster. 7 Dangling bunch. 8 (DC) Daisy. 9 (AH) Cornmarigold—*Argyll*.
paidéireanach, *-aiche*, *a.* Wearing a rosary or necklace. 2 Dangling in clusters. 3 Full of beads.
paidreag, *-eig*, *-an*, *s.f.* Patch, clout.
paidrean, see *paidéirean*.
paidrich,* *v.a.* String together.
paidrichean, *pl.* of *paidir*.
paigh, see *paidh*.
paigheadh, see *paidheadh*.
paighte, see *paidhte*.
paigteach, see *paiteach*.
paigteachd, see *paiteachd*.
pail, see *pabhail*.
pail-chlach, *-choiche*, *-chlachan*, *s.f.* Stone-pavement, causeway. 2**Paving-stone.
†pailin, *-ean*, *s.m.* Shroud, winding-sheet.
pailios,* *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *palace*.
pailléart, *-irt*, *-cartan*, *s.m.* Box on the ear. 2 Blow on the head. 3** Slap with the palm of the hand. 4* In *Irish*, a tune or air on the bagpipes.
pailléartach, *-aiche*, *a.* Apt to strike with the hand, striking with the hand, ready to strike with the hand.
pailléartaich,** *v.a.* Slap with the palm of the hand.
pailliun, *-luin*, *an s.m.* Tent, tabernacle, pavilion. 2 Dwelling. 3 Booth, hut. 4**Palace. *Déanamaid tri pailliunan, let us make three tabernacles*.
pailliunach, *-aiche*, *a.* Abounding in tents or

tabernacles.

páilm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Palm-tree (craobh-pháilm.)

páilm-chuimh, *s.f.* Palmer-worm.

páilmeach, -eiche, *a.* Palmy.

páilm-sgath, -aith, -an, *s.m.* Gourd.

páilt, -e, *a.* Plentiful, abundant, full. 2 Capacious. 4 Copious. 4 Numerous, abounding. Túr p. le céill, *a mind abounding in knowledge*; beannaich sinn gu páilt, *bless us abundantly*. tha e páilt cho ard riom-sa, *he is fully as tall as I am.*

páilteachd, see páilteas.

páilteas, -eis, *s.m.* Plenty, enough, abundance, amplitude. Tha 'm p. agam, *I have enough*; lán ph., *quite enough.*

páilteasach, -aiche, *a.* Plenteous.

páimhleid, ** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *pamphlet*.

páimhleiliche, *s.m.* Pamphleteer.

†páin, *s.f.* Bread, cake.

páinid, * see páindeag.

páindeag, * *s.f.* Pebble.

páindeal, -il, -an, *s.m.* Panther.

páinlealach, -aich, *s.m.* Person laced up like a dandy. 2 Article of dress too tight.

páineachadh, see páidhneachadh.

páineachas, -ais, *s.m.* see páidhneachas.

páineal, see páinneal.

páinich, * *v.a.* see páidhnic.

—te, see páidhnichte.

páinneal, -il, *s.m.* Panel, pieces of wood.

páinne, -achan, *s.f.* Paunch. 2* Tripe.

páinneachan, (MS) *s.m.* Tripe.

páinnean, (MS) *s.m.* Tripe.

páinnidh, ** *a.* Strong, furious.

páinntéal, ** -eil, *s.m.* Snare, trap, gin. 2(DM) Snare for catching cats, &c., formed by a cord made fast at one end to some fixed object while the other end terminates in a running noose which is adjusted at the aperture through which the animal to be caught is expected to pass. * Panther.

páinntear, -ir, pl. -an & -irean, *s.m.* Gin, snare. 2* Panther.

páinntearach, -aiche, *a.* see páinntireach.

páinntearachd, see páinntireachd.

páinntín, ** *s.f.* Patien.

páinntír, see páinntear.

páinntireach, -eiche, *a.* Wily, ensnaring, full of snares.

páinntireach, -ich, *s.m.* Ensurer, insidious person, beguiler.

páinntireachd, *s.f.* Ensnaring, entanglement.

páinntireadh, -idh, see páinntreadh.

páinntirich, see páinntirich.

páinntirichte, see páinntirichte.

páinntreadh, -oidh, *s.m.* Ensnaring, act of ensnaring, inveigling. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of páinntirich.

páinntirich, *v.a.* Ensnare, inveigle, trap, beguile.

páinntirichte, *past pt.* of páinntirich. Ensnared, entangled, inveigled.

páinte, ** *s.f.* Lace. 2 String to lace clothes.

[*Eng. point.*]

páintidh, (DMK) *s.f.* The clay of which crockery is manufactured. 2 Fragments of broken pottery—*Caitness.*

páinir, *s.* see páinntear.

páipean bán, †† *s.m.* White garden poppy—*papaver album sativum.*

páipean dubh, † *s.m.* Black poppy—*papaver nigrum sativum.*

páipean ruadh, † *s.m.* Common red poppy, see meilbheag.

páipear, -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Paper, a paper. 2* Advertisement. [McL & D., †, ††, and †† give

p.-craicinn, *parcinnent.* [páipeir.

p.-doun, *brown paper.*

p.-glas, *brown paper, grey paper.*

p.-naitheachd, *a newspaper.*

p.-sgriobhadh, *writing-paper.*

p.-sùghadh, *blotting-paper.*

páipearach, -eiche, *a.* Paper, papered.

páipearachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Papering, act of covering with paper. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of páipearach.

páipearachd, †† *s.f.* Papering.

páipearachd, *s.f.* Stationery.

páipearaiche, *s.m.* Stationer.]

páipearach, *pr. pt. a' páipearachadh, v. a.*

Paper, cover with paper.

páipín, -ean, *s.m.* Poppy, see meilbheag.

páirc, *v.* see páircich.

páirc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Park, enclosure, enclosed field.

páircach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in parks. 2

Enclosed, as a park.

páircachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enclosing round, act of enclosing, making into a park. 2

Confining, act of confining in a park. 3** Forming into parks. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of páircich.

páircich, *pr. pt. a' páircachadh, v. a.* Enclose

with a wall. 2 Park, form into parks. 3

Confine in a park.

páircichte, *past pt.* of páircich. Enclosed, formed

into parks. 2 Confined in a park. 3

Walled round.

páirilis, *s.f. ind.* Palsy, paralysis.

páirinn, -ean, ** *s.m.* Paring of moss-turf.

páirseach, -eiche, *a.* Palsied.

páirseil, (MS) *s.f.* Parsley.

páirt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Part, share, portion. 2

Connection, interest. 3 Relation, kin-tred, relation-

ship. 4** Confederacy. P. dheth, *some of it*;

ghabh e a' ph, *he took his part*; cha bhi

cuid no p. agam dheth, *I will have no connection*

with it whatever. Páirt, with the possessive

pronouns, corresponds in *Aran* to Eng-

lish mine; ours, &c., e.g. am bheil do lámhan-

sa tioram? tha mo pháirt-sa fliuch, *are your*

hands dry? mine are wet.

páirt-dhathach, -aiche, *a.* Partly-coloured.

páirteach, -eiche, *a.* Sharing, having a share.

2 Communicating. 3 Generous, liberal. 4

Divided into parts or shares. 5 Ready to

share. 6†† Related.

páirteach, *s.* see páirtiche.

páirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Partnership. 2

Sharing, act of sharing, dividing, act of dividing.

3 Communication, act of communicating. A'

p—, *pr. pt.* of páirtich.

páirteachail, -e, *a.* Divisible. 2 Sharing, ready

to share, communicating, portionable.

páirteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Participation, partner-

ship.

páirteachd, *s.f. ind.* Bountifulness.

páirteag, Gaelic spelling of *partridge*.

páirtean, pl. of páirt. 2 *vulgarly*, Abilities,

powers.

páirtear, ** -eir, -an, *s.m.* Sharer, partner, one

who possesses or receives a part. 2 Participle

in *grammar*.

páirteil, -e, *a.* Favouring, kind. 3** Partial.

3†† Participating. Iriosa! p., *humble and kind*.

páirt-fhear, -fhir, *s.m.* see páirtear.

páirtich, *v.a.* Share, divide. 2 Communicate,

impart, bestow. 2 Partake.

páirtiche, -an, *s.m.* Partner. 2 Abettor. 3

Distributor, sharer. 4 Accomplice. 5 Par-

taker. 6 Associate.

páirtidh, -ean, *s.* Gaelic spelling of *party*.

pais, *s.f.* Slap, blow with the open hand. 2

Box on the ear—*Sár-Ohair*.

fpais, -e, *s.f.* Passion, suffering.

páisd, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* [m. in *Badenoch*]

Child, infant, babe. 2 In W. of *Ross-shire*

- this word is restricted to a female child, although the term "páisd nighinn" may be heard there—(OR)
- páidnachas, (MS) -ais, *s.m.* Boyhood, boyism.
- páideanachd, *s.f.ind.* Childishness, puerility, babyism.
- páidean, *n.pl.* of páisd.
- páidean, -in, -an, *s.m., dim.* of páisd. Infant.
- páideanach, *† a.* Childish.
- páideall, -e, *a.* Childish, puerile, babyish.
- páisean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Fainting fit, swoon.
- Cuirtidh mi p. ort, *I will knock you senseless ;*
- p. báis, *a dead faint.*
- páiseanach, -aiche, *a.* Swooning, subject to swoons or fainting fits.
- páiseanadh, see páisean.
- páisein, see páisean.
- páisg, -e, *pl. -ean & -eachan, s.f.* Web or parcel of cloth. 2 Anything folded up. 3 Faggot. 4 Bunch, as of keys. P. iuchraichean, *a bunch of keys ;* p. shlat, *a faggot of twigs.* also pasg.
- †páisg, ** *s.f.* Severe cold.
- páisg, *v.a.* Wrap, involve, fold in. 2 Wrap up, fold, roll together. 3 Imply. 4** Swathe, swaddle, shroud. 5** Benumb with cold. 6 Dismount anything. P. do shlat, *take down and tie up your fishing rod ;* p. do ghunna, *dismount your gun ;* ph. sí i féin, *she wrapped herself ;* p. an t-aoдах, *fold up the cloth.*
- páisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, parcels, as of folded cloth.
- páisgean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Bundle, pack. 2 Sindon, wrapper.
- páisgearra, ** *s.f.* Midwife.
- páisgte, *past pt.* of páisg. Wrapped, wrapt up, swathed. 2 Folded. 3 Rolled together, shrouded, swaddled.
- páist, see páisd.
- can, see páisdean.
- pait, -e, *pl. -ean & -eachan, see poit.*
- pait, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hump, lump, swelling. 2 Thump. 3 Smart blow on the head. 5 (OR) Stepping-stones—*W. of Ross-shire.* 4 Ford. 5 Protuberance. 6(AF) Hare. 7(AF) Young of any animal.
- páiteach, -eiche, *a.* Thirsty. 2 Parched, droughty.
- páiteach, -eiche, *a.* Humpy, hunchy, having a hump or bunch. 2 *humorously*, Phrenological. 8 Having protuberances.
- páiteachd, *s.f.ind.* Thirstiness.
- páiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Butter. 2 Small lump of butter. 3 Periwinkle (shell-fish.) 4 (AF) see pait & 7.
- páitean, -ein, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *patten*.
- páitir, * -ean, *s.m.* *humorously* Phrenology.
- eachd, * *s.f.ind.* Phrenology. 2 Thumping.
- páitrisg, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *partridge*.
- pál, (DU) *s.m.* Old fish or one in poor condition.
- P. truisg, *a poor cod.*
- pálas, *s.* Gaelic spelling of *palace*.
- palltag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Thump, blow.
- palmadair, see falmadair.
- palmaid, -ean, *s.m.* †Rudder. 2 see falmadair.
- pánair, see pónair.
- pánairach, see pónairach.
- panna, Gaelic spelling of *pan*.
- pannag, ** -aig, see bannag & bonnag.
- pannagan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Pancake.
- pannal, see bannal.
- pannan, see bannal.
- panntair, see pantraidh.
- pantraidh, Gaelic spelling of *pantry*.
- paoc, (OR) *s.f.* Piece, lump, as of butter.
- paociteag, see boiteag.
- Pápa, -n & -chan, *s.m.* Pope.
- pápach, -aiche, *a.* Pontifical.
- pápachd, *s.f.ind.* Popedom, papacy, papal dignity.
- pápanach, -aiche, *a.* Popish.
- , -aich, *s.m.* Papist, Roman Catholic.
- Bau ph., *a female Roman Catholic.*
- , -as, -ais, *s.m.* Popery. 2 Popedom.
- , -d, *s.f.* Popery. 2 Popedom.
- pápanas, -ais, *s.m.* see pápanachas.
- pápar, *Badnoch, Glenurquhart, &c.* for páipear.
- parabal, -ail, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *parable*.
- paracait, ** *s.f.* Paroquet. 2 Parrot.
- paracas, -ais, *s.m.* Rhapsody.
- paradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing. 2 Brandishing.
- Paraidh, (variation of Para, *Patrick*, often erroneously used for *Peter*) *s.* Stormy-petrel. —*Lewis.* So called from its being always on the water, and the fact that St. Peter walked on the water. Also Peadaireach.
- paralais, see parailis.
- paralus, ** -ais, *s.m.* Parlour, room to entertain.
- para-nan-cearc, *s.* Kite, gled.
- parant, *s.m.* Parent.
- para-riabhach, † *s.* Honey-buzzard, see clamh-an riabhach.
- para-riabhach-nan-cearc, ** *s.m.* Kite, gled.
- paras, ** -ais, see parras.
- paradg, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pannier, hamper used in mountainous places for carrying things on both sides of horses or mules.
- parladh, ** *s.m.* Parley.
- Parlmaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Parliament.
- each, -eiche, *a.* Parliamentary.
- †parn, ** *s.m.* Whale.
- parr, see parra. 2 see para-riabhach.
- parra, (AF) *s.* Jay. 2 Woodpecker. 3 Jackdaw.
- parraicait, *s.f.* see paracait.
- parraichan, *s.m.* Jackdaw.
- parraist, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *parish*.
- each, -eiche, *a.* Parochial.
- each, -ich, *s.m.* Parishioner.
- Parras, -ais, *s.m.* Paradise, heaven. *A chuid de Ph. dha ! may he be enjoying his share of Paradise !—a common termination to obituary notices.*
- párrasail, ** *a.* Elysian.
- partach, -aiche, *a.* see páirteach.
- partan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small edible sea-crab of a black colour and 3 or 4 in. long and 2 or 3 in. broad. 2 (OR) Crab smaller than erubag, with a dark shell reddish underneath and not used for food—*W. of Ross-shire.* 3 (AF) Crab-louse. 4 The sign Cancer (♋) in the zodiac. 'S fheàrr am p.-tuathal na bhí gun fheartaighe, *better the unnatural crab than to be without a husband—a sarcastic phrase used when a woman consents to marry a diminutive man—the partan always moves northward, or against the sun's course.* [But partan-tuathal is applied to the hermit-crab in some parts, which would suggest a rich wife and a husband who was poor, and who, like the hermit-crab, occupies a house which is another's.] N.G.P. explains the saying as follows: two women lived together, one of whom stole the other's meal out of her bag, the sufferer then put a live lobster (crab) in her bag, and the next time the thief put her hand in she was caught; she cried out "tha 'n Donas 'nad phoca-sa," (the devil 's in your bag.), "tha," said the other, " 'nuair 'tha thus 'ann," (yes, when you are there.)
- partanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or like, crabs or crab-lice. 2** Greedy, rapacious.
- , -d, ** *s.f.ind.* Rapaciousness, extreme greed.

partan-tuathal, (DC) Hermit-crab.
 pascart, see bascaid.
 pasg, ** -aisg, *s. f.* Wrapper. 2 Covering. 3 Swaddling-cloth. see pasg.
 pasg, *v. f. s. f.* see pasg.
 pasgach, -aiche, *a.* Wrapping, folding up, covering, swaddling, swathing
 —, * *s. f.* Wrapper.
 pasgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Wrapping, act of wrapping, covering, or folding up. 2 Envelope. 3 Swathing, swaddling, binding up. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pasg. Beagan pasgaidh nan lámh, *a little folding of the hands.*
 pasgairt, see pasgart.
 pasgan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Bundle. 2 Wallet. 3 Little group or flock. 4 Volume of a book.
 pasganach, -aiche, *a.* In bundles. 2 In little groups or flocks.
 pasgar, *fut. pass.* of pasg.
 pasgart, -airt, -an, *s. m.* Basket, pannier.
 pasmunn, -unn, -an, *s. m.* Expiring pang.
 pastaghadh, (AF) *s.* Diver (bird.)
 pat, (MS) *v. a.* Bethlehem.
 pata, (AF) *s.* see pott. 2** Leveret.
 pataidh, (CR) Anything big of its kind—*Arran.*
 patan, -ain, *s. m.* see pat. 2** Leveret. 3 Cloth tied round the cheeks as for toothache—*CL.*
 patantachd, ** *s. f.* Thickness.
 pàtran, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of *pattern.*
 path, *s. m.* see padhadh.
 pàthach, see pàiteach.
 pathadh, see padhadh.
 †patnide, † "Leporinus."
 pàtraigeadh, (DMC) *s. m.* Batter.
 pàtran, ** -ain, *s. m.* Patron.
 peabar, -brach, -aichean, *s. f. & m.* Pepper. 2 Spicery.
 peabarach, -aiche, *a.* Peppered.
 peabar-uisge, see lus-an-fhogair.
 peabh-chearc, ** -chirc, -chearcan, see peucag.
 peabh-choileach, see peubh-choileach.
 peabh-un, see peubh-eun.
 peabraich, †† *a.* Peppery.
 peabraich, *gen. sing.* of peabar.
 peabrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of seasoning with pepper or spices. 2†† State of receiving or acquiring taste for spice, pepper, &c. 3 (DMC) Exciting, irritating. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of peabraich.
 peabraich, *v. a.* Season with pepper or spice.
 peabraichean, *pl.* of peabar.
 peabraichte, *past pt.* of peabraich. Peppered. 2 Spiced.
 peabh-eun, -eòin, *s. m. & f.* see peucag & peubh-choileach. A' giùlan pheubh-eun, *carrying peafowl.*
 peac, see peacadh.
 †peac, -eic, -ean, *s. f.* Any long, sharp, pointed thing. 2 Germ of a vegetable. 3 see peuc.
 peacach, -aiche, *a.* Sinfül.
 péacach, see peucach.
 peacach, -aich, *s. m.* Sinner.
 peacachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Sinning, act of sinning, erring. 2 Trans-gressiou. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of peacach.
 peacadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Sin. Ris a' ph, *sinning.*
 p.-bàis, *mortal sin.*
 p.-beag, *a peccadillo.*
 p.-collaidh, *incest.*
 p.-gine, *original sin.*
 p.-gnotha, *actual sin.*
 p.-leanain, *habitual sin.*
 p.-sola, *a venial sin.*
 p.-so-laghadh, *a venial sin.*
 peacag, see peucag.
 peacaich, *pr. pt.* a' peacachadh, *v. a.* Sin, trans-

gress, offend.
 peacardheadh, see peacaireachd.
 peacail, -e, *a.* see peacach.
 peacair, -ean, *s. m.* Sinner.
 —eacadh, *s. f. int.* Sinfülness. 2†† Sinning.
 peacalachd, see peacaireachd.
 peacarach, (AF) *s. m.* Noxious animal (sinner.)
 peachdadhheadh, see peacaireachd.
 pea-chearc, see peucag.
 pea-choileach, see peubh-choileach.
 pea-choileach, see peubh-choileach.
 pealareach, (AC) -ich, *s. m.* Stormy petrel.
 pealag, -aig, -ann, *s. f.* Pelican.
 pealaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* see peallaid.
 pealarach, (AF) *s. m.* Stormy petrel.
 peall, pill, *pl.* -an & pilean, *s. m.* Hairy skin, hide. 2 Couch, pallet. 3 Veil, covering, coverlet. 4 Bunch of matted hair. 5 Mat. †6 Horse. 7(McCl) Tarpaulin—*Lewis.*
 peall, *v. a.* Cover. 2 Pull asunder, pluck, tear in pieces. 3 Clot, mat, as wool. 4 Teaze.
 peallach, -aiche, *a.* Shaggy, having rough or matted hair. 2 Having couches or pallets. 3 Matted. 4 Covered with mats. 5* Paltry, trifling. 6 Teazing. 7 Slatternly. 8 Having ragged harness. A shine pheallach! *thou shaggy old age!*
 peallach, (AF) *s. m.* Porpoise.
 pealladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Covering, act of covering. 2 Pulling, act of pulling or tearing asunder. 3 Clotting, matting. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of peall. The 'ghrug air pealladh, *his hair is matted.*
 peallag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of peall. Shaggy hide or skin. 2 Little bunch of hair. 3 Clout. 4 Little couch or pallet. 5 Little covering. 6 Troilop, ill-dressed or ragged woman. 7†† Little mat or rug. 8 Hassock. 9 Umbrella. 10 Coarse harness, primitive or ill-kept harness. 11 Cart-harness. 12 Inferior wool—*SKye.* 13* Mat of straw. 14* Bass. 15* Sort of under pack-saddle. 16** Coarse blanket.
 peallagach, -eiche, *a.* see peallach. Na toir droch mheas air loth pb., *do not despise a shaggy filly.*
 peallaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Sheep-skin stripped of its wool or hair. 2 Little ball, pellet. 3 Fillip. 4* Paltry female.
 peallaidenach, -eiche, *a.* Dressed in skins or hides. 2 Abounding in sheep-skins.
 peallan, †† -ain, *s. m.* Tar-mop.
 peallastair, -ean, *s. m.* see pelistear. 2 (DMC) Impertinent or cheeky fellow.
 pealltag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Patched cloak. 2 Pall.
 pealtag, ** -aig, *s. f.* Clod.
 pean, see peann.
 peana, (DU) *pl.* peanachan, *Gairloch* form of peann.
 peanachas, -ais, -an, see peanas.
 †peanaid, see peanas.
 peanaideach, see peanasach.
 peanaid, -ean, see peanas.
 peanaidsachadh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of peanaidich, see peanasachadh.
 peanaidich, *v.* see peanasach.
 peanaiste, *past pt.* Punished.
 peanaisteachadh, (MS) *s. m.* Tantalism.
 peanaistich, (MS) *v. a.* Avenge.
 peanar, -air, see peannar.
 peanas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Punishment. 2 Penance, chastisement, correction.
 peanasach, -aich, *a.* Punishing. 2 Penal. 3 Prone to punish. 4 Annoying. 5 Vengeful. 6 Of, or relating to, punishment.
 peanasachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Punishing, act of punishing, punishment. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of peanasach.
 peanasachail, -e, *a.* see peanasail.

peanasach, *pr. pl.* a' peanasachadh, *v. a.* Punish. 2 Torture. 3 Annoy. 4 Avenge. 5* Chastise, correct.
 peanasache, -an, *s. m.* Punisher, chastiser. 2 Executioner.
 peanasichte, *past pl.* of peanasach. Punished, chastised, corrected.
 peanasail, -e, *a.* Actionable. 2 Penal, punishable. 3† Inflictive. 4** Deserving punishment.
 peanas-cuirp, *s. m.* Corporal punishment.
 peanasda, ** *a.* Penal.
 peanas-eaglais, *s. m.* Ecclesiastical punishment.
 peang, -aing, -an, *s. f.* Tenon in joinery.
 peann, -a, -tan, *s. m.* Pen. P. iaruin, an iron pen.
 peannagan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Pen-case. 2** Penner.
 peannaid, ** *s. f.* Pain.
 peannair, -ean, *s. m.* Penman. 2 Good writer. 3** Pen-case.
 peannaireachd, *s. f.* Penmanship.
 peannar, -air, see peannair.
 peann-ite, *s. m.* Quill-pen.
 peann-leac, *s. m.* Slate-pencil.
 peann-luaidhe, *s. m.* Lead-pencil.
 peansair, ** *s. m.* Fencer. 2 Pair of pincers.
 peansal, ** -ail, -an, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of pencil.
 peanntach, †† *a.* Of, or belonging to pens.
 peantair, *v. a.* Scribble, scrawl.
 —eachd, * *s. f. ind.* Scribbling, scrawling.
 peanntan, *pl.* of peann.
 peapag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Squash, pompion.
 peapog, see peapag.
 pearla, ** *s. m.* Gem, precious stone. 2 Gaelic spelling of pearl.
 pèarlach, ** *a.* Abounding in gems or pearls. 2 Like a pearl. 3 Plaited, corrugated.
 pèarlaich, *v. a.* Bedeck with pearls or gems. 2 Plait, corrugate.
 pèarlunn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Fine linen, muslin, cambric, gauze.
 pèarlunneach, -each, *a.* Of, or abounding in, fine linen, muslin, cambric or gauze. 2 Like fine linen, &c. 3 Made of fine linen, &c.
 pèars, see pearsa, 3.
 pearsa, -chan & -nnan, *s. m. & f.* Person, any one. 2 Person, bodily shape or appearance. †3 Gaelic spelling of purse. Do ph. dheas, ghrinn, *thine active elegant form*; mile p., a thousand persons.
 pearsachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Personification, act of personifying. A' p—, *pr. pl.* of pearsach.
 pearsachan, *pl.* of pearsa.
 pearsach, *v. a.* Personify, represent.
 pearsail, -e, *a.* Personal.



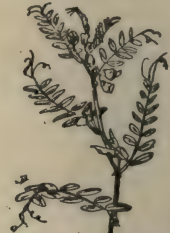
561. Pearsal.
 pearsal, -ail, *s. m.* Parsley—*petroselinum sativum*.

pearsal mór, *s. m.* Smallage, wild celery, see lus-na-smalaig.



563. Pearsair-an-arbhair.

pearsalach, ** *a.* Abounding in, or like, parsley. 2 Of parsley.
 pèarsan, -ain see pearsa.
 pearsannan, *pl.* of pearsa.
 pearsanta, -ainte, *a.* Personal, personable, of good appearance, handsome, portly.
 pearsanta, * *adv.* (gu p—) Personally.
 pearsantachd, *s. f. ind.* Handsomeness, portliness. 2 Personality.
 pearsantail, -e, *a.* Personal.
 pearsalubh, ** *s. f.* Parsley.
 pears-eaglais, -an, *s. m.* Clergyman.
 peartog, see cearc-thomain.
 peas, ** *s. m.* Purse. P. ghadaiche, a cutpurse.
 peasair, peasrach, peasraichean, *s. f.* Pease, pulse. Eitean peasrach, a grain of pease.
 peasair-a'-mhadaidh-ruaidh, *s. f.* Bird's-foot trefoil—*lotus corniculatus*.
 —an-arbhair, † *s. f.* Hairy vetch, common tare—*vicia hirsuta*.



565. Pearsair-bhuidhe. 566. Pearsair-nam-peas.
 —bhuidhe, † *s. f.* Yellow vetchling—*lathyrus pratensis*.
 —chapiull, † *s. f.* Vetch, see fiatghal.
 peasair-each, *s. f.* Bush-vetch.
 peasair-fadhain, † *s. f.* Vetch, see fiatghal.
 peasair-gheal, *s. f.* White pease.
 peasair-luchag, *s. f.* Tufted vetch.
 peasair-nam-peas, † *s. f.* Bush vetch,—*vicia sepium*.
 peasair-nan-each, see peasair-each.



565. Pearsair-nan-luch.
 peasair-nan-luch, † *s. f.* Tufted vetch—*vicia cracca*. 2 Lentil, chick-pease.
 peasair-radain, see peasair-nan-luch.
 peasair-tuilbh, † *s. f.* Heath-pease, see cairmeal.
 peasan, -ain, *pl.* -an [& -ain **], *s. m.* Petulant or impudent person, varlet. 2 Sorry little fellow. 3** Imp. brat, puppy. 4** Purse.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Petulant, impudent, pert, troublesome. 2 Sorry, mean, little. 3 Impish, barefaced. Gu p., impudently.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Petulance, impudence, pertness, barefacedness, impishness.
 peasan-leannain, †† *s. m.* Amatorculist.
 —ta, * see peasanach.
 —tachd, see peasanachd.

peasar, see peasar.
 peasg, peisg, -an, *s.f.* Gash, notch, kibe, cranny
 2 Chap on the skin, incision, bursting of the
 skin, as with cold. 3 Crevice, as in wood
 peasg, *pr. pt.* a peasgadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Notch,
 gash, slash. 2 Become gashed or notched.
 chunk. 3 Chap, as the hands, burst, as the
 skin with cold. 4† Irritate, the skin as with
 salt water.
 peasgach, -aiche, *a.* Gashed, cut. 2 Abounding
 in gashes or notches. 3 Chapped, burst, as
 the skin with cold. 4 Causing gashes or
 notches. 5 Causing the skin to burst with
 cold.
 peasghadaiche, -ean, *s.m.* Pick-pocket, cut-
 purse.
 peasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gashing, cutting, act of
 gashing, cutting or notching. 2 State of be-
 coming gashed or notched. 3** Slight incision.
 4 Bursting of the skin. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of peasg.
 peasgta, *a.* Chapped.
 peasrach, *gen. sing.* of peasair.
 ———, †† *a.* Pertaining to pulse or pease.
 peasraichean, *pl.* of peasair. Kinds of pease,
 fields of pease.
 peata, *pl.* -n & -chan, *s.m.* Pet, tame animal 2*
 Spoiled child.
 peatach, †† *a.* Petted.
 peatadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see peata.
 peatag, (AF) *s.f.* Plover—*Dean of Lismore.*
 peata-odhar, (AF) *s.m.* Cormorant—*Dean of Lis-*
more.
 peatarnachd, *s.f. ind.* Fondling.
 peata-ruadh, † *s.m.* Puffin.
 peathair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see peithear & peithir.
 peathair, *gen. sing.* of piuthar.
 peathrachas, -ais, *s.m.* Sisterhood.
 peathraiche, (a ph—!) *voc. pl.* of piuthar.
 ———, *n., pl.* of piuthar.
 peath-shailleach, (AF) *s.* Pea-hen, see peucag.
 peocag, see peucag.
 peghinn, see peighinn.
 peic, -e, -eannan, *s.m.* Peck (measure of two
 gallons. 2 The vessel used for this measure.
 péic, ** *s.f.* Long tail. (see peuc.)
 peiceag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of peic. Little peck.
 Cha'n fhaigh sinn p. bracha thogail, we can-
 not brew a peck of malt.
 peiceallach, ** *a.* Having a long tail.
 peicain, *s.m.* see peiceag.
 peich, *v.a.* Sniff with anger.
 peichil, ** *s.f.* Sniffing with anger. 2 One twen-
 tieth part of a davoch—AH. see note under
 dabnach.

peighinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Penny Scots, one twelfth
 of a penny sterling. 2* Denomination of land,
 equal to a còta-bàn, groat-land. 3 Round bit,
 like a coin. Cha'n eil p. agam, I have not a
 penny; na h-uile p., every coin; 'ga ghearradh
 'na peighinnean, cutting it into round bits;
 p. ruadh, a penny sterling.

The following note is from D.C.
 The system of land measure which prevailed
 in the Western Isles and then took root in
 Argyllshire, was neither Pictish nor Irish,
 but Norse. The unit was the "ounce" land,
 i.e. the extent of land which paid the rent of
 an ounce of silver. The word was borrowed
 by Gaelic, and appears as *unnsa*. The land
 term was *unga* (e.g. *Unganab* in North Uist
 and in Tiree.) It appears in old charters as
teroung, teiroung, &c. This extent was di-
 vided into 20 parts—sometimes into only 19—
 such parts being called *peighinn*; hence many
 place-names (e.g. *Pennymore, Peighinnchorn-*
ach, &c.) In some places the pennyland was
 subdivided. On Lochlynside we meet with

Lephinmore. Lephinncorach, (the big half pen-
 nyland, and the rough half pennyland); also
 an Fheòring, (the fartingland.) A con-
 ventional use of the term *peighinn* is met with
 in Skye—the crofting township of Elgol is
 separated by a march dyke from the deer-
 forest; each crofter is responsible for the upkeep
 of a specified length of the dyke, and it is cal-
 led the *peighinn* of his croft, similarly the
 part of the shore allotted to each croft for
 seaware is called the *peighinn* of that croft.
 The full fractional division of land was carried
 out in Islay thus:—

oz. land	= 20 <i>l.</i> sterling	= 133 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> Scots	= Tirunza
"	= 10 <i>l.</i> "	= 66 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	= Leib-phaighinn.
"	= 5 <i>l.</i> "	= 33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	= Ceathraibh.
"	= 2 <i>l.</i> "	= 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	= quarterland.
"	= 1 <i>l.</i> "	= 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	= Ocbdamb.
"	= 1 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>th</i>	= 5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	= Leotbras.
"	= 1 <i>l.</i> 32 <i>nd</i>	= 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	= Còta bán or
"	= 1 <i>l.</i> 64 <i>th</i>	= 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	= groat land.
			= Da sgillinn.

Lands in Islay were valued in 1541 in quarters, half quarters and eighths; in 1562
 these began to be given as equivalents of multiples and fractions of 10 marks, which
 sum was taken as amounting in value to an ounce of silver.

peighinneach, -aich, *a.* Full of pence, rich.
 peighinneach, -eiche, *a.* Spotted, dappled as a
 horse, pock-marked.
 peighinnich, *v.a.* Make round bits, as coins.
 peighinn-rioghail, *s.g., s.f.* Pen-
 nyroyal—*mentha pulegium.*
 peigidh, *s.f.* Herpes, shingles.
 peic, (CR) *s.* Large stomach,
 as of a cow that has eaten
 its fill—Arran.
 peileag, ** *eig, s.f.* see péilig.
 2 Felt. 3 Any coarse cloth.
 ———, ach, ** *a.* Coarse, as
 cloth. 2 Like felt. 3 Made
 of felt.
 peileagach, -alohe, *a.* Given to
 chattering. 566. *Peighinn-rioghail.*
 p-ilear, -an, *s.m.* Ball, bullet,
 p.-bèlthreach, *thunderbolt.*
 p.-lana, *cartouch*; 2 place where balls are piled



up.
 p-mullaich, *balloon, in architecture.*
 p-táirnich, *thunderbolt.*
 p-táirneanaich, *a thunderbolt.*
 peileasach, -aiche, *a. Frivolous.* 2 Troublesome.
 peileastair, *s.m. Quoit.* 2†Small flag (stone.)
 see peilistear.
 peilid, -e, -ean, *s.f. Cod, husk.* 2 Bag. 3 Mangled sheep-skin. 4 Blow, slap on the cheek. 5* see péilig.
 —each, -eiche, *a. Covered with a cod or husk.* 2 Furnished with bags. 3 Like a bag.
 peileir, see peilear.
 —each, -eiche, *a. Abounding in balls or bullets.* 2 Like a ball or bullet.
 peil-ghuin, ** *s.f. Pang, torment.*
 —each, -eiche, *a. That tormenteth or giveth pain.*
 péilig, -e, -ean, *s.f. Porpoise, sea-hog.*
 peillocan, ** -ain, *s.m. Pelican.*
 peilistear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m. Small flat stone used in place of a quoit.* 2 Game of quoits.
 peilleag, ** *s.f. Felt.*
 peilic, -e, -ean, *s.f. Hut or booth built of earth and branches and roofed with skins.* 2 Felt. 3 Any very thick or coarse cloth. 4 Covering made of skins or coarse cloth. 5*Pit. 6(GR) Basket of untanned hide.
 —each, -eiche, *a. Clumsy.* 2 Thick, coarse. 3 Like felt. 4 Made of felt.
 peilicid, see peilic.
 peilp, ** *s. Futility, gabble.* 2 Insolence.
 —each, ** *a. Futile.*
 —eanta, ** *a. Communicating, gabbling.* 2 Huffy. 3 Insolent.
 péin, *gen.sing. of pian.*
 péin, -e, *s.f. Pain, punishment, torment, (pian.)*
 péin-dlighe, -an, *s.m. Penal law.*
 péinealtach, †† *a. Tyrannical.* 2 Painful.
 —d, †† *s.f. Tyranny.* 2 Pain.
 péinell, †† *a. Painful.*
 —teachd, †† *s.f. Tyranny.*
 péingilteach, -eiche, *a. Rigorous, bare.* 2 Tyrannical.
 —d, *s.f. Rigour.* 2 Tyranny, cruelty.
 †peinn, -e, -ean, *s.f. see beinn.*
 peinneag, * *s.f. Chip of stone for filling crevices in a wall.*
 peinnt, * see peinteag.
 peinteag, * -eig, -an, *s.f. Small pretty shell or pebble.*
 peinteal, -eil, -an, *s.m. Snare.* 2 Straitening, confinement. 3* Mare.
 —ach, -aiche, *a. Of, or pertaining to, snares, snaring.* 2 Straitening, compressing. 3 Penurious.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m. Slender, tightly-laced, dandified person.* 2 Strait article of dress, as coat, trousers, &c.
 —achd, ** *s.f. Penuriousness.*
 peintealath, -aidh, *s.m. Cooping, compressing, straitening, cramping.*
 peintealta, -eilte, *a. Straitened, compressed.* 2 Punctual, precise, *prov.* 3 (MS) Stiff.
 peintealtachd, (MS) *s.f. Rigour.*
 peintealtaich, (MS) *v.a. Refine.*
 peinteair, (MS) *s.m. Mouse-trap.*
 peirceall, -ill & -cle, *pl. an & -clean, s.m. Jaw.* 2 The jaw-bone. 3 Lower part of the face. 4 Corner, nook, angle. 5 Abdomen. 6* Lantern jaw, lean, large, lank jaw.
 —ach, -aiche, *a. Lank-jawed, lean.* 2 Having large jaws. 3 Angled, cornered. 4 **Chapless. 5 Thin-faced. 6 Mandibular.
 —ach, **s.m. Lean, lank, or lantern-jawed person.*
 peircle, *gen.sing. of peirceall.*

peircleach, -aiche, see peircleallach.
 peirclean, *pl. of peircleall.*
 péire, *gen., & pl. of peur.* 2 The buttocks.
 peireadh, ** -idh, *s.m. Rage, fury.*
 †peireagal, -ail, *s.m. see peirgill.*
 peirealais, (for parails, *paralysist*) Distraction, bewilderment. A' cheann a chur gu p. aig a'lid Beinne-dorain, *his head bewildered through the hind of Ben Doran.*—Donn. Bân, p. 97.
 péirean, *s.pl. The buttocks.* 2 *pl. of peur.*
 peireid, * *s.f. Ferret.*
 peirgill, -e & -gle, *pl. -ean & -glean, s.f. Danger, peril.* 2 Urgent necessity, *prov.* 3 Awkward predicament. 4* Agonies of death. 5* Excruciating mental tortures or torment.
 peirgile, *gen. & pl. of peirgill.*
 —adh, see peirgill. 2 (DMC) Swoon. 3 (DMC) Severe pain.
 —an, *pl. of peirgill.*
 peirgileach, *a. Periculous, in an awkward predicament.* 2 Perilous, dangerous.
 peirgileach, * *v.a. Torture, torment.*
 péiris, † *s. Testiculi.*
 péirlin, *s.m. see péarlunn.*
 †péirse, -an, *s.f. Row, rank.* 2 Perch in length.
 —ach, -eiche, *a. Formed into ranks, well ordered.* 2 Divided, into perches, as land.
 peirseal, ** *s. Smallage.*
 peirsill, ** *s.f. Parsley.*
 —mhór, *s.f. Smallage.*
 peirteag, ** -eig, -an, *s.f. Partridge.*
 —dhearg-chasach, (AF) *s.f. Red-legged partridge.*
 peirtealach, ** *a. Pert, impudent.*
 —d, ** *s.f. ind. Pertness, impudence, effrontery.* 2 Huffy.
 peirtell, ** *a. Pert, impudent.* 2 Huffy.
 péisd, ** *s.f. Plague.* 2 Loss. 3 Ailment. 4 Pest.
 péist, see béist.
 peisg, *s. see peasg.*
 peislear, * -ean, *s.m. Trifling person.*
 peisteal, ** -oil, *s.m. Pestle.*
 peit, ** *s.m. Musician.*
 †peiteach, -ich, *s.m. Music.*
 peiteadh, ** -idh, *s.m. Music.*
 peiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f. Waistcoat, short jacket.*
 2 Doublet. 3 Woollen shirt.
 —ach, -aiche, *a. Wearing a jacket or waistcoat.* 2 Of, or belonging to, a vest.
 —mhuniceallach, *s.f. Jacket.*
 peitean, -ein, -an, *s.m. see peiteag. [Peitean is used in Gairloch.]*
 —ach, -aich, *a. see peiteagach.*
 peitearlach, ** -aich, *s.m. The Old Law or Testament.* 2 Sacred history.
 peitearlachite, ** *a. Versed in sacred history.*
 †peith-bhog, *s.f. Gaelic name of the letter P.*
 peithreachid, * *s.f. Running of messages.*
 peithear, (MS) *s.m. Parker.*
 peithir, -ean, *s.m. Forester.* 2 Gamekeeper.
 3 Hunter. 4 Message-boy. 5††thunderbolt.
 peitirich, (AC) *s.pl. see peadairach.*
 peitseag, -eig, *s.f. Peach—amygdalus persica.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a. Abounding in peaches.* 2 Like a peach. 3 Of a peach.
 péodar, -air, *s.m. see feodar.* 2** in ridicule, Harum-scarum.
 péodarach, see feodarach.
 péodair, *s.m. see feodair.*
 peothair, see peithir.
 peubar, *v. & s. Gaelic spelling of pepper.*
 —ach, ** *a. Peppery.*
 peubh-chearc, -chirc, -an, *s.f. see peucag.*
 peubh-choileach, -ich, *s.m. Peacock.*
 peubh-eun, ** -eoin, *s.m. Pea-fowl.*

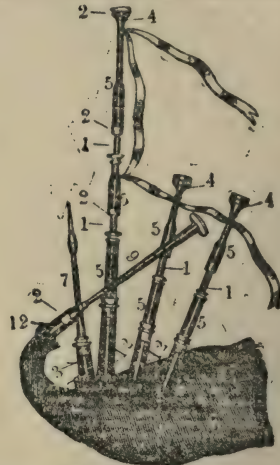
peuc, see peucag.
 peuc,** s. Long tail. 2 Any sharp-pointed thing. 3 Sprouting germ of any vegetable.
 peucaich,-aiche, a. Gaudy, showy. 2 Long-tailed.
 peucag,-aig,-an, s.f. Peabhen. 2 Peacock. 3 Beautiful woman.
 —ach,-aiche, a. Beautiful, as a peacock. 2 Abounding in pea-bens.
 peucail,*-e, a. Trim, neat, cleanly.
 peuc-choileach, s.m. see peubh-choileach.
 peuchdag, see peucag.
 —ach, see peucagach.
 peula,* s.m. Milk-pail. Gaelic spelling of *pail*.
 peur,-àire & -a, pl.-an & -èirean, s.f. Pear. 2 Buttock—*Skye*.
 —ach,-aiche, a. Full of pears. 2 Like a pear. peur, v.a. First card in carding wool.
 peurda,-an, s.m. Tuft of wool off the cards in the first carding 2 Roll of carded wool.
 peurdag,-aig,-an, s.f. Partridge. 2 see peurda, 3.
 —ach,†† a. Abounding in partridges.
 peurlach,** a. Corrugated, corrugated, wrinkled.
 peurladh,** -aidh, s.m. Corrugation, wrinkle.
 peurlach,** v. Corrugate
 peurlag,(AF) s.f. Partridge.
 peur-lann, s.m. Perry.
 peurs,* v. E-t drawingly.
 peursa,(DMC) s.m. Signal pole.
 peurtag,† s.f. Partridge, see cearc-thomain.
 —dhearg-chasach,† see cearc-thomain dhearg-chasach.
 peurtanan,(CR) *Strathspey* for feursann.
 ph, For words beginning with ph, see under ph, p.
 Phairiseach,-eiche, a. Pharisaical.
 —ich, s.m. Pharisee.
 —all,-e, a. see Phairiseach, a.
 Phairiseach, see Phairiseach.
 Pharasach,†† a. Pharisaical.
 piadh, s.f. see pioghaid.
 —each, see pioghaideach.
 pian, pàin,-tan, s.f. Pain, pang, torture, torment, anguish, trouble, sorrow. 2 Punishment. [** gives piantaidh also for pl.]
 pian, pr.pt. a' p'ianadh, v.a. Torment, torture, pain. 3 Distress, annoy. 3 Punish. Ph. e mi, he tortured me.
 pianadair,-ean, s.m. Tormentor, afflicter. 2 Punisher.
 pianadh,-aidh, s.m. Tormenting, act of tormenting. 2 Torment, pain, affliction. 3 Annoying. 4 Punishment. A' p—, pr.pt. of pian.
 pianail,-e, a. Painful, causing pain or torment.
 pianalachd, s.f. ind. Painfulness.
 pianas, see peanas.
 pianta,(DU) Gaelic spelling of *piant*.
 pianta, pl. of pian.
 piantach,-aiche, a. Tormenting, painful, excruciating. 2** Annoying, vexatious.
 —adh,-aidh,-aidh, see pianadh.
 —all,* see piantach. [isher.
 —air,** -ean, s.m. Tormentor. 2 Pun-
 piantach,-ean, s.m. Pitiable object, over-
 wrought, ill-used or distressed person.
 —, v.a. see pian.
 —te, past pt. of piantach. Pained, tor-
 mented, afflicted. 2 Annoyed. 3 Punished.
 piantaidh, s.pl. Pains, pangs, punishment.
 piantail, see pianail.
 piantair, see pianadair.
 piantalachd, s.f. ind. Soreness.
 piantan, n.pl. of pian.
 piartag, see cearc-thomain.
 piagach,** a. Rough, shaggy, hairy.
 piast,-an, see biast.

piastag,-aig,-an, see biastag.
 piastaga, s.m. Vermicelli.
 piata,(DU) s.m. Poor eater. Nach b' e tu am p. l—said to a person who is not supposed to be taking an ordinary quantity of food.
 pib,-e,-ean, s.f. see piob.
 pibinn,-e,-ean, s.f. Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach.
 —each,-eiche, a. Abounding in lapwings.
 2 Like a lapwing.
 tpic,-e, s.f. Disorder in the tongue and throat of fowls.
 pic,-e,-ean, s.f. Pike (weapon.) 2 Pick-axe. 3 *Niggardliness, churlishness.
 pic,-e,-ean, s.f. Pich. Còmhdaichidh tu a staigh 's a muigh le pic, thou shalt cover it within and without with pich.
 pic, pr.pt. a' piceadh, v.a. Pich, cover or daub with pich.
 pic-catha, s.f. Battle-axe, halberd.
 piceach,-eiche, a. Armed with pikes. 2 High-peaked, as a ship. 3 Furnished with pick-axes. 4 Like a pick-axe.
 piceach,-eiche, a. Abounding in pich, pichy. 2 Like pich. 4 Asphaltic.
 —adh, s.m. Same meanings as piceadh.
 piceadh,-idh, s.m. Pitching, act of covering, laying or daubing with pich. 2 see piocadh.
 A' p—, pr.pt. of pic.
 pic-chlach,** s.f. Asphalt.
 piceal,-il,-an, s.f. Gaelic spelling of *pickle*.
 picear,-eir, s.m. Rogue, mean fellow. 2 Pil-
 ferer. 5 Avaricious person, niggard, churl.
 picear,-eir,-an, s.m. One armed with a pike. 2 Pick-axe-man.
 —achd, s.f. ind. Digging with a pick-axe.
 picearachd, s.f. ind. Roguery, villany. 3 Pil-
 ferer. 3 Avarice, avaricious practices.
 pich, s. & v. see pic.
 picich, pr.pt. a' piceachadh, see pic, v.
 picil,-e, s.f. see piceal.
 —, v.a. Pickle.
 picillich, see picil.
 picleach,†† a. Pickled. 2 Abounding in pickles.
 picleadh,-idh, s.m. Pickling, act of pickling.
 A' p—, pr.pt. of picil.
 picilte, past pt. of picil. Pickled.
 piclig, v.a. see picil.
 —cadh, see picleadh.
 —te, see picilte.
 pic-mheallach, s.f. Lochaber-axe.
 pic-thalmuinn, s.f. Asphalt. 2**Mortar.
 pige,-achan, s.m. see pigeadh.
 —ach, a. Pertaining to earthenware jars or pitchers.
 —adair,-ean, s.m. Potter.
 —adairachd,†† s.f. Pottery (business.)
 pigeadh,-idh,-idhan, s.m. Earthenware jar, pitcher or pot.
 pigean,-ein,-ean, s.m., dim. of pige. Little earthen jar, pitcher or pot. 3 Small pail. 3 Fragment of earthenware. 4 Gorbelly, little gorbelled person.
 pigein, see pigean.
 pighe, see pigheann.
 pigheann, s.m. Pie, pastry
 —ach,-aiche, a. Abounding in pies.
 —air,** s.m. Pastrycook.
 pighein,-e,-ean, see pioghaid.
 —each,-eiche, a. see pioghaideach.
 pighin,* see pigheann.
 pigidh,-ean, s.m. Robin, robin red-breast. 2 Sometimes used for piceach & pigean.
 pileagach,-aiche, a. Smart-tongued.
 pilear,-eir,-an, s.m. Gaelic spelling of *pillar*.
 pileistreadh,(MS) s.m. Rancidness.
 pilig, v.a. Gaelic form of *peding*, used to express

- peck.*
 pill, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cloth or skin on which corn is winnowed. 2 (DC) Clump or patch of heather. An nead am p. fraoich, *the nest in a patch of heather*; pill-bráthain, *guern-cloth*; pill-fhasguaidh, *winnowing-cover*.
 pill, *pr.pt.* a' pilltinn & a' pilleadh, *v. a. & n.* Turn, cause to turn or return. 2**Turn aside
 3 Turn, return, go back, come back. Phillris, *he has got a relapse*.
 pill-chur, *s.f.* Sheet holding seed-corn when sowing.
 pilleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Turning, act of turning or returning, return. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pill.
 ———, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of pill
 pilleadh-facail, *s.m.* Contradiction.
 pilleag, *s.f.* see pilleán & peallag.
 pilleam, ** *1st. per. sing. imp.* of pill. Let me return. 2 (for pillidh mi) I will return.
 pilleán, -eín, -án, *s.m.* Pack-saddle. 2 Cloth put under a pannel, cushion, pad. 3 Haddock. 4 *pl.* of peall. 'S mi 'm pilleán cùbhrasidh cùlghorm fraoich, *and I resting in a patch of heather, sweet-scented, purple*.—Ross, p. 11.
 pilleánach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a pack-saddle.
 pillear, ** *fut. pass.* of pill.
 pillin, -ean, see pilleán.
 pillsear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Pilchard.
 pillteach, ** *a.* Inclined to return. 2 Returning frequently.
 pilltinn, -e, *s.f.* Returning, act of returning. 2 Return, retrogression. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pill.
 pinean, ** *s.m.* Gillyflower.
 pin-chran, § -chroinn, *s.m.* Pine—*pinus* 2 Also applied to all the *coniferae*.
 pineín, § *s.* Stock, "queen stock" of the garden—*matthiola incana*. 2 Wallflower, leaved stock, gillyflower.
 pinn, *pr.pt.* a' pinneadh, *v. a.* see pinich.
 pinn, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of peanna.
 pinne, *pl.* pinneachan & pinneacha, *s.m.* Pin, peg, spigot. 2 (DU) Steady flow of water from a small pipe or any circular orifice.
 pinneach, †† *a.* Abounding in pegs.
 pinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fastening, act of fastening with pegs or pins. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pinnich.
 pinneadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as pinneachadh. 2 Piercing—*Bann Doras*. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pinn.
 pinnear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Ink-horn. 2 Pen-case.
 pinne-cluaisein, *s.m.* Drag-pin of a cart.
 pinne-na-h-aisil, *s.m.* Axle-pin of a cart.
 pinne-na-garmain, *s.m.* The pin of the beam.
 pinnich, *v. a.* Pin, fasten with pins. 2††Pierce. ———, *past pt.* of pinnich. Pinned, fastened with pins.
 pint, -ean, *s.m.* Pint, imperial liquid measure, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint Scots. Stop pint, *a quart pot*; tri-cheathrannan pint, *three-quarters of a pint*.
 ———, *e.* see pinnich.
 pinnteachadh, (DMC) -aidh, *s.m.* see binnteachadh.
 pinntich, see binntich.
 pinteal, ** *v. a.* Paint.
 ———, *ta,* ** *past pt.* Painted.
 piob, -a, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.f.* Pipe, bagpipe. 2 Pipe, tube, syphon. 3 *figuratively*, Smoke.
 PARTS OF A BAGPIPE :—
 1 Altan-gleusaídh, *tuning-slides*.



567. Pincia.



568. A' Phob-mhor.

- 2 Bann, *ferrule*.
 - 3 Clochag, *valve*.
 - 4 Cupan, *cup inside ferrule at top of drones*.
 - 5 Dos, *pl.* -an, *drone*.
 - 6 Feadan, Seannsair, *chanter*.
 - 7 Gaothaiche, *mouth-piece*.
 - 8 Mála, *bag*.
 - 9 Ribheid, *reed*.
 - 10 Sumair, *drone*.
 - 11 Siannach, *bellows in an Irish bagpipe*.
 - 12 Stoc, *stock, that part of each of the five pipes to which the bag is tied. Stoc an theadain, the chanter-stock; stoc an dos mhóir, the big drone-stock, &c.*
 - 13 Bonn an theadain, *sole of chanter*.
- The bagpipes are spoken of in Gaelic in the singular—a' phìob.

The use of the bagpipe can be traced to the most remote antiquity, although it seems, if not comparatively modern in connection with the Highlands, at least to have held a second place in comparison with the harp in the estimation of the bulk of the people, until during the last few centuries. The Greek word *sumphóna*, which appears as an Aramic loan-word in Daniel, iii, 5, is translated "bagpipe" by every competent translator. There is no doubt that the verse relating the arrival of the prodigal son's brother in the New Testament, should be rendered "now his elder son was in the field, and as he came and drew nigh to the house, he heard bagpipes and dancing."—*Expository Times, Jan. 1906*.

piob, *v. a. & n.* Pipe, play on the pipes. 2 Squeak.
 piobach, -aiche, *a.* Having pipes. 2 Like a pipe.
 3 Tubulous, tubular, fluted.
 ———, *an. pl.* of piob.
 piobadair, -ean, *s.m.* Pipe-maker. 2 Bagpipe-maker.
 ———, *eachd,* ** *s.f.* Pipe-making. 2 Bagpipe-making.
 piobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Piping, act of piping. 2 Squeaking. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of piob
 piobag, -ag, -an, *s.f.* *dim.* of piob. Small pipe.
 piobagach, †† *a.* Abounding in small pipes.
 piobair, -ean, *s.m.* Piper, bagpiper. P. an aona phuir, *an indifferent piper (lit. a piper who*

can only play one tune.)
 piobaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Art of playing on the bagpipe, piping. 2 Act of piping. 3 Business or occupation of a piper. 4 Pipe-tune. 5 Music peculiar to the bagpipe. [Erroneously applied by non-Gaelic speakers to mean *ceòl mòr* only, but it means any pipe-music.] For a detailed account of the articulate music formerly used by the MacCrimmons and others in the pipers' colleges, see *canntaireachd*.
 Pioball, see Bioball.
 pioban, -ain, -an, *s. m.*, *dim.* of piob. Small pipe. 2 Little flageolet. 3 Reed. 4 Small tube. 5 Throat, gullet. 6 Pip in fowls.
 —, *n. pl.* of piob.
 piobanach, -aiche, *a.* Tubular, tubulous. 2 Fluted.
 piobanta, -ainte, *a.* see piobanach.
 piobar, -air, *s. m.* *Badnoch* for peabar.
 piob-cheol, -chidil, *s. m.* Pipe-music.
 piob-fhuail, -an, *s. f.* Catheter.
 piobhar, *s. m.* Searce, sieve. 2**Honeycomb.
 piob-leigidh, *pl.* -an, *s. f.* Cock of a barrel.
 piob-mhàla, *pl.* -an-mhàla, *s. f.* Bagpipe. [McL & D. gives piob-mhàlaidh]
 piob-mhor, *s. f.* The great Highland bagpipe.
 piob-mùn, *s. f.* Catheter.
 piob-na-comb-sheirm, *s. f.* The union pipes.
 piobraich, (MS) *v. a.* Enchafe. 2 Pepper.
 piob-shonnaich, *pl.* -an-sionnaich, *s. f.* Bellows-pipe, Irish bagpipe.
 piob-thaosgaidh, *pl.* -an-thaosgaidh, *s. f.* Pump.
 piob-theannach, *pl.* -an-teannaich, *s. f.* see piob-shionnach.
 piob-thombac, *s. f.* Tobacco-pipe.
 piob-uisge, *pl.* -an-uisge, *s. f.* Water-pipe, conduit-pipe.
 Piobull, see Bioball.
 pioc, *pr. pt.* a' piocadh, *v. a.* Pick, nip, nibble. 2 Pinch. 3 Dig with a pickaxe. P. an coinneach, *pinch the stranger*; p. taingeadh, *pick a thank*.
 pioc, -a, -an, *s. m.* Crumb, small portion. 2 Nip, pinch with the nails or teeth. 3**Pickaxe.
 piocach, -aiche, *a.* Pinching. 2 Nibbling. 3 Pungent. 4**Taunting.
 piocach, -aich, *s. m.* The coal-fish in its third and fourth years—*Argyll*. 2 (DU) *metaphorically*, Small f-fellow.
 piocachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Digging, act of digging or working with a pick-axe or mattock. A' p-, *pr. pt.* of piocach.
 piocadair, -ean, *s. m.* Picker, nibbler, carper, pecker.
 piocadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Picking, act of picking, pinching, nibbling or nipping. 2 Digging with a mattock. 3 (DU) Pecking as a bird. A' p-, *pr. pt.* of pioc.
 piocag, -aig, -an, *s. f.*, *dim.* of pioc. Little crumb. 2 Slight pinch. 3 Pair of nippers or pincers. 4 Small mattock. 5 Taunting female.
 piocagach, -aiche, *a.* In small crumbs. 2 Pinching lightly. 3 Nibbling.
 piocach, *pr. pt.* a' piocachadh, *v. a.* Work or dig with pick-axe or mattock.
 piocaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Pick-axe. 2 Mattock. 3 Pincers.
 —each, *tt a.* Having picks, mattocks or pincers.
 piocaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of pioc.
 piocair, -ean, *s. m.* One who works with a pick-axe or mattock. 2 Nibbler. 3 Pincher.
 piocair, *s. m.* Piekeman. 2**Pioneer.
 piocaireachd, *s. f.* Working with a pick-axe, digging with a mattock. 2 Nibbling. 3 Pinching.
 piocaireachd, *s. f.* Business of a pikeman, or 2

of a pioneer.
 piocairean, (MS) *s. pl.* Nippers.
 piocais, (MS) *s.* Nippers.
 piocas, -ais, *s. m.* Scabies, the itch [with art. am] 2*Herpes, shingles—*Skye*. 3 Magpie.
 pioch, *v. a.* Wheeze.
 pioch, *s. m.* Croup [with art. am.]
 piochair, *v. a.* Line, as cats. 2**Caterwaul.
 piochan, -ain, *s. m.* Wheezing in the throat. 2 One who wheezes in the throat.
 piochanach, -aiche, *a.* Wheezing, breathing with a noise in the throat, or with difficulty.
 piochanaich, -e, *s. f.* Wheezing in the throat. Cìod a' ph. a th' ort? *why do you wheeze so?*
 piocdhach, *s. m.* Plunderer.
 —, *v. a.* Given to plundering.
 piocradh, *s. m.* Lining, as cats. A' p-, *pr. pt.* of piocrair.
 pioghad, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Magpie. 2(AF) Jackdaw 3(DU) Useless, talkative young woman. 4(D MC) Parrot.
 pioghaideach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in magpies. 2 Like a magpie. 3 Garrulous, talkative. 4**Piebald, pied.



569. Pioghad ghlas.

pioghad ghlas, *v. e. glaise*, -an-g-, *s. f.* The great shrike or butcher-bird, called *buscair* by Mac-Muighisdir Alasdair—*lanus excubitor*.
 pioghad thrushig, (AF) *s. f.* Partridge.
 piol, *v.* see spiol.
 piolachadh, -aidh, see spiolachadh.
 piolachair, see spiolachair.
 piolachan, *s. m.* see spiolachan.
 piolaich, *v.* see spiolach.
 piolaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Pillory. 2 Palace, prince's palace.
 piolair, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of *pillar*.
 piollaeh, -aiche, *a.* Fretful. 2 Curious-looking. 3 Neat, trim, tidy. 4**Hairy. see peallach.
 piollachas, -ais, *s. m.* Neatness, trimness, tidiness. 2 Hairiness.
 piollachd, see piollachas.
 piollag, see peallag.
 piollair, *s. m.* Pill.
 piollaiste, -an, *s. m.* Trouble, vexation, annoyance.
 piollaisteach, -eiche, *a.* Troublesome, vexatious, vexing, annoying, teasing.
 pion, Gaelic spelling of *pine*.
 pionach, *v. a.* Pineal.
 pionail, *s. m.* Pineal. An fhàireag ph., *the pineal gland*.
 pionamhuil, see pionail.
 pionar, *s.* Pioneere. A' fuidhneadh bhau is phionar an àm chur grinnis air ghréis, *h-m-ming straps and pinafores when doing ornamental seiv work—Fìdh.* p. 4.
 pionas, see peanas.
 pion-chrann, see pin-chrann.
 pionnsarach, *s. m.* Willy, cunning.
 pionnsarachd, *s. f.* Wiliness.

pionsa,** -ai, *s.m.* Artifice, wile.
 pioradh, (All) *s.m.* Fierce gust of wind.
 piora-ghruag, -aig, -an, see piorbhuic.
 pioraid, -e, -ean, see biorraid. 2**Gaelic spelling of *pirate*. 3**Parrot.
 pioraideach, -eiche, *a.* see biorraideach. 2**
 Piratical. 3**Like a parrot.
 pioraruig,†† see piorbhuic.
 ————each, see piorbhuiceach.
 piorbhuic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Periwig, wig.
 piorbhuiceach, -eiche, *a.* Wearing a periwig or wig.
 piorr, *pr.pt.* a' piorradh, *v. a.* Scrape, dig. 2
 Make a dash at. 3 Pierce. 4 Purr.
 piorrabhag, *Uist* for piorbhuic.
 piorrabhuic, see piorbhuic.
 piorradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scraping, act of scraping or digging. 2 Dashing at. 3 Stabbing quickly. 4 Piercing. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of piorr.
 piorradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Squall, blast. 2
 **Pear.
 piorraid, *s.f.* Parrot.
 pios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *piece*. Piece, morsel, fragment. 2 Patch, bit of cloth. 3 Coin, piece of money.
 pios, *v. a.* Gaelic spelling of *piece*. Cut into shreds, tear, lacerate. 2 Patch.
 pios, -a, -an, *s.f.* Silver cup. 2**Fowling-piece. 3 (DU) *humorously*, Wag—*Argyll*.
 piosach, -aiche, *a.* In pieces, morsels or fragments. 2 In patches, patched. 3 Having silver cups. 4**Splintering.
 piosach, -aich, see piseach.
 piosadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Patching, act of patching or sewing together. 2 Tearing. 3 (DU) Pinching. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pios.
 piosag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small bit.
 †piosa, *s.f.* Witchcraft.
 piosagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small bits.
 piosan, -ain, -an, *dim.* of pios. Small piece or patch. 2 Small coin.
 piosanach, -aiche, *a.* In small pieces, abounding in small pieces, fragments or small patches.
 piosarnaich,** -aich, *s.m.* Whispering.
 piosarnachd, *s.f.* Whispering.
 †piosarnaich, -e, *s.f.* Whispering.
 pistol, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *pistol*.
 pistolalach, *a.* Having pistols.
 piuthaid, see pioghaid.
 piuthann, see pigheann.
 piuthannach, -aiche, *a.* see pigheannach.
 pirsas, (CR) *s.m.* Appearance. Cha robh p. ann, —said of a worthless thing—*W. of Ross*: brad p. barr, *a good appearance of crop*: p. do cheutair, *a poor, puny creature, or mere appearance of a creature—Sull'd & W. of Ross*. [The Eng. word (app)pearance.]
 pìridh, -ean, *s.f.* Boy's top. 2 Whirligig. Scots, perrie.
 pìschan, Given in Eng. part of McD & Dewar under *whenever*, evidently meant for piochan.
 piseach, -ich, *s. m.* Increase. 2 Good fortune, prosperity, success. 3 Fate. 4 Blessing. 5 Issue, progeny. 6**Avail. 7 (MS) Improvement. 8 (MS) Augmentation. [** gives *s.f.*]
 P. air do ph. agus p. ann ad bhroinn ! *may you see your offspring's offspring and have a young progeny yours if ! p. ort ! success to you ! am bi p. ort ? will they prosper ?* Is p. a bhilean àsutehear e, *by the increase of his lips he shall be filled*: dh'òladh e a pìeic bhinn ph., *he would drink his last penny*; buaidh is p. leat ! *success and prosperity be with you !* p. math ort ! *I wish you good luck, I wish you a good match !* cha do shallair neach air a ph., *no one ever prevented his fate*.

piseachall, -o, *a.* Fortunate, prosperous. 2 Profitic.
 piseachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as piseach.
 piseag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of pios. Patch, clout, fragment of cloth, old or new. P. air toll is e sin an tairbhe, ach p. air piseig 's e sin an lùreach, *a patch on a hole is saving, but a patch upon patch makes a ragged cloak*.
 piseag, -eig, -eigan, *s.f.* Kitten, young cat. 2 Sorcery, witchcraft, divination.
 piseagach, -aiche, *a.* Having kittens. 2 Like a kitten. 3 Superstitious, like a wizard or sorcerer.
 piseagach,** *a.* In rags, in pieces, as cloth. 2 Ragged.
 piseagaiche,** *s.m.* Enchanter, wizard. 2 Superstitious person.
 pisean,** -ein, *pl.* -ein & -an, *s.m.* Tom-kitten.
 †pi-searlich, -aiche, *a.* Juggling, conjuring. 3 Superstition.
 pisearnach, see piosarnach.
 pisich, (MS) *v. a.* Increase.
 †pisireag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Sorcery. 2 Superstition. †———ach, *a.* Superstitious.
 pit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hollow, pit. 2 Prefix in farm and townland names in Pictland, meaning a farm or portion.
 piteag, -eig, *s.f.* Effeminate person. 2 (MS) Hen-pecked man.
 piteanta,** *a.* Effeminate. 2 Lascivious, lewd. ————chd,** *s.f.* Effeminacy. 2 Lasciviousness, lewdness.
 pithe, see pigheann.
 pithean, see pigheann.
 pitheannan, *pl.* of pithean (for pigheannan.)
 piug, -iug, -an, *s.f.* Plaintive note, querulous voice. 2 Sorry, mean appearance.
 piugach, -aiche, *a.* Having a querulous voice. 2 Having a mean or sorry look.
 piùrn, (CR) *s.m.* Bobbin, Gaelic spelling of *pirn*.
 piùrnach, -a, *a.* Full of pirns. 2 Of, or relating to a *pirn*.
 piuthair, *dat. & voc. sing.* of piuthar.
 piuthar, *gen. & peathar, dat. piuthair, voc. a. piuthair ! pl. peathraichean, voc. pl. a. peathraiche ! s.f.* Sister. 'S i mo ph. i, *she is my sister*; clann do peathar, *thy sister's children*; ogha peathar is bráthar, *second cousins*.
 puthaireil, see piutharail.
 piutharag, see piuthrag.
 piutharail, -e, *a.* Sisterly.
 piutharailchd, *s.f.* Sisterliness.
 piuthar-altrum, peathar-a, peathraichean-a, *s. f.* Foster-sister.
 piuthar-athar, peathar-a, peathraichean-a, *s.f.* Father's sister, paternal aunt. Piuthar m'athar, *my paternal aunt*.
 piuthar-chéile, peathar-ch-, peathraichean-c-, [not -ch in *pl.*] *s.f.* Sister-in-law. Mo phiuthar-chéile, *my sister-in-law*.
 piuthar-mhàthar, peathar-m-, peathraichean-m-, *s.f.* Mother's sister, maternal aunt. Piuthar mo mhàthar, *my maternal aunt*.
 piuthar-seanmàthar, peathar-s-, peathraichean-s-, *s.f.* Grandmother's sister, grand aunt. Piuthar mo sheanmàthar, *my grandmother's sister*.
 piuthar-seanar, peathar-s-, peathraichean-s-, *s. f.* Grandfather's sister, grand aunt. Piuthar mo sheanar, *my grandfather's sister*.
 piuthrag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of piuthar. Little sister. 2 Confidential friend or gossip.
 piuthragach,** -aich, *s.m.* Gossiping.
 plab, *v. n.* see plub.
 plab, -a, -aidhean, *s.m.* see plub. 2 Smut. 3
 Fillip. 4 Spot.
 ————ach, -aiche, *a.* see plubach.
 ————adach, see plabartaich.

plabadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see plubadh.
 plabair, ** *s.m.* Babbling.
 plabaireachd, *s.f.* Babbling.
 plabardach, -e, *s.f.* Soft noise, as that caused by the motion of the wings of a bird, flapping.
 plabartaich, -e, *s.f.* Continued soft sound, as of water gently beating the shore. 2 Unintelligible talk, rumbling noise in speech. see plubartaich.
 plabraich, -e, *s.f.* Flapping or fluttering noise.
 Ri p. mu chrann-brataich, *flapping about a flag-staff.*
 tplac, ** -aic, *s.m.* Mouthful.
 placaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wooden dish. 2 Close timber vessel. 3* Fat, broad, good-natured female.
 placair, ** *s.m.* Chubby-faced fellow. 2 Glutton.
 placantach, ** *a.* Coarse, rough. Gu p, *roughly.*
 —d, ** *s.f.* Coarseness, roughness.
 pladar, (CR) *s.m.* Circular dish made of plaited straw, used for corn.—*Tree.* 2 Platter.
 pladh, -a, see plath.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see plathach.
 —adh, -aidh, *a.* see plath.
 plagh, see plath.
 plaghadh, see plath.
 plarbean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Lump of raw flesh. 2 Fat, plump boy.
 tplair, -o, -ean, *s.f.* Fine, amercement.
 plichead, ** *s.* Flagon.
 tplaichid, -e, -ead, *s.f.* see plaichead.
 plaid, (MS) *Awat.*
 plaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see plaid-luighe.
 plaid, * *v.a.* Drill potatoes. 2 Lay out ground in plots. 3 Plant, as greens or colewort.
 plaid, (CR) *s.f.* Said of a person falling his whole length on the ground. Fhuair e p., and nach d' fhuair e p. !—*Arran.* [splaid in *Lorn.*]
 plaide, *pl. an & achan, s.f.* Blanket. 2 Plaid. (not tartan-plaid.) 3 Coarse flannel. 4* Plot of ground. Còta plaide, *an under-petticoat of coarse flannel.*
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Having blankets or plaids.
 —achan, *pl.* of plaide.
 plaideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little blanket or shawl.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having small blankets or plaids.
 plaide-luighe, *s.f.* Lying in ambush. 2 Ambuscade. Deanamaid plaide-luighe, *let us lie in wait.*
 —ach, ** *a.* Lying in wait. 2 Like an ambush. 3 Fond of lying in wait. 4 Skulking, treacherous.
 plaidse, see spaidse.
 —ach, *a.* see spaidseach.
 —adh, see spaidseadh.
 plàigh, -e, -can, *s.f.* Plague, pestilence. 2 Epidemic fever. 3 Troublesome person.
 plàigh-choisgeach, ** *a.* Antipestiferous.
 plàighcheach, -eiche, *a.* Plaguy, pestiferous, pestiferous.
 plàighlachd, *s.f.* Plagueness, contagiousness.
 plàighell, -e, *a.* Pestiferous, pestiferous. 2 Contagious. 3 Infectious.
 plàigh-sgaoilteach, *s.f.* Spreading plague.
 plàigh-shlat, (AF) *s.* Blind or slow-worm.
 plàigh-naime, ** *s.f.* The yellow fever [With the art. a' ph—].
 plais, *pr.pt.* a' plaiseadh, *v.a.* Splash. 2 Daub with dirt or mire.
 plaiseadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Splashing, act of splashing or daubing with mire or dirt.
 tplaitéan, -oin, *s.m.* Skull. 2 Little head.
 plaitse, see spaidse.
 plaidseach, see spaidseach.
 plam, * *a.* Curdled.
 —, -aim, -an, *s.m.* Anything curdled or clot-

ted. 2 Fat blubber cheek.
 plamaicadh, *a.* see plamaicadh.
 plamach, -aiche, *a.* Curdled, thick. 2 Slimy. 3 Of a dull or pale colour. 4* Fat-cheeked, fair-haired and pale-faced.
 plamaic, * *v.a.* Fumble, mix, handle awkwardly.
 plamaicadh, -e, *a.* Doughty, flabby.
 plamrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warming of milk for curdling. 2 Grumousness. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of plamraich.
 plamraich, *pr.pt.* a' plamrachadh, *v.a.* Warm or prepare milk for curdling. 2†† Make a soft noise.
 planaid, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of planet.
 plancaich, ** *v.* Contabulate.
 plancaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of blanket.
 —each, *a.* Having blankets.
 plang, -aing, -an & -annan, *s.m.* Plack (Scotts coin) value 3d. (2 bodles.) 2** Gaelic spelling of plank. 3 (DMC) Any small coin. also planca.
 plangach, ** *a.* Having planks. 2 Like a plank. 3 Made of planks.
 plangaich, ** *v.a.* Provide with planks.
 plangaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blanket.
 —bhàn, *s.f.* White plaiding.
 —ghorm, *s.f.* Blue plaiding.
 plangaidich, (MS) *v.a.* Blanket.
 planuda, -n & -ichean, see planata.
 —ghadh, see planntachadh.
 plannt, see planntach.
 plannt, -a & plainnt, -aichean, *s.m.* Plant.
 planntachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Planting, act of planting. 2 Plantation. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of planntach.
 planntachair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Planter.
 planntaich, *pr.pt.* a' planntachadh, *v.a.* Plant. Settle or establish a colony.
 —te, *past pt.* Planted.
 planntaig, see planntaich.
 —eachd, see planntachadh.
 planntair, -ean, *s.m.* Planter.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Occupation of planting. 2 Business of a planter.
 planntan, *s.m.* Set.
 planntar, * -air, *s.m.* Choice corn for seed. 2 Choice quality of oats.
 plaoisg, *v.a.* see plaoisg. 2** Appear.
 —ean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of plaoisg. Small or thin husk.
 —eanach, -aiche, *a.* Having a thin husk.
 plaoisg, *pr.pt.* a' plaoisgadh, *v.a.* & n. Peel, skin.
 2 Awake, open the eyes. 4 Open, burst, uncover, disclose. 2 Burst, as from the husk. 5 Make a noise or sound.
 plaoisg, -aoisg, -an, *s.m.* Husk, shell. 2 Outer peel or skin of a vegetable. 3 Shell of an egg. 4 Glimmer, glimpse. 5 Opening of the eyes from sleep. 6 Sound, sudden noise. Còthán a's taine p., *the thinnest shelled nuts; gus an p., to the husk; p. buntáta, a potato skin.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Husky, shelly. 2 Peeling, that peels or skins. 3 Having a rind. 4 Uncovering. 5 Glimmering. 6 Making a noise or sudden sound, noisy. 7* Capsular.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Crustiness.
 plaoisgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeling, act of peeling or skinning, taking off the husk or shell. 2 Awakening, act of awaking or opening the eyes. 3 Bursting, act of bursting, as from the husk. 4 Act of making a noise. 5 Sudden noise. 6 Glimmering light, flash, blaze. 7** Appearing, discovering of one's self. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of plaoisg.
 plaoisgaid, * -e, -ean, *s.f.* Soft, stupid woman.
 plaoisgair, * -ean, *s.m.* Soft, stupid fellow, dullard.
 plap, (DMC) *s.m.* Flapping of the wings of a

bird. 2 Sudden "leap" of the heart through fright.
 plap(DMC) *pr. pt. a'* plapail, *v.* Flutter with the wings.
 —all, -e, *s.f.* Fluttering with the wings. A'
 p—, *pr.pt.* of plap.
 plapadh, (MS) *s.m.* Anhelation.
 plapraich, -e, see plabraich.
 plasd, -a, *pl. -an & -aidhean, s.m.* Plaster. 2 Daub. 3* Poutlice.
 plásd, *v.a.* Plaster, daub, cover with lime or other substance. 2* Spread awkwardly.
 †plásda,** *a.* Feigned.
 plásdach, -aiche, *a.* Plastering, that plasters.
 2 Having plasters. 3 Using plasters. 4 Like a plaster. 5 Daubing.
 —,** *s.m.* Plaster.
 —ad, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see plásdaich.
 —ad,** *s.f.* Plastering, daubing or smearing, covering with lime or clay.
 plásdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plastering, act of plastering, smearing or daubing. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of plasd.
 plásdaich, *v.a.* see plásd.
 —te, *past pt.* Plastered, daubed.
 plásdaidhean, *pl.* of plásd.
 plásdair, -ean, *s.m.* Plasterer.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Business or occupation of a plasterer. 2 Work performed by a plasterer. 3** Smearing, daubing.
 plásdrachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see plásdadh.
 plásdradh, see plásdadh.
 plásdraich, *v.a.* see plásd.
 plásdraichte, see plásdaichte.
 plásdrail,** *s.f.* Plastering, besmearing.
 plát, (CR) *s.m.* Corn bag made of plaits of straw.
 plát, -a, *pl. -an, -achan & -aichean, s.m.* Kind of cloth made of straw or rushes. 2(MS) Sack. 3 Plaid of straw or rushes. 4 (DMY) Mat on which sheep are killed. 5 (MMCL) Any heavy covering. 'Tilig a' ph. sin thairis air, *throw that covering over him*; p-eich, *straw-cloth of a pack-saddle*; p-fhasgnaidh, *straw-cloth on which corn is winnowed*.
 †plát, -a, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of plate.
 plát,* *v.a.* Thrust in. clap upon. Ph. e a lámh air, *he clapped his hand on it*.
 plátach, (CR) *s.m.* Mat of plaited straw for putting on a horse's back under the crook saddle—*W. of Ross-shire*.
 plátaichean, *pl.* of plát.
 plátan, -ain, -an, see plát.
 plath, -a, -an, see plathadh.
 plath,* *v.a.* Puff, blow upon. 2 Flash. 3(DC) Momentary glance.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Glancing, twinkling, momentary, transient. 2 Flashing, shining suddenly. 3 In clouds or volumes, as smoke. 4 Gusty, in gusts or squalls, as wind.
 plathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Glance, twinkling of the eye. 2 Instant of time, moment. 3 Beam of light, flash. 4 Volume as of smoke. 5 Gust of wind. 6 Swoon. 7** Momentary appearance of anything, as of lightning. 8 Meteor. 9* Puff of wind. 10** Sudden gloom. 11† Volume of flame or wind.
 A' p—, *pr. pt.* of plath. Tháinig p. oirun a puff came on us; am p. in a moment; fhuair sinn p. dheth, *we had a glimpse of it*; a' p. m' ar n-odann, *puffin' about our faces*; a' ghrian a ph. *the sun under a sudden gloom*; mar ph. dealanaich, *like a dash of lightning*.
 plathag, (MS) *s.f.* Squall of wind.
 plathaich, (MS) *s.a.* Glance.
 plathaigean, *a.* Windy.
 pleachd, (CR) *s.f.* Roll of wool ready for spinning—*W. of Ross-shire*.

pleadh,** -a, *s.m.* Digging, dibbling, spudding.
 —ach, *a.* Digging or dibbling. 2 Made for digging or dibbling.
 —ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Dibble, paddle.
 —agach, -aiche, *a.* Working with, or using a paddle or dibble. 2 Of, or belonging to, paddles or dibles. 3 Like a paddle or dibble.
 —agachd, see pleadhagaich.
 pleadhagaich, *s.f.* Act of using a paddle or dibble, paddling, dibbling. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pleadhagaich.
 pleadhagaich, *v.a.* Dig or work with a paddle or dibble.
 pleadhagaichte, *pr.pt.* of pleadhagaich.
 pleadhach, see pleadhagaich.
 —te, see pleadhagaichte.
 pleadhain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of pleadhan.
 pleadhair, -ean, *s.m.* Dibbler, one who uses a dibble.
 pleadhairt,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Importunate petition.
 pleadhan,†† *a.* Paddling. 2 Trifling.
 —ain, -an, *s.m.* Little oar, scull. 2** Paddle, dibble. 3†† Small leg. 4 (CR) Spatule for turning bread—*W. of Ross-shire*.
 pleadhanach, -aiche, *a.* Having a little oar, oars, or paddles. 2 Trifling. 3 Given to trifling pursuits. 4 see pleadhagaich.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Paddling or sculling with a little oar. 2** Digging, dibbling. 3 Trifling, pursuing of silly or trifling things.
 pleadhan-teannachaidh,* *s.m.* Busk.
 pleadhart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Buffet, blow or slap on the cheek.
 pleadhartach, -aiche, *a.* Buffeting, dealing blows.
 pleaghag, see pleadhag.
 pleaghan, -ain, -an, see pleadhan.
 pleanais,** *s.f.* Species of coarse linen.
 pleasg, -a, -an, *s.m.* Noise, crack. 2 Loud blow. 3 String of beads. [*g.n.s. & n.pl. plisg—DU.*]
 pleasg, *s.a.* Crack, burst, break.
 pleasgach, -aiche, *a.* Cracking, noisy, making a noise, thumping, crashing. 2 Ready to crack, burst or break.
 pleasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cracking, act of cracking, bursting. 2 Crashing noise. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pleasg.
 pleasganach, -aiche, *a.* That cracketh or breaketh. 2 That striketh. 3 Noisy, striking, crashing, bursting.
 pleat, Gaelic spelling of plait.
 pleat,* *v.a.* Plait, fold. 2 Patch, mend. 3** Wreathe, braid. 4 Seam. 5 Tress.
 pleata,* *s.m.* Patch, piece.
 pleatach, (AC) *a.* Flat, broad, even. 2 Wreath-ed. 3 Plaited, folded, doubled. Casan p., *broad feet, flat feet, as in a flat-footed person*; falt p., *braided hair*.
 pleatadh, (DMC) *s.m.* Folding. 2 Seaming.
 pleath, *pr.pt. a'* pleathain, *v. n.* Beg a thing to be paid for.
 pleathainn, *s.f.* Act of begging a thing you are to pay for. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pleath.
 pleid, see bleid.
 pleidear, see bleidir. 2 (DMC) Beggar.
 pleideil, see bleideil.
 pleideir,* *v.n.* Plead, beg importunately or incessantly.
 pleigh,† *s.f.* Quarrel, fight.
 —(CR) *v.a.* Fight—*Pertshire*.
 pleisg,* *v.a.* Revile or abuse with all your might.
 pleisgeadh,* *s.m.* Reviling. 2 Scolding in a cold sarcastic manner. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pleisg.
 pleiste,** *s.a.* Testicle.
 pleod,* *v.a.* Warm slightly, as milk.
 pleodag,* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Soft, simple female. 2 Snow-flake—*Uist*.

pleòdar, ** *s.m.* Harum-scarum. 2 Soft, spiritless fellow. 3 see feòdar.
 —ach, see feòdarach.
 —air, see feòdarair.
 pleòhaisg, see pleòisg.
 pleòisg, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Simpleton, booby, bumpkin.
 pleòisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Booby-like, silly, foolish.
 pleòisgeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Foolish, silly, stupid woman.
 pleòisgealachd, *s.f.ind.* Stupidity, silliness.
 pleòisgean, -ein, *s.m.* Doltish, stupid boy.
 pleòisgeil, -e, *a.* Doltish, sottish, stupid.
 pliacais, (DJM) *s.* Edible dog-fish.
 pliad, -a, -an, *s.m.* Plot of ground. *prov.*
 pliadach, (AG) *a.* see pleatach.
 pliadan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of pliad. Little plot of ground.
 plidanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little plots of ground.
 pliadh, -a, -an, *s.f.* Splay-foot. 2 Bandy-leg.
 pliadh, ** *v.n.* Swagger.
 plialhach, -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed. 2 Bandy-legged man. —*Sàr-Obar.*
 —* *aiche, s.f.* Splay-footed female.
 pliadhach, *s.f.ind.* Splay-footedness.
 pliadhair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Splay-footed or bandy-legged man.
 pliaran, -ain, *s.m.* Babbling. *prov.*
 pliaranach, -aiche, *a.* Babbling. *prov.*
 pliarh-rod, ** -roid, *s.m.* Slipper.
 pliarhroid, see pliarh-rod.
 plibeàn, ** -ein, *s.m.* Plover.
 plibair, *s.m.* Flunkey, worthless fellow. 2(DC) Mean fellow—*Lismore.* Gille plibair, *an un-derling.*
 pliodair, * *v.* see pliotair.
 pliohtaire, see pliotair.
 plionas, -ais, *s.m.* Hypocritical smile—*Argyll.*
 pliotair, -ean, *s.m.* Fawner, sycophant, mean cringing fellow, cajoler, flunkey.
 pliotair, *pr.pt.* a' pliotair, *v.n.* Cajole, seduce by flattery.
 pliotaireachd, *s.f.* Cringing, mean flattery.
 pliotair, * *s.f.* Cajoling, carressing, as a child.
 A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pliotair.
 pliat, -a, -an, *s.m.* Clumsy foot or paw. 2(D MC) *in derision.* Hand or foot.
 pliatach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy-footed, broad-pawed.
 2(AH) Clumsy and benumbed through exposure to cold—applied to the fingers.
 —* *s.f.* Clumsy-footed or splay-footed female.
 pliatuch, -aich, *s.m.* Seal, sea-calf. *prov.*
 pliatuiche, *s.f.ind.* Baker-foot.
 plintair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumsy-footed person.
 plintaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Clumsiness of feet. 2 Clumsy walking.
 plobht, (CR) *s.m.* Plump of rain. 2 Sound of notes falling into water—*Perthshire.*
 plout, plout. 3(DC) Shoal of herring. B' e 'n sealadh e, 's cha b' e plobht dubh an sgadin ! *that was the sight and not the mean shoal of herring !*
 ploc, pluc, -an, *s.m.* Any round mass. 2 Piece of earth, large turf, large clod. 3 Club or bludgeon with a round or large head. 4 Head of a pin. 5 Block of wood. 6 Short stump of a tree. 7 Bung, stopper. 8 Block, pulley. 9 Round head. 10 Hump, hunch. 11 Clump. 12 Cheek. 13 Potato-masher. 14 Lumpish promontory. 15**Blockhead. 16 Block-headed stick. 17 Block-headed instrument.
 P. chul-teallaich, *a block of wood placed at the back of the fire.*
 ploc, *v.a.* Strike with a club, block, clod or pestle. 2 Strike on the head. 3 Bruise, pound.

4 Ram against. 5 Mash, as potatoes, greens, &c.
 plocach, * *s.m.* Boy, lad.
 plocach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pieces of earth, turf or clods. 2 Abounding in blocks of wood. 3 Like a block. 4 Having a large head or end like a club or bludgeon. 5 Having clubs or bludgeons. 6 Having blocks or pulleys. 7 Humped. 8 Sturdy, stout. 9 Having large or swollen cheeks. 10**Turgid. 11**Full-faced.
 An galan p., *the quinsy, mumps.*
 plocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking. 2 Act of striking with a block or pestle. 3 Striking on the head. 4 Bruising, act of bruising, pounding or mashing. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of ploc. A' p. a' bhuntata, *mashing the potatoes.*
 plocag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Corpulent little woman. *prov.*
 plocagach, *a.* Thick-set.
 plocach, ** *v.a.* Bung.
 plocaidh, *fut.af.a.* of ploc. Shall or will bruise, &c.
 plocaidh, *gen.sing.* of plocadh.
 plocair, ** *s.m.* Haggler.
 plocaireachd, ** *s.f.* Haggling.
 ploc-a'-mhais, *s.m.* Buttock.
 plocan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of ploc. Wooden hammer, mallet. 2 Little clod or block. 3 see plocan. 4 Potato-masher. 5 Policeman's baton. P. a' bhais, *the hammer of death ; p. a' bhuntata, the potato-masher—West coast of Ross.*
 plocanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small clods. 2 Furnished with mallets or wooden hammers. 3 Furnished with small blocks or pulleys.
 plocan-bhuntata, *s.m.* Potato-masher.
 plocanta, -ainte, *a.* Stout, sturdy. 2 Having full or swollen cheeks. 3 Lumpish. 4 Round-headed. 5 Full-faced. 6 Blockish.
 plocantachd, *s.f.ind.* Stoutness, sturdiness. 2 Swelling of the cheek. 3 Fuinness of visage. 4 Lumpishness, blockishness, doltishness.
 ploc-cheannach, *a.* Beetle-headed.
 ploc-dubh, see dorùalan.
 ploc-lomaidh, †† *v.* Block of wood, hollowed out and furnished with a ponderous wooden pestle, having a handle inserted towards its upper extremity, at right angles, which is used for hulling barley, or pounding bark for tanning.
 ploc-mhalach, ** *a.* Beetle-browed.
 ploc-mhaidheach, ** see ploc-mhalach.
 plod, -a & -uid, *pl. -an, s.m.* Clod. 2 Pool, standing water. 3 Carnage. 4 Damage. 5 Fleet of shipping, especially herring-boats. P. mòr loingis, *a large fleet of vessels ; is iad a rinn am p. ! what carnage they have made !* [** gives both 2 & 5 as f, with *gen.sing.* -oid.]
 plod, *v.a.* Belt or strike with a clod or clods. 2 Scald, parboil. 3 (GR) Remove clods from turnip-land. †† Float, cause to float. A' plodadh na muice, *scalding the pig.*
 plodach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Puddle, mire. 2 ††Lair for burial.
 plodach, -aich, *a.* Abounding in clods.
 plodach, -aiche, *a.* Lukewarm. 2 Parboiling, that parboils. 3 Parboiled. 4 Scalding. 5 Buoyant, floating, like, or belonging to, a float. Uisge p., *lukewarm water.*
 plodachadh, ** *s.m.* Floating, buoyancy.
 plodachd, ** *s.f.ind.* Lukewarmness.
 plodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking, act of striking or pelting with clods. 2 Act of parboiling. 3 Scalding, scald. 4**Buoyancy. 5**Float. 6 Removing clods from turnip-land.—*Skye.* 7**Fleet. 3(AH) Jettisoning. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of plod.

plodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Water gruel, warm posset.
 Deoch phlodaig, *a drink of gruel.*
 plodaich, *v.a.* see plod.
 plodaiche, *s.f.ind.* Lukewarmness. 2 State of being parboiled.
 plodaireachd, ** *s.f.ind.* Buoyancy.
 plodan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of plod. Small clod. 2 Small pool. 3**Small float. 4 Small boat of a smack, see p. 78.
 plodanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little clods, or 2 in little pools.
 plodanachd, *s.f.ind.* Paddling in water. 2 Floating. 3**Guddling.
 plodanaiche, ** *s.m.* Dabbler.
 plodar, see plodmhor.
 plod-fheath, (AH) *s.* Dead calm. [fèath-gheal.]
 plodh, * *s.m.ind.* Anything put temporarily together. 2 Sick person that dies on getting the least cold or injury. 3 Man or anything hardly hanging together.
 plodhaisg, see pleoisg.
 plodhaisgeach, see pleoisgeach.
 plodhaisgeachd, see pleoisgealachd.
 plodhaisgeag, see pleoisgeag.
 plodhaisgean, see pleoisgean.
 plodhaman, * see pleoisg.
 plodmhor, ** *a.* Buoyant, floating.
 plodrach, -e, *s.f.* State of becoming stagnant. 2**Carnage. 3 Havoc. 4*. State of lying here and there uncared for.
 ploic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The mumps [with the art. a' ph-].
 ploiceach, -eiche, *a.* Having the mumps. 2 Plump-cheeked.
 ploiceag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Plump-cheeked woman.
 ploicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Plump-cheeked boy.
 ploiceanach, -aiche, *a.* Plump-cheeked.
 ploiceanach, -aich, *s.m.* see ploicean.
 ploichd, see ploic.
 ploichdeach, see ploiceach.
 ploide, see plaide.
 ploideag, *s.f.* Good-natured female. 2* Shawl.
 ploidhisg, see pleoisg.
 ploidhisgeach, see pleoisgeach.
 ploidhisgeag, see pleoisgeag.
 ploidhisgean, see pleoisgean.
 ploiseach, (DMK) *s.m.* Portion of anything, as of a piece of cloth—*Caitness.*
 ploisg, see plog.
 ploigh, Gaelic spelling of Scots ploy.
 ploisg, -e, *a.* Spongy. 2 Elastic. 3**Inflammable. 4 Quick. 5**Dry.
 ploiteach, * -eiche, *a.* Downy.
 ploiteag, (DC) *s.f.* Earthworm—*Uist.*
 ploitean, (MMcL) *s.m.* Downy peat.
 plog, ** *a.* Quick.
 plog, *pr.pt.* a' plogadh, a' plogail & a' plogartaich, *v.n.* Palpitate, throb, start, pant, gasp. 2 Sigh, sob. A chridh' a' plogail, *his heart palpitating.*
 plog, -oisg, -an, see plogadh. Gun ph. air déile, *lifeless on the pier.*
 plogach, ** *a.* Panting, throbbing, gasping. 2 Causing to pant or throb. 3 Like a pant or sob. 4 Quick. 5 Bold.
 plogadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Palpitation, quick motion of the heart. 2 Start, throb, throbbing of the heart. 3 Sigh. 4 Loud sound or noise. 5 Life, breath. 6 Aspiration. A' *pr.pt.* of plog. Gun ph. air déile, *without a gasp on the stretching board.*
 plogail, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of plog, see plogadh.
 plogarnach, ** *a.* Quick, bold. 2 Panting.
 plogarnach, ** *s.f.* Panting.
 plogair, (MS) *v.* Blow.
 plogartaich, -aiche, *a.* Breathless, panting. 2 Throbbing. 3 Quick. 4 Bold. 5 Open.

plogartaich, ** *s.f.* Panting, gasping, throbbing.
 plogartaich, ** *v.n.* see plog.
 plogartaich, *pr.pt.* of plog & **plogartaich, see plogadh.
 plogat, § -ait, *s.m.* Corn-marigold, see bile-bhuidhe.
 plot, see plod.
 plotadh, see plotadh & plutadh.
 plub, *pr.pt.* a' plubadh & a' plubairt, *v.n.* Plump, fall suddenly into water. 2 Emit a noise, as of liquor in a cask, or of porridge boiling. 3 Speak inarticulately and rapidly.
 plub, -nib & -a, -an, *s.m.* Any great and soft unwieldy lump. 2 Sudden plunge. 3 Sound as of a stone falling into water. 4 Noise of liquor when moved in a cask not quite full. 5 Noise of porridge boiling. 6 Clumsy, lubberly person. 7**Round-head, jolt-head. 8**Brain-pan. P. chadail, *a moment's sleep.*
 plubach, -aiche, *a.* Sounding as liquor moved in a half-filled cask. 2 Sounding as a stone falling into water. 3 Speaking indistinctly and rapidly. 4* Soft and clumsy. 5†Plunging. 7**Round headed, jolt headed.
 plubach, * -aiche, *s.f.* Soft, lubberly female.
 plubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of falling suddenly into water. 2 Act of sounding, as agitated liquor in a half-filled cask. 3 Act of speaking indistinctly and rapidly. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of plub.
 plubadaich, -e, *s.f.* see plubadh.
 plubaidhe, *s.f.ind.* Lumpishness, clumsiness. 2 Habit of speaking indistinctly and rapidly.
 plubair, -ean, *s.m.* Booby. 2 One who speaks indistinctly and rapidly. 3 Lubber. 4**Jolt-headed fellow. 5 Chubby-faced fellow.
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* see plubairt.
 —neach, -ich, see plubair.
 —sin, -ean, *s.m.* Marsh-marigold.
 plubairt, *s.f. & pr.pt.* see plubadh.
 plubais, ** *s.f.* Paddling. 2 Paddling noise. 3 Gurgling noise.
 plubartaich, see plubairt.
 plub-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Lumpish head.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Lump-headed. 2 Dull, stupid.
 plubrach, -aiche, *a.* Making a plumping noise. 2 Gurgling, guggling. 3 Paddling or playing in the water. 4 Floundering.
 plubraich, -e, *s.f.* Continued noise as of stones falling into water. 2 Paddling in water. 3 Continued noise of agitated water. 4 Gurgling, guggling. 5 Speaking indistinctly. 6 Plunging, floundering. P. nan tonn, *the gurgling of the waves*; na bric ri p., *the trout floundering.*
 pluc, -uic & -a, -an, *s.m.* Lump. 2 Knot. 3 Bunch. 4 Tumour. 5 Pimple. 6 Bung. 7 The rot in sheep. 8 Head of a pin. 9 see a' phloic. 10**Hunch P.-mhaidheach, *beetle-browed.*
 pluc, *pr.pt.* a' plucadh, *v.a.* Blow, puff out. 2 Stop with a bung. 3 Knot. 4 Make bunchy.
 pluc, *pr.pt.* a' plucadh, *v.a. & n.* Beat, thump. 2 Pelt. 5* Jumble. 5††Pluck.
 plucach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpy, knotty. 2 Bunchy. 3 Full of tumours or pimples. 4 Having the mumps. 5 Having the rot, as sheep. 6**Jumbling. 7**Chubby. 8**Bunchy. Sròn ph., *a pimply nose*; an galar p., *the quincy*; 2 rot in sheep.
 plucadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blowing of the cheeks. 2 State of becoming knotty or bunchy. 3 Act of bunging, or stopping with a bung. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pluc.
 plucadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beating, act of beating or thumping. 2 Pelting. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pluc.

Appendix, &c.

Any subscribers or others having words or meanings of words that have been omitted during the progress of this dictionary will greatly oblige the compiler by sending the same to him with, when possible, the context and name of district or book in which they were met with, as the compilation of the Appendix is now in active progress. Provincialisms and technical terms will be specially welcome.

The section on Proper names is also in preparation at present, and any help to make it more complete will be heartily welcomed. It is intended that special care shall be devoted to this section as no Gaelic Dictionary has hitherto given more than the translations of a few of the commonest Christian names of men and women, and none of them give any names of places at all.

A list of a few books still for sale at bargain prices will be found inside cover. Those who purchase any will help on the work of the Dictionary, and secure bargains for themselves at the same time.

A good account of some of the difficulties under which this dictionary is being produced appears in the "World's Work" for August. A few copies can still be had from E. MacDonald, 1/3 each, post free.

"A chiel 's amang ye takin' notes."

The Scot at Home AN' ABROAD.

[THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF ALL THE
SCOTTISH SOCIETIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH.]

The Largest Circulation

among Scotsmen, especially
Gaelic-speakers and their descendants of any
paper

in Australasia.

All Scotsmen, at Home and Abroad, should patronize this patriotic publication, and it is a necessity to all who have friends in Australasia, being the only medium through which reliable accounts of all purely Scottish events can be obtained. Many of the new Scottish Societies formed in the Commonwealth owe their existence, in some means, to this paper, which forms such an excellent medium for exchange of news and opinions among Scotsmen. News relating to Scotsmen and Scottish Societies is always welcome to the Editor, as well as the names of new subscribers. The more news and subscribers we receive, the better the value you will get for your money.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, **4s. post free,**
(in advance only.)

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

Picken & CO., 244—250, Little Lonsdale Street,
MELBOURNE.

Under the Auspices of the Scottish Organizations
of Canada.

The Canadian Scotsman

Canada's Leading Scottish Paper.

Published Fortnightly.

PRICE 6^s PER YEAR.

56, Princess Street, Winnipeg, CANADA.

Manager—Archibald Speirs.

EDITOR: J. KENNEDY FRASER.



THE

CELTIC REVIEW

Consulting Editor :
PROFESSOR MACKINNON.

Acting Editor :
MISS E. C. CARMICHAEL.

THE CELTIC REVIEW appeals to all who are interested in any way in Celtic subjects, whether ancient or modern, scientific or popular.

Principal Popular features

1. TRANSCRIPTIONS AND TRANSLATIONS of Gaelic Manuscripts.
2. FOLKLORE. Collections of the rapidly disappearing Legendary Tales of the Highlands and Islands.
3. ESSAYS and ARTICLES on all subjects of Celtic Interest—Legend, History, Topography, Ethnology, Language, Philology, Archæology, Natural History, Costume, Music, Art, Poetry ; Translations and Reproductions, in whole or in part, of important articles on Celtic subjects from Continental and other sources, and Miscellaneous Articles.
4. REVIEWS OF BOOKS on Gaelic and Celtic subjects.
5. NOTES AND QUERIES.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

*Single Part—2/6 net. Subscribers—8/- per annum,
post free.*

EDINBURGH: NORMAN MACLEOD
25 George IV. Bridge

8/- per annum, post free.

The South African Scot.
AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY JOURNAL,

and the organ of all the
Caledonian & Highland Societies
in the South African Colonies.

Contains:

Tales, poetry, News, &c.

OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO ALL SCOTS

who happen to have friends in that distant land.

It is well got up, and has many

Excellent Illustrations.

A SPECIMEN COPY MAY BE HAD POST FREE FROM

GEO. DUNCAN, P.O. Box 819, CAPE TOWN.

Yn Cheshaght Gailckagh
(The Manx Language Society.)

Instead of publishing an English-Manx Dictionary, as originally advertised, the above Society has decided

to reprint CREEGAN'S
Manx-English Dictionary,

an excellent work, and long out of print. 5/- TO SUBSCRIBERS,
7/6 to Non-subscribers. As a certain number of copies must be ordered before the Society can run the risk entailed in the publication of such a work, all Manx people, and others interested, should send in their names as subscribers immediately (with payment if possible) to

Miss S. Morrison, Peel, Hon. Sec., or
Mr. W. Cubbon, "Manx Sun" Office, Douglas, Hon.
Treas.

to enable this much needed work to be printed at once.

TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are particularly requested to keep their subscriptions paid for three or four Parts of the Dictionary in advance, as the cost of postage for sending out invoices of small sums overdue amounts to a considerable total, that might assist the more speedy appearance of the parts. No receipt can be sent by post for sums under 5/- unless stamp for postage of same is included.

IMPORTANT TO HIGHLANDERS.

The Celtic Monthly :

An Illustrated Magazine for Highlanders.

The *Celtic Monthly*, which has become so popular among Highlanders at home and abroad, was intended to provide our countrymen with a high-class illustrated magazine at a price within the reach of all. A glance at its pages will be sufficient to convince you that the promoters have fully attained the object they had in view. The magazine is also intended to serve as the organ of the various Clan, County, Gaelic and other Highland Societies throughout the country and in distant lands, and by means of reports of meetings, and the publication of matters of interest to all Highlanders, to keep the scattered members of these Societies in closer touch with each other.

Life-like Portraits with biographical sketches, of prominent Highlanders representing the various Societies, are given each month, which cannot fail to prove of special interest to members. Finely engraved **Plate Portraits** of the chiefs of the various clans, and of distinguished Celts, are also presented with each issue. Articles, stories, poems, &c., suitably illustrated, bearing upon the clans and the Highlands generally, from the pens of the most competent authorities, find a place in our pages, while special attention is given to **contributions in the Gaelic Language**. A **Musical column**, in which appear many of our most popular Gaelic melodies, is an interesting feature of the magazine, the music in many cases never having been before printed.

The *Celtic Monthly* is the oldest **Highland Magazine** that has ever existed, and being published at a popular price, it is only by receiving the hearty support of the members of the various Societies, and our countrymen in all parts of the world, that it can maintain its present high standard.

It is a quarto of twenty pages, double columns.

The **Annual Subscription is 4/- (post free, at home or abroad)** and we trust that you will become a subscriber to the *Monthly*, and recommend it to your friends. Volume XV commenced with the October number. Send for a specimen copy, which will be sent gladly, free of charge.

The Illustrations in the Celtic Monthly are admitted by the Press to be among the finest examples of Art Printing in this country.

Volumes V. to XV., handsomely Bound, Gilt title, can be had, Price 6/6 each, post free.

Apply to **JOHN MACKAY, Editor, Celtic Monthly,**
10, BUTE MANSIONS, HILLHEAD, GLASGOW.

Guth na Bliadhna,

[*The Voice of the Year.*]

This high-class Quarterly Review, founded in February, 1904, has already achieved an astonishing measure of success. It contains over 100 pp. of text, is beautifully printed and got up, and is brilliantly written, one half being in Gaelic and the other half in English. The best writers in Gaelic and English are employed on its staff, and the literary status of the magazine is as high as that of the great English quarterlies. Professor Rhys, of Oxford University, writing in the *Manchester Guardian*, says that GUTH NA BLIADHNA is "*as stimulating as a glass of Highland stingo on Ben Mac Dhui.*" The rest of the press of Scotland, Ireland, and England has passed an equally flattering verdict on this review. GUTH NA BLIADHNA circulates all over Scotland, and is widely read in Ireland, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. It has also a large number of subscribers on the Continent of Europe.

Annual Subscription : 5/- POST FREE.

Single copies, 1/- per copy, post free 1/2. A special impression, issued at 2/-, is sent to subscribers at the price of an ordinary part.

Publishers— The Aberdeen University Press,
6, UPPER KIRKGATE, ABERDEEN,
SCOTLAND.

- plucaich, *v.a.* Plug.
 —e, *s.f.ind.* Lumpishness, bunchiness. 2
 Knottiness.
 plucair, -ean, *s.m.* Person having a swollen or
 pimpled face. 2†Beater, thumper. 3 Chub-
 by faced fellow.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Chubbiness. 2 Imperti-
 nence.
 plucais, ** *s.f.* Flux.
 plucan, *n.pl.* of pluc.
 —, -ain. [pl-ain & -an.] *s.m., dim.* of pluc.
 Little lump 2 Little knot or bunch. 3 Little
 tumour or pimple. 4 Small bung. 5* Little
 jumble of sea.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little lumps,
 knots or bunches. 2 Abounding in little tu-
 mours or pimples. 3* With a little jumbling
 of sea.
 pluc-aodach, ** *s.* Baize
 plucas, -ais, *s.m.* Diarrhoea
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Affected with diarrhoea. 2
 Causing diarrhoea.
 plùch, *v.a.* Press, squeeze slowly and tightly,
 compress. 2 Smother. 3**Throng 4**Mouth
 when eating. 5**Constrict
 plòchadh -aidh, *s.m.* Squeezing, act of squeez-
 ing, compressing. *squeezing slowly and last-
 ly tightly 2 Smothering. 3**Thronging. 4
 **Mouthing in time of eating. A' p-, *pr.pt.*
 of plùch. [plùchadh in *Gairloch*—DU.]
 pluc mhaighreach, -eiche, *a.* Beetle-browed.
 pluc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The cheek. 2 Blub-cheek.
 3 *pl.* of pluc. 4 Beard. *Loisg iad air a chéile*
leis na pluc, they fought (fired on) each other
ith turfs; tha a' bhreug 'nad ph., thou liest
lit. the lie is in thy cheek; do pluidean
mar na caoran; thy cheeks like the roean-berry.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Blub-cheeked, chubby-
 cheeked, having large cheeks.
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* Blub-cheeked person.
 —each, -ich, *s.f.* The toothache. [With the
 art. *a' ph-*.]
 pluidean, -ein, -an, *s.m., dim.* of pluc. Little
 round cheek. 2 (AF) Chub (fish.)
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having little round
 cheeks.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Blub-cheeked person.
 pluideach, -eiche, *a.* Club-footed, splay-footed.
 pluideiche, *s.f.ind.* Distortion of the feet.
 pluidse, * *s.m.* Big lumpish man or beast.
 —ach, -eiche, *s.f.* Clumsy, awkward fe-
 male, lumpish female.
 pluinne *s.f.* Swash. Gaelic spelling of *plunge*.
 —ach, ** *a.* Plunging.
 —ag, (DMY) *s.f.* Large coarse apron
 pluirean, -ein -an *s.m.* Flower
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Flowery.
 puirt, * *s.f.* Claw.
 plùm, -ùm, *s.m.* One who sits stock-still. 2*
 Dead calm. 3† Anything that stands stock
 still. 4* Hum-drum.
 plùm, *pr.pt.* a plumadh, *v.n.* Plunge, sink un-
 der water, as lead.
 pluma, *s.m.* Plummet
 plumach (DU) *a.* Black and deep. Lochan p.
 Mhucleod.—the name of a small deep lake
 on the south side of Loch Ewe.
 plumadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of falling or plunging
 into water. 2 Plunge, dash. A' p-, *pr.pt.*
 of plùm,
 plumag, *s.f.* See pluma, 2 (DU) Little deep
 pool.
 plumaich, * *v. n.* Coagulate without yeast, as
 milk. 2 Stagnate.
 —te, *a.* Curdled. *Bainne p., curdled*
milk.
 plumaid, (CE) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *plummet*.
- 2 Plump female. Nach b' e a' ph. i l how
plump she is!
 plumanach, -e, *s.f.* Continued noise, as c
 stones falling into water. 2 Dashing.
 Noise of waves. 4**Plunging. 5 (DU) Dark
 ening. *Ann's a' ph., in the darkening or lat*
twilight.
 plumastair, (AH) *s.m.* Dull, sullen, dour man.
 plumb, -a, -an, *s.m.* Plunge. 2 Noise of any
 substance falling into water.
 plumb, *v.* see plùm.
 —, * *s.f.* Heavy shower.
 plumba, -idhean, *s.m.* Plummet.
 plumbach, -aiche, *a.* Making a noise in the wa-
 ter.
 plumbadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see plumadh.
 plumbais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Plum. P. sheargta, *a*
prune.
 —, -fhiadhain, § *s.f.* Wild plum—*prunus*
domesticus.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Full of plums.
 —sheargta, *s.f.* Prune.
 plumbas, see plumbais.
 —ach, see plumbaiseach.
 plundraina, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pillage, spoil. Gaelic
 spelling of *plundering*.
 —, *v.a.* Plunder, pillage, spoil.
 plùr, -ùir, *s.m.* see fùr. 2**Nosegay. 3 Flour.
 plùrach, -aiche, see fùrach.
 plùran, see fùran.
 —ach, see fùranach.
 —achd, see fùranachd.
 plùranaiche, see fùranaiche.
 plùran-cluigeanach, see fùran-cluigeanach (in
 appendix.)
 plùr-an-lochain, see fùr-an-lochain (appendix.)
 plùran-seangain, see fùran-seangain (appendix.)
 plùr-na-cubhaig, see fùr-na-cubhaig (appendix.)
 plùr-na-gaoithe, see fùr-na-gaoithe (appendix.)
 plùr-na-gréina, see fùr-na-gréina (appendix.)
 plutaith, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Breaking down.
 2† Falling down, as of rain.
 pnamh, see prámh.
 pobal, [** for pòbail] see gallan-mór.
 pòbhlair, -air, -an, *s.m.* Poplar-tree.
 pòbhaith, see pònaidh. Gaelic spelling of Scots
poenie.
 pòbhuilleach, ** *a.* Abounding in, or belonging
 to, poplar.
 pòbhuill, -uill, -an, *s.m.* see pòbhlair.
 pòbùil, -uill, -an, *s.m.* People. 2 Tribe. 3 Con-
 gregation. 4 Nation.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Laical. 2 Populous. 3
 Of, or belonging to, the people. *Dùthaich ph.,*
a populous country.
 —achd, ** *s.f.ind.* Populousness.
 poc, § *s.m.* The mumps. [With the art. *am.*] 2
 (DMK) Disease in cattle—*Caithness.*
 poc, *pr.pt.* a' pòcadh, *v.a. & n.* Put into a bag
 or sack. 2 Become like a bag or sack. also
 pòcaich.
 pòc, *pr.pt.* a' pòcadh, *v.a. & n.* Put into a poc-
 ket. 2 Furnish with pockets, also pòcaich.
 pòca, -n & -nnan, *s.m.* Bag, little sack, satchel.
 2 (DMY) Blister. P.-saic, *a large sack thrown*
across a horse's back, and large enough to con-
tain a load; air a' ph., begging.
 pòca, -n, -nnan, *s.m.* Pocket. 2 Small bag.
 Leabhar-pòca, *a pocket-book; airgid pòca, pocket-*
money.
 pòca-buidhe, (CE) *s.m.* Deer's stomach—*West of*
Ross-shire & Suth'd.
 pòcach, -aiche, *a.* Having pockets, 2 Like a
 pocket. 3 Having large pockets or pouches.
 pòcach, -aiche, *a.* Having bags. 2 Abounding
 in bags. 3 Like a bag. 4 Bagged.
 pòcachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of putting into a
 2 Z

bag. 2 State of becoming like a bag, bagging. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pocach.

pocachadh, -aidh, s.m. Pocketing, act of pocketing. 2 Act of furnishing with pockets. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pocach.

pocachan, -ain, -an, s.m., dim. of pòca. Little pocket.

pocach, *pr.pt.* a' pocachadh, v.a. & n. Put into a bag or sack.

pòcaich, *pr.pt.* a' pòcachadh, v.a. & n. Put into a pocket. 2 Furnish with pockets. Ith do leidir 's na p. mir, *eat as much as you like but pocket nothing*—said to boys going to a party.

pòcaid, -e, -ean, s.f. see pòca.

—each, -eiche, *a.* see pòcach.

—ich, *v.a.* Pocket.

pocain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of pocan.

pòcair, s.m.** Beggar.

pòcait, see pòcaid.

pocan, -ain, -an, s.m., dim. of poc. Little bag or sack. 2* Little squat fellow. 3 *in derision*, Impudent little fellow.

pòcan,†† -ain, -an, s.m., dim. of pòca. Little pocket.

—ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little pockets.

pocanach, -aiche, a. Having little bags. 2 Like a little bag. 3 Impudent, ill-bred. 4**Squat, diminutive in person. Is fhearr màthair ph. na athair claidheamhach, *better is a mother with a bag (full of victuals) than a father with a sword by his side.*

pocanan, pl. of pocan.

pòcanan, pl. of pòcan.

pocan-garbh,(CR) s.m. Sea-urchin—*Gairloch.*

pocan-na-buidseachd, (DMK) s. m. Small bag containing odds and ends used by witches in the practice of their vocation.

poca-puinsein, s.m. Spider.—*Ballachulish, Bendarloch, &c.*

pocanta, -ainte, a. Like a bag or little bag. 2 Squat, thick and short in stature, stumpy, diminutive.

pocantachd, s.f. ind. Squatness, thickness and shortness of stature, stumpiness.

poca-salainn,(CR) s.m. Large grey spider found in the open air. It has white legs which are shorter than those of the "damhan-alluidh." In some places every kind of spider is called *poca-salainn*, the term *damhan-alluidh* being considered quite bookish.

pochd, see poc.

pòg, -òig, -an, s.f. Kiss.

pòg, *pr.pt.* a' pògadh, v.a. Kiss. P. mi, *kiss me.*

pògach, -aiche, a. Kissing. 2 Given to kissing.

—* *s.f.* Blandishing female. 2 Offerer of kisses.

pògadh, -aidh, s.m. Kissing, act of kissing, kiss. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pòg.

pògaidh, fut.aff. a. of pòg. Shall kiss.

pògair, -ean, s.m. Kisser, one who kisses. 2 Gallant.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Kissing, frequent kissing, continual kissing.

pògan, see pògean.

pòganta, -ainte, a. see pògach. 2 Fond of kissing.

—chd, see pògair eachd.

pògarsaich, s.** Kissing.

pògh-lin,(MS) (am) s.m. Gaelic spelling of *bow-tie.*

pògta, see pògte.

pògte, past pt. Kissed.

pòibleach, -ich & -a, -an, s.m. Tribe, people, nation.

2 The common people, mob, populace.

3 Plebeian. 4* Commonwealth.

—, *pl.* of pobull.

pòibleach, -eiche, a. Popular. 2**Plebeian, of the populace. 3 Like a rabble.

pòibleachas, -ais, s.m.** Popularity.

pòibleag, s.f. Poplar-tree.

pòiblaidh,†† -e, s.f. Public manifest.

—* *gen.* of pobull.

†pòibleag eachd, s.f. Commonwealth.

pòicean, -ein, -an, s.m. Short, squat fellow, see pocan.

—ach, *a.* Thick, short, squat.

pòichean, -ein, s.m. Pithless, diminutive fellow.

2 Little impudent fellow. 3 Little pig.

pòichean ! int. Call to a little pig—*E. Perthsh.*

pòichidh, s.f. Young pig. Am fac thu na pòichidhean ? *have you seen the young pigs !—East Perthshire.*

pòichidh ! } (GR) int. Calls to young pigs—
pòich ! pòich ! } *E. Perthshire.*

pòigean, -ein, -an, s.m., dim. of pòg. Little kiss, smack. *Thoir p. dhomh, kiss me.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Kissing. 2 Fond of kissing.

pòil, Gaelic spelling of pole.

pòilich, see bòilich.

pòilleadh, -idh, s.m.** Boring, piercing

pòineach, see pònach.

pòinidh, -ean, s.m. see pònaidh.

pòinireach, see pònaireach.

pòir, -ean, s.m. Pore.

pòircean,(AF) s.m. Little pig. 2 Porpoise

pòirse, Gaelic spelling of porie.

pòis, v.a.** Haul, drag, lug.

pòisle, } see pòsde.
pòiste, }

pòit, -ò, pl. -ean & -eachan, s.f. Pot, cauldron.

pòit, v. Drink deeply or to excess, carouse.

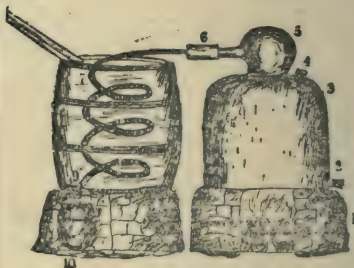
—, *s.f.* see pòite.

pòit-chamag, s.f.** Pot-hook.

pòit-chreadha, s.f.** Earthen pot. 2 Potter's clay. If the accent be on *chreadha* the meaning is "an earthenware pot," but if on *pòit* it signifies "potter's clay."

pòit-dhubh (a' ph—), s.f. The "sma'" still.

We are indebted to DMK for the following names of its parts, and a drawing from which the annexed sketch was made.



670. A' phoit-dhubh.

- 1 An Leid, the fire-place—*Ross-shire*; an Sorch-an—(AH) *N. Arpöll*; an Teallaich—*Lorn.*
- 2 Bod-an-leanna, the discharge cock.
- 3 An Bràghad, the shoulder.
- 4 An Lionadair, the charger.
- 5 An Ceann, the still-head.
- 6 An Gearradan, the connecting piece.
- 7 A' Chliath, the worm. A' chaora chrom—*Bainne aig na caorach uile 's galan aig a' chaora chruim, all sheep have milk, but the*

still-worm (lit. the crooked sheep) has a gallon—*Old Port-a-beul*—(Fionn.)

8 An stann cléith, the *worm-tub*.

9 Am Feadan, the *spout*.

10 An Glacadan, the *spirit-receiver*.

11 An Spúdan, an spúdan fuar. (Fionn) Feadan, (DM) the *chute for supplying the worm-tub with cold water for condensing the vapour that passes from the still to the worm*.

poite, see poit.

poite, *s.f.* Drinking, tippling, drinking to excess. [** says excess in eating or drinking. McI. & D, †, & * give poit.]

poiteach, -eiche, *a.* Drunken, addicted to drink.

poiteach, -eiche, *a.* Having pots. 2 Using pots.

poiteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Tippling.

poiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.*, *dim.* of poit. Little pot.

poiteach, *a.* Having or using small pots.

poiteal, ** -eil, -ealan, *s.m.* Pottle (=four imperial pints.)

poitean, see boitean & poiteag.

poiteanach, see boiteanach & poiteagach.

poitear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Drinker, bottle companion.

poitear, -eir, *s.m.* Potter, pot-maker.

poitearach, -aiche, *a.* Tippling, addicted to drinking, drunken.

poitearach, -aiche, *s.f. ind.* Drinking, drinking to excess, carousing, banqueting. 2 Habit of tippling or drunkenness. 3** Gormandizing.

poitearachd, ** *s.f.* Pot-making.

poit-fheòla, * *s.f.* Flesh-pot.

poit-fhuail, *s.f.* Chamber-pot—*W. coast of Ross*.

poit-fhùran, *s.f.* Flower-pot.

poit-fhlanaidh, *s.f.* Fining-pot.

poitidh ! (CR) *int.* Call to a pig.

poitigr, (MS) *s.m.* Pharmacopist.

poit-leabach, *s.f.* Chamber-pot.

poit-luibh, -e, -ean *s.f.* Pot-herb.

poit-luibhean, ** *s.f.* Flower-pot.

poit-mhùin, *s.f.* Chamber-pot, jordan.

poit na h-adhair, *s.f.* Ludicrous name for a tea-pot.

poit-phronnaidh, *s.f.* Mortar.

poit-ruadh, * *s.f.* Still.

poit-sheòmair, *s.f.* Chamber-pot.

poit-thogalach, ** *s.f.* Still.

poll, ** -oil, *s.m.* Pall.

pola, (DMY) *s.* Bowl. P. bainne, a *bowl of milk*.

polachan, (MMcD) *s.m.* Small clay jar about 15 to 18 inches high, used in Lewis for holding cream.

polar, ** *s.m.* Sign. [** gives it for pollair.]

polaradh, (AH) -aidh, *s.m.* The groove along which the nail-holes are pierced on a horse-shoe.

poll, ** *s.m.* Pole of land, containing 30½ square yards.

poll, ** *v.a.* Hole, bore.

poll, puill, pl. -uill & -an, *s.m.* Hole, pit. 2 Mire, mud. 3 Bog. 4 Pond, pool. 5 Deep stagnant water. 6 Dark and deep part of any stream. 7 Wet, miry meadow. 8 Nostril.

Am pollaibh a shroine, in his nostrils.

p.-a-aireachd, } a bay to anchor ships.

p.-a-arsaid, }

p.-a-raiche, }

p.-bùiridh, rutting-place of deer.

p.-creadh, a clay-pit.

p.-damhair, a rutting-place for deer.

p.-domhain, a deep pool.

p.-éig, } a fish-pond, 2 a pool where fish

p.-fa-galch, } lie. 3* a fishing-station.

p.-laimhrig, a landing-place.

p.-leathair, a tanner's pool.

p.-marcachd, a road for ships.

p.-mòine or p.-mòna, a peat-moss, peat-bank,

peat-hag.

p.-nan-tunnag, the duck-pond.

p.-salainn, a salt pit.

pollach, (CR) *s.m.* Cod—*Suth'd & Easter Ross*.

2 Half-sized cod—*Farr*.

pollach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpish, stupid, prov.

2 Holed, hollowed. 3 Fungous. 4 Porous. 5

(MS) Thick.

—as, -ais, *s.m.* Lumpishness, stupidity, prov.



571. Pollag (S.)

pollag, -aic, -an, *s.f.*, *dim.* of poll. Little pool,

hole, pit or pond. 2 Dimple. 3 Gwinlad,

fresh-water herring, found in lakes in Wales

and Cumberland. 4 Pollock, lythe. 5 Whit-

ting. 6 Pollan, powan, vendace. 7 (AC) Corn-

mortar.—a primitive form of hand-mill con-

sisting of a hollowed-out stone. The grain

was placed in the hollow and pounded into

meal with a stone pestle. Meal thus prepar-

ed was called "min-phronntaidh" (bruised

meal.) The pollag, which is a more primitive

form of mill than the queru, was in use in the

Outer Hebrides in comparatively recent times.

8 (Fionn) Nostril—*Lorn*. 9 (AH) Potato-pit

left out on the field during winter and spring.

10 see pollair.

—ach, *a.* Of, belonging to, or abounding in,

little holes, pits, ponds, dimples, &c.

—chnotaidh, *Argyll* for clach-chnotainn.

—seirce, see pollag.

polla-ghuirean, ** *s.* Ozona.

pollair, -ean, *s.m.* Nostril. 2 Searcher of holes

and corners.

pollaireachd, * *s.f.* Searching of holes and cor-

ners.

pollairean, see pollaran.

pollan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Flush. 2 (MS) Nostril. 3

(AF) see pollag. P. na sroine, nostril.

pollaran, *s.m.* The dunlin—*poisna alpina*, also

called Bird-of-the-mud-pits—*Tringa avariabilis*.

Also pollairean in summer, and gille-fead-

aig in winter.

poll-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Lump-headed, jolt-

headed, stupid.

poll-cheannan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tadpole.

polldach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Marshy ground.

poll-iasgaich, * *s.m.* Fish-pond, 2 Pool where

fish lie.

poll-mhògag, (CR) *s.f.* Toad—*W. of Ross-shire*.

poll-mòna, * *s.m.* Peat-pit. 2†† Peat-hag.

poll-suathaidh, (AF) *s.m.* Rubbing-pool of kiln,

see àth (in appendix.)

pollta, *past pt.* of poll. Bored.

polltach, †† *a.* Full of holes.

pòloich, see bòilich.

poit, ** *s.* Nostril.

ponach, † -aich, *s.m.* Boy, lad. 2 (CR) Child up

to 2 or 3 years—*Perthshire*. [poineach in *Ar-*

gyll—(Fionn.)

pónaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Pony, small horse. 2 **

Docked horse. [garis.]

pónair, *gen.* pónarach, *s.f. coll.* Beans—*fabu vul-*

—àirneach, § *s.f. coll.* Kidney beans.

—chapull, § *s.f. coll.* Bog-beans, buck-

beans, marsh-trefoil—*menyanthes trifoliata*.

(ill. 572.)



573. Pónair-chapull.

pónair-churaieb, see **pónair-chapull**.—each, -eiche, *a.* Full of beans, like beans.—of beans. Aran *p.*, *bean-bread*.—Fhrangach, *s.f.coll.* French beans.—nan-each, *s.f.coll.* Horse-beans.

pónarach, see pónaireach.

ponc, -uine, -an & -uincean, see **punc**. 2 (AF)

Goat.

poncaich, see puncaich.

poncachas, see puncachas.

poncaireachd, see puncaireachd.

pong, -uing, -an & -ean, see **punc**.—ach, -aiche, see **puncach**.—aid, see **puncaid**.—aideach, see **puncaideach**.—ail, -e, see **puncail**.—aileachd, see **puncaleachd**.

pongalachd, see puncalachd.

pongannan, *pl.* of pong, see **punc**.pong-labhairt, see **punc-labhairt**.pong-labhraiche, see **punc-labhraiche**.ponnan, (MS) *s.m.* Bunch, cluster, group, herd,

parcel.

—aich, *v.a.* Herd.†pont, *a.* Fierce, vehement. 2 Cruel.pór, -dir, -an, *s.m.* Seed. 2 Grain, corn. 3

Crops generally (corn, potatoes, turnips, &c.)

Ciamar tha 'm p. agaidh? *how are your crops**progressing?*

Race, clan, progeny. 4 Pore of the skin. Am

*p. dubh, the wicked race; droch ph., bad seed;**mo phoran dúinte, my pores stopped; p. nan**gearr-mheann, the race of young kids; p. Dhiar-**maid, the race of Dermid—the Campbells; p.**cochuill, p.-cochullach, pulse.*pórach, -aiche, *a.* Full of seeds, grain or corn.

2 Seminal. 3 Porous.

†poraiste, ** *s.f.* Parish.—ach, -ich, *s.m.* Parishioner.porc, ** -an, *s.m.* Sow, pig. 3 Gaelic spelling of*pork*.—an, (AF) *s.m.* Little sow, young pig.porcanta, ** *a.* Piggish, swinish. 2 Porky.pór-cochullach, -aiche, *a.* Leguminous asplants. see *luis meillegach*.porc-thriath, (AF) *s.m.* Stall-fed hog.porc-thry, *s.m.* Porphyry.pór-neimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Venomous, poison-

ous, radically venomous.

pórsan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *portion*.—ach, † *a.* Partial.—aich, *v.a.* Portion, give a marriage portion.†port, ** *a.* Fierce, vehement. 2 Cruel. 3 Se-*vere*.port, -uirt, *pl.* -uirt & -an, *s.m.* Port, harbour.

2 Ferry, passage. 3 Strait, firth. 4**Gate, †6

Fort. †6Garrison. †7**Bank. †8**Area of

a place. †9** House. †10**Common food. †11

Door. 12(AH) Bay. Ri port, *storm-stayed;baile-puirt, a seaport town.*port, -uirt, *pl.* -uirt & -an, *s.m.* Tune, tune sungor played on a musical instrument. 2*Favourable opportunity. Gabh port air, *watch your opportunity*; gabh port, *play a tune*; port-a-beul, *a mouth-tune, "diddling"*—an accompaniment to a dance used when a musical instrument is not available.portach, †† -aiche, *a.* Full of havens.portair, -ean, *s.m.* Porter, bearer. 2 Janitor.

3 Ferryman. 4 Porter (bear.)

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of a porter, door-keeper, janitor or ferryman. 2**Porterage, ferriage.portan, -ain, -an, see **partan**.portan, (AH) *s.pl.* Corners of a person's mouth.Bha 'n deoch a' tilleadh a mach aig p. a bheòil, *the drink was flowing back at the corners of his mouth*—an expression often applied to a sick or dying person.portan-tuathal, see **partan-tuathal**.portas, * -ais, -an, *s.m.* Mass-book.port-gunna, ** *s.m.* Loop-hole.pòs, *pr.pt.* a' pòsadh, *v.a.* Marry, perform the marriage ceremony. 2 Become a married person.pòsach, ** *a.* Bridal.—ail, -e, *a.* Marriageable.pòsadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Marriage, wedlock.2 Marrying, ceremony of marriage. 3 Wedding. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pòsadh. Tha 'm p. coltach ris an t-seilleau, *tha mil ann 's tha gath ann, marriage is like a bee, there's honey in it and there's a sting in it*; toileach air do ph., *willing to marry you*; là a' phòsaidh, *the wedding-day*.posaid, (MS) *s.f.* Posset.pòsaidh, ** *a.* Bridal.posaidich, (MS) *v.a.* Posset.pòsam, *1st. pers.sing.imp.* of pòs. Let me marry.2 (for pòsaidh mi) *fut.aff.s.* I will marry.pòsda, *a. & past pt.* of pòs. Married, wedded,see **pòste**.pòsda, see **pòsta**.pòsde, *past pt.* of pòs. Married, wedded. Fearnuadh-phòsda, *a newly-married man*.pòs-gheall, * *v.n.* Betrothe.—adh, * -aidh, *s.m.* Betrothing, betroth-al. 2 Promise of marriage. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of

pòs-gheall.

pòslach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Bunch, tuft. 2 Group.post, *pr.pt.* a' postadh, *v.a.* Tramp, tread withthe feet. P. an làthach, *tread the clay*.post, *puist, pl.* -an, -achan & -aichean, *s.m.*

Pillar. 2 Beam, raft. 3 Post, office. 4

**Post in the army. 5†† Leaden slug.

posta, -chan, *s.m.* Letter-carrier, postman. [*s.m.**pl. postaichean.*]postachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of the post-office. 2Postage. 3 Letter-carrying. Cairt-ph., *a post-**card*.postadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Trampling with the feet,act of treading or trampling. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of

post. In scouring woollen clothes, blankets

or coarse linen, when strength of arms and

manual friction are found insufficient, High-

land women put them into a tub with a proper

quantity of water, then, with petticoats

tucked up, they commence the operation of

"pòsting," which they continue till every

part of the clothes receives an effectual cleans-

ing. When three women are employed, one

commonly tramps in the middle, and the o-

ther two tramp round her.

postaichean, *pl.* of post.postail, *a.* Post-like.postan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* Little pillar or beam.

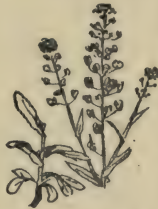
2**Little post. 3 (DMY) Little narrow trough

to feed lambs from during wintering, also call-

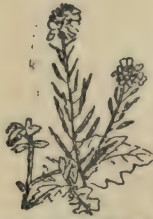
ed "p-nan-uán."
 postanach, -aiche, *a.* Having stout legs or supporters.
 ———, * -aich, *s.m.* Thick-set child just beginning to walk. 2** Person with stout legs.
 † That which has props.
 pota, *past pt.* see posde.
 †pota, -an, *s.f.* see poit. 2 (CR) Hole from which peats have been cut—*Skye*.
 †potadair, see poitear.
 potair, see poitear. 2 (DMy) Man who makes himself a nuisance by always remaining indoors and so hindering the domestic duties of a house.
 †——eachd, see poitearachd. 2 (DMy) Habit or act of hindering domestic duties by one's constant presence in the house.
 †pobh, -a, *s.m.* Bachelor.
 prab, *pr.pt.* a' prabadh, *v.a.* Disorder, discompose, put into disorder. 2 Spoil. 3 Ravel. 4 Entangle. 5 Hamper, cumber, perplex.
 prab, * *v.* Unfit.
 prab, -aib, -an, *s.m.* Rheum in the eyes.
 †prab, *a.* Quick, active, "clever."
 prábach, -aiche, *a.* Disorderly, confused, out of order. 2 Shaggy. 3 Dishevelled, ravelled, not neat.
 prabach, -aiche, *a.* Blear-eyed, rheum-eyed. 2 *Contemptible.
 ———, * *s.f.* Contemptible female.
 prábadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Confusing, act of confusing, disordering, disarranging. 2 Botching, bungling, spoiling. 3 Ravelling, tangling, entanglement. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of práb.
 prabag-linn, (DU) *s.f.* Old torn net.
 prabaiche, †† *s.f. ind.* Lippitude.
 prabair, -ean, *s.m.* Worthless fellow, one of the rabble, untidy fellow, rascalion, contemptible fellow.
 prábal see prábar.
 praban, *s.m.* Shebeen—*Skye*. 'Nuair a bha mi a' cunail p. an Cornal, when I kept a shebeen in Cornal.
 prábanach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Comely young boy or lad.
 prabar, *s.m.* Refuse of grain or seed—*Sár-Obair*.
 prábar, *fut.pass.* of prab. Shall be entangled, as thread.
 prabar, -air, -an, *s.m.* The rabble, the mob. 2* Little people. Am p. porcanta, the swinish multitude.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the rabble.
 ———daich, * *s.f.* Smattering, slight knowledge. P. leughaidh, a smattering of reading; p. chunntais, a smattering of arithmetic.
 prábarsaich, see prábardaich.
 prabh, (CR) *s.* Trick. From Scots *prat*—*Perthshire*.
 ———ach, (AH) *a.* Flat-footed. 2 Splay-footed.
 prablach, † -aich, *s.m.* Sea-ware, tangle, see propach. 2** Thread or hair entangled. 3** Anything much entangled.
 prabladh, (DMy) *s.m.* Grasping suddenly, attempting to seize.
 prab-shúil, -shùla, -ean, *s.f.* Blear-eye, rheum-eye.
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed, having rheumy eyes.
 prábta, see prábta.
 prábte, *past pt.* of práb. Entangled.
 prac, *s.m. ind.* Teinds, tax. A term peculiar to some of the northern districts and isles of Scotland for the vicarage dues or small tithe, being a tenth of the yearly increase of live stock, and under local usages, of certain other

articles of produce, paid in kind, prior to valuation, and distinct from the large, or corn tithe. [**s.m. praic.*]
 pracadair, -ean, *s.m.* Collector of tithes.
 ———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Collection of tithes.
 prácnis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Idle talk, irrelevant language.
 prácas, -ais, *s.m.* Gallimaufry, hotch-potch. 2* Dispute not easily settled. 3* Nonsensical difference.
 pradhainn, * *s.f.* Press of business, urgent business, hurry, flurry. 2 Affliction.
 ———each, * -eiche, *a.* Pressed for time, hurried, flurried. 2** Earnest.
 ———eachd, ** *s.f.* Earnestness, state of being in a hurry or great haste.
 praghain, *s.f.* see pradhainn.
 práib, -e, *s.f.* Rabble. 2 Filth, ordure. *prov.*
 práicéis, (AH) *s.f.* Lumber, rubbish, litter, odds and ends.
 †praidhean, -ein, see pradhainn.
 †praidhinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see pradhainn.
 †praidhlinneach, -eiche, *a.* see pradhainneach. 2 Afflicting.
 praidseach, -eich, see proitseach.
 praimh, *gen. sing.* of pramh.
 praingéalas, * -nis, see pracas. [* gives -ais as the *nom.*, and *s.f.*]
 prann, *gen. sing.* of prann (for pronn.)
 prainneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Mince collops. 2 Haggis (taigeis.)
 prais, -e, *s.f.* Pot of a creel.
 prais, -e, *s.f.* Brass. 2 Pot-metal. 3 (CR) Cast-iron pot—*W. of Ross-shire*. 4 Still. 5 see prais-each.
 práisbhallach, -aiche, *a.* Strong or brazen-limbed. 2** Well-fortified, as with brazen walls. 3 Strong, as a fortification.
 praiseach, -eich, -eichean, *s.f.* Pot. 2 Crucible. 3 Broth. 4 Pottage, gruel, 5 see prasach. Cas na praiseach a' tighinn an uachdar, the stump of the pot coming to the surface—said by the landsman on seeing a porpoise tumbling! mac-na-praiseach, *whisky*.
 práiseach, -ich, *s.f.* Brass, impudence. 2 Bold or lewd woman, bawd. 3 Slut. 4 Crib, manger, see prasach. Ath-ph., a *harridan*, an old whore.
 práiseach, *a.* Brassy, made of brass. 2 Brazen-faced.
 praiseach, † -eich, -ean, *s.f.* Cabbage—*brassica*.

573. Praiseach-a'-bhalla. 574. Praiseach-bhaidhe.
 ———a'-bhalla, *s.f.* Wall-kale, wall-goose-foot—*chenopodium murale*.
 ———bhaidhe, † *s.f.* Sea-kale or cabbage—*brassica oleracea*.
 ———bráthar, † *s.f.* Good King Henry, wild spinach, English mercury, mercury goose-foot—*chenopodium Bonus Henricus*. (il. 575.)
 ———féidh, † *s.f.* Penny-cress, bastard mustard, boor's or mithridate mustard—*thlaspi*



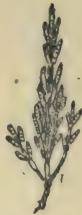
575. Praiseach-bráthar. *arvensis*.
praiseach-thiadhain, § s. f. White goose-foot—*chenopodium album*.



577. Praiseach-fhiadhain. 578. Praiseach-gharbh.
praiseach-gharbh, § s. f. Charlock, wild mustard—*sinapsis arvensis*.
—ghlas, § s. f. White goosefoot, see p. fhiadhain. [** gives fig-leaved goose-foot.]



579. Praiseach-mhín. 580. Praiseach-na-mara, 1.
praiseach-mhín, § s. f. Common orache—*atriplex hastata & patula*.
—na-mara, § s. f. Sea-side goose-grass—



581. Praiseach-na-mara 3.

582. Praiseach-na-trágha.

suada maritima. 2 Glass-wort, crab-grass—*salicornia herbacea*. § says the Gaelic name is used for both these plants indiscriminately.
praiseach-trágha, § s. f. Seakale—*cramba maritima*.

práiseachd, s. f. ind. Brazenness.
práiseag, ** -eig, -an, s. f. Little pot.
práisealachd, (MS) s. f. Brassiness.
práise, ** -e, s. f. Potage.
prais-ghníseach, -eiche, a. Impudent.
práisiche, -an, s. m. Brazier.
práil, v. n. Beseech.

—ach, ** a. Beseeching, craving.
—adh, ** -aidh, s. m. Beseeching.
prámh, -áimh, s. m. Slumber, nap, slight sleep, 2 Heaviness, drowsiness. 3 Grief, sorrow, dejection. 4* Melancholic dullness. [Properly *blear-eyedness* hence slumber, applied to a dozing condition, as, p. a' chadail, also to dimness, as, a' cur reuitan fo pháimh.] Fo pháimh, sleeping, slumbering; a' gabhail pháimh, taking a nap; p. chadail, a nap.
prámhach, -aich, a. Sleepy, narcotic, lethargic, drowsy, slumbering, dozing. 2 Sad, sorrowful. 3** Disheartening.

—d, s. f. ind. Somnolency, drowsiness, lethargy, sleepiness. 2 Dejection, disheartenedness. 3 Sorrowfulness.
prámhail, -o, see prámhach.

—cachd, see prámhachd.
prámhalachd, see prámhachd.
prámhan, -ain, s. m., div. of prámh. Slumber. 2 Gloom, melancholy.
prámh-chadail, (MM) s. m. Doze, slumber.
prámh-chad, s. f. ind. Slumber, sleepiness, inclination to sleep. 2 Stupidity. 3 Forgetfulness.

pramhtach, a. see prabhach.
pramsal, (DM) s. m. Worthless [talk. 2 Refuse of grain, &c.
tprann, ** -ainn, s. m. Wave.
praan, see pronn.

prannasg, s. f. see pronnasg.
pranntair, -ean, s. m. see pronnadair 5.
—, * v. a. Scribble. 2 Mutter.

prantair, see pronnadair 5.
praonan, see braonan.
prap, -a, a. Quick, speedy, ready, sudden, prov. —adh, -aidh, s. m. Quickness, prov.

prapag, (CR) s. f. Hay-cock of the smallest size, about 18 in. in height.—Argyll.
prapanach, s. m. Child, boy. Gu 'm b' i siod an t-suil álainn bh' aig mo ph. bóidheach, *yon was the lovely eye that my beautiful (lively) child had*—Fíliùh, p. 75. (propairneach.)

prap-shùileachd, s. f. ind. Blearedness of the eyes.

pras, * s. m. Brass.
prasach, -aich, s. f. Manger, crib, stall. 2 (AF) s. m. Fox. P.-each, a horse-stall.

prasaig, * s. m. see práisiche.
prasan, -ain, -an, s. m. Little herd, flock, bunch or group. 2 Group of people, gang. 3 Mob, rabble, populace. P. ghabhar, a flock of goats.

—ach, -aiche, a. In little flocks. 2 Like a flock. 3†† Full of bundles or groups. 4 Like a gang or mob.

prat, -an, s. m. ind. Trick, artifice, prank. 2 (CR) Tantrum—Arran.

—ach, ** a. Arch. 2 Pranky, tricky, mischievous.

—achd, ** s. f. Archness.
—ail, -e, a. Tricky, pranky.

prathag, (MS) s. f. Heap. 2 Crowd, rabble. 3 Variety.
tprab, see breab.

†preabach, see breabach.
 †preabadair, see breabadair.
 preabag, see breabag.
 preabail, see breabail.
 preabair, see breabair & breabadair. 2** Brave man.
 —eachd, see breabadaireachd. 2** Acting bravely, gallantry.
 preaban, ** s.m. Circus. 2 see breaban. 3** Wincing horse. 4** Courtyard.
 —ach, a. see breabanaach.
 —achd, see breabanaachd (appx.)
 —aiche, see breabanaiche.
 preach, ** v. Crucify. †2 Hold. †3 Stand, stay. †4** Grasp. †5 Punish.
 preach, * s.f. Bog, marsh, morass. 2** Grasp, hold. 3* Little fen—*Argyll*. Chaidh a' bhò 'sa phreach, the cow stuck in the bog.
 preach, * n.a. Speak as with the voice of a bitter.
 —ach, ** a. Grasping, greedy, ravenous. Gu p., greedily.
 —air, * ean, s.m. Croaking preacher, miserable orator. Am p. granna bodaich, the ugly old croaking orator.
 —ag, (DMY) s.f. Any substance that, owing to its consistency, spreads when poured on the ground, as porridge, &c. When a woman falls in a heap, it is said, Thuit i 'na preach-ag air an talamh.
 preachain, ** s.f. Bones taken out of pork when making bacon.
 preachan, -ain, s.m. Mean orator.
 preachan, -ain, -an, s.m. Crow. 2 Raven. 3 Kite. 4 Moor-bittern. 5 Little fen—*Argyll*. 6 (AF) Jackdaw. 7 (AF) Vulture 8 Any ravenous bird.
 —ach, s.m. see preachan.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Ravenous, vulturine, grasping, greedy, like a kite or other ravenous bird. 2 Quaintous, croaking. 3 Full of little pits, kites or ravenous birds.
 —achd, s.f. ind. Ravenousness, voracity, greediness.
 —ceannann, (ceann-fhionn) Osprey.
 —ceirteach, Kite.
 —cnàimheach, Raven.
 —cnaimhlithgheach, see p.-cnàimheach.
 —craosach, Vulture.
 —gèarr, Buzzard.
 —ingneach, Vulture, see fang.
 —nan-cear, Ring-tailed kite.
 prealaid, ** s.m. Bishop. Gaelic spelling of *prelate*.
 preamb, *Blair Athole* for pràmh (slumber.)
 †preamb, ** s.m. Root, stock. 2 Tribe. (freumb)
 preas, pr.pt. a' preasadh, v.a. & n. Plait, fold, corrugate. 2 Braid. 3 Become wrinkled or corrugated. 4 Squeeze, crush by weight or force.
 preas, pris, pl. -an & pris, s.m. Bush, shrub. 2 Thicket. 3 Brier. 4 Gaelic spelling of *preas*, (cupboard, case.) Thig i an leanabh to aon de na preasan, she threw the child under one of the shrubs; am p. in a thicket; cha deach car do theadhair mu phreas, your tether has not gone round the bush—said of a person who looks well. *Preas* is not used in Arran where they say *craobh* for a garden bush and *tom* for a wild bush.
 p.-chrabsag, a gooseberry-bush.
 p.-dhearc, } a berry bush.
 p.-dhearcag, }
 p.-nan-dearc, }
 p.-tris, a bramble-bush.
 p.-droighinna, a thorn-bush.
 p.-fhiontag, a cloudberry bush.
 p.-nan-ròs, a rosebush.

p.-nam-frontag, a crowberry bush.
 preas, -a, -an, s.m. Wrinkle, crease. 2 Plait, fold. 3 Corrugation. Tha preasan 'na aodann, his face is wrinkled; gun ph., gun smal, without wrinkle or spot.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Furrowed, wrinkled, corrugated. 2 Striped. 3 Plaited. 4 Abounding in bushes. 5 Abounding in presses or cases. 5 Like a wrinkle. 6 Like a bush. Aghaidh ph., a wrinkled face.
 —achail, -e, a. Corrugant.
 —achd, s.f. Crispiness.
 preasadh, -aidh, s.m. Plaiting, act of plaiting, or folding. 2 Braiding. 3 State of becoming wrinkled or corrugated. 4 Wrinkle. Gun smal gun ph., without spot or wrinkle. A' p., pr.pt. of preas.
 preasag, -aig, -an, s.f., dim. of preas, Wrinkle, plait. 2 Little bush, little thicket. Làn ph., full of wrinkles.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Wrinkled, plaited, full of wrinkles.
 preasaich, v. see preas.
 preasan, -ain, -an, s.m. dim. of preas. Little bush. 2 Free-will offering. 3 Wedding boon.
 preasan, n.pl. of preas.
 preasant, Gaelic spelling of *present*. [* "preasantan" hens' eggs given to landlords by tenants as a part of the rent—in *Irish*, a wedding-present. "preasanta," a hen so given.]
 preasarlach, (MS) s.m. Coppice.
 preasarnach, -aich, s.f. Shrubbery, arbour, place full of shrubs or thickets.
 ———, s.f. Bushiness.
 preas-deilgneach, § s.m. Barberry, see barbrag.
 preas-droighinn, ** s.m. Thorn-bush. Mar phreas droighinn, like a thorn-bush.
 preas-earnag, see àirne.

533. *Preas groiseid.*

preas-groiseid, § s.m. Gooseberry bush—*ribes grossularia*.
 preaslach, (MS) s.m. Undergrowth.
 preas-mhucag, * see ròs-nan-con.
 preas-mineachaidh, s.m. Mangle.
 preas-nam-mucag, § s.m. Dog-rose, see ròs-nan-con.
 preas-nan-airnag, § s.m. Blackthorn, sloe—*prunus spinosa*.
 preas-nan-gour-dhearc, § s.m. Barberry, see barbrag.
 preas-nan-gorm-dhearc, § s.m. Blue bramble, dewberry bush—*rubus cœsius*. Badge of the MacNabs. (ill. 584.)
 preas-nan-sgeachag, § s.m. Whitethorn, hawthorn, see sgitheach geal.
 preas-nan-smeur, ** s.m. Bramble.
 preas-nan-spiontag, ** s.m. Currant-bush.
 preas-shuidheag, § s.m. Raspberry, see preas-sùbh-chraobh.
 preas-sùbh-chraobh, § s.m. Raspberry—*rubus*



584. Preas-nan-gorm-dhearr.



585. Preas-sùbh-chraobh.

idæus.
 preastadh, ** *a.* Unable to bear cold. 2 Timid.
 preathal, ** -ail, -an, *s.m.* Dizziness, see breith-eal.
 preathalach, *a.* Dizzy, confounded. see breith-ealach.
 ————adh, see breithealachadh. (appx.)
 preathalaich, see breithealach.
 préisgeadh, *s.m.* Preaching.
 priacail, ** *s.f.* Danger.
 priam, see prámh.
 prib, see priob.
 pribhléid, Gaelic spelling of *privilege*.
 pribleach, ** *a.*, *contr.* of priob-shuileach.
 pric, ** *v.* Gaelic spelling of *prick*.
 priceadh, *s.m.* Pricking. 2 Stinging.
 prigeair, (MS) *s.m.* Higglie. (*Scots*, prigger.)
 prigeireachd, ** *s.f.* Chaffery. 2 Higglie. (*Scots*, prigger.)
 prighig, *v.a.* Fry.
 ————eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Frying, act of frying.
 A' p—, *pr.pt.* of prighig.
 priginn, ** *s.f.* Hagglie (*Scots*, prigger.)
 primdeach, *a.* Primitive, ancient, original, radical, not derived. Facal p., *a primitive word*.
 ————d, ** *s.f.* Primitiveness, originality, radicalness.
 †primidil, *s.f.* Firstlings, first produce or offerings.
 prine, -achan, *s.m.* Pin, as used in fastening clothes. P. reamhar, *a blanket-pin*; p.-iaruinn, *an iron pin*.
 ————ach, *a.* Abounding in pins.
 ————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of pinning, securing with pins. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pinich.
 prineachan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dsm.* of prine. Little pin. 2 Pin-case. 3 Pin-cushion. 4 *pl.* of prine.
 pinich, *pr.pt.* a' prineachadh, *v.a.* Tuck, pin, secure with pins
 ————te, *past pt.* of pinich. Pinned, fastened or secured with pins.
 priob, *pr.pt.* a' priobadh, *v.a.* Wink, twinkle, as the eye. Cha do ph. mo shuil, *I did not sleep a wink*.
 priob, ** *s.m.* Wink, twinkle of the eye.
 ————ach, ** *a.* Winking. 2 Having a habit of winking, twinkling.
 priobadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Winking, act of winking, act of winking or twinkling. 2 Twinkle, wink. 3 Moment. 4 Glimpse. Bi an seo am priobadh, *be here in a twinkling*; p. cadail, *a wink of sleep*.
 priobache, ** *s.m.* Blinkard.
 priobaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Triúe 2 Evergreen privet, see ras-chrann-sior-uaine.
 priobar, -ean, *s.m.* Worthless fellow, blinkard. 2 Miser.
 ————eachd, *s.f.* Meanness of spirit. 2 Ava-

rice.
 priobairneach, -ich, *s.m.* Rousing, any sudden excitement.
 priobairtich, *s.f.* see priobaireachd.
 †priobarach, -aiche, *a.* Brave, heroic. 2 Quick.
 †———d, *s.f.* Bravery, heroism, gallant conduct.
 priobarsaich, *s.f.* see priobaireachd.
 priobhaid, *s.f.* Secret. 2 Secrecy, privacy.
 priob-losgadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Sudden burning or sense of heat. 2 Twinkling. 3 Sparkle, blaze.
 priob-luasgach, (MS) *a.* Frisky.
 priob-luasgadh, (MS) *s.m.* Anxiety, ecstasy.
 priob-shùil, *s.f.* Twinkling eye.
 priob-shuileach, ** *a.* Winking. 2 Having the habit of winking or twinkling.
 †prioic, *v.a.* Prick, sting.
 ————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pricking. 2 Stinging. 3 Puncture.
 †priadal, -ail, see briodal.
 prioga-breac, (AF) *s.m.* Sturgeon.
 prioghainn, * *s.f.* Sauce or seasoning in viands. 2 Choice food.
 ————ich, *v.a.* Season, as viands. 2 Feed with choice food.
 priomh, *a. & prefix.* Prime, chief, principal, first.
 ————-abhainn, *s.f.* Large river.
 ————ach, ** *a.* Principal, chief. 2 Supreme. 3 Fond of superiority.
 ————ach, ** *s.m.* Favourite.
 ————achd, *s.f.* Source. 2**Supremacy. 3**Principality.
 ————adh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Primate.
 ————-aimsreach, ** *a.* Antediluvian.
 priomhair, -ean, *s.m.* Premier, prime-minister. 2 Chief man, noble, chief.
 priomh-arcal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Main beam.
 priomh-athair, -athair, -athraichean, *s.m.* Patriarch, progenitor, ancestor.
 priomh-athaireach, ** *a.* Patriarchal.
 ————as, *s.m.* Patriarchate.
 priomh-athaireil, *a.* Patriarchal.
 priomh-bhaile, -bhailean, *s.m.* Chief town, metropolis, capital.
 priomh-bhaileach, *a.* Metropolitan.
 priomh-bhan-diuc, ** *s.m.* Arch-duchess.
 priomh-bhard, *s.m.* Chief bard or poet, post laureate.
 priomh-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s.f.* Chief town, metropolis.
 priomh-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Supreme head.
 priomh-chiall, -chéille, *s.f.* Great understanding, supreme or superior wisdom. 2 Primary sense, as of a word.
 priomh-chlachair, -ean, *s.m.* Architect.
 ————eachd, ** *s.f.* Architecture.
 priomh-chlàr, -àir, -an, *s.m.* Autograph, original writing.
 ————ach, ** *a.* Autographical.
 priomh-chléireach, -ich, *s.m.* Prime notary, proto-notary, chief secretary, chief clerk.
 priomh-chléirsinn-eachd, ** *s.f.* Employment or office of chief clerk.
 priomh-choltas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Archetype.
 priomh-cho-slach, ** *a.* Archetypal.
 priomh-chostas, -ais, -an, see priomh-choltas.
 priomh-chrann, -chroinn *pl.* -chroinn [& -chran-nan] *s.m.* Main-mast.
 priomh-dhiadhair, -ean, *s.m.* Chief divine.
 priomh-dhiùe, -an, *s.m.* Archduke.
 priomh-dhraoidh, -ean, *s.m.* Arch-druid.
 priomh-dhuaine, -dhaoinn, *s.m.* Noble, chief, grandee.
 priomh-dion-sgéith, Greater wing coverts, see No. 5, p. 328.
 priomh-eaglais, -ean, *s.f.* The primitive church.

2 Cathedral. 3 Established church. 4 High church.
 prìomhear, -ir, *s.m.* see prìomhair.
 prìomh-easbaich,** see prìomh-easbuigeachd.
 prìomh-easbuig, -ean, *s.m.* Metropolitan, archbishop.
 ———each, *a.* Archbishop.
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Archbishopric. 2 Dignity of an archbishop.
 prìomh-thùidh, -ean, *s.m.* Ancient prophet, chief prophet. 2 Primate. 3 Archbishop.
 prìomh-ghineadas,** -ais, *s.m.* Primogeniture. A thaobh coir prìomh-ghineadais, *by right of primogeniture.*
 prìomh-ghleus, -a, -an, *s.m.* Beginning, foundation.
 prìomhlaid,*-ean, *s.m.* Prebendary. Gaelic spelling of *prelate.*
 ———each, *a.* Prelatical.
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Prelacy.
 prìomh-laoch, -laioich, *s.m.* Great hero, hero of the first order.
 prìomh-long, -luing, -an, *s.f.* First-rate ship. 2 Admiral's ship.
 prìomh-long-phort,** -phuirt, *s.m.* Royal residence. 2 Principal sea-port or fort. 3 Principal camp.
 prìomh-luingeas, -eis, -an, *s.f.* see prìomh-long.
 prìomh-mhuinntir, *s.coll.* Aborigines.
 prìomh-phrionnsa, -an & -achan, *s.m.* Prince-royal.
 prìomh-shamhlachail, *a.* Archetypal.
 prìomh-shamhladh, *s.m.* Archetype.
 prìomh-sheòl, -shìùil, *s.m.* Main-sail. Thog iad an p., *they hoisted the main-sail.*
 prìomh-shona,** *a.* Supremely happy, supremely blessed.
 prìomh-shonas, -ais, *s.m.* Supreme or chief happiness. 'Se am p. a bhi 'creachadh, *their chief happiness is to plunder.*
 prìomh-shluagh, -shluigh, *s.m.* Aboriginal inhabitants of any country.
 prìomh-thùs, -thùs, *s.m.* Beginning, origin. 2 Foundation. 3 Principle. 4 Element.
 prìomh-uachdaran, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Chief ruler.
 ———achd, *s.f.* Supremacy, supreme rule or authority.
 prìomh-ùghdair, -ean, *s.m.* Original author, inventor.
 †prìomh-ùrlamh, -aimhe, *a.* Ready-handed. 2 First engaging.
 prìompallan, -ain, *s.m.* Beetle. 2 Noise like that of a beetle.
 ———ach, *a.* Like a beetle. 2 Making a noise like a beetle.
 prìonnas, *pl.* prionnsan, prionnsaidh & prionnsachan, *s.m.* Prince.
 prionusach, -aiche, *a.* see prionnsail.
 prionnsachail, -e, *a.* see prionnsail.
 prionnsachan, *n.pl.* of prionnsa.
 prionnsachd, *s.f.* see prionnsalachd.
 prionnsadh, see prionnsa.
 prionnsaidh, *n.pl.* of prionnsa.
 prionnsail, -e, *a.* Princely, like a prince, royal, authoritative, influential, commanding respect.
 ———eachd, see prionnsalachd.
 prionnsalach, †-aiche, *a.* Princely. 2 Authoritative, commanding respect, influential.
 prionnsalachd, *s.f.* Principality. 2 Princeliness.
 prionnsan, *n.pl.* of prionnsa.
 prionnt, Gaelic spelling of *print.*
 ———air, Gaelic spelling of *printer.*
 ———aireachd, *s.f.* Printer's work, printing.
 prìosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Prison, gaol. Am p., *in prison.*

prìosanach, -aich, *s.m.* Prisoner, captive.
 ———aiche, *a.* Very confined, within narrow bounds.
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Imprisoning, act of imprisoning, imprisonment. Keeping in bondage. A' p., *pr.pt.* of prìosanaich.
 ———d, *s.f.* Imprisonment, captivity.
 prìosanaich, *pr.pt.* a' prìosanaich, *v. a.* Imprison, incarcerate. 2 Take captive.
 ———, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of prìosanaich.
 ———te, *past pt.* Imprisoned, incarcerated.
 prìosantachd,** *s.f.* Arrestation.
 prìosun, -uin, see prìosan.
 pris, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of preas.
 pris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Price, value, rate, worth. 2 Respect, esteem. Ciod a' ph. da? *what is its price?* 'ga chur am p., *raising it in estimation:* tha e am p., *it is in high estimation;* p. na circe, *the value of the hen;* p. a' phrìno, *the value of the pin.*
 prìseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Estimating, act of estimating or valuing, valuation. A' *pr.pt.* of prìsch.
 prìseadh, -eìdh, *s.m.* Valuing, valuation. [ness. prìsealachd, *s.f.ind.* Value, preciousness, dear-prisean, -ein, -an, *s.m., dim.* of preas. Little bush. 2 Little thicket.
 prìsean, *n.pl.* of pris.
 prìseil, -e, *a.* Precious, valuable, dear.
 prìsch, *v.a.* Estimate, fix the price, price, value. 2 Prize.
 prì-taoidh,(CR) *s.f.* Clatter—Perthshire. Na leig a mhaìn e le p., *do not let it down with a clatter or suddenly;* thàinig e stagh le p., *he came rushing in.*
 prò,(DMy) *a.* Croaky, harsh. 2 Stentorian, deep, as a bass voice. 3 The opposite of *bin.*
 †pròbhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Proof.
 pròbhad, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Profit.
 ———each, *a.* Profitable.
 ———eìl, -e, *a.* Advantageous, profitable.
 ———ich, *v.* Profit, advantage.
 pròbhaist, -ean, *s.m.* Provost. 2 *in derision,* Corpulent or clumsy fellow.
 ———each, -oiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a provost. 2 Corpulent, clumsy.
 †pròbhal, -ail, *s.m.* Consul.
 ———ach, *a.* Consular.
 ———achd, *s.f.* Consulate.
 progach, see progach.
 procaidair, -ean, *s.m.* Advocate, procurator. 2 Man of business. P. rìgh, *a king's advocate.*
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Procuratorship. 2 Business of a proctor. 3 Pleading. 4 Impunity.
 procaid,(DU) *s.f.* Conversation carried on in low tones for the sake of secrecy.
 prochdair, Gaelic spelling of *proctor.*
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Proctorship.
 prog ! (CR) *int.* Call for a horse—Perthshire, Badenoch & N. Argyll.
 progach,(AF)*s.m.* One-year-old stag.—Suth'd.
 progaidh ! *int.* see prog.
 pròghain, *s.f.* Care.
 ———each, *a.* In care or anxiety.
 pròghan, -ain, *s.m.* Dregs, lees, sediment, refuse. 2(DU) Mixture of the remains of different foods used to feed calves.
 ———ach, *a.* Full of dregs, sediment or lees. 2 In care or anxiety.
 pròidhid, see pròbhad.
 ———eìl, see pròbhaideil.
 ———ich, see pròbhaideil.
 pròidseach, see pròitseach.
 pròimbeallan,** see pròimh-sheillean. .
 pròimhidh, -e, *a.* Fat, *prob.*
 pròimh-sheillean, -ein, *s.m.* Drone bee. 2 Beetle.

proinistear, *Perth* for pronnasg.
 proinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dinner. 2 Meal. 3 Voracity. 4 *gen.* of pronn.
 prouine, *comp.* of pronn.
 —ach, (AII) *s.f.* Fish of a good size. Bha 'n sgadan a dh'iasgaich sinu an raoir p. laghach, *the herring we caught last night were of a fair size.* (also broinneag.)
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disting. 2 Diet. 3 Dinner 4 Dining.
 proinnich, *pr.pt.* a' proinneachadh, *v.n.* Dine. 2 Take a meal.
 proinistean, see pronnasg.
 proinn-lann, -a, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Refectory, dining room, cabing-room.
 proinn-lios, ** see proinn-lann.
 proinntea, *a. & past pt.* of proinn. Pounded, mashed, pulverized, mauled, bruised.
 proinnteach, -eich, -eichean, *s.f.* Same meanings as proinn-lann.
 —d, *s.f.* Grittiness.
 proinistear, *Perth* for pronnusg.
 pròis, -e, *s.f.* Pride, haughtiness. 2 Flattery. 3 Humouring, cajoling. 4 Ceremony. 5 Neat, punctilious little female, prude. 6 (DU) Conceit. 7** Niceness. Bean gun ph., *a wife without pride.*
 pròis, ** *v.a.* Tidilla. 2 (CR) Beseech, entreat, urge—*Pertshire.* 3** Flatter, cajole, put in good humour.
 proisdeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Bottle.
 proiseach, ** *a.* Apt to flatter. 2 Ready to humour. 3 Requiring flattery or humour.
 proiseach, ** -idh, *s.m.* Flattering. 2 Humouring, cajoling.
 proiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Prude, coquette.
 proiseal, ** *a.* see proiseil.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Pride, haughtiness. 2 Punctiliousness, niceness, ceremoniousness. 2 Humouring flattering. 3 Punctilious prudery or neatness.
 proisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Proud or haughty person. 2 Puppy, conceited person. 3** One who flatters or humours. 4 One who requires to be flattered or humoured.
 proiseil, -e, *a.* Proud, haughty. 2 Ceremonious, nice, punctilious. 3 Gallant. 4** Requiring flattery or cajoling. 5 Conceited, foppish. 6 *Uppish, as a prude. 7* Neat, little and punctilious.
 proipseach, -ich, *s.m.* Boy, stripling. 2* Good lump of a boy.
 proinistear, *W. Perthshire* for pronnasg.
 proinistear, see pronnasg.
 proinistean, (CR) *Sleat & Lewis* for pronnasg.
 pronn, -oinn & -oinn, *s.m.* The coarsest part of oatmeal with the seeds left in sifting. 2 (AF) Pollard (fish.) 3 Food. 4 Dinner. 5 (D My) Ground oats for sowens, (also p.-coirce.) Chabh iad p. agus deoch, *they took food and drink.*
 pronn, *pr.pt.* a' pronnadh, *v.a.* Pound, bray, maul, bruise. 2** Grind, pulverize, mince. 3 Maul. 4 *Mutter. 45 Give, bestow, distribute. Ged ph. thu amadan, *though thou bray a fool; thug e là air pronnadh òir, he spent a day in distributing gold; le phuirt thril-eanta shiubhlach, 'phronnar luthmhor le dìon, with quavering, brisk tunes played quickly with keenness—MacMh. Alasdair, Oran an t.-S; crunluath lomara 'ga pronnadh, a 'crunluath' being pounded or broken—i.e. the continuous sound of the pipe-tune being broken into small fragments or short notes. —*Mol. an Leòmh., 10, 13.*
 pronn, prouine, *a.* Pounded, brayed, mashed. 2 ** In fragments. 3 Crisp, brittle, friable.*

4** Smooth. Sidcar p., *moist sugar.*
 pronnach, -aiche, *a.* That pounds or breaks into fragments, pulverizing, dividing, distributing. 2 Generous. 3 "Drossy."
 —ach, *s.f.* Anything pounded or broken in small fragments, "dross."
 pronnadair, -ean, *s.m.* One who mashes or pounds. 2 Mortar. 3 Pestle. 4 Grinder, bruiser. 5** Hammer.
 —achd, *s.f.* Pounding, braying, breaking into fragments, bruising.
 pronnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pounding, act of pounding, braying, breaking or mashing. 2 Bruise, bruising. 3 Splintering, grinding, mincing. 4 see pronnal. A' p., *pr.pt.* of pronn.
 pronnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distributing, giving, bestowing. 2 Generosity. 3 Distraction.
 pronnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small crumb. 2 "Dross." 3 Anything minced or pulverized.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* In fragments, pulverized—2** "Drossy."
 pronnaich, (MS) *v.a.* Grind.
 pronnal, -ail, *s.m.* see pronnal.
 —ach, -aich, see pronnalach.
 —aich, -e, see pronnalach.
 pronnain, *a. pl.* Bits, fragments. P. arain, *bread crumbs.*
 pronnain, -ain, *pl. -an & -ain, s.m.* Fragment, bit, splinter. 2 One who divides. 3 Generous person.
 —ach, -aiche, see pronnagach.
 pronnar, see pronnmhor.
 pronnas, (DU) *s.m.* Leftings of food, fragments of any sort, detritus.
 pronnasg, -aig, *s.m.* Brimstone, sulphur.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Sulphureous, brimstoney. 2 Asphaltic.
 pronnasgaidh, ** *a.* Sulphureous, sulphury.
 pronnasdaill, *Badenoch* for pronnasg.
 pronnastair, *Arran* for pronnasg.
 pronnasgachd, (MS) *s.f.* Sulphureousness.
 pronn-bhàth, -bhith, *s.m.* Fragments of victuals. 2** Minced meat. 3 Fragments of nuts.
 pronnastail, *Strathspey* for pronnasg.
 pronnastal, *Bainbane (Skye)* for pronnasg.
 pronn-chalant, -e, *s.f.* Small talk.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Loquacious. 2 Trifling in conversation.
 pronnadh, ** *a.* Pulverizing, bruising. 2 Splintering.
 pronnal, -ail, *s.m.* Muttering, murmuring, grumbling, growl, undertone. 2 Low noise or note. 'Dé am p. a th'ort' *what are you muttering about?*
 pronnalach, -aiche, *a.* Muttering, murmuring, making a low noise, grumbling.
 pronnalach, -e, *s.f.* Murmur, continued muttering or low sound, growling, grumbling.
 pronn-ghloir, -e, *s.f.* Small talk, loquacity, tattle. 2 Whispering.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Loquacious, tattling.
 2 Whispering.
 pronn-ghòrach, see pronn-ghloireach.
 pronn-lios, see proinn-lann.
 pronnmhor, -oire, *a.* Ground, minced, pulverized, in fragments.
 prount, see pronnfath.
 pronna, *a. & past pt.* of pronn. Pounded, brayed, mashed, bruised, pulverized.
 pronnfath, *s.m.* Meal obtained by pounding grain in a stone mortar—still used in some parts.
 pronnachd, (AC) *s.f.* Prosperity.
 pronnain, -e, *s.f.* Provender.
 pronnair, -ean, see pronnadair.
 pronnate, see pronna.
 pronnusg, -uisg, see pronnasg.

pronnusgach, see pronnasgach.

prop, -a & -uip, -achan, *s.m.* Prop, support, pillar, undersetter, post.

prop, *pr.pt.* a' propadh, *v.a.* Prop, support, back, upheld.

propach, -aich, -aichean. *s.m.* Seaware, kelp-ware, black tangle, laly-wrack—*fucus vesiculosus*. 2 Smart boy, *prov.* for propairneach.

propach, *a.* Propping.

propadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Propping, act of propping, supporting or sustaining. 2 Support, prop. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of prop.

propaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of prop.

propainn, *v.a.* see prop.

—te, *past pt.* of propainn.

propairneach, -ich, *s.m.* Stripling, stout sturdy lad.

propanach, *Argyll* for propairneach. 2* Well-built boy beginning to run about. *Am p. àlunn*, the handsome stripling.

propataireachd, *s.f.* There are two games in Uist called by this name.

1. A game like quoits or pitchers. Two large stones or props are set up on end at a distance from each other of about 20 yards. The number of players varies from two to six. If more than two play, they may do so singly or in picked sides. The only articles needed are the props and two flat pieces of stone, as nearly balanced as possible, wherewith to toss. The game goes by points, a certain number, usually 21, being agreed on as game. The pointing or scoring, which is not reckoned in the same way anywhere else, is as follows in Uist. Three points if you knock the prop down fairly, one point if that pitcher lies nearer the prop than any other, one point if your other pitcher lies nearer than any of your opponent's. Thus, if your two quoits be nearer the prop than your opponent's two, you have two points; if only one is nearer then you have only one point. In the case of two players, both stand at the same prop and toss at the opposite prop endeavouring to hit it or lie as near to it as possible. In the case of sides (say, two on each side) one member of each side takes the stones, while the other two stand at the opposite prop, and toss each his two quoits to the best of his ability. These are then in turn tossed towards them again by those at the other end, the game counting, as usual, in points.

propataireachd(2), or leagail shaighdear (felling the soldier.) Game played on the same principle as skittles. There are two equal sides of any number, usually about seven, and each player has a prop, which he sticks in the ground just enough to make it stand. Each player is provided with two stones for throwing at the props. The side which wins the toss then starts to knock as many as possible of their opponents' props down in this way. The first man in the row throws his two quoits trying to knock as many down as he can; his neighbour follows, and so on, till all the row have thrown their quoits. If they knock down all the opposing props, the game is theirs; if not, their opponents start in exactly the same way to knock theirs down. If they succeed, they win the game; if not, the props are set up again and play recommences.—"Uist Games" in *Celtic Review*, No. 16.

propta, *past pt.* Propped, sustained, supported, upheld.

propte, see propta.

prosta, ** *a.* Strong, firm, stout.

prosnach, *a.* see brosnachail.

prosnacha *th*, see brosnachadh.

prosnachail, see brosnachail.

proснаич, see broснаич.

—to, see broснаichte.

prosnan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s. m.* Company, band, group.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* In companies, bands or groups.

prosnuchadh, see brosnachadh.

prosnuich, see broснаич.

protaig, † *s.f.* Trick—*Badenoch*.

pròtail, † *a.* Proud—*Arran*, see bròtail.

prothaid, see probhaid.

prothaist, see probhaist.

—each, see probhaisteach.

†pruchbuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Den, cave.

pruidh ! *int.* Call to cattle—*Perth. N. Argyll. Mull.* 2 Call to a cow or calf—*W. of Ross.* 3 Call to a calf—*Arran.*

pruidh-thé ! *int.* Call to a cow—*Badenoch. & N. Argyll.*

pruidh-dhé bheag ! *int.* Call to a calf—*N. Argyll.*

pruidh-é ! *int.* Call to a calf—*Perth & Suth'd. 2*

(MM) Call to a cow near at hand—*Argyll.*

pruidh-seo ! *int.* Call to a calf—*Mull.*

pruigean ! *int.* Call to a cow or calf—*W. of Ross.*

pruinn, *gen.* of pronn.

pruinne, *comp.* of pronn.

pruinnean, *s.m.* Chastisement.

pruinneasdan, (MS) *s.m.* Sulphur.

pruip, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of prop.

pruis ! *int.* Call to a cow—*Arran.*

pruisidh ! *int.* Call to a cow—*Arran.*

pruis-o ! *int.* see pruidh-seo !

prunaistean, *Glendal.* for pronnasg.

prunnan, ** *s.m.* Fardel.

prui-seog ! (AH) *int.* Call to a horse—*N. Argyll.*

pru-siuch ! *int.* Call to a horse—*W. of Ross.*

pubaid, see cùbaid.

pùbal, ** -ail, see pubull 4.

pùbull, -nill, -an, *s.m.* Tent, booth, pavilion,

marquee. 2 Alcove. 3 Covering. 4 Butter-

bur or pestilence - wort, see gallan mòr.

Shuidhich iad am pùbull, they pitched their tents.

pùbullach, -aiche, *a.* Tented, full of tents or

booths. 2 Of, or like tents or booths. *Magh*

p., a tented field.

pùbull-beannach, *s.m.* Butter-bur, see gallan mòr.

pùc, *pr.pt.* a' pùcadh, *v.a.* Push, jostle, shove.

2* Fumble, ram, cram.

pùcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Jostling, act of jostling,

pushing, shoving. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pùc.

pùcaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pimple, blotch. 2 Scab,

itch. 3 see bucaid.

—each, -aiche, *a.* Pimpled, blotched. 2

Having the itch. 3 Scabbed 4 see bucaid-

each.

—eachd, ** *s.f.* Scabbiness. 2 Itch.

pùcail, -e, *s.f.* see pùcadh. 'S ann ort 'tha a'

ph. I how you do push !

†puca, see pocan.

pùc-tholl, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat.

pùda, * *s.* Pout.

pùdach, (DU) *s.m.* Young of any bird, except of

domestic fowl (whose young is *éidh*.) F.-tun-

naig, a duckling; p.-faoiileag, a young gull.

pùdar, -air, *s.m.* see fùdar.

pùdarach, see fùdarach.

pùdaraich, see fùdaraich.

—te, see fùdaraichte.

pùdhair, ** Gaelic form of Scots pronunciation

of power.

pudhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Mishap, loss, damage,

harm, injury. 2(OR) Hurt, sore, ulcer, sup-

Handwritten notes:
 brosnachail
 1893
 1894

- purating sore—*W. of Ross.*
 puðharach, *a.* Hurtful, harmful, injurious. 2
 Ulcerous, having ulcers.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Suppuration.
 puðharach, (AM) *v.* Suppurate.
 puðharan, (DO) *s.m.* Black stalk of corn found
 occasionally in a field of growing oats—*Uist.*
 puibleadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Publishing.
 †puibligh, -e, *a.* Public.
 †puiblich, *v.a.* Publish, proclaim.
 pùic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bribe. Fhuair e p., *he has*
been bribed; cha d' thug e p. dheth, *he made*
nothing of him. Also used for pùc.
 pùic, *v.a.* Bribe.
 pùiceach, -eiche, *a.* Bribing, giving bribes. 2
 Receiving bribes. 3 Easily bribed. 4** Like a
 bribe.
 pùiceach, * -eich, *s.f.* Female briber.
 puicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Veil or covering over
 the eyes. 2 Game of blind-man's-buff. 3
 bribe.
 pùicear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Briber.
 —achd, *s.f.* Bribery.
 puichean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little impudent fellow.
 2 Pithless, sickly, diminutive fellow.
 puicneadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Blindfolding. 2 Im-
 position.
 puicne-agreabhal, ** *s.* Spangle.
 pùidse, -an, *s.f.* Pocket. Gaelic spelling of
 Scots pronunciation of *pouch*. P. uaireadair,
a job; p. briogais, *a trousers pocket.*
 pùidseach, *a.* Having pockets or pouches.
 puilgean, (CR) *s.m.* Little fat person—*W. of Ross,*
see builgean.
 puine, -e, -ean, see punc.
 †puinearn, -uirn, -an, see puinearn.
 puine, see punc.
 puinean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Roll of butter.
 puinearg, ** -eirn, *s.m.* Beam for measuring or
 weighing goods, the graduated beam. (pung-
 iarunn.)
 puinnal, *gen. & pl.* of puinn.
 puinne, *s.* Drop, spout, stream, see buinne.
 †Dol le puinne 'na chaich,—*Rob Down.*
 puinneag, § -eig, -an, *s.m.* Common sorrel, see
 buinneag.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sorrel. 2
 Of, or pertaining to, sorrel.
 puinneagan, -ain, *s.m.* Sorrel.
 puinneanach, -aich, *s.m.* Same meanings as
 puinneanachadh. 2** Bruiser, pugilist.
 puinneanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beating, act of
 beating or thumping, thrashing, belabouring.
 A' p—, *pr.pt.* of puinneanach.
 puinneanach, *pr.pt.* a' puinneanachadh, *v. a.*
 Beat, thump, belabour, bruise.
 puinng, see punc.
 puinse, Gaelic form of *punch*, *toddy.* Am p. mil-
 is, *guanach, the sweet heady punch.*
 puinseach, *a.* Abounding in punch. 2 Of, or be-
 longing to, punch.
 puinsean, -in, -an, *s.m.* Poison, venom. 2**
 Term of contempt or disgust. A puinseia a
 tha thu ann! *reptile that thou art!* [puin-
 seian is nearer the usual pronunciation, but as
 the best Gaelic Dictionaries give *puinsean*,
 that spelling has been followed here. McI,
 & D gives *puinsean* in the Gael.-Eng. part, and
 and *puinsean* in the Eng.-Gael. part.]
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Poisonous, venomous.
 2** Banful.
 puinseanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Poisoning, act of
 killing by means of poison. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of
 puinseanach.
 puinseanaich, *pr.pt.* a' puinseanachadh, *v. a.*
 Poison, take off or kill by poison.
 puinseanaichte, *past pt.* of puinseanach. Poison-
 ed, killed by poison.
 puinseanta, *a.* Poisonous, venomous.
 puinseantach, *s.f.* Same meanings as puin-
 seantas.
 puinseantas, * -ais, *s.m.* Poisonousness, venom-
 ousness. 2 Vindictiveness, resentment.
 puinsein, -in, -ean, see puinsean.
 —ach, see puinseanach.
 puinseanachadh, see puinseanachadh.
 puinseanaich, see puinseanaich.
 puinseanaichte, see puinseanaichte.
 puinseanta, see puinseanta.
 puitealta, ** *a.* Precise. 2 Punctual.
 puip, (DMu) *a.* Worthless, untidy. Am fear p.
 -sin, *that worthless fellow—Suth'd.*
 pùirleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Crest, tuft.
 pùirleagach, -aiche, *a.* Crested, tufted.
 puirneach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Hunter.
 puirt, *gen. & pl.* of port.
 puirtean, -eiu, -an, *s.m., dim.* of port. Sonnet.
 2 Little harbour or haven. 3 Little turret.
 puisean, -ean, *s.m.* Puss, kitten, little cat.
 puiseag, (DU) *s.f.* Kitten.
 †puisg, ** *v.a.* Beat, whip, lash.
 puisidh, Gaelic spelling of *pussy.*
 puision, see puinsean.
 puist, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of post.
 †puित्रic, *s.* Bottle.
 pulag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Round stone. 2 Ball. 3
 Pedestal. 4 Footstool of a pillar. 5** Por-
 poise. 6* Large round stone.
 pulagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in round stones.
 2 Like a round stone or ball.
 pulaidh, (CR) -nean, *s.f.* Turkey. Coileach p.,
a turkey-cock; cearc-ph., *a turkey-hen—W. of*
Ross-shire. 2 (DMY) Champion, hero, especi-
 ally in strength and boxing. 'S Niall Mac-
 Aoidh 'na ph. orra, and Neil MacKay a tur-
 key-cock over them.
 pùlais, *s.* Suth'd for bùlas.
 puia-mbulach, ** puiaichean-m-, *s.m.* Dome,
 cupola.
 pùlas, see bùlas.
 pulbhag, ** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Round stone, sizeable
 round stone.
 pulbhag, ** *s.f.* Pollock (fish.)
 pullag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* †Pantry. 2 (AF) Pollack.
 lythe (fish.)
 pulpaid, Gaelic spelling of *pulpit*.
 pumpaid, (CR) *A rran* for cùbaid (pulpit.)
 pumpais, (MMcD) *s.f.* Pimples on the face or
 skin—*Levis.*
 pumpais, (MS) *s.f.* Pump.
 punan, ** -ain, *s.m.* see punnan.
 punc, -uinc, -an, *s.m.* Point, tittle. 2 Point,
 stop. 3 Article. 4 Note in music. 5 Quirk.
 6 Quibble at law. 7 Aspiring. 8 (MS) Posi-
 tion. 9† Tone. 10 Point in a debate. Chuir
 thu as mo phunc mi, *you defeated my inten-
 tion*; tha e làn phuncan, *he is full of quirks*;
 air a' ph. sin, *on that point.*
 puncach, ** *a.* Pointed, having points.
 puncachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Punctuation.
 puncachas, *s.m.* Position.
 puncach, *v.a.* Point.
 puncaid, * -e, -ean, *s.f.* Quirk, stratagem. Làn
 de puncaidean, *full of quirks.*
 puncaideach, * -eiche, *a.* Full of quirks or tricks,
 stratagetical.
 puncail, (MS) *v.a.* Adjust.
 puncail, -e, *a.* Distinct, articulate. 2 Exact,
 accurate. 3 Pointed. 4 Punctual. 5 Tidy.
 6* Business-like in everything.
 puncuireachd, *s.f.* Punctuation.
 puncalachd, *s.f.* Distinctness, articulateness. 2
 Exactness, correctness, accuracy. 3 Pointed-
 ness. 4 Punctuality. 5 Tidiness. 6* Great

attention.
 puncaas, see puncalachd.
 puncan-dearbhaidd, s. Quotation points (" ").
 2 (DMy) Proofs, tests.
 puncar, -ais, s.m. Article in *grammar*.
 puncglas, -ais, s.m. Species of purple grass.
 punc-labhair, ** v.a. Articulate.
 punc-labhairt, puinc-, s.m. Articulation. 2 Ac-
 cent, accentuation.
 punc-labhrach, ** s.m. Distinct articulator.
 pund, see punnd.
 pundglas, -ais, see puncglas.
 pung, -uing, -an, see punc.
 pungach, see puncach.
 pungachadh, -aidh, see puncachadh.
 pungaid, see puncaid. 2 (DMy) Stiff, inactive
 female.
 pungaideach, see puncaideach.
 pungain, -e, see puncaid.
 puncalachd, see puncalachd.
 punnag, -ais, s.m. Baloon in *architecture*.
 punnag, -ain, -an, s.m. Sheaf of corn. 2 Bundle
 of hay or straw. 8**Burden. 4**Fardel. 5**
 Blast, as of a horn. 6**Bittern.
 punnd, -uinnd, s.m. Pound weight. (1 lb) 2 Fold
 to confine cattle that trespass. 3 £1 sterling.
 Punnd Sasunnach, £1 sterling.
 punnd, *pr. pt. a'* punndadh, v.a. Pound cattle.
 punnainn, see funnainn. [* says, Bad usage
 in being confined in a damp place. 2 State of
 being confined in a cold place.]
 punndair, -ean, s.m. One who confines straying
 cattle, pounder. 2 (DU) Shepherd paid by a
 district to herd sheep during summer.
 —eachd, s.f. Confining of straying cattle,
 ponding. 2 Herding sheep. Tha e ris a'
 ph, he is engaged as a district shepherd.
 punnt, s.m. Couch-grass.
 punntainn, † s.f. Benumbment (also funntainn.)
 punt, -uint, see punnd.
 puntaid, -e, see funntainn.
 pùpaid, Gaelic form of Scots *poopit*.
 purgaidair, -ean, s.m. Purgatory. 2 Purifier.
 3 Tormentor. 4* The greatest anxiety to get
 freedom, or to shift quarters.
 purgaidaireach, -ich, s.m. One undergoing the
 changes and pains of purgatory.
 purgaidaireach, -aiche, a. Purgatorial.
 purgaidaireachd, s.f. Purification. 2 State of
 purgatory. 3**Changes of purgatory. 4**
 Doctrine of purgatory.
 purgaidaireadh, -aidh, s.m. Purgatory.
 purgaidoir, see purgaidair.
 purgaid, -e, -ean, s.f. Purge, purgation, aperient
 medicine. P. duine, a *dour man*—(DMy)
 purgaidreach, -eiche, a. Purgative, cathartic
 cleansing, vomitory.
 purgaidreachadh, -aidh, s.m. Medication.
 purgaidreachd, ** s.f. Laxativeness, frequent
 purging.
 purgaidich, v.a. Purge.
 pùrag, -aig, -an, s.f. Tatter. 2 Fragment of any
 thing, *prov.*
 pùragach, -aiche, a. Ragged, tattered.
 purp, * -uirp, s.m. The faculties of the mind. 2
 Full possession of mental powers. Chaille a
 ph, he lost his faculties; an fheadh 's a
 bhithas mo ph. agam, while I possess my
 faculties; gun ph., uncollected.
 purpaidh, † s.f. Purslane-like orache—*atriplex*
portulacoides 2½ Poppy. 3**Purslane.
 purpaidh, † -e, a. Purple—*suth'd* & *N. Argyll*.
 purpail, * -e, a. Collected, in one's senses. 2
 Sound in mind. 3 Punctual. 4 Accurate. 5
 Pointed. 6**Courageous. 7**Active.
 purpailreachd, ** s.f. Courage. 2 Activity.
 purpail, see purp.

purpalachd, * s.f. Collective-
 ness, full possession of fac-
 ulties. 2 Punctuality.
 purpur, -uir, s.m. Purple col-
 our.
 purr, *pr. pt. a'* purradh, v.a.
 Push, thrust, drive, urge. 2
 Jerk. 3 Butt, strike with the
 head. 4 Poke. 5 Jostle. 9
 Dash at, as a bull.
 purrach, ** a. Apt to push or
 shove, pushing, shoving. 2
 Jostling.
 purradair, -ean, s.m. Putter.
 purradh, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m.
 Pushing, act of pushing,
 thrusting, shoving or driv-
 ing. 2 Jerking, jerk. 3 586. *Purpaidh.*
 Butt, act of butting with the head. 4 Jostl-
 ing. 5 Push, thrust. A' p-, *pr. pt. of purr*.
 A' p. le 'adha-cuibh, butting with his horns;
 an reithe a' p., the raven butting.
 purraghlas, -ais, s.m. Cat.
 purt, purt, see port.
 pus, -uis, -ean, Gaelic form of *pus*.
 pus, -uis, -an, see bus.
 pùs, see pòs.
 pusach, see busach.
 pusachag, -aig, -an, s.f. Whining girl.
 pusachan, -ain, -an, s.m. Whining boy.
 pùsadh, see pòsadh.
 pusag, -aig, -an, s.f., *dim.* of pus. 2† see busag.
 pusaidh, see pùsidh.
 pùsta, see pòsta.
 pùst', see pòsta.
 put, -a, -an, s.m. The cheek.
 put, *pr. pt. a'* putadh, v.a. Push, thrust. 2 Jos-
 tle. 3 Put with the head.
 put, s.m. Push, shove.
 put, -a, -an, s.m. Young of moorfowl, young
 grouse (pout.) 2 Large buoy, generally of
 sheepskin, inflated. 3 Corpulent person. 4
 Any bulging thing.—*Suth'd.* [3 is put in *Har-
 ris* and not put.] P. meadhan, a middle buoy;
 p. suab, the buoy on end of cable; p. sais, the
 buoy placed just below the surface; p. na
 ceann-mara (cable) lying on the bottom.
 [** gives put as *gn.* of No. 1.]
 put, (CR) s.m. Bruised swelling caused by a
 blow, as in fighting. 2 Spadeful of the cas-
 chrom. [1 & 2 *Ross-shire.*] Thug mi p. air,
 I marked him; am p. fuaraidh, an ceap fuar-
 aidh, the first turned sod of a furrow.
 puta, see pait.
 puta, * s.m. Trout—*North.* 2 see put 1.
 putach, -aiche, a. Abounding in young grouse.
 2 Of, or belonging to, buoys, like a buoy. 3
 Producing young moorfowl. (bùtach)
 putach, ** a. Pushing, shoving, jostling.
 putadh, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of put.
 putadh, -aidh, -ean, s.m. Pushing, shoving, act
 of pushing, jostling. 2*Butting. 3 Piece of
 soil turned over at one time with a spade. 4
 ††Quick. 5 ††Quick turn.
 puta-fuaraidh, (CR) s. First sod or spadeful of
 a furrow in delving.—*W. of Ross-shire.*
 putag, -aig, -an, s.f. Oar-pin, rowlock, thole. 2
 Bodkin. 3 Pudding. 4 Small ridge of land.
 5 Haft or handle of a scythe.
 putagach, -aiche, a. Of, having or pertaining
 to, thole-pins, 2 puddings, or 3 small ridges
 of land. 4**Having thole-pins, as a boat.
 putagaich, v.a. Provide or furnish with thole-
 pins, as a boat.
 putagaichte, *past pt.* of putagaich.
 putagan, ** -ain, s.m. Pudding, pook-pudding.
 putain, *gen. sing. & npl.* of putain.



586. Purpaidh.]

- putair, -ean, *s.m.* One who pushes or impels. 2
Dibble.
- putaireachd, *s.f.* Pushing. 2 Dabbling.
- putan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of put. Young grouse, little poult. 2 (AF) Young animal. 3**
Young hare.
- putan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Button. 2 Sny or toggle, see bàta, No. 1, p. 76. P.-duirn, *a sleeve button.*
- putan, see pit.
- putanach, -aiche, *a.* Buttoned. 2 Abounding in buttons. 3 Like a button.
- putanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Buttoning.
- putanachd, *s.f.* Button-making.
- putanaich, *v.a.* Button.
- putanaichte, *past pt.* Buttoned.
- putan gorm, *§ s.m.* Sheep-bit, see dubhan-nan-caora.
- putanta, ** *a.* Shy, as young moor-fowl, coy.
- putantachd, ** *s.f.* Shyness, coyness.
- putar, *Aut. pass.* of put.
- puth, *s.m.* Snort. 2 Puff. 3 Sound of a shot. 4 Syllable, A' cur puthan as a shrón, *snorting with his nose.*
- puthag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of puth. Little puff or explosion. 2 Porpoise, grampus.
- puthaid, (Fionn) *s.f.* Recess in the wall for holding small articles. 2 Ventilator in a byre wall, so called because it resembles the recess in a house wall.
- puthaig, *† s.f.* Marsh-harrier, see clamban-lòin.
- puthar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Harm, hurt. 2 Wound, scar. 3 Sore, cause of sorrow. 4 Suppurating sore. Gaelic spelling of Scots pronunciation of power.
- 'S tha 'eunlaith fo phuthar 'an dubhar a chruachan—*Cruachan Beann, Fìlìd.* p. 60.
- putharachadh, -aidh, see pudharachadh.
- putog, (MS) *s.f.* Puddock.
- putrall -aill, -an, *s.m.* Lock of hair.
- 3 Wrangling.
- rabal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Noise, bustle.
- ach, *a.* Noisy, bustling.
- achd, *s.f.* Noisiness, continued noise, continued bustle.
- rabh, * *v.a.* Warn, guard.
- rabh, see robh.
- rabhaicair, * -ean, *s.m.* Nonsensical rhapsodist. 2 Haranguer, proser. see rabhdair.
- rabhaicireachd, * *s.f.* Rhapsody, prosing, haranguing, talking nonsense. see rabhaicireachd.
- rabhaich, -aiche, *a.* see rabhaichail.
- rabhaicuil, -e, *a.* Warning, admonitory, giving a caution or hint, hinting.
- rabhach, ** *a.* Admonitory.
- rabhachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Warning. 2 Beacon. 3 Advertiser.
- rabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Precedent, example.
- rabhadair, * -ean, *s.m.* Spy, scout. 2 see rabhachan. 3† Citer. 4 see robh.
- rabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warning, alarm, hue and cry. 2** Advice, instruction. 3 Advertisement. 4 Example, precedent. 5 Caution, hint. 6 (MS) Memento. Their r. dha, *inform him, give him a hint*; rabhadh eaglais, *an ecclesiastical edict*; a' faghail rabhadh, *receiving instruction.*
- rabhag, (DU) *s.f.* Person full of fun, or fond of practical joking.
- rabhagach, -aich, *s.f.* White water-lily, see duil-eag-bhaite-bhau. 2†† Weeds growing at the bottom of water.
- rabhaic, *Arran & Islay* for raicic.
- rabhaidh, * *v.a.* Advertize.
- rabhaill, * -e, *s.f.* Rhapsody delivered in a drawing manner. 2 Mad saying. 3 Drawing manner or gait.
- rabhaill, ** *a.* Admonitory.
- rabhairt, * *s.f.* see reothart.
- rabhan, *Arran* for rabhan.
- rabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rhapsody, long and tedious repetition, rigmarole.
- rabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Spade.
- rabhan, (CR) *s.m.* Kind of grass that grows in still water, which sheep often wade in to eat and are drowned. It is sometimes cut for fodder. rabhanan in *W. of Ross*. Pronounced *rajan* in *Reay Country & heights of Kildonan*.
- rabhan, *s.m.* Remains of spate or tide on the shore—*Suth'd.*
- rabhanach, -aiche, *a.* Rhapsodical, tedious. 2 **Haranguing.
- rabhanach, -aich, *s.m.* Rhapsodist, tedious story teller. 2**Haranguer.
- rabhanaichd, *s.f.* Rhapsody, harangue.
- rabhanaiche, ** *s.m.* see rabhanair.
- rabhanair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Rhapsodist. 2 Haranguer. 3 Proser.
- rabhanu, (CR) *s.m.* Grass or reed that grows in pools and is cut for fodder. It has many large joints which burst when dry, and white roots—*Strathconan*. 2 Water-lily—*W. of Ross-shire*. 3 Plant with leaves branching alternately on each side of the leaf-stem and floating on the water—*W. of Ross-shire*.
- rabhart, ** -airt, *s.m.* Upbraiding. 2 Senseless talk.
- rabhart, -airt, *s.m.* (AH) Fun, pleasantry. 2 see rabhd.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* see rabhanach.
- †rabhartha, *a.* Overrunning.
- rabhd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Idle or non-sensical talk. 2 Coarse, tiresome language, vapouring, tedious harangue, boast. 3 Idle talker. 4 Rant. rabhdach, -aiche, *a.* Talking idly, given to idle talk, haranguing. 2 Using coarse or unbecom-

R R

- r, (ruis, *elder-tree*,) the fifteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet. It generally sounds like r in *raw, more*; as *rach, go*; *mór, great*. If in the same syllable r be preceded or followed by a small vowel (e or i, or both,) it has a sound to which there is none quite similar in English, but it resembles that of the French r in prairie, *a meadow*; as in *airidh, worthy*; *fir, men*.
- 'r, *cont.* for ar, Our.
- 'r, *cont.* for bhur or 'ur, Your.
- r', *cont.* for ri, *prep.*
- rà, *cont.* for ràdh.
- rà, -than, *s.m.* see ràth.
- ra, *adv.* see ro.
- rà, *s.m.* Going, moving, *prov.*
- ràbach, -aiche, *a.* Litigious, quarrelsome. 2** Plentiful, fruitful.
- ràbachas, -ais, *s.m.* Litigiousness, quarrelsomeness. 2** Plentifulness, fruitfulness. Fear ràbachais, *a litigious fellow.*
- rabaid, Gaelic spelling of rabbit. Cuilean r, *a young rabbit.*
- each, *a.* Abounding in rabbits. 2 Like a rabbit.
- ràbair, -ean, *s.m.* Litigious, troublesome, tiresome person. 2†† Roarer, 3 Wrangler. Cha'n 'eil ann ach r. òglach, *he is but a wrangler of a fellow.*
- each, *a.* see ràbach.
- eachd, *s.f.* see ràbachas. 2†† Roaring

ing language.
 rabhdadh, see rabhd.
 rabhdair, -ean, *s.m.* Idle, tiresome talker, boaster, gossip, prater, rhapsodist, vapourer. 2** Bully. 3 One who uses coarse or unbecoming language. 4††Fibulist. 5 Ranter.
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of talking idly, coarsely or tiresomely, rhapsody, prating, haranguing, verbosity, vapouring, gossiping
 rabhdal, -ail, *s.m.* Coarse jesting, *prov.* 2 Proving.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Coarsely or vulgarly sportive.
 rabhdarach, -aiche, see rabhdalach.
 rabhdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see rabhdal 2 Boasting.
 rabhoil, see rabhail.
 ràc, -aic, -an, *s.m.* Rake. 2 Ring keeping the yard to the mast, traveller, see bàta, 24, p. 76 [I gives *rac* for No. 2.]
 ràc, -aic, -an, *s.m.* Drake. —North. 2 Discordant, disgusting music—West.
 ràc, *s.m.* Crash, prolonged crash. 2 Prattling. 3 Gushing 4 Shedding, as tears. 5 Croaking noise, as of crows.
 rac, *s.m.* King, prince. 2**Bag, pouch.
 rac, *v.a. & n., & s.* see srac.
 rac, *pr.pt.* a' racadh, *v.a. & n.* Rake, harrow. 2 Quack, as ducks or geese. 3 Make a crashing noise. 4 Croak 5 Rehearse, repeat.
 racach, aiche, *a.* see racánach. 2 Crashing noisy. 3 Abounding in or belonging to, drakes.
 ràcadal, -ail, *s.m.* Horse-radish. 2**Wild radish. [I gives *racadal*.]
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in horse-radish.
 ràcadh, -aidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Raking, harrowing, act of raking or harrowing. 2 Quacking of ducks or geese. 3 Crashing noise. 4 Noise made by the tearing of cloth. (sracadh.) A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ràc.
 racadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sracadh. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ràc.
 racaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Noise, disturbance. 2 Continual crashing noise. 3 Discordant voice, croaking. 4 Racket. 5†Drawing female. 6 Strong blow. Thug mi r. dha 'sa chluais, I gave him a hard box on the ear.
 racaideach,††-aiche, *a.* Bustling, noisy.
 ràcail, *s.f.* Quacking, as of ducks or geese. 2 Continued crashing noise. 3 Discordant voice.
 racán, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of racán.
 ràcair, -ean, *s.m.* Lying, talkative fellow, romancer. 2 Impertinent prattler. 3 Rehearses. 4 Raker. 5 One having a harsh or discordant voice. 6† Drawing, croaking orator or piper. 7† Croaker of a preacher. 8 Loud talker. 9 Talkative, lying person.
 —eachd, *s. f.* Habit of lying, romance. 2 Impertinent loquacity, verbiage, rehearsing. 3 Discordance of voice, oratory or music, croaking. 4 Raking.
 racán, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rake. 2 Instrument for breaking clods and used as a harrow. In the *W. Isles*, it consists of a block of wood with a few teeth, and is used in such places as will not admit of the use of a harrow. It is commonly tied to the horse's tail, but not unfrequently it is dragged along the surface by women and boys. In *W. Ross-shire* it is applied to a short heavy rake with a head over 2 in. in thickness and a handle under 4 ft. in length. With it the seed is covered, clods are broken, and potato ground, before the tops come through, is raked or harrowed to keep down weeds—CR. 3 Noise, croaking noise.

4 Crash. 5 Bandy or crooked stick. 6 Mischievous, evil, wickedness. 7 Eowling 8 Riot, noise. 9 Provincial denomination of arable land (ceann-racán.) Nach ann annad' tha 'n r. I how mischievous you are!—*Arran*. [*rac-an* not *ràcan* in *Arran*]
 ràcan, *pl.* of ràc. Rakes, harrows.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Mischievous person.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, belonging to or furnished with rakes or hand-harrows. 2 Crashing. 3**Croaking 4**Prating 5**Dissonant.
 racan-arbhair, (Fionn) *s.m.* Corn-craik.
 rac-an-fheòir, (CR) *s.m.* Corn-craik.
 ràcanta, ** *a.* Clashing, noisy. 2 Croaking. 3 Loquacious.
 racas, -ais, *s.m.* Sail-hoop. *prov.*
 rach, for rachadh (would go.)
 rach, *def. v.* Go, proceed, move, travel, walk.
 Active Voice—
 IND. *past.* chaidh mi, &c., I, &c. went.
 „ *fut.* théid mi, &c., I, &c. will go.
 [Although commonly given by grammars as the future tense of rach, *théid* is quite a different word.]
 INTERROG. & NEG. *past.* (an ? nach ? cha) deach or deachaidh mi, &c.
 „ *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha) téid mi, &c.
 SUBJUNCT. *past.* (ged) rachainn, (though) I would go; (ged) rachadh tu, e, i, (though) thou wouldst go, he, she would go; (ged) rachamaid, (though) we would go; (ged) rachadh sibh, iad, (though) you, they, would go
 „ *fut.* (ma) théid mi, &c., (if) I, &c. shall go.
 IMPER. *1st. pers. sing.* racham, let me go.
 INFIN. *a. dhol,* to go.
 PRES. PART *a' dol,* going.
 Used Impersonally thus—
 IMPER. rachar, theirgear, na rachar.
 IND. *past.* deachas, chaidheas, an deachas ? cha deachas.
 „ *fut.* téidear, théidear, an téidear ? cha téidear.
 Am fear a théid lideag am mearachd, the man who goes a syllable, letter, least bit, wrong; chaidh lathain na seachduin iomrall orra, they got confused about (lost count of) the days of the week; chaidh a' chùis 'sa mhuileann orm, I became hopelessly puzzled over the matter; chaidh thu gu Dun-bheagain orm, you went to the extreme with me—lit. to Dunvegan, a Lochaber saying—N.G.P.; chaidh mi 'nam cheò, 'nam bhrèislich, I became mystified, muddled; chaidh mi bho obair, bho ràth, bho fheum, I have become very useless; chaidh mo thoir as mo ghabhail, I have been disappointed of my original intention; chaidh mi thar mo shiubhall, thar mo sgeòil, I have deviated from, lost, my road, my story; chaidh sinn thar a chéile, we quarrelled, fell foul of each other; chaidh mi am feirg choimhich, I became transported with rage; chaidh iad gu bròn 's gu briseadh-cridhe, they gave way to mourning and heart-grieving; chaidh mi a ris gu m' smaointean, I reconsidered things, reviewed matters again; chaidh e gu mor bho 'aire féin, he was so distraught as to be hardly himself; chaidh am bàta air chrith, the boat began to quiver; cha -teach sin gu math dhaibh, that did not suit them at all, it upset them; ciamar a chaidh dhuib' ? how did you manage, get on, how did things turn out for you; rach air t' aghaidh, or rach air aghart, proceed; ma 's tu a th' ann, is tu chaidh as, if that be you, you have sadly altered, you are merely the shadow of your former self; chaidh e as orm, he

escaped from me, evaded me; chaidh an teine as orm the fire I kindled (or was tending) went out; chaidh as daibh, they died, were killed. Their influence ceased, cha téid anam á mac bodaich le múiseig, threats will not kill a churl's son; is marg a rachadh to do mbeachannas, pity him who would trust to your discretion or mercies; chaidh Rìgh Lochlainn am meinn na Féinne, the king of Lochlana begged the clemency of the Finngalians; chaidh mi an dail, an ceann, an seilbh no an tarring na h-òibre, or chaidh mi an sàs auns an obair, I set about the work; chaidh agam air, I managed it, accomplished it; or, I prevailed over him, cha téid gad air gealladh, you cannot bind a promise with a withy; cha téid fiach air beul duinte, a closed mouth does not run into debt; cha téid plasd air bagairt, a threat needs no plaster; chaidh a' bhrog oirre mu a cois, the shoe fitted her foot, slipped on to it; chaidh na geinneagan air a' chòta, the buttons were attached to the coat; chaidh eòin an geall cathream, the birds began choring; na h-igheanan is bòidheche 'théid air urlar, the lasses who dance most elegantly; an nighean a's deise 'théid to 'nighean, the girl who dresses most tastefully; an là théid clò ùr air faiche, the day the new cloth or dress is sported in public; théid iad air faoigh, they will go on a genteel begging expedition; théid iad air a' bhannaig, they will go on a bannock-begging Christmas round; théid iad air an déire, they will go begging for alms; théid iad air chéilidh chuige, they will go on a visit to him; théid iad 'nan deannaibh, they will go, running furiously; rachaibh dhachaidh, go (ye) home; théid sinn dhachaidh, we will go home; na téirig dhachaidh, don't go home; chaidh sinn dhachaidh, we went home; an deachaidh e dhachaidh? did he go home?

rachadh, past subj. of rach. Would go. 2 2nd. & 3rd. per. sing. & pl. imp. of rach. R. e, let him go.

frachail, s.f. Winding-sheet.

rachainn, 1st. per. sing. past subj. of rach. I would go.

frachail, -ail, s.m. Winding-sheet.

racham, 1st. per. sing. imp. of rach. Let me go.

rachamaid, 1st. per. pl. past subj. of rach. We would go. 2 1st. per. pl. of rach. Let us go.

rachar, used impersonally. Rachar suas leo, they ascended.

rachd, s.f. ind. see reachd. [† gives rachd.]

ràchd, s.m. & v. see rác.

rachd, -an, see reachd.

rachdadh, see racadh.

rachdail, see racaid.

rachdail, see racaid.

rachdair, see racair.

rachdan, see racan.

rachdan, -ain, -an, s.m. Tartan plaid worn in the shape of a mantle or cloak.

rachdmhor, -oire, a. see reachdmhor.

—achd, see reachdmhorachd.

racho, (AF) (P raitche) s. Scent-hound.

fracholl, -oil, -an, s.m. Winding-sheet.

rac-mhara, (AF) s. Salmon.

rac-mhaighreadh, (AF) s. Salmon.

racuis, -e, -ean, s.f. Rack. 2 Toasting apparatus.

ràd, -aid, -an, see ród.

raid, -a, a. Ready, furnished.

raidaibh, a. Dark, sallow. Duine r., dorcha, a sallow-complexioned man. (also rōdaibh)

radairéal, -e, -e, s.m. see rōdaireal.

radan, -ain, -an, s.m. Rat. 2 Cunning person. R. Armentlach, an ermine.

radan, n.pl. of rád

radanach, -aiche, a. Abounding in rats. 2 Like a rat.

ràdanach, -aiche, a. Not affectionate, distant.

2 Dissembling, uncandid.

radan-dubh, s.m. Black rat.

radan-ùir, (AF) s.m. Mole.

radan-uige, s.m. Craber, water-rat.

radh, s.m. Saying, act of saying, affirming, or expressing. 2 Word, saying, adage, proverb

3 Noise. 4* Assertion. 5 Speech. Ag r—, pr. pl. of abair. Tha 'n r. ud fior, that saying is true; tha mi 'g r., I say.

radh, s. Settled intention—Suth'd. Tha mi air r. seo a dheanamh, I intend doing this.

fràdh, past aff. of abair. Do r. e gach uair, he said each time.

radhaid, -aid, -an, see rathad.

radhaidh, -aidh, -aidhean, see rabhadh & rogh-ainn.

ràdhainn, prov. for ràdh.

radhaircin, see raghaircin.

radhar, see raghar.

radharc, -airc, s.m. Sight, power of vision. 2 View, prospect. 3 Pupil of the eye—Lewis. R. mo dhà rosg, the sight of my two eyes. [also fradharc.]

—ach, -aiche, a. Seeing, having the faculty of sight. 2 Commanding a good or extensive prospect. 3* Observant. 4** Conferring the faculty of sight.

radmuinn, (AF) s. Fox.

rafan, see rabhan.

rag, -aige, a. Stiff, rigid, not pliable. 2 Stiff, benumbed. 3 Obstinate, pertinacious. 4 Inflexible, inexorable. 5 Unwilling, disinclined. 6** Tight, as a rope. 7** Tough. 8** Dim. 9 Asinine.

rag, pr. pt. a' ragadh, v.a. Become stiff or distended to stiffness. 2 Be benumbed.

rag, -a, -achan, s.m. Starch. 2 Wrinkle. 3 see luideag. 4 Term of personal contempt. 5 Shabby fellow.

ragach, -aiche, a. Wrinkled. 2** Tough, stiff, obstinate. 3 see luidsagach.

ragachadh, -aidh, s.m. Act of stiffening or making stiff. 2 State of becoming stiff or rigid. 3 Toughening, tightening as a rope. 4** Wrinkling.

ragachail, -e, a. Inclining to stiffness, having a tendency to, or causing stiffness, toughness or tightness.

raga-lair, -ean, s.m. Stretcher. 2 (DMY) Bag-man.

ragadh, -aidh, s.m. Growing or becoming stiff.

ragaich, pr. pt. a' ragachadh, v.a. & n. Stiffen, make stiff. 2 Become stiff or rigid. 3 Curdle, congeal. 3 Toughen, tighten, or stretch, as a rope. 4 Become tight, as a rope. 6 Condensate.

—te, past pt. of ragnich. Stiffened, become stiff, tightened, stretched, toughened.

ragaim, s.f. Sneezewort (muacan ragaim.)

ragair, -ean, s.m. Extortioneer. 2 Violent man.

3 Villain, rogue, deceiver. 4** Instrument for tightening a rope. 5** Person with a wrinkled face.

ragaireach, -aiche, a. Violent, using violence, oppressive. 2 Roguish, villainous. 3 Deceitful, deceitful. 4** Extortive.

ragaireachd, s.f. ind. Violence, practice of violence. 2 Extortion, oppression. 3 Roguery, villainy. 4 Deceit, deceitfulness. 5 Clamminess.

rag-bhalach, †† -aich, s.m. Lubber.

rag-bharalach, †† -aiche, a. Opinionative.

—d, †† s.f. Positiveness.

rag bheart, -bheirt, -an, *s. m.* Obstinacy. 2 Villainous, mischievous or wicked deed. 3 Forced work.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Obstinate, perverse, headstrong. 2 Committing mischievous or villainous deeds.

—achd, *s. f. ind.* Perverseness, obstinacy. 2 Mischief. 3 Wickedness.

—as, -ais, -ais, *s. m.* Same meanings as rag-bheartachd.

ragh. * *s. m.* Row, rank. (*Scots*, raw—row, rank.) 2 Raft of wood. R. shaughdearan, *a rank of soldiers*

ragha, see roghainn.

raghadh, -adh, see roghainn.

raghaidh, (CR) *s.* Warning—*W. of Ross* for raghadh. (*pron.* rō'i.)

raghainn, see roghainn.

raghaircín, *s. m.* Eyebright (plant.)

raghan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Churchyard.

raghar, -air, -an, *s. m.* Arable land not in tillage 2 sometimes Grazing ground enclosed between the arable land and the open moor *Perthshire*.

rag-bhearteach, (MS) *a.* Mad-brained.

rag-mheirleach, -ich, *s. m.* Arrant thief.

rag-mhuinealach, -aiche, *a.* Stiff-necked, stubborn, headstrong, perverse

—d, *s. f. ind.* Contumacy, stiff-neckedness, obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness. 2 Depravity.

rag-mhuinealas, -ais, *s. m.* see rag-mhuinealachd.

rag-roth, ** *s. m.* Torturing wheel.

rag-sheallach, -aiche, *a.* Stiff looking, awkward, unbecoming.

rag-shàil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s. f.* Dim eye.

—each, ** *a.* Dim-eyed.

†raib, *s. f.* Turnip. 2 Rope.

raibeach, ** *a.* Loose.

†raibh, see robb. (*Irish form.*)



557. Raibhe.

raibhe, § *s. f.* Radish.—*raphanus*.

raibeich, * see raic.

—eil, *s. f.* see raiceadh.

raibheachan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Scullion.

raic, -e, *s. f.* Impertinence, impudence. 2

Idle prattling. 3 Gibberish. 4 Boastfulness.

—calachd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of talking idly. 2 see raic.

—eil, -e, *a.* Impertinent. 2 Troublesome. 3 Given to idle talk.

ràichd, -e, see raic.

†raicneach, -ich, *s. f.* Queen.

raic, *gen. sing.* of raic.

ràide, ** *s. f.* Cunning, slyness. Luchd ràide, *cunning people*.

ràideachas, ** -ais, *s. m.* Boastful speech, arrogant language, arrogance, pride. 2 Saying. 3 Report. 4 Trial of skill.

ràideag, ** -eig, *s. f.* Myrtle.

ràidealach, ** *a.* Cunning, sly, insidious.

†ràidealachd, *s. f. ind.* Invention, readiness in devising plans. 2 Cunning, slyness, artfulness.

ràideil, -e, *a.* Inventive. 2 Sagacious. 3 Cunning, crafty, sly.

†ràidh, *v. a.* Threaten, menace. 2 Appeal, look.

†ràidh, *s. f.* Radius.

ràidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Arbitration. 2 Decision.

3 Appeal, entreaty. 4 Threat, threatening.

5 Umpire. 6 Good will. 7 Competition. (*Geig*

gu ràdh nan daoine seo e, *submit it to the arbitration of these men*; *tha mise, a dhaoine*

uaisle, a' leigeil a' ghnòthaich seo g'ur ràidhse, I appeal to you gentlemen, in this matter;

fear-ràidhe, an arbitrator; *a' ràidh air a chèile, competing with each other*; *thoir r., threaten.* [* gives *s. m.* for Nos. 1. 2 & 3]

ràidh, ** *s. m.* Judge.

ràidh, -ean, *s. m.* Rank, as of soldiers (ragh) 2

Speech. 3 Entreaty. 4 Intercession. 5 see ràidh.

ràidh, (CR) *s. f.* Boasting, brag, vain-glory *Tha*

paillteas r. ann, he is much given to boasting—

W. of Ross-shire.

ràidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* [McL & D gives *m.*] Quarter

(of a year.)

ràidhe, *s. f. ind.* Umpirage, arbitration. 2 ** Ar-

biter.

—ach, ** *a.* Prone to threaten, threatening. 3

Appealing.

—achd, ** *s. f. ind.* Habit of threatening, mi-

naculousness. 2 Circumstance of appealing.

raidhean, ** -ein, *s. m.* Crowd, rabble.

raidhean, -ein, *s. m.* Quarterly, as a paper or

magazine.

ràidheil, * -e, *a.* Challenging, fond of challeng-

ing. 2 Boasting.

ràidheil, -e, *a.* Quarterly.

raidhr, see raoir.

raithm, *s.* Rheum.

†raidhmbeas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* Dream. 2 Romance.

3 ** Cubit.

† —ach, -aiche, *a.* Romantic, fabulous,

gaseonading.

†raidhreach, -eich, -ean, *s. m.* Prayer, petition,

request.

ràidhteach, -eiche, *a.* see ràiteach.

rairdse, -an, *s. m.* Prating fellow, idle talker. 2

** Verbiage.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Prattling, garrulous, prat-

ting, verbose. *prov.*

—ach, -eich, *s. f.* Chief witch.

—achas, -ais, *s. m.* Habit of prating, idle

talk, verbiage. 2 Witchery, enchantment.

rairdis, ** -ean, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of radish.

raige, *s. f. ind.* Stiffness. 2 Obstinacy.

raige, *comp. of a rag.*

raigeaid, -eid, *s. m.* Degree of stiffness or ob-

stinacy. 2 Tightness, toughness, tenseness.

Is r. an còrd an tarruing sin, *that pull has*

made the cord tighter.

raigealachd, ** *s. f.* Impetuosity.

raigealach, (CR) *s. m.* Rascal. 2 Rollicking

fellow—*Perthshire*.

raigeann, (DC) *s. m.* Obstinacy, stiff-neckedness.

—*Uist*. 2 (MS) Slowness. 3 Harshness.

†raigh, *s. f.* Fronzy.

raighe, *s. f.* see ruighe. 2 Rank or file of sol-

diers (ragh.)

raighheil, ** *a.* Frantic.

raighonn, (DC) see raigeann.

raigle, *s. f.* see réilig.

—ar, ** -eir, *s. m.* Ragged, untidy person.

raigneachadh, * -aidh, *s. m.* Stiffening, benumb-

ed. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rainich. Tha mo làmh-an air raigneachadh, *my hands are benumbed.*
 rainich,* *v.a.* Stiffen. 2 Benumb.
 rail,§ *s.* Oak, see darach.
 railidh,§ *s.* Oak, see darach.
 railig, see réllig.
 railleach,(AF) *s.* Redshank.
 railidh,** *s.f.* Fight, fray (*rally.*) 2 (AH)
 Boisterous fun or sport.
 ràimh, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of ràmh.
 fraimh, *s.f.* Brimstone.
 ramhdeas,** -eis, *s.m.* Fatness, greasiness.
 raime, see reamhra.
 raimead,* see reamhrad.
 raime, see reamhra.
 ramgill, -e, *s.f.* Confusion, *prov.*
 ramsg,* *s.f.* Coarse, vulgar person.
 ran, *gen.sing.* of ràin.
 ràin, see ran, 2 *contr.* of ràinig.
 raiche,(AF) *s.m.* Fox.
 raineach, -nich, *s.f.* Fern, brake—*filix femina vulgaris.* Goisean raich, *a tuft of fern.*
 —ail, -e, *a.* Abounding in fern, ferny. 2
 Like fern.
 —an-fhaile,§ *s.f.* Sweet mountain fern, see crim-raineach.



588. Raineach-Beinn-Ghobhrdaidh. Bheinn Ghobhrdaidh,§ *s.f.* Mountain bladder-fern—*cystopteris montana.* [Found wild only on Ben Gourdie.—§]



589. Raineach chruaidh. chruaidh,§ *s.f.* The hard fern—*blechnum spicant.* [Preceded by the art. an.]
 —chuilinn, -ich-c, *s.f.* Holly fern—poly-



590. Raineach -chuilinn. *stichum lonchitis.*—Lorn, §c. [colg-raineach in Bredalbane.]
 raineach-mhara,§-ich-m-, *s.f.* The sea-fern (kind of sea-weed.)—*halydis viligosa*—*Skyr.*
 —mhòr,§ -ich-mòire, *s.f.* Common brake fern—*pteris aquilina.* [Preceded by the art. an.]
 —Muire,§ -ich-M-, *s.f.* The lady-fern—*athyrium filix femina.* [** gives Common male fern—*filix major vulgaris.*
 —na-mara,§ *s.f.* Sea-fern—*asplenium marinum.*
 —nan-creag,§ *s.f.* Polypody, see clach-raineach.



591. Raineach-Muire.



592. Raineach-na-mara.



593. Raineach-nan-radan.

raineach-nan-radan,§ -ich-, *s.f.* *lastrea spinulosa* and the allied species *dilatata* and *fenisecti.* (ill. 593 is *fenisecti.*)
 —reangach, -ich-, *s.f.* see r.-rioghail, (called "reangach" from its wand-like stalks.)
 —rioghail,§ -ich-, *s.f.* The royal fern—*osmunda regalis.* (ill. 596.)
 —uaine,§ -ich-, *s.f.* The green fern—*asplenium adiantum nigrum.* (ill. 596.)
 —ineas,** -eis, *s.m.* Romance, fable.
 ra, —ineas, see ràinig. R. tir nan fionan trom, I reached the land of vines heavy (with grapes.)

[An inflection preserved chiefly in the North.]



594. Raineach-nan-radan (dilatata.)



595. Raineach-rioghail.



596. Raineach-uaine.

raing (DMK) *s. f.* Ring of meal that forms around the edge of the upper mill-stone when the mill is grinding.—*Caithness*. [*reached*.
ráinig, *past ind.* of raig. R. sinn, *we arrived*,
ráingeadh, *past. ind. pass.* of raig. R. e., *it was reached*.
rainn, *gen. & pl.* of rann. 2 see roinn.
rainn-an-uisge,** *s. m.* Eyebright.
rainne-ráig, *s. f.* Eyebright.
rainn-mhill,** *v. s.* Abolish, abrogate.
rainnsich,** *v. a.* Arrange, put in rows or ranks.
 ————*can, s. pl.* Ranges, rows, ranks.
 ————*te, past pl.* of rainnsich. Arranged.
rainnt, Gaelic form of *rent*.—*Suth'd.*
rainnte,** *a.* Articulate.
rain-sgríos,** *v. a.* Abolish.
raip -e, *s. f.* Filth. 2 Foul mouth. *prov.* 3*
 Debauchery.
raipnech,†† *a.* Filthy. 2 Foul-mouthed.
raimeas, -eis, see raip.
raipleach, -eich, -an, *s. f.* Filthy or slovenly wo-

man.
raipleachag, -aig, -ag, *s. f., dim.* of raipleach. Little squalid woman.
raipleachan,** -ain, *s. m.* Scullion.
rair, see (an) raoir.
trais, *s. f.* Path, way. 2 (DMY) Play. R. a' chuillein ris an t-seann chù, *the puppy's play with the old dog*.
raisean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Goat's tail, *prov.* 2 (AF) Goat. 3 (AF) Tousy-headed child. [*gives raisinn for No. 1.]
rais-mhaol, see ras.
raitché, (AF) *s. f.* Bitch, female dog.
raite, -an, *s. f.* Saying, word. 2 Aphorism, proverb, adage. 3** Idle conversation, gibberish, verbiage. 4 Arrogant language, boasting. 5 One who talks idly.
raíteach, -eiche, *a.* Verbose, sententious. 2 Boasting. 3** Fluent. Mór r., *babbling*; beag r., *laeturn, quiet*.
raíteach, -ich, *s. m.* Desultory prater.
 ————*ail, -e, a.* Boasting, vain-glorious, arrogant, challenging. Daoine r., *boasters*.
 ————*as, -ais, s. m.* Boasting, vain-glory, ostentation, pride, arrogance, bluster. 2 Saying, speech. 3 Competition, contest, emulation. 4 Lie, report, idle surmise. 5* Trial of strength. A' r. air a chéile, *competing, evaluating each other*; a raíteachais, *his lies*.
 ————*d, s. f.* Same meanings as raíteachas.
Luchd-r., *idle talkers*.
raítealachd, (MS) *s. f.* Arrogation.
raitean,** -ein, *s. m.* Pleasure.
raiteanas, -ais, see raíteachas.
raìth, see raìdh.
raìth, *v.* Threaten. 2 (CR) Scold—*Perth-shire*. R. e air, *he scolded him*.
raìth, † -e, -ean, *s. f.* Common brake, see an raineach mhór.
raìth-dorch, *s. m.* see ràth-dorcha.
raithe, see raìdhe.
 ————*ach*, see raìdheach.
 ————*achd*, see raìdheachd.
raìtheil, -e, *a.* see raìdheil.
raìthne, *s. f.* see raineach.
raìthneach, -ich, see raineach.
raìtinn, see raìdh.
raìtse,** *s. f.* Idle conversation, boasting. 2 Desultory prater.
raìtseach, (CR) *s. f.* Strong and lazy young woman—*W. of Ross-shire*.
raìts,* *v. a.* see ràc.
raìlsa,* *s. m.* see ràcan.
raìlsadh,* -aidh, -aidh, see ràcadh.
ramachdair, -ean, *s. m.* Coarse, vulgar fellow. 2 Romping, noisy fellow.
 ————*eachd, s. f., ind.* Coarse play, romping.
ramachdas, -ais, *s. m.* Coarseness.
ramair,* -ean, *s. m.* Romp. 2 Blockhead. 3* Vulgar coarse fellow.
 ————*eachd*,* see ramachdaireachd.
ramaiseil, (CR) *a.* Romping, noisy—*Arran*.
ramalair, -ean, *s. m.* † Rambler. 2 see ramachd-air
ramallag,* -aig, -an, *s. f.* Puddle.
ramas,** *s. m.* Rhyme. 2 Romance.
 ————*ach*,** *a.* Romantic, fabulous.
ramasg, -aig, *s. m.* Sea-oak, a kind of seaweed.
Scots, tangle.
rámh, -aimh, -an, *s. m.* Oar. 2** Tree. 3** Branch. 4** Wood. Talamh nan r., *the country of woods*.
 PARTS OF AN OAR:—
 1 Cnotan, *box*, placed on the oar to protect it from wear. Cladan—(AH) cleat.
 2 Dorn, *handle* or grip. Doirneag, dorn-chur.
 3 Lunn, part between the handle and box.

4 Seasgadh, part between the box and feather.
 5 Liagh, feather, blade.
 ramh, § s. The family of plants known as *Rhamnaceae*—individually *rhamnus*.
 ràmh, ** v. a. Row a boat.
 ràmhach, -aiche, a. Oared. 2 Woody. 3 Branchy.
 ràmhach, -aich, s. m. Raft. 2 Boat propelled by oars. 3 Galley. 4 Set of oars. 5** Rowing. 6** Rowing-match. Sè-ràmhach, a six-oared boat.
 ràmhachadh, -aidh, s. m. Rowing, act of rowing. 2 Furnishing with oars. 3 Branching. A' r—, pr. pt. of ramhaich.
 ràmhachd, s. f. ind. Rowing, pulling. 2 Branching. 3** Oar-making.
 ràmhadair, -ean, s. m. Oar-maker. 2 Rower. 3 rarely Traveller.
 ràmhadaireachd, ** s. f. Oar-making. 2 Rowing.
 ràmhadh, -aidh, s. m. Rowing. Air a r., rowed.
 ràmhag, (CR) s. f. Root. Cha'n 'eil sion ach an r. ann, it is all but dead—used of animals but not of human beings—W. of Ross. [Used of persons also in *Gairloch*—DU.] (frèamhag)
 ràmhach, v. a. Row (iomair.) 2** Supply with oars. 3** Man with oars.
 ràmhach, -an, s. m. Rower, oarsman.
 ràmhachta, a. & past pt. of ràmhach. Furnished with oars. 2 Impelled by oars, rowed.
 ràmhair, -ean, s. m. Rower.
 —eachd, s. f. ind. Rowing, employment of rowing. 2 Oar-making.
 ràmhain, n. pl. of ràmh.
 ràmhain, Perthshire for ràbhan.
 ramhar, -mhra, see reamhar.
 ràmh-bràghad, (AH) s. f. Forward, or pilot oar.
 ràmh-deiridh, s. m. Stroke-oar.



597. Ràmh-dhroighinn.

ràmh-dhroighinn, § -inn, s. m. Prickly buckthorn—*rhamnus catharticus*.
 ràmh-gualainn, s. m. Stroke-oar. 2 (DMY) One of the foremost oars, or oars nearest the bows.
 ràmh h-amar, (DMY) s. m. One of the oars nearest the stern.
 ramhlair, -ean, s. m. Humourist. 2 Noisy fellow. 3** Rambler. [** gives ramhlair.]
 —eachd, s. f. ind. Play, sport. 2 Noisiness. 3 Rambling.
 ràmh-long, -luing, -àn, s. f. Galley, boat or vessel fitted for rowing, (long-ràmhach, see p. 78.)
 ramhraich, * v. see reamhraich. 2 Come to high-water as spring-tide. 3 Beat till one's body swells.
 rampair, -ean, s. m. Rampart.
 ràn, -àin, s. m. Roar, loud cry, shriek, bellow. 2 *Melancholy cry. 3* Drawling, dissonant roar or cry. Their r., cry out; thug e r. as, he cried out.
 ràn, pr. pt. a' rànaich, a' rànach & a' rànaill, v. n. Roar, shriek, bellow, cry out, make a noise. 2** Crash loudly. Ged rànach sleibhtean, though hills should roar.
 ran, s. m. Frog.
 ran, ** -ain, s. m. Crumb, morsel. 2 Truth.

ran, ** a. Clear, evident. 2 Nimble. 3 Noble.
 ranach, * -aich, s. m. Cave that gives an echo. 2 Large ill-furnished house.
 rànach, (CR) a. Hoarse—*Arran*.
 rànaich, s. f. Roaring, act of roaring, shrieking aloud, as with pain, bellowing. 2* Drawling crying. A' r—, pr. pt. of ràn.
 rànaill, s. m. & pr. pt. Same meanings as rànaich.
 rànaiche, †† s. m. Bellow, roarer.
 rauan, -ain, -au, s. m. dim. of ràn. Roar of a stag. 2 Shriek, cry, bellow.
 randach, ** -aich, s. m. Partisan. (Scotts, randy.)
 randaonaich, ** v. a. Abrogate, abolish.
 rang, -aing, -an, s. Category. 2 Column. 3 Rank, row, order, range. 4 Bank of a river. 5 Stream. 6 Wrinkle.
 rangach, -aiche, a. In ranks, ranges or rows. 2 Wrinkled.
 rangachail, ** a. Tactical.
 rangachadh, ** -aidh, s. m. Tactics. 2 Putting in rows, arranging, arrangement.
 rangaich, ** v. a. Put in ranks or rows, arrange.
 rangaichte, ** past pt. Put in order, arranged.
 rangair, -ean, s. m. Wrangler, prov.
 rangain, see rong.
 rangain, ** -ain, s. m. Sloth.
 rangain, ** n. pl. of rang. Ranks, rows.
 rang-eòlas, ** s. m. Tactics.
 rang-oilean, s. m. Tactics.
 rann, -ainn, -an & rannaichean, s. f. Part, portion, division, section. 2 Verse, stanza, distich, catch, canto, section. 3 Epigram, song, poem. 4 Quatrain, stave. 5 Genealogy, pedigree, ancestry. 6 Relationship. 7** Bond, tie. 8** Promontory. 9 Verse of a chapter. 10 see reang. 11* Oration, in poetry.
 ranna, see roinne, gen. sing. of roinn.
 rannach, -aich, s. m. Songster. 2 Rhymer, bard. 3 Story-teller, reciter.
 rannach, * a. Belonging to a peninsula.
 rannach, †† -aiche, a. Distributed in parts or portions. 2 Metrical, in verses. 3 Versifying.
 rannachadh, -aidh, s. m. Act or art of versifying, prosody. A' r—, pr. pt. of rannaich.
 rannachd, s. f. Rhyme, metre, versifying, versification. 2 Tale, story. 3 Satire.
 rannadh, -aidh, -aidhean, s. m. Division. 2 Bringing to a point, sharpening. 3** Beginning. 4 (AH) Continent. Còig rannaidhean ruadha 'n domhain, the five great continents of the globe.
 rannadhail, * -o, s. f. Rhapsody, rant, ranting.
 —each, * -eiche, a. Rhapsodical. 2* Nonsensical in oratory.
 rannag, -an, see reannag.
 rannaich, v. a. Compose verses, versify, rhyme. 2 Bring to a point.
 rannaiche, -an, s. m. Versifier, songster, poet, bard.
 rannaicheachd, see rannachd.
 rannaichte, past pt. of rannaich. Made into verses, versified. 2 Pointed.
 rannaidheachd, s. f. ind. Prosody, versification, metre.
 rannair, -ean, s. m. Divider, distributor, divisor. 2 Versifier, poet. 2 Orator, rhapsodist.
 rannan, ** -ain, s. m. Lowing of deer. 2 (DMY) Slime of fish.
 —, pl. of rann.
 ranudachd, s. f. Versification, metre, poetry. 2 *Extent of territory.
 rannadh, ** s. m. Rondeau.
 rannaichean, pl. of rann.
 rannair, -air, s. m. Murmuring, complaining, discontented language. prov.
 rannghall, (CR) s. m. Inferior poetry, doggerel, —W. of Ross-shire, Inverness & Argyll.

raun-leabhar,* -air, *s.m.* Anthology.
 raun-uheas, -a, *s.m.* Scanning of verse.
 raun-phairt, -e, *s.f.* Participation. 2 Participle.
 3* Portion.
 raun-pháirtach, -eiche *a.* Partaking, sharing,
 apt to share. 2 Communicating.
 raun-pháirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sharing, commu-
 nicating. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of raun-pháirtich.
 raun-pháirteachail, -e, *a.* see raun-pháirtach.
 2 Portionable.
 raun-pháirtich, *v.a.* Partake, share. 2 Distri-
 bute. 3 Communicate, impart.
 raun-pháirtiche, -an, *s.m.* Partaker, sharer. 2
 Distributor.
 raun-pháirtichte, *past pt.* Shared, imparted. 2
 Communicated. 3 Divided into shares or sect-
 ions.
 rannsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Searching, enquiring
 into, scrutinizing, review, reviewing, search-
 ing minutely. 2 Rummaging. 3* Search,
 scrutiny. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rannsaich.
 rannsaichail, † -e, *a.* Inquisitive.
 rannsaichair, -ean, *s.m.* Searcher, explorer, ex-
 aminer, inspector, reviewer.
 rannsaich, *pr.pt.* a' rannsaichadh, *v.a.* Search,
 scrutinize, examine minutely, explore, re-
 view, rummage.
 rannsaiche, -an, *s.m.* Searcher.
 rannsaichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of rannsaich.
 rannsaichte, *past pt.* of rannsaich. Searched,
 explored, examined, inspected, scrutinized.
 rannsaichadh, see rannsaichadh.
 rannsaich, see rannsaich.
 —te, see rannsaichte.
 rannna, *past pt.* Shared, divided.
 rannnach, *a. & s.* see rannach.
 —d, see rannachd.
 —d, * *s.f. ind.* Extent of territory, juris-
 diction, sphere.
 rannair, † -ean, *s.m.* Poet, songster.
 rannair,* *s.f.* Range, extent of territory, "divi-
 sion." Tha 'n r. ioma-chumhaan, the range
 is limited; a' tighinn a staigh air an r. ag-
 ain, encroaching on our territory (raun-tir.)
 rannannan, *s.pl.* Title-deeds, deeds of convey-
 ance. 2 Chattels. *Sár-Obair*
 rannar-buth, *s.m.* Confused dance without sys-
 tem.—*Sár-Obair*.
 rannrach,* -aiche, *a.* Extensive.
 rannuidheachd, see rannachd.
 rant,** -a, *s.m.* Rant. 2 Noise. 3 Confused
 dance.
 rantair,** Gaelic spelling of rantar.
 rantaireachd,** *s.f.* Noisiness, ranting. Is ann
 ort tha 'n r.; how noisy you are!
 raob,** *v.a.* see reub. 2 Prop.
 —ach,** *a.* see reubach.
 raobachd,** *s.f. ind.* see reubachd. 2 Excess. 3
 Gluttony.
 raochd, see raocic.
 raod, -oid, -an, see rud.
 raod, see reudan.
 raodach,(CR) *a.* Kindly—*Arran*.
 raodan, -ain, see reudan.
 raodhair, raodhraichean, *s.m.* see raghar. 2
 Hope.
 raog, -acig, -an, *s.m.* Rushing, prov.
 raogag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Woman of an impetuous
 temper.
 raogha, see rogha.
 raoghnaich, see roghnaich.
 raocic, *n.* Roar, bellow. 3 Belch. Mar a raocic-
 eas léomhan, as a lion roars.
 raocic,** *s.f.* Bellow, roar. 2 Voice of a deer. 3
 Belching noise. 4 Sound made by cattle when
 fighting. 5* The roar that a cow gives when
 fighting by another,

raocicach, -eiche, *a.* Roaring, bellowing. 2 Fla-
 tulent, making a belching noise. 3 Making a
 hoarse noise.
 raocicadh, -idh, *s.m.* Roaring, act of roaring,
 bellowing. 2 Belching. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of raocic.
 raocicil, see raocicadh.
 raocichdeil, see raocicadh.
 raocichdich, see raocicadh.
 raocich, see raocic.
 raocichdeach, see raocicadh.
 raoid,(AC) *s.f.* Sheaf of corn consisting of 24
 handfuls, each bound with three stalks of
 corn. 2(DC) Sufficient quantity of corn, hay,
 straw, &c. for a meal for a horse or cow—
Uist.
 raoineach,** *a.* Plundering.
 raoineadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Depredation, plunder-
 ing.
 raoin, *gen. sing.* of raon.
 raoine, † *s.f.* Young cow that has had a calf, or
 even two, but is barren and has the calf's
 share of milk on her thighs.
 raoineadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Triumph, victory.
 raointeach, -eiche, *a.* Full of plains or fields,
 meadowy, agrarian.
 raointean, *pl.* of raon.
 raoir, (an raoir) *adv.* Last night.
 raoir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Indecent mirth. 2 Rakish fe-
 male. 3†† Drunkenness.
 raointeachd, *s.f.* Prodigality. 2 see raoir.
 raointeach, †† *a.* Drunken.
 raointeil, -e, *a.* Indecently merry. 2 Prodigal.
 raointeir, -ean, *s.m.* Drunkard.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Drunkenness.
 raomadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Phlegm.
 traon, *v.a.* Turn, change. 2 Tear, break.
 raon, -ain, *pl.* -tan, -aichean & raointean, *s. f.*
 Field, plain. 2 Mossy plain. 3 Green. 4
 Road, way. 5 Hope. 6 Uphand field, down.
 raonach,* -aich, *s.m.* Plain country.
 raonach, -aiche, see raointeach.
 raonadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Way, road. 2 Haunt. 3
 Breaking, tearing. 4 Changing.
 raonachean, *pl.* of raon.



598. *Raosar dearg.* 599. *Raosar dubh.*
 raosar dearg, † *s.m.* Red currant—*ribes rubrum*.
 raosar dubh, † *s.m.* Black currant—*ribes nigrum*.
 raosar geal, † *s.m.* White currant—*ribes alburnum*.
 trap, -a, *a.* Sudden, quick.
 trap,(AF) -a, -an, *s.m.* Any creature that digs
 for its food, or draws its food towards it, as
 cows. 2** Noise.
 rap,* *s.m.* Bad halfpenny. 2 see rop.
 rapach, -aiche, *a.* Nasty, filthy. 2 Slowly. 3
 Drivelling. 4 Foul-mouthed. 5(CR) Stormy,
 dirty, of weather—*W. of Ross-shire, Inverness*
 & *Argyll*.

- ràpach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy.
 ràpail, (MS) *a.* Sumptuous.
 ràpàir, -ean, *s. m.* Frothy, noisy fellow. 2**
 Slovenly fellow. 3*Worthless fellow. 4**
 Drawing fellow.
 ràpàireachd, *s. f.* Noisiness, habit of noisiness.
 †Foolish, idle talk.
 ràpàireachd, ** *s. f. ind.* Slovenliness.
 rapais, -e, *s. f.* Filth, nastiness, slovenliness. 2
 Drab, careless female.
 ràpal, -ail, *s. m.* Noise, bustle.
 rapal, * *s. f.* Nonsensical talk.
 ràpalach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, bustling.
 rapas, -ais, see rapais.
 r' ar, (for riar) By or beside our, to our. R' ar
 taobh, to our side.
 ràs, -àis, *s.* Fury, rage—*Dàin I. Ghobha*.
 ras, -ais, *s. m.* Shrub, underwood. 2 (AF) Seal,
 sea-calf.
 rasach, -aiche, *a.* Shrubby, boughy, branchy.
 rasach, (MMcD) *s. f.* Grating placed against the
 wall, in which grass, &c. is placed for feed-
 ing young sheep wintered in the house—*Lewis*.
 (prasach.)
 rasachd, ** *s. f.* Shrubbiness, shrubbiness.
 rasachie, ** *s. f.* Gipsy, hussy, rambler, rambling
 woman. Generally used to denote a roving
 lewd woman.
 rasair, ** *s. m.* Rambler.
 rasaireachd, ** *s. f.* Rambling.
 ràsal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* see ràsdal.
 ràsan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Harsh, grating discord-
 ant noise, bickering. 2 Loquacity, constant
 speaking. 3 Tedious highway. 4 Smell. 5
 Unpleasant monotony. 6 Monotonous
 speaker.
 rasán, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Brushwood, underwood,
 copse, shrubbery. 2 Rivulet.
 ràsán, *pl.* of ràs.
 rasanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in brushwood or
 underwood, or 2 rivulets.
 rasanach, ** *a.* Tedious, long-winded, loquaci-
 ous. 2 Discordant. 3 Monotonous.
 ràsanach, ** -aich, *s. m.* Dull, prosy speaker.
 ràsanachd, ** *s. f.* Cant, diatribe. 2 Monotony.
 3 Tedious verbiage.
 ràsanach, ** *v.* Cant.
 ràsar, -air, Gaelic form of razor.
 ras-chrann, -ainn, *s. m.* Shrub.
 ras-chrannach, ** -aich, *s. m.* Shrubbiness.
 ras-chrannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in shrubs.
 2 Made of shrubs.



600. Ras-chrann-sior-uaine.

- ras-chrann-sior-uaine, *l s. m.* Evergreen privet—
Ligustrum vulgare.
 rasdach, ** -aiche, *a.* Churlish, unpolite.
 rasdach, ** -aich, *s. m.* Churl.
 ràsdail, *v. a.* Rake, harrow.
 ràsdail, *gensing.* of ràsdal.

- rasdair, ** *s. f.* Great satiety.
 ràsdal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Rake. 2 Hand-harrow. 3
 Harrow. 4**Barebone. 5 Frizzling sound, as
 of flesh being fried.
 ràsdal-ghead, *s. m.* Hand-harrow.
 ràsdalach, †† *s. m.* Harrowing. 2 Of, or belong-
 ing to, rakes. 3 That can be raked. 4 Like
 a rake.
 ràsdalach, -aidh, *s. m.* Raking, act of raking to-
 gether, as hay. 2 Gathering. A' r—, *pr. pt.*
 of ràsdail.
 ràsdalaiche, ** *s. m.* One who works with a rake.
 2 Raker of hay.
 rasg, -aisg, -an, see rosg.
 rasgach, -aiche, *a.* see rosgach & reasgach.
 rasgair, ** *s. m.* Idle talker.
 rasgairreachd, ** *s. f.* Idle talk.
 rasgan, *Lewis* for rosgan.
 rasmbaol, ** -mhaol, *s. m.* Sea calf.
 rastach, -aich, *s. m.* see rasdach.
 rastach, ** *a.* Country.
 rastair, see rasdair.
 ràsuidheach, ** *a.* Rambling.
 ràsuidheachd, ** *s. f.* Rambling.
 frat, *s.* Motion.
 ràth, *s. m.* Fortress. 2 Artificial mound or bar-
 row. 3 Village, town. 4 Royal seat. 5
 Fern. 6 Plain, cleared spot. 7††Residence.
 rath, -a, *s. m.* Prosperity, fortune, success, in-
 crease, profit, advantage, good luck. 2 (AF)
 Shoal. 3 Surety. 4 Character. 5 Wages. Is
 beag r. a bhithas ort, your success will be very
 precarious; is beag r. a rinn e dhòmh-sa, it
 did very little good to me; chaidh e bho r., he
 went to pigs and whistles; mac-rath, a lucky,
 fortunate person; r. éisg, a shoal of fish; is
 duilich r. a chur air neach a dh'aideoin, you
 can't make a man lucky against his will—in
 spite of the strong general belief in fate and
 luck, there are several Gaelic proverbs to the
 effect that a man makes his own fate or luck,
 or that one who makes no effort himself can-
 not have good luck.
 ràth, see ràgh.
 ràth, -a, *s. m.* Circle. 2 Raft. 3 see ràthan.
 ràthach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, circles,
 or 2 rafts. 3 Abounding in circles, or 4
 rafts.
 ràthach, -aiche, *a.* see ràthail & ràthmhor.
 ràthach, -aich, *s. m.* Hough.
 ràthachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Prospering, succeed-
 ing. 2 Act of making prosperous. 3 Pro-
 sperity, success. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of ràthach.
 ràthachas, †† -ais, *s. m.* Success, fortune.
 ràthad, -aid, *pl.* -an & -aidean, *s. m.* Road, way,
 highway. 2 Path, track. 3* Method. R.
 mór an righ, the public road, the king's high-
 way; as an ràthad, out of the way, aside; air
 an ràthad, on the way, coming; 2 pregnant (of
 women only); gabh do r. l begone l luchd-gabh-
 ail an ràthaid, wayfarers; rè an ràthaid, the
 whole way.
 ràthalach, †† *a.* Pushful, diligent.
 ràthad-diridh, *s. m.* Ascent.
 ràthad-iaruinn, *s. m.* Railway, railroad.
 ràthaich, *v. a.* Make prosperous. 2 Bless.
 ràthaich, (AC) *s.* Passion.
 ràthail, -e, *a.* Prosperous. 2 Astute. 3 Fortun-
 ate. 4 Famed, well spoken of. Dream r., a
 prosperous people.
 ràthamhnas, -ais, *s. m.* Prosperity. 2 Happi-
 ness.
 ràthan, ain, *s. m.* Bunch. 2 Bundle. 3 Strum-
 pet.
 ràthan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* see rothan. 2 Sheave
 of the flyers of a spinning-wheel, the grooved
 drum that receives the driving-cord.

rathán, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Surety, security. Chaidh e an r air, he became surety for him; thaid mis' an r ort. I can assure you (North); thaid mi am bannaibh dhuit, or thaid mi an urras ort, or bairnidh mis' thu (Islay).

rathnach, *a.* Having pulleys. (rothnach)

rathanas, -ais, *s.m.* see rathán.

rath-dorcha, *s.m.ind.* The moon in the wane.

rathmhoire, *comp.* of rathmhor.

rathmhor, -oire, *a.* Prosperous, successful, fortunate. 2 Noted. 3 Happy.

rath-sholus, -uis, *s.m.* The space between the front and back doors of a house.

rath-soluis, *s.m.* The time of moonlight at night.

rath-thiodhbauidh, (CR) *s.m.* Lair, grave-plot—*W. of Ross-shire.*

rath, *s.f.* Luscious appellation applied to whisky—*Sàr-Olaidh.*

ratreut, *s.m.* Retreat.

rè, *s.f.ind.* (** gives m.) The moon. 2 Time, season, duration, space of time. 3 Life, existence, life-time. 4**Planet. Ré nuadh, the new moon, (generally, an solus úr); fad mo ré 's mo là, during my day and generation.

rè, *adv. & prep.* During. Rè an là, during the day; rè na bliadhna, all the year, during the whole year; rè an rathaid, all the way [Governs the generic case.]

re see righ & ri.

reab, see reub.

reabach, see reubach.

reabail, see reubail.

reaban, *s.m.* (MS) Minnow. 2(DMy) The fringe of whiskers men were formerly in the habit of leaving when shaving from ear to ear.

reabh, *f.s.m.* Wile, trick, cunning.

reabhach, -aiche, *a.* Subtle, crafty, cunning. 2**Joyful.

reabhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Mountebank, one who plays tricks, hence a wicked fellow, a devil. 2 The Devil. An r. thu, devil take you.

reabhag, (AF) *s.f.* Linnet, titling.

—-mhonsaidh, (AF) *s.f.* Mountain linnet, meadow pipit, heather lintie.

—-fhraoich, (AF) see reabhag-mhonsaidh.

reabhair, -ean, *s.m.* Crafty, subtle fellow.

reabhair, (CR) *s.m.* One fond of running about—*Pertshire.*

reabhairreachd, (CR) *s.f.* Running about—*Pertshire.*

reabhairreachd, *s.f.ind.* Craftiness

reabhart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* see reohart.

reabhdan, see reudan.

reabhlangar,** *a.* Skipping, playing, sporting.

reabhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disporting, as of boys—*Badenoch.* 2**Skipping.

reabunn, -uinn, see reubainn.

reacar, *s.f.* Woman, damsel

reacar,** *a.* Swift. 2 Growing quick. 3 Hot. 4 Strong.

reacn, *prov.* for rach.

reacnadh, see rachadh.

reacht, *s.m.* Law, statute, ordinance. 2 Right, due 3 Toll. 4 Command, power, authority. 5 Keen sorrow. 6 see reachdmhoireachd. Dream gun areamh fo d' r., people without number under thy command

reachd, *s.f.ind.* Great vexation, keen sorrow. 2+ Loud sob or sigh. 3 Emotion, tears, shedding of tears from vexation or a feeling of insult. 4 (AC) Strength, toughness 5 (AC) Emulation. Bhria r air, he gave expression to his sorrows; thainig r. am mhuineal, a lump (or choking sensation) came in my throat; thainig r. orm, motion came upon me; bhria air mo r., my strength broke down.

reachdach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a law,

2 Right, lawful. 3 Imperative, giving law. 4 Authoritative. 5 Strong. 6 Vexatious, annoying. 7 Haughty. 8 Prone to take offence. 9 Causing deep sorrow. 10 Strong, stout, powerful. 11**Enactive, legislative.

reachdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enacting, act of enacting or legislating. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reachdach.

reachdachd,** *s.f.* Legislation, enactment.

reachdadair, -ean, *s.m.* Lawgiver, legislator. 2**Ruler, rector.

reachdadh,** *s.m.* Legislation.

reachdaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Legislation, enactment, decreeing. 2 Beatorship.

reachdaich, *pr. pt. a'* reachdachadh, *v.a.* Enact, legislate, ordain, decree, appoint.

reachdaichte, *past pt.* Enacted, prescribed by law, ordained.

reachdail, *a.* Legal, lawful. 2 Regular. see reachdach.

reachdair, *s.m.* see reachdadair. 2**rarely Dairyman.

reachd-airm,** *s.f.* Court of Judicature.

reachdar, see reachdmhor.

reachd-cheangail, *v.a.* Bind by a law or decree. 2 Stipulate. 3 Article, articulate.

reachd-cheangailte, *past pt.* of reachd-cheangail. Bound by the decree. 2 Stipulated.

reachd-cheangal, -ail, *s.m.* Binding by a law or decree. 2 Stipulating, act of stipulating. 3 Fixing by law. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reachd-cheangail.

reachd-dhaingneach, -eich, -an, *s.m.* Decree, statute.

reachd-dhaingneachadh, -aidh, see reachd-cheangal.

reachd-dhaingnich, see reachd-cheangail.

reachd-dhaingnichte, see reachd-cheangailte.

reachd-mhathair,** -mhathair, *s.f.* Mother-in-law.

reachd-mhòd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Court of law, court of justice.

reachdmhoire, *comp.* of reachdmhor.

—-achd, *s.f.ind.* Validity. 2 Stoutness. 3 Rankness. 4 Productiveness, as of corn. 5 Substantialness, pithiness. 6 Sorrowfulness. 7 Spiritiveness.

reachdmhor, -oire, *a.* Stout, energetic, strong, robust. 2 Valid. 3 Rank, luxuriant full of substance, substantial, pithy. 4 Spirited. 5 Sorrowful, tearful. 6 Commanding. 7 Imperative. 8 Legislative. 9 Vexatious, tormenting. 10 Easily offended. 11 Handsome, fair. 12* Productive, as corn. Seachd dias-an r. agus math, seven ears of corn, rank and good.

—-achd, *s.f.ind.* Vexatiousness. 2 Readiness to take offence.

reachd-shaoirseach, see reachd-shaor.

reachd-shaor, -shaoire, *a.* Licensed, authorized.

reachd-thabhairteach, -eiche, *a.* Legislative, lawgiving. 2 Fond of, or pertaining to legislation.

reachd-thabhairtear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Legislator, lawgiver.

reacht, -an, *s.m.* Man. 2 see reachd.

readan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see reudan.

readan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Reed, pipe, tube.

readanach, see reudanach.

read-chord, -chuid, *s.m.* Rein of a bridle.

↑—————*an. pl.* of read-chord.

readh, see readhag.

readh, see rachadh.

readh,** *a.* Tough, hard. Chagnadh e sleagh r., he would chew a tough spear.

readh, see riadh.

readnag, (AF) *s.* Mad bull or ox.

fradh-sgaioleadh, ** idh, s.m. Flux.
 reafog, -oig, -an, s.f. Linnet.
 treag, ** -eig, s.f. Night.
 reag-dhall, ** a. Purlblind.
 reaghorach, ** a. Resounding.
 reál, see reul.
 réall, see reul.
 reallag, (AF) s.f. Linnet.
 réalt, see reul.
 reamaid, see rachamaid.
 reamain, s.f. Beginning.
 reamalaír, Perthshire for ramalaír & ramachd-air.
 treamh, see roimhe.
 reamba, see reamhra.
 reamhad, ** -aid, s.m. Bulk, fatness.
 reamhag, see riabhag.
 reamhain, ** s.f. Foretelling, prognostication.
 reamhair, ** -ean, s.m. Traveller, waytaringman, vagabond.
 reamhar, -mhra, a. Fat, plump, fleshy. 2 Fat, greasy, oily. 3 Big, great. 4 Thick, gross, of great circumference. 5**Ooarse. An sneachd nach tig mu Shambhuinn, thig gu r. mu Fhéil-Bríghde, the snow that comes not at Hallowmas will come thickly at Candlemas; r. am feoil, fat-fleshed.
 †reamh-cheuman, s.pl. Ancestors, forefathers.
 reamhra, comp. of reamhar.
 reamhrach, -aiche, a. Coagulative, thickening. 2 Fattening.
 —adh, -aidh, s.m. Fattening, act of fattening or making fat. 2 State of becoming fat, gross, thick or large. 3 Grossness, fatness. 4 Coagulation. A' r—, pr. pt. of reamhraich.
 —ail, -e, a. Fattening, having a tendency to fatten, or make fat.
 —d, s.f. ind. Fatness, grossness. 2 Suet. 3* High-water, full spring-tide—Islay. R. a' bheathaich, the fatness of the beast; r. 'sa phoite, suet in the pot; r. muc-mara, blubber; r. na talmhainn, the fatness of the earth.
 reamhrad, -aid, s.m. Fatness, degree of fatness or grossness.
 reamhraich, v.a. & n. Fatten, make fat. 2 Become fat, thick or gross. 3 Concrete, coagulate, clot
 —te, past pt. of reamhraich. Fattened, fed, made fat.
 rean, ** s.f. Span.
 reang, v.a. & n. Kill, starve or subdue with hunger. 2 Become emaciated or lean.
 reang, reing, -an, s.f. Rib, see báta, E 3, p. 73; see rong. 2 Joggled frame in a boat, see báta, C p. 73. 3 Wrinkle in the face. 4(AO) Bar. 5 (AC) Stalk. 6 (AC) Rod, pole, wand. 7 (AF) Hare.
 reang, -n, -an, s.m. Rank, row, series. 2 Rein. 3 Kidney. Reanga, reins.
 reangach, -aiche, a. Lean, starved, cadaverous. 2 see rongach. 3* Full of wrinkles, wrinkled. 4 Full of strings or fibres. 5 Delaying, lingering. 6††Ranked, ranged. 7 Like a rein. 8 Like a kidney. 9**Having reins or kidneys. 10 Ribbed, as a boat or ship.
 reangachadh, -aidh, s.m. Starving, act of starving with hunger. 2 State of becoming lean or emaciated. 3 Putting in ranks or rows. A' r—, pr. pt. of reangach.
 reangadh, see reangachadh.
 reangaich, v. see reang.
 reangaichte, past pt. of reangaich. Starved with hunger. 2 Lean, cadaverous.
 reangair, -ean, s.m. Loiterer, lingerer. 2 Wrangler.
 —eacbd, s.f. ind. Indolence, lingering, sloth.

reangan, see rong.
 reangas, s.m. Stringer of boat, see báta, F5, p. 73.
 reann, see reang.
 treann, -a, pl. -an, [& rinn**] s. m. Star. 2 Land, soil. 3 Country.
 reanna, s.pl. Stars.
 reannach, -aiche, a. Spotted, striped.



601. Reannach.

reannach, -aich, s.m. Mackerel. 2 Mackerel-sky. 3**Strong, robust man.
 reannach usine, s.m. Blue mackerel.
 reannag, -aig, -an, s.f. Star. 2 Starlet. 3 Shooting star. B. carbhallach, a comet.
 reannagach, -aiche, a. Starry, studded with stars, spangled. 2 Like a star.
 treannair, -ean, s.m. Astrologer, astronomer.
 reannan, -ain, s.m., dim. of reann. Little star, starlet.
 reann-ghlan, ** a. Starbright. Na rosgan r., the starbright eyes.
 reann-raineach, s.f. Royal fern, see raineach rioghail.
 réap, (CR) s. m. Untidy person—Suth'd. [In Gairloch riap—DU.]
 réapach, Suth'd for riapach.
 rear, (AF) s. Blackbird.
 frear, s.m. Provision.
 rearg, (AF) s. Blackbird.
 reas, reis, s.m. Rice.
 reas, * s.m. Head of dry curled hair.
 reasach, -aiche, a. Prattling, talkative. 2 Having dry curled hair.
 reasan, see reas.
 réasan, see reusan.
 —aich, see reusanach.
 reasart, -airt, s.m. Preservation. 2 Health.
 reas-bait, ** s.m. Beggar's bat.
 reas-gach, -aiche, a. Stubborn, forward, perverse. 2 Restive, impatient. 3 Irascible. 4††Rough. 5 Skittish. Each r., a restive horse.
 reasgachd, s.f. ind. Stub. orness, perverseness, forwardness. 2 Irascibility. 3 Restiveness, impatience. 4**Contumacy. 5††Roughness. 6 Skittishness. 7**Aching.
 reasgaiche, see reasgachd.
 reasgaichenchd, see reasgachd.
 reas-gaichead, -eid, s.m. Stubbornness, degree of stubbornness. 2 Contumacy. 3 Irascibility. 4 Impatience, restiveness. Is r. an t-each an spor, the spur makes the horse more restive.
 réasg-shuil, -shúla, -shúilean, s.f. Blear-eye.
 —each, -eiche, a. Blear-eyed.
 réasouta, see reasouta.
 reasual, (AF) s. Whale.
 treatair, s.m. Clergyman, clerk.
 treatas, -ais, s.m. Enmity, hatred.
 réath, a. see reith.
 reath, -a, -an, s.m. see reithe.
 reatha, s. see reith.
 reathach, a. see reitheach.
 reathachas, -ais, see reitheachas.
 reathadh, Northern form of rachadh.
 reathadh, -aidh, s.m. see reitheachas.
 réathlan, ** -ain, s.m. see reithlean.
 treathream, ** s.m. Climate.
 ré-chearcail, -aill, -an, s.m. ifalo.
 treathream, s.m. Climate.
 rúibeán, (MS) s.m. Moustache. 3 Stickleback, see reaban.

reilbh, see ribh.
 reic, *s.m.* Sale, auction, selling, act of selling.
 A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reic.
 reic, *pr.pt.* a' reic, *v.a.* Sell, vend.
 réic, *pr.pt.* a' réicil, *v.n.* Roar, howl.
 reic-head, ** *s.m.* License or permission to sell publicly.
 —ach, ** *a.* Licensed, authorized to sell.
 reiceach, -eiche, *a.* Selling, fond of selling, trucking. 2 Saleable.
 réiceach, -eiche, *a.* Roaring, howling.
 reiceadair, -ean, *s.m.* Seller, salesman, broker. 2 Auctioneer.
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Selling, business of selling. 2† Merchandize. 3 Auctioneering.
 reiceadh, -idh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of reic, see reic.
 réiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Roaring, act of roaring or howling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of réic.
 reicealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Vendibleness.
 reiceair, *fut.pass.* of reic. Shall be sold.
 —, *s.m.* Seller, auctioneer.
 réiceil, -e, *s.f.* Roaring, act of roaring, howling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of réic.
 reiceireachd, see reiceadairachd.
 reic-fhollaiseach, (MS) *s.f.* Auction.
 réicidh, *fut.af.a.* of reic.
 reicte, *past pt.* of reic. Sold.
 réide, see réite.
 réideach, see réiteach.
 —ach, see réiteachadh.
 réideachair, see réiteachair.
 reideadh, *s.m.* Reaping. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of réid-ich.
 réidh, *s.m.* Rope. 2 Withe.
 réidh, -ean, *s.m.* Plain, meadow, level ground.
 réidh, -e, *a.* Plain, level, smooth. 2 Polished. 3 Straight, uninterrupted, clear of obstruction. 4 Free, ex-mpt. 5 Recoupled, at peace, appeased, conciliated. 6 Safe, not dangerous. 7 Ready, prepared. 8 Disentangled. 9 Unravell'd. 10 Harmonious, clear, melodious. 11 Ordered, arranged, disposed, in order. 12** Allied. 13** Regular. Aite r., *a plain or cleared place*; tha mi r. dheth, *I have done with it*; tha iad r. a nis, *they are at peace now*; r. ri Dia, *at peace with God*; am bheil thu r. P *are you prepared?* gu h-ordail, *r., well-ordered and harmoniously*; gu r., *at leisure*; fiodh r., *smooth wood*; gabh r. a' bhlaír, *betake yourself to the plain*; thuair e réidh 's e, réidh 's a' chùis, *he got clear or rid of it, rid of the business—Arran*; ni mi r. e, *I will appear him.*
 réidh, *gen. sing.* of riadh.
 réidh-bheart, bheirt & -e, *pl. -ean, s.f.* Concord, harmony.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Harmonious, agreeing.
 réidh-charbadair, †† *s.m.* Hackney-coachman, cabman.
 réidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Plainness, state of being plain or level, smoothness. 2 Polish. 3 Uninterruptedness, straightness. 4 State of being free or exempt. 5 State of being reconciled or at peace. 6 Safety. 7 Readiness, state of being prepared. 8 State of being disentangled or unravell'd. 9 Harmony, melody. 10 State of being arranged or regularly disposed. 11 Ready service, officiousness.
 réidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Agreement, assent.
 réidhealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Accommodation.
 réidheas, -eis, *s.f.* Peace. Faigh le r. e, *get it in peace, without disturbance.*
 réidh-fhiodh, -a, *s.m.* Plane-tree.
 reidhir, see raoir.
 réidh-labhart, -air, *s.m.* Eloquence, smoothness of speech or utterance.

réidh-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent, speaking smoothly.
 réidhleach, * -eich, *s.m.* Down.
 réidhlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Green, level plain, meadow. 2** Bowling-green. 3 (AH) Scope, range, latitude, elbow-room. Air an r., *on the plain*; chun an r., *to the plain.*
 reidhlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Wheel of a pulley, see ùlag, 6, p. 78.
 réidhleanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in plains or meadows, meadowy. 2 Plain, level. 3 (AH) Unconstrained, unconfined, unrestrained.
 réidhlic, see réilig.
 reidhneach, (AF) *s.m.* Barren cow—Suth'd.
 reidhne-mairt, (OR) *s.m.* Cow that does not give milk and is not with calf—W. of Ross-shire.
 réidh-raineach, † *a.* Polytopy, see clach-raineach.
 réidh-shnasaich, *v.a.* Anatomize.
 réidhte, see réite.
 —ach, see réiteach.
 reidich, (DMY) *v.a.* Cut oats or barley with a sickle.
 réidich, *v.a.* Reconcile, conciliate, appease. 2 Clear away, disentangle, adjust. (see réitich.) —te, *past.pt.* of réidich. Reconciled, conciliated, propitiated. 2 Cleared of obstruction, disentangled, adjusted.
 reige, *s.f.* Ridgling.
 treighlios, *s.* Church, shrine, sanctuary.
 réil, *gen.sing.* of reul.
 réill, ** *a.* Clear, manifest.
 réile, -an, *s.f.* Pebble.
 réileag, see réilig.
 —ach, see réilgeach.
 réilig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Grave, burying-place. 2** Church. 3* Crypt or burying place under a church. 4* Stone chest where bones dug out of graves are placed. Bithiùil dùil ri fear fairge ach cha bhi ri fear-réilige, *there may be hope of a man at sea, but none of one in the grave.*
 réilige, see réilig.
 réilgeach, *a.* Like a churchyard. 2 Having a churchyard. 3 Belonging to a churchward.
 réilteag, -ig, *s.f., dim.* of reul. see reultag. 2 Herb robot, see righeal-cùil.
 —ach, *a.* see reultagach.
 réiltean, -an, [***pl. -tein.*] *s.m., dim.* of reul. Asterisk. 2 Little star. 3** Astrolabe.
 reim, Gaelic spelling of rheum.
 reim, (OR) *s.f.* Wheel of a spinning-wheel. 2 Grooved rim of a spinning-wheel. 3 Rim of driving-wheel.
 réim, -o, -ean, *s.f.* Power, authority, dominion, sway. 2 Way. 3 Progress, order. 4 An order. 5 Calling out. 6 Troop, band. 7 Evenness of temper. 8 Course of life, career. 9** Consistence. 10 (CR) Self-command, self-control.—W. of Ross-shire. 11** Series. 12 (MS) Pituat.
 réim-bhriathar, -thran, *s.m.* Adverb.
 réimealachd, *s.f.ind.* Sway, authority. 2 Constancy.
 réimeas, ** *s.m.* Rhyme.
 réimeil, -o, *a.* Authoritative, bearing sway. 2 Persevering. 3 Even-tempered, constant, even-minded. 4** Progressive. 5 (MS) Rheumatic. 6 (MS) Pituatous. 7 Phlegmatic. 8** Rampant. Steòrnadh r., *steady steering.*
 reimhe, *s.f.ind.* Fatness, thickness, grossness. 2 Pride.
 reimheach, -eiche, *a.* Arrogant, proud, petulant, conceited.
 reimheachd, ** *s.f.ind.* Arrogance, forwardness, petulance, conceitedness.
 reimse, -an, *s.m.* Club, staff.
 reimseach, -eiche, *a.* Heroic.

- reimseach, -ich, -an, *s.m.* Coarse, sturdy woman.
- reir, -e, -ean, see reang & rong.
- reing-an-ruisg, § see lus-na-leac.
- reingeach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Ship-timber.
- , -eiche, *a.* Abounding in, of, or like ship-timbers.
- réir, see raoir.
- réir, *gen. & dat. sing.* of riár.
- réir. (*a réir & do réir*) *phrase.* According to, as, like as. Na'm bithinn 'nad r., *if I were of the same opinion as you*; iomadh gille óg am r., *many a youth fond of me*; tha siun a r. a chéile, *we are pleased with each other, on the best of terms*; feadh do m' r., *a feast worthy of me*; a r. cuimhne dhomhsa, *to the best of my recollection.* M' a réir, is often used for "free," as leig iad m' réir e, *they set him free.*
- reireire, (AF) *s.* Plover.
- reir-chearc, (AF) *s.f.* Grouse. 2 Heather-hen.
- réis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Race, chase. 2 Span (9 in.) 3 Running course. Ruith e 'r., *he ran his race*, r. d' a theangaidh, *a span of his tongue.*
- réisde, Therefore, then. Is beag an t-íogh-nadh a r. ged robh teangaidh do bhéid-sa 'seinn gu binn clá sibhinn t' fhir pós'd, *it is little wonder, therefore, that your tongue should sing sweetly your husband's glad praise.*—Dáin I. Ghobha.
- réisg, *gen. sing.* of riasg. Le 'n sróin ag iarraidh nan aighean riabhach feadh shlabh-chnoc réisg, *seeking with their noses the brindled binds among the mountain grass.*
- réisg, *v.a.* Arrest. 2 Seek.
- reisghíobhar, ** -air, *s.f.* Prostitute.
- reische, ** *s.m.* Rehearsal. 2 Romancer.
- reísmeid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Regiment.
- , -each, -eiche, *a.* Regimental.
- reismeirdreach, ** -ich, *s.f.* Harlot, street prostitute.
- reisgeadh, *s.m.* Hanging of fish or flesh up to dry.—*Suth'd.*
- réit, see réite.
- réite, -ean, *s.f.* Concord, agreement, harmony, reconciliation. 2 Expiation, atonement. 3 Agreement, contract, settlement, adjustment. 4 Marriage espousals or contract. 5**Disentanglement. Dean r. *be reconciled*; a dh'fheuchalun an dean m' r. air son bhur peacaidh, *to try if I shall make atonement for your sins.*
- réiteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* see réite. 2**Plain, any level place.
- , -ich, see réiteachadh. Leannbh réiteach, *an illegitimate child*—*Lewis.*
- , *a.* see réiteachail.
- réiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of reconciling, settling, agreeing. 2 Act of clearing, unravelling or disentangling, disentanglement, adjustment. 3* Putting in order. 4* Smattering. 5**Harmony. 6**Union. 7**Covenant. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of réiteich. R. pósaidh, *a betrothment, marriage-contract.*
- réiteachail, -e, *a.* Reconciling, that reconciles or conciliates. 2 Ready to be reconciled, fond of reconciling. 3 Fond of clearing away obstructions or entanglements. 4 Appeasable, arbitrable. 5 That unravels or disentangles.
- réiteachair, ** *s.m.* Appeaser, reconciler, conciliator, mediator, one who clears away obstructions.
- réiteachd, *s.f. ind.* Reconciliation, agreement, state of being reconciled. 2 Disentanglement, state of being disentangled. 3 Peace, concord.
- réitealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Appeasableness.
- réitear, (MS) *s.m.* Peace-maker, reconciler, ap-peaser.
- réith, -e, see réidh.
- reith, *v.a.* see réiteich.
- réith-bheart, see réidh-bheart.
- , -ach, see réidh-bheartach.
- réithe, -achan, *s.m.* Ram. 2 Dimmont tup. 3 The sign Aries (♈) in the zodiac.
- reitheach, -eiche, *a.* Rammish, like a ram. 2 Ruttish.
- reitheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lining, rutting, as a ram. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reitheich.
- reitheachan, *pl.* of reithe.
- reitheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Rammishness, tuppishness. 2 Ramming. 3 Rutting of sheep.
- reitheachd, *s.f.* see reitheachas.
- reitheadh, -idh, *s.m.* see reitheachadh. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reith
- reithean, *s.m., dim.* of reithe. Young or little ram.
- reithe-cogaidh, *pl.* -achan-cogaidh, *s.m.* Battering-ram.
- reithe-slachdaidh, *pl.* -achan-slachdaidh, *s.m.* see reithe-cogaidh.
- reithe-raobhta, *s.m.* Battering-ram.
- reithe-séidhidh, *s.m.* Battering-ram.
- reithich, *v.a.* Line, rut, as a ram.
- reithleach, -ich, -an, see réidhlean.
- reithlean, see réidhlean.
- réitich, *v.a. & n.* Reconcile, conciliate. 2 Agree upon, ratify. 3 Adjust, determine, regulate, set in order, disentangle. 4 Prepare. 5 Adjust or settle the terms of marriage, be betrothed. 6 Articulate. 7 Appease. 8 Clear away, clear. R. an taigh, *put the house in order*; réiteachar a' cheist, *the question shall be determined*; r. thu áite fa chomhair, *thou hast prepared a place for him*; r. an snáth, *disentangle the thread*; r. an rathad, *clear the way.*
- réitichte, *past pt.* of réiteich. Reconciled. 2 Agreed upon, ratified. 3 Adjusted, determined, set in order, regulated. 4 Prepared, set in order. 5 Betrothed. 6 Appeased. 7 Disentangled, disencumbered.
- re na h-uine seo, *Meanwhile.*
- reá, see reódh & reóthadh.
- reobhart, see reothart.
- reódh, *v.a. & n.* Freeze, cause to freeze. 2 Become frozen.
- reóthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of freezing or causing to freeze. 2 State of freezing or becoming congealed. 3 Frost. [Used for ice as well as frost in Arran.] A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reóidh.
- reódh-leac, ** -lic, *s.f.* Sheet of ice.
- , ** *v.n.* Congeal.
- reódhtha, *a. & past pt.* Frozen. 2 Cold, frosty.
- reódhthach, *a.* Freezing, frosty.
- reódhthachail, * -e, *a.* Congealable.
- reódhthachd, *s.f. ind.* Algidity.
- reódhthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Freezing, congealing. 2 Frost. Taigh reódhthaidh, *an ice-house*; oidheche reódhthaidh, *a frosty night.*
- reóidhte, see reódhtha.
- reolaist, * *s.f.* Doggerel.
- reolac, -ic, -an, *s.f. & v.* see reódh-leac.
- reomhad, see romhad.
- reón, ** -óin, *s.m.* Span.
- reó-shruth, ** *s.m.* Frozen stream.
- reóta, (CR) *s.* Frost. Fuachd an reóta, *the cold of the frost.*
- reóta, see reódhtha.
- reótach, see reódhthach.
- reótadh, see reódhthadh.
- reótaidh, *Strathlay* for reóthta. Oidhech., *a frosty night.*
- reótanach, -eiche, *a.* Stinging.
- , -d, *s.f.* Stingingness.
- reótanda, *a.* Stinging.

reòth, see reòth.
 reòtha, see reòthadh.
 reòthadh, see reòthadh.
 reòthart, -airt, -an *s.m.* Spring-tide. 2 The time of spring-tide. 1àn r., *spring-tide*; àirde-reòthairt, *height of spring-tide*; r. an dìngh agus cònaigh am màireach, *up to-day and down to-morrow*—expressive of too much and too little; r. nan eun, *the spring-tide of the birds*—also called "r. mòr na Féill-Pádraig," *the high spring-tide of St. Patrick's day*. At that time of the year the spring-tides are usually very high, and large quantities of seaweeds are cast ashore, which is occupied later on as a nesting-ground for large numbers of birds. [*fem. in Argyll-shire.*]
 reòtha, see reòtha.
 re' r. (rè+ar & rè+ur) During our. 2 During your. Re' r' là, *during our day*.
 rè seal. *adv.* For a time.
 reub, *v.a.* Tear, rend, pull asunder. 2 Wound, mangle. 3 Abuse. 4*Gore, as a bull. 5 Lacerate, pain intensely. 6* Tear as with a shearing hook or any jagged instrument. Reub e 'aodach, *he rent his clothes*.
 reub, -a, -an, *s.m.* see reubadh.
 reubach, -aiche, *a.* Rending, tearing. 2 Wounding, lacerating, bruising.
 reubachd, *s.f. ind.* Tearing.
 reubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rending, act of rending, tearing or lacerating. 2 Rent or fissure produced by tearing. 3 Avulsion. 4 Wound. 5* Goring. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reub.
 reubaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of reub. Shall tear
 reubail, †† *pr.pt. a'* reubaidh, *v.* Tear, mangle. [†† gives reabail.]
 reubainn, *s.f.* Robbery, plundering, freebooting, rapine.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Plundering, robbing, piratical.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Robbery, practice of robbing, plundering or freebooting.
 —ear, -an, Same meanings as reubair.
 reubair, -ean, *s.m.* Robber. 2 Violent person. 3 Render, teazer, bruiser.
 reubaireachd, ** *s.f.* Robbery, plunder. 2 Tearing, lacerating.
 reubail, -ail, *s.m.* Rebel.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Rebellious.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Rebel.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Rebellion.
 reubaltach, -aiche, *a.* see reubalach.
 —nich, *s.* see reubalach.
 —d, see reubalachd.
 reubam, 1st. *imp.* of reub. Let me tear
 2 *fut. aff. a.* of reub (for reubaidh mi) I shall tear.
 reuban, see reubainn.
 reubanair, see reubainnear.
 reubar, *fut. pass.* of reub. Shall be torn.
 reubhag, -an, see riabhag.
 reubta, *past pt.* of reub. Torn, rent, pulled asunder. 2 Wounded, mangled, maimed. R. le dealan, *wounded by lightning*.
 reuchdal, -all, -an, *s.m.* Tediousness, wearisome ceremony, dilatoriness.
 reuchdalach, -eiche, *a.* Tedious, wearisome, ceremonious.
 reud, see reudan.
 reudan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Moth, timber-worm. 2* Dry-rot in wood. 3(AF) Weevil. 4** Woodlouse. 5 Pedicular insect that eats through timber and paper. 6**Pipè. 7**Reed.
 reudan, *pl.* of reud.
 reudanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in moths or woodlice. 2 Moth-eaten. 3*Dry-rotten. 4 Reedy.

reudanach, * *v.a.* Dry-rot.
 —to, *a. & past pt.* Moth-eaten. 2 Dry-rotten.
 reul, réil, reultan, *s.f.* Star. 2 Belle. R.-chomh-aideachd, *satellite, planet*; r. na madra, *the dog-star*; r. seachrain, *a comet*; r. seachranach, *a planet*; r. seasulach, *a fixed star*; sois nan reultan, *starlight*.
 reulach, -aiche, *a.* see reultach.
 reulaicir, -ean, *s.m.* Astronomer. 2 Astrologer, star-gazer.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Astronomy. 2 Astrology, star-gazing.
 reuladh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Declaration.
 reulag, -aig, *s.f. dim.* of reul. Little star, boss. 2 Asterisk. 3 Star—Arran.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Glittering with little stars. 2 Starry, astral. 3 Studded.
 reul-airgidiamh, ** *a.* Studded with silver. Claidheamh r., *a silver-studded sword*.
 reulanach, (MS) *a.* Astriferous.
 reul-an-luchair, *s.f.* The dog-star.
 reul-bhad, *s.m.* Constellation.
 reul-bhuidheann, see reul-bhad.
 reul-cheurbach, -tan-, *s.f.* Comet.
 reul-chuairt, -ean, *s.f.* Orbit.
 reul-dhealrach, -aiche, *a.* Star-blazing.
 reul-dhaidhaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Astro-theology.
 reul-dhruidh, -ean, *s.m.* Astrologer.
 —each, *a.* Astrological.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Astrology.
 reul-eòlach, -aiche, *a.* Skilled in astronomy or astrology. Gu r., *astrologically*.
 reul-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Science of astronomy or astrology.
 reul-fheasgair, *s.f.* Evening star.
 reul-ghrigleach, ** *a.* Sideral, astral. 2 Thick-set with constellations.
 reul-ghrigleachan, -ein -an, *s.m.* Constellation, cluster or group of stars, as Pleiades.
 reul-ghrigleachan, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Constellation.
 reul-grigleach, ** *a.* see reul-ghrigleach.
 reul-iùil, *s.f.* Pole-star.
 reul-na-maidne, *s.f.* Aurora (plant.) 2 The morning-star.
 reul-sholus, -uis, *s.m.* Star-light.
 reult, -a, *pl.* -an & reilte, see reul.
 reulta, *pl.* of reul.
 reultach, -aiche, *a.* Starry, astral. 2 Starred. Ordheir r., *a starry night*.
 reultag, ** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Starlet. 2 Asterisk. 3 Stud. 4 Astrolabe.
 reultagach, *a.* Starry, abounding in little stars. 2 Studded.
 reultaich, ** *v.a.* Stud.
 reultaichte, *past pt.* Studded.
 reultair, see reuladair.
 —eachd, see reuladaireachd.
 reultanach, -aiche, *a.* see reulach.
 reultan, *pl.* of reul. 2 *dim.* of reul.
 reul-bhuidheann, see reul-bhuidheann.
 reult-chosgair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Astronomer. 2 Astrologer, star-gazer.
 reult-chuir, ** *s.f.* The star-chamber.
 reult-iasg, (AF) *s.f.* Star-fish. 2**Fish with shining teeth.
 reum, -a, (AH) *s. m.* Viscuous saliva, rheum secreted in abnormal profusion. 2(DU) Sense, consistency. Cha'n 'eil r. 'nad chainnt, *your talk is senseless*.
 reumach, ** *a.* Phlegmy. 2 Afflicted with catarrh. 3 Rheumatic.
 reumalachd, ** *s.f.* Constancy, perseverance, steadiness. 2 Phlegmatic temperament.
 reumail, † -e, *a.* see réimad.
 reumbach, *Skye* for freumbach.
 reumhair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Irweller wayfacing man,

rover, vagabond.
 reunbhair *n*adh, ** *s.f.* Travelling, wayfaring, roving, roaming.
 reusan, -ain, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Reason, cause, motive, argument.
 reusanach, -aiche, *a.* see reusanta. 2 Argumentative.
 reusanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reasoning, act of reasoning or arguing, ratiocination, argument, expostulation. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reusanaich.
 reusanachd, *s.f. ind.* Rationality, reasonableness, reasoning, argument, justness, just grounds, conscionableness.
 reusanaich, *v.a.* Reason, argue, ratiocinate, expostulate, think.
 reusanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Reasoner.
 reusanta, *a.* Endowed with reason, rational. 2 Reasonable, just.
 reusantach, *l.* see reusanachd.
 reusanta, ** -ais, *s.m.* Ratiocination.
 reus-baid, (CR) *s.f.* Groove or bed in the keel of a boat to receive the edge of the *fiuch-bhord* or *éairlín*, that is, of the first strike or plank. 2 Rascal, beggar's brat, term of contempt—*Arran*.
 reusbanadh, (CR) *s.m.* Mal-treatment, ill-usage. Is tu a rinu an r. air, *how badly you have beaten him, or used it*—*Suth'd.*
 reuson, see reusan.
 reusonta, see reusanta.
 ri, *prep.* To, implying similarity or likeness. 2 To, denoting equality of one object with another. 3 To, implying adhesion. 4 To, towards. 5 Denoting attention or earnestness. 6 To, in the direction of. 7 To, unto. 8 To, implying exposure. 9 To, to be, implying possibility. When placed before present participles it changes them into the future passive—an absurd grammatical statement that passes current. 10 Against, in opposition to. 11 At, near to. 12 During, whilst. 13 For, implying expectation or hope. 14 In, denoting employment or occupation. 15 Of, concerning. 16 Up, upwards. 17**With. 18 As, like as. 19** In contact with.
 Cho mìn ri minicinn, *as soft as kid-skin*; ri d'chluis, *to your ear*; ri gréin' (*exposed*) *to the sun*; ri bruthach, *ascending the acclivity*; a' cogadh ri gaisgeach, *fighting with a hero*; bhuaill e a chas ri cloich, *he dashed his foot against a stone*; ri saorsainneachd, *employed as a carpenter*; ri 'laimh, *at his hand*; ri linn Théarlaich, *in the days of Prince Charles*; ri lá gaoithe, *on a windy day*; mar dhuilleig ri doinninn, *like a leaf in the blast*; na caombhaich ri sith, *the friends at peace*; gun dúil ri pilleadh, *without hope of returning*; an raim-eam ri turram 'sa ghaoithe, *the fern whistling in the wind*; cho ciúin ri aiteal, *as mild as a breath of wind*; bha 'n righ óg ri móran Abbach, *the young king was at much pleasure*—*W.H. 1.12*; cha 'n 'eil againn ri dol na's fhaide, *we have not to go any further*—*W.H. 1.14*; thainig e gu noise dol ri ceaird, *he came of age to learn a trade*; thainig e ri a bheatha féin, *he took his own life, committed suicide*; uibhir ri cách, *as much as the rest*; beul ri trì mìos-an, *nearly three months*; bha e ri tighinn, *he was to come*. Ri in *Lewis* often takes the place of *ag*, as, tha e ri bualadh, *he is striking*.
 Compounded thus with the personal pronouns:—
 Rium, *to me*; riut, *to thee*; ris, *to him*; rithe, *to her*; ruinn, *to us*; ruibh, *to you*; riu, *to them*.
 r' !nt. see righ!
 ria, see rithe.

riabh, *prov.* for reub.
 riabhadh, *prov.* for reubadh.
 riabh, see riabh.
 riabhach, -aich, *s.f.* Common lousewort.
 riabhach, -aich, *s.m.* Grey or grizzled person. An riabhach mór, *the devil*.
 riabhach, -aiche, *a.* Brindled, greyish, grizzled. 2 Brown, drab. 3 Yellow-grey—*Arran*. Bò r., *a grizzled cow*; sleagh r., *a brown spear*.
 riabhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Lark. 2†† Hedge-sparrow.
 riabhagach, †† *a.* Abounding in larks or hedge-sparrows.
 riabhag-choille, † *s.f.* Wood-lark, see useag-choille. 2 Tree-pipit—*anthus arboreus*.
 riabhag-fhraoich, † *s.f.* Mountain linnet see riabhag-mhonaidh.
 riabhag-mhonaidh, † *s.f.* Tit-lark, see snathad-ag. 2 Mountain linnet—*linota montium*. [** gives *alauda pratensis*.]
 riabhaiche, *s.f. ind.* Greyishness.
 riabhaichead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of greyness, brindledness, greyishness or brownness.
 riabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see riadhan. 2** Handsome young stripling. 3 Dappled, speckled place. 4 (DMu) Chain of doctrines.
 riabhanach, ** *a.* Handsome, like a stripling.
 riach, see riabhach.
 riach, *pr.pt.* a' riachadh, *v.a.* Out the surface, graze or plough along the surface. 2* Cut, as when flaying a beast. 3 (DU) Eule, as a slate or paper. R. e air mo chraicinn, *it grazed my skin*.
 riachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of cutting the surface, slightly cutting, grazing or scratching the skin, slight cut, or scratch. 2 (DU) Rullig, as a slate or paper. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riach.
 riachaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Distributing, dividing, partition. 2** Controller.
 triachan, *s.m.* Anything grey.
 riachdail, ** *a.* see riachdail.
 riachdailleachd, ** *s.f.* see riachdalaichd.
 riachdailleas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Necessity, want.
 riachdallas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Clearness, manifestness.
 riachdanach, -aiche, *a.* Necessary. 2 Immoral, impure. 3 Fond of sexual intercourse. 5 Needy, necessitous, needful. 6 Dutiful, incumbent. 7 Given to uncleanness.
 triachdanas, -ais, *s.m.* Necessity, want, indigence, misery. 2 Indispensable duty. 3** Fornication, uncleanness. 4 Necessaries. 5 Force.
 riad, (CR) *s.* Crack, split in wood—*Blair A thole*.
 riadh, réidh, *s.m.* Interest of money. 2 Usury, rent, hire. R. agus caipa, *interest and principal*; taigh-réidh, *a bank*; airgid air r., *money invested for interest*.
 riadh, ** *s.m.* Correction. 2 Racing. 3 Taming. 4 Grief. 5 Kind of capital punishment among the Irish Gael.
 riadh, -a, -an, *s.f.* Snare. 2** Eibh.
 riadh, *Badenoch* for riadh & ruith.
 triadh, *v.a.* Hang. 2** Crucify.
 riadh, see riagh.
 riadh, *s.m.* Row, drill, as of potatoes—*Badenoch*.
 riadhach, -aiche, *a.* Usurious. 2** Hired.
 riadhaidir, -ean, *s.m.* Usurer.
 triadhaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hanging. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riadh.
 triadhadh, *s.m.* Gallows.
 riadhan, (DMu) *s.m.* Trail, as when grain or meal is escaping from a bag while carrying it. 2 Raking of hay, anything continued in a long line. 4 Streak. 5 Temporary passage for water to run in.
 riadhan, (CR) *s.m.* Swathe of hay that has been turned with the rake—*W. of Ross-shire*. 2 see riachan.

riadh-lann, ** Jainn, s.m. House of correction.
 riadh-mhortair, ** s.m. Hired assassin, bravo.
 riadhranach, ** -aich, s.f. Old maid. 2 Cast-off mistress.
 riagh, a. Religious.
 riagh, see riadh.
 riagh, -a [& reigh **] .pl. -an, s.f. Cross, galls.
 riaghail, pr.pt. a' riaghladh, v.a. Rule, govern, reign, regulate, order, settle, direct, arrange.
 Riaghlaidh lann an dhiollaich, *the hand of the diligent shall govern.*
 riaghail, -e, -ean, s.f. see riaghailt.
 riaghailt, -e, -ean, s.f. Weaver's rule. 2 Rule, regulation. 3 Law directory. 4 Mariner's compass. 5††Foot-rule. 6 Sense, judgment. 7**Ascertainment. 8 Government, direction. *Is math an r. sin, that is a good law; chaidh e as a r., he lost his senses; r. eaglais, a law of the church; dean r., apportion; dean r. air an annlan, apportion the service carefully.*
 —chearnach, (DM) a. Square, rectangular.
 riaghailt-chlaonaidd, s.f. Joiner's bevel.
 riaghailteach, -eiche, a. Regular, according to rule. 2 Peaceable, orderly. 3 Accurate. 4 Moderate, sober.
 riaghailteachadh, s.m. Adjustment.
 riaghailteachd, s.f. ind. Orderliness, regularity.
 2 Sobriety, sedateness. 3 Peacefulness. 4** Religiousness.
 riaghailtear, * s.m. Regulator.
 riaghailtearachd, ** s.f. ind. Administration.
 riaghailtich, v.a. Arrange, adjust by rule, regulate, put in order, govern, apportion.
 —e, comp. of riaghailteach.
 —te, past pt. Adjusted, arranged by rule, governed.
 riaghaisre, -an, s. m. Hangman. 2** Scape-gallows, rogne.
 riaghail-cùil, see riaghail-cùil.
 riaghailte, past pt. of riaghail. 2**rarely; Devout.
 —chd, see riaghailteachd.
 riaghailteair, see riaghailteair.
 riaghail, -ain, -an, s.m. Swing. 2 Exercise of swinging. 3††Drill. 4††Gibbet. 5(MS) Sling.
 riaghailteach, †† a. Abounding in swings, drills or gibbets.
 riaghailteach, -aiche, a. Regular.
 riaghailteach, -aich, s.f. Old woman.
 riaghailteachadh, -aidh, see riaghladh.
 riaghailteair, -ean, s.m. Ruler, governor, regulator.
 riaghailteairachd, s.f. ind. Ruling, governing. 2 Office or practice of ruling, governorship, management, administration.
 riaghailteach, -aidh, s.m. Ruling, administration, direction, management. 2 Mustering. A' r—, pr.pt. of riaghail. R. air sloigh, *the mustering of hosts.*
 riaghailteach, ** v. Same meanings as riaghail.
 riaghailteiche, past pt. of riaghailteach.
 riaghailteair, -ean, see riaghailteair.
 riaghailteairachd, see riaghailteairachd.
 riaghailteach, comp. of riaghail (for riaghailteach.)
 riaghailteach, * v.a. Handle roughly or unseemly, as a female.
 riaghailteach, * -aidh, s.m. Rough or unseemly handling. A' r—, pr.pt. of riaghailteach.
 riaghailteach, -a, -an, s.m. Series, number. 2 Drill, as of potatoes, turnips, &c., prov. 3* Duration.
 riaghailteach, * v.a. Drill, as turnips, potatoes, &c.—*Skye.*
 riaghailteach, adv. Ever, at any time before. 2 Always, (or with the negative—never.) [Used only of past time.] An robb r. ? *was there ever?* bha e r. mar sin, *he was always so; mar nach robb riaghailteach a leithid ann, such as never was the*

like; r. is roimho, still and before, abidingly; na b-uile dhine riaghailteach, every man of you.
 riaghailteach, -a, s.m. Beauty, elegance.
 riaghailteach, -aiche, see riaghailteach.
 riaghailteach, -aidh, -aidhean s.m. see riaghailteach.
 riaghailteach, -aig, -an, s.f. Small root or thread, (or riaghailteach, for freunhag.)
 riaghailteach, -e, s.f. Filaments appearing in a wound, prov. (for freunhag.)
 riaghailteach, a. see riaghailteach.
 riaghailteach, (MS) s.m. Appointment.
 riaghailteach, -an, s.m. Mode, method, manner, fashion, form. 2 Order, management, arrangement, adjustment. 3 Regularity. 4 Economy. 5 Sobriety. 6 Good or peaceable disposition. 7**Span. 8**Carriage. 9**Sea. †10 Road, way, path, footstep. 11 System.
 riaghailteach, -aidh, s.m. Adjusting, act of adjusting, arranging, distributing, act of distributing. A' r—, pr.pt. of riaghailteach.
 riaghailteach, -ean, s. m. Governor, arranger, supercargo, representative, director, steward.
 riaghailteach, v.a. Adjust, arrange. 2 Divide, distribute.
 riaghailteach, ** s.m. Wanderer, traveller. 2 Slow, lazy, shiftless man.
 riaghailteach, past pt. Arranged, adjusted. 2 Distributed, divided.
 riaghailteach, -e, a. Methodical, in just or due order. 2 Economical. 3 Well-disposed, of a mild or peaceable disposition. 4**Consistent. 5** Well-formed or fashioned. 6**Good-tempered. [news]
 riaghailteach, s.f. ind. see riaghail. 2 Aristocratically-riaghailteach, -aidh, s.m. Intervention.
 riaghailteach, s.m. The solar system.
 riaghailteach, a. The Herb Robert, see riaghailteach.
 riaghailteach, (CR) a. Untidy, slovenly.
 riaghailteach, v.a. Mangle. 2 Bungle, botch, manage clumsily.
 riaghailteach, -aidh, s.m. Mangling, act of mangling. 2 Bungling, act of bungling or botching. A' r—, pr.pt. of riaghailteach.
 riaghailteach, past pt. of riaghail. Mangled. 2 Bungled, botched.
 riaghailteach, réir, s.m. Pleasure, will, inclination, dictate, desire. 2*Approval, satisfaction. 3 Word of honour. 4(MS) Allocated. 5**Judgment, decree. Agus zi thu mo r., *and thou shalt do my will; dean mo riaghailteach, act up to my approbation; mo r. fein! upon my word of honour! ma ni thus' a riaghailteach, if you act up to his approbation; dean thusa mo r.-sa, study to please me; mo r.-sa nach tig e 'n nochd, forsooth, he will not come to-night; mo r.-sa nach 'eil! upon my word it is not so! cha'n 'eil e soirbh a r. a dheanann, it is not easy to please him; mo r.-sa, my desire.*
 riaghailteach, v. see riaghailteach.
 riaghailteach, -aiche, a. Submissive. 2**Ready to please, obliging. 3 Contented, pleased. 4 Ready to participate, ready to share, dispensing.
 riaghailteach, ** -aich, s.m. Servitor.
 riaghailteach, -aidh, s.m. Pleasing, satisfying, act of satisfying. 2 Satisfaction. 3 Sufficiency. 4 Distributing, sharing. 5 Act of distributing, or dividing. 6* Attending at table. 7 Distribution of elements at a sacrament. A' r—, pr.pt. of riaghailteach. R.-inntinn, *satisfaction of mind; air a r., distributed.*
 riaghailteach, ** s.m. Portioner.
 riaghailteach, -ais, s.m. Same meanings as riaghailteach-adh.
 riaghailteach, s.f. ind. Same meanings as riaghailteach-adh. R.-inntinn, *contentment.*

riaraich, *pr. pt.* a' riarachadh, *v. a.* Please, satisfy. 2 Divide, distribute. 3 Dispense the sacrament. 4**Carve. 5**Dish. R. orra e, *distribute it among them.*
 riaraiche, *f. n.* s. m. Steward, dispenser of food. 2 Economist. 3 Sharer.
 riaraichte, *past pt.* of riaraich. Pleased, satisfied. 2 Shared, served, distributed, supplied.
 riarainniche, (MS) *s. m.* Administrator.
 riaraiste, ** *s. pl.* Arrears.
 riarta, ** *past pt.* Shared, served out, distributed. 2 Content.
 riasail, *v. a.* Tear flesh asunder, mangle, "tousle."
 —te, *past pt.* of riasail, see riaslaichte.
 riasan, -ain, see reusan.
 riasant, see reusanta.
 riass, réisg, *s. m.* Moor, fen, marsh. 2 Ley ground. 3 Coarse mountain-grass (beitean.) 4 Sedge or dirk-grass. 5 Place in which this grass grows. 6 (DMY) Peat-moss. 7* Land that cannot be ploughed or dug on account of the dirk-grass it contains, or so hidden with it that it cannot be cultivated. 8* Indocility, stubbornness. 2 (DU) Bog-cotton plant (not the flower.)
 riasgach, -aich, *s. m.* see riasg.
 —, -aiche, *a.* see riasgail. 2* Turbulent.
 riasgachd, (MS) Sterility.
 riasgaidheachd, (MS) *s. f.* Harshness.
 riasgail, -e, *a.* Moorish, marshy. 2 Heathy. 3 Uncultivated, untractable, wild. 4 Haggard. 5 (MS) Sraggy. 6 Indocile. 7**Stiff.
 riasgalachd, *s. f. ind.* Indocility. 2 Turbulence. 3 Untractableness.
 riasglach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Mangled carcass. 2†† Sedy morass. 3 (GR) Land that cannot be cultivated.
 riasg-shùil, see réasg-shùil.
 —each, see réasg-shùileach.
 riaslach, -aiche, *a.* Tearing, mangling. 2 Apt to tear or mangle. 3 Criticizing.
 riaslachadh, -aidh, see riasladh.
 riasladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Tearing asunder. 2 Act of tearing or mangling. 3 Criticizing. 4 Carcassing. 5 Murdering—*Dáin I. Ghobha.* A' r—, *pr. pt.* of riasail. Óganaich 'gan r. fo eachaibh, *young men mangled under horses.*
 riaslach, *v. a.* see riasail.
 —e, see riaslair.
 riaslair, ** *s. m.* Tearer, mangler.
 riason, see reusan.
 —ach, see reusanta.
 —achadh, see reusanachadh.
 riasonta, see reusanta.
 —chd, see reusanachd.
 riaspach, -aiche, *a.* Confused, disordered, disorderly.
 riaspaiche, *s. f. ind.* Coarseness. 2 Confusion.
 riaspan, *s. m.* Slowness.
 —ach, *a.* Slow, taking unnecessary time.
 riasplach, see riaspach.
 riasplaiche, see riaspaiche.
 riasp-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s. f.* Blear-eye.
prov. see réasg-shùil.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed, *prov.* see réasg-shùileach.
 riastadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Welt.
 riastaidheachd, * *s. f.* Fornication—North. 2 Wantonness—*Mac Mhaigh. A'asdair.*
 riastair, *v. a. & n.* Become turbulent or disorderly. 2 Confuse, disturb, put into disorder, entangle. 3 Wander hither and thither.
 riastar, ** -air, *s. m.* Insult. 3 Drawing, hauling.
 riastradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Turbulence, disorder, disorderly conduct. 2 State of becoming turbulent or disorderly in conduct. 3

Act of confusing, disturbing, putting into disorder or breeding strife. 4 Act or habit of wandering hither and thither. 5 Outbreking, immorality, eruption—*Sár-Obair.* A' r—, *pr. pt.* of riastair.
 riastraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of riastair.
 riastran, ** -ain, *s. m.* Outrage, insult.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Turbulent, disorderly. 2 Of dissolute habits. 3**Insulting, outraging, outrageous.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Turbulence, disorderliness. 2 Dissoluteness of manners. 3 Outrageousness, outrages.
 riatach, -aiche, *a.* Wanton, immodest. 2 Illegitimate. 3 Foreign.
 riatachais, -ais, *s. m.* see riatachd.
 riatachd, *s. f. ind.* Wantonness, immodesty, immodest mirth. 2**Illegitimacy. 3**Outlandishness, state of being foreign.
 riataich, *a.* Illegitimate—*Sár-Obair.*
 rialaiche, *s. f. ind.* Illegitimacy, state of being born in fornication, bastardy. Leanabh r., *a bas'ard child.*
 riataidheachd, see riatachd, riastaidheachd & riataiche.
 riatanach, -aiche, *a.* Necessary, indispensable. *prov.*
 riatanas, -ais, *s. m.* Necessity, indispensableness. *prov.*
 riathach, see riabhach.
 rib, *pr. pt.* a' ribeadh, *v. a.* Ensnare, entangle. 2 Separate seed from flax. 3 Involve. 4**Try to take away a person who is the guest of another.
 ribe, -achan, *s. m.* Hair. 2 Rag, clout, tatter. 3 Gin, snare. 4**Impediment. 5 (MS) Cobweb. 6**Snare to catch fish. 7* Double rope to keep a mad bull. 2* Shag. 9†† Blade. 10** Ambuscade.
 Ribeachan nan cuinneana, *the hairs of the nostrils.*
 ribeach, -eiche, *a.* Rough, hairy. 2 Entangling, ensnaring. 3 Ragged, torn. 4* Cold. *Reithe r., a rough ram.*
 —ail, -e, *a.* Ensnaring, ready to ensnare.
 —an, ** -ain, *s. m.* Denticulated piece of wood, used for separating flax from the seed.
 ribeachan, *n. pl.* of ribe.
 ribeachas, -ais, *s. m.* Tendency or readiness to ensnare. 2 Ensnaring, entanglement. 3 State of being ensnared.
 ribeachd, *s. f.* see ribeachas. 2 Hairiness, roughness.
 ribeachd, -idh, *s. m.* Ensnaring. 2 Act of ensnaring or entangling. 3 Process of separating its seed from flax, by pulling it in handfuls through a denticulated piece of wood. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rib.
 —, *past pass.* of rib. Was ensnared. 2 3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp. of rib.
 ribeag, -eig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of ribe. Hair, little hair. 2 Small rag or tatter. 3 Tassel, fringe. 4 Bunch of anything hairy. 5 Handful of flax. 6 Dossil or pledget of lint. 7**Whisker. 3 One hair—*A' rran.* 9 (AF) In *St. Kilda*, a hair-rope once used for rock climbing, or rather lowering. Now it is made of hide-thongs, three-ply, covered with sheep-skin or some similar material to prevent chafing. This is a very valuable and scarce possession, and has been known to form the dowry of a bride.
 ribeagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, clouted, tattered. 2 Tasselled, fringed. 3 Abounding in hairy bunches, dossils or pledgets. 4**Hairy.
 ribeag-bhròin, *s. f.* Weeper, white cufflet formerly worn at funerals.
 ribean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Ribbon, fillet. 2 Sash

worn by females.
 ribeanaich, -aiche, *a. Of, or belonging to, ribbons.*
 ribear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Ensnarer, sharper.
 —, *ful. pass.* of rib. Shall be entangled.
 ribh, *prep. pron.* (ri + sibh) To you, against you.
 2 With you. 3* Molesting you. 4* Mastering you.
 A' bruidhinn r., *speaking to you*; a' gleachd r., *sparring with you*; cò tha r.?, *who is molesting you?* a' cur r., *mastering you*, "sorting" you; cuirear seo r., *this shall be added to you*; thig e r., *he will please you*; cha tig dad ribh, *no harm will happen to you.*
 ribheag, see riobhag.
 —aichte, see riobhagaichte.
 richeannaich, (DMy) *s.pl.* Ragged skin at the base of the nails.
 ribheid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reed. 2 Reed of a wind-instrument. 3 Music. 4 Musical note or voice. 5* Barb of a hook. 6 (GR) Cord attaching a buoy to a herring-net. 7**Pipe. 8**Oaten pipe. 9**Chanter.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with reeds, as a wind-instrument. 2 Musical, melodious. 3**Fistulous.
 ribheideachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Canorousness. 2 Melody.
 ribhid, see ribheid.
 —each, see ribheideach.
 ribhinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Nymph, maid. 2 Beautiful female. 3 (AF) Serpent. 14 Young lady. 51 Queen. 6†Queen, R.-shith, *a fairy*; a r. ùr! *thou blooming maid!* [Professor MacKinnon holds that it is a mistake for ribhinn, which is suggested by ribhbhean in Irish. In Neil MacLeod's poems he has made ribhinn "rihinn."
 ribhinn-chrò, (AF) *s.f.* Barren ewe.
 ribhinneach, -eiche, *a.* Beautiful, maiden-like. 2 Lady-like.
 ribhich, *v.a.* Hook.
 ribin, see ribean.
 —each, see ribeanach.
 ribleach, -ich, -an, *s.m.* Long string or line. 2 Anything entangled. 3**Entanglement. 4**Knottiness. 5* Fringe. 6 Man in rags. 7†† Anything in tatters. 8 Shagginess. Tha 'n cord 'na r., *the rope is quite entangled.*
 ribleach, ** *a.* Entangled. 2 Ragged, torn.
 —adh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Entangling, entanglement.
 —d, ** *s.f.* Entanglement. 2 Anything much entangled. 3**Knottiness.
 riblich, * *v.a.* Fringe. 2 Make hairy or 3 Entangled.
 ribliche, -ean, *s.m.* Man in rags.
 ribte, *past pt.* of rib.
 ribteach, ** *a.* Entangling, ensnaring. 2 Involving. 3 Apt to entangle or ensnare.
 rìchasan, *s.m.* "Carbunculus."
 rìchead, -eid, -an, *s.f.* Kingdom.
 rìclean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf.
 rìcus, ** *s.m.* One of the Gaelic names of the letter R.
 rideag, † -eig, -an, *s.f.* Bog-myrtle, sweet myrtle, sweet gale, see roid.
 rideal, see rideil.
 ridealach, ** see ridealach.
 ridealachd, see ridealach.
 ridealair, ** *s.m.* Sifter, winnow.
 ridealach, ** *a.* Like a riddle or sieve.
 ridealachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Riddling. 2 Act of riddling or separating by a coarse sieve, sifting.
 rideil, *v.a.* Riddle, sift, winnow.
 —, *s.m.* Riddle, sieve. Cho tollach ri r., *as full of holes as a sieve.*
 A' r- , *pr. pt.* of rideil.
 rideilich, * *v.a.* Riddle, sift, winnow.

rideilichte, *past pt.* of rideilich. Riddled, sifted.
 ridein, (AC) *s.f.* Queen. 2 Handsome maiden, beautiful girl.
 ridgileanach, see cam-ghlas.
 ridghuleanach, -aich, *s.m.* see cam-ghlas.
 ri the, -an & -achan, see ri the
 ri the, see ri the. 2††Wrist.
 rideach, -eiche, *a.* see ri theach.
 ridhil, *pr. pt.* a reel. 2**Twirl, hurl, roll. 3 see righil.
 ridhil, -e & -dhle, *pl.* -ean -dhleachan & -dhlean, *s.m.* Reel on which yarn is wound. 2**Hurl. 3 see righil.
 riddle, *gen. sing.* of ridhil.
 ridhleach, -eiche, *a.* Having reels. 2 Like a reel.
 ridhleachd, -eidh, *s.m.* Winding. 2 Act of winding yarn upon a reel. 3 Hurling, rolling. A' r- , *pr. pt.* of ridhil.
 ridhlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Small reel. 2**Little wheel. 2 Wheel of any vehicle. 3 Sheave of a pulley, see ulag, 6, p. 78.
 ridhlichean, -ein, *s.m.* Small reel.
 ridhreachd, *s.f.* Verity.
 ridil, see rideilich.
 ridil, see rideil.
 ridir, -ean, *s.m.* Knight.
 r. beò-shlàinte, *a knight-bachelor.*
 r. òighreachd, *a knight-baronet.*
 r. spleadhach, r. nan sleagh or r. claidheimh, *a knight-errant.*
 R. a' Ohluarain, *Knight of the Thistle* (K.T.)
 R. Phadrug, *Knight of St. Patrick* (K.P.)
 R. a' Ghartain, *Knight of the Garter* (K.G.)
 R. a' Chroinn mhóir, *Knight of the Grand Cross* (K.G.C.)
 R. Feadhnach, *Knight Commander of the Bath* (K.C.B.)
 R. Deòrsa, *Knight of St. George* (KG)—a Russian order.
 R. Uilleim, *Knight of King William* (K.W.)—a Flemish order.
 R. Anna, *Knight of St. Ann* (K.A.)—a Russian order.
 R. Ainndreis, *Knight of St. Andrew* (K.A.)—a Russian order.
 R. na Gealaich ùire, *Knight of the Crescent* (K.C.)—a Turkish order.
 R. na Rionnaige Tuathaich, *Knight of the N. Star*—a Swedish order.
 R. na h-Iolaire Ruaidhe, *Knight of the Red Eagle*—a Prussian order.
 R. na h-Iolaire Gile, *Knight of the White Eagle*—a Polish order.
 R. na h-Iolaire Duibhe, *Knight of the Black Eagle*—a Russian order.
 R. an Leòmhainn 's na Gréine, *Knight of the Lion and Sun*—a Persian order.
 R. an Lomairt Òir, *Knight of the Golden Pleece*—a Spanish order.
 R. an Dùin 's a' Chlaidheimh, *Knight of the Tower and Sword*—a Portuguese order.
 R. Iolair nam Beann, *Knight of the Mountain Eagle*—an order it was intended to establish had the Chevalier St. George succeeded in gaining the British throne.
 [** gives the above Gaelic names of foreign orders.]
 ridireach, -eiche, *a.* Knightly. 2 Chivalrous.
 —d, *s.f.* Knighthood. 2**Knightliness, chivalry.
 ridireil, see ridireach.
 ridirich, *v.a.* Knight.
 rideachd, -eidh, *s.m.* † *pr. pt.* see ridealach.
 rief, *s.* Brimstone.

rif, see ríof.
 rifeid, see ribheid.
 —each, see ribheideach.
 rig, see ruig.
 ríog, s. Spy.
 ríge,(AF) s. Ram. 2 Semi-castrated ram—*Skye & Argyllshire*.
 rígean, see rídean.
 rígear, fut. pass. of ríg.
 rígh, v. Lay out or stretch a body. 2* Dress or shroud as a corpse. A rígh, nach robh thu air do ríghtheadh! I wish to God you were shrouded!
 rígh, pl. -rean & ríghre, s.m. King. An ceud r. Tearlach, King Charles I.; bas R. Seumas, the death of King James; r. nan dól, the governor of the elements; r. nan grás, the disposer of sovereign grace; A Rígh gléidh sinn! O Lord preserve us! r. nan uamhann, the king of terrorists.
 rígh! inf. Strange!
 ríghbhínn, see ríbhínn.
 —each, see ríbhíneach.
 rígh-bhúth,** s.m. Royal residence. 2 Royal pavilion.
 rígh-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, s. f. Throne. 2 Metropolis (from the supposition that it contains the king's residence.)
 rígh-chiste, -an, s.f. Royal treasury.
 rígh-choilbh, -chuilbh, -an, s.m. Sceptre.
 rígh-choron, -on, -an, s.m. Royal crown.
 rígh-chrún, -úin, s.m. Royal crown.
 rígh-damhna,** s.m. King's heir.
 rígh-dhail, -e, -ean, s.f. Assembly, parliament. 2**Congress of sovereigns.
 ríghdir, see rídir.
 ríge,(CR) a. Stretched, tight, tense. The 'n córd ríge, the cord is tense—W. of Ross-shire.
 ríge, s.m. Field. 2 Bottom of a valley.
 ríge, -an, s. m. Wrist. 2 Arm. 3 The forearm. 4 Outstretched part or base of a mountain. 5 Slope. 6 Summer residence for herdsman and cattle, sheiling. 7 Reproof. Bac na ríge, the hollow or bend of the arm. [McL & D gives also for pl. rígeachan & rígeannan. ** gives s.f.]
 rígeach,(MS) a. see ríoghail.
 rígeach, -ich, -ichean, s.f. †Thong, pinion. 2 **Arm. 3(DMY) Sinew, muscle.
 —, -eiche, a. Having strong arms. 2 Having handsome arms. 3†† Pertaining to, or abounding in, sheiling huts.
 rígeachadh, see ríoghachadh.
 rígeachan, (for rídeachan & rígean), pl. of ríge.
 rígeachas,†† -ais, s. m. Wrestling at arms' length.
 rígeachd, see ruigeachd.
 rígeachd, see ríoghachd.
 rígeadh, s.m. Stretching out. 2 Act of stretching. A' r—, pr.pt. of rígh. Corpa r., to shroud a corpse.
 rígealadair, see ríghlair.
 rígealair, see ríghlair.
 rígeal cúl,§ s.m. The herb Robert, stinking crane's bill,—*geranium Robertianum*.
 rígeal-rígh, s.m. The herb Robert, see rígeal-cúl.
 rígean, see rídean & ruighean, pl. of ríge, rígeannan, for rídean or ruighean, pl. of ríge.
 ríge-mheas, s.m. Cubit.
 rígeil, see ríaghail.
 rígh-thalluing,** s. Pall.
 rígh-fheadhnach,** -aich, s.m. Generalissimo.
 rígh-fheall, s.f. Treason.
 rígh-fhéinneach,s.m. see rígh-fheadhnach.



602. Rígeal-cúl.

rígh-fhéinnidh, see rígh-fheadhnach.
 rígh-ghuilleanach,(AF) s.m. Reishank, see camghlas.
 ríghich, v. see ríoghach. Ríghichidh an Tigh-earn gu saoghal nan saoghal, the Lord shall reign for ever and ever.
 —, s.f. Handcuffs—*Skye*.
 ríghidir, see rídir.
 ríghil, ríghle, ríghleachan, s.m. Reel, a Scottish dance. 2†† Yarn-reel. [Ríghle is also used as nom.] Ríghle Thulaichean, the Reel of Tulloch,—a form of reel from which females are generally excluded.]
 ríghil, v.a. Dance a reel.
 ríghinn, ríghne, a. Tough. 2 Adhesive. 3 Elastic, supple, pliant, flexible. 4 Sluggish, drowsy, dilatory, slow. 5**Lasting, durable, made of good stuff. 6**Clammy. 7 Viscid, stiff. 8**Rigid, contumacious. 9†Tenacious. Chaidh sleaghan r. a bhearnadh, tough spears were hacked.
 ríghinn,** s. Snake. 2 see ríbhínn. 3*Princess. ríghinneachd, s.f. Clot.
 rígh-lann, -ainn, -an, s. m. Palace, royal residence. 2**King's court.
 rígh-laoch, -laich, s.m. Princely warrior. 2**Respectable man. 3**Good fellow.
 ríghle, -achan, s.m. see ríghil.
 ríghleadh, -eadh, s.m. Reeling, dancing reels. 2*Floundering. A' r—, pr.pt. of ríghil.
 rígh-mhíidh, -ean, s.m. Heroic chief.
 rígh-mhort, s.m. Regicide.
 rígh-mhortadh, -aidh, s.m. Regicide (act.)
 rígh-mhortair, -ean, s.m. Regicide (person.)
 rígh-na-coille,§ s.m. The oak, see darach.
 rígh-nan-iasg,(AF) s.m. Salmon.
 rígh-nathair, -thrach, -thraichean, s.f. Cockatrice. 2 Large serpent, basilisk.
 ríghne, comp. of ríghinn.
 ríghneadh, see ríghnead.
 —adh, -aidh, s.m. Act of making tough, adhesive or clammy. 2 Growing tough. 3 State of growing tough, adhesive or clammy. 4 Act of delaying, procrastinating or prolonging. A' r—, pr.pt. of ríghnich.
 —as, -ais, s.m. Toughness. 2 Sluggishness, laziness, drowsiness. 3 Stiffness. 4 Delay. 5 Clamminess.
 —d, s.f. ind. see ríghneachas. 2** Gift. 3**Favour.
 ríghneal, -eal, s.m. Degree of toughness or 2 Glutinousness.
 ríghneas, -eas, see ríghneachas. 2 Tenacity.
 ríghnich, pr.pt. a' ríghneachadh, s. a. den. Toughen, make adhesive or clammy. 2 Become tough, adhesive, viscid or clammy, clot. 3 Delay, procrastinate, prolong the time. 4 Make stiff. 5 Grow stiff.
 —to, past pt. of ríghnich. Toughened, adhesive or clammy. 2 Procrastinated. 3

Stiffened.
 righ-phàillinn, -iain, -iunean, *s.m.* King's pavilion. 2** Fabernacle.
 righ-phubull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* see righ-phàillinn.
 righ-raineach, † *s.f.* Royal fern, see raineach reangach.
 righ-rath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Royal fortress or seat.
 righre & righrean, *pl.* of righ.
 righ-seisg, -e, *s.m.* Greater bur-reed, branched bur-reed, see seisg-righ.
 righ-sblat, -ait & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Sceptre, see slat-rioghail.
 righ-theach, -an, *s.m.* King's house or palace.
 rightheach, -eich, -an, *s.m.* see rightheach.
 righ-theachdair, -ean & -theachdraichean, *s.m.* Envoy, ambassador, plenipotentiary, embassy. (teachdair-righ.)
 righ-uilleanach, see cam-ghlac.
 riagheachan, ** *s.m.* Castrated ram.
 ri-bhàna, *adv.* By-and-by.
 rill, ** *v.a.* Riddle. 2 Winnow.
 rilleadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Riddling, winnowing, sifting.
 rillean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Riddle, coarse sieve.
 rìmh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Number.
 rìmh, *v.a.* Reckon, compute, number.
 rìmhach, *a.* see rìomhach.
 rìmhachd, ** -idh, *s.* see rìomhadh.
 rìmhachd, -idh, *s.m.* Pride.
 rìmhinn, see rìbhinn.
 —each, see rìbhinneach.
 rìnc, ** *v.a. & n.* see ring.
 rìnceach, see ringeach.
 rìnche, (AF) *s.* Kitten.
 rìneach, *s.m.* Arran &c. for reannach.
 ring, ** *v.a. & n.* Tear. 2 Pull. 3 Dance, hop.
 ringeach, ** -eiche, *a.* Tearing. 2 Pulling. 3 Parting. 4 Dancing.
 ringeachd, ** -eich, *s.m.* Tearing. 2 Hanging. 3 Dancing, dances.
 ringeal, * *s.* Circle, sphere—Mainland.
 ringear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Dancer.
 ringheall, ** -ill, *s.m.* Promise.
 ringheimhlean, ** *s.pl.* Chains.
 ringtheach, -eiche, *a.* see ringeach.
 rinn, *prep.pron.* (ri + sinn) To us. 2 Against us. 3 Meddling with us. Thubhairt e r., *he said to us; maille r., with us, together with us; na bi r., do not meddle with us; cuiridh iad r., they will ply us, they will try our mettle, they will aid to us; an Spiorad a' cur r., the Spirit applying to us; cha tig e r., it will not please or satisfy us; cha tig ni r., no harm will befall us.*
 rinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Acumen, acumination. 2 Promontory, point. 3 Planet (reann.) 4** Music. 5** Barb. 6** Nib, 7** Foot. 8** Nail. 9 (MS) Apex. 10† Edge. 11 (DU) Point of a pin. 12** see roinn. An lochdar na Rinne, *in the further off parts of the rhinns or peninsulas; Rìgh na rinne, King of the planets; r. snath-aidh, the point of a needle; dh' fhalbh an r. di, its point is of.*
 rinn, *past ind.* of dean. Rin iad sinn, *they did that.* Is olc a r. thu l'how badly you acquitted yourself! dh' aon ruid 's gu 'n d' rinn e, *despite of all he would do.*
 rinn-an-ruisg, -ean-nan-rosg, *s.f.* Apple or pupil of the eye. 2 Eyebright, see lus-nan-leac.
 rinn-bhearthag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Surgeon's knife.
 rinn-bhior, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sharp stake.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-pointed.
 rinneadh, -oil, *s.m.* Sphere, extent, limits, boundaries, territory. Tha 'n r. lomachumhann, *the boundaries are limited; leabhar an rinn-ail, the rental- or stent-book; de an r. fearainn a th' agad? what extent of land do*

you possess? a' cheart r., the very extent of sphere.
 rinne, -an, *s.f.* The understanding.
 rinne, *emphat. form* of rinn, *prep.pron.*
 rinneach, (CR) *s.* Loose shreds of skin at the base of the finger-nails—Arran.
 rinneach, -eiche, *a.* Caspated, pointed, having a sharp point. 2 Abounding in promontories or headlands.
 —ach, -aidh, *s.m.* Sharpening, forming into a point. 2 Act of forming into a point. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rinnich.
 rinneadair, ** *s.m.* Carper, spyfault.
 rinnealar, *v.* They did.
 rinneadh, *past.pass.* of dean.
 rinneamh, ** -eimh, *s.m.* The constellations.
 rinn-gheur, -e, *a.* Sharp-pointed, acute.
 rinn-gheuraich, (MS) *v.a.* Barb.
 rinnich, *v.a.* Sharpen into a point.
 —e, -an, *s.m.* Graving tool.
 —te, *past pt.* of rinnich. Sharpened into a point.
 rinnreim, ** *s.* Constellation.
 riob, * *v. & s.* see rib.
 rioba, * see ribe.
 —ch, * see ribeach.
 —chan, *pl.* of riob.
 —chd, * see ribeachd.
 —dh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see ribeachd.
 riobag, * see ribeag.
 —ach, * see ribeachach.
 riobaich, *v.a.* see ribich.
 riobaid, -ean, *s.m.* Spendthrift.
 —each, ** *a.* Extravagant, prodigal.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Extravagance.
 riobain, see ribean.
 riobalach, * *s.m.* Hairy, curious-looking, ragged person.
 rioban, see ribean.
 —aich, ** *v.a.* Deck with ribbons.
 riobhag, ** *s.f.* Barb, as of a hook.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Barbed, barbated.
 —aich, *v.a.* Barb.
 —aichte, *past pt.* Barbed.
 riobhaid, ** see ribheid.
 —each, see ribheidach.
 riobhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Sieve. 2 Honeycomb.
 riobh-chlàr, -chlàir, -an, *s.m.* Catalogue.
 riobhlach, -aich, *s.m.* Rival.
 rioblach, *a. & s.* see ribeach.
 —adh, see ribeachadh.
 —d, see ribeachd.
 rioblach, see riblich.
 riobta, see ribte.
 riobte, see ribte.
 riobtach, see ribeach.
 rioch, * *v.a.* see riach.
 riochd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Likeness, form, appearance. 2 State, condition. 3 Stead, place. 4 Ghost, spirit. 5 Person of wan appearance. 6 Relative size, proportion. 7 Interpretation, exposition. 8 Hue. 9 (MS) Air. Chaidh i an r. gearraidh, *she assumed the shape of a hare; 'dè is r. dè m' aising? what is the interpretation of my dream? an r. maibhe, having the appearance of a dead man; a réir r. gach aon dhùbh, according to the proportion of each.*
 riochdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Personating. 2 Act of personating or representing. 3 Substitution. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riochdach.
 riochdaich, *v.a.* Personate. 2 Represent, portray.
 —te, *past pt.* of riochdach.
 riochdail, -e, *a.* Actual, real, positive. 2 Handsome, stably. 3 True. 4 Manifest. Gu r., *glan, actually and really so; dh'innis e dhòmh-sa e gu r., glan, he told it me as a positive fact.*

riochdail,* *s.* Skeleton, poor-looking person.
 riochd-aimn,-e, -eanna, *s.m.* see riochdair.
 —each, *a.* see riochdarail.
 riochdair, *s.m.* Representative, substitute. 2*
 Delegate. 3 Plenipotentiary.
 riochdair, -an, *g.m.* Pronoun in *grammar*.
 —oil, -e, *a.* Pronominal.
 riochdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Reality. 2 Comeliness of
 shape or dress. 3††Portliness. 4 Manifest-
 ness.
 riochdall, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Fairy.
 riochd-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s.m.* Metaphor.
 riochd-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Metaphorical.
 riochd-dhealbhaich, -aiche, *a.* Mosaic.
 riochd-fhacal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Pronoun.
 riochd-fhear,** *s.m.* Agent.
 riochdmhor,** -oire, *a.* Shapely, proportioned.
 riochos, *s.m.* King. 2 Rule.
 triodh, *s.m.* Ray or beam of light.
 riof, *pt.* -a, -anna and -achan, *s.m.* Reef of a sail.
 2††Sunken rock.
 riofh, see righ.
 riofhach,* *s.f.* Pinton, string to tie the arms of
 a prisoner. An r. air an òlach, *may the fel-
 low be pintoned!*—*deuce take the fellow!*
 riofhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reigning. 2 Act of
 reigning. 3 Reign. 4 Governing, govern-
 ance. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riofhach.
 riofhachd, -an, *s.f.* Kingdom, realm, empire. 2
 Dominion, sway, government. Is farsuing do
 r. 's gur fial, *extensive and hospitable is thy
 dominion*.
 —ail, -e, *a.* National.
 riofhach, *v.a. & n.* Reign, rule, govern. 2*Pin-
 ion, tie. R. e dà bhliadhna dheug, *he reigned
 twelve years*.
 riofhail, -e, *a.* Royal, kingly. 2** Pincion. 3
 Loyal. Lios r., *a royal court*; taigh r., *a
 palace*.
 riofhainn, (OR) *pr.pt.* a' riofhainn, *v.n.* Reach
 to, arrive at. An r. thu air? *can you reach
 it?*—Perthshire.
 riofhair,* -ean, *s.m.* Royalist.
 riofhalach, -aich, *s.m.* Loyal subject.
 —d, *s.f.ind.* Royalty. 2 Loyalty. 3
 Dignity of port and character. 4 Regal pomp.
 5 Princeliness. 6 Majesty.
 riofhann, see ribhinn.
 riofhthach,* -aich, *s.f.* Fellow of a wheel.
 riofhthach,** -aich, *s.f.* Old hag.
 riofhachan,(AF) *s.m.* Wild duck.
 riofh-bhuth, see righ-bhuth.
 riofh-lann, see righ-lann.
 riofh-laoch, see righ-laoch.
 riofh-nathair, see righ-nathair.
 riofh-phubull, see righ-phàillinn.
 riolainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cloud. 2 (AH) Fantasti-
 cally dressed woman. (†† riolainn.)
 —each,†† *a.* Cloudy.
 riomb,* *s.m.* Wheel.
 riomba,* *s.m.* Semi-circular bay or beach.
 riomball,* -aill, *s.m.* Circle, halo. R. mu 'n
 ghealach, *a halo round the moon*; gearr r.,
draw or describe a circle.
 —ach,* -aiche, *a.* Circular, circuitous,
 like a circle.
 —achd,* *s.f.ind.* Circularity, roundness,
 circuitousness.
 riombh,* *s.m.* Costly jewel.
 riombh, see riombh.
 riombh, *s.m.* Beckoning, numbering, computa-
 tion. —see riombh.
 †—, *v.a.* Number, compute. —see riombh.
 riomhach, -aich, *s.m.* Beau, dandy.
 —aiche, *a.* Fine, elegant, handsome,
 beautiful. 2 Precious, valuable, costly. 3
 Gaudy, conceited. 4 Gorgeous, superb. 5*

Fond of. 6 Stately. 7 Regal. De chulaidh-
 ean r., *of gorgeous apparel*.
 riomhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Fineness, elegance,
 handsomeness, beauty, superabundance. 2 Cos-
 tliness, preciousness, valuableness. 3 Gaudi-
 ness. 4 Conceitedness. 5 Gorgeousness. 6
 Regality.
 riomhachd, *s.f.* see riomhachas.
 riomhachd, -aidh, *s.m.* see riomhachas. 2**
 Fondness. 3 Habitual. 4 Enumeration.
 riomhaich,†† *v.a.* Grace, set off.
 riomhainn, -e, -ean, see ribhinn.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see ribhinneach.
 riomhair, -ean, *s.m.* see riomhach. 2 Counter,
 reckoner, arithmetician. 3 Calculation.
 —,** *v.* Calculate.
 riomhaireachd, *s.f.* Calculation, arithmetic.
 riom-sa, see riom-sa.
 riomsachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Searcher.
 riou, *s.m.* *see rian. †2 Way, road, track.
 rionachas, see rionachas.
 rionadair,* see rianadair.
 rionaich,** *v.a.* Carve, engrave.
 rionaiche,** -an, *s.m.* Carver, engraver.
 rionaidheas,** *s.m.* see rionachas.
 rionluas,** -ais, *s.m.* Career.
 rionnach, -aiche, *a.* see reannach.
 rionnach, -aich, *s.m.* see reannach.
 rionnachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Engraving. 2 Sculp-
 ture. 3 Graven work.
 rionnachd,** *s.f.* Burial, interment.
 rionnach-uaine, see reannach-uaine.
 rionnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Redness.
 rionnag, see reannag.
 —ach, see reannagach.
 rionnaidh,** *s.m.* Satirist.
 rionnall,** -ail, *s.m.* Graving, sculpture.
 rionnallaiche,** *s.* Grayer.
 rionntaidh, see rionnaidh.
 riopail, *v.* see riopail.
 riopaidh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of riopail. see
 riopaladh.
 riostal,* -ail, see risteal.
 rìreadh, (i. e. da rìreadh or a rìreadh.) [Al-
 ways da rìribh at Poolesw.] Truly, actually,
 indeed, seriously, verily, of a truth, certainly.
 An ann da rìreadh a tha thu? *are you serious?*
 tha e cheart r., *he is in real earnest*.
 rìreamh,** *s.* Good.
 ris, Form of the *prep.* ri used before the article,
 e.g. What is now written "ris an duine"
 should be "ri san duine," the s belonging to
 the article. 2††Exposed to view. 3 In the
 practice of, in the habit of. 4 Employed at,
 engaged in. Tha e ris, *it is exposed to view*;
 casan ris, *barefooted*; leig ris, *expose, divulge,
 reveal your mind to*; ris an tobhaca, *using
 tobacco*; ris an t-snaoisean, *using snuff*; "dè
 tha thu 'cur ris? how are you employed?
 what are you engaged in?" ris a' chlachair-
 eachd, *employed as a mason, engaged at ma-
 son-work*; ris an am seò, *during this weather*.
 ris, *prep. pron.* (ri + e) To him; with him; a-
 gainst him or it; equal to him or it. Cum
 ris, *do not yield to him or it*; is math a tha thu
 a' cumail ris, *you match him well*, or *how
 you persevere at it!* or *you wear your years
 well*—look younger than one would expect
 you to at your age; na bi ris, *do not mole-
 st him, do not use or practice*; abair ris, *say
 to him*; thighig ris, *fight him, try him*; sin ris,
be seduced by him; "dè do ghnòthach ris!
 what is your business with him?" thighig mi ris,
*I will do for him, I will finish him, & I will
 please him*; cuir r., *master him, & add to it, &
 exert yourself*; tha dòcha, (or dùil, or sùil)
 agam ris, *I expect him*; touch ris, *try it*.

ris, *adv.* (i. e. a ris) see rithis.
 ris, *s.m.ind.* Rice.
 fris, *s.f.* History. 2 Knowledge. 3 Cause, party.
 fris, -ean, *s.m.* King.
 risd, see rithis.
 risdich, *Suth'd* for rithis.
 friseach, -ich, *s.m.* Romance. 2 Story-teller.
 risean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Historian.
 —, see ris-san.
 risell, (CR) *v.n.* Rustle—Perthshire.
 risgeanach, -aich, *s.m.* Brave soldier.
 ristic, *s.f.* Affix.
 frisison, -an, *s.m.* Historian.
 f—, see ris-san.
 risleadh, *v.a.* Rustle. 2 Move things about—Perth. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of risell.
 ris-san, *emphat.* of ris.
 rist, see rithis.
 risteal, -oil, -an, *s.m.* see crann-ruslaidh.
 rith, see ruth.
 rith, -o, -ean, see righe.
 rithe, *prep.pron.* (ri+i) Against her. 2 Molesting her. 3 To her. Na bi r., do not molest her; na h-abair r., do not say to her; cuir r., master her.
 ritheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Grove.
 rithann, *a.* see righinn.
 rithis, *adv.* (i. e. a rithis.) Again, second time. Cha mhallaich mi a rithis an talamh, I will not again curse the earth; an draod 's a rithis, now and again; a choigrich, gull a rithis! stranger, weep again!
 rithisd, see rithis.
 rithist, see rithis.
 rithistich, *Badenoch* for a rithis. Their gaol do d' bhean (mhnaoi) rithistich, love thy wife again.
 rithinneachd, see righneachd.
 rith-learg, ** *s.* Extemporaneous rhyme.
 rithneas, ** -eis, *s.m.* see righneas.
 rithnich, see righnich.
 riù, (ri+iad) *pr-p.pron.* To them, unto them. 2 Against them. 3 Towards them. 4 With them. Cuir riù, manage them, add to them; cum r., keep up to them, supply them, do not yield to them; na bi riù, do not molest them, do not annoy them; thig e riù, he or it will please them; cha tig dad riù, no harm will befall them.
 triubb, *s.m.* Brimstone.
 ringha, see rudha, rudh & rudhadh.
 riudean, see rudan & reudan.
 —ach, -aiche, see reudanaich.
 —aich, see reudanaich.
 rium, (ri+mi) *prep. pron.* To me. 2 Against me. 3 Towards me. 4 With me. Thubhairt e r., he said to me; cum rium, keep up to me, supply me as I want, hold up to me, do not yield to me; thig e rium, it will please me, it will become me; na bi rium, do not molest me, do not meddle with me; abair r., say to me; còmhla r., along with me; an robh fughair agad r.? àit you expect me? cha tig dad rium, no harm will befall me; rium-riut, a false person; maille r., together with me.
 rium-sa, *emphat.* of rium.
 riù-san, *emphat.* of riù.
 riut, *prep.pron.* (ri+thu) To thee. 2 Against thee. 3 Towards thee. 4 With thee. An tig e riut? will it please thee? maille r., or còmhla r., along with thee; thachair e r., he settled you, gave you a "proper dressing"; fear rium-riut, a false, double-dealing person; & iomall na talmaibinn sibhidh mi riut, from the ends of the earth I will cry unto thee; cò a bha r., who was meddling with you? cha tig dad r.

nothing will harm you.
 riutha-san, *emphat.* of riù.
 riut-sa, *emphat.* of riut.
 ro, *adv.* Very much, exceedingly. Used as a prefix to adjectives, and supplying the place of a superlative. Math, good; ro mhath, very good. The initial consonant of the adjective following is always aspirated, except s when followed by any consonant but l, n or r. 2 Too much. Tha e ro fhuair, it is too cold. 3 Used as an intensive particle. Aire, attention; ro aire, great attention.
 Ro mhòr, too large, too great; is tu an Dia ro mhòr, thou art the very great God; cha'n 'eil mi ro chinnteach, I am not very sure; tha e ro bhoich, he is very sick (or poor); cha'n 'eil e ro thogarraeh, he is not excessively willing; ro sgairteil, very active; ro shleamhanna, very slippery; bu ro chaomh leam thighinn, I should very much like to come—a common idiom in Gaelic for expressing very much.
 rò, * *s.m.* Romance, gasconading. Tha e cho làn r. 'sa thachdas o, he is as full of romancing as he can hold—he "draws a long bow."
 ro, (AC) *s.* Path.
 ro', see roimh.
 ro' see troimh.
 ro-aire, *s.f.ind.* Great attention, care or diligence. Thoir an r. air, take great care of him.
 ro-amaideach, *a.* Ridiculous.
 ro-aoibhneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Great joy or gladness.
 ròb, -dib, *s.m.* Coarse hair. 3 Shag. 3 Hairiness, shagginess. 4 Slovenliness. 5 Filthiness. 6** see trap. 7 Gaelic form of robe. R-bhrat, a shaggy mantle.
 rob, see rop.
 ròbach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, hairy. 2 Slovenly. 3 Filthy. 4 Not clear-sighted. 5* Shaggy. 6 fWet, as weather.
 ròbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Coarse, slovenly, sluttish woman, slut, drab.
 robag, (DC) *s.f.* Pet name for a little girl—Uist. 2 (DU) Small, clever child. 3 (WC) Anything small. E. paisde, a clever little child; r. balalich, a clever little boy; r. eitheir, a little boat.
 robuiche, *s.f.ind.* Slovenliness.
 robaidh-raoigide, (WC) *s.m.* Robin.
 robail, ** *s.f.* Robbery.
 robain, *s.pl.* Towering waves, swelling, roaring billows. 3 Heavy rains. Sàr-Obair.
 robainn, ** *v.a.* Rob.
 —, *s.f.* Robbery, plundering. 2 see rop-ainn.
 robair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic form of robber.
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Robbery.
 —neach, f -ich, *s.m.* Smart or clever boy.
 roban, (DC) *s.m.* Pet name for a little boy—Uist.
 robann, -ainn, see reubainn.
 roban-roid, *s.m.* Robin, see brù-dhaarg.
 trobar-fola, f *s.m.* Fluxus sanguinis.
 robh, *past form* of bi, used with *interr. & neg.* particles. An robh thu? were you? c' àit' an r. thu? where were you? cha robh mi? I was not.
 robh, ** -a, -achan, *s.m.* Roll of bread.
 robhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see rabhadh.
 ro-bhàigh, ** *s.m.* Great mercy.
 robhainn, ** *v.a.* Roll, roll together. 2 Wallow.
 robhair, see rothair.
 robhairt, see reothart.
 trobhar, *a.* Red.
 robhar, -air, ** *s.m.* Sieve.
 ro-bhàs, -ais, *s.m.* Violent death.
 robhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see rabhas, (appx.)

rò-bheagan, -ain, *s.m.* Very small quantity.
 ròbhd, *s.* Lump, bit—*Badenoch*.
 rò-bheus, ** *s.m.* Good breeding.
 ròb-ruadh, (AF) *s.m.* Robin-redbreast.
 ròbhuist, ** *s.f.* Custody.
 ròbunn, -uinn, *s.m.* See reubainn.
 ròc, -oic, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *rock*.
 ròc, ruic, *s.f.* Anything that tangles a fishing-hook. 2 Entanglement. 3 Curl, wrinkle, plait or corrugation, particularly in cloth-waulking, caused by drawing threads too tight in weaving. 4 (AH) Tangle, species of seaweed. 5** The tops of seaweed that appear above water. 6 (AF) Skate, thornback (fish.) 7 Fold, plait. 8 (AH) Sunken, tangle-grown rock. 9 (AH) Hollow, impotent or gurgling cough as that emitted by a man with a bone or a cow with a turnip stuck in its throat. *Curidh tu do cheann an r., you will entangle yourself; roc aodannach, having a wrinkled face.* [McL & D gives *gen. -a, pl. -an.*]
 ròc, *v.n.* Wrinkle, become wrinkled.
 ròc, -a, -an, *s.m.* Hoarse voice or cry. 2 Hoarse sound. 3 Haw. 4†† Book. 5 Cough, retching, *prov.* [** gives *gen. roic.*]
 ròc, *pr.pt.* a' ròcadh, *v.n.* Cry hoarsely, utter a hoarse sound.
 Rocabarra, *s.* Imaginary rock in the mythical lore of the Hebrides. Like the fairy-flag of Dunvegan, it has already appeared twice, and when it appears the third time the destruction of the world may be expected. 'N uair a thig Rocabarra ris, is dual gu'n téid an saoghal sgríos, when Rocabarra appears again, the world is doomed to destruction.
 ròcach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse, having a hoarse voice. 2 Uttering a hoarse sound or cry.
 rocach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled. 2 Curly. 3** Crisp. 4** Rocky. 5** Plaited. 6 Dishevelled, as hair.
 ròcadaich, -e, *s.f.* Retching, coughing. 2 Hoarse screaming, as of birds of prey.
 ròcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of crying hoarsely or uttering a hoarse sound. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ròc.
 ròcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Becoming wrinkled. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ròc.
 ròcaideach, * *s.m.* see ròcas.—*Islay*.
 ròcaill, *pr.pt.* a' ròcladh, *v.a. & n.* Tear, mangle. 2 Corrugate. 3 Become corrugated. 4†† Croak, roar hoarsely.
 ròcaill, -e, *s.f.* Roaring or crying with a hoarse voice, croaking, hawing.
 ròcair, -ean, *s.m.* Man with a hoarse voice.
 rocair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Customer. 2 Common guest, one who haunts or often visits a place.
 ròcaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Hoarseness of voice. 2 Habit of speaking hoarsely.
 ròcas, *n.pl.* of ròcas.
 ròcal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Coarse clothing.
 ròcadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see ròcladh.
 ròcall, see ròcal.
 roean, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of roc. Plait, fold. 2 Intricacy. 3 Wrinkle. 4** Stumbling-block.
 ròcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little cottage, hut. 2 Hood, mantle, cloak, surtout. 3 Thicket. 4 Fray.
 ròcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Hoarseness. 2 Hoarse voice. 3** Person with a hoarse or rough voice. 4†† Wooden clip for seaweed.
 ròcanach, -aiche, *a.* Crisp. 2 Wrinkled. 3 Plaited, folded, in folds. 4 Mantled, hooded. 5 Of, or like a coat or hut.
 ròcanach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse, having a hoarse or rough voice. 2 Hawing.
 ròcanachd, *s.f. ind.* Hoarseness, continued hoarse sound.

ròcanaich, * *s.f.* Hawing, hemming.
 ròc-aodann, *s.* Wrinkled face.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a wrinkled face.
 ròcas, -ais, -an, *s.f.* [*m. in Badenoch.*] Rook—*corvus frugilegus*. 2† Crow. [*pl. -ais in Ross.*]
 ròc-eudainneach, see ròc-aodannach.
 ròc-eudann, see ròc-aodann.
 —acb, see ròc-aodannach.
 ròcas-dhearg-chasach, (AF) *s.f.* Chough—*Skye*. The chough which is characteristic of the arms of so many Cornish families, is now almost extinct in Cornwall. The author remembers his father shooting one near Countisbury, Devon, about 1874, and the keeper then remarking on its rarity.
 rochaid, see rochnaid.
 rochall, -aill, *s.m.* Coverlet. *2 Stumbling-block. †3 Fray.
 rochailt, * *s.f.* Blustering female.
 rochnair, ** *v.a.* Slaughter.
 rochgar, *s.m.* Slaughter.
 rochcaidh, (AF) *s.* Whale.
 ròchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* see ròc.
 ròchd, see ròc.
 ròchdach, see ròcach.
 ròchdadaich, see ròcadaidh.
 ròchdail, see ròcaill.
 ròchdair, see rocair.
 ròchdan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Thicket.
 ròchduin, ** *s.f.* Ascent. 2 Arriving at, reaching.
 rò' chéile, for troimh chéile. 2 for roimh-chéile, one in a hurry-burry.
 rò-chriostaich, *s.f. ind.* Oversaving.
 rò-chòill, -e, *pl. -an & -llean, s.f.* Thick wood. —each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, thick woods.
 rò-chrann, -oinn, *pl. -an & -oinn, s.m.* Stately or lofty tree. 'S biodh do gharrain de rò-chrann-sìbh! 'gan comhdachadh le h-uail—*W. Ross, p. 4.* Air meangan àrd nan rò-chrannaibh on a high branch of the stately trees. —*Ross, p. 9.* —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in stately or lofty trees.
 ròchuaid, ** -ean, *s.* Lamprey.
 ròchuaidh, -ean, *s.f.* see ròchuaid. 2 Plague.
 ròchuaidheach, ** *a.* Full of little lampreys. 2 Like a lamprey.
 ròchuilleach, ** *a.* Terrible. 2 Very dangerous.
 rò-chùram, -aim, -an, *s.m.* Great anxiety, excessive care. 2** Vigilance.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Over careful.
 ròcladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mangling, act of mangling or tearing. 2†† Croaking or roaring hoarsely. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ròcaill.
 rocus, -uis, see ròcas.
 ròd, -òid, *pl.* ròdan & ròidean, *s.m.* Way, road, path, track. 2 Ditch. 3 Perch of land. 4 ** Method. 5* Rood of mason-work. 6 (AH) Measure of six lineal yards. Ròd mór, a highway; r. mór an rìgh, the king's highway; r. ròidh, a plain road; ré an ròid, all the way taobh an ròid, the roadside; r. cartach, a cart-road.
 ròd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Quantity of seaware cast on the shore. 2** Cast, shot. 3 (CR) Row or drill of potatoes—*Skye*.
 ròd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Foaming sea beating against the shore. 2** Foam.
 ròd, * *pr.pt.* a' ròdadh, *v.a.* Scarify. 3 Blade, come through the ground. R. do chas, scarify your foot.
 ròiaich, ** *s.f.* Covering. 2 Fence.
 ròdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scarifying. 2 Blading, coming through the ground—*Skye*. Tha 'm bun

tàta a' r., *the potatoes are coming through the ground.*
 ròdailh, -e, a. Coarse-featured. 2* Ruddy. 3 Darkish, prov. 4**Rotten. 5**Having a rotten smell. 6**Shrunken. 7 Rough, forward.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Coarseness of features.
 2* Ruddiness, prov.
 ròdail, ** a. Prosperous. 2**Lancing, scarifying.
 ròdair, ** *s.m.* Wayfaring man.
 —eil, ** eil, *s.m.* Strolling. 2 Wandering.
 ròdan, *n.pl.* of ròd.
 rodan, see radan.
 roth, -a, *s.m.* Water-edge. 2 Water-mark.
 rodha, ** see roladh.
 ro-dhéidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Great desire, striving.
 —eil, †† a Very desirous.
 ro-dhoineanta, -einte, a. Very stormy.
 ro-dhoinniann, -inn, -an, *s.m.* Severe tempest.
 ro-dhùil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Eager or earnest expectation. 2**Jealousy. 3 Earnest hope.
 †ro-dhuine, *pl.* -aoina, *s.m.* Nobleman. 2** Excellent man. 3**Commoner. 4**Rogue.
 ro-dhùrachd, -an, *s.f.* Great care or diligence.
 2 Strong desire or inclination.
 frodmuin, *s.m.* Fox.
 ro-eairil, ** *s.f.* Importunity. 2 Earnest desire.
 Rinn e r., *he ur. jed.*
 ro-earbha, *s.f.* Entire confidence.
 ro-eolas, -ais, *s.m.* Familiarity, intimate acquaintance.
 ro-thonn, ** *s.m.* Earnest longing, keen desire.
 ro-thunchd, *s.m. ind.* Great cold.
 ròg, -big, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *rogus*. 2 Roguery, slyness. 3 Theft.
 rogann, ** *v. a.* Pluck. 2 Tease. 3 Handle roughly.
 —, ** *s.f.* Rough handling. Fhuair e r., *he got a rough handling.*
 rogar, -ean, *s.m.* see ragair.
 —each, see ragaireach.
 —eachd, see ragaireachd.
 rogh, ** *s.m.* Order. 2 Custom. 3 Wreath. 4 see roghainn.
 rogh, *v. a.* Choose.
 rogha, see roghainn. Rogha chéile, *the best of husbands or wives.*
 roghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see roghainn. R. is taghadh, *the best and choicest.*
 roghail, -e, a. Fond of romancing.
 roghainn, -ean, *s.m.* Choice, option preference, selection, choosing. 2 Best of anything. 3 Eligibility. Theirig do roghainn bhealach, *go where you will*; r. de sheudar, *the best of cedar*; tharruing i sreang le r. beachd, *she drew a string with her best aim*; r. nam ban, *the best of women*; tha sin 's a r. a bhi dha, *that may be as it pleases—W. & S. 2. 4*; tha sin 's a r. agad, *be that as you pleases—W. H. 1.45*; tha diugh is r. ann, *there is pick and choice among them*; r. an t-sealgair, *the best of marksmen*; an r. air sin. *in preference to that*; dean do r. ris, *"make a kirk or a mill of it."*
 roghainneach, -eiche, a. see roghnach.
 roghainnich, *v.* see roghnach.
 roghalachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Romancing disposition, gasconading inclination.
 roghnachadh, *Suth'd.* for roghnachadh.
 roghann, see roghainn.
 roghannachd, see roghainn.
 roghlach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Choosing or selection of soldiers. 2 Body of picked soldiers.
 troghlach, a. Angry, enraged.
 troghlamb, -ail, *s.m.* Election of a prince.
 troghmhar, ** a. Valiant. 2 Very dangerous.
 † —, -air, *s.m.* see ruathar & ruamhar.
 roghnach, -aiche, a. Eligible to be chosen or

desired. 2 Optionable. 3 Preferable. 4 Choosing, picking, selecting. An roghnach-leat seo? *do you prefer this?* is roghnaiche, *yes*; 's e seo a's roghnaiche leam, *I think this is preferable*; cò a's roghnaiche leat, *whoever you may choose.*
 roghnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Choosing. 3 Act of choosing or selecting. 3††Preferring. 4 Selection, election.
 roghnach, *v. a.* Choose, select, pick out. 2†† Prefer, like.
 —e, *comp.* of roghnach.
 —ear, *ful. pass.* of roghnach.
 —te, *past pt.* of roghnach. Chosen, selected, elected, 2 Preferred.
 roghnachadh, see roghnachadh.
 roghuich, see roghnach.
 —e, *comp.* of roghnach.
 —te, see roghnaichte.
 roghuinn, see roghann.
 —each, see roghnach.
 rogh-ràdh, ** *s.m.* Apophthegm.
 roi, *cont.* for roimh & tromh.
 roi-aimichte, see roimh-aimichte.
 roi-aithe, see roimh-aithe.
 roi-aitheach, see roimh-aitheach.
 ròib, -e, *s.f.* Filth. 2 Slovenliness. 3 Filth about the mouth. 4 Overgrown or squalid beard. 5 Circle of hair. 6 Pubes.
 ròibeach, -eiche, a. Filthy. 2 Slovenly. 3 Having filth round the mouth. 4 Having an overgrown or squalid beard.
 ròibeath, *s.m.* Ear-mark on sheep, see comharradh-cluais.
 ròibeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Moustache.
 roibeann, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of ròib. Filthiness. 2 Filth around the mouth. 3 Squalid little beard. 4**Bushy beard. 5 Moustache, whisker. 6**Small rope or cord. 7**Mop. 8 Wick. Cha b' i pòg an roibein duibh i, *it was not the kiss of the squalid little black beard—Gill. 140.*
 —ach, -aiche, a. see ròibeach. 2 Having a moustache or whiskers. 3 Bushy, as a beard. 4 Ropy. 5 Moppy.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* see ròib. 2 Bushiness, as of a beard. 3 Moppiness.
 ròib-fheusagach, -aiche, a. Having a squalid beard.
 roibhe, † *s.m.* Sneezewort, see cruaidh-lus.
 roibne, * -an, *s.m.* Dart, lance.
 roibneach, ** a. Sharp. 2 Pointed. 3 Like a lance or dart. 3 Armed with a lance or dart, ròic, *v. a.* Tear.
 —, -ean, *s.m.* Banquet, sumptuous but unrefined feast. 2 Luxury of the table. 3 Fondness for good eating. 4 Eating greedily, gluttony. 5* Superabundance of the good things of life without any of the refined manners of good society. [**ròice.]
 ròic, see raic.
 ròic-chuinn, *s.* Carnival.
 ròicreach, ** -eiche, a. Bellowing, roaring. 2 Riffing. 3 Belching. An eas r., *the roaring cascade.*
 ròicreach, -eiche, a. see ròic-eil.
 ròicealachd, *s.f. ind.* Luxury, luxuriosity. 3 Epicurism, sort of brutish luxury or gluttony.
 ròiceil, -e, a. Roaring, bellowing. 2 Riffing. 3 Belching.
 ròiceil, -e, a. Luxurious. 2 Gluttonous, eating voraciously. 3 Fond of fat meats, epicurean.
 ròicid, see raic.
 ròid, *v.* Run fast.
 ròid, Gaelic form of road. 2 *gensing.* of ròd.

roid, -e, *s.f.* Bog-myrtle, sweet-myrtle, sweet-gale—*myrica gale*. [Badge of certain septa of the Campbells.]

roid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Short race, bounce, race before a leap. 2 Gale. 3 Force produced by motion. Thug e r. a staigh, *he bounced in or rushed in; a' dol r. do 'n bhail' ud thall, going for a little while to yon town; leum r., a running leap, a running long leap.* (crúinn-leum, *a bound.*)

roid-chinn, *s.* Head-stretch—*Dáin I. Ghobha*.

roide, § *s.f.* Wormwood, see burmaid. 603. *Roid.*

roidean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Wildfire.

roideas, -eis, *s.f.* Running about, frisking, *prov.* (also *roideas.*)

roid-ghuilibneadh, ¶ *s.m.* Bar-tailed godwit—*limosa rufa*.

roidhleag-urchrach, *s.f.* Cartridge.

roidhse, ** -an & -achan, *s.f.* see roinnse.

—ach, see roinnseach.

—achd, see roinnseachd.

roidhsich, see roinnhsich.

roididh, -e, *a.* Rotten. 2 Shrunkon.

roig, *s.* Den, cave—*Rob Donn*.

roighchd, see raic.

roignne, see roghnain.

roighneach, see roghnach.

—adh, see roghnachadh.

roighnich, see roghnaich.

—te, see roghnaichte.

róil, *gen. sing.* of ról.

róil, (DMy) *s.* Slaver.

róileach, *a.* Slaying.

róilbh, ** -e, *s.f.* Mountain.

—each, ** *a.* Hilly.

róille, for rí chéile.

róileag, ** -eig, *s.f.* Church. 2 Burying-ground. (réilig.)

róilean, -ein, *s.m.* †Snout of a sow, 2 (WC)

Round piece. R. ims, *a* "print" of butter. róilean, see roillean. Róileinean, *rollers of a spinning-wheel.*

róileanach, ** *a.* Having a snout like a sow's.

róileasg, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Confused joy or person. *prov.* 2 Confused haste.

—ach, †† *a.* Confused. 2 Hasty. 3 Frisky. 4 Confused with joy.

róileiseach, (MS) *a.* Remiss.

róilig, -ean, *s.* see réilig. 2 Frolicsome person.

—each, * -eiche, *a.* Frolicsome.

róille, *s.f.* Fawning or too cordial reception. 2 Tare. 3‡ Darnel, rye-grass, see breoillean.

—ach, ** *a.* Abounding in, or like darnel.

róilleachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Rolling stone.

róillean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Corn-fan. 2 (WC) Fat, thick person.

róille-chraos, -aois, -an, *s.m.* Slavering mouth, *prov.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a slavering mouth, *prov.*

róilleamas, -ais, *s.m.* Coarse play, *prov.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Given to coarse play.

róilloun, see roillean.

roimh, *prep.* see roimh & roimhe.

roimh, *prep.* Before, in respect of situation or place. 2 Before, in respect of time. 3 Above, in preference to. R. na h-uile ní, *in preference to everything*; cò roimhe a bhith eadh eagal orm? *of whom should I be afraid?* r. ghin, *in preference to any*; r. do ghnáis, *before thy face*; cuir r., *put before, prompt, dictate*; an lá roimhe, *the day before the other day*; r.



603. *Roid.*

sgrios théid uabhar, *pride goeth before a fall*; r. an ám, *before the time.*

Combined thus with the personal pronouns: roimham, *before me*; roimhad, *before thee*; roimhe, *before him*; roimpe, *before her*; roimhainn, *before us*; roimhabh, *before you*; rompa, *before them*. Imich roimhad, or gabh roimhad, *go forward*; ‡ go about your business; cuir roimhad, *determine, resolve, intend*; tha thu 'cur roimhad cur a' da, *you are determined to finish him*; chuir mi roimhad dol dachaidh, *I was determined to go home*; am bheil roimhad dol dachaidh? *do you intend to go home?* tha 'n gnothach gu math roimhad, *your work is cut out, (the business is well before you.)* [Aspirates a consonant following, and governs the dative.]

roimh, -e, *s.f.* Earth, soil. 2 Family burying-ground.

roimh-abuich, †† -e, *a.* Precocious.

—ead, -eid, *s.m.* Precociousness.

roimh-a-chéile, *adv.* Prematurely, too hastily.

roimh-ainmich, *v.a.* Premature.

—te, *a.* Forementioned, forecited,

above-cited.

roimh-aisneis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Foretelling.

roimh-aithn, ** *v.a.* Command, foreordain.

roimh-aithne, *s.f.m.f.* Foreknowledge, precognition.

roimh-aithne, ** *s.f.* Previous commandment, former injunction.

roimh-aithneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Foreknowing.

‡ Act of foreknowing, anticipation. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-aithnich.

roimh-aithnich, *v.a.* Foreknow, anticipate, foresee.

roimh-aithnichte, *a. & past pt.* Foreknown.

roimh-aithris, -e, -ean, *v.a.* Previously rehearse. 2 Forebode, foretell.

roimh-aithris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Previous rehearsal. 2 Foreboding, foretelling.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Predictive.

roimh-aom, †† *v.a.* Predispose.

—ah, -aidh, *s.m.* Predisposing, pre-disposition. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-aom.

roimh-bhacail, -e, *a.* Preclusive.

roimh-bharail, -e, *s.f.* Anticipation, presentiment, preconception.

roimh-bhásach, †† *v.a.* Predecease.

roimh-bheachd, -an, *s.m.* Preconception, foreknowledge, presentiment, anticipation.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Preconceiving, foreknowing, looking forward, anticipating, 2 Giving a presentiment.

roimh-bheachdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preconceiving. 2 Act or circumstance of preconceiving or preconceiving, precognition, anticipation, foreknowledge. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-bheachdaich.

roimh-bheachdaich, *v.a.* Preconceive, foreknow. 2 Consider beforehand.

roimh-bheachdail, -e, *a.* Provident, cautious, foresightful, present.

roimh-bheatha, *s.f.* Pre-existence.

roimh-bheathachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Antepast.

roimh-bhith, -e, *s.f.* Pre-existence.

roimh-bhlais, *pr.pt.* of roimh-bhlasad, *v.a.* Fore-taste. 2 Ante-date, anticipate.

roimh-bhtas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Foretaste, anticipation.

roimh-bhlasad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Foretasting. 2 Act of foretasting. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-bhlais.

roimh-bhlasadachd, ** *s.f.* Anticipation.

roimh-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pre-judgment.

roimh-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s.m.* Adverb. 2 Preposition. 3** Preface, preamble.

roimh-bhriathrach, ** a. Adverbial. 2 Prefatory.
 roimh-chaocchail, v. Pre-decease.
 roimh-charadh, -aidh, s. m. Pre-disposition.
 roimh-chéile, see roimh-chéile.
 roimh-casam, ** s. m. Precedence. 2 Generation before or past.
 roimh-chiallachadh, -aidh, s. m. Presignification. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-chiallaich.
 roimh-chiallaich, v. a. Presignify.
 roimh-chluich, -e, -ean, s. f. Prelude.
 roimh-chnuasachadh, -aidh, s. m. Premeditation.
 roimh-chomhairleachadh, ** s. m. Premonition.
 roimh-chomhairleachail, ** a. Premonitory.
 roimh-chomhairlich, v. a. Preadvise.
 roimh-chraicinn, -inn, -nean, s. m. Foreskin.
 roimh-chreid, v. a. Presume.
 roimh-chuir, v. a. Proceed.
 roimh-chúis, -e, -ean, s. f. Prelude.
 roimh-chúmhant, -aint, -an, s. m. Precontract. —ach, -aiche, a. Precontracted.
 roimh-chunnuil, -e, -ean, s. f. Premonition.
 roimh-dhealbh, -dheilbh, -an, s. m. Preform.
 roimh-dhlinneach, -eiche, a. Antediluvian. —eich, s. m. Antediluvian.
 roimhe, *prep. pron.* (roimh + e) Before him or it. 2 In front of him. 3 In preference to him. Am fear nach seall roimhe, *he who will not look before him*; ghabh e eagal r., *he was afraid of him*. 4 *Roimhe* before it, the indefinable it in it is a good day. Before, formerly, previously. Chunnais mi r. thu, *I saw you before*; an la r., *the other day, the former day*.
 roimheach, a. Relative.
 roimh-eatradh, -aidh, -aidhean, s. m. Forenoon.
 roimhear, -eir, -eirean, s. m. Antecedent, relative. 2 Preposition.
 roimh-chéile, see roimh-chéile.
 roimh-eolas, -ais, s. m. Foreknowledge, anticipation, precognition, preconception.
 roimh-fheuch, v. a. Precaution. —ainn, -ean, s. m. Foreseeing, taking precaution. 2 Foretaste. 3 Forecast.
 roimh-fheumail, -e, a. Perquisite.
 roimh-fhìreachadh, (MS) s. m. Precognition.
 roimh-fhios, -a, s. m. see roimh-eolas.
 —rachadh, s. m. Anticipation.
 —rachd, s. f. ind. Pre-sension.
 roimh-fhìrinnean, s. pl. Premises.
 roimh-ghabh, v. a. Anticipate. —ail, s. m. Anticipation. 2 Antepast. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-ghabh.
 roimh-ghaill, ** v. a. Promise beforehand, pre-engage. —adh, -aidh, s. m. Pre-engagement. —tairn, -ean, s. m. Promising beforehand, pre-engagement. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-ghaill.
 roimh-ghlac, v. a. Anticipate.
 roimh-ghoile, s. f. Ante-st-mach.
 roimh-ghoireas, -eas, s. m. Prerequisite.
 roimh-iarr, v. a. Pre-require.
 roimh-ibh, see romhaibh.
 roimhid, * *adv.* see roimhe.
 roimh-id-a-chéile, *prov.* for roimh-chéile.
 roimh-imeachd, s. f. ind. Precedence. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-imich.
 roimh-imich, *pr. pt.* a' roimh-imeachd, v. n. Precede.
 roimh-innis, v. a. Foretell, predict, tell beforehand. —each, -eiche, a. see roimh-innseach. —eadh, -eidh, see roimh-innseadh. —ear, see roimh-innsear.
 roimh-innseach, -eiche, a. Predictive.
 roimh-innseadh, -eidh, s. m. Foretelling, predicting. 2** Divination. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of

roimh-innis.
 roimh-innsear, -eir, -an, s. m. Predictor.
 roimh-ionnsuich, v. a. Pre-instruct.
 roimh-làimh, *adv.* Beforehand, previously.
 roimh-làimh, a. see roimh-làimheach. —each, a. Preclusive. —ion, (MS) v. a. Ante-date.
 roimh-làn, a. Pluperfect in grammar.
 roimh-làthaich, (MS) v. a. Ante-date.
 roimh-lòin, -lòin, -an, s. m. Provision for a journey, viaticum.
 roimh-luaidhte, a. Above-cited.
 roimh-mheadhou-là, ** s. m. Forenoon.
 roimh-mhealtainn, ** s. m. Anticipation.
 roimh-mheasrachadh, s. m. Preconception.
 roimh-mheasraich, v. a. Preconceive.
 roimh-mheirbheadh, -idh, s. m. Predigestion.
 roimh-mhinich, v. a. Premise, preface.
 roimh-nithe, s. pl. Premises.
 roimh-òrdhreach, v. a. Pre-occupy.
 roimh-òrdhreachadh, -aidh, s. m. Ordering beforehand. 2 Act of ordering beforehand. 3 Fore-ordinating, predestinating, 4 Act of predestinating. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-òrdhreach.
 roimh-òrdhreach, v. a. Order beforehand or previously. 2 Fore-ordain, predestinate. —te, *past pt.* of roimh-òrdhreach. Ordained beforehand or previously. 2 Fore-ordained, predestinated.
 roimhe, see roimpe.
 roimh-radh, -aidh, -an, s. m. Preface, preamble, prologue. —ach, -aiche, a. Prefatory.
 roimh-ruiteach, -eiche, a. Precursory.
 roimh-ruithear, -eir, -an, s. m. Fore-runner.
 roimh-ruith-fhear, see roimh-ruithear.
 roimhe, ** s. f. Sin, iniquity.
 roimh-sgrìobh, v. a. Ante-date.
 roimh-sheannhachail, -e, a. Prefigurative.
 roimh-sheannhachail, v. a. Presignify.
 roimh-shealbhadair, -ean, s. m. Prepossessor.
 roimh-sheall, v. a. Look forward. 2 Provide against.
 roimh-sheallach, -aiche, a. Looking forward, foreseeing, cautious, provident.
 roimh-shealladh, -aidh, -aidhean, s. m. Foresight. 2 Previous look or sight. 3 Front view. 4 Prospectus. 5 Caution, providence.
 roimh-shealltainn, s. m. Looking forward, 2 Act of looking forward. 3 Act of providing against. 4 Foresight, precaution. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-sheall.
 roimh-sheòmar, -air, -sheòmarichean, s. m. Antichamber.
 roimh-shocrachadh, -aidh, s. m. Pre-establishment.
 roimh-shocraich, v. a. Pre-establish.
 roimh-smach, -e, -tean, s. f. see roimh-smuain.
 roimh-smaoineachadh, -aidh, see roimh-smuaineachadh.
 roimh-smaoineachail, see roimh-smuaineachail.
 roimh-smaoinich, v. see roimh-smuainich.
 roimh-smuain, -e, -tean, s. f. Forethought, previous reflection. —eachadh, -aidh, s. m. Act of pre-considering or anticipating, forethought. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-smuainich.
 roimh-smuainich, v. a. & n. Think beforehand, preconsider.
 roimh-smuaineachail, -e, a. Thinking beforehand, provident, cautious.
 roimh-stallair, ** -ean, s. m. Foreteller. —eachd, s. f. Foretelling.
 roimh-stèidhich, v. a. Premise.
 roimh-thàgh, v. a. Fore-choose, pre-elect.
 —adh, -aidh, s. m. Fore-choosing. 2

Act of fore-choosing or pre-electing. 3 Pre-destination, pre-selection, pre-election.

roimh-thaghta, *past pt* of roimh-thagh. Fore-chosen, pre-elected, predestinated.

roimh-thaisbean, *v.n.* Prelude.

roimh-theachdair, -ean & -chdraichean, *s.m.* Forerunner.

roimh-theagaisg, *v.a.* Pre-instruct.

roimh-thionngainn, *v.a. & n.* Premeditate.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Premeditated.

roimh-thionnsguadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Premeditation.

A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-thionnsgainn.

roimh-thráthail, -e, *a.* Premature.

roimh-thuitteach, *a. & s.* Antediluvian.

roimh-thúradh, *a.* Afore-named, aforesaid.

roimh-uidheamaich, *v.a.* Pre-dispose.

roimpe, *prep.pron.* (roimh+i) Before her. 2 In front of her. 3 In preference to her. Gabh r., *go before her, stop her progress*; cuir r., *prompt her, dictate to her.*

roimpe-se, *emphat.* of roimpe.

roimpe,** -an, *s.f.* Pole, stake.

roimseach,** *a.* Like a pole or stake. 2 Of poles. 3 Inactive.

—,** -eich, *s.m.* Inactive person.

roin, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of rón.

roin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* A single hair. 2 One hair of a horse's tail or mane. 3 Small quantity of wool or of any hairy substance. 4** Crest or tail of any beast. 5 Hair-cloth. Leud róine, *a hair's breadth*; saic-aodach róine, *sackcloth of hair.*

roin-aodlach,** -aich, *s.m.* Hair-cloth.

roineach, see raineach.

roineach, -eiche, *a.* Hairy, full of hairs, as meat. 2 Made of hair.

—,** -ich, *s.m.* Hair, horsehair.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stuffing with hair. 2 Fitting or dressing with hair, as fish-hooks.

A' r—, *pr.pt.* of róinich.

—d, *s.f.* Hairiness. 2 Roughness.

róineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Single small hair. 2 Small quantity of wool or any hairy substance.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy. 2 Rough. 3 Having small quantities of wool or any hairy substance.

róin-chóimh,(WC) *s.f.* Bunch of wool pulled from the shorn fleece and given to the poor woman who frequent the sheep-fold at shearing time.

róinich, *v.a.* Staff with hair. 2 Provide with hair. 3 Dress with hair, as a fish-hook.

roinn, *gen.sing.* of rann.

roinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Share, portion. 2 Division, dividing, class, distribution, proportion. 3 Sect, division, schism. 4 Section in writing (§). 5 Pair of compasses. 6 Part of a sword distinct from the point. 7 see rinn. Mo r. féin, *my own share*; an r. a rian e orra, *the division he made of them*; r. mhic is athar, *share and share alike, equal distribution*; a' toigall roinnean, *raising divisions or sects*; r. dá leth, *a bipartition.*

roinn, *s.m.ind.* Dividing. 2 Act of dividing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roinn. A' r. orra, *distributing among them.*

roinn, *pr.pt.* a' roinn, *v.a.* Divide, impart, distribute. 2 Deal, as cards. B. orra e, *distribute or divide it among them*; roinneadh esan aig am bheil dá chóta, *let him that has two coats divide.*

roinn, *v.* see roinnich.

roinn, -e, -ean, see roin.

roinn-bhearrag,** *s.* Bistoury.

roinn-cuairt,†† -e, -ean, *s.f.* Arch.

róinne, see roin.

—ach, see róineach.

roinneach, -eiche, *a.* Distributive. 2 see rinn-each.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of roinneach, see rinneachadh.

roinneachadh, see róineachadh.

roinneachd, see róineachd.

roinneadair, -ean, *s.m.* Divider, divisor.

roinneadh, see roinn.

roinneag, see róineag.

roinneagach, see róineagach.

roinnear, *ful.pass.* of roinn.

roinne-bhaidhe,** *s.f.* Hair-cloth.

roinn-gheur, -a & -eóra, *a.* see rinn-gheur.

róinich, see róinich.

roinnich, *v.a.* see rinnich & roinn.

—te, *past pt.* of roinnich, see rinnichte.

roinnidh, *ful.aff.* of roinn.

róinnidh, -e, *a.* Hairy. 2 Long-haired. 3 Thick-haired.

róinn-léine, -léinteán, *s.f.* Hair-shirt.

roinn-pháirteach, -eiche, *a.* Sharing, dividing. 2 Imparting. 3 Divisible.

roinn-pháirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distributing. 2 Act of distributing, imparting or sharing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roinn-pháirtich.

roinn-pháirtich, *v.a.* Share, divide, distribute. 3 Impart. 3 Partake.

roinn-pháirtach, see roinn-pháirteach.

roinn-pháirtachadh, see roinn-pháirteachadh.

roinn-ruithe, *s.f.* Run-rig, division or common run. This system of occupying land is often spoken of as *mór-earann*, (great division) or *mór-thearann*, (great land). It prevailed, of old, all over the British Islands and the continent of Europe, and was common in Ireland. It is now extinct in England, and obsolete in Scotland, except in parts of the Western Isles.

roinne, -achan, *s.f.* Rinse.

—ach,** *a.* Rinsing, scouring. 2 Acting as a rinse, like a rinse.

—achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Rinsing, scouring, scrubbing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rinnsich.

—ar, *s.m.* Rinser.

roinnsich,** *v.a.* Rinse, scour, scrub.

—te, *past pt.* of roinn. Rinsed, scoured, scrubbed.

roinn-slachdan, see slachdan.

rointe, *a. & past pt.* of roinn. Divided, shared, distributed. 2 Disagreeing, dissentient.

rointeachadh, *s.m.* Separation.

rointealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Partibility.

roipe, see roimpe.

roipeach,** *a.* Extravagant. 2 Drunken.

roipear,** *s.m.* Rapier. 2 Tuck.

rois, see ros.

rois, *gen.sing.* of ros.

róis, *gen.sing.* of ros.

rois, *pr.pt.* a' roiseach, see frois.

roiseal,** *s.* see roisgeul.

róisd, see róisd.

roiseachau,** -ain, *s.m.* Instrument for boiling flax.

róiseid, see róiseid.

roiseadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of rois, see rosadh.

roiseag,(WC) *s.f.* The pith of the rush used for wicks.

roiseagan,(OR) *s.pl.* Very small and numerous potatoes—*W. of Ross-shire.*

roiseal, -eal, -an, *s.m.* High-swelling wave or surge. 2†† Surge of a wave. 3 Assault, attack. 4 Gasconade. 5 Boast, boasting. *6 Pomp. 7 Force or rapidity of a vessel in motion, weigh, impetus. 8** Novel. 9 Lowest or basest rabble—*Sar-Obair.* 10* Display of ability. 11 Pretentiousness. Le r., *with an ostentatious display*; r. teine, *a big, blazing fire*; r. soluis, *a fine bright light or display of light.*

ròiseal, -eile, *a.* The lowest, most base.
 —, * *v.a.* Display, make a pompous display.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in high waves or surges. 2 Making an attack or assault. 3 Boastful, boasting. 4 Sailing swiftly. 5 Pompous, ostentatious. 6* Fond of displaying one's feats or ability.
 —achd, * *s.f. ind.* Boasting. 2 Pomposity, ostentation
 roisean, (DC) *s.m.* Flail, the striker of which is made of strong thick rope, used for taking the grain from corn, but not so completely as an ordinary flail. The process of using a roisean is called *roiseadh*, and sometimes *tapadh*—*Uist.*
 roisean, (CR) *s.m.* Tail or train of a skirt—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 (DU) Wet or mud on the train of a skirt. 3 Wet or muddy train. 3 (DMu) Tail of a cow. 4 (WC) Tail of a deer.
 roiseid, *s.f. ind.* Resin. R-fiddle, *Violin-resin.*
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Resinous. 2 Covered with resin.
 roisg, *gen. & pl. of rosg.* see *ruisg.*
 roisg, ** *a.* Callow. 3 Unfedged.
 roisgeach, ** *a.* Wise.
 roisgeul, -eil, -ad, *s.m.* Romance, romantic tale. 2 Boasting, swelling words. 2 Sentence, verdict, decree. [***roisgeòil.*]
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Telling romantic or marvellous tales. 2 Boastful.
 —achd, ** *s.f.* Same meanings as roisgeul.
 roisg-mhàirleach, ** *s.m.* Tory. 2 Buglar.
 roisg-iarunn, -uinn, -an, *s.m.* Roasting spit.
 roisre, ** *s.f.* Anger, cholera. 2 High spirits, exhilaration.
 ròist, *pr.pt. & ròistadh, v.a.* Roast, toast. 2 Farch, scorch.
 ròiste, ** *s.f.* Roach.
 ròiste, *past pt. of ròist.* Roasted, toasted, scorched, parched.
 ròisteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Roach. 2 Bream,



COA. Ròisteach.

2 Wheely, having wheels. 3** In rolls.
 roithleachan, -ain, -an *s.m.* Circle. 2 Wheel.
 roithleagan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Twirl. 2 Little roll. 3 Circle. 4 Little wheel. 5 Pulley of flyers in a spinning-wheel, the grooved drum that receives the driving-cord.
 roithlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little wheel. 2 Rim of a wheel. 3 Grooved wheel of a pulley, see ulag, p. 78. 4 Kneepan. 5 Wormwood, gall. 6 Trucks of a boat, see H3, p. 73. 7 (MS) Fly. 8 Pulley of flyers in a spinning-wheel, the grooved drum that receives the driving-cord.
 roithleanach, -aiche, *a.* Having small wheels.
 ————adh, (MS) *s.m.* Twirl.
 roithlear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Wheelwright, cartwright. 2* see rolaír.
 roithlearachd, *s.f. ind.* Business of a wheelwright or cartwright. 2** Rolling.
 roithleas, see roileasg.
 roithleis, see roileasg.
 roithleiseach, see roileasgach.
 roithleunn, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see roithlean.
 roithlich, -e, *s.f.* Noise of the shrouds of a ship in a storm.
 roithre, ** *s.m.* Prater, babbling.
 ————achd, *s.f.* Prating, babbling, loquacity.
 rol, see rola.
 rol, *v.a.* Roll, make into rolls, as hay, roll together.
 ròl, (CR) *s.m.* Long-continued noise—*Skye.*
 rola, -oil & -a, -an, *s.m.* Volume. 2 Roll, as of tobacco. 3** Swathe or roll of hay or grass. 4** List.
 rolach, (MS) *s.m.* Sally.
 rolach, -aiche, *a.* In volumes or rolls.
 roladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rolling. 2 Act of rolling, or making into rolls. 3 Roll, swathe. 4 Volume. A' r—, *pr.pt. of rol.* A' r, na criathair, *shaking the sieve*—to separate the husks from the corn.
 ròlag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim. of rola.* Little roll. 2 Anything small rolled together. 2 Swathe of grass, line of cut grass as left by the scythe. 4 Rowans, the long roll of wool as it leaves the cards for the spinning-wheel. 5 Little volume. R rheoir, *a roll or swathe of hay or grass.*
 ròlagach, -aiche, *a.* Rolled. 2 In rolls, like carded wool or hay.
 rolagan, (DU) -ain, -annan, *s.m.* Half-sized cod. ————truisg, *s.m.* Half-sized cod.
 ròlaich, (CR) *s.f.* Long-continued noise—*Skye.* E. òraiu, *an interminable song*; nach ann òra tha 'n r. ! *what a noise they are making!*—said of cattle when making a great lowing.
 ròlaig, (DC) -ean, *s.f.* (variant of ròilig) One single grave.
 ròlaír, -ean, *s.m.* Roller. 2 Ruler. 3** Cylinder. 4** One who rolls ground.
 ròlaireachd, ** *s.f.* Rolling. 2 Ruling. 3 Employment of rolling ground.
 ròlais, (DMY) *s.* Slipshod way of working.
 ròlaiseach, (DMY) *a.* Slipshod. Buain r., *slipshod reaping.*
 ròlaist, -ean, *s.m.* Romance. 2 Declamation. 3 Exaggeration. 4†† Rigmairie.
 ròlaisteach, -eiche, *a.* P'bulbus. 2 Given to exaggeration or declamation. 3 Restless (of children)—*Suth'd.*
 ròlan, -ain, ** *s.m.* Roll, volume. 2 Roller which turns flyer of spinning-wheel.
 ròlach, (MS) *s.m.* R. in.
 ròm, * *s.f.* Pubes. 2 Shag.
 ròmach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, rough with hair. 2** Bearded, shaggy. Am fear r., *the hairy caterpillar.*
 ròmach, (AF) *s.m.* Hairy caterpillar.

roistean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Gridiron. 2 Frying-pan.
 roit, Wormwood, see roid.
 roit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see roid.
 froith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see roith.
 froithuan, see roithlean.
 roithleach, -eiche, *a.* Rolling, tossing, unsteady.

ròmachad, see ròmaichead.

ròmach, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Athole brose—drink of oatmeal, honey and whisky. 2 Drink of oatmeal and whisky.—*Suth'd.* 3 ** Female with a beard. 4** Pùlenda of a female.

ròmagach, ** -aiche, *a.* Having a beard, as a female. 2 Hairy, rough, shaggy.

ròmaiche, *comp.* of ròmach.

———, *s.f.* see ròmaichead.

ròmaichead, *s.f. ind.* Hairiness, roughness, shag-giness.

ròmas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Hairiness.

ròmàsach, see ròmach.

ròmh, * see roimh.

ròmhaid, *prep. pron.* (roimh + thu) Before thee or you. 2 Previous to you. 3 In your contemplation or intention. 4 At you. 5 Of you. 6 With you. 7 In opposition to you. 8 In preference to you. Bithidh mise r. fhathast, *I will be upsides with you yet—you have done me an ill turn, but I will pay you off yet; is heag eagal a th'aige ròmhaid, little does he dread you; 'dè a tha thu 'cur r. ? what do you intend to do? tha mi 'cur ròmhaid sin a dheanadh, I am determined to do that; gabh r., I go about your business, beyond I abair r., or labhair r., say on; am bheil r. thu thèin a mhilleadh ? do you mean to ruin yourself ?*

ròmhaid-sa, *emphat.* of ròmhaid.

ròmhaidh, *prep. pron.* (roimh + sibh) Before you. 2 In front of you. 8 In preference to you. 4 In opposition to you. 5 Before your presence. Tha r., *you are determined; gabhaibh r. I begone, go your way !*

ròmhaidh-se, *emphatic* of ròmhaidh.

ròmhainn, ** *v. a. & n.* Roll. 2 Wallow.

ròmhainn, *prep. pron.* (roimh + sinn) Before us. 2 In front of us. 3 In preference to us. 4 In opposition to us. Sheas iad r., *they stood before us; gabhaidh e r., he will oppose us; cuir r., prompt us, dictate to us.*

ròmhainne, *emphat.* of ròmhainn.

ròmhair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Roller or cylinder for levelling ground. 2 Cylindrical rule. 3 One who rolls ground.

———eachd, ** *s.f.* Rolling, levelling ground.

ròmhain, *prep. pron.* (roimh + mi) Before me. 2 Prior to me. 3 In front of me. 4 In preference to me. 5 In opposition to me. Tha mi 'cur r., *I propose; thèid mi r., I will go my way; 's iomadh linn a chuir mi r., many a generation have I put past me.*

ròmhain-sa, *emphat.* of ròmhain.

ròmhain, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Groan. 2§Wheat, brank, see cruithneachd. 3 (CR) Wild talk, raving, rigmarole, *prov.*

ròmhanaich, -e, *s.f.* Groaning, uttering of hollow groans. 2 Irrational talk. 3§Wild exclamation, raving—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

ro-mhar, ** *s.f.* Spring-tide. 2 Full sea.

romhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see robhas.

romheud, *s.m.* Excessive greatness.

romhiann, -a, -an, *s.m.* Excessive or great desire.

romhiannach, *a.* Excessively desirous.

romhòid, -e, *s.f.* Excessive greatness.

romhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Slight.

romhuibh, see romhaibh.

romnacais, ** *a.* Yellow and grey.

rompa, *prep. pron.* (roimh + iad) Before them. 2 In front of them. 3 Prior to them. 4 In preference to them. 5 In opposition to them. Dh' imich iad r., *they went their way; cuir r., oppose them, prompt them, dictate to them.*

rompa-san, *emphat.* of rompa.

ròn, -bin, *s.m.* Seal, sea-calf. 2* Fetters for the fore feet of a horse—*Inverary.* 3 (AF) Milk-

whipper or frother. 4* Rim of hair on same. 5 see ròiu. Is toigh leinn an ròn, *ach cha toigh leinn naidheachd an ròn, we like the seal, but not the seal's nose*—which is, that bad weather is at hand; ròn Ionaid, *a circle of hair round the frothing-stick; ionad falaich nan r, splach, the hiding-place of the splashing seals.*

ròn, *a.* Strong-bodied.

rònach, -aich, *s.m.* Seal-hunt. 2 Seal-hunting.

rònach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in seals. 2 Shaggy, hairy, like a seal.

rònachan, -ain, *s.m.* Fellow resembling a sea-calf.

rònachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Club, stake.

ro-nàdurra, *a.* Very natural.

rònan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of ròn. Little seal or sea-calf.

roncais, see rongais.

rong, -a & -oing, *pl. -an, s.f.* Joining spar. 2 Bung. 3 Any piece of wood by which others are joined. 4 Rib or timber of a boat. 5 Staff, bludgeon. 6 Lean, cadaverous-looking person. 7 Idle or lounging person. 8 Dronish person. 9* Bandy. 10** Hoop.

rong, -oing, *s.m.* The vital spark, life. Cha'n 'eil r. ann, *he is lifeless.*

rongach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, spars, 2 bludgeons or staves. 3 Ribbed, as a boat. 4 Lean, cadaverous. 5 Lazy, idle, droning, lounging. 6 Tedious, lingering, delaying. 7†† Languishing. 8** Having rungs or spars.

rongachaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of becoming lean or meagre. 2 Act of lingering or delaying. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rongach.

rongaich, *v. n.* Become lean, bony, meagre or cadaverous. 2 Lingur, delay, lounge. 3†† Languish.

rongaiche, *s.f. ind.* Leanness, meagreness. 2 Idleness, laziness. 3 Lounging.

rongair, -ean, *s.m.* Loiterer, lingerer. 2 Indolent, idle or listless follow. 3 Lean, meagre or cadaverous person. 4 Lounge, lounging. 5** Hoop-driver. 6 Ugly, big-boned animal or person. 7 Languishing person.

rongaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Loitering, lingering, delay. 2 Laziness, idleness. 3 Leanness, meagreness. 4* Tedious, drawing, lounging manner, sluggishness, dronishness. 5** Hoop-driving.

rongais, -ean, *s.m.* see rongas.

rongas, -ais, *pl. -an & -ais, s. m.* Joining-spar, rung. 2 Timbers or ribs of a boat, see baka.

R3, p. 73. 3 Staff, bludgeon. 4 Bat, bandy. 5 Baluster. 6** Hoop. 7** in derision, Dronish person.

ròn-mara, (AF) *s.m.* Seal.

ròn-muilbhach, (AF) *s.m.* Sea-calf.

ròn-muilach, see ròn-muilbhach.

rònna, -a, -an, *s.m.* Chain. 2 Bond, tie.

ronn, -oion, -an, *s. m.* Slaver, spittle. 2 Any drop of liquid of a ropy consistency. 3 Rheum. Pìobair nan ronn, —a nickname for a slovenly piper.

ronnach, -nichs, *a.* Abounding in spittle or saliva. 2 Ropy, viscous, glutinous, (of liquors.) 3 Slavering. 4 Causing salivation. 5 (WC) see reannach. Rinn e balgam r. dheth, *he made it a theme of slavering scurf.*

ronnach, * -uich, *s.f.* Slavering, dirty female.

———, -aich, *s.m.* see rannaich.

ronnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of slavering or emitting saliva. 2 State of becoming ropy. 3 Act of rendering viscous or ropy. 4 Salivation, slaver. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of ronnaich.

ronnachd, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Club, staff.

ronnag, -aig, -an, see reannag.

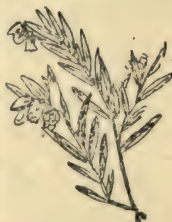
ronnagach, -aiche, *a.* see rannagach.
 ronnach, *v.a. & n.* Spit, emit saliva. 2 Become rosy or viscid. 3 Make rosy or viscid.
 ronnair, -eau, *s.m.* Slaving person, driveller, slabberer.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Discharging of spittle or saliva. 2 Habit of slaving or spitting.
 ronnareachd, *s.f.* When the notes of the bag-pipes seem to be played with spittle in the chanter—*MacMhaigh. Alasdair.*
 ronnán, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see ronn.
 ronn-chraos, -aoid, -an, *s.m.* Slaving or slabbering mouth.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Emitting slaver or spittle.
 ronnán, *s.m.* Slaver. Séididh Uisdean piob an ronnáin, *Hugh will blow the slaving pipe*—*Donn. Bán p. 189.*
 ronn-ghalair, -air, *s.m.* Rheumatism. 2 Salivation. 3 Catarrh.
 ronn-sachadh, see rannsachadh.
 ro-ordneireas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Excellency. Air son ro-ordneireas sólais, *for the excellency of knowledge.*
 rò-roalach, *s.* Crapitalatus vino.
 ròp, *pr.pt. a'* ròpadh, *v.a.* Fasten with ropes. 2 Entangle, ravel. 3* Sell by auction. †† Rivet. [†† gives ropas for No. 3.]
 ròp, * *v.a.* Gore. 2 Tear open a bag with a knife. 3 Let out the viscera with a knife.
 ròp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Rope. 2 row. 3 Collection of seaweed floated along for convenience of landing. 3* Auction. 4 (AF) Any creature that digs for its food, or that draws its food towards it, as a cow, (also rap.) Cas ròpa, *a hair-rope used as a stirrup.* [†† gives *pl. ròpaichean.* ** gives *gen. sing. roip.*]
 ròpach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, ropes. 2 Like a rope. 3 Furnished with ropes. 4 Made of ropes. 5 Abounding in heaps of seaweed. 6 Slovenly, squalid, unmethodical, (of a person.) 7 Ravelled. 8 Moppy 9 Entangled. 10 (DU) Slow. 11* see ronnach.
 ròpach, *a.* Viscous, glutinous.
 ròp-adair, -ean, *s.m.* Rope-maker, cordwainer. 2** see ròpneuar.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Rope-making, cordwaining.
 ròpadh, -aidn, *s.m.* Fastening, act of fastening with ropes. 2 Act of entangling or 3 Raveling. A r—, *pr.pt.* of ròp.
 ròpach, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slut, slovenly woman.
 ròpache, *s.f. ind.* Slovenliness. 2 Sluttishness.
 ròpaim, ** *s.* Sale by auction. 2 see reubainn.
 —ear, *s.m.* Auctioneer.
 ròp-air, ** *s.m.* Rapiar. 2 Treacherous person. 3 Robber (robair.)
 ròp-air, -ean, *s.m.* Sloven. 2 Fabulist. 3 Auctioneer. 4 (DU) Unmethodical person.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Slovenliness. 2 Tedious rehearsal, nonsensical tales.
 ròpail, -ail, *s.m.* Rhapsody, vain idle talk, vapouring, vaunting.
 —ach, †† *a.* Rhapsodical.
 ròpan, -ain, *pl. -an & -ain, s. m., dim.* of ròp. Little cord, small rope.
 ròpanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little cords.
 ròp-barrach, (DMK) *s.* Rope made of twigs of birch twisted together—*W. coat of Ross.*
 ròp-phris, *s.f.* Great price, great value.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Excellence, great worth, preciousness, transcendent value.
 ròram, * -ain, *s. m.* Liberality with much ostentation, dealing out extensively among a family, as provisions. 2 Hospitality. 3 Ability to stand fatigue.
 ròramach, * -aiche, *a.* Liberal. 2 Lasting long, *nd being capable of dividing well in a fam-

ily, as provisions, profusely hospitable.
 ròramachd, * *s.f. ind.* Liberality. 2 Extensive usefulness in a family.
 ròrcual, (AF) *s.* Whale.
 ròrt, ** -oir, *s.m.* Rua, race.
 ròrtadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Flowing over.
 ròrtal, see ròrcual.
 ròs, -òis, -an, *s.m.* Rose. 2 Red or rose-like colour. 3 Erysipelas [with the article an.] [†† gives *gen. sing. -a.*]
 ròs, -òis, -an, *s.m.* Seed. 2** Linseed. 3 Promontory. 4 Isthmus. 5 Peninsula. †6 rarely, Science, knowledge. 7** Arable land. R.-liu, *linseed.* Cha'n 'eil r. again, *I have no knowledge; cha d' fhuair mi r. air, I did not get knowledge of him; an r. Muileach, the peninsula or promontory of Mull.*
 ròs, *pr.pt. a'* ròsadh, *v. a. & n.* Shake off seed or grain from its stalk, as by wind in autumn. 2 Be stripped of seed or grain. 3 Defeat, miscarry, disappoint. †4 Create, make. R. e orm, *I have been disappointed in it; r. an iar bracha seo, this floor of malt miscarried, or went wrong.*
 ròs, †† -a, -achan, *s.* see ròst.
 ròs, *a.* Plesant, pretty, delightful.
 ròsach, -aiche, *a.* Rosy, red, as a rose. 2 Abounding in roses.
 ròsach, -aiche, *a.* Seedy, full of seed. 3 Shaking off seed or grain from the stalk. 3* Disappointing, defeating.
 ròsachd, ** *s.f.* Enchantment. 2 Charm. 2 Witchcraft.
 ròsadh, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Mischief, mischance, misfortune. 2 Low, mean, despicable person. 3 ** Fatuity. 4 Enchantment, evil spell. 5 Charm. 6 Witchcraft. 7* Disappointment. 8†† Worthless person. 'De an r. a rug orb? *what the mischief came over you?*
 ròsadhach, -aiche, *a.* Mischievous, hurtful. 2 Unfortunate, untoward.
 ròsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shaking, act of shaking seeds of corn from the stalk, as by wind. 2 State of being denuded of seed. †3 Creating. 4* see ròsadh. A r—, *pr.pt.* of ròs.
 ròsag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Rose-tree.
 ròsach, ** *v.a.* Cover or bedeck with roses.
 ròsaid, see ròiseid.
 —each, see ròiseideach.
 ròsail, see ròsach.
 ròsail, -ail, *s.m.* Judgment.
 ròsal, (AC) *s.m.* School, college.
 ròsan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Shrub.
 ròsan, ** *s.m.* Sing-song.
 ròs-an-ceòl, *s.m.* Nightingale, see spideag.
 ròsann, ** -ainn, *s.m.* Roasting.
 ròs-an-t-soluis, § *s. m.* Round-leaved sundew—*drosera rotundiflora*, (ill. 665.)
 ròsarnach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Place where roses grow, rose-garden.
 ròsbach, ** *a.* Bleared.
 ròsbachd, *s.f.* Blearedness.
 ròsbach, ** *v.* Blear.
 ròsbhan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Apple of the eye.
 ròs-bheul, -èil & -eòil, *pl. -an, s.m.* Rosy mouth, rosy lips.
 —ach, *a.* Rosy-mouthed. 2 Rosy-lipped.
 ròsblach, ** *a.* Dim-sighted, sand-blind.
 ròsblachd, ** *s.f.* Dimness.
 ròsb-shuilleach, ** *a.* Blear-eyed.
 ròs-chrann, -ainn, *s.m.* Rose-bush or tree. R.-garaidh, *a garden rose-tree.*
 ròs-chrannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rose-bushes.
 ròs-chraobh, *s.f.* Rhododendron.
 ròsd, see ròist.
 ròsdadh, see ròstadh.



605. Ròs-an-t-soluis.

rosadh, see rostadh.
 ro-sheòl, *s.m.* Highest of a ship's sails, top-gallants. 2 Full sails—*Sàr-Obair*.
 ròs-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* Blushing as the rose.
 rosg, roisg & ruisg, *pl.* -an & ruisg, *s.m.* Eye-lid. 2 Eye-lash. 3 The eye. 4 Eyesight. 5 Dawn, understanding. 6 Incitement to battle, war-ode. 7 Prose, prose writing. Is lom an t-suil gun an r., *naked is the eye that wants an eyelash*.
 rosgach, -aiche, *a.* Having large or full eyes. 2 Having handsome eyes. 3 Having large or long eye-lashes. 4 Angry. 5**Wise, knowing. 6 Of, or belonging to, eyes or eye-lids. 7**Dawning. 8**Clear-sighted.
 rosgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Eyesight. 2 Eye-lid. 3 Eye-lash. 4 Eye. 5 Looking. 6 Observation. 7 Dawn. 8 Dilution.
 rosgail, -a, *a.* Clear-sighted.
 rosgail,** -ail, *s.m.* Joy, pleasure. Dh' èirich r. 'nad chridhe, *joy rose in thy heart*.
 frosg-catha, *s.m.* Speech to an army, incitement to battle.
 frosg-dhalladh, *s.m.* Error, mistake. 2 Blindness.
 rosg-fhradharc,** -aire, *s.m.* Sharp sight, clear sight. 2 Vision.
 rosg-fhradharcaich, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-sighted, clear-sighted.
 ròs-ghràidh, § *s.m.* Cultivated rose.
 rosglach,** -aiche, *a.* Joyful, glad, merry, —,** -aiche, *a.* Sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, clear-sighted.
 ro-sheòl, *s.m.* Highest sails of a ship, top-gallants. 2 Full-sail—*Sàr-Obair*.
 rosg-shùileach, -a, Sharp-sighted. 2 Having long eye-lashes.
 rosg-troghad, *s.* Soft rolling eyes. 2 Full-orbed eyes—*Sàr-Obair*.
 ròs-lachan, *s.* Duckweed, see mac-gun-athair.
 ròsladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Assation.
 ròs-lin, *s.m.* Flax seed.
 ròs-Màiri, § *s.m.* Common rosemary, old man—*rosmarinus officinalis*.
 ròs-Màiri-fadhaich, § *s.m.* Marsh andromeda (*lit.* wild rosemary)—*andromeda polifolia*. [The plant rosemary belongs to a different order—*labiateæ*.] Badge of Clan Rose.
 ròs-mall, § *s.m.* Hollyhock—*althæa rosea*.
 ròs-Muir, see ròs-Màiri.
 ròs-nap-con, § *s.m.* Dog-rose—*rosa canina*.
 ròs òr, § *s.m.* Wood loose-strife or yellow pimper-



606. Ròs-Màiri-fadhaich. 607. Ròs-nan-con.
 nel (ròs + òr) see seamrag-Muir.
 rosp,** *s.f.* Blear eye.
 rosp-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* see reasg-shùileach.
 ròs-sior-gheal,** *s.m.* Rosemary.
 ròst, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Roast, piece of roast meat.
 ròst, *v.a.* see ròist.
 ròsta, see ròiste.
 ròstach,** *a.* Roasting, toasting.
 rostadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Mischap.
 ròstadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Roasting, as of meat. 2 Roast. Feòil air a r., *fish roasted*. A' r—, *prt. of ròist*.
 rot, (CR) *s.m.* Anything thick. R. maido, *a thick stick*; r. caillich, *a corpulent woman—W. of Ross-shire*.
 rot, -oit, -an, *s.m.* Belch, belching. 2 Bursting, as of waves. *prov.* 3 (DMY) Driving, chasing, as of cattle in the corn or preserved pasture. R. air a' chladach, *waves breaking on the shore*.
 rot,(DU) *s.m.* Lumpish person.
 rotalach, -ail, *s.m.* see ricadal.
 rotach, -aich, *s.f.* Rush at starting, running, bound. 2 The flux. 3 Circle of mud gathered by a female's dress off a muddy road. 4 Hand-rattle, used to frighten cattle from corn or grass. 5 Storm—*Suth'd*.
 rotach,(DU) *a.* Medium-sized, stumpy, lumpish.
 ròtadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see reòdtach.
 rotadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Cutting out, dividing. *prov.*
 ro'ag,(CR) *s.f.* Stone not greater than that two could be lifted by a man—*W. of Ross*. R. cloiche, *a small stone*.
 rotalche, *s.f. ind.* Bursting of waves.
 ròtaidh, see reòdtach.
 ròtair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward fellow. 2* Slaver. 3* Sloven. 4††Lazy fellow.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Clumsiness, awkwardness. 2 Coarseness.
 rotal, -ail, *s.m.* The wake of a ship under sail.
 frotan, -ain, *s.m.* Redness.
 rotanach,(DU) *s.m.* Anything of middling size. R. balaich, *a well-grown boy*.
 roth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Wheel. 2**Rim of a wheel. 3 Halo. Tha r. mu'n ghealach, *there is a halo round the moon*; r. a' mhullain, *the mill-wheel*; r. cartach, *a cart-wheel*; r. mòr, *the driving-wheel of spinning-wheel*; eadar na rothan, *between the wheels*.
 PARTS OF A WHEEL:—
 1 Aiseal, axle.
 2 Bachel, hoop, tyre (*iron ring on wheel*).
 3 Cruधा. Cearcall.
 3 Bannan-ciche, nave-bands.
 4 Bas, spoke. Clar. ††Spòg. Tarsnan-rotha, (*pl.*) spires.
 5 Chairt-cheap, nave. Ceap-chartach. Crùb. ††Cruth. (MS) Imleag-rotha. Cìoch na

oúidhle.
 6 Crann-aisil, *axle-tree*.
 7 Cuairtsgoan, *felloe*. Foileas. Roth, *the felloes together*. Reim. (WC)Cuairtlean.
 8 Gramaiche, *trigger*—a catch to hold the wheel when driving on steep ground.
 9 Ream, *rim*. Roithlean. Ruiklean.
 10 Tarann-aisil, *lynch-pin*—pin that keeps the wheel on axle. Tarrung-cuibhle.
 11 Slios, *flange*.
 roth, *v.a.* Wheel, coil. also rothaig.
 rotha, *n, s.m.* Screw. 2 Vice. 3 see rola.
 rothach, *-aiche, a.* Furnished with wheels. 2
 Rimmed, as a wheel. 3Rotular.
 rothachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Swathing. 2 Act of swathing, wrapping up or shrouding. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rothaich.
 rothach-trágha, *see* praiseach-trágha.
 rothadair, *-ean, s.m.* Wheelwright.
 ———eachd, †† *s.f.* Business of a wheelwright.
 rothadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Wheeling. 2 Coiling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roth.
 rothadh, *Arran* for rothadh. Uisgeanan rothadh, *icicles*.
 rothaich, *pr.pt.* a' rothachadh, *v. a.* Twine, roll, swathe, wrap up, shroud.
 ———eadh, *-eigh, s.m.* see rothachadh.
 ———te, *past pt.* of rothaich. Swathed, wrapped up, shrouded.
 rothaidhe, *-au, s.m.* Cyclist.
 ———achil, *s.f.ind.* Cycling.
 rothaig, *v.a.* see rothaich.
 ———eadh, *-eigh, s.m. & pr.pt.* of rothaig, *see* rothachadh.
 ———te, *past pt.* of rothaig. *see* rothaichte.
 rothair, *-ean, s.m.* Cylinder. 2 Roller.
 rothairesachd, *s.f.ind.* Wheeling. 2 Spinning.
 rothan, *-ain, pl. -an, (& -ain) s.m., dim.* of roth. Little wheel. 2 Little rim.
 ———ach, *-aiche, a.* Having little wheels.
 rothar, *s.* Bagpipe-chanter—*Rob Donn*.
 rothar, *-air, -an, s.m.* Cycle.
 rothar-dá-chuidhleach, *s.m.* Bicycle.
 rothar-tri-rothan, *s.m.* Tricycle.
 rothas, (WC) *-ais, s.m.* Knowledge, acquaintance. Cha'n eil r. agam air, *I am not acquainted with him*.
 rothas, *see* ros.
 roth-fiaclach, *s.m.* Cog-wheel.
 rothlag, *see* rólag.
 rothlair, *-ean, s.m.* *see* rothair.
 rothlas, *-ais, s.m.* Evolution.
 ro-thoil, *-e, s.f.* Great desire. 2 Great willingness. Bha r. agam *I was greatly desirous*,
 ———each, *a.* Very desirous.
 rù, *s.m.* Buc. 2½ Plants resembling rue.
 trú, *see* rùn.
 ruadh, *-aidhe, a.* Reddish, of a reddish colour, ruddy. 2 Red in general. 3 Red-haired, 4 Dried, scorched. 5**Brown. An tuil r., or an dile r., *the general deluge*; sgillinn r., *a penny*; Seumas r., *red-haired James*.
 ruadh,* *-aidh, s.m.* Reddish colour, redness.
 ruadh, *-aidh, s.f.* Deer, hind, roe. 2 Red-deer. 3**Strength, virtue. 4(MS) St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas.
 ruadh, *-a, a.* Strong, valiant.
 ruadhachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Reddening, act of making red. 2 State of becoming red. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruadhach.
 ruadhadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Making red or brown. 2 Becoming red, brown or tanned. 3 Rusting. 4 Blushing. Mar ghád air r., *like a rusted bar*.
 ruadhag, *-aig, -an, s.f. dim.* of ruadh. Young deer, hind or roe. 2 Robin, *see* bru-dhearg. 3 (AF) Crab. 4**Goat. An r. a' spioladh air t' uaign, *the young roe browsing on thy grave*.

ruadhagail, † *-e, s.f.* Thrift.
 ruadhach, *pr.pt.* a' ruadhachadh, *v.a. & n.* Redden, make red. 2 Redden, become red. 3 Embrown, become brown. 4(DMy) Expose or point out a person. R. e mach mi, *he exposed me, or pointed me out*.
 ———e, (MS) *s.* Carrotiness.
 ———te, *past pt.* of ruadhach. Reddened, made red, 2 Become red.
 ruadhaig, ** *gen.sing.* of ruadhag.
 ruadhain, ** *a.* Fusty.
 ———eachd, ** *s.f.* Fustiness.
 ruadhair, *see* ruamhair.
 ruadhain, *-ain, s.m.* Mineral scurf that collects on the surface of wells and other waters. 3 Sediments mixing with agitated waters. 3 Any kind of meat overdone in cooking. 4 Ruddle, any substance that dyes brown. 5 Reddishness, brownness, reddish or brown tinge. Tha 'n t-iag 'na r., tha 'n t-aran 'na r., tha na h-uighean 'nan r., *the fish, bread, eggs are overcooked*; bùrn glan gun r., *clear water without a brown tinge*.
 ruadhan, (AF) *s.m.* Robin.
 ———aile, (AF) *s.m.* Sparrow-hawk.
 ruadhar, *see* ruamhair.
 ruadharach, *see* ruamharach & ruatharach.
 ruadharadh, ** *-aidh, s.m.* see ruamhar & ruathar.
 ruadh-bhàr, *s.m.* Rhubarb.
 ruadh-bhiast, *-an, s.m.* Moor-fowl, *pro.*
 ruadh-bhoc, *-bhuic, pl. -an & -bhuic, s.m.* Boobuck.
 ruadh-bhoinne, *see* ruadh-bhuinne.
 ruadh-bhòrd, *s.m.* The plank next to the garb in a boat.
 ruadh-bhuidhe, *a.* Of a reddish-yellow colour, Auburn.
 ruadh-bhuinne, *s. f.* Mountain torrent. 2 Torrent embrowned by being impregnated with peat. 3**Flood-water.
 ruadh-chailc, *-e, s.f.* Ochre, ruddle.
 ———each, *a.* Ochreous. 2 Asphaltic.
 ruadh-chràdh, *-a, s.f.* Red clay, ruddle.
 ruadh-chreadhach, †† *a.* Pertaining to red clay.
 ruadh-chu, (AF) *s.m.* Wolf.
 ruadh-laith, *s.f.* Cholera.
 ———each, ** *a.* Choleric.
 ruadh-thuil, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Great flood, hill torrent reddened by the peat in mossy grounds through which it passes. 2 The deluge.
 ruag, *pr.pt.* a' ruagadh, *v. a.* Pursue, course, chase. 2 Put to flight. 3 Persecute, harass.
 ruagach, *-aiche, a.* Pursuing, that pursues or puts to flight. 2 Persecuting, harassing. 3 Scaring, dispersing, banishing, like a pursuit or flight.
 ruagadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Pursuing. 2 Act of pursuing or putting to flight, pursuit, flight, dispersion. 3 Persecuting, harassing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruag.
 ruagair, *-ean, s.m.* Pursuer, chaser, hunter. 2 Any dislodging instrument. 3 Wedge. 4 Latch of a door. 5 Small bullet, swan-shot, slug. 6**Fugitive, outlaw, wanderer. 7 Persecutor. 8**Bar, bolt. 9 Any instrument used for scaring birds or other creatures. 10** Hunter.
 ———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Pursuing, hunting, chasing. 2 Persecution.
 ruagalaiche, ** *s.m.* Fugitive. 2 Gipsy.
 ruaghag, *see* ruadhag.
 ruaghan, *see* ruadhan.
 ruaihich, ** *v.a.* Buy, purchase.
 ———te, *past pt.* of ruaicùil.
 ruaidh, *gen. & voc. sing.* of ruadh.
 ruaidh, ** *v.a.* Redden, embrown.
 ruaidhe, *s. f. ind.* Redness, ruddiness. 2 Defect

in fir timber. 3 Erysipelas [with the art. an.]
 4 Nettle-rash—*Arran*. 5 (AF) Rash in cattle.
 5* Herpes, shinglis.
 ruaidhe, *comp.* of ruadh.
 ruaidhle, ** *s.m.* Poor worn-down creature.
 ruaidhmre, ** *s.* Coccinea.
 ruaidhneach, -ich, *s.f.* Hair.
 ruaidh-rinn, ** *s.pl.* Red points or edges.
 ruaidh, (RR) *s.f.* Shower of rain—*Perthshire*.
 ruaidg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pursuit, hunt, chase. 2
 Flight, defeat, precipitate retreat. 3 Persecution. 4 Scaring away, dispersion, banishment. Thog iad an r., they took up the pursuit; chuir sinn an r. orra, we put them to flight; gabh iad an ruaidg, they took to flight; r. an tuire, the bear-hunt; ruaidg sionnaich, a fox-chase.
 ruaidg, see ruag.
 ruaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of ruaidg.
 ruaille, -an, *s.f.* Poor, wretched female.
 rù aipeach, § *s.m.* Alpine rue.
 ruaim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Flush of anger on the face. 2†† Red scum. 3 Fishing-line. 4 Line.
 †ruaim, -ean, *s.f.* Alder-tree.
 ruaimneach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Marsh.
 ruaimseanta, * *a.* Jolly, hearty though very old.—*Islay*.
 ————chd, * *s.f. ind.* Heartiness of an old person, vigour.
 ruaimil, * *v.a.* Humble, agitate, as water.
 ruaimle, -an, *s.f.* Red muddy water, dirty pool, standing water impregnated with clay. 2 see ruaim.
 ruaimleach, -eiche, *a.* Muddy, as water, turbid, agitating. Conadh r., dark rage—*Moladh an Leòmhainn*. Gu r., muddy.
 ————, †† *s.m.* Red, muddy water or mire.
 ruaimleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Agitating. 2 Act of agitating water. 3* Muddiness of water. A' r.—, *pr. pt.* of ruaimlich.
 ruaimleachd, ** *s.f.* Muddiness.
 ruaimleadh, * *s.m.* see ruaimleachadh. 2 Water-lily—*Colonsay*.
 ruaimleachd, *s.f. ind.* Muddiness, turbidness.
 ruaimlich, *pr. pt.* a' ruaimleachadh, *v.a.* Agitate as fluid. 2†† Make muddy.
 ————te, *past pt.* of ruaimlich.
 ruaimneach, -eiche, *a.* Strong, active, robust.
 ruaimneachd, *s.f. ind.* Strength, activity, robustness.
 ruain, ** *s.f.* Kind of weed which gives a reddish colour.
 ruaineach, -eiche, *a.* Piercing. 2 Froward. 3 Strong.
 ruaineachd, ** *s.f.* Fierceness.
 ruaidh, ** -e, *a.* Reddish. 2 Strong, able. 3 Charitable.
 ————, ** *s.m.* Strong, boisterous fellow. Maol-r., see maol-ruaidh.
 ruainn, ** *s.f.* Water in which dye stuff is boiled.
 ruainne, *s.f.* see ròin.
 ruais, * *s.f.* Rhapsody. 2 Rhapsodist.
 ————, ** -ean, *s.m.* Clown, sluggish, stupid fellow. 2 Noisy fellow.
 ruaisealachd, ** *s.f.* Clownishness. 2 Disorderliness.
 ruaiseil, * -e, *a.* Rhapsodical. 2 ** Clownish, disorderly.
 †ruaithne, *a.* Reddish green, grey.
 ruam, * -aim, *s.m.* Kind of plant used in dyeing red.
 †ruamh, * -ainh, -an, *s.f.* Spade. 2† Yellow bed-straw. see ruin.
 ruamhair, *pr. pt.* a' ruamhar & a' ruamhradh, *v.a.* Delve, dig with a spade. 2 see ruathair.
 ruamhar, -air, *s.m.* Delving. 2 Act of delving or

digging with a spade. 3 Stirring up. 4 see ruathair. A' r.—, *pr. pt.* of ruamhair.
 ruamharach, ** *a.* Digging, delving. 2 Stirring.
 ruamharach, †† *s.m.* Delver.
 ruamhradh, -aidh, see ruamhar.
 ruamhradh, *fut. aff. a.* of ruamhair.
 ruamhradh, ** *a.* Indignant, angry.
 ruamhradh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Reproof. 2 Reprehension.
 ruanach, *a.* Firm, steadfast, stony. 2 Fierce, —*Sàr-Obair*.
 ruanachd, *s.f.* Fiction, novel, romance. 2 Harangue.
 ruanaiche, ** *s.m.* Romancer. 2 Haranguer.
 ruanaidh, ** *a.* Red, reddish. 2 Strong, able. 3 Charitable.
 ruanaidh, ** *s.f.* Anger. 2 Darkness. 3** Strong boisterous fellow.



608. Ruanaidh. 609. Rù-hhallaidh.

ruanaidh, § *s.* Sheep's sorrel—*ruimec acetosella*.
 The seed-bearing part is called *samh*.
 ruanaidh, ** *a.* Lying, false, untrue, fictitious.
 ruapaig, -ean, *s.f.* Rigmarole.
 ruar, (DMU) Used in the phrase, Mo ruar, my miserable one—*Suth d.*
 ruar, -air, see ruamhar & ruathair.
 ruaracan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Floundering. 2 Groveler.
 ruarach, see ruatharach.
 ————, ** *s.m.* Liar, romancer.
 ruaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see ruatharach.
 ruashual, (AF) *s.m.* Lamprey.
 ruathag, see ruadhag.
 ruathair, *v.a.* Runnige. 2 Make sudden onset, fight. 3 see ruamhair. 4 (DMU) Epidemic. Tha r. san teaghlach—said when one after another would fall ill and the cause was not definitely known.
 ruathair, -air, -an, *s.m.* Violent onset, fierce attack, rush. 2 Force, violence. 3 Force produced by motion. 4 Expedition. 5 Skirmish. 6 Misfortune, sudden unexpected calamity. 7 Hurried exertion. 8 Invasion. 9 Pillage. 10 Incurion. 11 Heat.
 ruatharach, -aiche, *a.* Making a sudden or violent onset or attack. 2 Having much force or velocity. 3 Unfortunate, bringing a sudden or unexpected calamity. 4 Struggling. 5 Skirmishing. 6 Rushing. 7 see ruamharach.
 ruatharachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, delving, stirring up. 2 Rushing, making an onset.
 ruatharacha, ** *s.m.* Attacker.
 ruathradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see ruamhar, ruathair & ruamhradh.
 rub, *pr. pt.* a' rubadh, *v.a.* Rub.
 ruba, *s.* Small quantity of wool—*Skye*.
 rubach, ** *a.* Rubbing. 2 Prone to rub.
 rubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rubbing. 2 Act of rubbing, friction. A' r.—, *pr. pt.* of rub.
 rubaig, see rub.
 ————eadh, see rubadh.

rubaigte, see rubta.
 rùbail,* *s. f.* Tumult. 2 Rumbling. 3 (AH) Rumbling noise in the intestines.
 rubair, -ean, *s. m.* Rubber, one who rubs. 2 Any instrument with which one rubs or scrapes.
 truban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Barrel, anker. 2 Rubber.
 rùban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Ruby. 2 (DMY) Ribbon.
 rù beag, § *s. m.* Lesser meadow rue—*thalictrum minus*.
 rà bhallaigh, § *s. m.* Rue fern—*asplenium ruta muraria*.
 rubhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* see rughadh.
 rubhag,** -aig, *s. f.* Thong of hemp or flax. 2 Shoemaker's wax-end. 3** Pulling, snatching violently.
 rubta, *past pt.* of rub. Rubbed.
 ruc, -uic, -an & -annan, *s. m.* Rick of hay or corn. 2 Heaped measure. 3 (AF) Sow, pig. (also ruc.)
 ruc,* *v. a.* Make ricks. 2 Build peats into small stacks.
 rucach,** *a.* Abounding in ricks. 2 Like a rick.
 rùcail, *s. f.* see ròcail & rùchail. 2 (WC) Noise in the bowels.
 rucan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of ruc. Small round hill. 2 Small rick of corn or hay. [also rùcan.]
 rùcan, see rùchan & ruc.
 rucanach, see rùchanach.
 rucanach,** *a.* Abounding in stacks of corn.
 rucach, -ais, *s. m.* Fondness, keen desire, foolish tenderness. 2 Arrogance, pride, forwardness, sauciness. 3 Fawning, foudling. 4* Jostling kind of fondness. 5** Frisk. Le r. bhi 'g ad fhòirneadh, with arrogance intruding thyself.
 rucasach, -aiche, *a.* Fond, foolishly fond of anyone. 2 Arrogant. 3 Fawning, foudling. 4 Frisking. 5 Forward, pert, saucy.
 —d, *s. f. ind.* see rucas. 2† Habit of fondling. 3 Fawning. 4 Fondness, foolish fondness, keen desire. 5 Arrogance. 6† Foolish mirth.
 rùchail,** *s. f.* Hoarse voice, hoarseness. 2 Any hollow, hoarse sound. 3 Croaking. 4 Rumbling. 5 Grunting. 6 Tearing, rending.
 rùchail, (CR) *v. a.* Rummage—*Arran*.
 rùchall,** -aill, *s. m.* Fetter.
 rùchan, -ain -an, *s. m.* The throat. 2** Wind-pipe. 3 Wheezing or rattling in the throat. 4 Hoarse noise.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Wheezing.
 rùchd, -a, -an, *s. m.* Grunt. 2 Belch. 3 Retching. 4 Rumbling noise. 5** Mask. 6** Sow, pig. 7** Entrails. 8 Lamentation. 9 see ruc. rùchd, see ruc.
 rùchd, *pr. pt.* a' rùchdail, *v. a.* Grunt as a sow. 2 Retch. 3 groaning. 4 Belch. 4 Make a hoarse noise, shout, croak. 5 Make a rumbling noise, roar.
 †rùchd, see riochd.
 rùchd,** *a.* Vehement.
 rùchdach, see rucach.
 rùchdach, -aicha, *a.* Grunting. 2 Belching. 3 Retching. 4 Croaking hoarsely. 5 Making a rumbling noise.
 rùchdadh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of rùchd, see rùchdail.
 rùchdail, -e, *s. f.* Grunting, as of a sow. 2 Belching. 3 Retching. 4 Rumbling noise. 5 Hoarse noise. 6 Hoarseness of the voice. 7 Croaking. 8 (DMY) Choking with cough, strangling. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rùchd.
 rùchdan,** -ain, *s. m.* Throat. 2 Hoarse noise in the throat.
 rùchdan, see rucan.
 rud, -uid, -an, *s. m.* Thing, matter, affair, busi-

ness, circumstance. 2 Small quantity of anything. 3 Term of contempt. 4 Membrum virile. Cìod an r. a tha thu 'g ràdh? what are you saying? r. mhosaich! you nasty thing! agus r. eile dheth, and another thing; an r. nach buin duit na buin da, do not meddle with what does not concern you; rud air chor-eigian, something or other.
 rùda, see rùta. 2 Aged tap or three-shear ram in Lewis, where a young ram is reithe.
 rudach, -aiche, *a.* Concerned in many things, busy. 2 Officious, meddling. 3 Trifling. 4 (CR) Kindly attentive. 5 Affectionate—*Perthshire*, 6† Hospitable. 7** Particular about small matters.
 rudadh, (AC) *a.* Obstinate.
 rùdail, (DMK) *s. f.* Rumbling noise in the bowels—*Caithness*.
 rudainte,* see rudanach. 2 *a.* Particular, somewhat odd. 3 Done.
 rudan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of rud. Little thing, trifle.
 rùdan, -ain, *pl.* -an [& -ain**], *s. m.* Knuckle. 2 Pastern—the part of a horse's foot between ankle and hoof. 3 Tendon.
 rudan, *n. pl.* of rud. Things.
 rudan,** -ain, *s. m.* Little thing. 2 Pudenda juvenis.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Odd, queer, comical. 2 Trifling. 3 Abounding in trifles. 4 Particular.
 rùdanach, -aiche, *a.* Knuckled. 2 Having large or strong knuckles. 3 OI, or belonging to, a knuckle. 4 Sinewy, strong, robust.
 rùdanachd, (AH) *s. m.* Fisticuffs.
 rudanachd, *s. f. ind.* Pragmaticness.
 rudanaich,* *v. a.* Dress. 2 (AH) Engage in fisticuffs.
 rùdais, (AH) *s. m.* "Push," enterprise.
 —ach, (AH) *a.* Unduly enterprising—*Argyll*.
 rùdh, rùidh, *s. m.* see rù.
 rùdh, see rùgh.
 rudha, *s. m.* Point of land, promontory. 3† see rùdhadh. Feuch am fuar thu 'n rudha, see if you can weather the point; cuiridh seo rudha seachad, this will serve for our turn; mar a' chuan air ruadh r., like the sea on a brown promontory.
 rùdh-Aiipeach, § *s. m.* Alpine meadow rue—*thalictrum alpinum*.
 rudhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in points of land or promontories. 2 Blushing. 3 Causing blushes. 4 Blooming, rosy, ruddy-checked.
 rudhath, -aidh, *s. m.* Blush, erythem. 2** Hanging. Ni mò bha r. air an gruaidh, neither was there a blush on their countenance.
 rùdhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Crab.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in crabs.
 rudhagail,* *s. f.* Thrift, shift. Tha e gu math r., he is pretty thrifty; g' a r. féin, to his own thrift.
 ruadhaglach, *a.* Thrifty.
 rudhain,** *a.* Musty. Bruchd rudhain, the acid return from the stomach.
 rudhan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of rudha. Little headland or promontory.
 rùdhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* see rùdhan.
 —ach, see rùghanach.
 rudhar, see ruamar.
 rùdh-beag, § *s. m.* see rù-beag.
 rùdh-bhallaigh, § *s. m.* see rù-bhallaigh.
 rùdh-gnaraidh, see rù-gharaidh.
 rùdhlach, *Kintyre* for rùdhrach.
 rùdhrach,** *a.* Searching, groping. 2 Scrambling. 3 Long, straight.
 rùdhrach, -aich, *s. m.* see rùdhrachadh. 2
 **Tenant, sojourner. 3 Darkening, darknass.

4**Gloomy countenance.
 rúdrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Searching. 2 Act of searching or groping. 3 Act of confusing things in searching. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rúdrachadh.
 rúdrachas, ** -ais, *s. m.* Length. 2 Obscurity. rúdrach, *pr. pt.* a' rúdrach & a' rúdrachadh, *v. a.* Search for, grope. 2 Confuse things in searching.
 —te, *past pt.* of rúdrach. Searched. 2 Confused or disordered by searching.
 rug, -a & -uig, *pl. -annan, s. m.* Wrinkle. 2 Plait. 3 Old man. 4 One having a wrinkled face.
 rug, (given by grammars as *past ind.* of *v. beir*, but it is a different word.) Bare. 2 (with *preposition* air, either simple or compounded) ** Caught, overtook, seized. R. iad clann, *they bare children*; r. i uan, *she yeared*; r. i meann, *she kidded*; r. i cuileanan, *she whelped or cubbed*; r. i searrach, *she foated*; r. i ugh, *she laid an egg*; r. i uirceanan, *she farrowed*; r. sinn oirre, *we overtook her*; r. e air bhuan, *he laid hold of it out of my hands*; r. a' bhan-righ air an ugh, *the queen seized the egg*—W. H. 1. 19.
 ruga, * *s. f.* Rough cloth or female.
 rugach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled. 2 Plaited. Agh-aidh r., *a wrinkled face.*
 —aich, *s. m.* Old man.
 rugadh, (given by grammars as *past pass. v.* beir, but it is a different word.) Was born. 2 (with the *prep. air*) Was caught or undertaken. R. air, *he was caught*; o' n r. mi, *since I was born.*
 rugadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Greedy grasping of anything. 2**Rush towards any common property. 3**Cheap purchase, good bargain.
 rugadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Old person, person with a wrinkled face.
 rugaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Long neck. 2 Old cow. 3 Worthless female.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Having a long neck.
 ruagir, -ean, *s. m.* Drunkard, tippler. 2 see ruagair.
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Tippling, frequenting of taverns. *prov.*
 ruganta, -ainte, *a.* Strong, stout, able, muscular. 2**Fough. 3**Mole of good metal.
 —chd, *s. f. ind.* Stoutness. 2 Strength. 3 Toughness.
 rugh, see rú.
 rúgh, *s. m.* Small stack of peats—*Suth'd.*
 rugh, see rudha, rudhadh, rúdh & ruadhadh.
 rughach, -aiche, *a.* see rudhach.
 rughadh, see ruadhach & rudhadh.
 rughach, see ruadhach.
 rughan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Small stack of hay, corn or peats.
 rughanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small stacks of hay, corn or peat.
 rú-ghràidh, § *s. m.* Common rue, country-man's treacle herb of grace—*ruta graveolens.*
 rúgteach, *a.* see rúdhach.
 ruibe, see ribe.
 —ach, see riobach.
 ruibeag, see ribeag.
 ruibealtaich, *s. m.* Lounger.
 ruibeann, see rioban.
 —ach, see riobanach.
 —aich, see riobainich.
 trúibh, -e, *s. f.* Sulphur.
 ruibh, see ruith & ribh.
 trúibhne, -achan & -an, *s. f.* Lance, spear. 2 Lanceet.
 † —ach, -aichne, *a.* Armed with a lance or spear. 2 Of, or belonging to, a lance or spear. 3 Strongly guarded.

truibhneach, ** -ich, *s. m.* Spear-man, lancer.
 ruic, ** *s. f.* Fleece. 2 (DU) Fussy fawcing, making much of one in a demonstrative fashion, the fuss or demonstration arising out of sincere pleasure. 'S ann ort tha 'n r. i what a fuss you are making!
 ruice, ** *s. f.* Reproach, rebuke. 2 Defeat. 3 Red shade. 4 Blush occasioned by shame. Nach ann air tha 'n r. ? *is he not ignominiously proud*;
 ruiceach, *a.* Reproaching. 2 Rebuking, reproving. 3**Exalting, lifting up.
 ruicean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Pustule, red pimple, acne. 2 Pimply-faced person. *prov.*
 ruicealt, ** -eilt, *s.* Close concealment.
 ruideach, ** *a.* Glib, flowing.
 ruideag, † -eig, *s. f.* Kittiwake, see seagair.
 ruideaga, § *s.* Stone-bramble, see caora-bad miann.
 rideal, *s. & v.* see rideil.
 rideal, † -eil, *s. m.* The herb robert, see righeal-cuil.
 ridealach, see ridealach.
 ridealach, ** *s. m.* see ridealachd.
 ridealach, see rideilich.
 —te, see rideilichte.
 ridealair, see ridealair.
 rideann, *pl.* of ridean.
 rideas, -eis, *s. f.* Sportive mood, frisking, capering, leaping.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Sportive, playful, frisky, gambolling. Bu r. gannhainn is laoiigh, *playful were the storks and calves.*
 rideils, *s. f.* see rideolas.
 ruid-ghuibleach, (AF) *s.* Bar-tailed godwit. 2 Stunted curlew. (rid-ghuileanach) see cam-ghlas.)
 ruidh, see ruith.
 ruidhe, ** *s.* Dairy. 2 Sheiling.
 trúidheadh, ** -idh, *s. f.* Reproof, censure. 2 Ray.
 ruidheadh, -eidh, see rughadh.
 ruidhteach, * see ruiteach.
 ruidhil, see ridhil.
 —each, -eiche, see ridhleach.
 —each, see ridhleadh.
 ruidhleach, see ridhleach.
 ruidhlean, see ridhlean.
 ruidhreas, ** *a.* Very faithful.
 ruidhlichean, see ridhleachan.
 ruidhte, see ruite.
 ruidhtear, see ruitear.
 ruidhtearach, see ruitearach.
 —d, ** *s. f.* see ruitearachd.
 ruidhtearaich, see ruitearach.
 ruidhtire, see ruidhtear.
 ruidhid, -e, *a.* Merry, glad, frisky, cheerful.
 ruidhidheachd, ** *s. f.* Gladness, cheerfulness, merriness.
 ruidil, see rideil.
 ruidir, see ridir.
 ruig, *v. irreg.* Reach, extend to. 2 Reach, arrive at. 3 Attain to. 4**Hold forth, stretch out. 5 Border. 6 (with *leas*) Need, must, needs.
 Active Voice.
 IND. *past.* ràinig mi, &c., I, &c. reached.
 „ *fut.* ruigidh mi, &c., I, &c. shall reach.
 INTERROG. & NEG. *past.* (an ? nach ? cha) d' ràinig mi, &c., did I, &c. (not) reach ? I, &c. did not reach.
 „ *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha) ruig mi, &c., shall I, &c. (not) reach, I &c. shall not reach.
 SUBJ. *past.* (ged) ruiginn, (though) I would reach; (ged) ruigeamadh, (though) we would reach; (ged) ruigeadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (though) thou wouldst, he, she, you, they

would reach.
 „ fut. (ma) ruigeas mi, &c., (if) I, &c. reach.
 IMP. 1st. per. sing. ruigeam, let me reach.
 INFIN. a ruigheachd & a ruigsinn, to reach.
 PRES. PART. a' ruigheachd & a' ruigsinn, reaching.
 Passive Voice.
 IND. past, raineagadh mi, &c., I, &c. was reached.
 „ fut. ruigear mi, &c., I, &c. shall be reached.
 INT. & NEG. past, (an P nach P cha) d' raineagadh mi, &c., was I, &c. (not) reached? I, &c. was not reached.
 „ fut. (an P nach P cha) ruigear mi, &c., shall I &c. (not) be reached? I &c. shall not be reached.
 SUBJ. past, (ged) ruigteadh mi, &c., (though) I, &c. should be reached.
 „ fut. (ma) ruigear mi, &c., if I, &c. shall be reached.
 PAST PART. ruigte, reached.
 R. an seo, reach here, extend your hand to this; raign mi air, I reached at it; an ruig e an nochd P will he arrive to-night? cia fhad' a ruigeas tu? how far will you go? cha ruig mi air, I cannot attain to it; cha ruig thu leas a bhi aig do dhragh, you need not trouble yourself; a nach ruigeamaid leas a bhi 'feitheamh, and that we did not require to wait; ruig Tor-mad Dòmhnallach, go to Norman MacDonald; cha ruig greim de 'n fheòil sin sinn, a bit of that flesh will not suffice us; gach ni air an ruigeadh iad, everything that they could seize.
 ruig, prep. (gu ruig, properly gu ruig) To, until. 2 As far as. Gu ruig seo, to this place; gu r. an taigh, as far as the house.
 ruig, -eachan, s.m. Half-castrated ram (ridgling) or other animal.
 ruige, see ruig.
 ruigheachd, ** s.f. Castration. 2 State of being castrated. 3 see ruigheachd.
 ruigeam, 1st. per. sing. imp. of ruig. Let me reach.
 —aid, 1st. per. pl. past subj. of ruig. We would reach.
 ruigear, fut. subj. pass. of ruig. (Ma) r. e, if it be reached.
 ruigeas, fut. subj. act. of ruig. (Ma) r. mi, (if) I reach.
 ruigh, see righe.
 —e, s.f. see righe.
 —each, see righeach.
 ruigheachas, see righeachas.
 ruigheachd, s.f. ind. Reaching. 2 Act of reaching. 3 Extending to, arriving at. 4 Attaining to. 5* Arrival. 6 Mental trial. A' r—, pr.pt. of ruig. Air dhuinn r., on our arrival; a' ruigheachd air, stretching (his hand) towards it.
 ruigheachdail, -e, a. Pertinent. 2 Accessible.
 ruighean, -ein, s.m. Wool-roll ready to spin.
 ruigheanas, ** -ais, s.m. Brightness.
 ruighe-mheas, s.m. see righe-mheas.
 ruighinn, s.f. & pr.pt. of ruig, see ruigheachd.
 ruighinn, see righinn.
 ruigheachd, (MS) s.f. see righneachd.
 ruigteach, ** a. Blank.
 ruigidh, fut. aff. a. of ruig. Shall reach.
 ruiginn, 1st. per. sing. past subj. of ruig. I would reach.
 ruigteach, ** a. see richteach.
 ruighich, (OR) s.f. see righich.
 ruigleachan, ** s.m. Castrated ram.
 ruiglean, ** -ein, s. m. Ridgling, half-castrated goat.
 —ach, ** a. Of, like, or belonging to, ridglings. 3 Castrated.

ruigsinn, s.f. Arriving, reaching. 2 Attaining. 3 Arrival. A' r—, pr.pt. of ruig.
 —each, a. Accessible, attainable.
 ruigte, past pt. of ruig. Reached.
 ruigteadh, past subj. pass. of ruig. (Ged) r. e, (though) it should be reached.
 ruileag, -sig, -an, s.f. Roll. 2 Polite term for a falsehood.
 ruim, gen. sing. of rum.
 ruimhe, ** s.f. Reproach. 2 Reproach.
 ruimneach, ** -ich, s.m. Marsh.
 ruin, § s. Yellow bedstraw—*galium verum*.
 rùin, gen. sing. & n.pl. of rùn.
 rùine, pl. rùinean, s.f. ind. Secrecy, mystery. 2 Private intimation.
 rùinean, -ein, -an, s.m. Darling.
 rùinidh, s.pl. Secrets.
 ruinigil, ** s.f. Dangerous navigation.
 ruinigin, see ruinigil.
 ruinn, prep. pron. see rinn.
 ruinn, -e, -ean, s.f. see roinn.
 ruinn-bhior, -a, -an, s.m. see rinn-bhior.
 —ach, -aiche, a. see rinn-bhiorach.
 rùinne, see rùin.
 ruinneach, -eiche, a. see rinnreach.
 ruinneach, -eich, s.f. Grass.
 ruinneachd, ** -idh, s.m. Consumption. 2 Detersion, cleansing.
 ruinn-gheur, -éire, a. see rinn-gheur.
 ruinnich, † pr.pt. a' ruinneachadh, v.a. Point, sharpen.
 ruinneachadh, (MS) s.m. & pr.pt. of ruinnich. Rumble.
 ruinnich, v.a. Rumble.
 ruinn-ruise, § s.m. Male pimpnel, poor man's weather-glass, see falcair.
 ruinns, v.a. Gaelic spelling of rinns.
 ruinnse, -an, s.f. Long stick or stake. 2 Tail of an animal. 3 Rump, the part immediately above the tail. 4 Scourge, whip. 5†† see roinnsear. 6* Anything long. 7†† Dragged skirt.
 ruinnseach, -eich, -eichean, see ruinnse.
 —, -ich, -ichean, s.f. Base or worthless woman, a term of contempt. 3†† Tall vulgar female.
 —, -iche, a. Having long sticks or stakes. 2 Having a dragged skirt.
 —adh, -aidh, s.m. see roinneachadh.
 ruinnsear, ** Gaelic spelling of rinser. 2 Searcher. 3†† Gauger. 4 Base or worthless fellow.
 ruinnisich, v.a. Rinse, scour. 2 Whip, scourge.
 —te, past pt. of ruinnisich. see roinnisichte.
 ruinn-inn, ** Gaelic form of rinsing. see roinnseachadh.
 ruinnte, see roinnte.
 ruintealas, § s.m. Darnel- or rye-grass, see broillean.
 rùinean, n.pl. of rùn.
 ruipleachan, ** -ain, s.m. Gorballed fellow.
 rui-rai, *Argyllshire* for rù-rà.
 ruire, ** s.m. Knight, champion. 2 Lord.
 —ach, ** -aich, s. m. Champion, knight. 2 Exile.
 —ach, ** a. Famous.
 —achail, ** a. Championlike, knightly. 2 Famous.
 —achas, ** -ais, s.m. Lordship, dominion. 2 Renown. 3 Bravery.
 ruis, -e, -ean, s.f. Way, road.
 ruiseadh, s.m. Dash forward, (rush.)
 ruis, § -e, -ean, s. f. Common elder—*sambucus nigra*. †2 Name for the letter E. 3†† Rash.
 ruiseanta, see ruisgeanta.
 ruisealachd, ** s.f. Hastiness, rashness. 2 Disorder.
 †ruisean, ** -ein, s.m. Luncheon.



610. Ruis.

ruiseanta, ** a. Hasty, rash. 2 Disorderly.
ruiseil, ** a. Rash, hasty, precipitate. 2 Disorderly.
rúisg, *pr. pt.* a' rúsgadh, *v. a. & n.* Strip, peel, make bare. 2 Fleece, shear sheep. 3 Chafe the skin, as by friction. 4 Disclose, reveal, discover, expose. 5 Undress, excoriate. 6* Gall, denude, unsheathe. 7 Shave. 8** Tear, rend. 9 Clip, strip.
R. am buntáta, peel the potatoes; r. a' chraobh, strip the tree; r. do chlaidheamh, unsheath thy sword; r. e a' gháirdean, he made bare his arm; na r. do dhearas do d' namhaid, do not reveal your defects to your enemy; rúisgídh brú brághad, the belly will strip the neck.
rúisg, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of rosg.
rúisg, -e, a. see rúisgte.
rúisg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Vessel made of bark. 2 *n. pl.* of rúsg. Peelings.
rúisg, *s. f.* Fray, skirnish.
rúisg, *v. a.* Smite, strike, pelt.
rúisg-chómhdach, -aich, *s. m.* Incrustation.
rúisg-chómhdaich, *v. a.* Incrust.
rúisgeach, ** a. Caustic, escharotic.
rúisgean, (DMy) *pl.* of rúisg.
rúisgean, -ein, *s. m.* Vessel made with the bark of trees.
rúisgeanta, ** a. Fond of fighting or frays, quarrelsome.
rúisg-eórna, (DMy) *s.* Twelve sheaves of barley in a semi-circle instead of six pairs of sheaves of oats in a straight line—*Lewis*. WC says ten sheaves of barley.
rúisgíth, *fut. aff. a.* of rúisg.
rúisg-shúileach, see rosg-shúileach.
rúisg-shúl, *s. pl.* Hair of the eye-lids, eye-lashes.
rúisgte, *a. & past pt.* of rúisg. Naked, bare, exposed. 2 Stripped, peeled, made bare. 3 Fleece, shorn. 4 Chafed. 5 Disclosed, revealed, discovered. 6 Shelled, unsheathed. *R. agus lomnochd, stripped and naked.*
rúisgteachd, *s. f. ind.* Obnoxiousness.
ruit, ** e, -ean, *s. f.* Rakish female. 2 Javelin.
ruite, *s. f. ind.* Gluttony. 2 Revelry, rioting.
ruiteach, -eiche, *a.* Ruddy, florid, rosy-cheeked.
 2 Flushing, blushing. 3 Apt to blush. 4 Floriferous. 5 Bloomy. 6 see ruiteach. *Bha e r. he was ruddy.*
 ———d, ** *s. f.* Ruddiness, floridness.
ruiteachan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s. m.* Ruby.
ruiteachas, -ais, *s. m.* Ruddiness.
ruiteachd, ** *s. f.* Ruddiness, floridness. 2 Freshness.
ruiteag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Roe-buck berry. 2 Blush. 3 Redness, slight tinge of red.
ruiteagach, -aiche, *a.* Blushing. 2 Ruddy.
ruitean, ** Fetlock. 2 Pastern. 3 Ankle-bone. 4 Dirt-grovelling child.
ruitear, -ean, *s. m.* Rake, abandoned man, drunkard. 2 Glutton. 3 Riotous lier, car-

ouser, reveller.
ruitearach, -aiche, *a.* Gluttonous. 2 Revelrous. 3 Drunken.
ruitearachd, *s. f. ind.* Gluttony. 2 Revelry, riot, carouse, drunkenness.
ruidhtearaich, *v.* Carouse.
ruith, *pr. pt.* a' ruith, *v. n.* Run, race, rush. 2 *Melt, as lead or snet. 3 Flow, as a stream. 4 *Speak fast. 5 *Chase. 6 *Distil. 7 Retreat. 8 *Run over, look over.
R. e, he ran; r. an fhuil, the blood flowed; r. e as mo dhéidh, he chased me; a' r. ceud thar-ruing; distilling low wines; r. orra, run superficially over them; r. e mach, it was exhausted or expended; is math a r. sibh! how well you ran!
ruith, -e, *s. f.* Running, act of running. 2 Race, rushing, chase. 3 Flowing, act of flowing as a stream. 4 Pursuit, flight, as of an army. 5 *Fast speaking or talking. 6* Treatment. 7 Slight arrangement. 8* In line with, parallel. 9) The diarrhoea, flux [with the article an.] 10* Army. 11* Troop. 12 Rate, full speed. 13 Dysentery. 14† Average, ratio. 15 Course. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of ruith.
Esan 'na r., he at full speed; air a' r. cheudna, at the same rate; air a' cheart r., at precisely the same rate; thoir an aon r. dhaibh, give them the same treatment; air an r. taigh seo, parallel with this house; thoir r. cladaich dhith, run her aground; r. na teanga, a complete scold; leig r. dha, let it run, let it flow; gille-r., a footman, runner, forerunner; r. na cubhaige, An proud fool's errand; r. air theas, running to and fro, as cattle in hot weather; thoir r. orra (or dhaibh), give them a slight adjustment, make the numbers run; is iomadh uair a thug mi air ruith, many an hour I spent on running; is iomadh uair a thug mi ruith air, many a time I made him run; is iomadh uair a thug mi air a ruith, many an hour I spent chasing him; ruith air falbh, or ruith leis, running before the wind.
ruith-analach, -aich, *s. m.* Breathlessness.
ruith-chladaich, (WC) *s. f.* Running ashore of a vessel. *Tháinig r. oirne, we had to run aground; r. ort! bad luck to you!*
ruith-chuim, (WC) *s. f.* Diarrhoea. [With the art. an.]
ruithe, *s. f.* Dairy.
ruitheach, -eiche, *a.* Running. 2 Flowing, fluent. 3 Moving, on the march. 4 Running. 5 Slippery, as shot. Usage, *r., flowing water.*
 ———eich, *s. f.* Hand-cuff.
ruitheachd, (MS) *s. f.* Currency.
ruithean, ** a. Red-hot. 2 Blazing.
 ———ein, *s. m.* Delight, pleasure.
 ———as, ** -ais, *s. m.* Brightness, splendour, glitter.
ruitheanna, *s. pl.* The "runs" or quasi-rhymes of the old folk-tales.
ruith-fhuail, *s. f.* Diabetes [with the art. an.]
ruith-fola, *s. m.* Hæmorrhoids, piles.
ruith-gu-cladach, *s. f.* Diarrhoea [with art. an.]
ruithiche, (MS) *s. m.* Poster (m.n.).
ruithil, -thle, -thlean, *s. m.* see rightil.
ruith-iongrach, -aich, *s. m.* Ichor.
ruithleach, -eiche, *a.* Flowing.
ruithleadh, ** *s. m.* Advolution.
ruithlean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* see roithlean.
 ———ach, ** a. Having wheels or rims. 2 Having little wheels or rims.
ruith-leumnach, -aiche, *a.* Running and leaping. 2 Rampant, in *heraldry*.
ruith-mara, (WC) *s. f.* Heavy wave. 2 Heavy sea.
ruithneadh, ** -idh, *s. m.* Flame.
ruithteil, -e, *a.* Lickerous.

ruith-sgiúrsadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Running the gauntlet.
 ruithteach, see ruiteach & ruiteach.
 —d, see ruiteachd.
 fruitin, ** *s.* Hucklebone. 2 Ankle. 3 Pastern.
 ruiadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Slaughtering, massacre.
 rúm, -úm *pl.* -an, -aichean, & -annan, *s.m.*
 Room, place, space. 2 Room, chamber. 3**
 Floor. *R.* beóil, *a front room*; *dean r.*, *make room*.
 rumach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Marsh, quagmire, puddle, slough.
 rúmachadh, -aich, *s.m.* Act of making room or enlarging a space. *A' r-*, *pr. pt.* of rúmáich.
 rumachail, -e, *a.* Marshy, boggy.
 rúmáich, -aichean, *s.f.* see rumach.
 rúmáich, *pr. pt. a' rúmachadh*, *v.n.* Make room, enlarge a space, give place, stand aside.
 rúmail, ** Convulsion. 2 Rumbling noise.
 rúmáil, -e, *a.* Roomy, spacious. 2 Trunked.
 rúmálachd, * *s.f.* Spaciousness, roominess.
 rúmball, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Tail. 2 Rump. 3 Dock-tail.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a large rump. 2 Pertaining to a rump.
 rumhar, ** -air, *s.m.* Mine.
 rump, * see rumball.
 rúmpull, -uill, -an, see rúmball.
 rún, -úin, *pl.* [-úntan, -úinte &] -úintean, *s.m.* Secret, mystery, secrecy. 2 Inclination, bent, disposition. 3 Regard, love, fondness, desire, affection. 4 Object beloved. 5 Person beloved. 6 Intention, purpose, design, determination. 7 Wish. 8** Accord.
 Tha r. an Tighearn aig an dream d' an eagal e, *the purpose of the Lord is with them that fear him*; 'dè tha 'n ad r. ? *what do you mean?* 'dè an r. am bheil e dhuit ? *how is he disposed towards you?* 'tha e an r. nau tuagh dhomh, *he would wish to cut me down*; an r. nam biodag d' a chéile, *at daggers' drawing*; na innis do r. do namhaid ghlic no do charaid ghorach, *do not repeat your business to a wise enemy nor to a foolish friend*; tha, a rún ! *yes, my love!* mo r. a' tighinn, *my love coming*; cha'n 'eill a' bheag de m' r. dhuit, *you have nought of my love*; tìr mo rún, *the land of my affection*; a dh' aon r., *of one mind, unanimous*; ma ni thu r. orm agus gu'm faigh mis' e, *if you will privately arrange with me so that I can get it*; tha r. orm, *I suppose or intend*.
 rúnach, -aiche, *a.* Beloved. 2 Lovely, partial, fond. 3 Confident, trusty, trustworthy. 4 Dark, mysterious, mystical, secret. 5 Purposing.
 rúnach, -aich, *s.m.* Beloved person. 2 Confidant. 3** Mistress. 4 Secret code of writing, cipher.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Inclining. 2 Act of inclining or wishing. 3 Act of designing, purposing, intending or determining. 4 Loving. *A' r-*, *pr. pt.* of rúnáich.
 rúnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Beloved woman. 2 Little sweetheart.
 rúnáich, *pr. pt. a' rúnachadh*, *v.a. & n.* Incline, wish, desire. 2 Resolve, purpose, design, intend, determine. 3 Propose.
 —ean, *s.m.* see rúnach.
 —e, ** *s.m.* Confidant. 2 Discreet person. 3 Beloved person.
 —te, *past pt.* of rúnáich. Desired, wished. 2 Resolved, fixed upon, designed, definitive.
 rún-aimhleis, *s.m.* Intrigue.
 rúnair, -ean, *s.m.* Secretary.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Secretaryship, office of secretary.

rún-airm, *s.m.* Council chamber.
 rún-bhean, ** -ain, *s.m.* Pretence.
 rún-chláireach, -ich, *s.m.* Secretary. 2 Private secretary.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Business of a secretary.
 rún-chláirsneachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Secretaryship. 3 Private secretaryship.
 rún-diombhair, -úin, *pl.* -úin, -úintean & -úntan-diombhair, *s.m.* Secret purpose or intention. 2 Mystery. 3 Secret. 4 Private intention.
 —each, ** *a.* Mysterious, mystical. 1 Plotting.
 rún-falaich, -úin-fhalaich, *s.m.* Secret love.
 rúngas, see rongas.
 runna, see reannag.
 runnach, see rumach.
 runnag, see reannag.
 runna, *s.* see runnse.
 rúnusan, (MS) *s.m.* Rump.
 rún-pháirteach, -aiche, *a.* Communicative, ready to communicate, communicable. 2 Apt to reveal secrets.
 —, -ich, *s.m.* Partaker of a secret or mystery.
 rún-pháirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Communicating. 2 Act of communicating secrets. 3 Consulting. 4 Act of consulting together. 5 Partaking of a secret. *A' r-*, *pr. pt.* of rún-pháirtich.
 rún-pháirtich, *pr. pt. a' rún-pháirteachadh*, *v.a.* Communicate or disclose secrets. 2 Deliberate, consult together. 3 Partake of a secret, rún-pháirtichte, *a. & past pt.* of rún-pháirtich. Communicated, disclosed. 2 Communicable.
 rúnraich, * *s.m.* see rúdhraich.
 rúraich, * *v.a.* see rúdhraich.
 rún-ráite, -úin, *pl.* -úin & -úntan-ráite, *s.f.* Resolution, solemn vow, *prov.*
 rún-sheòmar, -air, -sheòmaráichean, *s.m.* Council chamber.
 rúnran, one of the *pls.* of rún.
 rapail, ** *s.f.* Rumbling sound, continued rumbling.
 rúparachadh, *s.m.* Scandalizing—*Suth'd.*
 rú-rà, (CR) *adv.* Jumbled, confused, mixed up —*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 Topsy-turvy—*Arran.*
 rúrach, †† *a.* see rúdhraich.
 rúrachadh, †† -aidh, *s.m.* see rúdhraich.
 rúraich, see rúdhraich.
 rúraich, see rúdhraich.
 rurgaid, *s.f.* Rhubarb. 2 *prov.* for purgaid.
 rurgaideach, ** *a.* Abounding in, or like, rhubarb.
 rúras, -uis, *s.m.* Knowledge. 2 Skill. 3 Wood.
 rúsail, †† *v.* see rúsail.
 rúsail, *pr. pt. a' rúsladh*, *v.a.* Search, tura over things. 2 Scratch, scrape.
 rusar, see raosar.
 rúsg, ** *v.a.* Beat, strike, pelt.
 rúsg, -úisg, -an, *s.m.* External covering, rind, skin, husk. 2 Bark of a tree. 3 Fleece of wool. 4 Shell. Neòil 'nan rúsgaibh bana, *clouds in white fleeces*.
 rúsgach, -aiche, *a.* Having a covering, as a rind, skin or husk. 2 Fleecy. 3 Fleecing, that fleeces, peels, or takes off the covering or husk, stripping. 4 Having many rinds, as an onion. 5** Crustaceous. Reithe garbh-rúsgach, *a thick-fleeced ram*.
 rúsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeling. 2 Act of peeling, fleecing, or taking off the bark or any covering. 3 Discovering. 4 Act of discovering, disclosing or revealing. 5 Driving thatch off. 6 Shelling. 7 Fleece. 8 Husk. 9 Stripping, undressing, making bare or naked. 10 Unsheathing. *A' r-*, *pr. pt.* of rúsg.
 rúsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chafing (also fuithean.) *R. cléibh, hoarseness*; *r. air basaibh, excoriations*

on the palms.

rùsgail, ** a. Epispaetic.

rùsgair, -ean, s.m. Strong clumsy fellow, prov.

rùsgaireachd, s.f. ind. Clumsy strength, prov.



611. Rùsgan 6.

rùsgan, -ain, -an, s.m., dim. of rùsg. Any little or thin covering, as a rind or husk. 2 Piece of skin peeled off. 3 Little fleece. 4 Circular dish made of roots, used to measure meal, &c. 5 Small boat made of bark. 6 Kind of basket (ill. by M. McD.)

rùslach, ** a. Scratching, excoriating.

rùsladh, -aidh, s.m. Searching. 2 Act of searching or overturning things in searching. 3 Scrapping. 4 Act of scraping or scratching. A' r—, pr.pt. of rùsal.

rùstach, a. Rude, clownish, Gaelic form of rustic.

rùstach, -aich, -aichean, s.m. Boor, churl. Gaelic form of rustic.

rùstagh, ** aig, s.m. Bear.

rùstan, -ain, -an, s.m. Lump. 2 Hillock, heap.

rùt, * v.a. Rust, corrode—Arran.

rùta, rùtan, -chan & rùtaichean, s.m. Ram,

2 Ridgling, tup. see raig.

rùta, ** } s.m. Herd, rout. 2 Tribe of

rùtadh, -aidh, } people.

rùtach, a. Abounding in rams.

rùtachd, s.f. ind. Butting.

rùtadh, a. Surly, butting, bumping, bumptious,

ram-like.

rùtan, -ain, -an, s.m. dim. of rùta. Little ram or

ridgling. 2 Horn of a roe-buck.

rùtas, s.m. Greed.

rùth, (A.O) s. Desire, genesis, generation, procreation. 2 Prosperity. Car. Gad. 2, 164.

rùth, ** s.m. Chain. 2 Link. 3 (A'F) Skate,

thornback. 4**Salary, wages, hire.

rùtha, -chan, s.m. see rudha.

rùtha, -chan, s.m. (A'F) fledgehog. 2 see sornan.

rùthach, -aiche, a. see rùdhach.

rùthadh, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m. see rùdhadh.

rùthag, -aig, -an, s.f. see rùthag.

rùthau, -ain, see rùghan.

rùtharach, -aiche, a. Quarrelsome, fighting.

rùtharachd, s.f. ind. Quarrelsomeness. 2 Continued or frequent fighting.

S S

s, (Sail, willow-tree) the 16th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. It has two sounds—1st., small like sh, in sheet, when, in the same syllable, it is preceded or followed by e or i, as, bris, break; séimh, quiet; sniomh, twine; stéidh, foundation. 2nd. broad, like s in sun, this, in all other situations. Exceptions—iis, am, (pron. iss); so, this, (pron. sho), and accordingly spelt so in this work); suil, you, (pron. shoot), and accordingly spelt siod in this work.) S, when aspirated, is like h in hum, as, shuidh, sat (pron. hooie); shran, snorted (pron. shrawn—aw as ov in brown.) Before t and n, sh is almost, if not altogether silent, as, shlanuich, healed; shnuimh, twisted. S, followed by a mute consonant is never aspirated. S, when preceded by the letter t with a hy-

phen is silent, as an t-sluaigh, of the people (pron. an tloay.) 'S in expressions such as " 's e seo an duine," is sounded as sh.

The slender sound of s is heard in Arran in iséal (josal, low,) and treise (treasa, stronger), esan, (pron. eisean) piseir (pease,) uirsinn (door-post,) deis (ready,) dilis (faithful,) tail-eis (shadow.) There is no s sound in Arran and Kintyre in the combinations rd and rt, as, bòrd, mart, cairt, &c. In rùt, neither s nor t is heard as, ceirtle, fairtlich. An seo, an sin, an siod, are sometimes pronounced an t-seo, an t-sin, an t-siod, and sometimes ann a seo, ann a sin, ann a siod; and ann an seo, ann an sin, ann an siod. Initial sr has no inserted t, as, srath, sruth (not strath, struth), except strac (to tear) strac, (to stroke) and strub (a spout.) Some dialects, on the contrary, have srath, stròn, &c., but srac and srub. Before t, followed by a slender vowel, as, slighe, sleamhuinn, s has its sh sound, and not, as in some districts, its broad sound,

's, cont. for agus, 'S their thu, and thou shalt say; là de na làithean 's am fannair bho 'n bhàile, one day when the giant was from home. 's, cont. for is, v. 'S i' it is she; 's e, it is he; 's e san, it is he himself; 's mòr t' faecal, ostentatious is thy word.

's, contr. for anns. 'Sa cheò, in the mist, in amazement.

s', cont. for seo.

's', cont. for -sa, -san and -se. Thus' for thusa; iad-s' for iad-san.

'sa, Emphatic adjection used in connection with possessive pronouns and adjoined to the noun following them. If the noun is followed by an adjective, the syllable -sa is placed after the adjective, thus, do lamh-sa, thine own hand; do lamh gheal-sa, thine own white hand. It becomes -ne when used in connection with ar, our, as, ar n-athair-ne, our own father; and -san when in connection with an, am, their, as, an taigh-san, their own house.

sa, Emphatic syllable used in combination with the personal pronouns. It becomes se after a small vowel (se in the 1st. per. pl.) and san in the 3rd. per. sing. & pl. Mi, mise; thu, thusa; e, esan; i, ise; sinn, sinne; sibh, sibh-se; iad, iad-san.

'sa, cont. for anns an. In the. 'Sa cheò, in the mist, in amazement. 2 cont. for anns, prep., and a, pers. pron.

sa, prov. for seo. (Used as a suffix.)

tsab, a. Strong, able,

tsab, s.m. Death. 2 Bolt, bar.

tsabadh, ** a. s.m. see sabaid.

Sabaid, -e, -ean, s.f. The Sabbath.

sabaid, -e, -ean, s.f. Brawl, quarrel, fight, fray, row.

—sach, -eiche, a. Brawling, quarrelsome, given to fighting or strife.

sabaidreach, -eiche, a. Sabbatical, of, or belonging to the Sabbath.

—d, s.f. Sabbatism.

sabaidreachd, * s.f. ind. Quarrelsomeness.

sabaidiche, s. Brawler.

sabail, ** s.f. see sabhal.

Sabailt, s.f. see Sabaid.

Sabaiund, see Sabaid.

sabh, s.m. see samh.

sabh, -àibh, -an, s.m. Ointment, salve. 2**Spittle. 3**Bolt, bar of a gate. [tsabh.]

sabh, -àiba, ph. -àibh & -an, s.m. Saw. S-làimh, or s-sgrìon, a hand-saw; s-duirn, a whip-saw, hand-saw; s-mòr, two-handed saw for

u-e in a saw-pit.
 sábh, -albh, -an, *s.f.* see samh.
 sábh, *pr.pt.* a' sábhadh, *v.a.* Saw, cut with a saw.
 sábhach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, saws. 2 Cutting, as a saw. 3 Of, or belonging to, ointment or salves. 4 Having healing ointments. 5 Like a healing ointment.
 sábhach, -aiche, *a.* see samhach. 2** Quarrelsome.
 sábhadair,* see sábhair.
 sábhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Sawyer.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Occupation of a sawyer.
 9 Process of sawing.
 sábhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sawing. 9 Act of sawing.
 A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sábh. Air a sh., *sawen* ; muileann sábhaidh, *a saw-mill* ; sloc-sábhaidh, *a saw-pit*.
 sábhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see samh. 2 Quarrel.
 sábhair, *v.* see sábh.
 —each, *s.m.* see sábhadh.
 —te, see sábhtha.
 sábhail, *pr.pt.* a' sábhailadh, *v.a.* Save, rescue. 2 Spare. 3 Protect, defend. 4 Preserve, use frugally.
 sábhail,* *v.a.* Store up in a barn.
 sábhail, *gen. sing.* of sábhail.
 sábhail,* *s.f.* Saving, protecting, sparing. 2 Protection. 3 Frugality.
 —each,* *a.* see sábhailteach.
 —eachd, see sábhailteachd.
 sábhailich, see sábhail.
 sábhailich, -ean, *s.m.* Preserver, one who save or rescues. 2 Economist, frugal person.
 sábhailiche,* *s.m.* Frugal man, economist. 2 Preserver.
 sábhailt, -e, *a.* Safe. 2 Saved, rescued. 3 Spared. 4 Protected, defended.
 —e, *past pt.* of sábhailt.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Saving, rescuing. 2 Sparring. 3 Protecting, defending. 4 Frugal, economical.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Security, safety, safe state or condition. 2 Saving disposition.
 sábhair, see sábhadair.
 —eachd, see sábhadaireachd.
 sábhairle,* Mastiff, cur.
 —an,(AF) *s.m.* Mastiff.
 sábhail, -ail, *pl.* -an & sábhlean, *s.m.* Barn, granary.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to barns. 2 Like a barn.
 sábhalach, see sábhailteach.
 sábhailteachd, see sábhailteachd.
 sábhailteach, -aidh, *s.m.* Saving. 2 Act of saving, rescuing or sparing, salvation. 3 Protecting, defending. 4 Preserving. 5 Retrenchment. 6 Preservation. 7 Frugality. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sábhail. Is mór an s. sin, *that is a great retrenchment*.
 sábhailach, see sábhailiche.
 —e,* *s.m.* Frugal person. 2 Protector, preserver, saviour.
 sábhailteachd, *s.f. ind.* } see sábhailteachd. 2
 sábhailtas, -ais, *s.m.* }** Parsimony, frugality, economy.
 sábhain, see samhain. 2(A'F) Mastiff, cur. 3** Cub.
 sábhain, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m., dim.* of sábh. Little saw.
 sábhain, *n.pl.* of sábh.
 sábhainach, *a.* Pertaining to a little saw. 2 Like a little saw.
 fásbhais, -ais, see sábhais.
 fásbhaisair, -ean, see sábhaisair.
 sábhaid, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lie, fable. *prov.*
 sábhaid, *a.* Straying. Cú s., *a stray dog* ; chaidh

e air s., *he strayed away*.
 sábhaidh, -aiche, *a.* Lying, fabulous, *prov.*
 sábhaidh, -aig, -an, *s.f. ind., dim.* of sábhaid. Little lie, fib, *prov.*
 sábhaidh, -aiche, *a.* Telling little lies.
 sábhaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Liar, fabulist, foolish talker. 2 Stroller, lounger.
 sábhaidhreachd, *s.f.* Habit of lying. 2 Lies, foolish talk. 3 Strolling, lounging.
 sábh-duirn, *s.m.* Whip-saw. 2* Hand-saw.
 —ábhlaich,* *a.* Mealing, like a salve, unctuous.
 sábhlaich,* -aich, *s.m.* Spittle.
 sábhlaidh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Salve, healing ointment. 2 *stirring up, as of corn in a barn.
 sábh-mór,* *s.m.* Whip-saw.
 sábhais, sábhais, -an, *s.m.* Sauce of any kind. 9 *Gravy. 3 (DÜ) Water in which fish has been boiled. 8. *disg, fish-sauce*.
 sábhais, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to sauce. 2 Like sauce. 3* Abounding in fish-soup.
 sábhaisachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Seasoning. 2 Act of seasoning with sauce. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sábhaisach.
 sábhaisach, *v.a.* Season with sauce.
 —te, *past pt.* of sábhaisach. Seasoned with sauce.
 sábhaisair, -ean, *s.m.* Sausage. 2** One who makes sauce.
 sábhaisaireachd,* *s.f.* Sauce-making. 2 Sausage-making.
 sábh-shúil, -áibh-, -an, *s.m.* Eye-salve.
 sábhstair, see sábhstair.
 sábhúil, see sábhail.
 Sáboinn, } Lewis for Sábad.
 Sáboinnid, }
 sac, -aic, *pl.* -aic, & -an, *s.m.* Sack, bag. 2 Burden, load. 3 Horse-load, cart-load. 4 (DC) Asthma—*Uist*. 5 Measure of corn (5 bushels.) 6** Measure of coals (3 bushels.) 7 *in derision*, Short, fat fellow. The s. air, *he has asthma* ; s. mine, *a sack of meal* ; s. mine, *a meal-sack* ; s. droma, *a back-load, a man's load* ; a. imrich, *a load of furniture at a fitting* ; a. uisce-beatha, *a pack-saddle with a coat of whisky on each side* ; s. shrathair, *a pack-saddle*.
 sac, *v.a.* see sacaich.
 sacaich, -aiche, *a.* Having sacks or bags. 2 Having many sacks. 3 Like a sack or bag. 4 Carrying a load or burden. 5†† That burdens or loads. 6** Short and corpulent.
 sacachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loading. 2 Act of laying on of a burden. 3 Act of pressing into a bag. 4 Putting up in a bag or sack. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sacaich.
 sacadh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* of sac. Same meanings as sacachadh.
 sacaich, *v.a.* Load, lay on a burden, as on a horse. 2 Press or put into a bag or sack 3** Fill to satiety.
 sacaichte, *past pt.* of sacaich. Loaded. 2 Pressed into a bag, as grain. 8 Filled to satiety.
 sacaid,* -ean, *s.f.* Little bag or sack.
 sacail, -e, *a.* Like a sack or bag. 2 That loads or presses by weight. 3 Heavy, burdensome.
 sacail, *s.f.* see sacachadh.
 fsacair,* *s.m.* Priest.
 sacan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sac. Little sack or bag. 2 Little load or burden. 3 Trifling fellow. 4 Unmannerly or impudent fellow. 5** Short, corpulent fellow.
 sacanta, -ainte, *a.* Like a bag or sack. 2 Corpulent, squat. 3 Trifling. 4 Impudent.
 sacantachd, *s.f.* Corpulency, squatness. 2 Impudence.
 sac-aodach, -aich, *s.m.* see aodach-saic.
 sacarbhuig,* *s.f.* A confession.

sacbut, Gaelic spelling of *sackbut*.
 †sach, *v. a.* Sack, besiege.
 sáchair, -e, *s. f.* see samhchair.
 sachasan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Sand-eel, lesser launce.
 sachasanach, -aiche, *a. Of, or belonging to, sand-*
eels. 2 Abounding in sand-eels.
 sachc }
 sachd, } see sac.
 sachdachadh, see sacachadh.
 sachdadh, see sacachadh.
 sachdaich, see sacaich.
 saclan, ** *s. m.* Standard.
 sacraidh, *s. f. coll.* Barge, luggage.
 sacraigh, see sacraidh.
 sacraill, ** *s. f.* Sacrifice.
 sacramaid, -ean, *s. f.* Sacrament.
 sacramaideach, -eiche, *a.* Sacramental.
 sacramaind, see sacramaid.
 sac-shrathair, -thrach & -e, *pl. -ean, s. f.* Pack-
 saddle.
 sad, -aid, *s. m.* Small dust shaken out of any-
 thing by striking or beating. 2 Smart blow,
 thud, dump. 3 Dislike, aversion. 4 (JM)
 5 seedad. 6 Seed—*Lewis*. 7 (DU) Water
 splashed about, froth of waves, 8 The sea
 breaking over anything. 9 Meal-dust. Ghabh
 e s. dheth, *he conceived a dislike to it.*
 sad, *pr. pt. of sadaidh, v. a.* Shake or brush off
 dust. 2 Beat, thump, fustigate. 3 (DC) Throw,
 as peats or stones—*Uist*. 4 *Dash upon, as
 dust.
 sadach, -aich, *s. f.* Meal-dust. 2 Mill-dust. 3
 Saw-dust. 4 Dust of any description. 5 Small
 drizzling rain.
 sadach, -aiche, *a. Of, or belonging to, small dust.*
 2 That shakes out, or shakes off dust. 3
 Causing dislike, aversion or nausea.
 sadachadh, -aidh, *s. m. f. pr. pt. of sadaich.* Same
 meanings as sadadh.
 sadach-shabhaidh, *s. f.* Saw-dust.
 sadadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Brushing. 2 Act of brush-
 ing off dust by striking. 3 Beating. 4 Act of
 beating or thumping. 5**Whisk. 6 Sowing
 of seed.—*W. of Ross-shire.* A' s—*pr. pt. of sad.*
 'Ga sh, 'nam shùilean, *dusting it in my eyes.*
 sadaibh, (i. e. an sadaibh) *adv.* In haste.
 sadaich, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Brush. 2 Anything to
 strike or beat off dust, whisk.
 —, *v. a.* Dust. 2 Beat dust out of cloth.
 —, *te, past pt. of sadaich.* Dusted. 2
 Brushed.
 sadanach, -aiche, *a.* see soideanach.
 sad-bhuille, -an, *s. f.* Smart stroke, thump.
 sad-bhuilleach, -eiche, *a.* Giving smart blows or
 thumps.
 sadhail, ** *a.* Pleasant.
 sadhail, ** *s. f.* Neglect. 2 Delight. 3 Good
 house.
 sadhal, ** -ail, -an, *s. m.* Saddle.
 sadhalachd, see sòdhalachd.
 sadharan, (AF) *s. m.* Lapwing, see adharcan-
 luachrach. 2 Grey plover.
 sadaich, see sadaich.
 saeath, *s.* Labour, tribulation, disease.
 sae, (MS) *s.* Zaffer.
 saegau, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Roundel, circle. 2 Fold
 of a serpent. 3 Spire.
 sagart, -airt, -an & -airtean, *s. m.* Priest. 2**
 Churchman. God is fhaich s. gun chléireach?
of what use is a priest without a clerk? cha
bhi dùthchas aig mnaoi no aig sagart, neither
a woman nor a priest may have any local
ties—they must go where the necessities of hus-
band or church demand.
 sagart, *s. m.* Ram with one of its testicles want-
 ing—*Lewis*.
 sagartach, -aiche, *a.* see sagartail.

sagartachd, *s. f. ind.* Priesthood.
 sagartail, -e, *a.* Priestly, priestlike, clerical. 2
rarely Pious, holy.
 sagartalachd, *s. f. ind.* Priestliness.
 saigh, saigh, *s. f.* Bitch.
 tsàgh, *v. a.* Drink, suck* guzzle.
 sàgh, see sàth.
 sàghach, see sàthach.
 saghaidh, -e, -ean, see saobhaidh.
 saghail, ** *s. f.* Attack.
 tsaghain, see samhain. 2 see saigh.
 saghal, ** *a.* Nice, tender.
 saghalachd, ** *s. f.* Delight, content. 2 Volup-
 tuousness.
 sagharlachd, ** *s. f.* Delight, satisfaction, content.
 sagh'ic-tìre, (AF) Wolf.
 tsaghmhair, *s. m.* Sink, kennel.
 saibh, *gen. sing. of sàbh.*
 saibhin, see samhain.
 saibhir, see saobhir, *a. & saobhrich, v. 2* (MS)
a. Able.
 saibhir, (MS) *a.* Lascivious.
 saibhir, -ean, *s. f.* Watercourse below a road
 for a stream to run through, covered with
 stone liutels, as a sewer, conduit.
 saibhire, *comp. of saibhir.*
 saibhireach, see saobhireach.
 saibhireachd, see saobhireach.
 saibhleach, *fr. a.* see saubhalach.
 saibhlean, *n. pl. of sàbh.*
 saibhlich, (MS) *v. a.* Garner.
 saibhreach, (MS) *a.* Auspicious.
 saibhreachadh, see saobhreachadh.
 saibhreachd, see saobhreach.
 saibhreas, see saobhreas.
 saibhreas, (MS) Auspiciousness.
 saibhrich, see saobhrich.
 saibhrichte, see saobhrichte.
 saic, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of sac.*
 saic-dhlolaid, ** *s. f.* Pack-saddle.
 saicean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* see sacan.
 saic-eideadh, -idh, see aodach-saic.
 saic-eudach, see aodach-saic.
 tsàich, *s. m.* Plenty, enough. 2 Bellyful.
 sàich, ** *a.* Sated. (sàtnach)
 saich, (CK) *a.* Ill, bad in health—*Perrthshire*.
 tsàide, *s. f.* Seat, couch.
 saidealach, see soidealach, *s. & soidealta, a.*
 saidealachd, see soidealachd.
 saidealta, -eilte, see soidealta.
 saidealach, see soidealach.
 saidealachd, see soidealachd.
 saidealtas, -ais, see soidealtas.
 saidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Any upright beam,
 post. 2 Prow of a ship or boat. 3
 Handle of any instrument. 4 The
 part of any blade that is inserted in
 the handle. 5 Chevron in *heraldry*.
 6**Bitch. 7**Mildness. 8**Treasury.
 9 Edge. 10 Brach. 11 see saoidh-
 ean. 612. *Saidh, 5.*



saidhbhir, see saobhir.
 saidh-dheireadh, * *s. f.* Stern-post of a boat, see
 O 1, p. 73.
 saidhe *s. m. ind.* Hay. *Feur-saidhe, grass kept*
for hay; 2 hay.
 saidheadair, -ean, *s. m.* Mower, hay-cutter.
 saidhean, -ein, *s. m.* Coal-fish in 2nd. and 3rd.
 years, saith. see saoidhean.
 saidhean, *s. pl.* see saidh-dheireadh & saidh-tois-
 ich.
 tsaidhiste, *s. f.* Sent.
 saidhlich, (MS) *v. a.* Garner.
 saidh-toisich, *s. f.* Stem-post of a boat, see N 1,
 p. 73.
 tsaidir, -e, see làidir.

saidse, -an, *s.f.* Sound of a falling body. 2 Crash. *saidse*, (DMK) *s.* Hurry, haste. Cuir *s. ris an t-éine*, *blow up the fire and add fuel to it*; chuir *a. ris a' bhuaín*, *they expedited the reaping.*

saidse, § *s.f.* Olives, see *fouran*.

saidseach, -eich, *a.* Making a noise, as a falling body, crashing.

saidseach, -ich, *s.f.* Beggar's mantle, *prov.* 2**
Wallet.

saidsear, *s.m.* Heavy, clumsy man.

saiseur, -eir, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *sapphire*.

saiseures, *a.* Abounding in, or like, sapphires.

saigeán, -éin, -an, *s.m.* Corpulent, little man.

saigeánach, -aiche, *a.* See *saigeanta*.

saigeánach, -aich, *s.m.* see *saigeán*.

saigeanna, ** see *saigeanta*.

saigeanta, -einte, *a.* Short and corpulent.

saigeantach, *a.* Short and corpulent. *Duine s.*,
a short, corpulent man.

saigeantach, *s.f.* Corpulency and shortness of stature.

saigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bitch, female dog. †2 Sharp edge, sharp point. 3 see *soidhean*. *Cuimhnic* an t-saigh earlach dhonn, *remember the brown bitch with the big tail—L. na F. 199.3, 200 a. 2.*

saigh-chulanach, see *saigh*.

saighil, * *v.* see *saighhead*.

saighde, *gen. sing.* of *saighhead*.

saighdeach, -eiche, *a.* Arrowy, like an arrow. 2 Furnished with arrows. 3 Pointed. 4* Piercing.

saighdeadh, -eadh, *s.m.* Darting, act of darting forward, as an arrow. 2* Popping or dashing forward. *A' s—, pr. pl.* of *saighhead*.

saighdean, *n. pl.* of *saighhead*.

saighdear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Soldier. 2 Brave man.

3 Active, mettlesome fellow. 4 The sign *Sagittarius* (♐) in the zodiac.

s.-coise, infantryman, foot-soldier.

s.-eachraidh, countryman, dragoon.

s.-fuirge, a marine.

s.-mara, a marine.

s.-tochlaidh, a pioneer.

Saighdearan dearga, *red-coats*, a name given to the government soldiers in the risings of 1715 and 1745, in contra-distinction to the supporters of the Stuart cause, who were generally known as "*saighdearan dubha*."

saighdearach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to soldiers. 2 Military, martial.

saighdearach, *s.f.* Soldiership, soldiering, the profession of a soldier, the army. 2 Bravery, heroism. 3 Agility, activity.

saighdearach, *s.f.* Archery.

saighdeireil, -e, *a.* Soldier-like, brave, warlike, martial. 2† Regimental.

saighde, saighde, -ghleán, *s.f.* Arrow, dart. 2 †Bitch. *S. neimhe, a poisoned arrow.*

saighde, *v.n.* Dart forward, as an arrow. 2 Move swiftly.

saighdeach, -aiche, *a.* see *saighdeach*.

saighdeair, *s.m.* Arrow-maker. 2 Archer. 3 see *saighdear*.

—each, *a.* Of, or belonging to, arrow-makers, or 2 archers.

saighde-shith, *s.f.* Fairy-arrow—the popular name for the fint arrow-heads so much prized by antiquaries.

saighdeas, -eas, *s.m.* Age, old age. 2 Antiquity, oldness.

saighéil, -e, *a.* see *sóghail*.

saighéin, see *soidhean*.

saighéan, ** -éin, *s.m.* Hurricane. 2 Hurricane.

saighéach, *a.* Piercing, cutting.

—sail, -e, -ean & sailthean, *s.f.* Beam, joist, log of

wood. Crùth sailthean, *beams with engraved figures.—Sgeulaiche-nan-caol.*

†sail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Willow-tree. 2 The letter *S*.

sail, * *s.m.* ind. see *sál*.

sail, see *sailleadh*.

†sail, *v.a.* Salute.

sail, -e, **sál & salach, *pl.* -ean & -lean, *s.f.*

Heel. *S. beinne, the foot of a hill.*

sail, *v.a.* Provide with heels, as shoes.

†sail, *s.f.* Guard, custody.

sail-bhreaghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rejoicing.

sail-bhróilich, *s.f.* Front cross-beam of a cart—
Istes.

sail-bhrúth, see *sail-bhrúthadh*.

sail-bhrúthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bruise on the heel.

sail-bhuinn, -e, -ean-b-, *s.f.* The sole. 2 Lower beam of a partition. 3 Lower cross-bar of "crann-deilbhe."

sail-bhuinn, § -e, -ean-b-, *s.f.* Groundsel, see *bual-an*.

sailche, *comp.* of *salach*.

sailleadh, -eadh, *s.m.* Dirt, degree of dirtiness. 2

††Drossiness. 3 Defilement.

sailleachs, -is, *s.m.* Bad taste. 2 Musty smell.

sail-chuach, -aich, -an, *s.f.* Dog-violet, see *dail-chuach*. 2**Pansy. *Coille is guirne s., a wood where the violet is bluest.*

sail-chuachach, †† *a.* Abounding in dog-violets.

2 Pertaining to dog-violets.

sail-chuachag, -aig, *s.f.* Young dog-violet, little dog-violet.

sail-dheiridh, *s.f.* Hind cross-beam of a cart—
Istes. 2 Box of a cart.

†saille, *s.f.* Saliva.

saille, see *sál*.

sailleach, -eiche, *a.* Pertaining to a heel. 3 see *salach*.

sailleadh, see *sailleadh*.

sailleag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of *sáil*. Little heel.

2 Heel-step. 3 Heel-piece.

sailleag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of *sáil*. Little beam.

2 Little willow, young willow.

sailleagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in creeks, bays or inlets of the sea.

sailleán, -éin, -an, *s.m.* Willow—*Arran*.

sailleán, -éin, -an, *s.m.* Little inlet or arm of the sea, deep bay.

sailleánach, *a.* Abounding in little creeks or inlets. 2 Like, or of a bay or frith.

sailleanta, *a.* Brinish.

†saillear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Cavern, grotto.

saillear, (MS) *s.m.* Sailor.

sailleas, -ais, *s.m.* Salt water. 2 The sea.

sailleid, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *salad*.

sailletheach, (AF) *s.* Hind.

sail-ghille, -an, *s.m.* Footman, page.

sáilich, (MS) *v.a.* Heel, as shoes.

sáilinn, *pl.* -tean, see *sáileán*.

sáil, -e, *s.f.* Fatness. 2 Fat, blubber. 3**Suet, grease. 4 Pickle, brine. *Sáil nan dubhan, the fat of the kidneys*; *fileau saille, collops of fat.*

sáil, *pr. pl.* a' *sailleadh, v.a.* Salt, season, cure or pickle with salt.

sáilleach, -eiche, *a.* Having fat. 2 Fat, corpulent. 3 Greasy. 4* Full of suet.

sáilleach, -ich, *s.* see *sáilleach*.

sáilleachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Salting-tub. 2†† Beef-stand.

sáilleachd, ** *s.f.* Fatness, fat. 2 Greasiness. 3 Corpulence.

sáilleadair, -ean, *s.m.* Salter. 2 Fish-curer.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Process of salting or curing with salt.

sáilleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Salting, act of salting. 2 Pickling. 3 Salt, saltiness. *A' s—, pr. pl.* of *sáil*.

sailleann, -inn, *s. m.* Weaver's paste, used to smoothe the thread.
 sailleair, -ir, -an, *s. m.* Salt-cellar, tub or cask. 2
 Cellar for storing salted fish. 3†† Salter, fish-curer.
 —, *a.*, see sailleir.
 —, *ful. pass.* of sailil. Shall be salted.
 —ach, ** *a.* Of, or belonging to, a salter or pickler.
 —achd, ** *s. f. ind.* Business of a salter or pickler.
 sailleil, ** *a.* Unctuous.
 sailleir, †† *a.* Fat, fed. 2 Greasy. 3 Corpulent. 4 Lusty.
 saillmbor, -oire, *a.* Fatted, fat and full. 2 Greasy. 3 Pickled.
 saill-lom, † *s. f.* Flat foot.
 saillthe, *a. & past pt.* of sailil. Salted, seasoned, pickled. 2 Salt, tasting of salt, briny. Bùn *s.*, *salt-water*.
 sailltheach, see saillthe.
 —d, *s. f. ind.* Saltness. 2 (MS) Brine. *S. t' uisgeachan, the saltness of thy waters.*
 sailm, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Decoction. 2† Oak-bark decoction to staunch blood. 3† Consumptive pectoral. *S. uchd, a pectoral given in a case of consumption, made of rose leaves and sugar-candy.*
 —, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of sailm.
 —dharach, ** *s. m.* Decoction of oak-bark.
 —eachd, ** *s. f.* Psalmody.
 —uchd, ** *s. m.* Ointment of which fresh butter and healing herbs are the principal ingredients.
 sail-mhullaich, *s. f.* Upper cross-bar of crann-deilbhe.
 sail-spiorad, ** -aid, *s. m.* Guardian spirit.
 sailteachadh, ** *s. m.* Tracing or following foot-steps.
 sailteachd, see saillteachd.
 sailtean, *n. pl.* of sail. Heels. 2 Steps, footsteps. 3 Vestiges.
 sailteart, -cirt, see saltairt.
 sailtheach, †† *a.* see sailleach.
 sailtheach, -ich, -ichean, *s. f.* Big, fat or lusty housewife.
 sailtheach, ** *a.* Beamed, joisted. 2 Like a beam or joist.
 sailthean, *pl.* of sail. *S. a shebmra, the beams of his chambers.*
 sailthean-màis, } *s. pl.* Stots of a cart, see p.
 —ùrlair, } 152.
 sailtich, ** *v. a.* Provide with beams or joists.
 sailtich, ** *v. a.* Follow by tracing the footsteps.
 sailtichean, *s. pl.* Hatches of a ship. 2 Steps.
 sailtiche, ** *past pt.* Provided with beams or joists.
 sailtiche, ** *past pt.* Heeled, provided with

heels, as shoes.
 sail-ùrlair, *s. f.* Summer, the central beam of a floor that receives the joists.
 †saim, *a.* Rich.
 saimbhir, † *s.* Samphire—*crithmum maritimum*.
 saimh, -e, *s. f.* Luxury, pleasure, delight, ease.
 2 Sensuality. 3 Peace, peacefulness, quietness, stillness. 4** Joy. 5 Quiet spot. An lean *a. s. shuaine, the sea in profound repose.*
 saimh, ** *a.* Quiet, still. 2 Mild, pleasant. 3 Sweet. *Ri oidhche s., on a quiet night.*
 †saimh, *s. pl.* Twins, pair, brace, couple.
 saimh, *gen. sing.* of samh.
 —bhreitheach, ** *a.* Twin-producing.
 saimh-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s. m.* Flattering word or speech. 2 Smooth language.
 saimh-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, cajoling.
 —as, ** -ais, *s. m.* Cajoling language.
 saimhche, *comp.* of saimbhach.
 —ad, -eid, *s. m.* Degree of tranquility.
 saimh-chealg, -cheilg, *s. f.* Hypocrisy. [McL & D gives saimh-cheilg as *nom.*]
 saimh-chealgach, -aiche, *a.* Hypocritical.
 saimhe, † *s. f.* Luxury. 2 Sensuality.
 —ach, ** *a.* Luxurious. 2 Fond of ease or pleasure.
 †saimheach, -eiche, *a.* Pleasant.
 saimheachas, ** -ais, *s. m.* Luxury. 2 Fondness of ease or pleasure.
 saimheachd, *s. f. ind.* Love of pleasure. 2 State of luxury or pleasure. 3 Luxurious habit.
 saimhear, -ean, *s. m.* Sensualist.
 saimh-ghrios, ** *v. a.* Allure, entice.
 —ach, ** *a.* Alluring, enticing.
 saimh-ghriosadh, ** *s. m.* Enticement, allure-ment.
 saimhiche, ** *s. m.* Votary of pleasure.
 saimhiche, *comp.* of saimbhach.
 saimhich, (MS) *v.* Allay.
 †saimhin, -ean, *s. m.* Bait, allurement.
 saimhneachadh, ** *s. m.* Yoking, coupling.
 saimhnich, ** *v. a.* Yoke, couple.
 —te, *past pt.* Yoked, coupled.
 †saimhrige, *s. pl.* Lovers of pleasure.
 saimhrigeach, ** *a.* Easy, satisfied, content. 2 Quiet.
 —d, ** *s. f.* Ease, satisfaction. 2 Quiet.
 saimhsealair, ** -ean, *s. m.* Counsellor.
 saimir, *s. f.* Trefoil clover.
 sain, ** *a.* Sound, healthy.
 †sain, *v. a.* Vary, alter, change.
 †sain-chreach, ** *a.* Healed, sound.
 saindrean, ** *s. m.* Seat. 2 Society.
 saineas, ** *s. m.* Diversity, variety. 2† Sedition.
 †saine, *s. f.* Variety, variation. 2 Soundness. 3 Sedition. 4 Discord.
 sailneil, ** *a.* Graceful, beautiful, handsome. 2 Various.
 sain-fhios, -a, -an, see sanas.
 sainis, †† -e, -ean, see sanas.
 —each, -eiche, see sanasach.
 sainn, (AC) *s.* Coveting.
 sainnseal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* New year's gift. 2 Handsel.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Belonging to a handsel, or New year's gift. 2 Sending New year's gift.
 —aich, †† *pr. pt.* a' sainnsealachadh, *v. a.* Give a New year's gift.
 —aiche, -an, *s. m.* Giver of a New year's gift.
 saiant, see sannt.
 sainntreabh, see saintreabh.
 sainre, ** *s. f.* Reddish purple, sanguine colour.



612. Saimbhir.

2 Flesh colour.
 saintreabh, ** *s.* Family, house.
 saipeid, (AH) *s. f.* Full meal.
 saiphir, see saipair.
 saipleis, (MS) *s.* Suda.
 sair, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of sár.
 sairse, ** *s. f.* Siero.
 sairbhright, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Attribute. [also sairbhright.]
 sair-chiall, -chéille, *s. f.* Good sense.
 sairdeal, -eil, -an, see sárdail.
 —ach, see sárdaileach.
 sair-eòlas, -ais, *s. m.* Great skill.
 sair-fhios, see sair-fhios.
 sair-ghnìomh, -a, -ara, *s. m.* Noble action.
 saisde, § *s. m.* (*f.*, **) Garden sage. see athair-liath.
 saisdeach, ** *a.* Of, like, or abounding in, sage.
 saisde bheag, ** *s. f.* Small garden sage—*salvia hortensis major vulgaris*.
 saisde chuic, § *s. m.* Mountain-sage—*salvia al pina*.
 saisde-coille, § *s. m.* Wood-sage—*Ucrinum scorodonia*. [** gives *salvia agrestis*.]



613. Saisde-coille.



614. Samh.

sàisde-fiadhain, § see saisde-coille.
 saitheach, see sàthach.
 saith, -ean, *s. m.* The backbone. 2 Joint of the neck or backbone. 3** Multitude. 4** Piercing. 5** Space. 6** Haft. 7** Treasure, abundance of money. 8 see sàth. 9 (AF) see saigh. 10 *pl.* Stakes. 11 Swarm of bees.
 saith, ** *a.* Vulgar, vile. 2 Cheap.
 saith, ** *s. f.* Bellyful, satiety—*Islay*.
 saitheach, -eiche, *a.* see sàthach.
 saitheachd, *s. f. ind.* Satiety, repletion, gormandizing, frequent stuffing.
 saithean, †† -in, -an, *s. m.* Stake or pole driven into the ground.
 saitheas, -eis, *s. m.* Vileness, badness. 2 Cheapness.
 saithich, see sàthaich.
 —te, see sàthaichte.
 saitheg, see sàthta. An sleaghan saitheg 'san leig, *their spears thrust in the plain*.
 saithe, see saisde. 2 (AH) *s. f.* Hatch of a ship. 'San loingeas daraich a' crìonadh, dh'òilte fìon air an saithe, and *their oaken ships decaying, wine was drunk on their hatches—Ian Lom p. 66*.
 sàl, *gen. sail & saile, s. m.* The sea. 2 Sea or salt-water. A' leum thar an t-sàl, *bounding over the sea*.
 sal, sail, *s. m.* Filth, impurity. 2 Mud. 3 Dross, refuse of anything. 4 Dust. 5 Spot, blemish. 6 Scum. 7 Coom of a wheel. 8 Wax of the ear. 9 Willow; see seileach. 10 (AF) Eggs of the moth. 11** Slimy dirt. Air s, an raoin, *on the dust of the plain*.
 salach, -aiche & sailche, *a.* Foul, dirty, filthy,

nasty, unclean, polluted. 2 Troubled, agitated, as a fluid. Cuan s, nan garbh-thonn, *the troubled billowy ocean*; tuil sh., *polluted or foul blood*.
 salachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Defiling, act of defiling, polluting, rendering unclean, sully, soiling. 3 Filth, defilement. 3 Adulteration. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of salach.
 salachar, -air, -an, *s. m.* Filth, filthiness, grossness, nastiness, impurity, corruption, dross. 2 Dirt, dung, excrement.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* see salachar.
 salag, ** -ag, -au, *s. f.* Heel-piece.
 —an, (CR) *s. m.* Pyrosis, water-brash—*Loch-broom & Lewis*.
 salach, *pr. pt. a'* salachadh, *v. a.* Defile, pollute, sully, contaminate, spoil, soil, make dirty. Sh. thu am paipair, *you soiled the paper*.
 —te, *past pt.* of salich. Defiled, polluted, soiled, contaminated, spoiled.
 salaid, Gaelic form of salait.
 salainn, *gen. sing.* of salann.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in salt, salting. 2 Communicating a salt taste. 3 Brinish.
 —eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Salting, act of salting, pickling, seasoning. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of salainnich.
 —ich, *pr. pt. a'* salainneachadh, *v. a.* Salt, cure or season with salt, pickle.
 —ichte, *past pt.* of salainnich. Cured or seasoned with salt.
 salann, -ainn, *s. m.* Salt. An Fhairge Shalainn, *the Salt Sea*; poil-salainn, *a salt-pit*.
 —ach, see salainneach.
 —an, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Salt-pit or -pool. †† Vault.
 salann-fuail, *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac.
 salann-na-groide, *s. m.* Alkali.
 salann-tàthaidh, *s. m.* Borax.
 sal-bhodach, *s. m.* Dustman.
 salchadh, -aich, see salachadh.
 salchar, ** see salachar.
 sàl-chuaise, ** *s. m.* Cerumen, ear-wax.
 sàl-chuach, see sàil-chuach.
 sal-fàchd, (AH) *s. m.* Distasteful and offensive memento. Dh'fhàg e sal-fàchd glan aig a charaid, *he gave his friend a fine memento at parting (ironically)*.
 fsall, ** -ail, *s. m.* Bitterness. 2 Satire. 3 Inveective, lampoon.
 fsallan, -ain, *s. m.* Singing. 2 Harmony.
 sàldair, -e, -draichean, *s. f.* Chalder, Scots measure of 16 bolts. 2 Chaldrun, imperial measure of 36 bushels.
 salm, sailm, *s. f.* Psalm. 2* Anthem.
 salmach, -aiche, *a.* Singing-psalms. 2 Abounding in psalms or psalm-tunes. 3 Like a psalm.
 salmaclair, -ean, *s. m.* Psalm-book, psalter. 2†† Psalmist. 3†† songster, chorister. S, chraoibh dhluth-dhuilich, *the songster of the leafy tree*.
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Psalm-singing. 2 The office or business of a clerk or precentor.
 salmair, -ean, *s. m.* Psalmist, songster, precentor, clerk, chorister.
 —eachd, see salmadreach l.
 fsalt, -ailt, -an, *s. m.* see sult. 2** Colour.
 †saltair, -ean, *s. m.* Psalter. 2 Psaltery. 3 Chronicle. 4 Salt-monger. 5** The title of certain Irish traditional records, as, S. na Teamhrach.
 saltair, *pr. pt. a'* saltairt & a' saltradh, *v. a. & n.* Tread, trample. 2 Tread, walk.
 saltairt, *s. f.* Treading, act of treading or trampling. 2 Act of treading or walking. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saltair.
 saltrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* see saltairt.

saltrachd, (MS) *s.f.* Insult.
 saltraich, ** *s.f.* Treading, trampling. 2 Continued trampling. 2 Tramp, tread.
 saltraich, *v.* see saltair.
 —te, *past pt.* of saltraich. Trodden under foot.
 saltraidh, *fut.af.* *a.* of saltair.
 tsam, *s.* Rest, ease.
 tsam, *s.m.* Sun.
 saman, § *s.m.* Wood-loosestrife, yellow pimpernel, see seamrag-Muire.—*Mid Highlands.*
 sangach, ** *v.a.* Sprawl.
 samh, § -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Common sorrel—*rumez acetosa.* 2) That part of the sheep's sorrel (*rumez acetosella*) that bears seed. 3 see seamrag. (ill. on p. 785.)
 samh, -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Stink. 2 The suffocating smell occasioned by excessive heat or closeness of air in a room; 3 Clownish or rustic person. 4 Savage. 5 (AC) Flock, fold, herd. 6 (AC) Fish. 7 Giant, strong person, a god. 8 rarely, The sun. 9 The sea—*Suth'd.* 10 (A F) Pig. *S.* éisg, *fish odour*; *s.* trom éisg, *a strong smell as from a large body of fish at sea.*
 samh, (AC) *a.* Fat, rich, productive.
 samh, *s.m.* Surge, agitation of waves on the sea-beach. 2 Crest of whitened billows—*Sár-Ohair.*
 samh, -aimh, see sàimh.
 samh, see sàbh.
 samhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sorrel. 2 Rustic, clownish.
 samhach, -aiche, *a.* Quiet, still, calm, serene. 2 Peaceful, undisturbed, at rest, easy. 3 Silent. 4 Mild, pleasant. 5 Peaceable, peaceably disposed. Feasgar *s.*, *a calm still evening*; bithibh *s.*, *be still*; fan *s.*, *keep quiet.*
 samhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Wooden haft or handle of any instrument, as an axe or hammer. 2** Shaft. 3** Edge of a weapon. 4* Axe, hatchet. Chaidh an tuagh bhàrr *a s.*, *the axe went off its handle*; *s.* góin, *the haft of a knife.*
 samhachair, see samhchair.
 samhachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Soft, quiet person.
 samhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.
 samhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Edge, as of a hatchet.
 tsamhadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Congregation.
 samhadh-caora, § *s.m.* Sheep's sorrel, see ruan-aidh.
 samhaich, (MS) *v.a.* Helve, furnish with a handle, as an axe.
 samhaicheadas, (MS) -ais, *s.m.* Quiet.
 samhail, *a.* see samhuil & samhach.
 samhailt, see samhuil.
 samhain, see sàimh.
 Samhainn, see Samhuinn.
 samhaircean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Primrose.
 samhaigs, (AF) *s.* Heifer.
 sambaltan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Emblem, hieroglyphic.
 —ach, -aiche, *s.m.* Emblematical, having emblems or hieroglyphics.
 samhan, -ain, *s.m.* Savin—*juniperus sabina.* 2 (AC) Female dog, bitch. 3 Little giant. 4 (A F) Horse. 5 Large river trout—*Fàilte na Morair.*
 samhanach, * -aich, *s.m.* Savage, giant, monster. Cuireadh tu eagal air na samhanaich, *you would frighten the very savages*—an Islay saying; mharbhadh e na samhanaich, *it would kill the savages*—said of something very overpowering or unwholesome—N.G.P.
 samh-an-aithreach, -eich, *s.m.* Punishment. 2 Sore produced by rubbing off the skin in one's sleep. 3* Cause of regret. 4* Object of regret.

samharcan, ** -ain, *s.m.* see samhaircean.
 tsamhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Delight, pleasure, satisfaction. 2 Ease.
 † —ach, ** *a.* Causing delight or pleasure.
 2 Agreeable. 3 Causing satisfaction. 4 Undisturbed, at ease.
 † —aiche, ** *s.m.* Suttler.
 samhchair, -e, *s.f.* Quietness, tranquility, rest, repose, ease, ataxy, calmness, composure.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Quiet, tranquil, peaceful, undisturbed.
 —eachd, *s.f.* see samhchair.
 samhla, see samhladh.
 samhla, -aiche, *a.* Likening, comparing. 2 Emblematical, typical. 3 Ghostly, spectral. 4 Allegorical. Dath *s.*, *copying ink*; fagadh *s.*, *a copying press.*
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Comparing, act of comparing or likening. 2 Comparison, simile, image, type, analogy, emblem. 3* Laying something bad to one's charge. A' *s.*—, *pr. pt.* of samhlaich.
 —ail, -e, *a.* see samhlach.
 —an, see samhladh.
 —as, see samhladh.
 samhlach, *s.f. ind.* Comparability, state of being comparable. 2 Affinity. 3 (MS) Draught. samhladair, -ean, *s.m.* Imitator.
 samhladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Appearance, shape, form, resemblance, likeness. 2 Pattern, sample, copy, antitype. 3 Apparition, spectre, ghost. 4 Proverb, by-word. 5 Example. 6 Allegory. 7 Act of "evening." 8 Resembling, comparing, comparison, analogy, similitude. 9 Slender person. *S. na h-altarach, the pattern of the altar*; *s. na briathar fallain, the form of sound words*; bath-sh. nam marbh, *the dread apparition of the dead*; *is trian suiridhe s.*, *to be evened, or coupled in conversation as a likely match, is a third of courtship.*
 samhlaich, *pr. pt.* a' samhlachadh, *v.a.* Compare, liken. 2 Allegorize. 3 Assimilate, resemble. 4 *v.n.* Lay to one's charge. Na *s.* an leithid sin riumsa, *do not lay such things to my charge.*
 —te, *past pt.* of samhlaich. Likened, compared.
 samhluachadh, see samhluachadh.
 samhluich, see samhlaich.
 —te, see samhlaichte.
 samhluth, ** *a.* Brisk, active.
 Samhna, *gen. sing.* of Samhuinn.
 samhnnach, * *s.f.* see samhnag. 2 Deer-park, winter park.
 samhnachan, (AF) *s.m.* Large river trout.
 Samhnadh, see Samhuinn.
 samhuag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bon-fire or torch kindled on Hallow-eve. 2 (AF) see samhnachan.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having many bon-fires or blazing with bon-fires on Hallow-eve.
 samhnaich, * *v.a.* Winter.
 samhnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Large river-trout, *pron.* for samhnachan.
 samhnas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Anger.
 samhra, see samhradh.
 samhrach, -aiche, see samhrachail.
 —ail, -e.a. Summer-like, of, or belonging to, summer. 2 Bringing summer.
 samhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Summer. Seòmar samhraidh, *a summer parlour*; taigh-samhradh, *a summer-house*; toiseach an t-samhradh, *the beginning of summer*; 2 *the month of May.*
 tsambrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Clover, trefoil, shamrock.
 —ach, ** *a.* Abounding in trefoil or shamrock.

samhraidh, *gen. sing.* of samhradh.
 samhraill, -e, *a.* see samhreachail.
 samhra, see samhradh.
 samhach, ** *a.* Abounding in, of, or like sorrel.
 tsamhsadh, *s.m.* Sorrel seed.
 samhth, (OR) *s.m.* Thud. 2 Very stout person.
 samhthach, see samhach.
 samhuilt, -mhla, -ean, *s.m.* Likeness, image, copy, resemblance, match, representation.
 samhuilt, ** *a.* Like, as, such.
 samhuilt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* (i.e. mac-samhuilt, *son of the image*.) Precise resemblance, image, apparition. 2** Slender person. S. aithne ormsa, *unrecognized by me*—you have the advantage of me. Bha s. aithne aige air an duine, or bha e 'deanath s. air an duine, (he knew that he ought to know the man, but could not recall who he was)—*Arran*.
 Samhuinn, *gen. sing.* Samhna, *s.f.* Hallow-tide, the feast of All-souls, 1st. Nov. 2 The month of November. [Preceded by the art. an t.]
 O Bhealltainn gu S., *from May-day to Hallow-tide*; sibhal na Samhna dha, *may he never return!*—i. e. may he pass as Hallowmass passed; coltas na Samhuinn, *like about Hallow-tide*—a deprecativ kind of remark applied to the weather in summer when cold and wet.
 samman, § -ain, *s.m.* see seamrag-Muire.
 samplair, -ean, *s.m.* Copy, pattern. 2 Example.
 sampuil, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Example. Ball sampuil, *an object or example*.
 samrag, see seamrag.
 's an, *contr.* for anns an. 'S an taigh, *in the house*; tha e 'staigh, *it is indoors*.
 's an, *And the*.
 -san, *emphatic adjection*, see note under -sa. A chuid-san, *his own property*; 'eich-san, *his own horses*.
 tsan, *a.* Holy.
 tsan, *v.a.* Release, dissolve.
 tsanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Releasing, dissolving.
 sanare, ** -airc, *s.m.* Red ornament.
 sanas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Whisper. 2 Advice, suggestion, warning, hint, alarm. 3 Secret. 4 Greeting, salutation, salute. 5 Knowledge science. 6 Etymology. 7 Notice, placard, advertisement. 8 Mark, proof. 9 Low sound. 10 Peace. 11 Augury. 12 Glossary. 13** Private sign. Bheir e sanas le 'chois, *he will give a hint with his foot*; mar sh. do gach tìr, *as a warning to every country*.
 tsanas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Dictionary.
 sanasach, -aiche, *a.* Warning, giving hints or cautions, hinting, whispering. 2 Allusive. 3 Greeting, saluting.
 sanasaich, ** *v.a.* Allude. ¶
 —e, *s.m.* Etymologist.
 sanasail, -e, *a.* see sanasach.
 sanasair, -ean, *s.m.* Suggester. 2 Monitor. 3** Advertiser.
 sanasan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Glossary. 2 Etymology. 3 Private hint, low whisper, warning.
 —aiche, ** *s.m.* Etymologist.
 tsanct, *Gaelic form of Latin sanctus*.
 tsanctair, ** *s.m.* Sanctuary.
 sandan, see sardaill.
 sannadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Loosening, looseness. 2 Separating.
 sanding, see sachasan.
 sannt, -ainnt & -a, *s.m.* Inclination, desire. 2 Covetousness, avarice, greed. 2 Ambition. 4 *Lust. Tha s. orra, *I intend*; s. gluimh, *inclination to work*; s. gun sonas éiridh an donas dha, *hopeless greed ill betides*; esan e dh' fhuathachas s., *he that hates covetousness*; ma tha s. sin air, *if he has a desire for that*; o sh. a' mhilleir, *from the ambition of the*

destroyer.
 sanntach, -aiche, *a.* Desirous, keenly desirous. 2 Covetous, greedy, avaricious. 3 Lustful. 4 **Ambitious. Duine s., *a covetous man*; s. air buannachd, *greedy of gain*.
 —————, ** -aich, *s.m.* Covetous man.
 —————, -dh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coveting, covetousness. 2 Act of coveting. 3 Lusting. 4 Lust, desire. Air s.dha, *after he coveted*. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sanntach.
 sanntachd, *s.f. ind.* Covetousness, greediness. 2 Ambition. 3 Lustfulness.
 sanntaich, *pr.pt.* a' sanntachadh, *v.a.* Covet, desire, long for. 2 Lust after. 3* Incline. Ma sh. thu, *if you inclined or coveted*; sanntaichidh e gu mòr, *he will covet greedily*.
 —————, -te, *past pt.* of sanntaich. Coveted, desired. 2 Lusted after.
 sanntair, * -ean, *s.m.* Covetous man.
 sanntalachd, (MS) *s.f.* Avariciousness.
 sanntaich, see sanntaich.
 sant, *s.m.* Squelch.
 santair, ** *s.m.* Stroller, lounger.
 —————, -eachd, *s.f.* Strolling, lounging.
 sanuis, (DC) *s.f.* Uist for sanas, *s.m.* This an t-s. os cionn bùird, *the whisper gets above board*.
 sanus, see sanas.
 —————, -air, see sanasair.
 saoban, ** -ain, *s.m.* Swing. 2 Swinging or waving to an f. ro.
 —————, -ach, ** *a.* Swinging. 2 Like a swing.
 —————, -achadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Swinging, as on a rope.
 —————, -achd, ** *s.f. ind.* Jactation, swinging, as on a rope.
 —————, -aich, ** *v.a.* Dandle. 2 Swing.
 —————, -aich, ** *s.f.* Swinging, as on a rope.
 —————, -aichte, *past pt.* of saobanaich.
 saobh, -aobh, *s.m.* Dissimulation, hypocrisy.
 saobh, -a & -aobha, *a.* Silly, foolish. 2 Mad, deranged. 3 Wrong, erroneous. 4 Unfortunate. 5 Dim, blind. 6 Apt to err. 7* Eddy-ing. S.-sbruth, *an eddy-tide*.
 saobh, *pr.pt.* a' saobhadh, *v.a.* Turn aside or a-way, mislead, lead astray. 2 Infatuate, charm, amuse. 3 Go aside, go wrong, err. 4 Dissemble. 5 Prevaricate. 6(MS) Imprecate. Sh. iad, *they erred*.
 saobhach, ff *a.* Dissimulating.
 saobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Turning aside, act of turning aside or misleading. 2 Infatuation, act of infatuating. 3 State of becoming silly. 4 Act of going wrong. 5 Dissembling, act of dissembling or prevaricating. 6 Imprecation. 7 Foolishness. 8 Error. 9 Amusement. 10 Asser-vation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saobh.
 saobhaidh, -ean, *s.f.* The den of a wild beast. 2 Litter and den of a fox.
 saobhail, *a.* Erroneous—*Dàin I. Ghobha*.
 saobhal, *Suth'd.* for saoghal.
 saobh-aoradh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Superstition.
 saobh-chaint, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Foolish or impertinent talk. 2 Prattle, gabble.
 —————, -each, -eiche, *a.* Prattling, fool-ish talk.
 saobh-char, -chuir, see saobh-ghnathach.
 saobh-chiall, -chfìill, *s.f.* Nonsense. 2 Folly, stupidity.
 —————, -ach, ** -aiche, *a.* Foolish, nonsensical, stupid.
 saobh-choire, -an & -achan [**-choirichean], *s.m.* Whirlpool.
 —————, -ach, *a.* Having whirlpools.
 saobh-chòmhradh, see saobh-chaint.
 saobh-chòmhradeach, -e, -euc, see saobh-chaint-

each.
 saobh-chràbhach, † -aich, *s.m.* Hypocrite.
 saobh-chràbhach, -aiche, *a.* Superstitious. 2
 In sincere, false-hearted, hypocritical.
 saobh-chràbhach, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Super-
 stition. 2 False devotion, hypocrisy.
 saobh-chràbhair, ** *s.m.* Hypocrite.
 saobh-chreidreach, see saobh-chreidimheach.
 saobh-chreidiche, ** *s.m.* Superstitious or credu-
 lous person. 2 Heretic.
 saobh-chreidimh, *s.m.* Superstition. 2 Hetero-
 doxy, heresy. 3* Wild opinion,
 saobh-chreidimheach, -eiche, *a.* Superstitious. 2
 Heterodox, heretical.
 —————, -eich, *s.m.* Superstitious
 person. 2 Holder of heterodoxy or heresy,
 heretic.
 saobh-chreidimheachd, *s.f.* see saobh-chreidimh.
 saobh-fhàidh, -ean, *s.m.* False prophet.
 —————eachd, *s.f.* False prophecy.
 saobh-hlàr, -òir, *s.m.* Vain-glory. 2 †† see saobh-
 chaint.
 —————ach, -aiche, *a.* Vain-glorious. 2 see
 saobh-chainnteach.
 saobh-ghnothach, † -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Job.
 saobh-léigh, *s.m.* Quack.
 saobh-mhiann, -a, -an, *s.m.* Foolish or vain de-
 sire. 2 Dishonest or iniquitous wish. 3 False
 appetite. 4 Punctiliousness. 5 Idle ambition.
 saobh-mhiannach, -aiche, *a.* Desiring vain
 things. 2 Having iniquitous wishes or de-
 sires. 3 Having a false appetite. 4 Punctili-
 ous. 5** Foolishly ambitious.
 saobh-nòs, -òis, -an, *s.m.* Bad habit. 2 Bad
 breeding. 3 Anger, indignation. 4 Foolish
 habit.
 saobh-nòsach, -aiche, *a.* Having bad or vicious
 habits. 2 Unmannerly, ill-bred. 3 Angry. 4
 Morose, peevish.
 saobh-sgeul, -sgeòil, *s.f.* Idle talk. 2 Romance,
 fiction. 3** Improbable fiction.
 saobh-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Telling tales or roman-
 ces.
 saobh-sgeulachd, -an, *s.f.* Idle tale, fiction. 2
 Telling of tales.
 saobh-sgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Teller of fictitious
 tales, romancer, novelist.
 saobh-sgrìobhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Bad
 writing. 2 Libel, libellous composition,
 saobh-sgrìobhair, -ean, *s.m.* Libeller.
 saobh-sheadh, see saobh-sheagh.
 —————ach, see saobh-sheaghach.
 saobh-sheagh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Equivocation.
 saobh-sheaghach, -aiche, *a.* Equivocal.
 saobh-shruth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Eddy, eddying tide.
 2 Contrary current.
 saobh-shruthach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in eddy-
 ing tides.
 saobh-smuain, see saobh-smuain.
 saobh-smuain, -tean, *s.m.* Vain or foolish
 thought. 2 Wicked or dishonest thought. 3
 Whim. 4 False conception, idea or conceit. 5
 †† Distraction.
 saobh-smuaineachd, see saobh-smuain.
 saod, -oid, *s.m.* Care, attention. 2 State, trim,
 condition. 3* Prosperous condition. 4 Hope,
 expectation. 5 Track, journey. 6 Good hu-
 mour. 7 Expedient. 8† Activity. 9† Inten-
 tion.
 Cuir s. air. put it in a likely or prosperous
 condition; 'dè'n s. a th' ort? how do you do?
 gun s. air dol as, without an expedient to es-
 cape; feumaidh sinn s. a chuir air, we must de-
 vise an expedient to accomplish it, or we must
 put him in good humour.
 saodach, -aiche, *a.* Careful, attentive. 2 In good
 condition. 3 In good health, strong. 4**

Driving, as cattle.
 saodachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Driving. 2 Act of driv-
 ing cattle to pasture, or to a resting-place for
 the night. 3 Conducting, guiding, tending. 4
 ** Taking care of. A' s—, *pr. pl.* of saodaich.
 saodaich, *pr. pl.* a' saodachadh, *v.a.* Drive cattle
 or flocks to pasture, or to a resting-place for
 the night. 2 Conduct. 3 Tend, take care of.
 4 (MS) Run. 5* Coax away in good humour.
 [† give saodaich for No. 1.]
 saodaichear, *fat pass.* of saodaich.
 saodaichte, *past part.* of saodaich. Driven to
 pasture, or to a resting-place for the night, as
 cattle or flocks. 2 Tended, taken care of.
 saodail, † *a.* Active, careful.
 saodar, see saodmhor.
 saodhan, *s.m.* see saoidhean.
 †saodh, *s.* Pain.
 saodmhor, -oire, *a.* In good condition. 2 Well,
 in good health. 3 Prosperous, successful. 4
 Attentive. 5* On good terms. 6* Well-plan-
 ned.
 saodmhoireachd, ** *s.f.* Prosperity. 2 Good con-
 dition of health or fortune.
 saoduchadh, see saodachadh.
 saoduich, see saodaich.
 saoghal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* The world, a world. 2
 Age, generation. 3 Life, lifetime. 4 Means,
 wealth, substance, riches. 5 Business of life,
 occupation, pursuits. 6 Subsistence, living.
 Feadh an t-s., *throughout the world*; fad do
 shaoghail, *during your life-time*; s. fada dhuit!
 long life to you! droch sh., *bad times*; mo
 chuid do 'n t-s. ! my dearest dear! (lit. my
 all); ma gheibh mi s., *if I live*; ma bhithreas
 s. agam, or ma gheibh mi s., *if I live*; gu s.
 nan s., *henceforth and for ever*; an saoghal
 salach, *the deceitful world*; air son an t-saogh-
 ail, *for the whole universe*; c' ait' air an
 t-saoghal am bheil e? *where in the world is
 he?* cha bu sh. dhaibh am beatha tuilleadh,
their life was life to them no more; cha
 mhath an s., an t-sealg, *hunting is a poor liv-
 ing*; curam an t-saoghail, *worldly care*; air
 fad an t-saoghail, or air feadh an t-saoghail,
throughout the world. It is said of anyone
 who is prospering in the world, Tha 'n s. aige
 air shoot, *he has the world by the tail*—DMK.
 saoghalach, -aiche, *a.* see saoghaltach.
 saoghalachd, see saoghaltachd.
 saoghalan, -ain, *s.m.* Old man.
 saoghal'a, -ailte, *a.* Worldly, of the world. 2
 Devoted to the world, covetous. 3 Impious,
 ungodly. 4 Secular. 5 Terrestrial. 6 Long-
 lived. Foghlum s., *worldly wisdom*.
 saoghaltach, -aiche, *a.* see saoghalta.
 saoghaltachd, *s.f.* Love of worldly things, con-
 formity to the ways of the world, worldli-
 ness. 2 Longevity.
 saoi, see saoidh.
 saobh, -e, *a.* Foolish, senseless. 2 Peevish,
 morose. 3** Mad.
 saobh-chleasachd, -an, *s.f.* Buffoonery.
 saobhir, -e & -bhre, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.
 2* Pientful, pretty full. Còta s., *a pretty-full
 coat, an easy coat*; bliadhna sh., *a pientful
 year*; duine s., *a rich man*.
 saobhneach, -eiche, *a.* see saobh. 2** Joyless.
 saobhneas, -eis, *s.m.* Dulness, heaviness, pee-
 vishness, sorrow, moroseness, joylessness.
 saobhneasach, -aich, *a.* Causing dulness, hea-
 viness, sorrow, moroseness or joylessness.
 saobhbreach, see saobhir. 2 Enriching, fertile.
 saobhbreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enriching, act of
 making rich. 2 Prospering, state of prosper-
 ing, prosperity. A' s—, *pr. pl.* of saobhrich.
 saobhbreas, -eis, *s.m.* Wealth, opulence, affluence.

2 Prosperity, success. 3 Plenty. 4 (MS) Blissfulness.
 saobhreasach, see saobhir.
 saobhreasach, (MS) *v. a.* Elate.
 saobhrión, *pr. pt. a'* saobhreachadh, *v. a. & n.* Enrich, make rich. 2 see soibrích.
 —te, *past pt.* of saobhrión. Enriched, made rich.
 saobhsgeul, ** *sgeoil, s. m.* Fable. [also saobhsgeul—with hyphen.]
 saoidh, -ean, *s. m.* Good, worthy or deserving person. 2 Righteous man, 3 Generous, brave or magnanimous man. 4 Warrior, hero. 5 Learned man, man of letters. 6 Tutor, preceptor. 7 (AF) Mare. 8** Nobleman. 9 see saoidhean. 10** Worthy. Saoidhean Mhanuis, *Manus' warriors.*
 saoidh, -e, *a.* Good, worthy, deserving. 2 Generous, brave, magnanimous. 3 Godly, pious. 4 Heroic.
 saoidh, (CR) *s. m.* Tub—Arran.
 saoidh, ** *s. f.* Hay. 8. *loin. meadow-hay*; *mnin-tir na saoidh, the hay-makers.* Fear-saoidhe, *natural hay that grows on alluvial soil—not meadow-hay—* (DMK.)
 saoidh-dána, *s. m.* Poet.
 saoidh-dearg, *s. f.* Samfoin (plant.)
 saoidheadair, ** -ean, *s. m.* Hay-cutter. 2 Hay-maker.
 —eachd, ** *s. f.* Hay-cutting. 2 Hay-making.
 saoidhealachd, ** *s. f.* Generosity.



615. Saoidhean.

saoidhean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* The coal-fish, saithe. Named according to its age as follows:—
 1st year, Siol or siolagan.
 2nd year, Cudaig, cudaínn or saoidhean.
 3rd year, Smalag, cuideanach or saoidhean.
 4th year, Saoidhean or piocach.
 5th year, Saoidhean dubh or saoidhean mór.
 6th year, Ucsa or ugsa.
 [1st year, Cudaig; 2nd year, Smalag; 3rd year, Saoidhean; 4th year, Saoidhean mór; after 4th year, Ucsa—Lewis, (DMy.)]
 Bu mhath a' chudaig far nach faight' an saoidhean, the cuddy is good when no saithe can be got. The young saithe is called cuddy in some parts of Scotland, and poddy in others. It is willock in Shetland. Kaasay people are nicknamed "na saoidheanan."
 saoidhean, *n. pl.* of saoidh.
 saoidheanach, -aiohe, *a.* Abounding in coal-fish or saithe.
 saoidhean-dubh, (AF) *s. m.* Coal-fish in its 5th year, in some places erroneously called lythe.
 saoidhean-mór, see saoidhean-dubh.
 saoidhear, ** *s. m.* Hay-maker.
 saoil, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Seal, see seula.
 saoil, *pr. pt. a'* saoilleadh, *v. a.* see seulaich.
 saoil, *pr. pt. a'* saoilinn, *a'* saoilinn, & *a'* saoil-eachdainn, *v. n.* Think, suppose, imagine. 2* Seem. Sh. mi, *I thought or imagined*; *an s. thu P do you think? sh. e gur e naimhaid a bh' ann, he thought he was an enemy*; *nach s. thu P do you not think? saoilleadh duine, one would suppose*; *na shaoileas tu, if you think or judge*; *c' ait' an deach e, saoil thu P where do you think he has gone?*

saoilleadh-láimn, -ean, *s. m.* Supposition. 2 Thinking, though, reflection. *Prov. A' s—, pr. pt.* of saoil.
 saoilleadh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of saoil, see seulaich.
 saoiléam, *v.* "Methinks." 2 *1st. per. sing. imp.* of saoil. Let me think.
 saoiléar, ** *fut. pass.* of saoil.
 saoilidh, ** *fw. aff. a.* of saoil.
 saoilneas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* Opinion, supposition.
 saoilseanach, see saoilinneach.
 saoilinn, -e, *s. f.* Thinking, act of thinking, supposing, imagining or judging. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of saoil.
 saoilinneach, ** *a.* Deducible. 2 Imaginant.
 saoilinneas, ** *s. m.* Deducement.
 saoilte, see seulta.
 saoiltiun, -e, see saoilinn.
 saoiltimeas, -eis, see saoilneas.
 saoilmeach, ** *a.* see saoilneach.
 —d, see soimeachd.
 saoiné, *a.* Well-seasoned—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*
 saoi-óileanta, -óinte, *a.* Well-trained, educated. 2 Well-bred. Each *s. sith-fhada, a well-trained, bounding steed.*
 saoir, *gen. sing.* of saor.
 saoire, ** *s. f.* Cheapness.
 saoire, *comp.* of saor. *Na's s., cheaper.*
 saoire, ** *s. pl.* Festivals, holidays.
 saoiread, -eíd, *s. m.* Degree of cheapness. *A' dol an s., getting cheaper and cheaper.*
 saoilreal, ** -eil, *s. m.* Freestone.
 saoirghean, (MS) *s. m.* Liberality.
 saoirse, *s. f.* see saorsa.
 —ach, ** -aich, *s. m.* Freeman.
 —ach, -aiche, see saorsachail.
 —achd, see saorsachd.
 saoirsinn, see saorsainn.
 saoirsinneachd, see saorsainneachd.
 saoirsne, (MS) *s.* Allowance.
 saoirsneachd, see saorsainneachd.
 saoirth, ** see saoidh.
 saoirth, see súith.
 saoirtheag, see súbhag.
 saoirthealachd, see saoidhealachd.
 saoirtheil, ** *a.* Expert. 2 Generous (saoidh). 3 Skilful, 4 Learned.
 saoirtheach, *a.* see saothrachail.
 saoirtheach, *s.* see saothraiche.
 saoirtheach, in Mackintosh's G. Proverbs is for *sórath, grudging.*
 saoirtheachadh, see saothrachadh.
 saoirtheachail, see saothrachail.
 saoirthrich, see saothraich.
 —e, see saothraiche.
 saonas, †† -ais, *s. f.* Vexation. 2 (WC) Offence.
 Ghabh e s., *he took offence.*
 —ach, ** *a.* Peevish.
 —achd, *s. f.* Peevishness.
 saor, -aire, *a.* Free, at liberty, not enslaved. 2 Uncompelled, unrestrained, free from engagements of any kind. 3 Permitted, allowed. 4 Freed, set at liberty, delivered. 5 Exempt, clear. 6 Free, gratuitous, not purchased. 7 Free, liberal, frank, not parsimonious. 8 Free, unrestrained, unrestricted. 9 Cheap. 10 Free, familiar, unreserved. 11 Free, without obstructions or impediments. 12 Easily split or broken, as wood or stone. 13* Absolute. 14 15 Ransomed.
 Sometimes used before its noun, as, *saorthabharta, a free offering.* *Buntáta s., cheap potatoes*; *clann na mná saoire, the children of the free woman*; *s o' n' mhíonán, free from the oath*; *s. o' n' alladh sin, free of that aspersing*; *bheir mis' a mach saor thu, I shall take you out free of expense*; *bheir mi d'ua' gu s.,*

I shall give him freely; clach sh., free-stone; ùine sh., vacation, holidays; saor chairetean, free lodgings.

saor, pr.pt. a saoradh, v.a. Free, deliver, rescue, liberate. 2 Save, redeem. 3 Except. 4 Acquit. 5 Set at liberty, disentangle. 6 Cheapen, make cheaper. 7 Absolve. 8* Purge. 9 (AH) "Ship," as an oar. 10* Free of aspersion or calumny. 8. am boireannach seo, *clear this woman (from scandal); cha sh. mi thu, I will not acquit you; s. do ràimh, "ship," or take in your oars.*

saor, gen. & pl. -aor, dat. pl. saoir, s.m. Carpenter, joiner. Tuagh an làimh an t-saor, *an axe in the carpenter's hand.*

a. bhàtaichean, a boat-builder. 2 a ship's carpenter.

s. -chairtean, a cartwright.

s. -charbaid, a coach-builder.

s. -chlach, a stone-mason, stone-hewer and polisher.

s. -chuidhlean, a wheelwright.

s. -fheuna, a cartwright.

s. -luinge, a ship-builder. 2 a ship's carpenter.

s. -mhuilnean, a millwright.

†saor, -aoro, a. Noble.

saor, conj. Except, save. Saor o dhithis, *except two, persons, save two persons; s. o na dh' iuth na h-oganaich, except that which the young men have eaten.*

saorach, -aiche, a. see saothrach. 2Freeing, ransoming. 3 Exempting. 4 Cheapening.**

saorachadh, -aidh, s.m. Cheapening, act of cheapening or making cheaper. 2**Freeing, setting at liberty, ransoming. 3 Acquittal. A' s—, *pr.pt. of saoraich.*

saorachd, s.f. Freedom, state of being free, acquittance. 2 Cheapness.

saoradair, -ean, s.m. Liberator.

saoradh, -aidh, s.m. Freeing, act of freeing, delivering, rescuing, liberating, liberation, freedom. 2 Deliverance, rescue. 3 Saving, act of saving, redeeming, redemption. 4 Acquitting, act of acquitting or absolving. 5 Act of disentangling or setting at liberty, emancipation. 6 Cheapness. 7 Discharge of a soldier. 8 Ransoming. 9* Exemption. 10* Absolution. 11 (D Mu) Oath, imprecation. Phreasgair e leis na saoraidhean bu mhó, *he answered with the strongest imprecations—Suth'd. A' s—, pr.pt. of saor.*

saoragan, see saohagan.

saoraich, pr.pt. a' saorachadh, v.a. Cheapen, make cheaper. 2 Rescue. 3 Acquit, set at liberty. 4* Affranchise. 5** Ransom. [†† gives s. for saothrach.]

—e, †† see saothraiche.

—te, *past pt. of saoraich.* Cheapened, made cheaper.

saoranaich, ** -aich, s.m. Free man, freed man, independent man, burgess, citizen, denizen.

saoranaichadh, s.m. Denization.

saoranaichd, ** s.f. State of being free, condition of a freed man or burgess.

saoradh, †† -aidh, s.m. Freeing. 2 Cheapening.

3 (MS) Answer.

saoranaich, ** see saoraich, 4.

saor-bhàtaichean, s.m. Boat-builder, shipwright.

2 Ship's carpenter.

saor-chairtean, s.m. Cartwright.

saor-chlach, s.m. Mason.

saor-chlann, s.f. Freeman.

saor-chomas, -ais, s.m. Unrestrained liberty, free will.

saor-chridheach, -eiche, a. Free-hearted, candid. 2 Unbetrothed.

saor-chridheachd, s.f. Candour, ingenuousness, candidness.

saor-chuairt, -e, -ean, s.f. Circulation, free circulation. 8. na fola, *the circulation of the blood.*

saor-chuidhlean, s.m. Wheelwright.

saor-dhail, ** s.f. Acquittance. 2 Cheapness. 3 Freedom.

saor-dhalach, ** a. Cheap. 2 Free.

saor-dhionadair, -ean, s.m. Volunteer (soldier.)

saor-dhuais, s. Premium (in commerce.)

saor-fheuna, s.m. Cartwright.

saorgan, s.m. Peewit—Arran.

saor-inntinneach, -eiche, a. Having an easy mind. 2 Having freedom of thought or liberty of conscience.

—d, s.f. Ease or quietness of mind, 2 Liberty of thought or of conscience.

saor-inntuniche, ** s.m. Free-thinker.

saor-oiungeis, * s.m. Ship-builder.

saor-luinge, s.m. Ship-builder. 2 Ship's carpenter.

saor-mhuilnean, s.m. Mill-wright. [saor-mhuilinn.]

saorsa, s.f. Liberty, freedom. 2 Deliverance. 3 Redemption. 4* Cheapness. 5* Abatement.

S. o' n' oic, *freedom from evil; a. an ni seo, the cheapness of this thing; is mór an t-suim air an do cheannaich mi an t-s. seo, great is the sum with which I purchased this freedom.*

saorsach, -aiche, see saorsachail.

—adh, ** -aidh, s.m. Cheapening.

—ail, -e, a. Free, unrestrained. 2 Giving freedom.

—d, see saorsa. 2 see saorsainneachd.

saorsadh, -aidh, see saorsa.

saorsaich, ** v.a. Affranchise. 2 Cheapen.

saorsainn, see saorsadh.

—eachd, s.f. Carpentry, joinery. 2 Office of a deliverer or redeemer. 3 State of being redeemed or saved.

Some terms used in Joinery:—

Fiacal, dove-tail.

Fiodh grobte, grooved timber.

Glaodhadh, glueing.

Grobadh, grooving.

Ite, feather.

Lochradh, planing.

Peang, tenon.

Tarr-pheang, mortice.

Tàthadh, splicing.

Truain, screw.

saorsanach, -aich, s.m. Helper at work. 2 Free labourer, un hired worker. 3†† Free man.

saor-shealbhadair, see saor-sheilbheadair.

saor-sheilbh, -ean, s.f. Freehold possession.

—eadair, -ean, s.m. Freeholder, one having a freehold possession.

saor-thabhairt, ** s.f. Giving freely or voluntarily.

—car, -ir, -an, s. m. One who gives freely, voluntarily, liberally or gratuitously.

saor-thabhartas, -ais, -an, s. m. Free gift, free-will offering.

saor-thiodhlach, -ean, see saor-thabhartas.

saor-thoil, -e, s.f. Free-will.

saor-thoilach, -ich, s.m. Volunteer.

saor-thoirbheartas, -ais, s.m. Free gift.

saor-thoirt, see saor-thabhairt.

saor-thùis, -e, -ean, s.f. Frankincense.

†saoth, -aith, s.f. Labour. 2 Tribulation. 3 Punishment. 4 Disorder, disease, evil. 5 Prince.

6 Life, existence.

†saoth, v.a. Castigate, punish.

saothach, see soitheach.

saothach, a. Castigatory.

saothachan, ** -ain, see soitheachan.

saothadh, -aidh, s.m. Castigation, exculpating, exculpation.

saothail, ** -e, a. Laborious, toilsome. 2 Pains-

taking.

saothair, *gjn.* -thrach [saioithreach,**] -thraichean, *s.f.* Labour, toil, work. 2 Travail, pains of child-bed. 3 ** Ado. 4** Service, work, drudgery. Is s. leis, *he thinks it a hard matter*; s. chloinne, *travail, labour of child-bed*; Le moran s., *with much toil*; deanaibh s., *labour, toil*; gabh s., *bestow pains, toil for it*; luach saothrach, *what it is worth one's while or pains*; cha'n fhiach dhuit do sh., *it is not worth your while*; air bheagan s., *without much trouble*; tàileamb mo saothrach, *the result of my toil*; an s., *in great travail, labour of child-bed*; a dh'aindeoin do saothrach, *in spite of all your labour*.

saothair, [saobh-thir] *s.m.* False-land, side-land, low promontory covered at high-water, the similar bank between an *Eilean Tioram* and the mainland.

saothair,** *s.m.* Punisher, torturer. 2 Diseased man.

saothair-dhamh,(AF) *s.m.* Labouring ox.

saothaireach, *a.* see saotharach. 2 (MS) Adventurous.

saothaireachail,** see saothrach.

saotharach, -aiche, *a.* see saothrach.

saotharcan,** *s.m.* see sadharcan.

saothargan, see sadharcan.

saotharhor,** *a.* Toilsome, laborious, grudging. 2 Difficult.

—achd,** *s.f.* Toilsomeness.

saoth-phort,** -phuirt, *s.m.* Imposthume.

saothrach, -aiche, *a.* Laborious, taking great pains, bestowing much labour. 2 Difficult. 3 That costs much pains or labour, toilsome. 4 Service.

saothrach, *s.m.* Labour, fatigue, work. 2 *gen.* of saothair.

saothrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Labouring, act of labouring, bestowing pains or care. 2 Working, plodding. 3 Toil, tillage. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saothrach.

saothrachail, *a.* see saothrach.

saothrach, *v.a. & n.* Labour, work, bestow pains. 2 Plod. 3 Labour, till ground, dress, as soil. 4 (MS) Manufacture. An ni a saothrach mi air a shon, *what I toiled for*; sh. mi a nuas, *I put myself to the trouble of coming down*; thug thu orm saothrachadh, *you put me to the trouble of coming*; s. am fearann, *labour the ground*.

—e, -an, *s.m.* Labourer, workman, working-man. 2 One who takes much pains, plodder. 3 Churl. [McL & D gives *nom.* saothrach, *gen.* -e, *s.m.*]

saothruich, see saothrach.

sàpair, *s.* Gaelic form of *sapphire*.

—each,** *a.* Pertaining to, or abounding in, sapphires.

sàpheir, -ean, *s.m.* see sàpair.

sàr, An augmentative prefix, expressing a great degree of any quality. 3 chothrom, *an excellent opportunity*; s. ghaigeach, *a complete hero*; s. chù, *a dog, every inch of him*; s. shiaodair, *a most abandoned villain*; "Sàr Obair nam bàrd Gàidhealach" *the Beauties of Gaelic Poetry*—a well-known collection of G. poems. [Always placed before its nouns, and aspirates a all aspirable consonants, i.e. all except s, followed by any consonant except l, n, r.]

sàr, *a.* Excellent, matchless. 2 Noble, brave. *brnve.*

sàr,** *v.a.* Apprehend.

sàr, -àir & -a, *s.m.* Hero, brave warrior. 2 Worthy, excellent man. Cha robh eagal air sàr riamh, *a true hero never knew fear*; chualas le s. a ghuth, *a hero heard his voice*; a shàr ! O

hero!

sàr, -àir, *s.m.* Oppression, violence. 2 Distress, difficulty. 3 see sàradh. 4 Stoppage, hindrance, prevention. Cuir s. 'san obair, *put a stop to the work*.

sàr, -air, -an, *s.f.* Tick, sheep-louse.

sàra, see sàr.

sàr-ab,** *s.m.* Chief abbot.

sàr-abuich,** *a.* Quite ripe.

sàrach,(AF) *s.* Salmon.

sàrach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sheep-lice, lousy.

sàrach, *s.m.* see sàrachadh. 2 Opposing, putting a stop to.

sàrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Oppressing, act of oppressing, distressing or doing violence to anyone. 2 Harassing, wearying, fatiguing. 3 Wronging, act of wronging or injuring. 4 Act of rescuing violently or illegally. 5 Oppression, violence. 6 Strait. 7 Fatigue, 8 Infringement. 9 Perplexing. 10 Conquest, victory. 11 Extortion. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sàrach. 'G am sh., *oppressing or harassing me*.

sàrachail, -e, *a.* Oppressing, using violence. 2 Harassing, fatiguing, wearying, wearisome, burdensome, oppressive, tiresome. 3 Wronging, injuring, that injures. 4 Onerous, requiring pains or trouble.

sàrachair,** *s.m.* Oppressor, harasser. 2 Conqueror. 3 Extortioner. 4 Infringer. 5 One who rescues violently or illegally.

sàradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Arrestment for debt, distraining. 2 Obstacle, opposition, impediment. 3††Consumption. 4 Broaching—Sàr-Obair.

sàrag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sàr. Little louse.

sàrag,** -aig, *s.f.* Gloss.

sàragach,** *a.* Lousy.

sàrach, *pr.pt.* a' sàrachadh, *v.a.* Oppress, distress, use violence. 2 Harass, weary, fatigue, vex, trouble. 3 Wrong, injure, deal unjustly with one. 4 Rescue violently or illegally. 5 **Conquer. 6 Put to trouble. 7* Burden. 8* Overcome.

sàraiche, -an, *s.m.* Oppressor. 2 One who harasses, wearies, fatigues or troubles. 3 One who wrongs or injures. 4 One who rescues violently or illegally.

sàraichte, *past pt.* of sàrach. Oppressed. 2 Wronged, injured. 3 Harassed, wearied, fatigued, vexed, troubled. 4 Rescued violently or illegally. 5**Conquered. 6 Perplexed. 7* Exhausted. 8* Beaten.

sàr-bhan,** *s.f.* Excellent woman.

sàr-bheachd,** *s.f.* Good thought, deep thought.

sàr-bhuille,** *s.f.* Heavy blow.

sàr-bhuilleach,** *a.* Heavy-handed. 2 Giving heavy blows.

sàr-chliù,(MS) *s.m.* Acclamation.

sàr-chumpach, *a.* Well-shaped. Na laoiigh òga shiosrach, *direach, sàr-chumpach, the young glossy, well-set, s'apely calves*.—Donn. Bàin, p.60.

sàrdail, -ean, *s.f.* Sprat. 2 (AF) Sardine.

sàrdailach,** *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, sprats.

sàr-dhochar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Excessive hurt.

sàr-dhuine, *pl.* -dhaoinne, *s.m.* Excellent man. [For the difference in meaning between *duine* and *fear*, see *duine*.]

sàr-fhear, -fhair, *s.m.* Excellent individual, worthy.

sàr-fhios, -a, *s.m.* Certain knowledge. Tha s. agam, *I know quite well*.

—rach, -aiche, *a.* Having complete or perfect knowledge.

sàr-ghoilreach, -eiche, *a.* Insatiable.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Insatiableness.

sàr-laoch,** -laoiach, *s.m.* Great hero.

sar leat, for soraídh leat.
 sár-líon, *v.a.* Increase.
 sár-mhaise, *s.f.* Great beauty or handsomeness.
 ————*aca, -eiche, a.* Exceedingly beautiful.
 sár-mhath, *a.* Exceedingly good, excellent.
 sár-ógan, *** ain, s.m.* Excellent young woman.
 sár-rígh, *** s.m.* Czar.
 sáruchadh, *-aidh, see* sárachadh.
 sáruchail, *see* sárachail.
 sárúich, *see* sárach.
 ————*te, see* sárachite.
 sár-úmhal, *-aile, a.* Very obedient, very submissive.
 sás, *-ais, s.m.* Straits, difficulties, adversity. 2 Confinement, bondage, restraint, custody, durance. 3 Hold, grasp, grapple. 4**Distress, trouble. *Tha e 'n s., he is in custody; air dha bhi an s., having happened to be in durance; is math an s. thu fhéin an sin; you yourself are well equal to that; tha thu daonn-an an s. an rud-eigin, you are always busy at something; an s. teann, in sore trouble; tha na balain an s., the boys are fighting or wrestling; tha 'n crodh an s. a chéile, the cattle are pushing each other.*
 sás;*** a.* Fast, laid hold of. 2 Straitened. 3 Distressed. 4 rarely, Capable. *Tha 'n casan an s., their feet are fast (ensnared); chaidh an snáth an sás 'nam chois, the needle pierced my foot; chaidh e 'n sás (in Suth'd cha' 'sas) he struck fast.*
 sás, *-ais, -an, s.m.* Instrument, engine. 2 Means. 3 Causes. 4**Arms.
 sás, *v.a.* Lay hold of, seize upon. 2 Fix upon, adhere to. 3**Grasp, grapple.
 sásach, *-aiche, a.* Apt to grasp, lay hold of or fasten upon. 2 Satiating, satisfying or glutting. 3 Satiated, glutted. 4**Of a grasping disposition.
 sásachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Satiating, act of satiating, filling or cloying. 2**Greediness. *A' s—, pr. pt. of sásaich. A' s. na feola, satisfying the lusts of the flesh.*
 sásachd, *s.f. ind.* Readiness to grasp or lay hold of. 2 Abundance, satiety, cloyment, sufficiency, repletion, saturation. 3 Greediness. 4 †† Bonds, fetters, restraint.
 sásadh, *** -ailh, s.m.* Satisfaction, comfort. 2 Content. 3 Sufficiency, fulness.
 sasag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Straw-chair, a rude chair made of twisted straw. 2 Vessel, *see* brá. No. 12, p. 112. [DMy says s. is the large basket into which the meal goes through the hand-sieve, the coarse or bran left in the sieve being emptied into the rusgan.] 3 (WC) Cushion made of straw.
 sasag, *s.f.* Kind of basket same shape as the rusgan (which see) but of a different size—*Lewis.*
 sasagach, *-aiche, a.* Having straw-chairs. 2 Of, or belonging to, straw-chairs. 3 Clumsy awkward. 4 Corpulent, thick-set.
 sásach, *pr. pt. a' sásachadh, v.a.* Satisfy, fill, satiate, cloy, glut, gorge. 2 (MS) Bestick. 3** Saturate. 4**Improperly used for sás, as *sh. e orm, he attacked me tooth and nail.*
 ————*te, past pt. of sásach.* Satisfied, filled, satiated, sated, cloyed.
 sásamh, *** s. m.* Pleasure, satisfaction. 2 Amends.
 sás ta, *sás le, a.* Easy, comfortable, satisfied, having peace of mind. 2* Saucy, contemptuous, 3** Irateful. 4** At leisure. 5** Easy-minded.
 sásdach, *-aiche, see* sásda.
 ————*d, s.f. ind.* Easiness of circumstances, comfort, peace of mind, contentment. 2* Sauciness, spite. 3** Indolence.
 sásdadh, *see* sásdachd.

sásdadh, *see* sásda.
 sásdas, *-ais, see* sásdachd.
 sás-mhort, *-mhoirt, s.m.* Massacre, revengeful murder.
 ————*ach, ** a.* Massacring, murdering from revenge.
 ————*adh, ** -aidh, s.m.* Massacre, revengeful murder.
 ————*air, ** s.m.* Murderer, revengeful murderer.
 sásda, *past pt. of sás.* Fixed, fixed upon.
 sasta, *a.* Neat, handsome, elegant.
 sásuchadh, *see* sásachadh.
 sásuich, *see* sásach.
 sath, (Aⁿ) *s.m.* Cattle, drove.
 sàth, *-àith, s.m.* Plenty, great abundance, enough, as of meat or drink, surfeit, fill, satiety. *Cha 'n ith a sh. ach an cù, now but a dog eats his fill; teann-sàth, full-fed; is mòr s. a' choin ghortaichte, great is the gorge of a famished dog.*
 Seachd sgadain, *sàth* bradain;
 seachd brainn, *s. ròin;*
 seachd ròin, *s. muice mara bhig;*
 seachd mucan-mara beag, *s. ciannain crò;*
 seachd ciannain crò, *s. miol-mhóir a' chuain;*
 seven herrings, *a full meal for a salmon;*
 seven salmon, *a full meal for a sea;*
 seven seals *a full meal for a small whale;*
 seven small whales *a full meal for a large whale;*
 seven large whales, *a full meal for a bull whale;*
 seven bull whales, *a full meal for the Leviathan of the sea.* [This proverb can only apply figuratively to the comparative amount of food required to satisfy different sized fishes, for no whale could swallow anything nearly so large as a seal.]
 sàth, *** s.m.* Stab, thrust. 2 Push. Fear toir-eachd nan s. 's gearradh nan cnàmh, *a man to give thrusts with his sword and cut bones through with it—Chaidh na fir a dh' òl (old pio-baireachd.)*
 sath, (GR) *s.m.* Ill, in the phrase "cha d' thubhairt e math no s., he said neither good nor ill—Arran.
 sàth, *pr. pt. a' sàthadh, v.a.* Thrust. 2 Transfix. 3 Push, squeeze. 4** Stab, pierce. *Sh. e 'dhubhain annam, he transfixed his clutches in me; sh. e ann e, he thrust it into him or it; sathar sleagh tromhè, he shall be pierced through with a spear; s. a staigh e, push it in.*
 sàthach, *-aiche, a.* Filling, satiating. 2 Causing satiety, eating to satiety. 3 Satiated, filled, satisfied, as with food or drink. 4†† Corpulent. 5 Thrusting, giving thrusts, stabbing, piercing. 8. agus acrach, *full and hungry; a. buileanach, giving thrusts and blows.*
 sathach, *see* sòthach.
 sàthachadh, *see* sásachadh.
 sàthadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Thrust. 2 Push. 3 Stab. 4 Pierce. 5 Act of thrusting, pushing or stabbing. 6 Piercing. 7 (DU) Thrust with a caskhorn, spade or peat-knife. *A' s—, pr. pt. of sath. Thug e s., he gave a thrust.*
 sàthach, *see* sásach.
 ————*te, see* sásachite.
 sàthail, *-e, a.* *see* sàthach.
 sàthar, *see* sath.
 sàth-oidh, *** s.m.* (Procor.)
 Sathuirn, *-e, s.f.* (i.e. Di-sathuirn,) Saturday.
 Sathuirn, *see* Sathairn.
 sb For words beginning with sb, see under sp.
 sc. For words beginning with sc, see under sg.
 Scot-bheurla, *** s.* Broad Scots. [Not a good word.]
 sd, For words beginning with sd, see under st.
 's e, (for is e, he or it is.) Used in answer to

FACLAR GAIDHLIG,

Le Dealbhan,

ANNS AM BHEIL

NA FACAILGHADHLIG UILE

'S NA LEABHRAICHEAN A LEANAS:

Faclair Armstrong
a' Chomhain Ghaidhealaich
" MhicAilpein
" MhicBheathainn
" MhicEacha'rn
" MhicLeòid & Deòir
Ainmean Gàidhlig Eoin (MacFhearghais)
" " Ghulair (MacGhill' Ios')
" " " Lusan (Camshron)

AGUS IOMADH LEABHAR EILE.



SGAOIL AN SOLUS

Herne Bay (Camus-nà-Corra):

Published by E. MacDonald & Co.,

"THE GAELIC PRESS."

THE SCOTTISH CANADIAN

*A Monthly Journal, and the Only Paper specially
published in the interests of*
the Scot in Canada.

It is full of Good things—Literary, Historical, Social, Scottish & Gaelic Vernacular, Songs of Scotland, Gaelic Songs, Games & Problems on the Draught-board, Chats for Boys and Girls, Household & health Hints, News from Scotland, Doings of Scoto-Canadian Societies.

SUBSCRIPTION : \$1.00 per annum, in advance.

As an Advertising Medium for reaching the Scots of Canada *it stands alone.*

PUBLISHED AT 53, CANADA LIFE BUILDING,
TORONTO.

Yn Cheshaght Gailckagh (*The Manx Language Society.*)

Instead of publishing an English-Manx Dictionary, as originally advertised, the above Society has decided

to reprint CREEGAN'S Manx-English Dictionary,

an excellent work, and long out of print. 5/- TO SUBSCRIBERS, 7/6 to Non-subscribers. As a certain number of copies must be ordered before the Society can run the risk entailed in the publication of such a work, all Manx people, and others interested, should send in their names as subscribers immediately (with payment if possible) to

*Miss S. Morrison, Peel, Hon. Sec., or
Mr. W. Cubbon, "Manx Sun" Office, Douglas, Hon.
Treas.*

to enable this much needed work to be printed at once.

Mar. 1910

LIST OF BOOKS
(Genealogy, Gaelic, &c., &c.)

for sale by

E. MACDONALD, HERNE BAY.

Prices do not include postage, but postage of single volumes will be prepaid if 1/- is added to remittance, and balance will be returned. Orders £1 post free at home. Inland postages of a few are given in small figures.

Prices at which new books in following list were originally published are marked *

Aberlour & Inchcolm, Rev. Ross, (*6s.)	2s.
Alba, Gaelic newspaper, 46 parts, post free,	2/-
Amateurs' Handbooks, Upcott Gill, Boat building	1/-
Cucumber-growing	6d.,
Goat-keeping	6d.
Ancient History, Rawlinson, pub.	10/6
1/6	
An Gàidheal, Gaelic magazine, 6 vols.,	£4
<small>5 vols. hf. cl. & one bound in cloth by Editor of Gaelic Dictionary in 1879.</small>	
Archangel, profusely illd. Engelhardt, *18/-	for 2s.
Artificial Incubation, Sutcliffe, 8vo.,	² 1/-
Arts & crafts for beginners, Sanford, *3/6 net,	1/6
Argyllshire Place names, Gillies, as new,	⁴ 5/-
An Tredraiche, G. reading bk. for schools,	¹ 3d
Bee-keeping, Dzierzon's, 350 pp. reliable guide,	³ 1s.
Bees, Rev. J.G.Wood, 18mo. paper bds.	^{1½} 6d
Bliadhna Thearlaich, very scarce, 12mo.	³ 8/-
Breton Glosses at Orleans, pub.	1/6
¹ 1s.	
British Water Colour Art, Huish, as new,	⁵ 6/-
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress (Gaelic), 18mo.	² 1/6
Burns' Poems & Songs trans. into Gaelic	⁴ 7/6
Burton, Modern Photography, paper,	² 1/-
Campbell's, Gray's & Collins' poems, cl.	12mo. 1s.
Dan an Deirg & Tiomna Ghuill, Jerram, 12mo.	² 2/-
Easy Gaelic Syntax, J.G.MacKay,	² 1/4

- Chemistry of the Farm, R. Warington, p. free 8d.
 Farm, Bk. of the, H. Stephens, pub. £3, *bargain*,⁹ 30s.
 Farm of 4 Acres, our, 8vo. ³ 6d.
- Gaelic Dictionary, up-to-date, profusely illustrated,
 Contains every Gaelic word in Modern Scottish Literature and a vast number
 never in print before. Complete in about 30 parts. 21 now ready 6d, each
 Bound in cloth in 2 vols., 7/6. Price for the whole work in 3 vols cloth in
 advance One guinea. Price will probably be raised on completion.
- Faclair Gàidhlig, (1—10) cloth, cover scratched free 6s.
 do (1—15) do. nearly new, ,, 8/6
- Fearchair a' Ghunna, (in Eng.) portrait, ^{1½} 1s.
 Feillire & G. Pocket-book, 1900, '04, '06, '08ea.¹ rec 2d.
 Fishing nets, preservation of, Cunningham, 4d
 Flügel's German Dictionary, 2/6
 G. and Eng. poems, Mary MacKellar, 8vo. ³ 3/6
 G. Grammar, D. Reid, new edition ^{2½} 1/6
 G. Post Cards 9d. 100 (over 200 8d p. 100) post free.
 ,, Pictorials, W. Highland views, 1s. 2 doz. ,,
- G. Prayers, Dr. Smith 12mo. ^{1½} 1s.
 G. Primer, Munro, ¹ 1/6
 G. songs, W. Ross, ^{1½} 1/6
 Gaelic a specific subject ² 1s.
- Gazeteer of Gt. Britain & Ireland (Cassell's) 6 vols. in
 3, (60 excellent coloured maps, 2816 pp. Gives soil, pop. acreage, &c. of every
 village, hamlet, &c. in the United Kingdom. Pub. 30s. *bargain* for 10s.
 post 1s. 6d.)
- Good counsels, bk. of, Sir E. Arnold, (fairy tales, *5s.) 2s.
 Guth na bliadhna, few odd parts under half price.
- History of W. Isles of Scotland, Gregory, 4/6
 Inquisition, History of, colour'd frontispiece, ^{2½} 1s.
 Jerusalem, History of, Besant, *7/6 3/6
 Knots, how to make 172 kinds, 1s. 6d.
 Leabhar nan enoc 2/6
 MacMhaighstir Alasdair's poems, ^{1½} 2s.
 Map of China in French, 20 × 18, 1708, 1/-
 Map of Senegal in French, 24 × 19, 1746, 1/-
 Maria Monk, Disclosures of Convent Life ^{2½} 1s.
 Midwifery, first lines in, G.E. Herman pub. 5s. ^{2½} 2/6
 Modern History, Patton, 624pp. pub. 10/6 for 1/6
 Murray's Handbk. to Continent, 1856, *9/-, for 1/6
 Nature, Bk. of, Dr. Faulkner, ³ 1s.
 91st. High's, History of, Robley & Austen, ³ 4s

Oberammergau and its Passion Play, 162 ill.*	12/-, 5/
Odyssey in Greek & Latin, pub. Elzevir, 1656,	4to.
calf, cover loose,	3/-
Orain & Dana, McIntyre (D. Bàn)	² 1/6
Ossian's Poems, Gaelic	^{2½} 2s.
Our Kitchen Garden, Tom Jerrold	^{2½} 6d.
Outer Hebrides, W. C. Mackenzie	⁶ 12/6
Physique, 'Traité élémentaire de, par A. Ganot, Paris.	
1857, illus'd. 8vo. clean & perfect, paper,	⁴ 9d,
Poultry Breeder, Cook's <i>pub.</i>	⁴ 1s.
Poultry-keeping, Industrial, Ed. Brown	² 6d.
,, Profitable, MacKenzie	^{2½} 6d.
Rabbits for prizes & profit, Rayson, <i>pub.</i>	³ 1s.
Red & White Book of Menzies, D.P.Menzies, about	
700pp. & 120 illust.	£3, 3s.
Roses & their culture, Prior,	² 4d.
Royal Readers, No. 5, 1876	³ 3d.
Sàr Obair nam bàrd, Mackenzie, <i>pub.</i>	⁴ 3s.
Rural Economy, De la Bere, <i>pub.</i>	³ 2/6
Scottish Chiefs, J. Porter,	⁴ 6d.
Scottish Poems, J. Imrie, Canada,	⁵ 2s.
Scottish songs, square 12mo	⁴ 1/6
Scottish Woodwork 16 & 17 cent ^{s.} , J. W. Small, pub.	
50s. for	15s.
Sprig of Shillelah, Irish Songs, Dinny Blake,	2/6
St. Columba, Life of, Dr.J. Smith, 8vo. cf. 1798	5/3
Siberia, 16 years in, Leo Deutsch, <i>pub.</i>	15s.
Signals, Dict. of for Navy, 1857, ill'd.	² 4d.
Shroud of Christ, P. Vignon, ill'd. <i>pub.</i>	12/6
Spanish map of S. America, 5 sheets, 24 × 25 each,	
1 missing, 1799,	1/-
Stocker's Herodatus, vol. 1, 8vo. calf,	1/3
Tibet & Nepaul, H.S.Landor, <i>pub.</i>	⁵ 5s.
Traditional texts of the Gospels, Dean Burgon, <i>pub.</i>	
10/6	2/-
Causes of corruptions in, do. <i>pub.</i>	10/6 for 2/-
Wild Flowers, Anne Pratt, 2 vols 16 mo.	⁴ 10/6

GENEALOGY, &c.

Ancestor, quarterly mag. for family history, genealogy, &c. profusely illustrated, Vol. 1,	2/-
Anglo-Saxon Dict., Bosworth, <i>pub.</i> 12s	4/6
Armorial Families, Fox-Davies, (giving all persons legally entitled to bear arms,) large number of finely engraved steel plates of arms,	28/-
Baronetage, History of, Pixley, <i>pub.</i> 10/6	⁴ 2/9
Boke of St. Albans , photographic fac-simile of 1486 ed.—first printed bk. on Heraldry <i>pub.</i> 42s.7/6	
Burke's Peerage, 1902, <i>v. thick</i> 8vo.	13/6
Cotman's Brasses Norfolk & Suffolk <i>pub.</i> £15.15, £2.15	
Courthand Restored, Wright's	15s.
Douglas, House of, 2 vols. ill'd, <i>pub.</i> £2.2/-,	10s.
Feudal England, J. H. Round, 1909, <i>pub.</i> 12/6—5/-	
Genealogist, quarterly magazine, per ann.	10/6
Genealogist, (the) 24 vols. in 17	£9
Genealogy of British Peerage, 1831, Lodge,	1/6
Heraldry, Eng. & Foreign, Jenkins, <i>pub.</i> 3/6	² 1/3
Heraldry of fish, Moule, <i>pub.</i> 21s.	⁴ 4/6
Pedigree Register, quarterly, per ann.	10/6
Percy, House of, Brenan, 2 vols. ill'd, <i>pub.</i> £2.2/-,	10s
Phillimore's Parish Registers, 100 vols.	10/6 each
Record interpreter, Martin's,	12/6
Remains concerning Britain, Camden,	⁴ 2s.
Scottish Heraldry made easy, 8 col'd. plates,	5s.
Welsh-Eng., & Eng.-Welsh Dictionary,	7/6
Welsh, Practical lessons in, Spurrell,	2s.

SONGS & POEMS of ROBERT BURNS,

translated into Scottish Gaelic by

CHARLES MACPHATER, GLASGOW

Price 7/6—postage 4d. extra.

questions, as, An e seo e? 's e, is this he? yes.

se, pers. pron. He.

-se, *emphat. particle*, see -sa.

sè, a. SIX. Sè taighean, six houses.

sèa, a. see sè.

seab.(DU) s.m. (monosyllable) Great quantity of food taken at one meal. 2 The repletion or surfeit resulting therefrom.

seab, v.a. & n. see siab. 2 see seap.

—ach, see seapach.

seabadh, see seapadh.

seabair, see seapair.

—eachd,** see seapaireachd.

seabh,* v.n. Stray.

—** s.m. Quid of tobacco.

—ach, -aiche, a. Neat, trim, prov.

—achas, -ais, s.m. Trimness, neatness, prov.



616. Seabhag.

seabhag, -aig, -an, s. f. Peregrine falcon—*falco peregrinus*. Cearc-sheabhaig, a fowl paid of old to the falconer of the lord of the soil as a yearly tax. Is duilich s. a dheanamh de 'n chlamhan, the carrion kite will make a bad hawk.

seabhag, aig, -an, s. f. †The spleen.

—ach, -aiche, a. Abounding in hawks or falcons. 2 Like, or pertaining to, a hawk or falcon.

—all, -e, a. Falcon-like, hawk-like, fierce.

—air, -ean, s.m. Falconer.

—aireachd, s. f. ind. Falconry, business of a falconer.

—an,** -ain, s.m. Call of a hawk. 2 Place where hawks are kept.

seabhag-dhearg-chasach, † s. f. Red-footed falcon—*falco rustres*.

seabhag-theasgair, † s. f. Hawk-owl, see seabhag-oidhche.

seabhag-ghèarr, s. f. Ger-falcon, see gèarr-sheabhag.

seabhag-ghorm, † s. f. Peregrine falcon, see seabhag.

seabhag-ghorm-an-fhraoich, † s. f. Merlin hawk, see meirneal.

seabhag-Lochlannach, † s. f. Iceland falcon—*falco islandicus*.

seabhag-mhór, † see glas-sheabhag. 2 see gèarr-sheabhag.

seabhag-mhór-bhàn, † see seabhag-mhór-na-seilge.

seabhag-mhór-ghorm, † see seabhag. 3 see seabhag-Lochlannach.

seabhag-mhór-na-seilge, † s. f. Ger falcon—*falco greenlandicus*.

seabhag-nan-uisgeag, † s. f. Hobby falcon, see gormag.

seabhag-na-seilge, † s. f. Peregrine falcon, see seabhag.

seabhag-oidhche, † s. f. Night-hawk, see sgrai-chag-oidhche. 2 Hawk-owl—*urnia funerea*.

seabhag-riabhach, † s. f. Goshawk, see glas-sheabhag.

seabhag-sealgair, see seabhag.

seabhad, -e, -ean, s. f. Error. 2 Wandering, going astray. 3**Range. Air s., astray.

seabhad, v. a. Wander, go astray. 2 Run hither and thither.

—each, -eiche, a. Wandering, excursive. 2 Apt to wander or go astray, straying. 3 Errant, erratic.

—eachd, s. f. ind. Habit of wandering. 2 Aptness to wander or go astray. 3 State of being astray.

seabhadich, see seabhad.

—e, -an, s.m. Wanderer.

seabhais, see seabhas.

seabhaiseach, see seabhasach.

—d, see seabhasachd.

seabhaltrach,* s.m. Straggler.

seabhas, -ais, -an, s.m. Wanderinr. 2 Fatigue, weariness. 3**Labour. 4**Strolling, stroll.

seabhas,(OR) s.m. Meaningless talk, nonsense.

—ach, a. Meaningless.

seabhasach, -aiche, a. Wandering, straying. 2 Weary, fatigued. 3**Laborious. 4**Disursive. 5**Meaningless.

seabhasachd, s. f. ind. Wandering. 2 Aptness to go astray. 3 Weariness, fatigue. 4**Laboriousness. 5**State of being astray. Tha mi sgith le s., I am tired of wandering.

†seabhrach, a. Certain, sure, true.

seac, *pr. pt.* a' seacadh, v. a. & n. Wither, cause to wither or fade. 2 Scorch, dry, parch. 3 Wither, become withered, fade, decay, waste, blast. Tha e air seacadh, it is withered.

seac, -a, a. Withered, decayed, shrivelled. 2 Blighted, scorched, dried, parched. 3 Sapless, without substance. Meanglan s. withered branches.

seac, s. Blight.

seacach, -aiche, a. Withering, causing to wither. 2 Apt to wither. 3 Withering, fading. 4 Parched.

seacachadh, -aidh, see seacadh.

seacachd, s. f. ind. State of being withered, dried up, scorched or parched. 2 Dryness.

seacadh, -aidh, s.m. Withering, act of withering or causing to wither. 2 State of withering or fading. 3 Scorching, act or state of scorching, drying up or parching. 4 Wasting, state of wasting or decaying. 5**Scorching heat. 6**Scorched or withered part. A' s-, *pr. pt.* of seac. Air s. nan raon, on the withered surface of the upland fields; air s., withered.

seacach, v. see seac.

seacachear, *fut. pass.* of seacach.

seacaichte, *past pt.* of seacach, see senota.

seacaidh,(DU) a. Withered. Buntàta s., a withered potato.

seacaireachd,(MS) s. f. Dryness.

†seacamb, -aimh, -an, s.m. Helmet, headpiece.

seacanta, -ainte, a, see seacach & seacta.

seacantachd, s. f. see seacachd. 2 Aptness to wither.

seacd, see seachd & seac.

seacadh, see seacach.

seacadh, see seacach.

seacaidh, see seacach.

seacaidhte, see seacaichte.

seach, -a, -an, s.m. Turn, alternation. Fa s., or mu s., alternately; gach aon mu seach, each one alternately.

seach, *adv.* Past, gone by. 2 Away, aside. 3 In comparison of. 4 In preference to. Onaidh e mu seach orm, I missed it; it did not occur to me; tha mise los sin uile a thoirt leam, s. a bhí 'fagail páirt dheth 'nar déidh, I intend

to take all this with me, rather than leave part behind us; deò-gréine a chaidh s., a sunbeam that has gone by.

seach,** v.a. Shun, pass by.
seach, prep. Past, beyond, farther than. 2 More than, rather than.

S an dorus, past the door; cha téid e s. seo, he will not pass this, or here; s. aon eile, rather than anyone else; s. leigeil da dol seachad, rather than he should pass by; do aon s. aon, to one more than to another; s. a chéile, one from another, 2 one past the other; fear s. fear, one man more than another; cha'n aithne dhomh aon seach a chéile, I do not know one from the other; s. inneadh air, rather than inform against him; cha téid e s. am baile seo, he will not go beyond this village; s. e fhéin a mhilleadh, rather than spoil himself; tha sinne gu math dheth s. sluaigh bochd nan Innean, we are well off in comparison to the poor people of the Indies; fear mu s., man by man, one by one, each in rotation; uair mu s., time about; grathuinn mu s., while about; a la, still alive; am bheil e seach la fhathast? is he still alive?—Suth'd. Seach is used as a prep. in two ways, as Seach gu'n iarradh iad i. seeing that they would look for her; and, s. iad 'a h-iarraidh, rather than that they should look for her—Celtic Review, xii. 557. [Followed by the nom. case.]

seachad, adv. By, along, on, onward, forward. 2 Aside. 3 Out of the way. 4 Past. 5 Beyond, more. 6 Gone by.

A' dol s., passing by or along; a' dol s. air t' ais 's air t' aghaidh, not calling, passing and repassing; an la a' dol s., the day passing; a' cuir s. na h-ùine, passing the time; cuir s. seo, put this by; s. oirnn, past us; na cuir s. orm e, do not put it by me, 2 give me the option (of refusing it); cha chuireadh e ole seachad orm, he would always charge me with wrong-doing; thig e s. orm-sa, he will come past me; leigidh sinn sin s., we will let that pass; cuir s. airgid, hoard money; theing s., pass by; cha'n 'eil s. air fichead ann, there are not more than twenty in it; s. air mìle, more than a thousand, more than a mile; tha e deich bliadhna agus s., he is more than ten years of age; is math s. e, it is as well to be done with it; it is well to have it laid by; tha e deich bliadhna agus s., he is more than ten years of age; labhair 's an dol s., speak in passing.

seachad! int. By with you! away with you!
seachad, pr.pt. a' seachadadh, v. a. Hoard, lay by. †2 Deliver, surrender.

seachadach, -aiche, a. Hoarding, laying by, frugal, parsimonious. 2**Traditionary.

seachadachd, s.f. ind. Hoarding, laying by. 2 Disposition to hoard or lay by. 3 Frugality, parsimony. 4 Tradition.

seachadadh, -aidh, s. m. Hoarding. 2 Act of hoarding or laying by. †3 Tradition. A' s—, pr.pt. of seachad.

seachdaich,** v. a. Put aside. 2 Avoid. 3 Hoard.

seachdail, -e, a. Past.

seachadas,** -ais, s. m. Tradition. 2 (MS) Preteritiveness. S. dhaoine, the traditions of men.

seachaid,** pr.pt. a' seachaideadh, v. a. Lay by, store, hoard. 2 Deliver, surrender.

—each,** a. Laying up, storing. 2 Frugal. 3 Delivering, surrendering.

—eachd,** s.f. Disposition to hoard. 2 Frugality. 3 Hoarding.

seachain, pr.pt. a' seachnadh, v. a. Avoid, shun.

2 Spare, dispense with. 3 Want. 4 Lend. 5 Abstain. 6 Stay, prov. 7*Keep at a distance

from. S. an t-olc, avoid evil; an s. thu seo? can you spare or dispense with this? mholainn dhuit mis' a sheachnadh, I would advise you to keep me at arms' length.

seachain,** s.pl. Idle tales. 3 Allegory.
seachainte, a. & past pt. of seachain. Shunned, avoided. 2 see seachanta.

—, comp. of seachanta.
—each, -eiche, a. see seachanta.

†seacham, prep.pron. Beyond me, past me. Emphatic, seacham-sa.

seachamh-intinn,(CR) s. Gratification, satisfaction. Thug siod s. gu leòir dha, that satisfied him fully.

seachanta, -ainte, a. Shunning, avoiding. 2 To be shunned or avoided. 3 Shunned, avoided.

4 Unlucky. 5 Allegorical. 6 Dismal, ominous. 7 Evitable. 8 Wandering, straying.

9* Avoidable, guarded against. Là s. na bliadhna, Childermas day; là s. na seachd-ùin, Friday.

seachantach, -aiche, a. see seachanta. S. air òl, guarded against drunkenness.

seachantachd, s.f. ind. Shunning, avoiding. 2

Avoidableness. 3 Unluckiness, unpropitiousness. 4 Tendency to wander. 5 Continued precaution to avoid.

seacharan, -ain, -an, see seachran.

seachbho, see seachlach.

seach-bhriathar,** s.m. Allegorical saying.

seachd, v. & a. see seac.

seachd, a. Seven. Rè sh. bliadhna, during seven years; gabhaidh tu uan seachdaibh iad, thou shalt take them in sevens; seachd fir fhichead, twenty-seven men; s. sgith, completely tired.

seachdach, -aiche, a. see seachd.

seachdachadh, see seachachd.

seachdadh, see seachadh.

seachdaich, v. a. see seachaich. 2 Arrange in sevens, septimate, septuplicate.

seachdaichear, fut. pass. of seachdaich.

seachdaichte, past pt. of seachdaich.

seachdain, see seachdain.

—each, see seachduineach.

seachdadaireachd, see seacaireachd.

seachdamh, a. The seventh. [7mh.] 2 s. The seventh part. An s. la, the seventh day.

seachdamh-deug, a. The seventeenth. [17mh.] 2 s. The seventeenth part. An seachdamh-

taigh-deug, the seventeenth house.

seachdaran,(MS) s.m. The bear (constellation.)

seachdarran,(MS) s.m. Pleiades.

seachd-deug, a. Seventeen. Seachd craobhan deug, seventeen trees.

seachd-dùbailt,** a. Septuple, sevenfold.

seachd-filte, a. Seven-fold.

seachd-filteach, a. see seachd-filte.

seachd-mhios, a, s. m. The seventh month, July. [† gives "September," but the seventh month is always understood to mean July now in spite of the literal meaning of the name.]

seachd-mhiosach, -aich, s.m. Child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

—, a. Born in the seventh month of pregnancy. Leanabh s., a seventh-month child.

seachdnar, s.' coll. Seven (applied to persons only. Followed by the gen.pl.)

seachdran,†† -ain, s.m. The Pleiades.

seachd-reultach, (an t-) s. see seachd-reultan.

seachd-reultan, (na) s.pl. The Pleiades.

seachd-rinn, see seachd-reultan.

seachd-searbh, a. Nauseating, utterly disagreeable.

seachd-shlisneach, a. Heptagonal.

—, -eich, -ean, s.f. Heptagon.

seachd-shlisneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Heptagon.
 seachd-siona, (A) The seven elements (fire, air, earth, water, ice, wind and lightning.)
 seachd-thaobhach, * see seachd-shlisneach.
 seachduan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Fold.
 seachduin, -o, -ean, *s.f.* Week, seven days. *S.* bhoadh-nad-gad, *rogation week*; *s.* bho 'n diugh, *this day se'ennight (forwards)*; *s.* gus an dé, *yesterday se'ennight (past time)*; uair 's an t-s., *once a week*; *s.* mu seach, *week about, a week in rotation*; gach dara s., *every alternate week*; *s.* na luathre, *ember week*; eadar se agus ceann seachduin, *in a week's time*.
 seachduineach, -eiche, *a.* Weekly. 2** Hebdomadad.
 seach-labhair, *v.n.* Allegorize, speak allegorically.
 seach-labhairt, -o, *s.f.* Speaking allegorically. 2 Act of speaking allegorically, allegorizing. 3 Allegory. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of seach-labhair.
 seach-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Allegorical. 2 Speaking allegorically. 3 Prone to speak allegorically.
 seach-labhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Allegory, allegorical speaking.
 seachlach, -aich, *s.f.* Cow that has been two years without a calf. 2 Heifer that continues barren when of the age to have a calf.
 seachlag, ** *s.f.* Park.
 seachlainn, -a, *a.* Remaining, "bydand,"—the motto of the Gordon Highlanders. 2** In store.
 —, -e, *s.f.* That which has been preserved or saved, savings.
 seachlan, -ain, *s.m.* Any insignificant worthless thing. 2 Warren.
 seach-laoghach, -aich, -aichean, *s.* see seachlach.
 seach-luidh, ** *v.n.* Lie apart, lie aside.
 —, ** *s.m.* Lying apart.
 † seachmhál, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Forgetfulness, oblivion. 2 Digression. 3 Partiality.
 † seachmhalla, see seachmhallach.
 seachmhallach, -aiche, *a.* Forgetful, oblivious. 2 Digressive.
 seach-mhallachd, ** *s.f.* Oblivion, forgetfulness.
 seachmh-inntinn, (CR) *s.m.* Gratification, satisfaction—*Suth'd.* (seachdamb-inntinn)
 † seachn-ab, -a, *s.m.* Prior.
 seachnach, -aiche, *a.* Avoiding, shunning. 2 Avoidable.
 † seachnach, -aich, see seicneach.
 —, -adh, Same meanings as seachnachd.
A' s—, pr.pt. of seachnaich.
 seachnachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Avoiding. 2 Act of avoiding or shunning. 3 Lending. 4 Act of lending. 5 Wanting, missing. 6** Sparing. 7** Act of sparing. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of seachnaich.
 seachnaich, ** *pr.pt.* *a' seachnachadh, v. a.* Avoid, shun. 2 Miss. 3 Escape.
 seachnaichte, *past pt.* of seachnaich. Avoided, shunned, 2 Lent.
 seachnair, ** *s.m.* Avoider.
 † seachrach, ** *a.* Dirty.
 seachrain, *v.n.* Err, go astray, wander.
 —, *gen.sing.* of seachrain.
 seachran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wandering, going astray. 2 Transgression, error. Air *s., astray, out of one's course*; *s. a' mhiann, the wandering of desire*; *mo sh., my error*.
 seachran, -ain, *s.m.* Wandering. 2 Act of wandering, going astray or erring. 3** Transgression. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of seachrain.
 seachranach, -aiche, *a.* Straying, going astray, wandering. 2 Apt to wander or go astray. 3 Misleading, causing to wander or stray. 4 Erring, sinning. 5 Apt to err or sin. 6 Causing to err or sin. 7 Wrong, erroneous. 8 Private, unfrequented. Rathad *s., a by-road*;

dh' imich air luchd-turuis air rathadaibh *s., the travellers walked through by-ways*; reulta *s., wandering stars*; comets.

seachranach, † -aich, *s.m.* Wanderer.
 seachranachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Bearing in hand.
 seachranachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being astray. 2 Aptness to stray. 3 Error, proneness to error or sin.
 seachranaich, -ean, *s. m.* Wanderer, one who strays or is strayed. 2 One apt to go astray. 3 Sinner, one that errs.
 seachranaich, *v. a.* Bewilder.
 seach-rathad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* By-way.

—, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in by-

ways.

seach-ròd, -òid, see seach-rathad.
 seach-ròdach, see seach-rathadach.

† seacht, see seachd.

† seachtar, see seachdnar.

seach-thinn, see seach-thinn.

seac-mharbh, (DU) *a.* Completely dead, in a condition of rigor mortis.

—, * *v. a.* Kill outright. *S. e l, he killed her outright.*

seac-thinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Severe illness, disease, mortal sickness. 2 Consumption.

—, -a, Mortally sick. 2 Severely indis-

posed.

seac-thinneach, -eiche, *a.* Severely ill. 2 Labouring under a chronic illness. 2 Consumptive.

3 Causing a severe or wasting sickness. 4 Mortally sick.

seac-thinneas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Severe illness, mortal sickness.

seachuin, see seachain.

seacta, *past pt.* of seac. Withered, dried up, shrivelled, parched. 2 Wasted, decayed.

séad, -a, -an, see seud, seòd & séada.

† sead, *s.m.* Likeness of a thing. 2 Seat.

seád, *s.m.* Way, road.

seada, (AF) *s.m.* Deer.

seadair, ** *s.m.* Dolt. 2 Sneaking fellow.

seadaireach, *a.* Sneaking.

seadaireachd, ** *s.f.* Sneaking.

† seadal, -ail, *s.m.* Short space of time.

† sead-gabhla, *s.m.* Increase.

seadh, *int.* Yes, it is, just so, just as you say. 2 Yes, indeed, truly, furthermore.

S., a Thighearna; *yes, Lord! s. gu dearbh, yes, just so*; seadh, seadh; *just so! truly! really!*

ma seadh, if so, if it be so, likewise; *Moire s., yes, indeed, by Mary it is so.*

seadh, -a, -an, *s.m.* see seagh.

† seadh, -a, *a.* Strong, stout, able.

† seadh, -a, *s.m.* Strength.

† seadh, ** *v. a.* Esteem, prize, value. 2 Saw. 3

Plane.

seadhach, -aiche, *a.* see seaghach.

seadhachadh, see seaghachadh.

seadhachail, see seaghachail.

seadhachas, see seaghachas.

seadhaich, see seaghach.

seadhail, see seaghach.

seadhalachd, see seaghachas.

seadhan, * -ain, *s.m.* Rogation. 2 (DMY) Puff-

ing with exertion. Thug siod *s., ort!* that

made you puff!

seadhar, see seaghach.

—, -arach, see seaghachas.

seadhmhor, see seaghach.

seadh-suiridh, see seagh-suiridh.

seafald, (AF) *s.* Heifer.

seagad, ** *a.* Sixty.

seagaid, see seachlach.

seagal, † *s.m.* Kittiwake—*larus tridactylus.*

seagal, -nil, *s.m.* Rye—*secalis cereale.*

seagalach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rye. 2 Per-

taining to rye.
seagh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Meaning, sense, purport, import 2 Discourse, dialogue, 3 Sense, understanding, 4 Cause, reason, purpose, 5 Esteem, value, respect, 6 Crop of a bird, *Dà is a dha ? what is the purport of it ? s. na lice seo a dh'fhèraich, to enquire into the import of this tombstone ; gabh s., pay attention.*
 [Seadh is the form used in the Bible and in the dictionaries, but seagh is better.]
seagha, ** *a.* Curious, ingenious.
seaghach, -aiche, *a.* Discreet, sensible, prudent. 2 Weighty, important, having much meaning. 3 Sagacious. 4 Fit, proper. 5 Courteous, respectful, of gentle manners. 6** Attentive, heedful.
seaghachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of signifying. 2 Holding forth, showing, importing, meaning. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seaghaich.
seaghach, (AF) *s.m.* He-goat.
seaghachail, -e, *a.* Implicative.
seaghachas, -ais, *s.m.* Sense, intellect, understanding. 2 Sagacity, acuteness, penetration. 3 Courtesy, gentleness. 4 Attentiveness.
seaghaich, *v.a.* Signify, import, imply.
seaghail, -e, *a.* see seaghach.
seaghalachd, *s.f.* see seaghachas.
seaghar, -aire, see seaghach.
seaghas, see seaghachas.
seaghas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Wood.
seaghan, ** *s.* Column, post. 2 King.
seaghan, ** *s.m.* Old man. 2 Infirm person. 3 Pitiless person.
seaghanach, ** *a.* Infirm, stiff. 2 Columnal.
seaghmhor, -mhoire, see seaghach.
seaghmhorachd, *s.f.* see seaghachas.
seagh-suiridh, -a-, -an-suiridh, *s.f.* Love-token.
seagsaid, see seasach.
seaguil, * see seagal.
seal, -a, -an, *s.m.* While, space of time, season 2** Glimpse. 3 Course, turn. 4 Spot. 5 see seul. 6 (MS) Mean. Car s., or ré s., for a while.
sealach, -aiche, *a.* Momentary, of short continuance, transitory.
sealacha, (OR) *s.pl.* Seals.
sealadaoch, -aiche, *a.* Alternate, by turns. 2 Transitory.
sealaidheach, ** *a.* Transitory.
sealaidheachd, ** *s.f.* Transitoriness, alternation. 2 Vicissitude, change.
sealan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of seal. Little while. 2 Halter or rope for execution.
sealan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sheep-lice, tick.
sealanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sheep-lice or ticks.
sealanach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Executioner. 2 Villain. 3 Meagre man or beast.
sealanach, † *a.* Of short duration.
sealanta, ** *a.* Rigid.
sealantas, -ais, *s.m.* Rigidity.
sealastair, (DC) *s.f.* Uist for seilisteir.
sealbh, seilbh, -an & -can, *s.m.* Possession. 2 Inheritance. 3 Cattle, drove, stock. 4 Field. 5 Luck, good luck. 6 (AC) Corn. 7 rarely, Pretence, colour. Gach s. a th' agam, every living creature I possess ; fhuair e s. he got possession ; fad-sealbh, in feoffment ; thoir fad-sealbh. in feoff ; gu 'n gléidh an S. mi ! fortune preserve me ! s. chaorach, a stock of sheep ; s. chrohdh, a possession of black cattle.
sealbhach, -aiche, *a.* Fortunate, lucky. 2 Prosperous. 3 Possessive.
sealbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Possessing, act of possessing, enjoying. 2 Act of acquiring or winning property, inheriting. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sealbhach.

sealbhachail, -e, *a.* Inheritable.
sealbhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Luckiness, state of being lucky, fortunate or prosperous. 2†† Stock.
sealbhachd, *s.f.* see sealbhachas.
sealbhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Possessor, owner, proprietor. 2 Occupant.
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Ownership, possession.
sealbhadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Possessing, inheriting. 2 Possession.
sealbhag, § -aig, -an, *s.f.* Common sorrel, see samh.
sealbhagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sorrel. 2 Of, or like sorrel.
sealbhag-na-fiodha, § *s.f.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.



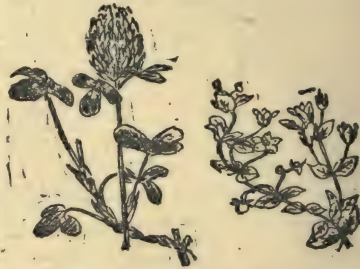
617. Sealbhag-nam-fadh.

sealbhag-nam-fadh, § *s.f.* Mountain sorrel—*Oxyria reniformis*.
sealbhag-nan-caorach, *s.f.* Sheep-sorrel.
sealbhach, *pr.pt.* a' sealbhachadh, *v.a.* Possess, inherit. 2 Enjoy, own. 3 Gain, acquire, win.
sealbhache, -an, *s.m.* see sealbhadair.
sealbhachear, *fut.pass.* of sealbhach.
sealbhachte, *past.pt.* of sealbhach. Possessed. 2 Won, acquired.
sealbhaidh, ** *s.f.* Encounter, encountering.
sealbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Herd, drove, number of cattle, or of small cattle (sheep, goats, &c.) 2 Multitude, company. 3 The throat, throttle. 4 (AF) Tocher, possession of cattle. 5 Little possession, little inheritance. An s. a chéile air uchd an t-srutha, at each other's throats on the breast of the stream ; bha e s. uairean an seo, he was here several times.
sealbhanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of seizing by the throat, throttling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sealbhanach.
sealbhanaich, *pr.pt.* a' sealbhanachadh, *v.a.* Seize by the throat, throttle.
 ———te, *past.pt.* of sealbhanaich. Seized by the throat, throttled.
sealbhar, -aire, *a.* see sealbmhor.
sealbharach, ** *s.m.* Prosperousness, propitiousness, good luck. 2 Possession of property.
sealbharachd, see sealbmhorachd.
sealbh-dhlighe, *s.f.* Inheritance.
sealbh-ghlacadair, -ean, *s.m.* Impropiator.
sealbh-ghlacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Occupancy.
sealbmhor, -oire, *a.* Having many or great possessions, rich. 2 Prosperous, enjoying prosperity. 3 Lucky, propitious. Ged a bhithinn cho s. ris, though I were possessed of as much property as he.
sealbmhorachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being wealthy or rich. 2 Wealth, riches. 3 Prosperity, state of being prosperous. 4 Fortune, good luck, propitiousness. 5 State of being lucky or fortunate. 6** Possession of property.
seal-coise, *s.m.* Foot-board or trestle of spin-

ning-wheel.
 sealg, *pr.pt. a'* sealg, *v.a. & n.* Hunt, chase, fowl, hawk. 2 Lay snares for, lie in wait. 3* Watch narrowly. S. dhomb sithionn, *hunt venison for me.*
 sealg, *oilig. pl. -a & -an, s. f.* Hunt, hunting, fowling, hawking, the chase. 2* Milt of swine. 3* Spleen of man or beast. 4 Bellyache. Is aobhinn an obair an s., *the chase is a joyous occupation.*
 sealgach, -aiche, *a.* Hunting. 2 Hawking. 3 Fond of hunting or fowling. 4** Having spleen, splenetic.
 sealgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as sealg. A' s—, *pr.pt. of sealg.*
 sealgag, § *s.f.* Common sorrel, see samh.
 sealgair, -ean, *s.m.* Hunter, huntsman. 2** Fowler, falconer. 3 Sportsman. 4 Gamekeeper. 5 Forester. 6 Falcon, see seabhag. 7* Sneaker. 8. a theab, *an unsuccessful hunter.*
 sealgairreach, ** *a.* Like, or pertaining to, a hunter or huntsman.
 sealgairreachd, *s.f.ind.* Hunting, hawking, fowling. 2 Business of a huntsman, gamekeeper, hawk or fowler 3* Watching narrowly.
 sealgair mór, (an), *s.m.* The constellation Orion. The crios (Orion's belt) is made up of three stars of a good second magnitude. A' bhiodag, (the dirk), is slung from two of these; it shows as three small stars with a larger one at the end of the sheath. An sporan, is suspended from the other, and Am breacan-guailne is blowing away on the breeze to the left.
 sealg-bhata, -aite, -aichean, *s. m.* Hunting pole.
 sealgagh, *Leois* for sealgag.
 seal-iomairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Temporary convenience.
 seal-iomairteach, -eiche, *a.* Affording temporary convenience.
 seall, *pr.pt. a'* sealltainn, *v.a.* See, look, behold. 2 (CR) Show—W. of Ross. Seallaidh mi dhuit e, *I will show it to you; seall orm, look at me; Dia s. oirnn! God have mercy on us! am fear nach s. roimhe, seallaidh e a as dhéidh, he who will not look before him must look after him.*
 seall! *int.* Look! see! behold! S. an gaisgeach treun a' teachd, *see the conquering hero comes!*
 seallach, † *a.* Seeing, viewing.
 sealladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sight, spectacle, view. 2 Compass of vision, extent to which one can see. 3 Sight, eye-sight, power of vision. 4 Look, cast of the eyes. 5 Sight, glance. 6 Vision, dream. 7** Supernatural sight. 8** Short while. †9 Cell. †10(MS) Air. Fear-sealladh, *a seer's s. cùil, a back-look; s. -taoibh, a side-look, side-glance; le s. -taoibh bu mhór an aire, with side looks they watched attentively; s. annasach, or s. nósach, a rare-show; s. gobhlach, a squint; a' dol as an t-sealladh, going out of sight; as mo sh., out of my sight; s. nan sùil, eyesight; a' réir an t-seallaidh seo uile, according to all this vision; s. cùil, a back look, looking behind; chaill e a sh., he lost his eye-sight; iad mo sheallaidh, the extent of my view.*
 seallagan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of sealladh. Peep, glance, glimpse, view.
 seallam, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of seall. Let me see.
 seall-thios, ** *s.m.* Ocular proof, certainty. Tha s. agam air, *I am quite certain of it.*
 seallan, see seallain.
 seal-mara, *s.* Space from which the tide has receded. 2(DMy) The period of about six hours of flowing to ebb and vice versa. A' dol do 'n t-seal-mara, *going to look for whelks, sea-*

ware, &c.
 sealltach, ** *a.* Looking, gazing, staring. 2 Cautious, circumspect.
 sealltainn, *s.m.* Looking, act of looking, seeing, viewing. 2 Observation, view.
 —each, † *a.* Careful.
 sealtuidh, ** *s.m.* Sheltie, Highland pony.
 †sealtuir, ** *s.m.* Sword.
 †sealtuidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Course of time.
 sèam, -a, -an & -annan, *s. m.* Hook, peg, pin 2 Mote.
 sèam, *pr. pt. a'* sèamadh, *v.a.* Forbid, prohibit. 2 Enjoin, warn, caution, bodge.
 sèam, *s.f.* Entreaty, earnest petition, request.
 sèamadh, *s. a* thug mis' air, *many an earnest request I made.*
 seam, ** *s.m.* Mote, atom. 2 Any small object
 sèamach, ** *a.* Warning, hinting, winking.
 seamadair, * -ean, *s.m.* Petitioner.
 sèamadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Caution, warning, winking. 2 Act of warning or cautioning. 3 Forbidding. 3 Act of forbidding or prohibiting. A' s—, *pr. pt. of sèam.* Tha mi a' s. dhuit, *I give you warning; thug mi s. dhuit, I gave you warning.*
 seama-guad, * *s.m.* Shuffle, quibble.
 seamaide, § *s.* Blades of grass.
 seamair, * *s.f.* see seamrag.
 seamair Muire, § see seamrag Muire.
 sèaman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little stout person. 2 Small nail riveted. 3** Pin. 4** Nail. [also seaman].
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Stout. 2 Jolly, cheerful 3** Rivetted, as a nail.
 —ach, *s.m.* One sturdily indifferent to the rights of others. S. balaich, *a rough, churlish bullying character.*
 seamanach, (AF) *s.m.* Wasp.
 seamanachd, *s.f. ind.* Stoutness. 2 Jollity, cheerfulness. 3† Inattentiveness.
 seamann, (AF) *s.* Small nail.
 seamar, see seòmar & seamrag.
 seamasan, * -ain, see seaman.
 —ach, * -aiche, *a.* see seamasnach.
 —achd, * see seamasnachd.
 —achadh, see seamasnachadh.
 —aich, * see seamasnach.
 sèamb, -a & sèimhe, *a.* Peaceful, quiet, tranquil, calm. 2 Mild, modest, gentle. 3 Small, slim, slender, tender. 4* Enchantment to make one's friends prosper. [**seamh.]
 sèamhach, -aiche, *a.* see sèamb.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Peacefulness, tranquility, quietness, mildness, modesty, gentleness, calmness. 2 Smallness, thinness, slinness, tenderness. 3** Comeliness.
 sèamhaich, † *pr. pt. a'* sèamhachadh, *v. n.* Be quiet. 2 Calm, tranquilize.
 sèamhaidh, -e, *a.* Discreet, prudent. 2† Slender. 3** Subtle. 4 see sèamb.
 —eachd, *s.f.* see sèamhachd.
 sèamhail, -e, *a.* see sèamhaidh & sèamb.
 sèamhalachd, see sèamhachd.
 sèamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Good luck, chance, prosperity.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.
 —achd, ** *s.f.* Luck. 2 Continued good luck.
 —air, ** *s.m.* Lucky or fortunate man.
 —ar ** *a.* Lucky, fortunate. 2 Bringing good luck. 3 Boding good luck. Gu s., *luckily.*
 seamh-mheas, ** *s.m.* Mellow fruit.
 seamhrag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Small nail. 2 Small peg. 3 see seamrag.
 sèamhsail, -e, *a.* see sèamhasach.

seamhsail,*-e, a. Fortunate, lucky.
 seamhsalachd,** s. Fortunateness, luckiness.
 seamhsar, -aire, a. see séamhasach.
 seamlach, -aich, -aichean, s. f. Cow that gives milk without her calf beside her. 2* Cow that allows another cow's calf to suck her. 3 Impudent, troublesome fellow. 4 Silly person, one easily imposed upon.
 seamlachas,*-ais, s. m. Imposture. Chuir thu an orra-sheamlachais orm, you duped me.
 seamlachadh,*-aidh, s. m. Duping, imposing upon. A' s—, pr.pt. of seamlach. 'Gam sh., duping me.
 seamlach,* v. a. & n. Dupe, impose upon.



621. Seamrag chapuill. 625. Seamrag Muire. (AC) Five-leaved clover.
 seamrag-nan-each, s. f. (AC) Four- or five-leaved clover, see seamrag-nam-buadh. 2 Knapweed, hard-heads—Colonsay.
 seamrag-nan-searrach,(AC) see seamrag-nan-each.
 seamsag,** -aig, s. f. Small nail or peg. 2 Wood-sorrel—oxalis acetosella.
 seamsan, -ain, -an, s. m. Hesitation. 2 Delay. 3 Sham. 4 Quibble, to gain good time or ends, quirk, stupid evasion. 5 Laziness, indolence.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Hesitating. 2 Delaying. 3 Lazy, indolent. 4 Evasive, tricking. 5* Absurd in the extreme.



—achadh, -aidh, s. m. Trickling, deceiving. A' s—, pr.pt. of seamsanaich. 'Gam sh. air an dòigh sin, tricking me like that.
 seamsanaich,* s. f. ind. Evasiveness, quibbling, quirkling. 2 Shaming habits.
 seamsanaich,* v. a. & n. Sham. 2 Shuffle, evade. 3 Coax one out of his right.

618. Seamrag (S.) 619. Seamrag bhàn.
 seamrag, -aig, -an, s. f. Shamrock, trefoil, clover. Breac le seamragan is neòineanan, studded with clover and daisies. 2§ Wood-sorrel—oxalis acetosella.
 —ach, a. Abounding in shamrock. 2 Pertaining to shamrock.
 seamrag-an-deocadain, see seamrag-an-deocain.
 seamrag-an-deocain, (AC) s. f. Four-leaved or five-leaved shamrock, see seamrag-nam-buadh.
 seamrag bhàn,§ s. f. White or Dutch clover—trifolium repens. [This name is never applied to wood-sorrel.]

—e, s. f. Hesitation. 2 Delay. 3 Laziness, indolence.
 sean, 1st. comp. sine, 2nd. comp. sinid, 3rd. comp. sinead. Old, aged, ancient. C' ar son a dh'fhàsas iad s. ? why do they become old ? an s. sruthan sin, that ancient stream ; o sh., anciently, of old ; fhuair e bas 'na sheann duine, he died an old man ; cha sean do m' shean agus cha 'n òg do m' òg thu, you are neither old with my old nor young with my young—i.e. as you are not related to me I will have nothing to do with you. [Sean does not aspirate a word following if it begins with d, s or t. It is pronounced and spelt seann when preceding a noun beginning with d, s, t, l, n, or r, but spelt sean and pronounced seann when placed before a noun beginning with any of the other letters.]



620. Seamrag bhuidhe.
 seamrag bhuidhe,§ s. f. Yellow clover or hop trefoil—trifolium porcumbens.
 seamrag chapuill,§ s. f. Red clover, purple trefoil—trifolium pratense.
 seamrag còig-bhileach, see còig mheadir Muire.
 seamrag chré,§ s. f. Common speedwell, see lus chré.
 seamrag dhearg, s. f. Purple clover—Colonsay.
 seamrag gheal, s. f. White clover—Colonsay.
 seamrag Muire, s. f. Wood loose-strife or yellow pimpernel—lysimachia nemorum.
 seamrag-nam-buadh, s. f. Four-leaved clover. 2

†sean, -a, s. m. Supper.
 †sean, s. m. Prosperity. 2 Happiness. Cuir a sh., squander.
 seàn, -a, -an, s. m. see seun.
 —, v. a. see seun.
 seanacach, -aiche, a. Sagacious. 2 Knowing, crafty, wily.
 seanacaidheachd, s. f. Sagacity. 2 Craftiness, wiliness.
 seanacar, -air, a. Sagacious. 2 Old-looking, old-fashioned. 3**Prospective.
 —achd, s. f. ind. Sagacity. 2 Oldness of appearance.
 seanacas, see seanachas.
 seanach,** a. Crafty. 2 Lucky.
 seanachadh, s. m. State of becoming old. A' s—, pr.pt. of seanach.
 seanachaidh, -ean, s. m. Reciter of tales or stor-

ies. 2 Antiquarian, one skilled in ancient or remote history. 3 Historian. 4 Recorder, keeper of records. 5 Genealogist. Bha e 'na sh., he was a recorder.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Versed in tales, history or antiquities. 2 Fond of, or reciting, tales or antiquities. 3 Like a reciter of tales or stories. 4 Skilled in genealogy.

seanachar, see seanachar.

—achd, see seanacharachd.

seanachas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Tale, story, narration. 2 Conversation, discourse, talk. 3 Speech, language. 4 Tradition, chronicle, history. 5 A history. 6 Antiquities. 7 Genealogy. 8* Biography. 9* Talk about old stories. Tha droch sh. aige, he uses bad language; cron seanachais, an anachronism.

seanachasach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in conversation, talkative, having many tales, narrative. 2 Of, or belonging to, speech. 3 Conversable. 4 Skilled in history, genealogy or antiquities. 5 Fond of reciting tales, stories or genealogies. 6 Traditional.

seanachasail, see seanachasach.

seana-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Wise or experienced person. 2 Ludicrously applied to extraordinary intelligence or sagacity in early youth. 2 Precocious person.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Wise, sagacious. 2 Experienced. 3 Precocious. [*ness.*]

seanachd, *s.f. ind.* Antiquity, ancientness, old-seanachd, see seanachd.

seanachrionta, * *a.* Long-headed, wise, sagacious. 2 Experienced. 3 Precocious, old-fashioned, too wise for one's years.

seanadair, see seunadair.

—eachd, see seunadaireachd.

séanadh, see seunadh.

seanadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Senate, synod.

seanagar, (OR) *a.* see seanacar.

seanagarra, -aire, *a.* Old, old-like. 2††Sagacious, wise.

—chd, *s.f. ind.* Old appearance or look.

2††Sagacity.

seana-ghille, -an, *s.m.* Old bachelor. 2 Youth arrived at the age of puberty.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Bachelorship.

seanach, *pr. pt. a'* seanachadh, *v. n.* Become old.

seanaiche, ** *s.m.* Senator, member of parliament. 2 Member of a synod. 3 Antiquarian.

seanaid, ** *s.f.* Synod. 2 Senate.

—each, *a.* Senatorial. 2 Synodal.

séanail, see seunail.

seanaltireas, -eis, *s.m.* Decree.

sean-aimsir, ** *s.f.* Olden time.

—eile, ** *a.* Old-fashioned. 2 Antique.

seanair, -ean, *s.m.* Grandfather. 2 Elder. 3 **Ancestor. 4 Presbyter. 5 Member of Parliament, senator. 6 (MS) Alderman. 7 Ancient bard. 8** Druid. 9. an t-seanair, *a great great grandfather.*

seanaireach, ** -eich, *s.m.* Presbyterian.

—eiche, *a.* Senatorial. 2 Presbyterian.

—d, *s.f.* Presbytery. 2 Presbyterianism. 3 5th. stage of human life, from 54 to 84 years of age. 4**Bird-catching. 5**Ancestry. 6 (MS) Primogeniture.

seanait, ** see seanaid.

seanair, * -ean, *s.m.* General.

seanamhair, *s.m.* see seanmhair.

seanan, see seunan.

seanan, (AF) *s.m.* Kite.

seananach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Wasp.

sean-aois, -e, *s.f.* Old age. ^{Na s., in her old age.}

sean-aosach, (MS) *a.* Antic.

sean-ar, ** *s.m.* Old land.

seanar, *s. m.* Six. [Applied only to persons and is followed by the *gen. pl.*] S. mhac, six sons.

seanaras, ** -aisg, *s.m.* Proverb, old saying.

seanas, -ais, *s.m.* Cicely.

seanas, see seun.

seanas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Shortness of sight.

—ach, ** *a.* Genealogical. 2 Skilled in genealogy.

seanasan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Etymology.

sean-athair, -athar, -athraichean, *s.m.* see sean-air.

—eachd, see seanaireachd.

sean-bhean, -mhá, *dat.* -mhnaoi, *n.pl.* -mhnthan, *s.f.* Old woman. 2 Often applied to the oldest woman in a village. An t-sean-bhean bhocht, *poetical name for Ireland*; 3 *name of a patriotic Irish song.*

sean-bheanachd, ** *s.f.* Anility.

seanchaidh, -ean, see seanachaidh.

seanchar, -aire, see seanachar.

seanchas, -ais, -an, see seanachas.

—ach, see seanachasach.

sean-cheann, see seana-cheann.

—ach, see seana-cheannach.

sean-chomharra, ** *s.m.* Old token. 2 Monument. [[†] gives sean-chomhar, *gen. -air.*]

sean-chuimhne, *s.f.* Tradition. 2 Genealogy.

sean-chuimhneach, ** *a.* Traditional. 2 Genealogical. 3 Having old acquaintanceship.

seanda, see seannaidh.

seandachd, *s.f. ind.* see seannaidh.

seandaidh, * *a.* see seannaidh.

seandaidheachd, see seannaidh.

seanfhaic, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Old saying, proverb, by-word, adage.

seanfhaic, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, proverbs, proverbial. 2 Fond of proverbs.

sean-fhasanta, *a.* Old-fashioned.

sean-fhasantachd, (MS) *s.f.* Antiqueness.

sean-fhear, ** -fhir, *s.m.* Old man. 2 Elder. 3 Presbyter. 4 Dotard.

—achd, ** *s.f.* Presbyterianism. 2 Do-

tage. 3 Senility.

seang, (AC) *s.* Roe buck, deer.

seang, ** *v.a.* † *n.* Make or grow slender or slim.

seang, -a, *a.* Slender, lank, slender-waisted, slim. 2 Hungry. 3 Lean, hungry-looking, gaunt. 4** Small-bellied. 5** Nimble, agile.

A choin sh., his lean dogs; a s. chorp, her slender body; each s., séiteach, a small-bellied, snorting steed; cha tuig an sathach an s., the well-fed do not understand the feelings of the famished.

seangach, ** *a.* Slender in body. 2 Slim. 3 Causing bodily slenderness.

seangachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making slender or attenuating. 2 State of becoming slender.

3** Reducing in shape. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seangach.

seangachd, *s.f. ind.* Slenderness. 2 Leanness.

3 Hungry look.

seangaich, *pr.pt. a'* seangachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make slender or slim. 2 Reduce in bodily bulk.

3 Become slender, grow gaunt.

seangaichte, *past.pt.* of seangaich. Made slender, attenuated.

tséangal, *a.* Wise, prudent. 2 Shrewd.

seangan, -ain, *pl. -an & -ain, s.m.* Ant, pismire. 2 Mean fellow. 3 Cross fellow. 4 Cloven stick placed on the tail of a dog suffering from rabies. 5 in derision, Slender person. 6†

Small yellow clover—*trifolium minus*. Imich chum an t-seangan, go to the ant.

seanganach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in ants or in

2 Small yellow clover. 3 Like an ant. 4 Of ants.

seangalachd.(MS) *s.f.* Slenderness.

seangan-mhàthair, *s.f.* Great-grandfather's or great-grandmother's mother.

seangant, *a.* Willy.

seangarra, -airre, *a.* Old-like, having an old appearance. 2 Becoming old. 3 Sagacious. 4 Withered in person.

seangarrachd, *s.f.ind.* Oldishness, old appearance. 2 State of becoming old. 3 Sagacity.

seang-bhoc.(AC) *s.m.* Roebuck.

seang-fhiadh.(AC) *s.m.* Roebuck.

seanghain, *s.m.* Conception, child near the time of its birth.

seang-hàll.(DU) *s.m.* Wiseacre.

seang-hille, * *see* seana-guille.

seanghille, * *see* seana-guilleachd.

seanghnaithach.(MS) *a.* Antique.

seang-seulach.(MS) *a.* Antique.

seanghìn, *s.m. & f.* Child begotten in old age.

seang-lith, *s.* Happiness.

seanmhair, -ar, -airean, *s.f.* Grandmother. 2 Aged mother. 3 In some places applied to a brood sow. Am fear a dh'itheas a sheanmhair, faodaidh e a bheanraich òl, *he that eats his grandmother may sip her broth.* When Farquhar the leech had tasted the "bree" of the serpent, his master, who knew that his apprentice now had his eyes opened to see the secrets of nature, and his ears to understand the language of birds, threw the pan at him in wrath, crying, "Ma dh'òl thu an sugh, ith an fheòil," *if you have supped the juice, eat the flesh*—N.G.P.

seanmhair, -arach & -ean, *s. f.* *see* seanmhair.

seannhor, *see* seunmhor.

seann, *a.* Old, aged, ancient, antique. [Always precedes its noun, see note under sean.]

seannach, -aich, *s.m.* *see* sionnach. Cha mhair an s. ri shior ruith, *the fox cannot hold out a chase for ever.*

seannachach, ** *v.* Play the fox.

seannachail, -e, *a.* *see* sionnachail. 2**Meagre.

seannachan, -ain, *s.m.* Willy fellow, term of personal contempt. 2(AF) Young or little fox.

seannail, ** *a.* Sweepy.

seanna, *a.* *see* seannaidh.

seannachd, ** *s.f.* Antiquity. 2†Seniority. 3* Aged appearance or look, oldness.

seannaidh, ** *a.* Old, antique, old-fashioned. 2 Oldish.

—————eachd, *see* seannachd.

seann-duine, ** *s.m.* Old man. 2 The oldest man in a village. Na seann-daoine, *the old men*; 2 *men of old*; tha e 'na sheann duine, *he is an old man.*

seann-nos, ** *s.m.* Old custom, old habit or usage.

seann-nosach, -aiche, *a.* Old-fashioned, fond of old customs, retaining old habits.

seann-radh, ** *pl.* seann-raite, *s.m.* Old saying, adage, proverb.

seann-raite, *s.pl.* Old sayings. 2 The Book of Proverbs.

seann-raiteach, *a.* Proverbial.

seanna, *see* seambas.

seanna, ** *s.m.* Luck.

seann sail, -e, *a.* *see* seambasach.

seannsar, ** *a.* Lucky, prosperous.

seannसार, *s.m.* Chanter. 2** Drone of a bagpipe. 3 Pipe. A' gleusadh 'sheansairean, *tuning his pipes*—Donn. Bàn.

seansaireach, *a.* Supplied with chanters.

—————d, ** *s.f.ind.* Chanting.

seann-sair, ** *s.m.* Chancellor.

—————eachd, ** *s.f.* Chancellorship.

seann-sreul, ** -sgeòil, *s.m.* Old tale, legend.

seann-sreulach, -aiche, *a.* Legendary. 2 Archaeological. 2 Of, or belonging to, old tales or legends. 4 Skilled in old tales. 5 Fond of reciting old tales or legends.

seann-sreulach, ** *s.f.ind.* Old tale, tradition, legend. 2 Archaeology.

seann-sreulaiche, ** *s.m.* Archaeologist.

seanntachd, *see* seannachd.

seann-talamh, -aimh & talaubhainn, *s.m.* Fallow field, land long unploughed, "old lea."

Seann-Tiomnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* The Old Testament.

seann-turach, -aiche, *a.* Well acquainted. 2 Frequenting a particular place.

seanta, *see* seunta.

seantaidh, *a.* Senile. 2**Primeval. 3**Primitive.

—————eachd, ** *s.f.* Primitiveness.

seanntur, -uir, ** *s.m.* Old acquaintance. 2 Old acquaintance or familiarity. 3 Frequenting of a place.

seap, (MMcD) *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *shape*.

seap, *s.a. & n.* Flinch. 2 Sneak, sliak. 3 Drag or draw off privately. 4** Pursue closely. 5**Crouch. Sh. e air falbh, *he sunk away.*

seap, -a, -an, *s.m.* Long tail. 2 Animal's tail hanging down, as a dog's when cowed. 3* Stealthy, skulking. 4 (DU) Slow person. 5* Skulking or slinking out of battle. Nach b' e tu an s. ! *what a slowcoach you are!* [seap.]

seapach, -aiche, *a.* Having a long or hanging tail. 2 Tawdry, slovenly. 3 Sneaking, slinking. 4 Sly. 5 Clandestine. 6**Crouching. 7**Flinching. 8 (DU) Slow.

seapach, * -aich, *s.f.* Sly, slinking female. 2 *s.m.* Sly, slinking fellow.

seapachas, -ais, *s.m. & f.* Tawdriness, slovenliness in dress. 2 Habit of sn-aking or slinking.

seapachd, *s.f.* *see* seapachas.

seapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flinching, act of flinching. 2 Act of sneaking or slinking. 3 Act of dragging away by stealth. 4**Crouching. A' s—, *pr.pt. of seap.*

seapail, Gaelic spelling of *chapel*.

seapair, -ean, *s.m.* Sneaking, slinking fellow. 2 Mean, sheepish fellow. 3 Crouching fellow. 4* Poltroon, de e ter. A sh ! *how slinking fellow ! cha'n fhuairich ach s., none but a slinking fellow will stay.*

seapaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of sneaking or slinking. 2 Meanness.

seapaiche, *s.f.* *see* seapachas.

seapan, *see* seipeinn.

sear, *s.m.* *see* ear.

searach, †† -aich, *s.m.* Six-months old beast.

searadair, -ean, *s.m.* Towel. 2 Hand napkin. 3* Drudge. A' brath s. a dheanann dìom, *meaning to make me his drudge.*

searabhach, *see* searabhach.

searb, seirb, *s.m.* Theft, larceny.

searbad, * *s.f.* Boat-thwart.

searbh, *s.a. & n.* Sour, embitter, acidulate. 2 Grow sour.

searbh, -a & -oirbhe, *a.* Bitter. 2 Disagreeable, intolerable. 3 Grievous, distressful. 4 Sour, pungent, acrid, tart. 5 Dugusted. 6 Sharp, severe, harsh. 7 Sarcastic. Measan searbh, *bitter fruits*; tha e s., *it is pungent or acrid*; gnothach s., *a disagreeable business*; tha mi s. dheth, *I am disgusted with it*; 'nuair a bu sh. leam òisdeachd ris, *when I found it intolerable to listen to him.*

searbhach, ** *a.* Causing sourness or bitterness.

2 Sharp, severe.
 searbhachadh, ** aith, s.m. Act of making bitter. 2 State of becoming bitter. 3 Act of making or growing sharp or severe. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of searbhachadh.
 searbhachd, s.f. *ind.* Bitterness, acidness, sourness. 2 Harshness, severity. 3(MS) Gall.
 searbhaid, -aid, s.m. Degree of bitterness, sourness, harshness or severity. A' dol an a., *growing more and more sour.*
 searbhaidh, -aidh, s.m. see searbhachadh.
 searbhaidair, -ean, see searadair.
 searbhadas, (MS) -ais, s.m. Gall.
 searbhadas, -ais, s.m. Bitterness, sourness. 2* Disgust, dislike, displeasure. 3 Severity, sharpness. 4 Harshness of taste or sound. Plob ris, a pipe making a harsh sound.
 searbhag, (CB) s.f. Small-pale-green, sorrel-tasting trefoil growing in cool, shady places—W. of Ross-shire.
 searbhag, -aig, -an, s.f. Bitter draught. 2 Refuse of liquids. 3 Acid. 4* Pickle. 5** Bitter, sarcastic female. 6 (AH) Toil, travail, struggle, difficulty, tough job, perplexity.



*623. *Searbhag mhilis.*

searbhag mhilis, ts.f. Woody nightshade, bitter-sweet—*solanum dulcisona.*
 searbhach, *pr.pt.* a' searbhachadh, v.a. & n. Make bitter, embitter. 2** Acidulate. 3 Become bitter. 4* Disgust. 5* Tease. Sh. e mi, *he disgusted me, teased me or embittered my life.*
 searbhachichte, *past pt.* of searbhach. Embittered, made bitter, becomes bitter. 2* Teased.
 searbhain muc, § s. Endive, see canach-ghàr-aidh.
 searbhachd, see searbhachd.
 searbhach, ** s.pl. Oats. 2 (WC) Disgust. Chuir e s. orm, *he disgusted me.*
 searbhach, -ain, s.m. Tribute, 2(DU) see searbhachd.
 searbhach-muice, see canach-ghàr-aidh.
 searbhanta, -n, s.f. Servant. 2 Maid-servant, indoor or outdoor. S. Mhic Dhòmhnail Dhuibh, (Lochiel's servant)—a name applied to those dry easterly winds which often prevail in September, and are such a god-send to the farmer whose harvest is late. The origin of the connection with Lochiel is not clear.
 —chd, * s.f. *ind.* Service. 2 Office of a maid servant. 3** Handiwork of a female servant.
 searbhach, see searbhachd.
 searbhachd, ** s.f. Sourness, bitterness, asperity. 2 Harshness, severity.
 searbh-bhriathar, ** air, s.m. Bitter saying. 2 Sarcastic.
 searbh-bhriathrach, ** a. Bitter in language. 2 Sarcastic.

searbh-chainnteach, -eiche, a. Maledicent.
 —d, ** s.f. Maledicency.
 searbhdaich, * v. see searbhach.
 —te, see searbhachichte.
 searbh-dharach, -aich, s.m. Cerrus.
 searbh-ghloir, -e, s.f. Vain-boasting, vain-glory.
 2 Raillery, sarcastic language, cacophony.
 —eachd, s.f. *ind.* Habit of boasting.
 searbh-ghlòrach, -aiche, a. Boasting, vain-glorious.
 searbh-ghuthach, -aiche, a. Abominous.
 searbhachd, s.f. see searbhachd.
 searbh-luibh, § s.f. Wormwood, see burmaid.
 Formerly used instead of hops to increase the intoxicating quality of malt liquors. Chuir e air m'bhig mi le searbh-luibhean, *he made me drunken with wormwood.*
 searbhòs, ** -òis, s.m. Deer, roe, stag.
 searbh-radh, ** pl. -raite, s.m. Bitter saying, sarcasm, cacophony.
 searbh-raiteach, ** a. Bitter in language. 2 Sarcastic.
 searbhata, *past pt.* of searbh. Soured, embittered, acidulated. 2 Pickled.
 searbhata, ** a. Causing sourness, embittering, acidulating.
 searbh-ubhal, ** -ubhlán, s.m. Tart apple, crab-apple, colocynthida.
 searbhòs, see searbhòs.
 searc, -eirc, see seirc.
 tsearc, v.a. Love.
 searcadh, -aidh, see seargadh.
 searcag, -aig, -an, s.f. see seircag.
 searcuil, see seircuil.
 searcail, -aill, s.m. Fleas. 2 Delicate meat, best part of flesh-meat.
 searcán, -ain, -an, s.m. see seircán. 2(AC) see seircéan-mór.
 searcoll, (AF) s.m. Flesh of the woodcock.
 searcuir, see searcuir.
 tsearc, a. Consumption.
 searg, * a. Dry, withered, shrivelled.
 searg, -eirg & -a, pl. -an, s.m. Trifling insignificant or puny man or beast. 2 Person or beast shrivelled with age or infirmity. 3* Shrivelled or decayed person. 4 (DU) (an t-searg) Disease common to sheep.
 searg, *pr.pt.* a' seargadh, v.a. & n. Dry, wither, fade, scorch, cause to dry, wither or fade, blast with heat, drought or cold, decay, shrivel. 2 Fade, wither, pine away. Sh. na lusán, *the herbs withered.*
 seargach, -aiche, a. Fading. 2 Causing to fade or wither, blasting, scorching, withering. 3 Apt to fade wither or become blasted. 4†† Withered.
 seargachadh, -aidh, s.m. & *pr.pt.* of seargach, see seargach.
 seargadair, -ean, s.m. Languisher.
 seargadh, -aidh, s.m. Withering, act of withering or causing to wither, fade, decay or pine away. 2 Blasting, as of corn. 3 Scorching. 4* Fading, pining. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of searg. Air s., *withered*; tha 'n duine sin a' a. air falbh, *that man is pining away.*
 seargach, *pr.pt.* a' seargachadh, v.a. & n. Same meanings as searg.
 —car, *ful.pass.* of seargach.
 —te, *past pt.* of seargach.
 seargair, * -ean, s. m. Pining person, withered or puny person.
 seargán, s.m. see searg.
 searganach, -aiche, a. Withered, dried up. 2 Causing to wither, that withers.
 searganach, -aich, s.m. Person of shrivelled appearance.
 searganta, †† a. see searganach.

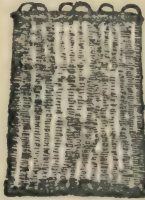
seargte, *past pt.* of searg. Dried up, withered, faded, consumed, blasted, shrivelled. Fraoch s., *withered heath*.
 searmag, *W. of Ross* for seamrag.
 searmaid, see searmon.
 searmon, -oin, -an, *s.f.* Sermon, discourse, lecture, pleading. Cionnas a ni iad s. ? *how can they preach?*
 searmonach, *†† a.* Abounding in sermons.
 searmonachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preaching, act or business of preaching. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of searmonaich.
 searmonaich, *pr.pt. a'* searmonachadh, *v.a.&n.* Preach, perform the act or office of preaching, lecture, discourse. 2 Harmonize.
 searmonaiche, -an, *s.m.* Preacher.
 searmonaichte, *past pt.* of searmonaich. Preached.
 searn, *** v.a.* Loose, untie.
 —, *** s.m.* Youth, stripling.
 searnach, *** a.* Dissolvent, 2 Separable.
 searnadh, *** -aidh, s.m.* Dissolution, separation, loosening. 3 Yawning, stretching of the limbs, extension.
 searpan, *** -ain, s.m.* Order. 2 Custom. 3 Swan.
 searr, -a, -an *s.f.* Sickle, reaping-hook. 2 Scythe. 3 Saw. 4** Phial. [*** gives s.m.*]
 seàrr, *pr. pt. a'* seàrradh, *v. a.* Cut, hack, as with a knife. 2 Reap, mow, shear. 3 Slaughter, kill, make havoc, massacre. 4** Yawn. 5** Stretch the limbs.
 seàrr, (AF) *s.m.* see searrach.
 searrach, -aich, *s. m.* Foal, colt. 2 (DC) Colt till housed—*Uist*. 3 Filly. [A Gael considers it a bad omen to have a back view of the first foal or young of any grazing quadruped of that season he sees in any year.] Deich searrach, *ten foals*; càmhaill le 'n searrach, *camels with their foals*; chunnaic mi s. 's a chulaibh rium, *I saw a foal with its back to me*.
 searrach, *** a.* Edged, pointed, sharp, like a hook or scythe.
 searrach-ruadh, (AF) *s.* Buzzard.
 searrachach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in foals, colts or fillies. Corra s. uanach, *a dell where foals and lambs abound*.
 searrachail, -e, *a.* Like a foal. 2 Slim, small. 3 Slender-footed, as a foal. 4 Abounding in foals.
 seàrradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting, act of cutting or hacking, as with a knife. 2 Reaping, act of reaping or mowing. 3 Slaughtering, act of slaughtering. 4 (DMY) (searradh) Stretch of the leg. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seàrr. Ficead troidh searradh an fhéidh is troidh thar fhichead s. a' mhial-choin, *twenty feet the deer's bound and twenty-one the greyhound's*.
 searrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bottle, flask, phial, stoup. 2 Leather bottle. 3** Cup. 4 Bundle of hay. This is simply a translation of the English phrase "a bottle of hay." (ceannag fheòir).
 searragach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, bottles or phials. 2 Like a bottle or phial. 3 Full of bottles or phials.
 searragaich, *s.f.* Pilewort, *cole-wort—*ranunculus ficaria*.
 searragaich, *** v.a.* Bottle, lay up in bottles.
 —te, *past pt.* Bottled, laid up in bottles.
 searrag-phòcaid, * *s.f.* Flask.
 seàrr-fhìacail, -aill, -an & fhìaclan, *s. f.* Sharp tooth.
 seàrr-fhìaclach, -aiche, *a.* Having sharp teeth. 2** Having teeth like a sickle.
 seàrr-shùil, -shuila, -ean, *s.f.* Squint-eye.
 seàrr-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Squint-eyed.

seàrs, *† v.a.* Gaelic form of charge. 2* Brandish
 seàrsadh, *** -aidh, s.m.* Charge, as of a gun.
 seàrsainn, *** v.a.* Charge or load a gun.
 searsa-mach, (OR) *s.m.* Notice to quit—*Pertshire*.
 searsanach, *† -aich, s.m.* Sheriff-officer.
 searthonn, *** -uinn, s.m.* Chief poet. 2 Prince. 3 Art. 4 Knowledge.
 seas, *** s.m.* Plank for stepping into a boat. 2 Bench made on a hay-rick by cutting off part of the hay.
 seas, *pr.pt. a'* seasamh, *v.a. & n.* Stand. 2 Maintain, support, defend. 3 Continue, endure. 4 Profit, avail. 5* Stop. 6** Lust. 7** Stand by. 8†† Cause to stand. An s. thu 'nam fheanuis ? *will you stand in my presence*; cò a sheanas tu ? *who will support you?* a s. coir, *maintain their rights*; a dh' aindeoin cò a sheasadh tu, *in defiance of all that will take your part*; cha'n urrainn mi seo a sheasamh, *I cannot endure this*; seasaidh mis' thu an coir 's an eucòir, *I will support you, right or wrong*.
 seasach, * -aiche, *a.* see seasnach.
 seasachail, *** a.* Asceticious.
 seasachas, *** s.m.* Truce. 2 Sitting. 3 Standing-room.
 seasadh, -aidh, see seasamh.
 seasach, (AF) *s.* Barren cow, barren cattle.
 seasaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of seas.
 seasaidh, (AF) see seasach.
 seasamh, see seasamh.
 seasaireachd, * *s.f. vnl.* Penance in church.
 seasam, *1st. pers. sing. imp.* of seas. Let me stand.
 2 *1st. sing. fut. aff.* of seas. I will stand.
 seasamain, *** Gaelic form of jessamine*.
 seasamh, *** v.* Stand. 2 Rise up. 3 Stop, endure, last.
 seasamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Standing, act or posture of standing. 2 State of enduring or continuing. 3 Maintaining, act of maintaining, sustaining, defending. 4 Stability, firmness. 5 Station. 6** Footing. 7** Cessation. 8 Lasting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seas. 'Na sh, *he standing*; 'na s, *she standing*; cha bhi s, an droch-bheart, *there is no stability in mischief*; s, chlaidheimh, *standing on one's head*; dean s., *stand up*; air droch sh. chas, *on uncertain footing*.
 seasamhach, see seasamhach.
 seasamhachd, see seasamhachd.
 seasothar, *** -air, s.m.* Seat in a boat.
 seasamh-claidheamb, (AH) *s.m.* Act of standing on one's head.
 seasada, *** s.m.* Defence.
 —r, *** -air, s.m.* Defence. 2 Peace, rest, repose, comfort. 3 Pallet, pillow, place whereon to rest.—*Sàr-Obair*.
 seasdan, *** -ain, s.m.* Shout. 2 Hunter's cry.
 seas-dubh, -duibh, -an-dubha, *s.m.* Ink-stand.
 seag, -a & seidge, *a.* Barren, unprolific. 2 Yielding no milk, dry, not giving suck. 3 Addle. Ni sam bith s. 'nad thir, *anything barren in thy land*; ciocha seasga, *dry breasts*; ni mò bhios e s., *neither will he be barren*; crodh s., *barren cattle, cattle that yield no milk*.
 seag, *** s.m.* Barrenness.
 seasg, * *s.m.* Sedge, water-sedge. 2 Burr-reed. A' buain s., *cutting sedge*. [*** & †† gen. seisg.*]
 seasgach, -aiche, *a.* Causing barrenness. 2 Barren, see seasg. Beinn sh. nam fuaran, *the barren mountain of springs*.
 seasgach, -aich, *s.m. coll.* Cows giving no milk, farrow cattle, barren cattle. 2 Reedy place. 3 (DMK) Bachelor. 4** Dry cow. 5 (DU) (an seasgach, *s. coll.*) Young cattle kept on the hill all summer.

seasgachas, -ais, see seasgaiche.
 seasgachd, *s.f.* Barrenness. 2 Herd of barren cattle.
 seasgad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of sterility.
 seasgadh, (MMcD) *s.m.* The part of an ear between the box and feather.
 seasgaich, ** *s.f.* Barren cow.
 seasgaiche, *s.f. ind.* Barrenness, sterility, state of being barren.
 seasgaiche, *comp.* of seasgach.
 seasgair, -e, *a.* At ease, in easy circumstances, quiet, comfortable, snug, warm, dry and soft.
 2 Sheltered, protected. 3 Effeminate. 4* Settled, still, as calm weather. Bi s., *be quiet; fan s., keep quiet.*
 seasgair, -ean, *s.m.* One in comfortable circumstances, cosy person. 2 Lazy person. 3 Effeminate person. 4** Shelter 5** One who threshes corn by the bulk. Is s. thu ri fauchd, *thou art a shelter in the cold.*
 seasgair, -eiche, *a.* see seasgair. Gu s., *comfortably snugly.*
 seasgair, *s.f. ind.* Comfort, ease, quietness, snugness, tranquility, peace, warmth, cosiness. An s., *at ease; luchd na s., people in easy circumstances.*



624. Seasgan (C.)



625. Seic, (ill. by MMcD.)

seasgan, -ain & -a, -an, *s.m.* Shock or handful of gleaned corn. 2** Gleanings of corn. 3 Truss of gleaned corn. 4 Moorish ground, fenny country 5** Land that has been gleaned. 5§ Reed-grass—*arundo phragmites.*
 seasganach, -aiche, *a.* In handfuls or shocks, as gleaned corn. 2 Abounding in gleaned corn.
 —, -aich, *s.m.* Bachelor.
 —, -d, ** *s.f.* Celibacy.
 seasgann, see seasgan.
 —, -ach, ** *a.* Marshy.
 seasgar, ** -aire, *a.* Soft, effeminate. 2 Still, calm. 3 Comfortable. 4 Dry and warm, snug. [also seasgair.]
 seasg-bhò, -bhoin, *s.f.* Barren cow, heifer.
 seasg-chorp, ** -chuirp, *s.m.* Barren body. 2 Constitutional barrenness.
 seasg-chorpach, -aiche, *a.* Barren, farrow, unprolific.
 seasg-chrodh, *s.f.* see crodh-seig.
 seasglach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Barren cattle.
 seasglach, (AF) *s.* see seasglach.
 seasg-hrian, -ghrèine, *s.m.* The solstice. 2 Equinoctial line—*Sàr-Obair.*
 seasgrach, see seasgach.
 seasgta, *a.* Juiceless.
 seasmhach, -aiche, *a.* Firm, steadfast. 2 Fixed, established, firm, constant, durable, persevering, enduring, steady, settled. 3 (MS) Agree-

able. 4 Positive, in grammar. 5 (DU) Reliable. Duine a., *a man of his word; àite-còmhnuidh s., a fixed abode; bitidh gach facal s., every word shall be established.*
 seasmhachd, *s.f. ind.* Firmness, steadiness, stability, steadfastness, constancy, durability. 2 Settled state, as of weather.
 seasrach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Lad, youth.
 seasunta, ** *a.* Prosperous.
 seasuntachd, ** *s.f.* Prosperity.
 seat, ** -a, *s.m.* Satiety of food, bellyful. 2 Quean. (seid.)
 seathadair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Skinner.
 seathadh, see seathamb.
 †seathadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Skin, hide.
 seathaid, *s.f.* Sucking ewe.
 seathmh, (6mh.) *a.* The sixth
 seathmh-deug, *a.* The sixteenth. The substantive is placed between the component parts, as, an t-seathmh chearc deug, *the sixteenth hen.*
 seathan, (CR) *s.m.* Panting, hard breathing. Tha s. air, *he is panting, he is out of breath.*—W. of Ross-shire
 †seathar, *a.* Strong, able. 2 Good.
 †seathar, -air, *s.m.* Library, study.
 —, -ach, *a.* Divine.
 seath-bhaist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see seabhaist.
 seath-bhaisteach, -eiche, *a.* see seabhaisteach.
 seathnar, see seannar.
 seath-bbog, § -bhuig, *s.f.* Marjoram, see oragan.
 †secc, *a.* now seac.
 secel, -eil, Gaelic spelling of *shekel.*
 sè-chasach, *a.* Six-footed.
 sè-chearnach, ** *a.* Hexangular.
 sè-chearnag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Hexangle, hexangular figure.
 †sed, (AF) Standard of cows or cattle by which prices &c. were determined, i.e. one milch cow. Sed bò dile, *a standard made up of different kinds of live stock.*
 †segh, (AF) *s.* Wild ox, buffalo. 2 Moose, elk. 3** Milk.
 seib, § *s.* Buck-bean, see pònaire-chapuill.
 seic, (MMcD) *s.f.* Bag of eight pecks for holding grain or meal, made wholly of reeds or *sioman luachair.* A rope was rove through the handles when full and the mouth brought close together. It was like a 2-boll bag of meal in shape—*Lewis.* (ill. 625.)
 seic, -ean, *s.m.* Flier of a spinning-wheel, the part armed with teeth by which the thread is conducted to the reel. (also teic.)
 seic, -ean, *s.m.* Rack of a stable, manger.
 seic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see seiche. 2 Bag made of hide or skin. 3 The peritonium. 4 The exterior or interior membrane surrounding the brain. 5** Sack-wine. 5** Bone. Màm-seic, *a rupture.* In *Argyllshire*, peritonium is *sic*, and rupture *màm-sic.* S. an tairbh, *the skin of the bull; a dh' aindeoin do sh., in spite of your skin.*
 seicheach, ** *a.* Having a thick skin or hide. 2 Of a skin or hide.
 seiceal, -eil, -de & -clean, *s.m.* Heckle for dressing flax.
 seicean, ** *s.m.* Membrane that covers the intestines. 2 Pellicle. 3 Film. 4 The skull. 5 The pellicle of the brain.
 seiceanach, ** *a.* Filmy, having a pellicle.
 seich, see seiche.
 †seich, *s.m.* Combat. 2 Adventurer.
 seiche, (AF) *s.* Selling cattle.
 seiche, -an, -cannan [& -cachan, † e.g. *Gairloch* —DU] *s.f.* Hide, skin. S. eich, *a horse's skin; s. maìrt, acow's skin.*
 seicheach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, hides.

or skins. 2 Like a hide or skin.
 seicheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Skinner, currier.
 seicheadairreachd, †† *s.f.* Skinning.
 seichearnach, * -aich, *s.f.* Tan-work. 2 Cubs.
 seichim, ** *s.m.* Shechen-wood.
 seicil, *s.* ** Brake. 2†† Heekle for flax, flaxcomb.
 seicil, *pr. pt. a'* seicleadh, *v.a.* Dress or comb flax. 2* Beat or scold lustily.
 seicilte, *past pt.* of seicil. Heckled.
 seicle, *s.* Flier of a spinning-wheel. (also séicle)
 seicleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Dressing, act of dressing flax. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seicil. Lion air a dheagh sh., *flax well dressed.*
 seiclear, -ir, *pl. -an & -eirean, s.m.* Flax-dresser. hackler.
 —, *fut. pass.* of seicil. Shall be combed or dressed, as flax.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Flax-dressing, hackling.
 seicilte, *past pt.* of seicil. Dressed (of flax.)
 seicne, -an, *s.f.* see seic.
 seicneach, -eich, *s. m.* Stout or corpulent man. 2 Stomachful, full meal.
 seid, -e, -ean [& -eachan**] *s.f.* Tympany, swelling of the body from flatulence. 2* Swelling in a person from luxurious living and deep potatoes. 3 Full meal. 4 Bellyful, surfeit. 5 Bed spread on the floor, pallet, shaken down. 6 Truss of hay, grass or straw. 7 Bench or form to sit on, made of grass or heath. 8** Voluptuousness. 9 Load. [WC gives séid for Nos. 5, 6 & 7.] Nach ann a tha 'n t-seid! *how the fellow is puffed up!* thuair e a sh., *he got his fill!* 'na luidhe air s., *sleeping on a pallet!* ; s. luachrach, *a bed of rushes!* ; sop as gach a., *a whip from every truss.*
 séid, *pr. pt. a'* séideadh, *v.a. & n.* Blow, as the wind. 2 Breathe, breathe upon or into. 3 Blow, drive away by blowing. 4 Pant, puff. 5 Flatter, swell by flattery. 6 Inflate. 7* Instigate, prompt to evil. Sh. e is sh. e, *it blew and it blew!* ; *it blew into a hurricane!* ; is tus' a tha 'ga séideadh, *it is you that instigate him!* ; sh. e an cuinneibh a shroine anai na beatha, *he breathed into his nostrils the breath of life!* ; s. suas a' phìob, *play the pipes.*
 séid, -ean, *s.m.* Blowing, puff.
 seideach, -eiche, *a.* Swollen by tympany. 2 Fat, corpulent. 3 Having trusses of grass, hay or straw. 4 Like a truss. 5 Having beds spread on the ground. 6 Having benches or forms of grass or heath. 7 Lazy, indolent. [WC gives séideach for Nos. 3, 4, 5 & 6.]
 séid each, *s.m.* Snorting.
 séideach, -eiche, *a.* Blowing, that blows. 2 Boisterous, stormy, windy, blustering. 3 Flattering, blowing up by flattery. 4 Inflating. 5 Puffing. 6(MS) Fustian.
 séideadh, -idh, *s.m.* Blowing, act of blowing. 2 Act of breathing upon or into. 3 Act of blowing away or driving away by blowing. 4 Act of panting for breath. 5 Breathing. 6 Act of flattering or swelling by flattery. 7 Inflating, act of inflating. 8 Storm, blast, wind. 9** Puffing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of séid.
 seideag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of seid. Little bed spread on the floor. 2 Small bench or form made of grass or heather. 3 Small truss of grass, hay, or straw.
 séideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Light breeze, gentle blowing. 2 see seudag.
 seideagach, -eiche, *a.* Having small beds spread on the ground. 2 Having small forms or benches of grass or heather. 3 Having small trusses of grass, hay or straw.
 séideagach, ** *a.* Blowing gently.
 séidean, -ein, *s.m.* Blowpipe. 2** Blowing. 3 Blow, puff, panting, anholiation.

† seidean, -ein, *s.m.* Quicksand.
 séideil, see séideailh.
 seidair, ** *s.f.* Cider.
 —each, ** *a.* Abounding in cider. 2 Of cider.
 seidhir, *pl. -dhrichean, s.f.* Gaelic form of chair. 2** Chaise. S. reidh, *a hired chaise!* ; s. dá-láimh, *an arm-chair.*
 seidhre, *gen. & pl.* of seidhir.
 seidbreach, *s.m.* Settee.
 seidhrichean, *pl.* of seidhir.
 séidich, *v.a. & n.* Aspirate.
 séidich, ** *s.f.* Blowing, panting.
 séididh, *fut. aff. a.* of séid.
 seidir, -ean, *s.m.* Lumpish fellow, corpulent or clumsy fellow. 2 Lazy, inactive fellow.
 séidir, -ean, *s.m.* Swell, puffed up fellow.
 seidireachd, *s.f. ind.* Lumpishness, stupidity. 2 Corpulency, clumsiness. 3 Laziness, inactivity.
 seidirneach, -eich, *s.m.* see seidir.
 ———d, see seidireachd.
 seidrich, *v.n.* Snort.
 séidrich, ** *s.f.* Hissing of serpents.
 seidrich, *s.f.* Snorting of a horse. 2 Blowing, breathing hard, panting, anhelation. 3** Blustering, as of wind.
 séidrich, ** *a.* Asthmatical.
 séidte, *past pt.* of séid. Blown. 2 Blown away. 3 Puffed up by flattery. 4 Inflated. 5 ** Blown up.
 fseigh, -ean, *s.f.* Hawk.
 fseigheann, -inn, *s.m.* Champion, warrior.
 fseighair, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Falconer.
 fseighnean, -ein, *s.m.* Hurricane, tempest. 2 Lightning.
 seilbh, (CR) *s. f.* Herd of cattle at grass, (not used of a drove in *W. of Ross-shires.*)
 seilbh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Possession, property. 2 Herd or drove of cattle. 3 Farm-stock. 4 Propinquity, nearness. 5 see sealbh. Gabh s., *take possession!* ; rach 'na sh., *take him or it in hand.*
 seilbheach, -eiche, see seilbhach.
 seilbheachadh, -aidh, see seilbhachadh.
 seilbheachail, -e, *a.* Possessive.
 seilbheadair, *s.m.* Abider.
 seilbh-ghabhail, see seilbh-ghabhail.
 seilbhich, *v.* see seilbhaich.
 ———te, see seilbhaichte.
 seilche, (AF) *s.* Tortoise. 2 Turtle.
 seilche, *comp.* of salach, see salche.
 seilcheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Snail. 2 Slug. 3 *én dé-rión*, inactive person.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in snails. 2 Like a snail, snailish.
 ———an, ** *n. pl.* of seilcheag.
 seilcheag-chlaiseach, (AF) *s.f.* Striated snail.
 seile, -an, *s.m. ind.* [***] see seile. 2 (AC) Placenta, after-birth of a hind.
 seileach, ** see seilich.
 seileach, -ich, -ean, *s.m.* Willow—*salix*. 2 Willow copse. 3 Place where willows grow. Slat seilich, *a willow switch.* (ill. 626 is *salix alba*—white willow.)
 seileachan, § -ain, *s.m.* Mountain willow—*epilobium montanum*. The older name *eilig* was retained as well as *seileachan* in *Glenlyon* and elsewhere; one of the hills in that glen being called Creag-eilig from the plant. (ill. 627.)
 seileach-an-t-sruth, § *s.m.* Babylonian willow—*salix babylonica*.
 seileachan-buidhe, § *s.m.* see lus-na-siothaimh.
 seileachan-Frangach, § *s.m.* Rosebay—*epilobium augustifolium*. (ill. 623.)
 seileach-Frangach, †† *s.m.* French willow—*salix*

aquatica.



626. Seileach.



627. Seileachan.



628. Seileachan-Frangach.



629. Seimhean.

seileachd, (MS) *s. f.* Defluxion.
 seileach-geal, *s. m.* Sallow.
 seileach-uisge, *s. m.* Osier—*Colonsay*.
 seileadach, -aich, see sileadach.
 seileadach, -aich, *s. m.* Pocket-handkerchief.
 seileadan, ** see seileadach. 2 Sputing-box.
 seileag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* see sileag.
 —ach, see sileagach.
 seileann, -inn, -an, see sealan.
 —ach, -aich, see sealanach.
 seilear, -ir, -au, *s. m.* Cellar. [** gives seileir as nom.]
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Cellared. 3 Cellular.
 seilear-bidh, †† *s. m.* Pantry.
 seilear-dibhe, * *s. m.* Spirit cellar. 2 Public house
 seilear-iochdrach, †† *s. m.* Under cellar.
 seilear-lair, * *s. m.* Vault.
 seileicheag, see seilcheag.
 seileid, ** *s. f.* Bellyful, surfeit. 2 Big belly.
 seileir, see seilear.
 —each, see seilearach.
 seilg, * -e, *s. f.* Hunt, chase, hunting. 2 Ventison.
 3 What is hunted. *Iúran na seilg, the hunters-man.*
 —, *gen. sing.* of sealg.
 seilich, see silich.
 seilcheag, see seilcheag.
 —ach, see seilcheagach.
 seilide, ** *s. f.* Snail.
 seilidh, see seilcheag.
 seilidheir, -ean, *s. m.* Yellow iris, sedge, yellow water-flag, see bog-uisge.
 seilidheir-nan-gobbar, *s. m.* Great wood-rush—*Colonsay*.
 seilidheireach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in yellow

iris, yellow water-flag or sedge.
 seillean, -ein, -au, *s. m.* Bee, heath or field-bee. 2 Teasing request or repetition.
 s.-achaidh, *a field bee*.
 s.-diomhain, *a drone or idle bee*.
 s.-lunnach, *a drone bee*.
 s.-mòr, *a bumble bee*.
 s.-nimh, *a hornet*.
 s.-seimhid, *a snail*.
 seilleanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bees. 2 Teasing, importunate. 3 Capricious, flighty.
 seilleanachd, *s. f. ind.* Caprice.
 seilleann, (AF) *s.* Ked, sheep-louse, tick, see sealan
 —ach, see sealanach
 seilliunn, ** -uinn, *s. m.* see sealan.
 seilmiger, (AF) *s. m.* Imperfect ram. 2 contemptuously, Useless man.
 seilt, ** *s. f.* Dropping. 2 Drivelling, slavering, mucous salivation.
 seilteach, ** *a.* Slavering, causing salivation, mucous.
 seilteachd, ** *s. f.* Infirmity of slavering, course of salivation. 2 Ooziness
 seiltichean, *s. pl.* Scrofulous sores.
 seil uisge, *s.* Leech.
 seim, -e, *s. f.* Squint. 2 Squinting. S, shuil-each, *squint-eyed*.
 rseim, -e, *s. f.* Publishing.
 seirmeachd, *s. f. ind.* Sonorousness.
 seimh, -e, *a.* Mild, tranquil, placid, smooth, 2 Affable, gentle, soft, kind. 3 Delicate. 4** Comely. 5** rarely Little. 6** Single. 7** Quiet. 'San fhaighe sheimh, *in the calm sea*: s. gu'n robb do thàmh, *soft be thy repose*; gu s., *quietly, softly*; na's seimhe, *more mild*. (also seambh.)
 seimh, *s. f. ind.* Mildness, gentleness, quietness. calmness, smoothness. 2 Kindness. 3** Softness. 4** Peacefulness.
 seimheach, -eiche, *a.* Making calm, producing calmness. 2 Quiet, calm, mild. 3 see seimh.
 seimheachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Calming, act of calming, quieting or soothing. A' e—, *pr. pt.* of seimhich.
 seimheachd, *s. f.* see seimhe.
 seimhealachd, (MS) *s. f.* Dispassion, coolness. 2 Delicacy.
 seimhean, † -eiu, *s. m.* Bog-rush—*chaenus nigricans*.
 seimheanachd, * *s. f. ind.* Indulgence in ease. 2 Chambering. 3 Effeminate conduct.
 seimhich, *v. a. & n.* Calm, make calm or placid, soothe. 2 Become calm. 3 Adorn. 4 Soothe. 5 Grow kind, soft or gentle.
 —te, *past pt.* of seimhich. Calmed, stilled.
 seimhiche, -an, *s. f.* Snail.
 seimhich, (AF) *s. f.* Snail, slug.
 seimhidh, *a.* Subtle.
 seimh-mheas, ** *s. m.* Mellow fruit.
 seimhlear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* see simlear.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see simlearach.
 —ach, *v. a.* see simlearaich.
 —achte, *past pt.* of seimlearaich, see simlearaichte.
 seine, see sine.
 seineach, * *s. m.* Pad, donkey. Cha mhò orm thu na s mo air s a mhathair, *I care as little for you as a donkey cares for his mother*.
 seing, see seang.
 seinntolach, (AF) *s. m.* Nightingale.
 seinn, *pr. pt.* a' seinn, *v. a. & n.* Sing, chant, carol. 2 Play on an instrument. 3 Ring as a bell. 4 Report, promulgate, proclaim. Na h-èisn a' seinn, *the birds warbling*; sh. e an fhiodhail, *he played upon the violin*; air a' chlàrsach, *on the harp*; s. an clag, *ring the bell*—*Inverness*

[g]long an clag—Argyll] ; air a sh. feadh na dùbha, reported through the country ; droch sh., bad melody, bad church music.

seinn, -e, *s.f.* Singing, act of singing. 2 Act of playing upon a musical instrument. 3 Ringing, act of ringing, as a bell. 4 Reporting, act of reporting, spreading a report. 5 Warbling. Là s. do chluig, the day of thy bell-ringing (funeral.) A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seinn. [** gives s.m.]

seinneadair, Irish inflection of seinn. seinneam, *1st. sing. imp.* of seinn. Let me sing. seinnear, ** *fut. pass.* of seinn. Shall be sung. seinnibh, *2nd. per.pl. imp.* of seinn. seinnim, (for seinnidh mi) I will sing. seinnlean, (CR) *Kincardine-on-Oykel & Creich, Suth'd* for seilllean.

seinnlear, (CR) *Rogart* for seilllean. seinnsearachd, see sunnsearachd. seinntig, *v.* Gaelic form of change. seinse, *s.* Gaelic form of change. Taigh seinse, a change-house.

seip, *v.a. & n.* see seap. seipealach, ** *a.* Having chapels. 2 Of, or relating to, a chapel. seipear, see seapair. seipeal, † *s.f.* Gaelic form of chapel. 2** Sepulchre.

seipeinn, -ean, *s.m.* Choppin, quart (liquid measure.) [** seippinn.]

seipeinneach, ** *a.* In chopins. 2 Containing a chopin. [** seippinneach.]

seipeireachd, see seapaireachd.

seipinn, see seipinn.

seirbh, see searbh.

seirbhe, *comp.* of searbh. 2 see searbhachd.

seirbheachd, see searbhachd.

seirbhead, see searbhad.

—as, see searbhadas.

seirbhe-ciùil, ** *s.* Dissonance.

seirbhis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Service, work, labour. 2

Advantage, profit. 3 Use. S. chruaidh, hard or grievous service.

seirbhiseach, -ich, *s.m.* Servant, employée. 2

Domestic.

seirbhiseach, -eiche, *a.* Performing work. 2 Use-

ful, profitable, advantageous.

seirbhiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Serving, act of serving

or acting as a servant. 3 Working, act of working. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seirbhisich.

seirbhiseachd, *s.f. ind.* State or condition of a servant.

2 Business of a servant.

seirbhisich, *pr.pt. a'* seirbhiseachadh, *v.a.* Serve,

attend upon, as a servant. 2 Work, perform

work.

seirc, -e, *s.f.* Love, affection. 2 Benevolence.

charity, the Christian virtue. 3† Beauty.

Ball seirc, a beauty spot.

seircach, -eiche, see seircell.

seircealachd, *s.f. ind.* Loveliness, charitableness,

amtableness, benevolence, kindness.

seircag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Beloved female. 2 Bene-

volent female. 3 Mistress, sweetheart.

seircan, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Beloved person. 2 Bene-

volent person. 3** Jerkin. A s-se a rug i, the

beloved (choice) one of her who bore her.—Song

of Solomon.

seircan-mor, § *s.m.* Burdock, see suirichean-

suirich.

seircan-suirich, § *s.m.* Burdock, see suirichean-

suirich. 2 Cleavers—Colonsay.

seircan, -e, *a.* Affectionate, loving, fond. 2

Benevolent, charitable. 3 Dutiful. Gu s.,

charitably.

†seircin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic form of jerkin.

seirdean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Pilchard. 2 Sardine.

seirdin, see seirdean.

†seire, ** *s.f.* Food.

seireacan, (AF) *s.m.* Silkworm.

†seireach, ** *a.* Liberal of food.

seirdeanach, ** *a.* Abounding in pilchards. 3 Like

a pilchard.

seirean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Shank, leg, particularly a

spare or slender leg. 2 One having spare or

slender legs. 3(CR) Ankle—Strathay & Loch

Tay. 4(MS) Pastern.

seirean, (AH) *s.m.* Wheezing noise made in

breathing by an asthmatical person, or by a

person running hard.

seireanach, -aiche, *a.* Having small or slender

legs.

seirg, *gen. sing.* of searg.

†seirg, *s.* Red clover, see seamrag-chapuill.

seirge, *comp.* of searg

seirge, *s.f.* see seirgeachd.

seirgeachd, *s.f.* Witheredness, dryness.

seirgean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Withered or shrivelled

person. 2 Sickly or consumptive person. 3**

Shrunken form. 4** Jerkin

seirgeach, *s.m.* see seirgean.

seirglidh, -e, *a.* Withered, wasted.

—, ** *s.m.* Withered person.

seirghidheachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being withered

or wasted.

seirgne, see seirgneach.

seirgne, ** *a.* Sickly

seirgneach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Sickly person,

one worn down to a skeleton. 2 Skeleton. 3

** Consumptive person.

seirgniche, see seirgneach.

seiric, ** *a.* Strong, able.

seiric, -e, *s.f.* Silk, superfine silk.

seiriceach, ** *a.* Silken, silky.

†seiricean, ** -ein, -an, *s.m.* Silk-worm.

seirgiche, see seirgneach.

seirm, -e, *s.f.* Noise, musical noise, noise of mus-

ic. 2 Music, melody. 3 Skill, dexterity. art.

4 Manner, appearance, attitude. 5* Tune, tone,

*trim. 6** Peal of bells. Cuir air s., attune,

tune, trim : am bheil an clàrsach air s. ? is the

harp in tune ?

seirm, † *v.* Ring, as a bell.

seirm, (AC) *v.* Follow. Bithead e soilleir no

doilleir ri seirm, let it be bright or dark (for

us) to follow.

seirmeach, -eiche, *a.* Making a musical noise.

2 Musical, melodious, sweet. 3 Skilful, skilled.

seirmeadair, * -ean, *s.m.* Preceptor 2 Tuner.

seirmeil, -e, *a.* see seirmeach. 2* In trim, tun-

ed, attuned. 3* In a business-like manner.

seirs, * see seurs.

seirsealach, -aiche, *a.* Strong, robust. [seirs-

ealach.]

—, -aich, *s.m.* Strong, robust man.

—, -d, *s.f. ind.* Strength, vigour, robust-

ness.

seirsealan, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see seirsealach.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* see searsanach. 2**

Auxiliary, un hired workman.

seirt, ** -e, *s.f.* Strength, power.

seirteil, ** *a.* Strong.

seis, -ean, *s.m.* Anything grateful or pleasant

to the feelings or senses 3 Sufficiency, enough.

3 One's match or equal. 4 Friend, compa-

panion. 5** Satisfaction, 6** Treat, entertain-

ment. 7** Company 8** Anything that agrees

ill or well with one. 9† Pleasure, delight.

Cha d' fhuair Fionn a sheis namh, F. now

met his match ; the do sh. an taic riut, your

match is in contact with you ; barrachd a' sh.,

more than his match.

seis, -ean, *s.m.* Tune, musical air. 2 Noise, tu-

mult, bustle. 3(AC) Dirge. Seis-bhàis, death-

dírge.
séis, (UR) *s.m.* Hum or buzz made by wild bees in their nest when disturbed—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2(WC) Any hissing sound.
†séis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Skill, knowledge.
séis, (MMcD) *s.* Kind of chest, see *ciste-chaol*.
séis, *v. W. of Ross* for *séist*.
séisd, -ean, *s.m.* [*s.f.***] Siege, 2 see *séist*. *Cuir s., besiege*; fo sh., *under a siege*.
séisd, *pr.pt.* a' *séisleadh*, *v.a.* Besiege, invest. 2 Straits, reduce to difficulties.
séisd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see *séid*.
séisdeach, -eiche, *a.* Besieging, investing. 2 Straits, reducing to straits or difficulties.
 —d** *s.f.* State of being besieged, siege.
 2 Act of reducing to straits or difficulties. 3 Act of surrounding or besetting. 4** Frequent or continued besieging. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *séisd*.
séisdealb, -idh, *s.m.* Besieging, siege. 2 Act of reducing to straits or difficulties. 3 Act of surrounding or besetting. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *séisd*.
séisdear,** *s.m.* Besieger.
séisdeil, *a.* Mild.
séisdeil †† -e, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a siege.
séisdeich, (MS) *v.a.* Besieger.
seise,* see *seis*.
séiseach, -eich, -ean, *s.m.* Timber couch or oblong wooden chair to lean upon, sofa.
séiseach, -eiche, *a.* Pleasurable, agreeable. 2 Satisfying. 3 Cheerful, delightful. 4 Libidinous.
séiseach,** -eiche, *a.* Noisy, tumultuous.
seiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of satisfying, as with food. 2 Act of entertaining or treating. 3 Matching, act of matching or being suitable. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *seisich*.
seiseachd, *s.f.* Sufficiency, 2 Entertainment, treat. 3** Pleasure, delight. 4** Sensuality.
seiseachd,** *s.f.* Noisiness.
†seiseadh, *a.* The sixth.
seisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Kirk-session, a petty court in the kirk, consisting of the minister who presides, the parish schoolmaster who acts as clerk, and the elders, the lowest ecclesiastical court. 2 Court assizes. 3 Session of a college. *Cuir air an t-seisean*, *summon before a kirk-session*.
 —ach, *a.* Pertaining to sessions or assizes.
seisear, *s.coll.* Six persons, see *seathnar*. *Eir-eachd s. ghléusta*, *let six active men rise*—*Mac Mhaigh. Alasdair*.
seiseil,** *a.* Pleasant. 2 Humane. 3 Mild.
†seiseilbh, *s.f.* Talk, discourse.
seisg, † *s.f.* Sedge, bog-reed—*carex*. 2 (AC) see *seis*.
seisge, *s.f.* Dryness.
seisgeach,** *a.* Sedge, abounding in bog-reeds.
seisgeach, see *seasach*.
seisgeadh,** -eid, *s.m.* Barrenness.
seisgeann,** -einn, *s.m.* Fenny country. 2 Extended marsh. 3 Bog-reed.
seisg-madaidh, † *s.f.* Upright bur-reed—*sparganium simplex*. [***Great bur-reed—sparganium erectum.*]
seisg-mheirg, † see *seisg-righ*.
seisg-righ, † *s.f.* Branched bur-reed, bedsedge—*sparganium ramosum*.
seisich, *pr.pt.* a' *seisachadh*, *v.a. & n.* Satisfy, as with food. 2 Entertain, treat well. 3 Match, cause to fit. 4 Match, suit.
seisichte, *past pt.* of *seisich*. Satisfied, as with food. 2 Entertained, well treated, 3 Matched, fitted. 4 Matching, fitting.
seisir, see *seisear*.
seis-mairaidh, see *seisg-madaidh*.



630. *Seisg-madaidh*.
seisreach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Plough with six horses. 2 Team of horses. The team was reduced successively from six to four, and then to two, and the word keeping pace with the reduction is now applied e.g. in *Arran, W. of Ross, Lorn, &c.* to a pair of horses. The six-horse plough was in use in Ireland about 1000 A.D. and was employed in Scotland till a comparatively recent date. It was also in use in England in the lifetime of persons now living. The wooden plough continued in use well within living memory, but that was probably of an improved type. The horses were yoked abreast in the same manner as in the four-horse ploughs used in Sutherland and Caithness in the middle of the 12th. century. The elder-wood was considered superior to all other kinds for making the working parts of a wooden plough. S. fearainn, *a ploughland*.
seisreach, (AF) *s.* Allowance of milk for six persons—one gallon.
seisreach, see *seisreach*.
seisreinn, (CR) *s.f.* Carucate, plough-land, as much land as can be tilled with one plough in a year.
séist, -ean, *s.m.* Melody of a tune. 2 Chorus or refrain of a song. 3 Tune, ditty, 4 Sneer. *Óran air an t-séist cheudna*, *a song set to the same tune*.
seist, -ean,** *s.m.* Bed, couch. S. *luachrach*, *a bed of rushes*.
séisteach, -eiche, *a.* Melodious, sweet, as a tune. 2 Having many tunes or ditties. 3 Fond of singing tunes or ditties. 4 Sneering.
séit, see *séid*.
séiteach, see *séideach*.
seiteach,** -eiche, *s.f.* Wife.
seiteicean, (AF) *s.m.* Silkworm.
seithe, see *seiche*.
seithir, -thre, -thrichean, *s.f.* see *seidhr*.
séitrich, -e, *s.f.* see *séidrich*.
seo, *s.m.* Substance.
seo, *dem. adj.* This, these. An duine *s.*, *this man*; an nighean *s.*, *this girl*; na daoine *s.*, *these men*. [Generally spelt so, but as *seo* represents the modern pronunciation and is the old form, it is used in this work.]
seo, *pron. & int.* Here, see here, take it, used in handing or offering anything to another, also used in addressing one when a thing is about to be done or attempted. [Generally spelt so, but as *seo* represents the modern pronunciation, and is the old form it is used in this work.]
 Seo, seo, *falbhamaid*, *come, come let us go*; *rinn mi mar seo*, *I acted thus*; *c'ar son seo?* *why so?* *mar seo*, *in this manner*; an seo, *here*;

gluais as an seo ! *leave this place, be off !* ; mar seo is mar siod, *in this way and that way* ; gus an seo, *till now* ; gus an seo bu treun e, *till now he was valiant* ; o 'n àm seo, *henceforward, hence* ; seo agad e ! *here you have him (or it)* ; thoir á seo e, *take him hence (or away)* ; seo mar a ní thu, *thus will you do* ; an seo 's an siod, *here and there*.

seobhag, see seabhag.

seobhgan, for seabhagan.—*Óran nam fineachan.*

seóc, -eóic, -an, see seócan.

seocach, ** a. Plumed, plumed, as a helmet.

seocail, -e, a. Active. 2 Portly and tall. 3

Having a proud gait. 4 Precocious. S. air mo chasan, *active on my feet*.

seocair, * -ean, s.m. Portly fellow.

seocair, (MS) s.m. Falconer.

seocalachd, * s.f. ind. Portliness and tallness.

seócan, -ain, -an, s.m. Plume of a helmet. 2 Helmet. S. air 'aghaidh, *a plume (or veil) on his face*.

seóc-da-leig, ** s. Kind of clasp-knife. A corruption of the name John de Liege its inventor.

seócaidh, (WC) a. Lazy and canny.

seochlan, -ain, -an, s.m. Feeble person, one who performs any service feebly or awkwardly. 2 Pithless fellow. 3 Old man. 4†† Staggering person.

—ach, -aiche, a. Feeble, pithless. 2 Performing any service feebly or awkwardly. 3†† Staggering.

—achd, s.f. ind. Feebleness. 2 Performing of any service feebly or awkwardly. 3 Pithlessness. 4†† Staggering.

seòd, -oid, s. m. Jewel. 2 often figuratively, Hero, valiant man, chief, warrior. †3 (AF) Cow as property. 4 Cow with calf. 5 (AF) Deer.

seòd, see seud.

seòil-ghabhata, (AF) s.m. Cow with calf.

seóg, (AF) s.f. Little falcon. 2 Merlin.

seóg, pr. pt. a' seògadh, v.a. Swing to and fro. 2 Dandle. 3 Jog. 4** Shake laterally. 5** Hobble. 6 (OR) Fly—*Arran*.

—ach, -aiche, a. Swinging anything to and fro. 2 Dandling. 3 Pendulous. 4 Shaking. 5 Vibrating.

—adh, -aidh, s.m. Swinging, act of swinging to and fro. 2 Dandling, act of dandling. A' s—, pr. pt. of seóg.

seògain, see seòg.

seògal, -ail, see seagal.

seògan, -ain, s.m. Swinging or pendulous motion. 2 Hobbling.

seòganach, see seògach.

—d, s.f. Same meanings as seògan.

seòganach, -e, s.f. Same meanings as seògan.

seòid, ** a. Strong.

seòid, gen. sing. & n. pl. of seòd. [** gives it as nom. too.]

seòighn, a. Rare, superior, out of the common order, eccentric—*Sàr-Obair*.

seòiu, s. Feast—*Suth'd*.

seòl, -òil, -an, s. m. Method, mode or way of doing a thing. 2 Way, means, opportunity.

3 Aim. 4 Direction, instruction, guidance. 5 Expedient. 6** Shawl. Air s. oile, *by another method* ; gun s. air dol as, *having no way of escape* ; au s. ceart, *the proper method* ; s. labhairt, *a manner of speech, an idiom* ; air an t-seòl seo, *in this manner* ; cuir s. air, *arrange, make preparation, set in order* ; thoir s. dha, *direct him* ; s. teichidh, *a way to escape* ; cha'n eil s. air biadh fhaotainn, *there is no way of getting food*—*W. H., 1. 17.*

seòl, siuil, stiùil, s.m. Sail. 2** Ship.

Braigh-sh., a top-sail ; chunnaic sinn s., *we saw a sail* ; s. mullaich, *top-gallant* ; a. spreòid, a jib ; s. beag toisich, a jib ; prìomh-sail, or s. mòr, a mainsail ; s. toisich, a fore-sail ; stiùil dhalla, topsail and jib ; s. uachdrach, topsail ; s. meadhonach, a mainsail ; m' anam mar sh., 'san doinionn, *my soul like a sail in the storm* ; crann-stiùil, a mast ; thog iad an stiùil, *they hoisted their sails* ; s. cinn, jib.

NAMES OF PARTS OF A SAIL :—
[Gaelic names not marked are from DMY.]

1 Am pic, an colse. *gaff*.

2 Lubach. Cainb-a'-mheurain, (AH) *cringle*.

3 Sgòd toisich, *clew*.

4 Bonn, *foot*.

5 Ceann, *head*.

6 Taom, *luff*.

7 Ceanglaichean, *reef-points*.

8 Crann-sgòide. Slat-bhuinn, (AH) *boom*.

9 Ball toisich. Cluas an t-stiùil, (AH) *tack*.

10 Ball deiridh. Leud deiridh (AH) *afterleech*.

11 Sgòd dheiridh, *clew-piece*.

12 (M McD) Coirse, the part between upper reef-points and yard—*Lewis*.

13 (M McD) During very bad weather when the end of the yard is tied to the foot of the mast and the point of the yard hoisted, it is called a' chrois—*Lewis*.

seòl, pr. pt. a' seòlach, v.a. Sail. 2 Navigate, guide a vessel. 3 Float. 4 Direct, guide, conduct. 5 Instruct. 6 Point out, show. S. an rathad dha, *show him the way* ; sh. sian, *we sailed*.

†seòl, -oil, -an, s.m. Weaver's loom. 2 Bed. 3 Pasture.

seòlach, -aiche, a. Having many sails. 2 seò seòlta.

seòlach, †† -aiche, a. Guiding, directing. 2 Willing to guide. 3 Having many expedients, ingenious, shifty.

seòladair, -ean, s.m. Sailor. 2 Steersman, navigator.

—each, -eiche, a. Nautical.

—eachd, s.f. ind. Sailing, act or process of sailing. 2 Seafaring life. 3 Art or business of a sailor. 4 Navigation, steering, sailing. Bha s. cunnartach, *sailing was dangerous*.

seòladh, -aidh, s.m. Sailing, act of sailing. 2 Act of guiding or navigating a ship. 3 Directing.

4 Act of directing, teaching, pointing or showing. 5 Instruction, direction. 6** First semetre of a verse. 7 Floating. A' s—, pr. pt. of seòl.

'Gam sh., *directing me* ; air s., *afloat*.

seòlaid, s. f. Pier, haven. 2 Passage for vessels—*Dàin I. Ghobha*. 3 Anchorage, harbour—*Sàr-Obair*. 4 (DC) Fairway in the sea—*Uist*.

seòlaireachd, Same meanings as seòladairachd.

seòlam, 1st. sing. imp. of seòl. Let me sail.

seòlainn, Irish form of fut. aff. a. (for seòlaidh m) I will sail.

seòlas, (DMY) s. m. Passage for boats cleaned of stones.

seòl-bhacadh, ** s.m. Embargo.

seòl-bhàt, ** -aichean, s.m. Pilot-boat.

seòl-bhat, ** -aichean, s.m. Goad, staff for driving cattle.

seòl-chraann, -chroinn, s.m. Mast.

seòl-chrannach, -aiche, a. Masted, having a mast or masts. 2 Having high masts.

seòl-chois, s. Footboard or treadle of spinning wheel.

seòldair, see seòladair.

seòltair, s.m. Phrase in gram.

seòl-mara, -ùil, -d, stiùil-mh or -an-m., s.m. Side current. 2** Tide. 3(WG) Ebb tide. 4(WG) Full tide. Fad an t-stiùil-mara, *the whole time of the tide*.

seòl-meadhon, *s.m.* Mainsail.
 —ach, see seòl-meadhon.
 seòlta, *a. & past pt.* of seòl. Instructed, directed, taught, guided. 2 Methodical, set in order, arranged. 3 Ingenious, having expedients. 4 Prudent, wise, cautious. 5 Cunning, crafty, artful, wily. 6 Skilful. *Gu s., wisely, prudently*; *buineamaid gu s., let us deal wisely.*
 seòltaichd, *s.f. ind.* Method, arrangement. 2 Ingenuity. 3 Prudence, caution. 4 Craftiness, wiliness. 5 Skilfulness, skill.
 seòltaiche, (AC) *s.m.* Cunning man.
 seòltair, (MS) *s.m.* Lagger.
 seòlt-charach, -aiche, *a.* Insinuating.
 seoma-guad, see seama-guad.
 seòmair, *gen. sing.* of seomar.
 —eachd, see seòmadaireachd.
 seomalta, *a.* see somalta.
 seomar, -air [*& -mrach*—not a good form,] *pl.* -mraichean, *s.m.* The apartment or division of a house among the poorer Highlanders considered the principal one, "the room."
 2 Chamber, room.
 —-aghaidh, *s.m.* Front room. 2 Ante-chamber.
 ber.
 —-aoidheachd, *†† s.m.* Dining-room, banquet-room.
 —-aodachaidh, *** s.m.* Vestry, robing-room.
 —-araich, *s.m.* Nursery for children.
 —-biadhtachd, ** s.m.* Dining-room.
 —-beòil, *s.m.* Front room.
 —-bidh, *s.m.* Larder.
 —-cadail, ** s.m.* Bedroom.
 —-cloinne, *s.m.* Nursery.
 —-cuideachd, ** s.m.* Drawing-room.
 —-cùil, ** s.m.* Back room.
 —-culaidh, *s.m.* Vestry.
 —-diomhair, *s.m.* Consulting room.
 —-éididh, *s.m.* Dressing-room.
 —-feòla, *s.m.* Larder.
 —-gnothaich, *s.m.* Business-room, office.
 —-leabhraichean, *s.m.* Library.
 —-leapach, *s.f.* Bedroom.
 —-luidhe, *s.m.* Bedroom.
 —-marsantachd, *s.m.* Shop, ware-room.
 —-mòid, *s.m.* Court-room, court of justice.
 —-mullaich, *s.m.* Upper room, garret.
 —-samhraidh, *s.m.* Summer parlour.
 —-stuidearachd, *s.m.* Study.
 —-suidhe, *s.m.* Sitting-room.
 —-taobh, *s.m.* Ante-chamber.
 —-toisich, see seòmar-taobh.
 seòmarach, -aiche, *a.* Having many rooms or chambers. 2 Cellular, vascular.
 —-d, *s.f. ind.* see seòmradaireachd.
 seòmrach, see seòmarach.
 seòmradair, -ean, *s.m.* Chamberlain, treasurer.
 2 Intriguer, rake, chamberer.
 —-eachd, *s.f.* Office of chamberlain or treasurer. 2 Chambering, rakishness.
 seòmraichean, *pl.* of seomar.
 seonadh, *** aich, s.m.* Augury, sorcery. 2 Druidism. Martin says that *Seonaidh* is the name of a water-spirit which the inhabitants of Lewis used to propitiate by a cup of ale in the following manner. They came to the church of St. Mulway, each man carrying his own provisions. Every family gave a pock of malt, and the whole was brewed into ale. One of their number was chosen to wade into the sea up to his waist, carrying in his hand a cup filled with ale. When he reached a proper depth, he stood and cried aloud "Seonaidh, I give thee this cup of ale, hoping that thou wilt be so good as to send us plenty of seaware for enriching our ground during the

coming year." He then threw the ale into the sea. This ceremony was performed in the night-time. On his coming to land, they all repaired to church, where there was a candle burning on the altar. There they stood still for a time, when, on a signal given, the candle was put out, and straightway they adjourned to the fields where the night was spent mirthfully over the ale. Next morning they returned to their respective homes, in the belief that they had insured a plentiful crop for the next season.

seona-saobha, see seonadh.

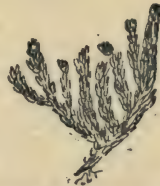
seorast, *s* Prop.

seorbh, see searbh.

seorpan, (MS) *s.m.* Politician.

seorsa, -chan, *s.m.* Sort, kind, genus, species.
 seòrsaich, *†† a.* Abounding in sorts.

—-aidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Arranging, act of arranging or classifying. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of seòrsaich.



632. *Sòrsa còinnich.*

seòrsa còinnich, *s.* Mossy cyphel—*cherleria sedoides*. [Plentiful on Ben Lawers.]

seòrsaich, *pr. pt.* a' seòrsachadh, *v. a.* Arrange, classify, sort.

—-te, *past pt.* of seòrsaich. Arranged, classified.

seòrda, see seòrsa.

seot, -a, *pl.* -aichean & -achan, *s.m.* Short tail, stump of a tail that remains after docking. 2 Encumbrance, impediment. 3 Lean beast, "shot," rejected animal, the worst beast. 4†† Refuse of sheep.

seot, *v. a. & n.* Sprout, as greens. 2 Pick the best. *Sh. an càl, the greens sprouted.*

seotach, -aiche, *a.* Having a short or docked tail. 2 Embarrassed, encumbered. 3 Untidy, slovenly. 4 Lazy, indolent. 5 Dull.

seotaiche, *s.f. ind.* Untidiness, slovenliness. 2 Laziness, indolence, sloth.

seotair, -ean, *s.m.* Slovenly or untidy fellow. 2 Lazy fellow, drone. 3 Lounger.

—-eachd, *s.f. ind.* Slovenliness, untidiness. 2 Laziness, indolence.

seotal, *s.m.* Small receptacle in stock of spinning-wheel in which the first filled pirn is kept till the other is ready for being reeled with it. It is also used for other purposes. (*shuttle*.) 3 (DU) Small box-shaped compartment with a lid, in one end of a trunk or chest, for keeping papers, &c.

seotanachd, Same meanings as seotaiche.

seotanta, -ainte, *a.* see seotach.

—-chd, see seotaiche.

seothag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see seabhag.

seothan, (CR) *Arran* for seathan.

sè-ràitheach, (CR) *s.m.* Glimmer, six-quarter-old sheep—*W. of Ross-shire*.

sè-ràmhach, ** aiche, a.* Six-oared.

—-aich, *s. m.* Six-oared galley, *fe-lucca*.

†searg, see searg.

sécean, *s.m.* Dawn. *Bha mi air mo obhais an s.*

na maidne, *I was up at dawn*—Lewis.
 sé-shlisneach, *a. Hexagonal.*
 —, ** *s.m.* Hexagon, cube.
 sé-shlisneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Hexagon, hexagonal figure.
 seth, (*i.e.* gu seth) *adv.* Severally. 2 Moreover, also, likewise. 3 (with a negative preceding) Neither.
 seth, (MS) *s.* Purport.
 sé-thaobhach, *s.m.* Cube, hexagon.
 —, *a.* Hexagonal.
 seubh, see seabh.
 seubhas, * -ais, *s.m.* Wandering, as beasts.
 seuchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Mantle, covering, tunic.
 seud, *pl.* -an & seoid, *s.m.* Jewel, precious stone, 2 Darling. 3 Reward. 4 Thing, nothing. 5 Hero. 6** Instrument. 7** Way, path. Cha 'n 'eil s. math air, *it is not worth anything*; gach s. a th' agam, *everything I have*; cha bhi s. ort, *nothing will be wrong with you*; s-uiridh, *a love-token*; mar sh. ghointe, *like a destructive instrument*; seudan òir is seudan airgid, *jewels of gold and jewels of silver.*
 seudach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in jewels, jewelled. 2 Like a jewel or precious stone.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adorning, act of adorning with jewels. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seudaich.
 —an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Jeweller. 2 Jewel-box. 3 Jewel-house, museum.
 seudag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little jewel, charm. 2 Excellence.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little jewels. 2 Like a little jewel.
 seudaich, *pr. pt.* a' seudachadh, *v.a.* Adorn with jewels, garnish, bestud.
 —te, *past pt.* of seudaich. Adorned with jewels.
 seudail, †† *a.* Abounding in jewels. 2 Pertaining to jewels.
 seudair, -ean, *s.m.* Jeweller, 2 Cedar-tree.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Setting of jewels. 2 Making of jewels, occupation of a jeweller.
 seud-Chaluim-Chille, *s.m.* St. John's wort, see eala-bhuidhe.
 seud-ghlasaidh, -an-g, *s.f.* Locket.
 seud-lann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Jeweller's shop. 2 Casket. 3 Jewel-house, museum.
 seudraidh, *s.f. coll.* Jewels. 2 Collection of jewels.
 †seughal, -ail, see seula.
 seul, see seula.
 seul, *pr. pt.* a' seuladh, see seulaich.
 seula, -n & -chan, *s.m.* Seal, stamp. 2 Impression of a seal. 3 Any mark or impression. 4 Resemblance, likeness.
 seulaich, -aiche, *a.* Sealing. 2 Having seals. 3 Like a seal. 4 Of seals. 5 Sealed.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sealing, act of sealing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seulaich.
 seulaich, *pr. pt.* a' seulachadh, *v.a.* Seal, mark with a seal. 2 Mark, bestow a mark.
 —ear, *fut. pass.* of seulaich. Shall be sealed.
 —te, *past pt.* of seulaich. Sealed.
 seulta, *past pt.* of seul. Sealed.
 seum, * see séam.
 seumadair, * see séamadair.
 seumalach, * see séam, *v.*
 seumalair, see seumarlan.
 seumar, see séomar.
 seumarlan, *s.m.* Factor, Gaelic spelling of chamberlain.
 —achd, *s.f.* Factorship.
 Seumasach, ** *s.m.* Jacobite.
 seumas ruadh, † *s.m.* Puffin—Barra. 2 (AF)
 Coultarneb.
 seun, *v.a.* Defend by enchantment. 2 Avoid,

shun. 3 Forbear, refrain. 4 Refuse, deny. 5 Cross, make the sign of the cross. 6 Bless. 7 Make sacred. 8 Conceal. 9 (MS) Admonish. 10** Defend from the power of enchantment, 11 (MS) Recant. Sh. na h-dighean, *the maidens forbore*; sh. 'a' ghealach i féin fa neulaibh, *the moon concealed herself under a cloud.*
 seun, -a, *pl.* -an & -tan, *s.m.* Charm for protection, spell, charm, amulet. 2 Protection. 3 Denial. 4 Sign of the cross. 5** Prosperity, good luck.
 seunach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to charms or enchantments. 2 Like a charm or amulet. 3 Having magical power or virtue. 4 Defending by enchantment, or 5 from enchantment. 6 Concealing. 7 Apt to conceal one's self. 8 Denying, apt to deny or refuse. 9 Avoiding anything as if enchanted. 10 Forbearing. 11 Conjuring.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* The power of charms or enchantment. 2 Defence by enchantment. 3 Defence from enchantment. 4 State of being defended by enchantment. 5 Refusal, denial. 6** Forbearance.
 seunadair, -ean, *s.m.* Charmer, one using charms or enchantments. 2 Conjuror. 3** One who refuses. 4 Defender from enchantment.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Using of incantations, conjuring, enchantment, charming.
 seunadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Act of defending by charms or enchantment. 2 Defending from enchantment, charming, augury, druidism. 3 Act of avoiding anything as if defended by incantations. 4 Denial, refusal. 5 Act of denying or refusing. 6 Hiding. 7 Act of concealing. 8 Sense, intellect. 9 Meaning. 10 Blessing. 11 Forbearing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seun. Tha mi 'gam sh., *I am crossing myself*; cha ghabh mi s. no aicheadh, *I will be neither refused nor denied.*
 seunail, -e, *a.* Happy, prosperous, fortunate. 2 Like a charm or incantation. 3 Happy, prosperous. [or lucky].
 seunalachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being prosperous
 seunan, (*i.e.* breac-sheunain) *s.pl.* Frockles.
 seunas, * -ais, *s.m.* Beauty-teeth.
 seun-bholadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Stench.
 seun-Chaluim-Chille, (AC) *s.m.* St. John's wort. (St. Columba's charm.)
 seunmhoire, ** *comp.* of seunmhor.
 seunmhor, -oire, *a.* Enchanted. 2 Having magical or enchanting power. 3 Using charms or enchantment.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Magical power. 2 State of being enchanted.
 seunsail, (DC) *a.* Risky, open to the influence of enchantment.—*Dist.*
 seunta, *a.* & *past pt.* of seun. Enchanted defended by enchantments or charms, charmed, bewitched. 2 Defended from enchantment. 3 Avoided as being enchanted. 4 Blessed, sacred. 5 Concealed, hidden. 6 Denied. 7 Fortunate, lucky. 8 Auspicious, in a superstitious sense.
 seuntachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Inviolability.
 seuntas, -ais, *s.m.* Charm, enchantment. 2 Magical power. 3 State of being defended by charms or enchantment. 4 Propitiousness, in a superstitious sense. 5** Denial, concealment. 6** Stench.
 seup, *v.* see seap.
 seurs, *v.* see sears.
 seusar, * -air, *s.m.* Acme, perfection, height or utmost point. An s. a' chluich, *in the heart or middle of the thing.*
 seusrach, * -aiche, *a.* Mettlesome, in high condition, as a horse.

's theudar, *v. impers. & def. past.* It behoveth, it must be, it must be so. See also *éigin*.

sgà, see *sgàth*.

sgab, Gaelic form of *scab*.

sgab, see *sgap*.

sgabach, -aiche, *a.* Scabby, scabbed.

†sgabadh, -aidh, see *sgapaith*.

sgabag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cow killed for winter provision. 2 Beef. *prov.*
—an, *n.pl.* of *sgabag*. Beeves.

sgabaiste, -an, *s.m.* Anything pounded, macerated or hashed. 2**Robbery, felony, rapine. [**s.f.*]

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Pounded, bruised, hashed. 2**Committing robbery or rapine, felonious. *Gu s., feloniously.*

—achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pounding, act of pounding, beating down, mashing. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of *sgabaistich*.

sgabaistich, *pr. pt. a'* *sgabaisteachadh, v. a.* Beat down, pound, mash.

—te, *past pt.* of *sgabaistich*. Beaten down, pounded, mashed.

sgaball, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Helmet, head-piece, hood. 2**Guard for the shoulder used by the ancient Caledonians. 3**Scapular. 4**Cauldron. [**gives s.f. for No. 1.*]

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Wearing a helmet hood or headpiece. 2 Like a helmet.

—ach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Wardrobe keeper.

sgabar, ** *a.* Thin.

sgàbard, -aird, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *scabbard*. (*truail.*)

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a sheath. 2 Like a sheath.

sgabh, -aibh, *s.m.* Saw-dust.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in saw-dust.

sgabhaiste, *s.f.* Good. †2 Advantage.

sgàbhal, ** -ail, -an, *s.m.* Scaffold. 2 Booth, hut, shop. 3 Screen covering the entrance to a door.

sgàbhal, ** -ail, -an, *s.m.* Cauldron, kettle. 2 Baking-trough. 3 Large bowl.

sgabhrach, -aich, *s.m.* Club-footed man.

—, -aiche, *a.* Club-footed. 2 Splay-footed.

—d, *s.f.* Infirmary of a club-foot or splay-foot.

sgabhrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Splay-footed woman. 2 Club-footed woman.

sgabhraiche, *s.f. ind.* Club-footedness.

sgabull, -ull, see *sgaball*.

sgabullach, see *sgaballach*.

's gach, And each, and every.

's gach, In each, in every. 'S gach àm, *always, at every time.*

sgad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Loss, mischance, misfortune, grief, woe, ruin. 2 see *sgat*. *Mo s, l' woe's me! my ruin!*

sgadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scissure.

sgadan, -ain, *s.m.* Herring—*Clupea harengus*.

s. bleac, pale or shotten herring.

s. blia, see s. bleac.

s. garbh, large herring, "alewife."

s. gearr, sprat.

s. goile, gut-pock herring.

s. mhòrlannach, pilchard, see seirdean.

s. alieach, pilchard.

sgadanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in herrings. 2 Like a herring.

sgadarlach, -aich, *s.m.* Set of low persons. 2* Anything scattered. [*sgadartach—†*]

sgaf, ** Gaelic form of *skiff*. Cock-boat.

sgafair, -ean, *s.m.* Courageous, stout or brave man. 2 Handsome man. 3 Scolding man. 4††Bold hearted man.

sgafal, ** Gaelic form of *scaffold*.

sgafald, ** -aidh, Gaelic form of *scaffold*.

sgafaldaich, *a.* Scaffolded, having scaffolds.

sgafaldaich, *v. a.* Erect scaffolds.

sgafall, ** -ail, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *scaffold*. 2

Booth, hut, shop.

—ach, ** *a.* Scaffolded, full of scaffolds.

—achadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of erecting a scaffold.

—achd, ** *s.f.* Scaffolding.

—aich, ** *v. a.* Erect a scaffold.

sgafalt, ** Gaelic form of *scaffold*.

sgafanta, -ainte, see *sgafarra*

—chd, see *sgafarrachd*.

—s, ** -ais, *s.m.* Boldness. 2 State of being in good spirits.

sgafarra, -airre, *a.* Spirited, manly, brave. 2 Handsome. 3**Hearty. 4**Active, alert. 5**Vehement in speech. 5**Venomous in scolding. 7**Emphatically speaking. 8** In good spirits.

—chd, *s.f. ind.* Manliness. 2 Spiritedness. 3 Handsomeness. 4**Vehemence of speech. 5**Quality of scolding keenly.

sgafart, * *s.f.* Scolding female.

sgag, *pr. pt. a'* *sgagadh, v. a. & n.* Split, cause to split or crack, as from heat. 2 Crack, shrink.

3**Chap. 4 Filter, strain. 5 Winnow. 6

Become lean or starved. 7 Burst. 8 Cleanse.

9* Chop.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of splits, chinks or cracks. 2 Full of chaps. 3 Apt to split or crack, as the surface of anything. 4 Causing to split or crack. 5* Chinked, cracked. 6

Filtering, straining. 7 Winnowing. 8 Lean, emaciated. 9**Cleansing. *Teas s. samhraidh,*

the cracking heat of summer.

sgagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of splitting or cracking. 2 State of cracking, chinking or bursting. 3 Act of filtering or straining. 4 Act of winnowing. 5 State of becoming lean or emaciated. 6 Split, as on the surface of anything, chink, cranny or crack. 7**Cleansing.

8**Filtering. 9**Filter. 10**Winnow. *A'*

s—, pr. pt. of *sgag*.

sgagaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Split, crack, as on the surface of deal, cleft, fissure.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in splits, cracks, clefts or fissures. 2 Causing splits, cracks or clefts.

sgagaidh, (DMY) *a.* Insuper. *Iasg s., a tasteless fish—one neither fresh nor stale.*

sgagaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of *sgag*. Shall split, &c.

sgagair, * *s.m.* Poltroon, coward, one that chinks at appearance of danger.

—eachd, * *s.f. ind.* Cowardice, unfounded fear.

sgagait, ** see *sgagaid*. [*s.m.***]

—e, ** *a.* Split, cracked, burst. 2 Cleanse. 3 Filtered. 4 Winnowed.

sgagaitach, see *sgagaidach*.

sgagta, *past pt.* of *sgag*. Split, cracked. 2 Filtered, strained. 3 Winnowed. 4 Become lean or emaciated.

sgaifean, -ein, -an, see *sgaipean*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see *sgaifeanach*.

—achd, see *sgaifeanachd*.

†sgaifr, ** *s.f.* Stern of a ship.

sgaift, * *v.n.* Burst through eating too much.

—, * *s.f.* Notorious belyful.

sgaighnean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Hand-winnow, winnowing-fan.

sgaigte, see *sgagta*.

sgail, -e & -each, *pl. -ean & -eachan, s.f.* Shade, shadow. 2 Veil, curtain, covering, mask. 3

Example, pattern. 4 Ghost, spectre. 5 Presence. 6 Bower. *Fo s. do sgeithe, under the shadow of thy wing; an sgaileachan, their cur-*

tains; s. a' bháis, *the shadow of death*.
 —, *pr. pt. a'* sgáileadh, *v. a.* Shade, overshadow, darken, cover, as with a cloud. 2*Sprinkle. 3**Eclipse. 3* Approach. Cha s. seo air, *this will not come near the thing*; cha déan e s. air, *it will not go near it*.
 tsgail, -e, *s. f.* Splendour, brightness. 2 Flash. flame.
 sgáil-bhothan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Arbour.
 sgáil-bréige, -ean-, *s. f.* Mask, visor.
 sgáilc, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Smart knock or blow. 2 Sound of a blow, report of a shot. 3 Good full draught of any liquid. 4 Bumper of any spirituous liquor taken before breakfast, dram, "morning," see under *friochd*. 5 Baldness of the head. 6 Pate—*Dain I. Ghobha*. 7** Loud momentary noise, smart report. Tarring s. air, *give him a smart blow*.
 sgáilc, * *v. a.* Pelt. 2 Beat in a masterly manner.
 sgáilceach, -eiche, *a.* Bald 2 Giving smart blows. 3 Making a loud and sudden report. 4 Drinking full draughts or bumpers.
 —, *s. f. ind.* Sleekness, smoothness.
 sgáilceag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of sgáilc. Slight knock. 2 Low sudden sound. 3 Small bumper or draught.
 sgáilceanta, -einte, *a.* Giving smart blows. 2 Making a loud and sudden report. 3 Smart, active. 4 Passionate. 5†† Elastic. 6** Explosive.
 —, -chd, *s. f. ind.* Smartness, agility. 2 Passionateness. 3†† Elasticity
 sgáilcear, ** -ean, *s. m.* Bald-headed man. [sgáilcear-]*
 sgáilcearra, *a.* see sgáilceanta.
 —, -chd, see sgáilceantachd.
 sgáilc-mhullaich, * *s. f.* Dandruff.
 sgáilc-sheide, *s. f.* Dram taken in bed before rising in the morning—*Sar-Obair*.
 sgáile, -ach, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s. m.* see sgáil.
 sgáile ** *s. f.* Printing type.
 sgáileach, -eiche, *a.* Shadowy. 2 Affording a shade, shading. 3 Veiled, covered. 4 Ghost-like, unsubstantial, spectral. 5†† Full of ghosts. 6** Masked.
 sgáileach, * -eich, *s. m.* Veil, curtain.
 —, -adh, -aidh, see sgáileadh.
 —, -ail, (MS) *a.* Subtile.
 sgáileachd, *s. f. ind.* Shadiness, darkness. 2 State of being veiled or masked. 3* Sprinkling.
 sgáileadair, -ean, *s. m.* Any object that shades, masker, shader. 2 Masquerader.
 sgáileadairéachd, †† *s. f.* Shading.
 sgáileadan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Bower.
 sgáileadh, -eadh, *s. m.* Covering, act of covering, shading or obscuring. 2* Sprinkling. 3 Shading, shadowing, veiling, masking. 4 (MS) Air. A' s—, *pr. pt. of* sgáil. An s. a' lugha, *the least sprinkling or shade*; neul 'ga s., *a cloud veiling it*.
 sgáileag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of sgáil. Little shade or shadow. 2 Thin shade, veil. 3 Parasol, umbrella. 4 Arbour. 5 Cottage, booth. 6 Awning. 7** Fan 8** Little dish. 9** Plate. 10 (CR) Passing shower—*W. of Ross-shire*.
 —, -an, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Fan. 2†† Umbrella.
 sgáilean, -ein, *s. m.* Same meanings as sgáileag.
 —, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Shady, veiling, like a shade or veil. 2 Like an umbrella, or parasol. 3 Full of arbours. 4 Like an arbour. 5 Abounding in cottages or booths. 6 Like a cottage or booth. 7** Filmy. 8†† Full of fans. 9** Like a fan. 10†† Full of umbrellas or shades.
 —, -achd, ** *s. f.* Shadiness. 2 Shadowiness. 3 Filminess.
 sgáileanta, -einte, *a.* Vain.

sgáilean-uisge, *s. m.* Umbrella
 sgáilear, -eir, -an, see sgáileadair.
 sgáile-bhothan, ** *s. m.* Arbour.
 sgáile-gréine, *s. f.* Sunshade, parasol.
 sgáilich, *v.* see sgáil.
 —, -te, *past pt. of* sgáilich. Veiled, masked, shaded, covered, obscured.
 sgáil-ionad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* Bower.
 sgáil, (DU) *s.* Bald patch.
 sgáilleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Smart blow, slap. 2 Quick and loud sound. 3* Smart slap on the cheek. 4** Slap with the palm of the hand.
 sgáilleagach, -aiche, *a.* Giving smart slaps or blows. 2 Making a loud and sudden sound, 3** Striking with the palm of the hand, slapping
 sgáilleas, -eis, *s. m.* Disdain.
 —, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Disdainful. Gu s., *disdainfully*.
 —, -achd, ** *s. f.* Disdainfulness.
 tsgailp, ** -ean, *s. f.* Den, cave.
 —, -each, ** *a.* Abounding in dens or caves.
 sgáilt, *v.* see sgald.
 —, -e, *past pt.* Scalded.
 —, -each, ** *a.* Scalding.
 —, -ean, see sgoiltean.
 sgáillteil, ** *a.* Cald.
 sgáil-thaigh, *s. m.* Porch, grotto.
 sgáil-uisge, *s. f.* Umbrella
 sgáin, *pr. pt. a'* sgáineadh, *v. a. & n.* Burst, burst asunder, cleave, rive, rend. 2 Cause to burst or rend asunder. S, e, *it burst asunder*.
 sgáin, * *s.* Complete bellyful, surfeit.
 sgáindear, ** -eir, *s. m.* Division, dissension.
 sgáine, *s. m.* see sgáineadh.
 sgáineach, -eiche, see sgáinteach. 2†† Rending.
 sgáineadh, -idh, *s. m.* Bursting, act of bursting or causing to burst. 2 State of bursting or bursting asunder. 3 Rending, act or state of rending asunder. 4 Rent, cleft. 5 Splitting, cleaving. 6 Burst, split. 7** Sally, attack. 8** Flaw. 9 Laceration. A' s—, *pr. pt. of* sgáin.
 sgáineadh, *3rd. per. sing. & pl. imp. of* sgáin. S, e, *let it burst*.
 sgáinne, -an, *s. m.* see sgáineadh.
 sgáinne, ** *s. f.* Sudden irruption or sally. 2 Attack. 3 Flaw.
 sgáinneal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* Scandal, reproach, calumny. 2 Slander, false reproach. 3 Disgrace, matter or cause of reproach. Thog thu oirn s., *thou hast calumniated us*.
 —, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Calumnious, raising calumnies or false reproaches. 2 Disgraceful, shameful, reproachful, slanderous.
 —, -achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Calumniating, act of calumniating or raising scandal against one, slandering, reproaching. A' s—, *pr. pt. of* sgáinnealach.
 —, -achd, ** *s. f.* Abusiveness.
 sgáinnealach, *pr. pt. a'* sgáinnealachadh, *v. a.* Slander, caluminate, raise false reproaches against one, scandalize, reproach.
 —, -te, *past pt. of* sgáinnealach. Calumniated, accused of anything scandalous, scandalized, reproached.
 sgáinnearach, -aiche, *a.* Scattering, dispersing. 2 Having faults or blemishes. 3** Scaring, persecuting. 4 see sgáinnir.
 —, -d, *s. f.* Abusiveness.
 sgáinnearachd, -aidh, *s. m.* Scattering, act of scattering or dispersing. 2 Scaring. 3 Persecuting, persecution. 4** Sudden dispersion. A' s—, *pr. pt. of* sgáinnir.
 sgáinneart, -eirt, -an, *s. f.* Dispersion, scattering. 2 Contest, egagament. 3** Swing. 4 Persecution. 5 Trial of strength. Faiceamaid

s. plan, let us see a fair trial of streng'h.
 sgainneartach, -aiche, *a.* Scattering, dispersing.
 2 Contending, struggling. 3**Persecuting. 4
 **Powerful.
 sgainnir, *v.a. & n.* Scatter, disperse. 2*Stroll.
 3**Persecute. 4(MS) Abuse. S. sibh iad,
you dispersed them.
 sgainnir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blemish, fault. 2 Scatter-
 ing, dispersion. 3(MS) Shame. 4 Persecu-
 tion. 5(MS) Prate. 6 see sgainneal.
 —each, -eiche, see sgainnearach.
 —ich, *v.a.* Vilify, abuse.
 —te, *past pt.* of sgainnir. Scattered, dis-
 persed.
 sgainnteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Corroding pain.
 2 Pain occasioned by excessive fatigue, as in
 walking. 3* Rheumatism.
 —ail, * *a.* Rheumatic.
 sgainte, *past pt.* of sgain. Burst, burst asunder.
 2 Rent, rent asunder. S. o chéile, *burst asun-
 der.*
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Causing to burst, rend or
 split. 2 Apt to burst, rend or split. 3
 Chinky. 4 Bursting, splitting, cleaving, tear-
 ing asunder, riving.
 sgaipe, see sgap.
 —can, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf, niny, term of
 personal contempt.
 —canach, -aiche, *a.* Dwarfish, ninyish.
 —canachd, *s.f.* Dwarfishness, ninyism, futil-
 ity, trifling talk.
 sgaipie, *past pt.* of sgap, see sgapta.
 —ach, *a.* Generous, lavish. 2(MS) Rife.
 —achd, *s.f.* Diffusiveness. 2(MS) Rifeness.
 3(MS) Revery.
 sgair, see sgar. [dry].
 sgair, *s.f.* Any place where a thing is laid to
 sgair, * -e, -ean, *s.f.* Stitch. 2 Seam. 3 Splice.
 4 Nails, see tairngnean-sgair, p. 77.
 sgaird, -e, *s.f.* Flux, looseness, diarrhoea. [with
 the art. an.] 2**Loose stool. 5**Skit. 4**
 rarely, Smock. 5(DMK) Scree, shingly slope
 —Gairloch.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Affected with flux, di-
 arrhoea or dysentery. 2**Habitually loose in
 the bowels. 3 Squirting, pouring, sprinkling.
 4 (DU) *metaphorically*, Worthless, contempti-
 ble person. Peasan s. *a worthless wretch*; is
 minig a bha laogh math aig boin sgairdeich,
a skittering cow has often had a good calf.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being affected
 with flux, diarrhoea or dysentery.
 sgairdeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Squirting, syringing,
 pouring, sprinkling.
 sgairdean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Trifling or nasty per-
 son, a term of contempt.
 sgairdear, ** *s.m.* One afflicted with weakness
 of the bowels. 2 Squirt, syringe, water-gun.
 sgaireab, ** *s.* Lavishness.
 sgaireach, see appendix.
 sgaireach, -eiche, *a.* Prodigal. 2 Cold and
 windy, threatening rain, as weather.
 —, -eich, *s.m.* Prodigal.
 † —, -d, *s.f.* Crying, shrieking. 3 Creaking.
 sgaireag, (CR) *s.f.* Passing shower—*W. of Ross-
 shire.*
 sgaireag, *s.f.* see sgarbh. 2 see seagair. 3
 Young scart, one-year-old gull. (sgaireag-†.)
 sgaireag, † -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lesser black-headed
 gull—*Larus fuscus.*
 sgaiream, (CR) *s.m.* Idle talk—*Skys.*
 sgaireanaich, (AC) *s.f.* Sound of the flapping of
 wings. An sgiathan a' s., *their wings flapping.*
 sgaireap, -a, *s.f.* Lavishness, profusion, prodig-
 ality. 2 Weather with whistling wind,
 threatening rain. 3 Sudden skirl, as of bag-
 pipes. 4 Extravagance.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Lavish, profuse, extrava-
 gant. Gu s., *lavishly.*
 sgaireapail, * -e, *a.* Whistling, gusty and threat-
 ening rain.
 sgaire, (AF) *s.f.* Scorpion, see sgairep.
 sgairep, ** *s.f.* Stony, gravelly bottom.
 sgairep, see sgaireap.
 sgairn, -ean, *s.m.* Howling of dogs or wolves. 2
 Loud murmuring noise. 3 Noise of stones. 4
 **Shriek. 5 see sgaire. B' fhad chluinne an
 s., *their howling was heard afar off.*
 sgaireneach, -eiche, *a.* Crying aloud, shouting. 3
 Shrieking. 3 Howling, as dogs or wolves. 4
 Making a loud murmuring noise. 5 ††Rum-
 bling noise.
 —, -ich, *s.m.* Continuous heap of loose
 stones covering a hill-side. 2 The sound of
 such stones falling along a steep and rocky
 hill-side. 3 Continued howling. 4*Deserted
 quarry. 5 Great number of stones, like a de-
 serted quarry, on a hill. 6†† Large heap of
 stones. [Nos. 4 & 5, *s.f.*—]
 —, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in heaps of
 loose stones. 2 Like a rocky hill-side covered
 with loose stones.
 sgairenil, -e, *s.f.* Shrieking, crying out. 2†see
 sgaireneach.
 tsgairnigh, -e, *s.f.* Separation. 2 Broken pieces.
 sgairep, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Scorpion. 2 The sign Scor-
 pio (♏), in the zodiac.
 sgairepeach, ** *a.* Like a scorpion. 2 Full of
 scorpions. 3 Of scorpions.
 sgairet, *s.f.* Flux—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*
 sgairet, *v.* see sgairetich.
 sgairet, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Loud cry, roar or shout. 2
 Shriek. 3 Strength, vigour, activity, bustle. 4
 The midriff [with the art.] 5 Diaphragm or
 caul covering any of the intestines or viscera.
 6 Energy, business. 7 Appearance. 8 Author-
 ity. 9*Smart breeze. 10 War. 11** Tuft of
 trees, shrubs, branches or bushes. 12**Bush.
 Déan do ghaothach le s., *do your business
 with energy*; le s. de ghaoith tuath, *with a
 smart breeze of northerly wind*; s. an cridhe,
the caul of their hearts; thainig e le s., *he came
 with a bustle.*
 —each, -eiche, *a.* That bawls aloud, shout-
 ing. 2 Shrieking. 3 Acrimonious. 4 Roar-
 ing, clamorous. 5 Active, bustling. 6 Hav-
 ing a caul. 7 Like, of, or belonging to, a caul.
 8** Having a large caul.
 —eachaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shouting, act of shout-
 ing or crying. 2 Shrieking, act of shrieking
 or roaring. 3 Bustling motion. A' s—, *pr. pt.*
 of sgairetich.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgaireteach-
 adh. Na tannaí a' s., *the spectres shrieking*;
 s. gheur, *a piercing shriek or cry.*
 —eachd, ** -eich, *s.m.* Shouting, roaring,
 bawling, shrieking. 2 Bustling noise. 3**
 Bustling motion.
 sgairet falach, see sgarta falach.
 sgairetealachd, *s.f. ind.* Vigour, liveliness, acti-
 vity. 2* Half stormy weather. 3 Boldness of
 manner. 4 Vigorousness. 5** Bustling man-
 ner.
 sgairetear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Crier, one who cries or
 bawls.
 —achd, †† *s.f.* Business of a crier.
 sgairetil, -e, *a.* Brisk, vivacious, lively, vigor-
 ous. 2 Loud, shrill, sharp. 3 Bustling, active,
 energetic. 4 Bold in manner. 5* Breezy.
 Duine s., *an energetic person*, an là s., *the half-
 stormy or blowy day.*
 sgairetich, *pr. pt.* a' sgaireteachd & a' sgaireteach-
 adh, *v.a.* Shout, cry aloud, utter a loud and
 piercing cry, shriek.

†sgaiste, *s. m.* Robbery, rapine.
 sgait, *s. f.* see sgat.
 sgaite, see sgaithe.
 sgaite, -an, *s. f.* see sgaiteachd.
 sgaite, † *s.* Pickle.
 sgaite,** *s. f.* Short angry rebuke. 2 Cut. 3 Snarl. 4 in derision, Short-tempered person. Thug *o. s. orm, he rebuked me angrily, he snarled at me.*
 sgaiteach, -eiche, *pl. -a, a.* Sharp, having a keen edge. 2 Cutting, that cuts. 3 Keen, piercing. 4 Satirical, using cutting words or bitter language, cynical. 5 Stormy, boisterous. 6 Destructive. 7 Active, lively. 8 Abounding in skate (fish.) 9 Like a skate. 10 Biting, as a dog. 11** Shabby. 12 (DMK) Penetrating. 13** Energetic. 14** Angry Gunna *s., a penetrating gun; mar chladheamh s., like a sharp sword; gu s., sharply, cuttingly; gaath s., a piercing wind; cainnt s., cutting language; iathaidh bilean dearg daibhe, teangaidh s., lom, ghearta, red lips may surround a bitter, cutting tongue.—R. 61.*
 sgaiteachas, -ais, *s. m.* Same meanings as sgaiteachd.
 sgaiteachd, *s. f. ind.* Sharpness, keenness of edge. 2 Sharpness, keenness, as of cold. 3 Bitterness of speech. 4 Raillery. 5 Storminess, boisterousness. 6 Liveliness, activity. 7 Asperity.
 sgaiteag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Little skate.;
 sgaitear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Cynic.
 sgatean, *s. m., dim.* of sgat.
 sgaith, *s. f.* (AC) Roof-tree.
 †sgaith, *s. f.* Flower.
 sgaithean, -ein, -an, *s. m., dim.* of sghath. Small shadow. 2 Small shade, parasol.
 sgaithleach, see sgaiteach.
 sgaithle, *past pt.* of sgaith. Lopped off, cut off, pruned. 2 Bitten. 3 Stung. 4 Destroyed.
 sgaithead,** *s.* Acrimony.
 †sgal, *s. m.* Man, hero, champion. 2 Scorching.
 sgal, -a, -an, *s. m.* Shriek, yell, loud shrill cry.
 2 Blast, sound of high wind. 3 Appearance of the sea in a squall. 4 Howl of a dog when hurt; or when hunting. †5 (AF) Calm. 6** Skirl of the bagpipes. 7 see sgaladh. 8(DU) Outburst of speech, crying, &c. 9 (DU) Spell of any form of activity. 10* Sudden, quick cry. *S. a chuillean, the howl of his dog; s. gaoithe, a squall of wind; s. air cáineadh, air iomradh, air itheadh, &c., a spell of scolding, roving, eating, &c.—Garloch. [**Tray.]*
 sgal, -ail, *s. m.* Meal-trough. 2 Baking-trough 3 sgal, *pr. pt.* a' sgaladh, a' sgalart & a' sgalart-ach, *v. n.* Howl, give a shrill cry, squall, shriek. 2 Shriek or squeal suddenly.
 sgalá, -n, *s. m.* Ill-shaped hood or tunic.
 sgalach, -aiche, *a.* Loud, shrill, sonorous 2 Shrieking, yelling, howling. 3* Shrill and sharp. 4** Apt to shriek, howl, yell or squall.
 sgaladh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Meal-trough, kneading-trough. 2** Large bowl, kettle, cauldron.
 sgalag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Workman, farm-servant. 2 Ploughman. 3** Slave. 4†† Rustic. [*s. m. —McL & D.*]
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having many male farm-servants. 2 Of, or belonging to, a male farm-servant. 3†† Rustic.
 —achas, -ais, *s. f.* The occupation of a male farm-servant.
 —achd,** *s. f.* Slavishness.
 sgaláiche, *s. m.* Man ready to raise a hue and cry against his neighbour.—*Sar-Obair.*
 sgaláichean, Gaelic form of scales
 sgalaid, § e, -ean, *s. f.* Shallot—*allium ascalonicum.* 2** Noise.

sgalain, *s. pl.* Scales for weighing. 2** Weights.
 sgalair, -ean, *s. m.* Squaller.
 sgalais,* *s. f.* Jeering, gibing, continuous jeering.
 sgalan -ain, -an, *s. m.* Stage, scaffold. 2 Hut. 3 Rostrum 4 see sgaléau
 sgalan,** -ain, *s. m.* Goblet 2 Knee-pan.
 sgalanach, *a.* Abounding in stages scaffolds, &c.
 sgalanta, -ainte, *a.* Loud, shrill sounding, sonorous Piob *s., a loud-sounding pipe*
 —chd, *s. f. ind.* Loudness, shrillness of sound, sonorousness.
 sgalart, (AF) *s. m.* Hounds' cry when hunting.
 sgalart, see sgalartaich
 —aich, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Shrieking, act of shrieking or yelling. 2 Howling, act of howling. 3 Howl. 4 Yell. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgal.
 sgalartaiche, -an, *s. m.* Bellower.
 sgalb, see sgalb.
 sgalbhad, (CR) *s. f.* Continued barking of a dog —*Suth d.*
 sgalcairneach, -eich, *s. m.* see sgaile.
 sgald, *v. a.* Scald, burn with hot water. 2 Wash with hot water. 3 Pain, torment, torture.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Scalding, that scalds or burns. Painful, tormenting, causing torment.
 †sgaldach, -aich, *s. m.* Stubble.
 sgaladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of scalding or burning with hot water. 2 Act of washing with hot water. 3 Act of tormenting or torturing. 4 Anguish, torment. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgald.
 sgaldruth,** *s. m.* Fornicator.
 sgallda, *past pt.* of sgald. Scalded, burnt with hot water 2 Washed with hot water. 3 Afflicted, tormented.
 sgal-fhar, see sgal-fhart.
 sgal-fhart, -airt, -an, *s. m.* Howl, loud barking, see sgalartaich.
 —aich, -e, *s. f.* see sgalartaich.
 sgal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Baldness. 2 Scall, scab. 3 Bald head—*Dann I. Ghobha.*
 sgal,** *v. a.* Scald. 2 Trouble, disturb
 sgalia,* *s. f.* Old hat. 2 Large wooden dish cut out of a tree.
 sgallich, -aiche, *a.* Bald. 2 Troublesome. 3 Impertinent.
 —an, -ain, *s. m.* Bald-headed person. 2 Unfedged bird, Scots, scaldie.
 —d, *s. f. ind.* Baldness. 2** Troublesomeness. 3** Disturbance.
 sgaladh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of sgal,** see sgaladh.
 †sgallagach, -aich, *s. m.* Bird-seed.
 sgalaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* see sgalais.
 sgalais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Insult, contempt, derision, mockery, ridicule. 2 Flattery. Ri *s., deriding.*
 sgalaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Insulting, showing contempt, deriding, mocking, ridiculing, opprobrious. 2 Given to mockery. 3 Flattering.
 —adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Deriding, act of deriding, ridiculing or insulting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgalaisich.
 —d,** *s. f.* Practice of ridicule.
 sgalaisich, *pr. pt.* a' sgalaiseachadh, *v. a.* Deride, ridicule, insult.
 —te, *past pt.* of sgalaisich. Derided, ridiculed, insulted.
 sgalid, see sgalid.
 —achan, see sgalachan.
 —adh, -aidh, see sgaladh.
 sgalidair, (MS) *s. m.* Brawler.
 —eachd, *s. f.* Bad language.
 sgalit, see sgalid.
 —a, *a.* Bald, bare. 2 see sgallda.
 —ach, see sgaladh.
 sgalpan, (OR) *s. m.* Chaff—*Lewis, DMY. says s.*

comes off oats only—calgan is the barley beard.

sgám, -aim, *s.m.* Spot. 2 Spot on linen. 3 Iron-mould.

sgamal, -ail, *s.f.* Scale.

—, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Exhalation, effluvia. 2 Phlegm. 3**Scum.

—, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Scaly. 2 Abounding in phlegm.

sgamb, -aimh, *s.m.* Lobe of the lungs, lights. [*s.f.*—*] *S.* eithe, *file-dust, flings.*

sgamh, ***s.m.* Wry mouth.

—, -ach, ***a.* Having good lungs. 2 Of lungs, pulmonary.

—, -ag, ***aig, s.f.* Wry mouth.

—, -ainn, *pr.pt. a'* sgamhnadh, *v.a.* Build up corn or hay in a barn.—*Gairloch, dc.*

sgamhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The lungs, the lights, 2 Liver. 3 Dolt, blockhead. 4 Refuse, dross. 5 Appellation of extreme contempt. 6 Villainous person. 7 Corn or hay built up in a barn. *a.* coirce, *oats built up in a barn.*

s. eorna, *barley* " " "
s. theóir, *hay* " " "

sgamhanach, -aiche, *a.* Having large or strong lungs. 2 Pulmonary, of, or belonging to lungs or lights; or 3 liver. 4 Roan, drab, of the colour of lights. *Aodach, s., roan-coloured cloth.*

sgamhanach, (DMY) *s.m.* Feeble man whose breath shortens at a little exertion.

sgamhanaich, **see* sgarthanaich.

sgambar, -air, *s.m.* Saw-dust.

sgambh-chnuimh, -e, *s.f.* *see* sgambh-gthalar.

sgambh-chridhe, **s.m.* Caul.

sgambh-gthalar, -air, *s.m.* Consumption in the lungs.

sgambh-ghlonn, *s.m.* Vile prank, vicious deed, shabby action.

sgamhnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Building up of corn or hay in a barn. *A' s—, pr.pt. of* sgamhainn.

sgamhnaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sgamhainn.

sgann, -ainne, *s.m.* Multitude. 2 Herd, drove. 3††Swarm of bees. 4**Parcel. *S. fhiadh, a herd of deer.*

sgann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Membrane. 2* Hand. 3 Multitude, swarm. [*s.f.*—*]

—, -ach, ***a.* Membranous. 2 Filmy. 3 Swarming, in swarms or multitudes.

sgannal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* *see* sganneal.

—, -ach, *a.* *see* sgannealach.

sgannairt, (AH) *s.f.* Wreck, ravages, devastation.—*Argyll.*

sgannan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim. of* sgann. Little herd or drove. 2 Thin membrane, caul or film, pellicle. 3 Gristle. 4 Reticle. 5**Group of people. 6**Little parcel. *S. saille, a caul.*

—, -ach, ***a.* Membranous. 2 Reticular.

sgann-sgríod, (AF) *s.m.* Herd of cattle.

sgánrach, ***a.* Dispersing, scattering, scaring, routing, terrifying. 2 Like a dispersion rout or persecution. 3 Persecuting.

sgánradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Surprise, fright. 2 Dispersion from fright or terror. 3 Act of dispersing or terrifying into dispersion, scaring, routing, scattering, dispelling. 4 Rout, confusion. 5**Frightening of cattle. 6**Persecution. *A' s—, pr.pt. of* sgánraich. *A' s. doinnion, dispelling the storm.*

sgánraich, *v.a.* Scare, fright. 2 Disperse through fear, rout, scatter. 3**Persecute.

—, -te, *past pt. of* sgánraich. Scared, frightened. 2 Scattered or dispersed through fear, routed.

sgánraídh, for sgánraichidh, *fut. aff. a. of* sgánraich.

—, ***s.f.* Dispersement through fear or

astonishment. 2**Defamation. 3 Sudden dispersion. 4 Astonishment.

sgaog, -aog, -an, *s.m. & f.* Foolish, fickle or giddy young woman. 2 Giddy or unsteady person generally.

—, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Giddy, inconstant, volatile, flighty.

—, -achas, -ais, *s.m.* *see* sgaogachd.

sgaogachd, *s.f. ind.* Giddiness, levity, volatility, inconstancy.

sgaogag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim. of* sgaog. Giddy girl.

sgaogaiche, *s.f. ind.* *see* sgaogachd.

sgaogan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim. of* sgaog. Giddy youth.

—, -achd, *see* sgaogachd.

sgaoil, *pr.pt. a'* sgaoilteadh, *v.a. & n.* Stretch out, extend. 2 Scatter, disperse, spread. 3 Enlarge, dilate, expand. 4 Dismiss, send away, give leave of departure. 5 Divulge, publish. 6 Loose, dissolve, untie. 7 Unsew. 8 Be unsewed. 9 Unfold. 10 Be unfolded. 11 Destroy. 12†† Fray. 13**Dishevel. *S. e a lamhan, he extended his hands; s. iad feadh an t-saoghail, they dispersed throughout the world; s. e an sgoil, he dismissed the school; s. an t-sreang, untie the cord; s. e an naidheachd, he divulged the news; cuir fa sgaoil, release; s. an eaglais, the congregation dispersed.*

sgaoil, **s.m.* Liberty, freedom. *Mu s., at liberty; cuir mu s., set sail, weigh anchor.*

sgaoile, *see* sgaoilteadh. 2**Scattered state. 3 **Looseness.

—, -ach, ***a.* Causing to spread or scatter. 2 Diffusing. 3 Disheveling, loosening, unfolding. 4 Divulging. 5 Diffuse.

sgaoileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Spreading, act of spreading, stretching out, extending. 2 Scattering, act of scattering or dispersing. 3 Dispersion, diffusion. 4 Disheveling. 5 Enlarging, act of enlarging, dilating or expanding. 6 Dismissing, act of dismissing, sending away or giving leave of departure. 7 Act of divulging, revealing, promulgating or publishing. 8 Loosing, act of loosing. 9 Dissolving. 10 Untying. 11 Unsewing, act of unsewing. 12 State of being unsewed. 13 Rent in cloth or leather. 14 State of being unfolded. 15 Laceration. 16††Fraying. 17**Destroying. *A' s—, pr.pt. of* sgaoil. *Theab e s., he nearly burst (with laughter); bu chian a s., far a part were we dispersed.*

sgaoilear, *fut. pass. of* sgaoil. Shall be spread.

sgaoilidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sgaoil.

sgaoilte, *past pt. of* sgaoil. Spread, stretched, extended, expanded. 2 Dispersed, scattered. 3 Dismissed. 4 Divulged. 5 Loosened. 6 Dissolved. 7 Untied. 8 Unsewed. 9 Dishevelled. 10(DU) Loose-witted. *Cuirn s., a banquet spread.*

sgaoilteach, -eiche, *a.* Spreading, that spreads, scattering, that scatters. 2 Divulging, spreading abroad. 3 Diffuse, liberal, profuse, bountiful. 4 Scattered, in a scattered state, wide, spread. 5*Unguarded, imprudent. 6 Apt to loosen or dislodge. 7††Fraying. 8**Apt to spread or scatter. 9**Apt to divulge. *Caint s., unguarded expressions; diffuse language; fear b' fhad s. cliu, a man of widely-spread fame; dune s., a lecherous man.*

—, -eich, -ean, *s.f.* Ground on which to spread anything to dry, e.g. peats or nets.

—, -ail, -e, *a.* *see* sgaoilteach.

—, -d, *s.f. ind.* State of being spread or scattered. 2 Tendency to spread or scatter. 3 Readiness to divulge or publish abroad. 4 State of being divulged. 5 Diffuseness, liber-

ality, bountifulness, profuseness.
 sgaolteag,** -eig, *s.f.* Sheet. 2 Winding-sheet.
 sgaom, -e, *pl.* -ean & -annan, *s.f.* Fright, sudden terror, alarm. 2 Starting or sudden movement from fear or terror. 3*Skittishness, as of a horse or beast. 4* Terror from false alarm.
 sgaomeach, -eiche, *a.* Apt to be frightened. 2 Restless, unquiet. 3 Terrified, timid, skittish. 5 Causing to start.
 ———, *s.f. ind.* Aptness or readiness to be terrified. 2 Timidity, skittishness. 3 Restlessness.
 sgaomealachd,* see sgaomearachd.
 sgaomear,** *a.* Timid. 2 Skittish.
 sgaomear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Coward, timid fellow. 2 Restless fellow. 3 Any shy creature.
 ———achd, *s.f. ind.* Cowardice, timidity. 2 Shyness. 3 Restlessness.
 sgaomell, see sgaomeach. 2* Skittish.
 sgaomeiche, see sgaomeachd.
 sgaolar,** *a.* Coy.
 ———achd,** *s.f.* Coyness.
 sgaoll, -aoill, *s.m.* see sgaoin.
 ———air, -ean, *s.m.* see sgaoin.
 ———air, -e, *a.* see sgaoin.
 ———aireachd, see sgaoin.
 ———mhor, -oire, *a.* see sgaoin.
 ———mhorachd,** *s.f.* Timidity, shyness.
 sgaoman uisge,(CR) *s.m.* Light shower—*Loch-broom*.
 sgaoth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Swarm, great number, multitude. 2 Flight of birds. 3†Flock. [*gen.* sgaoth—*s*]
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* In swarms or multitudes.
 ———aich, *v.a. & n.* Crowd.
 sgaothan,** -ain, *s.m.* Chamber-pot.
 sgap, *pr.pt.* a' sgapadh, *v.a.* Scatter, spread, disperse. 2 Squander. 3 Afflict. 4*Hack, hash. 5* Distribute profusely.
 sgapach, -aiche, *a.* That scatters or disperses, scattering, spreading, squandering, diffuse. 2 **Apt to scatter, spread or squander.
 sgapadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scatterer, one who scatters, disperser, disseminator. 2* Hasher.
 sgapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scattering, act of scattering, dispersing, spreading or routing, dispersion. 2* Hacking, hashing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgap. A' s. caise, *hacking down cheese*.
 ———, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of sgap. S. e, *let it scatter*; s. iad, *let them scatter*.
 ———, *past pass.* of sgap. Was scattered or dispersed.
 sgapaidh, *fut. aff.a.* of sgap.
 sgapair, -ean, see sgapadair.
 ———eachd,** *s.f.* Scattering, dispersion, routing. 2 Extravagance.
 sgap-litir, *s.f.* Handbill.
 sgarta, *past pt.* of sgap. Scattered, dispersed, routed. 2 Squandered.
 sgapteach, *a.* see sgapteach.
 sgar, *pr.pt.* a' sgaradh & a' sgarachdainn, *v.a.* Separate, disjoin, sever, disunite. 2 Tear asunder, pull asunder, split. 3 Torment, afflict, harass, gall. 4 Divorce, part. 5*Secern. 6** Unfold for drying. 7**Wound.
 sgar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Knot on the surface of wood. 2 Fissure in wood. 3 Seam or joint, as in a boat. Tairnean sgar, *seaming nails*; s. an droma, or s. an leigell, *rebate*, see bàta, A 3, p. 73.
 sgara, see sgaradh.
 sgarach, -aiche, *a.* Knotty, having knots or asperities on the surface. 2 Having fissures (of wood.) 3 Separating, disjoining, severing, disuniting, schismatic. 4 Tearing asunder. 5 Tormenting, harassing, galling, afflicting. 6 Distinguishable—*Dàin I. Ghobha*. 7**Wound-

ing

sgarachduinn, *s.m.* Separating, act of separating, disjoining, severing, disuniting. 2 Act of tearing or pulling asunder. 3 Wounding. Harassing. 5* Separation by force. 6**Disension, division, faction, schism. Tha s. 'nu measg. *there are divisions among you*. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgar. [*s.f.*]
 sgaradair,** *s.m.* Separator. 2 Tearer asunder. 3 Harasser, tormentor.
 ———eachd,** *s.f.* Separation, schism, separability.
 sgaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as sgarachduinn. 2 Faction, division. 3 Shed of the warp in weaving. 4 Mark, as of a blow. 5 Torment, woe. 6* Ruin. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgar.

———,(MS) -aidh, *s.m.* Aperture.

———, *int.* Imprecation, expression of ill-

will.

sgarag,(AF) see sgabag.

sgarail,** *a.* Separable.

sgarait,** *s.f.* Table-cloth.

sgarar, *fut. pass.* of sgar.

sgarbh, -airbh, *pl.* -an & -airbh, *s. m.* Cormorant, shag—*phalacrocorax carbo*. 2**Bittern, see corraghrian. 3**Heron. 4** Shallow water, ford. Trod nam ban mu'n s. 's an s. air an loch, *the women disputing who shall have the scart, and the scartout on the loch*—i.e. disposing of the hare before it is caught.

sgarbh,** *v.a.* Wade. 2 Cross a river by a ford.

sgarbh-a'-bhochain, see sgarbh-an-sgumain.

sgarbhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cormorants.

2 Like a cormorant. 3 Of a cormorant.

sgarbhan,** -ain, *s. m.* Little cormorant. 2

Young cormorant.

sgarbh-an-sgumain, † -airbh-, *s.m.* Shag, green cormorant—*phalacrocorax cristantus*. 2(AF) Crested scart.

sgarbh-an-uchd-ghil, see sgarbh-an-sgumain.

sgarbh-buill, see sgarbh.

sgar-bhoc,** *s.m.* Scurvy.

———ach,** *s.m.* Scurvy. 2 Like a scurvy.

sgàrd,** *v.* Squir, pour, sprinkle.

sgàrd, see sgàird.

———ach, see sgàirdach.

———adh, see sgàirdaadh.

sgàrdach, -aich, *s.m.* Bunch of furze or thorns

placed before the tap in a mash keeve. 2

Vomiting. 3 Squir.

sgàrdair, see sgàirdair.

sgàrdan, (CR) *s. m.* Scree, continuous run of

stones on a hill-side—*W. of Ross*.

sgarlaid, -e, *s.f.* Scarlet colour.

———, *a.* Scarlet.

———each, *a.* Scarlet.

sgarmaich, *s. f.* Flux of stones on a hill-side

—*Badenoch*. (sgàirneach.)

sgárnal, -ail, see sgàirneil.

sgarrag,(AF) *s.f.* Skate, ray-fish.

sgarrthach, -aich, *s.f.* Temporary shower, flying

blast of foul weather.

sgart, see sgairt.

sgarta, *past pt.* of sgart. Separated, disjoined,

disunited. 2 Pulled or torn asunder. 3 Af-

flicted, tormented. 4 Galled, harassed.

sgarta falaich, (AC) *s.* Rift, rent, cleft, cave,

recess in a rock in which to hide or shelter.

sgarthanaich, -e, *s.f.* Dawn, twilight, day-spring.

Bha e an seo 'san s., *he was here at dawn*.

sgat, -ait, -an, *s.f.* Skate (fish.) [*s.m.*]

Tha a' mbeoir an dèidh na sgaib, *his fingers are after the skate*—said of a bad piper. The saying originated with a young piper, who was being instructed at the piper's college at Borerraig in Skye. Having had skate to dinner one day, which he did not approve of,

and playing afterwards indifferently, he was asked what was wrong with him. "The skate sticks to my fingers," was his reply. Ma cheannaicheas tu iasg ceannaich iasg sgait, if you buy fish, buy skate. The Highland prejudices against certain meat and fish are sometimes very absurd. The skate is most unjustly undervalued by the natives of the western coasts of Scotland—N.G.P.

sgata, see sgat.

—ch, a. Abounding in skates.

sgat ghlas, s.f. Large soft grey skate—Lewis.

sgàth, -a, -an, s.m. Shadow, shade. 2 Pretence. 3 Disgust. 4 Fright, fear, dread, apprehension. 5 Sake, account. 6 Nearness, propinquity. 7 Bashfulness, timidity. 8 (A6) see sgoth. 9* Shelter, protection. 10** Veil, covering. Tha mi fo s., I am afraid; tha thu 'cur s. orm, you make me feel squeamish; a. Dhé, the fear of God; s. an taigh, the shelter of the house; fo s. do sgàth, under the covert of thy wing; air s. sgoinne, for decency's sake: na dh' fhuing e air mo sgàth-sa, what he suffered on my account; gun s., without dread; air s., for the sake of; on pretence of; a' gabhail s., taking fright.

sgàth, -a, -an, s.f. Hurdle. 2 Door secured by a hurdle. Prov. 3 Threshed or scutched flax. 4 Watted door, large bundle of rods tied closely together and used as a door.

sgath, pr.pt. a' sgath & a' sgathadh, v.a. Lop off, prune, cut off. 2 Destroy. 3 Bite, sting. 4 Injure, hurt, do harm. 5** Curdle. S. an ceann dheth, chop off his head; s. na meanglain, chop off the twigs.

sgath, -a, s.m. Consuming, destruction, waste, havoc. 2 Damage by cattle. 3 Tow, thirds, the short part of liat called brairds.

sgàth, see sgàthadh.

sgathach, -aiche, a. Pruning, 'cutting, lopping off. 2 Biting, that bites or stings. 3 That injures or hurts. 4 Destructive, destroying. 5 Wasteful. 6 Pernicious. 7 Doubtful. 8** Skirmishing.

sgathach, -aiche, a. Shady, shadowy. 2 Covering, sheltering. 3 Timid, fearful, afraid. 4 Bashful. 6* Skittish. 7 Agast. 7(MS) Backward. 8** Causing fear. Tha 'n t-each a bhuailear 'sa cheann s., the horse struck in the head will be timid.

sgathach, ** -aich, -aichean, s.m. Fence made of loppings. 2†† Branches lopped off. 3 (CR) Loppings of any wood except birch—W. of Ross-shire. 4* Hurdle or great bundle of twigs to serve as a portable porch at a Highlander's door. [s.f.]*

—, -aich, s.m. Drink of water and milk in equal proportions and the sour thick milk under the cream that was kept for butter, churned into a froth—Gael. Soc. Inv. xiv. 148

—an, s. m. Tail. Feumaidh fear na bhona bhà car d' a h-earball, no a s. m' a dhorn, the man who has only one cow must twist her tail round his fat—i.e. look well after her.

—as, -ais, s.m. see sgàth.

sgàthachd, s.f. ind. Timidity.

sgathalair, -ean, s.m. Cutter, lopper off. 2†† Blacksmith's chisel for cutting iron.

sgathadh, (CR) s. m. Drawing straw for thatching. 2(DMy) Cutting the roots of the barley sheaves for thatching purposes—Lewis.

—, -aidh, s.m. Lopping off, severing, act of lopping off or pruning. 2 Biting, act of biting. 3 Hurting, act of hurting or injuring. 4 Segment, shred. 5 Incision, puncture. 6** Destruction. 7** Loss. 8** Skirmishing. 9**

Bickering. 10 (AH) "Shipping" or taking in (of oars.) Air s. gun iochd, cut down without pity; there robh s. de thalamh 'san fhrath-rac, that there was no trace of land in sight; s. ràimh, shipping of oars; cha d' fhuair s. nach d' fhuing nàir, they never met with loss who did not suffer blame. A' s—, pr. pt. of sgath.

sgàthag, (CR) s.f. Fright—Skye.

sgathag, -aig, -an, s.f. Trefoil in flower.

—ach, ** a. Full of trefoil in flower.

sgathag fhaidhain, s.f. Cotton-sedge, see canach.

sgathaich, v.a. Discourage. 2(MS) Awe. 3(MS) Bescreen.

sgathair, -ean, s.m. Spruce fellow, beau. 2 see sgathadair.

—eachd, s.f. ind. Cutting down, lopping off, as of branches.

sgàthaireachd, †† s.f. Timidity, fear.

sgàthalachd, s.f. Umbrosity.

sgathan, -ain, -an, s.m. Mirror, looking-glass. 2

** Gazing-stock. Is math an s. snil caraid, a

friend's eye is a good mirror; a réidh-ghorm

lith mar s., her smooth blue pools like mirrors.

s. balgach, a convex mirror.

s. còmhnard, a plain mirror.

s. tolgach, a concave mirror.

—ach, a. Abounding in mirrors.

sgatharra, a. Hewing, lopping, pruning, cutting down.

sgath-bhàrd, -àird, s.m. Satirist, lampooner.

—achd, s.f. Satire, ribaldry, lampooning. An s. a bu chraidhe gu léir, the keenest satire of all.

sgàth-fhras, (CR) s. f. Passing shower—W. of Ross-shire & Argyllshire.

sgàth-lann, -lainn, -an, s. f. Booth, cover, tent, shed, shop, penthouse.

sgàth-thaigh, -ean, s.m. Porch.

sgàthmhòr, -oire, a. see sgàthach.

sgathmhòr, see sgathach.

sgathta, past pt. of sgath. Pruned, lopped off.

2 Bitten, stung. 3 Injured, hurt.

sgé, poetic for sgiath. 2* see sgoith.

sgeach, -eich, -an, s. m. see sgeachag. 2 see

sgitheach. 3** Bush. 4** Bust.

s. chaor, whitethorn.

s. chùbhraidh, sweet-briar.

s. mhadruidh, dog-rose.

s. spionnain, (gen. ain.) gooseberry-bush.

sgeachag, -aig, -an, s.f. Hawthorn-berry.

sgeachagach, -aiche, a. Abounding in hawthorn

berries. 2 Like a hawk. 3 Pertaining to haws.

Mios s., the month of hawthorn berries.

sgeachagan, n. pl. of sgeachag. Haws.

sgeachag Muire, † s.f. Bur-marigold—*bidens cernua*.



655. Sgeachag Muire.

sgeachanach, ** *a.* Bushy, brambly.
 sgeachrach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bushes or thorns.
 2 Prickly. 3 Of briars or brambles.
 sgeachradh, -aidh, -aidhan, *s m* Prickle. 2
 **Briar, bramble.
 sgeach-spionnach, ** -ain, *s m* Gooseberry-bush.
 sgead, ** *s.m.* Speck, white spot 2 Ornament.
 —ach, ** *a* Fond of dress. 2 Speckled. 3
 Sky-coloured. 4 Cirrocumulated. Neul *s.*, *a*
cirrocumulus cloud.
 sgeadach, * -aich, *s m* see sgeadas. [*s.f.*]
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clothing, act of cloth-
 ing 2 Dress, clothes. 3 Adorning, bedeck-
 ing, ornamenting. 4 Ornament 5 Dressing.
 6 Dress, clothes. A' *s*—, *pr pt* of sgeadach.
 S. *gu leòir, enough of ornament.*
 sgeadachail, ** *a* Ornamental. 2 Beautifying.
 3 Fond of ornament, fond of dress. 4 Gallant.
 sgeadachair, ** *s.m.* One who adorns or beauti-
 fies, garnisher, decker.
 sgeadachd, *s.f.* Drapery 2(MS) Honour.
 sgeadaich, *pr. pt.* a' sgeadachadh, *v. a.* Dress,
 clothe. 2 Dress, garnish, adorn with dress.
 3 Conjugate 4**Accomplish. 5(MS)Blazon.
 6(MS) Prank. S. an teine, *make up the fire* ;
 s. an lampa, *trim the lamp*
 —ear, *fut pass.* of sgeadaich. S. na lòin,
the meadows shall be adorned.
 —te, *past pt.* of sgeadaich. Clothed,
 dressed. 2 Adorned, ornamented with dress.
 3 Conjugated. 4 Accomplished.
 sgeadas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Ornament, gayness of
 dress. 2 Decoration. 3 Spottedness, speckled-
 ness.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a gay dress. 2
 Fond of gay dress. 3**Ornamental. 4**Spot-
 ted, speckled.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Dress, gaudiness of dress.
 2 Fondness or gay dress.
 sgealag, ** *s.f.* Filip. 2(DMy) Slight bite of a
 dog, or little cut by a knife on a person.
 sgeafard, see sgeafag.
 sgeal, see sgeul.
 —achd, see sgeulachd.
 sgealag, ** -aig, see sgeallag.
 —ach, ** *a.* see sgeallagach.
 sgealan, see sgeallag.
 sgealanach, see sgeallagach.
 skealb, -eibh, -an, *s.f.* Splinter, broken fragment
 of wood, stone or any hard substance. 2**Cliff.
 3**Sherd. Air sgeibh creige, *on the fragment*
of a rock ; chaidh am bàta 'na sgealbaibh, *the*
boat went to splinters.
 sgealb, *pr. pt.* a' sgealbadh, *v. a. f n.* Split. 2
 Dash into pieces or fragments, splinter. 3
 Become pieces or fragments. 4 Fritter. 5
 Tear. 6**Snatch.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* In pieces, fragments or
 splinters. 2 That breaks into pieces. 3 Hav-
 ing a tendency to break or disunite into frag-
 ments or splinters, splintering, smashing, cleav-
 ing, rending, snatching. 4**Smashed.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of splitting or dash-
 ing into fragments or pieces. 2 State of fall-
 ing into fragments. 3 Splintering, smashing,
 cleaving. 4 Plucking, snatching. 5 Fragment,
 rent, splinter. A' *s*—, *pr pt.* of sgealb.
 sgealbag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgealb. Small
 piece or fragment. 2**Little rock. 3**Pinch
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small frag-
 ments 2 Breaking into splinters.
 sgealbagaidh, (DMK) *s. f.* The forefinger—*Loch-*
broom.
 sgealbair, -ean, *s.m.* Splitter, one that splits or
 breaks anything into pieces. 2 Stout young
 fellow.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Act of splitting or dash-

ing into pieces
 sgealb-chreag, -chreige, *an. s.f.* Splintered or
 shelly rock or cliff Airde nan *s.*, *the pinnac-*
les of the splintered cliffs. [*s.m.*—McL & D.]
 —ach, -aiche, *a* Abounding in rug-
 ged or shelly rocks or cliffs. 2 Full of splin-
 tered rocks or cliffs.
 sgealbita, *past pt.* of sgealb. Dashed in pieces.
 sgeallag, -aig, *s.f.* Wild mustard, charlock—*si-*
napsis arvensis. [*s.m.*—McL & D.]
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* see sgeallag. 2 Quantity
 of wild mustard.
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in wild mustard. 3
 Having a kernel.
 sgeallag meithe, *s. f.* Mustard-seed.
 sgeallan, -aig, *s.m.* see sgeallag. 2**Kernel.
 —ach, see sgeallagach.
 sgeallag-bhuachair, (DC) *s.f.* Mushroom—*Uist,*
see balg-bhuachail.
 sgealp, -a & -eip, -an, *s.f.* Slap with the palm
 of the hand. 2 Sound of a blow so given. 3
 Quick, sudden sound 4 (DMK) Sharp report,
 as of a pistol—*Caithness.* 4 see sgealp. [*s.m.*
 —**]
 —*, *s.m.* Tall, lively man.
 —*, *s.m.* Shelf
 —, *v. a.* Strike with the palm of the hand.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see sgealbach. 2**Striking
 or slapping with the palm of the hand
 —adh, -aidh, Striking, act of striking with
 the palm of the hand. *Scots, skeip.* A' *s*—,
pr. pt. of sgealp.
 —arra, *a.* Loud and shrill. 2 Emitting a
 loud and shrill sound. 3 Forcible. 4†Elastic.
 5**Smart, as a report. 6†Agile. *Piob*
s. Mhic Cruimein, MacCrimmon's loud-sound-
ing pipes, braidhe s., a smart report; caint s.,
loud and articulate utterance.
 —arrachd, *s.f. ind.* Loudness and shrillness
 of sound. 2**Elasticity. 3**Smartness as of
 a report. 4†Shrill sound.
 sgeamalan, (AH) *s.f.* Harum-scarum, loquacity.
 2 Loquacious person.
 sgeamh, -a, *s. m.* Severe or cutting language,
 abusive words. 2 Disgust, antipathy. 3†
 Scolding. 4 Speck on the eye. 5* Thin skin,
 membrana. 6* in *Irish*, Polypody. 7 see
 sgiamh.
 sgeamh, ** *v. a.* Reproach.
 sgeamh, -a & -eimh, *s.f.* Polypody.
 —ag, * *s.f.* Small slice.
 —ail, -e, *a.* Satirical. 2 Disgusting. 3
 Comely. 4 Using severe or cutting words. 5
 see sgreabhail.
 sgeamhair, -ean, *s.m.* Satirist. 2 One who uses
 cutting words.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Satire. 2 Trouble-
 some talk. 3 Habit of using cutting words.
 sgeamhlathrach, * -aich, *s.m.* Person that does any-
 thing furiously.
 sgeamhanach, * -aich, *s.m.* Macaroni.
 sgeamh-dharaich, -a-, *s.f.* Oak-fern—*polypodium*
dryopteris.
 sgeamhla, see sgeamhladh.
 sgeamhladh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Sudden fright,
 alarm. 2 Skirmish. 3 Keen appetite.
 sgeamnaidh, ** *a.* Concinnous.
 —eachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Concinnity.
 sgeamh-nan-clach, § *s. f.* Polypody, see clach-
 raineach.
 sgean, -a, *s.m.* see sgeun & sgiàn.
 sgean, -a, *s.m.* Cleanliness, neatness. 2 Polish.
 tsgeana, *gen. sing & n.pl.* of sgiàn.
 sgeanach, see sgeunach & sgiànach.
 sgeanach, * -aich, *s.m.* Chop.
 sgeanachall, -e, *a.* see sgeanail.
 sgeanachas, -ais, *s.m.* see sgeunachas.

sgéanadh, -aidh, see sgeunadh
 sgeanag, † -aig, -an, *s. f.* Species of edible seaweed.
 sgeanag, see sgeunag & sgianag.
 sgeanaich, see sgeunaich.
 sgeanail, -e, *a.* Clean, neat, tidy. 2 Brisk, lively—*Dáin I. Ghobha*.
 sgeanalachd, *s. f. ind.* Neatness, cleanliness.
 sgeanamhail, *a.* see sgeunail. Biolag díreach, *iana, glé s., a straight dirk, thin and well polished*,—*Donn. Bán, 5th ed. p. 75*.
 sgeannan, *pl.* of sgian.
 sgeann, -a, -an, *s. m.* Stare, gazing upon anything, glaring.
 sgeann, *s. f.* Cleanliness.
 —, *v. n.* Stare, gaze upon anything, glare. *S. e orm, he stared at me: s. a shuilleán 'na cheann, his eyes glared in his head*.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Staring, gazing, glaring. 2 Bull-eyed.
 —adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Staring, act of staring or gazing, gaze, glare. *A' pr.pt.* of sgeann.
 sgeannag, ** -aig, *s. f.* Staring female.
 sgeannail, * *a.* Neatly clean.
 sgeannair, -ean, *s. m.* Starer, gazer.
 sgeann, -ip, *pl.* -an & -aichean, *s. f.* Beehive, skep. 2 (M McD) Straw basket; for holding grain when sowing, always slung round the shoulder by a straw rope—*Lewis*. 3 Hand-winnow-er. *S. Sheelean, a straw beehive. [gen. sgeapa -**]*
 sgeap, *v. a.* Gaelic form of *skip*. *Pass over.
 sgeapach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in beehives. 2 Like a beehive. 3 Of, or like, a basket. 4 Abounding in baskets.
 sgeap fhriaisg, (DMY) *s. f.* Small basket made of stalks or "cuisseagan," for taking home lumps to bait the small lines.
 sgeap mhór, (DMY) *s. f.* Large basket made of the same materials as sgeap fhriaisg, but with a stouter cord attached, for carrying fish from the rocks, potatoes, &c.—*Ness, Lewis*.
 sgeapaichean, *n. pl.* sgeap.
 sgearach, ** *a.* Happy.
 sgearach, ** -aich, *s. m.* Anything scattered. 2** Square.
 sgearadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Stage-play.
 sgearach, * *v. a.* Scatter.
 sgearail, ** *a.* Happy.
 —eachd, ** *s. f.* Happiness.
 sgeath, see sgeith.
 —ach, ** see sgeitheach.
 sgeath-chosg, see sgeith-chosg.
 sgeathrach, see sgeithrach.
 sgeathraich, see sgeithrich.
 sgéi, *poetical contr.* of sgéithe, *gen. sing.* of sgiath.
 sgaig, -e, *s. f.* Mockery, derision, jeering, scorn, ridicule. 2 Taunt. 3 Buffoonery, waggery. *S. fhiaicail, a hissing*.
 sgaig, *pr.pt.* a' sgeigeadh, *v. a.* Mock, ridicule, deride, taunt, scorn.
 sgeigeach, -eiche, *a.* Mocking, deriding, ridiculing. 2 Taunting, scorning. 3 Having a prominent chin, or 4 a beard of strong straight hair—*Suth'd.* 5 Prone to mock or ridicule, scornful, taunting. 6 Waggish.
 —, -ich, *s. m.* Mocker, derider, buffoon, zany, wag. 2 Irony. 3 Taunter, scorner.
 sgeigealachd, *s. f. ind.* Mockery, taunting, satire.
 sgeigear, -ean, *s. m.* Mocker, wag, buffoon, lampooner, banterer. 2† Gander, see gánradh.
 sgeigearachd, *s. f. ind.* Mockery, derision, buffoonery, waggery, waggishness. 2 Habit of mocking or deriding.
 sgeigeas, -is, *s. f.* Waggery, buffoonery. [* gives sgeigeis as *nom.*]

sgeigeasach, -aiche, *a.* see sgeigeil.
 sgeigeil, -e, *a.* Reproachful, scornful, mocking, given to mockery or derision, jeering, jibing, taunting, scorning, burlesque.
 sgeigeir see sgeigear.
 sgeigeireachd, see sgeigearachd.
 sgeigidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sgeig. Shall or will mock.
 sgeigire, * see sgeigear.
 sgeil, (CR) *s. f.* Loud and rapid utterance, gabble. *Nach ann tha 'n s. air do theangaidh! what a gabble you are making*.
 sgeil, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of sgeul. [also sgeoil.]
 sgeoil, ** -e, *s. f.* Misery, pity, calamity, disaster. *Mo s. lalas!*
 sgeil, *s. f.* Gaelic form of *skill*, see sgil. 2** Shelling grain. Fear gun s., *a man without skill*.
 sgeilb, * see gilb.
 sgeile, ** *v. n.* Crack, make a crackling sound—*Pertshire*.
 —, (CR) *s. f.* Crackling sound. 2** Smart explosion. 3** Loud report.
 sgeilearra, *a.* Supple, elastic. 2 Active, lively, sudden, quick. 3 Giving hard blows. 4** Smart or loud, as a report or explosion.
 —, -chd, *s. f. ind.* Suppleness, elasticity. 2 Activity, quickness, liveliness. 3 Suddenness.
 sgeilead, (CR) *s. f.* Crackling. 2** Knocking.
 sgeila, *s. f. ind.* Misery, pity, calamity. [* gives [sgéil, -e].]
 sgeileach, -eiche, *a.* Calamitous, ruinous. 2 Pitiable, pitiful. 3 Painful.
 sgeileudh, -idh, see sgeila.
 sgeileas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* Bill, beak. 2 Thin face. 3 Talkativeness, garrulity, *prov.*
 sgeileasach, -aiche, *a.* Thin-faced. 2 Loquacious, garrulous, *prov.*
 —, -aich, *s. f.* Loquacious, garrulous woman.
 sgeileid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Skillet, small boiler, "goblet," saucepan.
 sgeileil, see sgeileil.
 sgeileit, see sgeileid.
 sgeilm, -e, *s. f.* Boasting, vain-glory. 2 Prattling, vain or idle talk. 3 Neatness of dress, spruceness. 4 Razor- or thin-lipped mouth. 5 Taste. 6 Deceany, propriety. 7 Countenance indicating a scolding, prating, impertinent disposition. 8** Chatterer. 9 Brightness. 10 †† Mouth made for scolding. 11* Prater's mouth. 12** Tale-telling. 13** Tell-tale. 14** Impertinent prater. 15 Loquacious, forward girl. 16 Forward or impertinent talk.
 sgeilm, *s. f.* Joiner's chisel—*Suth'd.*
 sgeilmeach, -eiche, *a.* see sgeilmell.
 sgeilmeach, * -eich, *s. f.* Prating, vai, silly woman.
 sgeilmeach, † -eig, -an, *s. f.* Chattering woman.
 sgeilmear, -eir, -eirean, *s. m.* Foolish boaster. 2 Prattling fellow. 3 Neatly-dressed person.
 sgeilmearra, *a.* see sgeilmell.
 —, -chd, *s. f.* see sgeilmelleachd.
 sgeilmell, -e, *a.* Boasting, vain-glorious. 2 Prating, given to idle language. 3 Neat, tidy, trim in dress. 4 Piquant. 5 Tatling, impudently garrulous. 6 Quick, nimble. 7 Bright. 8 (MS) Cavalier. 9 Beauish. 10* Having a pert, prating, officious mouth or expression of countenance. 11 Baubling. 12 Addicted to forward or impertinent talk.
 sgeilmelleachd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of boasting. 2 Habit of prating. 3 Neatness or tidiness of dress. 4 (MS) Plausibleness. 5 Garrulousness, talkativeness.
 sgeilmell, *v. a.* Bedizen.
 sgeilmreachd, * *s. f.* Impertinent prattle or garrulity.

sgeilmrich, ** *s.* Chatter.
 sgeims. *s. f. ind.* Surprise, sudden attack.
 Tháinig iad oirnn 'nan sgeilmse, they attacked us unawares.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Attacking or coming upon one unawares.
 sgeilmsich, (MS) *v. a.* Bicker.
 sgeilp, *s. & v.* see sgealp.
 sgeilp, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s. f.* Shelf or cliff of a rock. 2 Shelf in a keeping place.
 sgeilpeach, -eiche, *a.* Shelves, furnished with shelves. 2 Abounding in cliffs or rocks.
 —an, *pl.* of sgeilp.
 sgeil-theachdair, -ean, *s. m.* see sgeul-theachdair.
 sgeim, ** *s. f.* Foam.
 sgeimh, -e, *s. f.* Comeliness, beauty. 2 Personal elegance. 3 Ornament, hand-om-ness. 4 Scheme. 5 Draught, schedule. 6 (MS) Honour. Sheas iad 'nan s., they stood in their beauty; *s.* an n-omhachd, the beauty of their holiness; *s.* árd, high bloom, good plight or habit of body.
 sgeimh, ** *v. a.* Adorn, beautify. 2 Make a draught or scheme. 3 Skim, scum.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Handsome, graceful, elegant, blooming, ornamental, beautiful, fair, lovely. 2 Like a scheme or draught. Maise *s.* an caoin-shruth, the exquisite beauty of their fair forms; *s.* mar a' ghealach, fair as the moon.
 —eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Adorning, act of adorning, ornamenting or beautifying.
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Beauty, comeliness, gracefulness, ornament, elegance. 2 State of being adorned.
 —ealach, -eiche, *a.* Handsome, fair, graceful, 2 Well-dressed, ornamented, adorned.
 —ealachadh, *s. m.* Garnishment.
 —ealachd, *s. f. ind.* Handsomeness, neatness. 2 Accomplishment.
 sgeimheiche, *comp.* of sgeimheach.
 sgeimheil, -e, *a.* see sgeimheach.
 sgeimhich, *pr. pt. a'* sgeimheachadh, *v. a.* Adorn, ornament. 2 Beautify, make fair, bedeck. 3 Blazon.
 —ead, -eid, *s. m.* Beauty, handsomeness, degree of beauty.
 sgeimhichte, *past pt.* of sgeimhich. Adorned, ornamented. 2 Made fair, beautified.
 sgeimhle, *s. m.* see sgeimhleadh. 2 (CR) Swag-gor—Perthshire.
 sgeimhleadh, -eith, *s. m.* Skirmish, fight. 2 Act of skirmishing. 3 Surprise. 4 Bitterness of speech, biting words, bickering. 5 Act of using bitter language. 6 Alarm. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgeimhich.
 sgeimhlear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Fighter, disputer. 2 One who uses bitter words.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of bickering or quarrelling.
 sgeimhlich, *pr. pt. a'* sgeimhleadh, *v. a.* & *n.* Surprise, alarm. 2 Skirmish. 3 Bicker, use bitter words.
 sgeimhuidh, ** *a.* Clean. 2 Fierce.
 sgeimneach, (AC) *a.* Dignified.
 sgein, see sgeinn.
 sgein, *dat. sing.* of sgein.
 sgein, ** *s. m.* Hiding-place.
 sgeine, *gen. sing.* of sgein.
 sgeineach, see sgeinreach.
 sgeineil, see sgeinach.
 sgeineil, ** *a.* see sgeinail.
 sgeing, ** *s. f.* Bounce, staff.
 —ach, ** *a.* Bouncing, starting.
 sgeinn, * *s. f.* see sgeim. 2 ** Tidy person.
 —each, see sgeimleil.
 sgeinneach, ** *s. f.* Garulousness. 2 Tidiness, smartness. 2 Nimbleness.

sgeinmeil, see sgeimleil.
 sgeinn, see sgeinnidh. 2†† see sgeilm.
 sgeinne, ** *s. f.* Funicle.
 sgeinne, *s. f.* Pack-thread.
 sgeinneadh, ** *s. m.* Eruption. 2 Gushing forth. 3 Bouncing. 4 Sliding, sally.
 sgeineadh, ** -idh, *s. m.* Pack-thread.
 sgeinnich, *v. a.* Tie, coil.
 sgeinnidh, *s. m.* Flax, hemp. 3 Thread, small twine. 3 Skein. 4†† Fishing-line. Sgeir-air de s. chaol, a scourge of small cords.
 sgeir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Rock in the sea nearly or quite covered by neap-tides and quite covered by spring-tides. 2* Peat-bank. 3** Cliff. 4 Sharp, flinty rock. 5 (OR) Covering, top-layer, as on cold porridge, or of fat, soup, &c.—Arran.
 sgeireach, -eiche, *a.* Rocky, full of rocks. 2 Clifty. 3 Flinty. 4 Unnavigable.
 sgeireag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of sgeir. Little rock in the sea. 2** Chip of stone, &c. 3** Sharp rock. 4** Sharp splinter of a rock.
 sgeireagach, -eiche, *a.* Full of little sea-rocks. 2** Full of splinters of stones. 3** Apt to break into splinters.
 sgeirean, (OR) *s. pl.* Drops of food, as on clothes, &c.—Arran.
 sgeir-liamhraidh, (DC) *s. f.* Yarn-winder. [Called eachan in Argyll.]
 sgeirmeis, ** Gaelic spelling of skirmish.
 —each, ** *a.* Skirmishing. 2 Like or of skirmishes.
 —eachd, ** *s. f.* Continued or frequent skirmishing.
 sgeirmeil, (CR) *a.* Clean, tidy—Arran.
 sgeirmeas, * *s. f.* Panic. 2 Skirmish.
 sgeir-thonn, -ean-thonna, *s. f.* Breaker.
 sgeith, *s. m.* Vomit, food thrown up from the stomach. 2 Vomiting, act of vomiting. 3** Spawn. 4 Fraying of cloth. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgeith.
 sgeith, *pr. pt. a'* sgeith & a' sgeitheadh, *v. n.* Vomit. [confined to cats and dogs in Perthshire.] 2** Spawn. 3** Avoid. 4* Overflow, as a river. 5 Spread, as water. Am an treabhaidh, 'nuair thoisicheas an talamh ri s., na h-àrach, the time for ploughing, when the ground begins to cast up earth—after hard frost.
 sgeith, *pr. pt. a'* sgeitheadh, *v. a.* Cut out, reduce to a shape, as cloth. 2 Cut off. 3 Fit, suit.
 sgeith, (CR) *s.* Shape—Perthshire.
 sgeith-an-ròin, †† *s. m.* Kind of small jelly-fish.
 sgeith-chog, ** *s. m.* Anti-emetic.
 sgeitheach, -eicho, *a.* Nauseous, causing to vomit, emetic, anacathartic. 2 Ready to vomit. 3** Spawning.
 sgeitheadh, -idh, *s. m.* see sgeith.
 sgeitheadh, -idh, *s. m.* Cutting out. 2 Act of cutting out or reducing to a shape or form, fitting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgeith.
 sgeitheadh-fàithe, *s. m.* Rupture of a blood-vessel. 2†† Varicose vein. [also sgeith-fàith.]
 sgeith-na-muico-mara, (AF) *s. m.* Kind of large jelly-fish.
 sgeith-nan-reultag, †† *s. m.* Glutinous substance vulgarly supposed to fall from the stars.
 sgeithreach, *s.* see sgeitheadh.
 sgeithreach, *a.* see sgeitheach.
 sgeithrich, -e, *s. f.* Vomiting. 2** Vomit.
 sgeithrich, *v. n.* Vomit.
 sgeith-rionnaig, (DC) *s. f.* Meteor. 2 sgeith-nan-reultag.
 sgeith-ròin, †† *s. m.* See-blubber, jelly-fish.
 sgeithre, *past pt.* of sgeith. Cut out, reduced in shape or form. Obair s., a task.
 sgeithre, *past pt.* of sgeith. Vomited, cast up.

sgeo (AC) *gen.* sgiach, *s.m.* Haze, fog, vapour. 2 Dimness—*Dàin 1. Ghobha.*
 †sgeòb, *s.m.* Understanding.
 sgeòb,* *s.m.* Aperture. 2 Wide mouth.
 sgeòblach,(CR) *s.m.* Untidy person or dress—*Arran.*
 sgeòc, -eòc, -an, *s.m.* Long neck. 2 Neck of a bottle or phial. 3†Tallness.
 sgeòcach, -aiche, *a.* Long-necked, as a bottle or phial.
 sgeòcag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Long-necked female.
 sgeòcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Long-necked youth or boy. 2 in *derision*, Long neck. 3**Neck of a bottle.
 sgeòd, -eòid, -an, see sgòd.
 sgeòdach, see sgòdach.
 sgeòdag, see sgòdag.
 sgeòg, see sgeòp.
 sgeogair, -ean, *s.m.* Foolish talker. 2* Silly fellow.
 sgeogaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Foolish talk.
 sgeòil, *gm. sing. & n.pl.* of sgeul.
 sgeòlach, *s.m.* The name of one of Fionn's cups.
 sgeòlach,(CR) *s.m.* Jelly-fish—*Farr.*
 sgeòp, -bip, *s.m.* Torrent of foolish words. 2 ††Loud tattling. 3 Aperture. 4 Wry[m]outh.
 sgeopair, -ean, *s.m.* Tattler.
 sgeopaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Tattling, prattle.
 sgeopraich, see sgeopaireachd.
 sgeot,** -eòit, *s.m.* Shield, target.
 sgeuban, *Strath, Suth'd* for geuban.
 sgeudach, see sgeadach.
 sgeudachadh, -aidh, see sgeadachadh.
 sgeudaich, *v.a.* see sgeadaich.
 sgeudaichte, see sgeadaichte.
 sgeugach, *a.* Having a physical peculiarity, applied only to the meaning of having a projecting chin, or one that has a beard of a peculiarly strong straight hair—*Suth'd.*
 sgeugh, *s. & v.* Shape.
 sgeul, -éil, -éile & -eòil, *pl.* -eòil & -an, *s. m.* [*f. in Badenoch.*] Narrative, relation, narration. 2 Tale, fable, story. 3 False or malicious report, falsehood. 4 News, information, tidings. *Innis s., tell a tale, relate a story; sgeul thairis ! change the subject !—Arran :* air aon *s., of one opinion ; de do s. ? what is your news ? s. mu'n Fhèinn, a tale about the Fèinne ; droch s., bad intelligence ; bi air s., be in pursuit of information ; am bheil e air s. ? is he (or it) to be found ? a dh'innseadh sgeòil, to tell the result ; eadar dà s., by the way ; a' deanamh sgeùle, making a tale, telling a tale or falsehood ; narrating, uttering a speech ; choigrich na sgeùle truaighe ! stranger to the mournful tale ! air s., found.
 sgeula, see sgeul.
 sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Having many tales. 2 Fond of reciting tales or stories. 3 Like a tale. 4 Tale-telling. 5 News-mongering. 6*Running from house to house with reports.
 sgeulachd, -an, *s.f.* Tale, fable, fiction, romance. 2 Tradition. 3 Telling or reciting of tales, fables or traditions. 4 Legend, history. 5 Archæology. 6* Vague reports. Sgeulachdan shean bhàn, *old wives' tales ;* gun aire thoirid do sgeulachdaibh, *without heeding fables.*
 sgeulaich, †† *v.a.* Narrate.
 sgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Relater of tales, fictions or fables. 2 News-monger. 3 Promulgator of false reports. 4**Historian. 5**Archæologist. Cha robh s. nach robh breugach, *there never was a tale-bearer that did not tell some falsehoods.*
 sgeultach,* -aich, *s.f.* Female gossip.
 sgeultach,* *a.* see sgeulach.
 sgeultachd,* *s.f. ind.* Tradition, legendary lore.*

S. mu'n Fhèinn, *tradition about the Fèinne, s. nan seanar, the tradition of the elders.*
 sgeultair,* *s.m.* see sgeulaiche.
 sgeul-rùin, *s. m.* Secret. Cha s. e, 's fios aig triuir air, *it's no secret if three know it.*
 sgeul-theachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Tale-bearer.
 sgeumh, -a, see sgèimh.
 sgeun, -éin, *s.m.* Shyness, wildness, readiness to be frightened. 2 Sudden fright or dread, causing to start or fly away suddenly. 3 Look expressive of fear, dread or terror. 4*Skint. 5**Mad look, terror, astonishment. 6† Dread. Dh' fhalbh an t-each air s., *the horse bolted.*
 sgeun,* *v.n.* Skint.
 sgeun, see sgiàn.
 sgeunach, -aiche, *a.* Shy, skittish, easily frightened, wild, mettled, apt to run off in fright, as a horse. 2 Suddenly frightened, flying off in fear. 3 Having a look of fear or terror. 4 Timid.
 sgeunachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scaring, act of scaring, affrighting or chasing away for fear. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgeunach.
 sgeunachas, -ais, *s.m.* see sgeun.
 sgeunadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sgeun.
 sgeunach, *pr.pt.* a' sgeunachadh, *v.a.* Terrify, scare, chase away for fear.
 —te, *past pt.* of sgeunach. Terrified, scared, chased away by fear.
 sgeunail, -e, *a.* Neat, in good order. 2 Pruned. 3 see sgeunach.
 sgia, see sgiath.
 sgiab, -a, -an, *s.f.* Quick or sudden movement, start. 2 Snatch or pull at anything. 3 Pull or snatch at anything. 3**Skim. 4(AH)Open widely, as the legs of a compass, straddle one's legs. 5(AH) Gapa, yawning—*Argyll.* S. do chas-an, *straddle your legs.*
 sgiabach, -aiche, *a.* Moving quickly or suddenly. 2 Snatching or pulling at anything. 3 (AH) Yawning. 4(Fionn) Blustering. Là s., *a blustering day.*
 sgiabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Moving. 2 Act of moving suddenly or quickly. 3 Act of snatching or pulling at anything. 4 see sgiab. 5 Straddling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgiab. Thoir tuilleadh sgiabaidh do'n fharadh, *give more slant to the ladder.*
 sgiabag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Slap given in play. 2 Hasty touch or snatch.
 sgiabair, -ean, *s.m.* Snatcher, one who snatches or pulls at anything.
 sgiadh, see sgiath.
 sgiail, see sgeul.
 sgialachd, see sgeulachd.
 sgiamh, -éimh, *s.f.* see sgèimh.
 sgiamh, -a, *s.m.* Shriek, yell. 2 Caterwauling of a cat. 3 see sgèimh. 4 Yelp. 5 Squeal. 6* Wild expression of countenance. [*s.f.**]
 sgiamh, *v.n.* Shriek, yell. 2 Mew, caterwaul. 3 Squeal, as a pig. 4 see sgeamh.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see sgèimheach.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Yelling, shrieking. 2 Mewing, caterwauling.
 sgiamhachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of sgiamh-aich, see sgèimheachadh.
 sgiamhachair,** *s.m.* Decorator.
 sgiamhachd, see sgèimheachd.
 sgiamhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shrieking. 2 Act of shrieking or yelling. 3 Mewing. 4 Act of mewing or caterwauling. 5* Squealing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgiamh.
 sgiamhaich, *v.a.* see sgèimhich.
 —e, see sgèimhiche.
 —ead,** -eid, see sgèimhichead.
 sgiamhaichte, *past pt.* see sgèimhichte.

- sgiamhail, ** *pr.pt.* a' sgiamhail, *v.n.* Shriek, yell, mew, caterwaul. 2 Squeal, as a pig.
- sgiamhail, -e, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of sgiamh. [McL & D gives *s.m.*] see sgiamhadh.
- sgiamhail, ** *a.* Squally. 2 Squeaking 3 Mewing, as a cat. 4* Seemly, decent.
- sgiamh-àrd, ** -àrd, *s.m.* High bloom.
- sgiamh-oradh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Gliding.
- sgiamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Trimming (of dress.)
- sgiamhlaich, *v.* see sgiamhail.
- sgiamhullich, (MS) *v.n.* Grunt, as a pig.
- sgian, -ine & -éine, *dat.* sgithinn, *pl.* sgianan, sgianan, *sginichean*, *sgéanan* & *sgéinichean*, *s.f.* Knife. Air son na *sgéine*, for the knife.
- sgian, see *sgeun*.
- sgianach, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with knives, having knives. 2 Like a knife. 3 see *sgeunach*.
- sgianachlais, ** *s.f.* Large pocket-knife, once much used by the Gael and put to various uses,—it was particularly serviceable in close fight.
- sgianadair, ** *s.m.* Cutler.
- sgian-adhairceach, ** *s.m.* Sheep with sharp horns.
- , -eiche, *a.* Sharp-horned, as sheep.
- sgianag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of sgian. Little knife.
- sgianagach, -aiche, *a.* Having little knives.
- sgianaich, see *sgeunaich*.
- sgian-bharrain, *s.f.* Hedge-knife, pruning-hook.
- sgian-bhàrrraidh, †† *s.f.* Razor.
- sgian-bhàird, *s.f.* Table-knife.
- sgian-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Witless head.
- sgian-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Addle-headed, foolish, witless.
- sgian-chollag, †† *s.f.* Chopping-knife.
- sgian-corrain, (M McD) *s.f.* Knife made from the blade of an old sickle—*Lewis*.
- sgian-fola, *s.f.* Lancet.
- sgian-lùthaidh, * *s.f.* Clasp-knife.
- sgian-pheann, *s.f.* Pen-knife.
- sgian-phinn, see *sgian-pheann*.
- sgian-phòca, *s.f.* Pocket-knife.
- sgian-phronnaidh, *s.f.* Chopping-knife.
- sgiansgar, -air, *s.m.* Side starting, as of a horse. 2 Sudden fear.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Skittish, apt to shy. 2 Easily frightened.
- sgian-sgathaidh, *s.f.* Bill.
- sgiap, ** *s.m.* see *siab*.
- sgiap, Gaelic form of *scoop*. 2**Skip.
- sgiapach, see *siabach*. 2**Skipping.
- sgiar-nag, (AF) *s.f.* Hare.
- sgiatan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Dart.
- sgiaith, -éith & -éithe, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Wing, pinion. 2 Wing of a house or army. 3 Portion of land jutting into the sea. 4 Shelter, protection. 5 Shield, buckler, target. 6 Bilge-piece in boat, see *bàta*, F 8, p. 73. 7 Furrow-board of a plough. 8 Top-sides or floats of a cart. 9 *pl.* (na *sgiatan*) *Caithness* for *liaghra*, which see. 10 Side-wing of a boat, see p. 77.
- S. mhullinn-gaoithe, *fan of a windmill*—small circular apparatus at back to keep the sails to the wind; *s. faochaig*, the disc which forms the door of a wheel; *fo d' sgoíth*, under thy wing; *le 'sgiaith's le 'chlogaid*, with his shield and his helmet; *teadh bhoig a sgoíth*, around the boss of his shield.
- sgiaithach, -aiche, *a.* Winged. 2 Shielded, having a shield or shields. 3 Affording shelter or protection. 4 Winged, as a house. 5 (AF) White-streaked. 6* White-sided.
- , (AF) -aich, *s.m.* White-streaked cow.
- sgiaithadaich, -e, *s.f.* Fluttering about upon wing.
- sgiaithalair, ** *s.m.* Shield-bearer.
- sgiaithag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of *sgiaith*. Little wing. 2 Little shield or buckler.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Having little wings.
- sgiaithaibh, *dat.pl.* of *sgiaith*. Air s. na *gaoithe*, on the wings of the wind.
- sgiaithair, -ean, *s.m.* Flutterer. 2 Idler.
- sgiaithaireachd, *s.f., ind.* Fluttering idly about
- sgiaithalachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of fluttering or plying of the wings. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *sgiaithalachadh*.
- sgiaithalachd, *s.f.* Fluttering.
- sgiaithalach, *pr.pt. a'* *sgiaithalachadh*, *v.n.* Flutter, ply the wings.
- * *s.f.* Fluttering.
- sgiatan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of *sgiaith*. Little wing. 2 Twig partition. 3 Portion. 4**Fan. see also *sgiaithag*.
- sgiatan, *n.pl.* of *sgiaith*.
- sgiatanach, -aiche, *a.* Winged. 2 Jutting out into promontories.
- sgiaith-chatha, ** *s.f.* Battle-shield.
- sgiaith-chòmhraig, *s.f.* Aegis.
- sgiaith-dheargan, † *s.m.* Redwing—*ardus iliacus*.
- sgiaith mhealltach, *s.f.* Bastard wing of a bird, see No. 3, p. 398.
- sgiaith-mheurach, *s.m.* Pterodactyle.
- sgiaith-shùilach, -eiche, *a.* Wall-eyed.
- sgiaith-theaghlach, *s.f.* Escutcheon.
- †sgib, *s.f.* Hand, fist.
- †sgib, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ship, skiff.
- sgibeach, -eiche, *a.* Neat, tidy, spruce, trim. Gu *sgideil*, *s.* lively and spruce.
- as, -ais, *s.m.* Neatness, tidiness.
- sgibeair, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see *sgioibair*.
- nag, ** -eig, *s.f.* Hare.
- †sgibheal, -eil, *s.m.* Eaves of a roof.
- sgibid, ** *s.m.* Slap given by children to one another at play. 2 The game "tig."
- sgibidh, see *sgibeach*.
- sgid, *s.m.* Little excrement.
- sgidean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Contemptible little man.
- sgidealach, †† *a.* Pertaining to a splash of water
- sgideil, *s.m.* Splash of water. Muc *sgideil*, *a small whale*.
- sgie, see *sgeig*.
- sgil, *pr.pt. a'* *sgileadh*, *v.a.* Unhusk, shell grain. 2)*Loosen, as the pile of a beast.
- sgil, *s.m.* Skill, knowledge. 2**Address. 3 Skillfulness. 4 Learning. 5††Loquacity, gabbling. 6**Process of shelling grain. 7*Expertness, dexterity.
- sgilbheag, *s.f.* Chip of slate—*Argyll*. 2(AH) Chip of stone, cloth or leather.
- sgildaimehn, ** see *sgoldaimhne*.
- sgileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Shelling. 3 Act of shelling or preparing corn by grinding off the husks. 3 Corn after the husks are ground off. 4*Bar-ing.
- sgileam, ** *s.m.* Busy-body.
- sgilear, -eire, *a.* Skilful.
- sgilig, *s.* Shelled grain.
- sgilig, *v.a. & n.* Pop.
- sgileil, -e, *a.* Skilful, knowing, intelligent, dexterous.
- †sgille, *s.f.* Fright, terror.
- sgilleag, -eig, *s.f.* Small pebble.
- sgillean, *s.pl.* Scales of a fish.
- sgillinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* English penny. 2 12 Scots pence. 3 Shilling-land. S. meant a *shilling* in Scots money when this system of denominating land was instituted, but when English money came into use in Scotland, it was found that the English penny was of the same value as the Scots shilling, and so *sgillinn* came in modern Gaelic to mean a penny ster-

ling. The old meaning is still retained in land denomination. S. Shasunnach, an Eng. *Ush shilling*; s. Albannach, a Scots *shilling*; dà s. is *bonn-a-sè, twopence-halfpenny*; gun tìread is s., *without so much as a penny*. [Used in the sing. with numerals requiring plural nouns.]

sgilm, see sgeilm.

sgilm, †† s. m. Mouth made for scolding. 2 Gabbling. 3* Razor-lipped mouth. 4 Expression of countenance indicating a scolding, pert, prating, impertinent disposition.

sgilmell, see sgeilmell.

—eachd, see sgeilmelleachd.

sgilp, see sgeilp.

sgilp, *past pt.* of sgil. Unhusked, hulled (of grain.)

sgimeach, (MS) a. Mucilaginous.

sgimheal, ** -oil, s. m. Pent-house.

sgimilear, -elr, -an, s. m. Vagrant parasite. 2 Gossp, intruder, moucher. 3†† Instrument for skimming. 4* Mean person that steals out of pots.

—ach, -aiche, a. Obtrusive, impudent.

—achd, s. f. Obtrusiveness, impudence, intrusion. 2* Mean habit of popping in upon people at meals, living and doing nothing about gentlemen's kitchens.

sgine, *gen. sing.* of sgian.

sgineach, -ichean, (DMY) s. m. Cutlet. S. feòla, a *meat-cutlet*; s. òisg, a *fish-cutlet*.

sgineadh, ** -idh, s. m. Leap, skip.

sgineag, ** -eig, s. f. Flight.

sgineal, ** -eil, s. m. Leap, skip, start.

—ach, ** a. Leaping, skipping, starting.

sging, *Dadenoch, Argyll & W. of Ross* for sginn, a. S. e troimh, *he squeezed through*.

sgineideach, ** a. Skittish.

sginichd, ** s. f. Squeezing, pressing, hugging with force.

sginichd, ** v. a. Squeeze, press, hug with force.

sginmeil, see sgeilmell.

sginn, s. f. Spring, force. 2 see sgeinnidh. Cha chuir s. a mach e, *force will not put it (the pump) out of order*.

sginn, *pr. pt.* a' sginneadh, v. a. & n. Protrude. 2 Spring or gush out, as water. 3 Squeeze or force out of its skin or socket.

sginn, s. Squeeze. 2 Hardship.

sginneachadh, -aidh, s. m. & *pr. pt.* see sginneadh.

sginneadh, -idh, s. m. Protruding. 2 State of being protruded. 3 Gushing out. 4 State or act of gushing out. 5 Act of squeezing or forcing out. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sginne.

sginneag, ** s. f. Crack (noise.)

sginnear, (MS) s. m. Furrier. Gaelic form of *skinner*.

sginnich, v. see sginne & sgeinnich.

—* s. f. see sgeinnidh.

sginnichd, * v. see sginne.

sginnichte, *past pt.* of sginnich. Squeezed, forced out.

sgioib, * s. f. Dutch-built boat. 2 Scoop. 3 see sgiab.

sgioib, * v. a. Man, as a boat. 2 see sgiab. A' r a sgiabadh le gillean sgarteil, *manned with smart fellows*.

sgioiba, -n, s. m. & f. Ship's or boat's crew. 2 Any party or company associated for any purpose. Fo làn a., *having a full complement of crew*.

sgioibach, see sgiabach.

sgioibach, ** a. Like a ship or boat. 2 Having ships or boats. 3 Of ships or boats. 4 Tidy, spruce, trim.

sgioibadh; see sgioba.

sgioibag, -aig, -an, s. f. see sgiabag & sgiobait.

sgioibaidh, ** a. Tidy, neat, spruce. 2 Trim fit person.

sgioibait, * s. f. Touch. 2 The game "touch and be gone," (*Scots*, "tig.")

sgioibair, -ean, s. m. Skipper, master or captain of a boat. 2 Pilot. 3 Helmsman.

—eachd, s. f. ind. Office or business of a shipmaster, skipper, pilot, or helmsman. 2 Navigation, an act of navigating a ship. 3* Command of a ship.

sgioibal, -ail, -an, s. m. Barn, granary.

—ach, * -aiche, a. Having bars or granaries.

sgioiball, -aill, -an, s. m. The loose folds or skirts of a garment. 2 Mantle. 3 Garment. Cuir 'nad s. e, *put it in the fold of your coat*; air s. na gaoithe, *on the skirts of the wind*. [s. f.]

—ach, -aiche, a. Mantled, robed, having flowing garments. 2 Skirted, as a garment.

—an, ** -ain, s. m. Brush for sweeping cattle with.

sgioibalta, -ailte, a. Quick, active, clever, agile. 2 Tidy, neat. 3 Portable. Gu s., *tidily*.

—achd, s. f. ind. Activity, quickness, alacrity, agility. 2 Neatness, tidiness, trimness, spruceness, tightness. 3* Portability. 4* Snugness.

sgioibarnag, (AF) -aig, s. f. see sgiobearnag.

sgioiblachadh, -aidh, s. m. Act of adjusting one's dress, or adjusting one's self for work. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgioblaich.

sgioiblaich, * *pr. pt.* a' sgioblachadh, v. a. & n. Tuck up or adjust one's dress, truss. 2 Make tidy, neat or trim. 3 (CR) Clear away, take away—*Skye*.

sgioiblaichte, *past pt.* of sgioblaich. Adjusted. 2 Having one's clothes tucked up or made neat. 3 Having the dress adjusted for any work.

sgioiblan, (CR) s. m. Lapful—*Arran*.

sgioibul, see sgiobal.

sgiod, v. see sgud.

sgiodair, (AF) s. m. Meduse (fish.)

sgiodar, -air, s. m. Plashing through bogs or mire. 2†† Diarrhoea.

—laich, see sgiodar.

sgioigair, -ean, s. m. Jackanapes, impertinent fellow.

—eachd, s. f. ind. Impertinence, behaviour of a jackanapes.

sgiol, *pr. pt.* a' sgioladh, see sgil.

sgioladh, -aidh, s. m. & *pr. pt.* see sgileadh.

sgiolaid, see sgeileid.

sgiolam, -aim, s. m. & f. see sgeilm.

—ach, -aiche, see sgeilmell.

sgiolamail, see sgeilmell.

sgiolan, -ain, s. m. Oats or barley with the husks taken off, groats.

sgiole, v. a. & n. Slip in or out with a sudden or unexpected motion. 2 Push in or out suddenly. 3†† Skulk. Sgiolaidh am buntata Sgiathanach as an rùsg gu barr a' choinna, *the Skye potato will jerk out of its jacket to the top of the mast—a sailor's saying*. The Skye potatoes are wet until the end of the season. The idea is, that by taking a potato and squeezing one part, the jacket rips and the tuber is so wet that it bounds away.

—adh, -aidh, s. m. Act of slipping in or out with a sudden motion. 2 Act of pushing in or out suddenly. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgiole.

—anta, -ainte, a. That glides in or out with a sudden motion. 2 That pushes in or out with a sudden motion. 3 Elastic. 4 Agile, quick.

—antachd, s. f. ind. Sudden motion or act of

- sliding in or out. 2 Elasticity. 3 Agility, quickness.
- sgiolcarra, see *sgiolcanta*.
- sgiolcarrachd, see *sgiolcantachd*.
- sgiolcainmhe, ** s. Minnow.
- sgiolll, ** v. a. see *sgill*.
- sgiolldh, ** -aidh, s. m. Decidene.
- sgiolllag (AF) s. f. Minnow. 2 Small fish. 3 Sand-eel.
- sgiolmhor, ** -oire, a. Talkative.
- sgiolta, a. Tidy, trim, neat. 2 Active, nimble, quick. 3 Small, slender. 4 see *sgilte*. 5†† Elloquent. 6** Bald. Am Buicean s., the light young buck.
- sgioltachd, s. f. ind. Tidiness, trimness, neatness. 2 Activity, quickness, lightness. 3 Smallness, slenderness. 4†† Eloquence.
- sgiom, * s. m. Fat sticking to dishes. 2 Scum on the surface of water.
- sgiomalair, * -ean, s. m. Skimmer, instrument to take suet, &c. off a pot. 2 see *sgimilear*.
- eachd, see *sgimilearachd*.
- sgionabhagan, s. pl. Smithereens—*Argyll*.
- sgionnadh, † -aidh, s. m. Starting. 2 Eyes starting with fear.
- sgionn-shùil, -shùla, -ean, s. f. Squint-eye.
- each, -eiche, a. Squint-eyed.
- sgiop, Gaelic form of *scoop*.
- sgiopaigh, -e, a. see *sgibeach*.
- sgiorbba, ** s. m. Gall.
- sgior, pr. pt. a' *sgioradh*, v. a. & n. Squirt. 2 2 Purge, cleanse. 3** Spit.
- sgior, s. m. Squirt, spurt. 2 Purge. 3 Lift.
- sgioradh, -aiche, a. Squinting. 2 Purging.
- sgioradh, -aidh, s. m. Act of squirting. 2 Purging, act of purging. A' s—, pr. pt. of *sgior*.
- sgioran, -ain, -an, s. m. Syringe, water-gun. 2 Purgative.
- sgiorde, past pt. of *sgior*.
- sgiorlaich, (CR) v. a. Crush, squash, as an orange—*Perthshire*.
- sgior, pr. pt. a' *sgiorradh*, v. n. Slip, slide, stumble. 2 Run a risk. 3* Happen.
- sgiorr, (AF) s. Black spaul, disease of cattle.
- sgiorrach, -aiche, a. Apt to slip, slide or stumble. 2 Running a risk, foolhardy.
- sgiorradh, -aidh, s. m. Act of slipping, sliding or stumbling. 2 Act of running a risk, risking. 3 Accident, adventure, mischance. 4 Sudden danger. 5 Mischief, harm. A' s—, pr. pt. of *sgiorr*. Gun s. gun tubaist, without slip or mishap.
- facail, see *sgiorr-fhacal*.
- sgiorrag, ** -aig, s. m. Flatus.
- sgiorradail, -e, a. Accidental. 2 Hurtful in consequence of an accident. 3 Risking. 4 Calamitous, mischievous, disastrous.
- sgiorraill, see *sgiorradail*.
- sgiorralachd, ** s. f. Accidentalness.
- sgiorran, -ain, -an, s. m. Stumbler, one who slips or stumbles. 2 One who runs a risk. 3 dim. of *sgiorradh*. 4 Slight accident, mischance. 5** Slip.
- sgiorr-fhacal, -ail, -an, s. m. Random expression, hasty word. 2 Mistake in speaking. 3 8** Ill-timed expression.
- sgiorr-fhacal, -aiche, a. Using random expressions. 2 Committing errors of speech.
- sgiorra, ** a. Slipped, fallen.
- chd, ** s. f. ind. Frequent risking, foolhardiness. 3 Liability to accidents.
- sgort, -a, -an, s. m. Edge or folds of a garment. 2 Skirt, edge, border. 3 Riding-skirt.
- sgort, v. see *sgior*.
- ach, -aiche, a. Skirted, having skirts. 2 Like a skirt. 3 Bordered.
- sgiorlachadh, -aidh, s. m. Skirting, bordering, furnishing with a skirt or border. A' s—, pr. pt. of *sgiorlach*.
- sgiorladh, -aidh, s. m. & pr. pt. see *sgiorlachadh*. 2** Skirt, border.
- sgiorlach, pr. pt. a' *sgiorlachadh*, v. a. Skirt, furnish with skirts. 2** Border.
- te, past pt. of *sgiorlach*. Furnished with a skirt or border.
- sgior-cuim, ** s. m. Clyster.
- sgios, s. f. ind. Weariness, fatigue. 2 Toil, labour. Leig do s., rest yourself; ag obair gun s., working indefatigably; cia mór an s. e f what a weariness it is! a chlann na s. i ye sons of toil; le s., on account of toil; is e s. a' chosnaich a bhi 'na thàmh, it fatigues the good worker to be idle. [s. m. **]
- sgiosachadh, -aidh, s. m. & pr. pt. see *sgitheachadh*.
- sgiosach, pr. pt. a' *sgiosachadh*, see *sgithich*.
- te, see *sgithichte*.
- sgiot, pr. pt. a' *sgiotadh*, v. a. Disperse, scatter. 2 Fling or throw about.
- †sgiot, -a, -an, s. m. Dart, arrow
- sgiotach, -aiche, a. Scattering, that scatters or disperses. 2 Flinging, that flings or throws about. 3 Scattered, straying.
- sgiotadh, -aidh, s. m. Scattering. 2 Act of scattering or dispersing. 3 Act of flinging or throwing about. A' s—, pr. pt. of *sgiot*.
- sgioth, ** s. Partition of wattled work.
- †sgioth, see *sgith*.
- †sgiothas, see *sgios*.
- sgiothlach, ** s. f. Haunch.
- sgipidh, a. Neat, active.
- sgipiteach, † Uist form of *sgìobag*, *sgìobagach* or *sgìobatan*.
- sgirbh, ** Rocky ford. 2 Stony bottom.
- sgire, -an, see *sgireachd*.
- sgireachd, -an, s. f. Parish. Cruinneachadh s., the gathering of a parish.
- ail, -e, a. Parochial, of or belonging to a parish.
- sgireachdair, ** -ean, s. m. Parishioner.
- sgireil, (MS) a. Parochial.
- sgirt, see *sgior*.
- sgirtean, s. m. Disease in cattle, called in Scotland the black spaul" or "quarter-ill."
- sgistear, ** -an, s. m. Droll, prater, talkative fellow.
- achd, ** s. f. Prating, drollery.
- sgite, see *sgith*.
- sgite, ** s. f. Maiden-ray (fish.)
- sgiteal, -eil, -an, see *sgideil*.
- sgith, -e, a. Weary, fatigued, tired. 2 Fatiguing, wearying, that wears or fatigues, laborious, oppressive. Seac s., quite tired, utterly fatigued.
- sgith, (AF) s. Maiden-ray (fish.)
- sgitheach, †† a. see *sgith*.
- sgitheach, -eich, s. m. Whitethorn, hawthorn—*crataegus oacantha*. 3 Thicket of hawthorn. Preas *sgitheach*, a hawthorn bush; a. an fhàsach, the thorn of the wilderness. (ill. 634.)
- sgitheach dubh, § s. m. Blackthorn.
- sgitheach geal, § s. m. Badger of Clan Ogilvie. [Also called *ban-sgitheach*.]
- sgitheachadh, -aidh, s. m. Growing weary or tired. 2 Wearying. 2 Act of wearying or fatiguing. Air s., fatigued. A' s—, pr. pt. of *sgithich*.
- sgitheachail, a. see *sgitheil*.
- sgitheag, -eig, -an, s. f. Stalk or prickle of hawthorn. 2 see *sgieach*. 3 Diminutive hawthorn tree.
- sgithealachd, s. f. ind. Irksomeness. 2 Prolixity. 3 Tiredness.

Under the Auspices of the Scottish Organizations
of Canada.

The Canadian Scotsman

Canada's Leading Scottish Paper.

Published Fortnightly.

PRICE 6^s PER YEAR.

56, Princess Street, Winnipeg, CANADA.

Manager—Archibald Speirs.

EDITOR: J. KENNEDY FRASER.



THE

CELTIC REVIEW

Consulting Editor : PROFESSOR MACKINNON. Acting Editor : MISS E. C. CARMICHAEL.

THE CELTIC REVIEW appeals to all who are interested in any way in Celtic subjects, whether ancient or modern, scientific or popular.

Principal Popular features

1. TRANSCRIPTIONS AND TRANSLATIONS of Gaelic Manuscripts.
2. FOLKLORE. Collections of the rapidly disappearing Legendary Tales of the Highlands and Islands.
3. ESSAYS and ARTICLES on all subjects of Celtic Interest—Legend, History, Topography, Ethnology, Language, Philology, Archaeology, Natural History, Costume, Music, Art, Poetry; Translations and Reproductions, in whole or in part, of important articles on Celtic subjects from Continental and other sources, and Miscellaneous Articles.
4. REVIEWS OF BOOKS on Gaelic and Celtic subjects.
5. NOTES AND QUERIES.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

Single Part—2/6 net. Subscribers—8/- per annum,
post free.

EDINBURGH: NORMAN MACLEOD

25 George IV. Bridge

"A chiel's amang ye takin' notes."

The Scot at Home AN' ABROAD.

[THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF ALL THE
SCOTTISH SOCIETIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH.]

The Largest Circulation

among Scotsmen, especially
Gaelic-speakers and their descendants of any
paper

in Australasia.

All Scotsmen, at Home and Abroad, should patronize this patriotic publication, and it is a necessity to all who have friends in Australasia, being the only medium through which reliable accounts of all purely Scottish events can be obtained. Many of the new Scottish Societies formed in the Commonwealth owe their existence, in some means, to this paper, which forms such an excellent medium for exchange of news and opinions among Scotsmen. News relating to Scotsmen and Scottish Societies is always welcome to the Editor, as well as the names of new subscribers. The more news and subscribers we receive, the better the value you will get for your money.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, **4s. post free,**
(in advance only.)

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

Picken & CO., 244-250, Little Lonsdale Street,
MELBOURNE.

FACLAIR GAIDHLIG,

Le Dealbhan,

ANNS AM BHEIL

NA FACAILGHAIHLIG UILE

'S NA LEABHRAICHEAN A LEANAS :

Faclair Armstrong
a' Chomuinn Ghaidhealaich
" MhicAilpein
" MhicBheathainn
" MhicEachairn
" MhicLeòid & Deòir
Ainmean Gàidhlig Eoin (MacFhearghais)
" " Ghalair (MacGhill'Ios)
" " Lusan (Camshron)

AGUS IOMADH LEABHAR EILE.



SGAOIL AN SOLUS

Herne Bay (Camus-na-Corra) :

Published by E. MacDonald & Co.,

"THE GAELIC PRESS."

THE SCOTTISH CANADIAN

A Monthly Journal, and the Only Paper specially published in the interests of

the Scot in Canada.

It is full of Good things—Literary, Historical, Social, Scottish & Gaelic Vernacular, Songs of Scotland, Gaelic Songs, Games & Problems on the Draught-board, Chats for Boys and Girls, Household & health Hints, News from Scotland, Doings of Scoto-Canadian Societies.

SUBSCRIPTION : \$1.00 per annum, in advance.

As an Advertising Medium for reaching the Scots of Canada *it stands alone.*

PUBLISHED AT 53, CANADA LIFE BUILDING,
TORONTO.

Yn Cheshaght Gailckagh (*The Manx Language Society.*)

Instead of publishing an English-Manx Dictionary, as originally advertised, the above Society has decided

to reprint **CREEGAN'S** **Manx-English Dictionary,**

an excellent work, and long out of print. 5/- TO SUBSCRIBERS, 7/6 to Non-subscribers. As a certain number of copies must be ordered before the Society can run the risk entailed in the publication of such a work, all Manx people, and others interested, should send in their names as subscribers immediately (with payment if possible) to

Miss S. Morrison, Peel, Hon. Sec., or
Mr. W. Cubbon, "Manx Sun" Office, Douglas, Hon. Treas.

to enable this much needed work to be printed at once.



634. Sgitheach.

sgitheas, see sgios.

sgitheil, *a.* Wearisome, tiresome, tedious. 2†† Importune.sgithich, *pr. pl. a'* sgitheachadh, *v. a. & n.* Weary, fatigue, tire. 2 Grow tired or fatigued. Na s. d' a smachdadh, *do not weary of his correction or reproof.*—te, *past pt.* of sgithich. Wearied, tired, fatigued.†sgithiol, *s. m.* Sheiling-hut.sgithean, -ain, *s. m.* The cackling plaintive notes of a moor-hen or female grouse.sginich, * *s. f.* Activity, cleverness.sgiuicha, (AC) *s.* Bursting, see sgoch. Eòlas *s.* feithe, *a charm for a bursting vein.*sgiuichail, * -e, *a.* Active. 2 Clever.

sgiuichan, see sgiùcan.

sgiuigan, -ain, *s. m.* Whimpering, whimpering. 2 Habit of whimpering. 3**Saubbing.—ach, -aiche, *a.* Whimpering. 2 Apt to whimper.—alch, -e, *s. f.* Same meanings as sgiùgan. Thòisich e air s., *he began to whimper.*sgiuird, * *s. f.* The flux. 2 see sgiort.

—ire, * see sgiordan.

sgiuirleach, (CR) *s. m.* Lapful—*S. end of Arran.*

sgiuirt see sgiort.

sgiuilt, * *a.* Smug.

—a, see sgiolta.

—achd, * see sgioltachd.

sgiuinach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Bold, forward, impudent or shameless woman. 2* Charm for getting all the fish about a boat or headland into one's own boat amidst the amazement of the neighbours. 3* Amulet to excel in anything.sgiùr, ** *v. a.* Scour, purge, cleanse, see sgiùr.

sgiuirdan, see sgiordan.

†sgiuirlong, ** -oing, *s. m.* Fugitive, deserter.

sgiuirte, see sgiurte.

sgiuirs, *pr. pl. a'* sgiùrsadh, *v. a.* Scourge, whip. 2 Afflict, persecute. 3 Chase, drive away, pursue. 4**Scare or scatter suddenly. Sgiùrsaighid sibh, *they shall scourge you.*sgiuirs, -a, -an, *s. m.* Scourge, whip. 2 Scaring. 3 Scattering. 4 Woe, affliction, 5 Persecution.

sgiuirs, see sgiùrsadh.

sgiuirsach, -aiche, *a.* Scourging, whipping. 2 * Afflicting. 3 Like a scourge or lash. 4

Chasing, driving away, scattering. 5 Inclined to whip or persecute, persecuting. 6**Like a persecution. 7 Of a scourge, lash or persecution.

—, * see siùrsach.

—as, see siùrsachd.

sgiuirsadair, see sgiùrsair.

sgiuirsadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Scourge, whip. 2 Scourging, act of scourging. 3 Driving a-way, chasing, act of driving away. 4 Whipping. 5 Afflicting, lashing, persecuting. 6* Pain. 7* Persecution. A' s -, *pr. pt.* of sgiùrs. Ruith sgiùrsadh, *running the gauntlet*; *s. na teangaigh, the scourge of the tongue.*sgiuirsadh, *past pass.* of sgiùrs. Was scourged. 2 *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of sgiùrs. *S. e, let him scourge.*sgiuirsag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Scourge, whip.—ach, *a.* Having scourges or whips.sgiuirsair, -ean, *s. m.* Scourge, whip. 2 Scourger, one who scourges. 3 One who chases or drives away. 4††Lumbering lout. 5*Whoremonger. 6 (AH) Undutiful, wilful incorrigible maid.sgiuirsaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Scourging, act of scourging. 2 Chasing or driving away. 3††Lumbering. 4 (AH) Acting like an ill-conducted, misguided maid.sgiuirste, *past pt.* of sgiùrs.

sgiuirt, see sgiort.

sgiuirt, * *v. n.* Dart or dash forward. 2 Slip by. 3 (CR) *Perthshire* for sgiort.sgiuirt, ** *v. a.* Scatter.sgiuithadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Lash, strike with a goad or whip, "cut." 2 Flourish.

Prov. 3††Flourish with a whip.

sgiuithanta, -ainte, *a.* Smarting, as a lash. Prov.

sgiuits, see sgiùrs.

sglàbh, -àibh, *s. m.* Slave.—achd, ** *s. f.* Slavery, bondage.—adh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Slave, bondsman.sglàbhaiche, ** -an, *s. m.* Slave.sglàbhaidheachd, ** *s. f.* Slavery, bondage, servitude.sglàbhair, -e, -ean, *s. m. & f.* Foul-mouthed man or woman. 2 Scold.sglàbhaireachd, *s. f.* Scolding. 2 Abusive language.sglàbhart, -airt, -an, *s. m.* Blow on the side of the head.sglàbhartach, -aiche, *a.* Giving blows.sglàbh, * *s.* Plaster.sglaib-deoch, *s. f.* Drink for nothing, drink got through ostentation.sglaibeadair, * -ean, *s. m.* Plasterer.sglaigean, ** *s. m.* Beam of a cart, draught-tree.sglaim, * *s. f.* Questionably acquired wealth, booty.sglaim, * *v. a.* Usurp wealth or property, monopolize. 2** Seize violently or greedily. 3** Grasp. 4**Snatch. 5**Clutch.sglaimheach, -ich, *s. m.* Glutton. 2 Hungry mastiff.sglaimir, * -ean, *s. m.* Usurper.

sglaimsear, * see sglaimir.

sglamadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Snapping, seizing quickly.sglamh, * *v. n.* Eat voraciously, glut. 2 Scold. 3**Seize greedily, snatch. 4 Grasp. 5 Wrangle. 6 Usurper. 7* Eat as a hungry dog. 8

Scold suddenly or furiously.

sglamhach, see sglaimheach.

sglamhach, -aiche, *a.* That snatches away greedily. 2 Greedy, snatching, grasping, clutching.sglamhach, ** *a.* Abusive, scolding, wrangling. 2 Foul-mouthed.sglamhachadh, ** *s. m.* Engrossment.sglamhachd, ** *s. f.* Abusiveness, habit of scolding or wrangling, abusive language.sglamhachd, *s. f.* see sglamhadh.sglàmhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Scolding, abusing, wrangling. 2 Scold, abuse, wrangle. 3 Sudden scolding. 4 Greedy seizing. 5 Eating voraciously.sglamhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Seizing greedily upon anything. 2 Snatching of anything by force, clutching. 3 Usurpation. 4 **Greedy grasp

or snatch, clutch.
 sglamhaich, ** *v. a.* Engross to one's self, monopolize.
 sglamhaiche, ** *s. m.* Curmudgeon, engrosser.
 sglamhaid, ** *s. m.* Glutton.
 sglámhair, -ean, *s. m.* Scolder. 2 Abusive, foul-mouthed fellow. 3†† Harsh scolder.
 sglámhair, -ean, *s. m.* One that snatcheth away or seizeth greedily. 2 Usurper. 3 *Glutton, greedy fellow. 4†† Snapper. 5* Voracious fellow.
 sglamhaireachd, *s. f.* Seizing violently. 2 Greediness. 3 Usurpation. 4†† Snapping. 2* Voracity, glut, moupolity.
 sglámhaireachd, *s. f.* Abusiveness, scolding, wrangling. 2 Bad language.
 sglámhrach, -aiche, *a.* Contumelious, scolding, abusive, wrangling.
 sglámhradh, -aidh, *s. m.* see sglámhrúinn.
 sglámhradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Clawing, scratching of the skin, itch.
 sglámhrúig, (MS) *s. f.* Squabble.
 sglámhrúinn, -o, -ean, *s. f.* Scolding, abusive words. 2†† Asperity. 3 Wrangle, reprimand. 4 Ribaldry. 5 Scold, one given to scolding. 6 Raillery.
 sglámhrúinn, ** *v.* Abuse.
 sglámhrúinneach, -eiche, *a.* Scolding. 2 Scurrilous. 3 Apt to scold. 4 Abusive.
 sglámhrúinneachd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of scolding. 2 Aptness to scold.
 sglámhrúinte, *past pt.* Abused.
 sglámhrachd, see sglámhrúinneachd.
 sglámhradh, see sglámhrúinn.
 sglámhrúinn, see sglámhrúinn.
 sglárúinn, see sglámhrúinn.
 sgléad, see sgléat. Taigh *a.*, *a slated house.*
 sgléadach, see sgléatach.
 sgléadair, see sgléatach.
 ———eachd, see sgléataireachd.
 sgleafart, ** *s.* Knock, slap or blow with the open hand.
 sgleafartaich, ** *v. a.* Strike with the open hand.
 sgleamacair, * -ean, *s. m.* Dauber. 2 Mean, low, worthless fellow. 3 (DU) Bore.
 sgleamacaireachd, (DU) *s. f.* Boring talk, act of boring.
 sgleamaic, * *pr. pt. a'* sgleamacadh, *v. a.* Plaster or flatten outwardly. 2 Daub filthily.
 sgleamaid, * *s. f.* Horrid snorter.
 sgleamhas, -ais, *s. m.* Meanness, sordidness, vileness. 2** Scroyle, term of extreme personal contempt.
 sgleamhasach, -aiche, *a.* Mean, sordid, vile, ignoble. 2 Scroylish.
 sgleamhraidh, -ean, *s. m.* Stupid, senseless person. 2 Awkward, untidy fellow. 3 Mean or ignorant fellow. 4 Bumpkin.
 sgleamhraidheachd, *s. f.* Stupidity, senselessness. 2 Awkwardness, untidiness. 3 Meanness. 4 Ignorance.
 sgleamhas, ** *s. m.* Mean fellow.
 sgléap, (CR) *s. m.* Scolding, rating. Thug *e s. dha*, *he gave him a scolding—Suth'd.*
 sgléap, (CR) *s. f.* Torrent of speech—*W. of Ross-shire.*
 sgléap, -áip, *s. f.* Ostentation. 2 Meanness under a plausible appearance. 3 Awkwardness. 4* Low meanness under the guise of liberality.
 Deoch sgléip, *a drink at others' expense.*
 sgléap, * *v. a. & n.* Flatten, spoil the shape of. 2 Draw down your under lip. 3 Wag your head. 4 Flatter. 5 Stare open-mouthed at one.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ostentatious, vain-glorious, vaunting. 2 Mean-spirited. 3** Awkward Gu *e.*, *ostentatiously.*

sgléapaid, * *s. f.* Female who stares open mouthed at one.
 sgléapair, -ean, *s. m.* Vain, vaunting fellow. 2 Mean-spirited fellow. 3* Foolish, boorish stater, applied to children who are backward through being brought up in remote corners, where they have seldom seen strangers. 4 Ostentatious fellow. 5 Awkward, sprawling fellow.
 sgléapaireachd, *s. f.* Habit of silly boasting. 2 Meanness of spirit. 3* Unmannerly staring. 4 Ostentatiousness. 5 Awkwardness.
 sgléat, -n, -an, *s. m.* Slate. Creag sgléata, *a slate-quarry.*
 sgléat, *v. a.* Slate, cover with slates.
 sgléatach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, slates. 2 Like a slate.
 ———* *s. f.* Slate-quarry. 2 Granite (P)
 sgléatadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Slating. 2 Act of covering with slates. A' *s—*, *pr. pt.* of sgléat.
 sgléatair, -ean, *s. m.* Slater. 2** Millpad. 3 "Sgleter," (not chesip, as given in the dictionaries—MM.)
 sgléataireachd, *s. f.* Business of a slater, or 3 of a slate-quarrier. 3 Employment of house-slating. 4 Slate-quarry. 5 Slate-work.
 sgléatar, ** *a.* Slaty. 2 Laminar.
 sgleimice, (CR) [*pron.* sgleimichde—*m long*] *a.* Cajolery, wheedling—*W. of Ross-shire.*
 sgleinneard, -an, *s. m.* Kind of scone.
 sgléob, ** *s. m.* Vapour, mist. 2 Shade, darkness. 3 Idle talk,rodomontade, romance, verbiage, falsehood. 4 High-puffing, iustian. 5 Spectre. 6 Struggle. 7 Misery. 8 Compassion. 9†† Dimness of the eyes. 10* Disease of the eyes, glare about the eyes. 11* Amusement. 12* Misapprehension. 13* Romancing of one who sees imperfectly and consequently misrepresents facts. Iomar sgléob, *a contest maintained with varying success.*
 sgleobach, -aiche, *a.* Sluttish, slovenly.
 sgleobag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Slovenly woman.
 sgleobaid, see sgleobag.
 sgleobaideach, -eiche, see sgleobideach.
 sgleocach, -aiche, *a.* Having bad-sighted large eyes.
 sgleócáir, -ean, *s. m.* Foolish stater.
 sgleocaireachd, *s. f.* Foolish staring or gaping.
 sgleóchaid, -ean, *s. f.* Foolish, staring woman.
 sgleóchdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* see sgleócáir.
 ———eachd, see sgleocaireachd.
 sgleódbach, -aiche, *a.* Shadowy, filmy, ill-coloured. 2 Affected.
 sgleódhair, (MS) *s. m.* Quack.
 sgleó-dhan, *s. m.* Boasting, puffing, bombast. 2 Shade, film. 3 Vapour, mist. 4 Dimness of the eyes, produced by looking at anything luminous. 5 Ghost, spectre. 6 Fable, romance. 7 Misery. 8 Pity. 9 Carcase.
 sgléob-óilighéachd, (MS) *s. f.* Libel.
 sgleog, -oig, -an, *s. f.* Saliva, snot, phlegm. 2 Knock, sudden collision. 3†† Sound. 4 (CR) Slap—*Suth'd & Farr.* 5 Drivel.
 sgleogach, -aiche, *a.* Falling like snot or saliva, drivelling. 2 Striking suddenly against each other. 3 (DU) Easy-going, imperturbable.
 sgleogair, -ean, *s. m.* Troublesome prattler. 2 Lying, flattering fellow. 3 Driveller.
 ———eachd, *s. f.* Silly prattling talk.
 sgléob-ghloir, -e, *s. f.* Loud cry, huza.
 sgleiceach, (DMY) *a.* Cearc *a.*, *a hen with a lump on each side of its head.*
 sgléoid, -e, -eán, *s. m. & f.* Silly man or woman, one easily imposed upon. 2 Slovenly man or woman, drab, slut. 3 One who indulges in idle talk. 4* Heavy, clumsy, lifeless female. 5** Filth.

sgleibeach, -eiche, *a.* Silly, senseless. 2 Slovenly, filthy, drabish. 3 Gawky. Gu s., *drabishly.*

gleideil, -e, *a.* see sgleibeach.

sgleoit, see sgleib.

sgleop, (CR) *v.* Slap.

sgleothach, * -aiche, see sgleòdhach.

sgleòthail, * -e, *a.* Romancing.

sgleòthair, * -ean, *s.m.* Romancer. 2 Swaggerer.

sgliamach, -aiche, *a.* Slippery-faced.

sgliamair, -ean, *s.m.* One having a slippery face.

sgliabhach, -aiche, see sgliamach.

sgliamhair, see sgliamair.

sgliap, see sgleap.

—aireachd, see sglèapaireachd.

sgliat, see sglèat.

sgliatach, see sglèatach.

sgliataidh, see sglèatadh.

sgliatair, see sglèatair.

—eachd, see sglèataireachd.

sgliatar, see sglèatar.

sgligean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Speckled or spotted creature.

sgligeanach, ** *a.* Speckled, spotted.

sglimeach, -eiche, *a.* Troublesome, as an unwelcome guest.

sglimeachas, -ais, *s.m.* Troublesomeness.

sglimear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Troublesome guest.

sglimsear, -ir, -au, *s.m.* Flattering fellow. 2 Parasite.

sglimsearachd, *s.f.* Sordid, parasitical flattery.

sgliobhag, *s.f.* Light blow.

sgliofag, (CR) *s.f.* Light blow—*W. of Ross.*

sgliog, (MS) *s.* Box.

sgliogais, (CR) *s.f.* Large spit, distinguished from *sglongaid* by absence of colouring matter—*Pertshire.*

sgliomair, * see sglmlear.

sgliougaid, (MS) *s.f.* Mucus. [splaingaid—*Gairloch.*]

sgliuingais, * *s.f.* Dowdy.

sgliùreach, see sglùrach.

sgliùsgeach, -eiche, *a.* Dowdy.

sgliùrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Slut, slattern. 2 Gossip, female tattler. 3 Whore. 4 Clumsy person. 5†† Young sea-gull. 6† Newly-fledged crow or sea-gull.

sgliùrachd, *s.f.* Sluttishness. 2 Gossiping, tattling. 3 Whorishness.

sglob-bhàrdachd, *s.f.* Bathos.

sglob, -e, *s.f.* Filth, dirt. 2 see sgleib.

sglobeach, -eiche, *a.* Filthy, dirty, *prov.*

sgloidhseach, (CR) *s.f.* Anything broad and flaccid. *S. mhór arain, a broad thin piece of bread—W. of Ross-shire.*

sgoige, ** *s.f.* Throat.

sgoigeach, ** *a.* Guttural.

sgloing, ** *s.f.* Snot.

sgloingean, see sglongaid.

sgloingeanach, -aiche, *a.* see sglongaideach.

sgloingeanachd, see sglongaideachd.

sglong, see sglongaid. 2* *s.f.* Horrid snorter.

sglongach, -aiche, see sglongaideach. 2* *Dirtily viscous.*

sglongachd, see sglongaideachd.

sglongaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Snot, saliva, spit, mucus. 2** *Term of personal contempt.*

sglongaideach, -eiche, *a.* Snotty, mucous, snivelling.

sglongaideachd, *s.f.* Snottiness, mucousness.

2 *Habit of snivelling.*

sglongair, †† *s.m.* Snotty fellow.

—eachd, †† *s.f.* Snottiness.

sglorach, *s.m.* Big slattern—*Islay.*

sgluait, (CR) *s.f.* Slattern—*Arran.*

sgnog, *s. & v.* see sgrog.

sgnoganach, *Mull, &c.* for sgroganach.

sgo, *s.* Stray cloud—*Evigg & Skye.*

sgob, *v. & a.* Snatch, pluck, pull. 2 Sting, bite, 3 Scoop out. 4* Nibble lightly. 5(DU) Peck, as a bird.

sgobach, -aiche, *a.* That snatches plucks or pulls. 2 Stinging, that stings or bites. 3

Scooping. 4 Apt to pluck.

sgobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snatch, act of snatching,

plucking or pulling. 2 Act of stinging or biting.

3 Twitch, wound. 4* Short while. 5**

Pluck, tug, pull. 6* Nibbling. 7 (DU) Act

of pecking. *S. bho 'n bhaile, a little while*

from home; s. dheth, a little while of it. [*pl.*

-aichean-††.] *A' s—, pr.pt. of sgob.*

sgogab, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little twitch or wound.

2 Small dram, small quantity of any liquor to

drink. 3(DU) Spoonful of porridge, gruel.

pudding, &c.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Twitching or wounding

lightly.

sgobair, ** *s.m.* Biter.

sgoballach, -aich, *s.m.* Piece or morsel to eat.

sgobanta, -ainte, *a.* Eager, voracious. 2†† Snatching.

—chd, *s.f. ind.* Eagerness, voraciousness.

2†† Snatching.

sgobhachan, *s.pl.* Pieces—*Badenoch.*

sgobhrag, ** *s.f.* Fairy.

sgoch, *pr.pt. a'* sgochadh, *v. & a.* Gash, scarity,

hack, notch. 2(DMy) Sprain. *S. mi mo chas,*

I sprained my foot.

sgoch, * *s.m.* Gash, incision, notch, cut, slit. 2

(AC) Bursting. 3 First shot from a still—

Pertshire.

sgocha, see sgoch.

sgochach, ** *a.* Full of cuts, slits or incisions. 2

Causing cuts or slits.

sgochadair, ** *s.m.* Scarificator.

sgocha-feithe, (DU) *s.f.* Sprain. *Eòlas s., the*

charm by which sprains were healed.

sgochraich, * *s.* Liver.

sgòd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Corner of a cloth or garment,

lappet. 2 Sheet of a sail (rope.) 3 Corner of

a sail. Error, defect, blemish. 4 Conceit, af-

fection, pride, airiness, coquetry, foppery,

vanity. 5 Command, lordliness, rule. 6**

Disposal. *S. an t-siùil mheadhoin, the main-*

sheet; s. an t-siùil thoisich, the foresail-sheet;

s. an t-siùil chinn, the jib-sheet; ainneir gun s.,

a maid without conceit; fuidh d' s., under the

rule; crann-sgòid, ship-boom; cainnt gun s.,

language without affectation.

sgòdach, -aiche, *a.* Having corners or lappets.

2 Furnished with sheets (ropes.) 3 Defective,

blemished. 4 Trailing, dragging. 5 (CR)

Ragged—*Skye.* [sgòdach in *Gairloch.*] 6

Awkward. 7 Conceited, affected, pedantic,

beauish, proud, haughty, airy, flashy, foppish.

8 Lordly, having command.

sgòdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slovenly, awkward wo-

man. 2 Conceited, vain girl, coquette, airy

or affected female.

sgòdaich, (MS) *v. & a.* Eke.

sgòdail, ** *a.* Big. 2 see sgòdach.

sgòdan, -ain, -au, *s.m. dim.* of sgòd. Little cor-

ner or lappet. 2 Small defect or blemish. 3

Sheet of a sail. 4 (MS) Patch.

sgog, -oig, -an, *s.m.* Fool, idler.

sgog, * *v.n.* Hesitate, waver.

sgogach, -aiche, *a.* Foolish, senseless. 3 Idle.

sgogarsalach, * *s.f.* Hesitation.

sgòid, *prov.* see sgòid. 2 *s.f.* ** *Neck. 3 gen.sing.*

of sgòd. 4** *Shirt.*

sgòideach, -eiche, see sgòdach.

sgòideag, -oig, -an, see sgòdag.

—ach, ** *a.* Vain, airy, as a girl, coquet-

tish, showy.

sgoideas, -ois, *s.f.* Pageantry, vain show, ostentatiousness.

tation, pride, airiness, coquetry, flirting, vanity. [* gives sgoides for nom.]

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Showy, foppish, proud, airy, coquettish, flirting, formal, fond of pagantry, vain, conceited.

sgoidheil, ** *e, a.* Vain, airy, conceited, foppish, flirting, showy, formal, fond of show or pagantry.

sgoidseach, see sgoideasach.

sgoige, ** *s.f.* The throat.

—ach, ** *a.* Gutteral.

sgoigean, -ein, *s.m.* Fan.

sgoil, * *v.a.* School, teach.

sgoil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* School. 2 Education, learning, knowledge, 3 Science, literature. Am bheil s. aige ? is he educated ? a' dol do 'n s., going to school ; cha'n 'eil s. agam air, I know nothing of it ; taigh na sgoile, the school-house.

s.-na-cruinne, doctrine of the sphere.

s.-àitean, topography.

s.-bhalbhan, deaf-mute schooling.

s.-bhasbairachd, fencing.

s.-bhùird, boarding-school.

s.-chlaidheamh, sword-exercise.

s.-chogaidh, military academy.

s.-chreige, geology.

s.-chèaird, mechanics.

s.-chruinne, geography.

s.-dannsaidh, dancing-school.

s.-diadhairachd, theology.

s.-diomhair, private school.

s.-dorn, boxing.

s.-dread, meteorology.

s.-dreadaireachd, see sgoil-dread.

s.-dubh, the black art.

s.-eachdraidh, historiography.

s.-enn, ornithology.

s.-fhacal, etymology.

s.-fhaige, navigation.

s.-fhearainn, agriculture ; * land-surveying.

s.-fheumhachd, see s.-fhacal.

s.-fhuagheil, sewing-class.

s.-leughaidh, reading-school.

s.-lusan, botany.

s.-mhara, navigation.

s.-mharcachd, riding-school.

s.-mharsantachd, book-keeping.

s.-mhiotailt, mineralogy.

s.-oidhe, schoolmaster, usher.

s.-oidheche, a school taught at night-time.

s.-nàdluir, physiology.

s.-nan-reult, astronomy.

s.-nan-sian, meteorology.

s.-na-faige, navigation.

s.-reul, astronomy.

s.-sgriobhaidh, writing-school.

s.-sheinn, singing-school or class.

s.-speur, astronomy.

s.-uisge, hydrostatics.

s.-uisgearachd, see sgoil-uisge.

The following given by * are undesirable or incorrect, and should not be used. S.-fhollais-

each, a public school ; s.-inntinn, philosophy ;

s.-mhuilcach, phrenology ; s.-riomball, spherics -

riomball is a circle, not a sphere ; s.-na-cum-

ag, chemistry ; s.-na h-inntinn, intellectual

knowledge—knowledge is eòlas, not sgoil.

sgoiltha, ** *a.* Scholastic.

sgoilteach, †† *a.* Pertaining to a school.

sgoilteag, -oig, -an, *s.f.*, dim. of sgoil. Little

school.

—ach, †† *a.* Pertaining to a little school.

sgoileam, -eim, *s.m.* Loquacity, garrulity, prattle.

2** Impertinent garrulity.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Loquacious, prattling,

garrulous, 2 Scolding, 2* Venomous in scolding.

—ach, 4** Impertinently garrulous.

—ach, * -nich, *s.f.* Shrew, scold, scolding

female.

sgoileamachd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of loquacity or prattle.

sgoilear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Scholar, school-boy, student. 2 Scholar, man of learning. Deagh s., a good scholar.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Scholastic, learned, like a scholar, academical.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Scholarship, learning, erudition, education, intelligence.

—an, *n.pl.* of sgoilear.

—ra, *a.* Schooled, scholastic.

sgoileil, ** *a.* Academical. 2 Scholastic.

sgoileisdeach, ** *a.* Academical.

—, ** *s.m.* Academician.

sgoileisdeach, see sgoileisdeach.

sgoilmeis, * *s.f.* Biting severe cold. 2 Garrulity.

—eachd, ** *s.f.* Garrulity.

sgoilmrìch, ** *v.* Chatter, prate.

—, ** *s.f.* Chatter, prating.

sgoilte, *pr.pt.* a' sgoltadh, *v.a. f. n.* Split, cleave, burst asunder, break, crack. 2 Gut fish. Sgoiltidh sùil a' chlach, an (evil) eye will split a stone ; an ti a sgoltas fiodh, he who cleaves wood.

sgoilte, *past pt.* of sgoilt. Cleft, splintered, riven, burst, cracked. 2 ** Abrupt. 3 (DU) Bifurcate.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Splitting, cleaving, cracking. 2 That splits or cleaves. 3 Causing to split, cleave or burst. 4 Apt to split or cleave.

5** Bursting.

sgoilteadh, *3rd. sing. & pl.* of sgoilt.

sgoiltean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Splinter, slice. 2 Cleft. 3 Colon in gram. 4 Half of a square neckerchief. 5 Billet of wood. 6 Slit stick, used by children for throwing pebbles. 7 Seed-slip of a potato. 8* Half. 9(DMy) Parting of the hair of the head.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in splinters.

sgoiltear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see *coltair. 2 see sgoiltair.

—, *fut. pass.* of sgoilt.

sgoil, -e, *s.f.* Wandering or ranging about. 2 see sgoaim.

sgoineadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Keen attack. 2 Eager longing. 3 acrais, a vehement attack of hunger.

sgoinn, -e, *s.f.* Care, attention, carefulness, moment. 2 Head. 3 Efficacy, power, effect, good effect or purpose. 4 Neatness, trimness.

5 Decency, taste, propriety, 6 Affection. 7 (CR) Small pool in the rocky bed of a stream, in which salmon get imprisoned and caught when the tide is low.—*W. of Ross-shire.* 8 (D U) Potential or active energy, force, activity.

Tha s. air, he is active ; dean le s. e, do it tastefully ; rinn e air sgàth sgoinne, I did it for decency's sake ; is beag s. a bhith e air do ghnòthach, your business will be done with little propriety ; cha'n 'eils air an làimh, they are wasteful or extravagant.

sgoinn, (DMy) *s.f.* Hurry. C' àit' am bhell thu dol leis an s. seo ? where are you going in such haste ?

sgoinn, * *v.a.* Check, reprove, scold bitterly.

sgoinneach, * -eiche, *a.* Bitter in scolding.

—eiche, *s.f.* Bitter scolding female.

sgoinnear, ** *a.* Headful, see sgoinneil.

sgoinneil, -e, *a.* Careful, headful. 2 Attentive.

3 Efficacious, producing a good effect. 4 Neat, trim, tidy. 5* Decent, tasteful. 6 (DMy) Energetic, active, bustling. Duine s., an active brisk man.

- sgoirm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The throat. 2 The lower parts of a hill or heap. 3* Brow of a hill. An droighean gorm air s. nan càrn, *the green thorn on the brow of the cairns.*
- †sgoit, ** *s.f.* Shield, target.
- sgoitreach, -eiche, *a. Quack.*
- d, *s.f. ind.* Quackery.
- †sgoith, *v. see* sgath. thing.
- sgoithean, ** *s.m.* The best or prime of any-sgoitich, -ean, *s.m.* Quack, mountebank.
- sgoitidheachd, *s.f. see* sgoiteachd.
- sgol, *pr. pt. a' sgoiladh, v.a.* Rinse, wash, make clean. 2 Drench. 3††Scull.
- †sgol, -oil, *s.m.* Skull. 2 Loud laughter.
- sgol, (AH) *s.m.* Viscous matter usually exuding from and covering an ill-dressed wound.
- sgoladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rinsing, cleaning, washing.
- 2 Act of washing. 3 Draught. 4††Waddling. 5††Sculling. A' s—, *pr. pt. of* sgol.
- sgolag, -aig, *s.f.* Olive-tree. 2 see sgalag.
- sgolagag, (DC) *s. f.* Forefinger—colgag or sgolabag in Argyll.
- sgolaisid, *see* colaisid.
- sgolaisdeach, *see* sgoileisdeach.
- sgolap, Gaelic form of *scollap.*
- sgolb, -uilb, -an, *s.m.* Splinter. 2 Prickle, thorn. 3 Wooden pin or wattle, used for fixing thatch on a roof. 4 Single floorings (nails.) 5**Skirmish or fight with knives or dirks. 6**Doubt. 7 Split.
- sgolbach, -aiche, *a.* Prickly, thorny. 2 Splint-tered, splintering.
- ** *s.m.* Spray or wattle, used in thatching houses.
- d, (MS) *s.f.* Prickliness.
- sgolbaich, (MS) *v.a.* Split.
- sgolbanach, -aich, *s.m.* Stripling, youth.
- sgolbanta, -ainte, *a.* Thin, slender. 2 Apt to break into splinters. 3*Sharp, prickly.
- chd, *s.f. ind.* Thinness, slenderness. 2 Tallness. 3 Aptness to break into splinters.
- sgolgar, ** -ean, *s.m.* Scold.
- †sgolghaire, ** *s.f.* Loud laughter, horse laugh.
- sgoll, * *v.a.* Scull, as a boat. 2 see sgol. 3** Deplume. 4 Scold in a high key.
- sgoll, * *s.m.* Scum, as on proud flesh.
- sgollachan, * -ain, *s.m.* Unfedged bird.
- sgollag, -aig, *s.f.* Dingey, see p. 78.
- sgolt, ** -oil, -an, *s.m.* Split, slit, cleft, rent.
- sgoltach, -aiche, *a.* Splitting, cleaving, slitting, riving. 2 Bursting, breaking. 3 Apt to split or cleave. 4 Apt to burst or break.
- sgoltadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Split, chink, cleft, crack, slit. 2 Splitting, act of splitting, slitting, cleaving, rending or riving. 3 Bursting, act of bursting or breaking asunder. 4 Ear-mark on sheep, see under comharadh-chuaise. 5 Laceration. 6**Burst. A' s—, *pr. pt. of* sgolt. A s. cheann, *to cleave heads.*
- sgoltair, ** *s.m.* Cleaver, splitter of wood.
- sgoltan, * -ain, *s.m.* Nut-hatch—*sitta europæa.*
- sgomhal-sgarach, ** *a.* Astride, astraddle.
- sgomasach, ** *a.* Eager, greedy.
- sgonn, sgoinn & sgoine, *pl. -an, s.m.* Short block of wood. 2 Shapeless mass. 3 Dolt, blockhead, dunce, rude, uncultivated person. 4 Bull-calf. 5 Trifler, prater. 6 Shapeless hill. 7 Base of a couple imbedded in the wall of a house, balk. 8* Large mouthful, gulp, glut. 9* Huge, unshapely person. 10 (DU) Large slice, as of bread, meat, &c. S. labhair, *prate, blab foolishly*; s. cabair, *a block of wood*; s. cloiche, *a block of stone*; s. gille, *a heavy-headed fellow*; s. arain, *a block of bread.*
- sgonn, * *v.n.* Gulp, glut, eat in large mouthfuls.
- sgonna-bhard, (JM) *s.m.* Poetaster.
- sgonnach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpish, coarse, shape-
- less. 2 Stupid, senseless. 3 Rude, unpolished.
- sgonnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gulping. A' s—, *pr. pt. of* sgonn. 'Ga s. air, *gulping it up.*
- sgonnag, *s.f. dim.* of sgonn. Crack (noise.) Clach mhór bhun sgonnag, *the upright flagstone at the base of the couple as a partition, to prevent cows injuring one another—Scots, buisting-stanes,—buist is the space between, holding two cows.*
- sgonnag, -aig, *s.f.* Hasty word. 2 Flatus.
- sgonnair, -ean, *s.m.* Lumpish fellow. 2 Dunce. 3 Boor, rustic, trifler, whiffler, rascalion. 4* Gulper.
- sgonnaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Stupidity, senselessness.
- 2 Boorishness, rusticity. 3** Behaviour of a dunce. 4 Whiffing, prating, trifling.
- sgonnair, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sgonn. Short, thick pieces of wood, little block. 2 The peg of a cas-chrom on which the right foot is placed. 3 The wind-pipe, as distinguished from an *slugan*, the gullet. 4 Handle of a quern by which it is turned.
- sgonnasach, ** *a.* Trifling, whiffing, prating.
- sgonnasachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Habit of trifling, whiffing or prating.
- sgonn-bhalach, -aich, *s.m.* Lumpish boor. 2 Dunce. 3 Trifler, rascalion.
- sgonn-chu, -choin, *s.m.* Surly or vicious dog.
- sgonn-labhair, *v.a.* Prate, blab foolishly.
- sgonn-labhairt, ** *s.f.* Prating, blabbing.
- sgonnna, ** *s.m.* Fort, sconce.
- sgop, *s.m.* Foam, froth.
- sgopraich, *a.* Senseless.
- sgor, -oir, -an, *s.m.* (AF) Stud of horses. 2 (CR) Slice of bread—*W. of Ross-shire.* 3 (DU) Slice of fish, fillet. 4 (CR) Swathe or sweep of the scythe—*Suth'd.* 5†† Cut, notch, *gash.
- sgòr, -òir, -an, *s.m.* Sharp, steep hill rising by itself, or a little, steep, precipitous height on another hill or mountain. 2 Peak, pinnacle. 3 Tail of a bank in the sea, concealed rock jutting into the sea. 4 Asperity.
- sgor, -oir, -an, *s.m.* Mark, notch or cut, made by any sharp instrument. S. creige, *a cleft in a rock.*
- sgor, * *s.f.* Fork. Sgian agus s., *a knife and fork.*
- sgor, *pr. pt. a' sgoradh, v.a.* Cut, hack, gash, scarify, lance, cut in pieces. 2 Erase. 3 Fork peats or hay. 4 Lay out peats to dry.
- sgoraban, (CR) *s.m.* Little pointed rock—*W. of Ross-shire.*
- sgòrach, -aiche, *a.* Rocky, full of pointed rocks. 2 Peaked. 3 Pronged. 4*Cliffy. 5*Conical. 6 Rugged. [stòrach—DU]
- sgorach, -aiche, *a.* Cutting, hacking, scarifying. 2 Abounding in cuts or notches. 3**Erasing. 4 Having a buck-tooth.
- sgora-chùil, (AC) *s.* Leaning-rod. Gun s., *without a leaning-rod.*
- sgoradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting, act of cutting, hacking, gashing or scarifying. 2 Scoring, scratching, erasing, erasure, scratch, score. 3*Forking. 4 Laying out of peats. 5††Piercing. A' s—, *pr. pt. of* sgor. Dheanadh tu tora 'dheanadh an toll is sgoradh 'na bhonn gu shàil, *thou wouldst make an augur that would bore the holes and cut into his sole to his heel—Duanair, p. 37.*
- sgorag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Piece of turf. 2 Roasted limpet. 3 Scollap, waving edge. 4††Small bit of stone.
- ach, †† -aiche, *a.* Full of small pieces of stone or turf. 2††Scalloped.
- sgoragach, *v.a.* Scollap, cut the edge of cloth, &c. in a wavy line.
- sgoranach, -aich, *s.m.* Youth, stripling.
- sgòr-bheannach, ** *a.* Rocky, hilly.

sgór-bheinn, -e, *pl.* bheannta & ceanntan, *s. f.*
 Rocky, conical mountain. 2 Mountain cliff.
 3 Projecting cliff. 4 Blasted cliff. 5 Cliffy
 rock.
 †sgór-chailbhe, see sgorn-chailbhe.
 sgór-éid, ** *s. m.* Hill frequented by roe-deer. 2
 Upland rock.
 sgór-thiacaill, -cla, *pl.* -clan, *s. m.* Buck-tooth.
 sgór-thiacleach, -aiche, *a.* Buck-toothed.
 sgörn, -binn, -an, *s. m.* Throat, windpipe, gullet.
 sgörnach, -aich, see sgörnán.
 sgörnán, -ain, -an, *s. m.* The throat, neck, throat-
 le, gullet. 2* Windpipe. Tha 'n a fosgail-
 te mar uaigh, *their throat is an open sepul-*
chre.
 sgórnan, *n. pl.* of sgörn.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Wide-throated. 2 Bron-
 chial. 3 (MS) Guttural.
 —achas, -ais, *s. m.* Gutturality.
 —aich, *v. a.* Gorge.
 sgörn-chailbhe, -an, *s. f.* The epiglottis.
 sgórr, -a, -an, see sgór.
 sgórr, (DMY) *v.* Secure a boat with two or more
 sticks to hold it on an even keel.
 sgórrach, see sgórach.
 sgórrach, (AF) *s. m.* Perch (fish.)
 sgórradh, (DU) -aidh, *s. m.* Act of propping up a
 boat on even keel. 2 The props taken col-
 lectively. (Sgorraidhean, the props taken in-
 dividually.)
 sgórrag, (DMK) *s. f.* Small bannock of oatmeal
 with a hole in the centre, made for children
 —Craithness.
 sgórr-bheinn, see sgór-bheinn.
 sgór-shuil, -shula, -shuilean, *s. f.* Blink-eye.
 sgór-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Blink-eyed.
 sgór-shruth, ** -ach, *s. m.* Rocky stream.
 sgórthánach, see sgórthánach.
 sgót, -oit, -an, *s. m.* Small farm. 2 Piece of land
 cut off another. 3 Small flock. 4* Small vil-
 lage.
 sgót, see sgód.
 †sgót, -oit, *s. m.* Shot, reckoning. 2 Part or
 portion of a reckoning. Tha s. agam ort, *I*
have capped your witicism—Lewis.
 sgótán, -ain, *s. m.* Small farm. 2 Small flock. 3
 Small group of persons. 4 Small blonish.
 sgót-phaile, * *s. m.* Village.
 sgóth, ** *v. a.* Pull.
 sgóth, -a, -an, *s. f.* Boat, skiff, large winter fish-
 ing-boat, yacht. †2 Flower. 3 (AO) Shade,
 shelter, hut for concealing sportsmen. 4**Son.
 5**Choice part of anything. 6**Disease. 7
 (DU) Boat with stem and stern vertical—sgóth
 in *Gairloch*. Imich 'nad a, *depart in thy skiff.*
 sgóth, -achan, *s. f.* (AC) Steep rock, abrupt hill.
 2 (AC) Bank of cloud, overhanging haze. 3
 (OR) The shade caused by a cloud obscuring
 the sun.—*W. of Ross-shire.* 4 (CR) Dimness
 on glass caused by breath—*Strathspey.*
 sgóthadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pull. 2 Gash, slash, cut.
 sgóthag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of sgóth. Little skiff,
 small yacht, cutter.
 sgóthaich, (MS) *v. a.* Overcloud.
 sgóthan, see sgót.
 sgóth-long, -luinge, -an, *s. f.* Yacht, ship's fly-
 boat, see p. 78.
 sgóth-uath, *s. f.* Cutter (boat) see p. 78.
 sgrab, ** *v. a.* Erase. 2 Scratch. 3 Write.
 sgrab, † *s. m.* Great shearwater, see sgríab. 2 Ra-
 zor-bill—*Barra*, see coltraiche.
 sgrabach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, rugged, shaggy. 2
 Rare, scarce.
 sgrabachan, -ain, *s. m.* Roughness.
 sgrabachas, -ais, *s. m.* Roughness, shagginess,
 ruggedness.
 sgrabadh, see sgróbadh.

sgrabail, † *St. Kilda* for sgríab.
 sgrabair, -ean, *s. m.* Greenland dove, & sgríab.
 sgraban, -ain, *s. m.* Currycomb.
 sgrabanach, -aiche, see sgrabach.
 sgrabanachd, see sgrabachas.
 sgragall, *s. m.* Gold-foil, tin-foil, gold-leaf, span-
 gle.
 sragallach, -aiche, *a.* Spangled. 2 Like tin-foil
 gold-leaf or gold-foil.
 sgráibhseadh, -idh, -idhean, *s. m.* Hand-saw.
 [**sgráibhse, *s. f.*]
 sgráicheag, † -aig, -an, *s. f.* Jay—*garrulus glan-*
darius. 2 (AF) Redwing, see sgiath-dheargan,
 & sgreuchag.
 —ghlas, † *s. f.* Missel-thrush. 2 Red-
 wing, see sgiath-dheargan.
 —oidheche, † *s. f.* Night-jar, goat-suck-
 er.



655. Sgráicheag-oidheche.

sgráid, *s. f.* Old hag. 2 Old mare or cow.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Shrivelled and ugly.
 sgráideach, ** *a.* Diminutive. 2 Of a shabby ex-
 terior.
 sgráideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Small morsel. 2 Small
 or ugly female. 3* Small potato. 4* Any small
 thing.
 —ach, ** *a.* Diminutive, puny. 2 Shabby.
 3 Ugly.
 sgráidean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Diminutive, dwarfish
 man. 2 Shabby-looking fellow. 3 Ugly little
 fellow.
 sgráideanach, †† -eiche, *a.* Diminutive and ugly.
 2 Shabby. 3 Having an ugly diminutive person.
 4**Puny.
 sgraidht, -ean, *s. f.* Shrivelled and ugly old wo-
 man.
 —each, see sgráideach.
 sgraid-shabh, *s. f.* Hand-saw.
 sgráig, *v. a.* Strike, hit one a blow.
 sgráigeadh, -idh, *s. m.* Striking, act of striking
 a blow. A' s'—, *pr. pt.* of sgráig.
 sgráigte, *past pt.* of sgráig. Struck.
 sgrail, † *s. m.* Manx-shearwater—*puffinus anglor-*
rum.
 sgráill, *v. a.* Rail at, revile, satirize, abuse with
 words, scold harshly. [††sgrail.]
 sgráilleadh, -idh, *s. m.* Railing, act of railing at
 one, satirizing, abusing with words, reviling.
 2**Offensive language, greatest abuse. A' s'—,
pr. pt. of sgráill.
 sgráilleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Sand-piper.
 sgráillig, (AF) *s. f.* Dublin.
 sgráing, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Angry look, frown, scowl,
 gloomy, contracted countenance. 2 Forbid-
 ding aspect. 3 Niggardliness. 4**Gloom.
 sgráingeach, -eiche, *a.* see sgráingeal.
 sgráingeag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Surly, sullen-looking
 woman. 2 Niggardly woman.
 sgráingelachd, *s. f. ind.* Sullenness, gloominess
 of aspect. 2 Forbidding look. 3 Niggardli-
 ness. 4* Surly morosity.
 sgráingeil, -e, *a.* Gloomy, sullen, frowning,
 scowling. 2 Of a forbidding aspect. 3 Nig-
 gardly. 4**Having a frowning or forbidding
 visage.
 sgráingeán, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Surly-looking fellow.
 one with a frowning or gloomy visage. 2 Nig-

gardly fellow.
 sgraingear,* -eir, -an, *s.m.* Scowler, curmudgeon.
 sgráist, -ean, *s.m.* Sluggard, slothful person. 2
 Sluggishness.
 —each, ** *a.* Sluggish, indolent, slothful.
 2 Slovenly.
 —each, *s.m.* Sluggard, sloven.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Laziness, sluggishness. 2
 Slovenliness.
 sgráisteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lazy, indolent woman,
 2 Sloven. 3** Slothful young female.
 sgráistealachd, see sgráisteachd.
 sgráisteall, -e, *a.* Slothful, lazy, sluggish. 2 Slo-
 venly. *Gu s., sluggishly.*
 sgrait, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Shred, rag.
 sgraiteach, -eiche, *a.* Shredded, ragged, shabby.
Gu s., raggedly.
 sgráisteachd,* *s.f.* Raggedness, shabbiness.
 sgráisteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Ragged female, shabbily
 dressed female.
 sgráitean, -sin, -an, *s.m.* Ragged fellow, shabbi-
 ly dressed fellow.
 sgráith, see sgráth.
 sgráithe, *past pt.* of sgráth.
 sgráil, *s.m.* Host, large number, applied to min-
 ute insects. [In other cases *sgróid* is used.] —
Dán I. Ghobha. S. a' bhaile, the children of
the township gathered together.
 sgram,** *s.m.* Scratch. 2 Snap.
 sgram,** *v.a.* Wipe off.
 sgramain,** *s.m.* Extortioner.
 sgrámail, Gaelic form of *scramble*.
 sgrámalach, *v.a.* Scramble.
 sgrámalair,** *s.m.* Sprawler.
 sgrámalanach,** *a.* Sprawling.
 sgrámalanach,** *s.f.* Sprawling.
 sgrath, -a, -an, *s.f.* Outer skin or rind of any-
 thing, husk, peel. 2 Bark of a tree. 3 Coat of
 an onion. 4 Turf, green sod, divot, as used
 for covering roofs of houses. 5†† Horror,
 dread. 6 Rust. 7 Scale. 8** Rough hand-
 ling. 9** Long rhyme. 10 Pull, tug. 11*
 What covers the kiln of grain. 12** Green-
 sward.
 sgrath, *v.a.* Peel, take off the rind or skin. 2**
 Excoriate, pare, as a surface. 3 Thatch with
 turfs. 4** Tug, pull or handle roughly.
 sgrathach, -aiche, *a.* Having a rind or skin of
 any kind. 2 Peeling, that peels or takes off
 the rind or skin. 3 Abounding in sods, divots
 or green turfs. 4** Skinny, having a thick or
 strong rind. 5** Having many rinds, as an
 onion. 6 Filmy. 7 Scaly, crusty, of a broken
 skin.
 sgrathachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of sgrath-
 ach, see sgrathadh.
 sgrathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeling, act of peeling,
 taking off the peel, rind or skin. 2 Thatching,
 act of thatching with turf. 3** Pull, tug. 4
 Scouring. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of sgrath.
 sgrathag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgrath. Thin cover-
 ing, peel or rind of any kind. 2 Small turf.
 sgrathagach, -aiche, *a.* Having a thin rind or
 skin of any kind. -2†† Full of small peelings.
 3 Abounding in little sods.
 sgrathaich, *v.* see sgrath.
 sgrathaichte, *past pt.* of sgrathaich. Peeled,
 skinned. 2 Pared, as a surface. 3 Thatched
 with turf.
 sgrathail, -e, *a.* Destructive, tearing, destroy-
 ing. 2 Pernicious. 3 Terrible. 4** Peeling,
 paring.
 sgrathair,* -ean, *s.m.* Skeleton.
 sgrathal, *s. coll.* Small ones of anything. 2 Re-
 fuse, rubbish. [*sgrathall.]
 sgreab, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scab, blotch. 2 Mangel. 3
 **The itch. 4 Scurf. 5(MS) Anthrax. 6†

*Crust. 7 (DU) Thin layer or film of dirt, &c
 sgreabach, -aiche, *a.* Scabbed, blotched, mangy.
 2 Itchy. 3** Affected with mange or itch.
 sgreabachd, (MS) *s.f.* Scabbiness 2 Scurfiness.
 sgreabair,* -ean, *s.m.* Mean fellow.
 sgreab-chinn, *s.f.* Dandruff.
 sgreabhag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Omelet. 2 Crust. 3
 Harl. 4(MS) Husk. 5** Scab,
 sgreabhal,* -ail, *s.m.* Favour given by a new-
 ly-married couple. 2 Annual tribute of 3d.
 paid at the command of the monarch by the
 petty princes of Ireland to St. Patrick.
 sgréach, -a, -an, *s.f.* see sgreuch.
 —ach, see sgreuchach.
 —adh, see sgreuchadh.
 —ag, see sgreuchag.
 —agach, see sgreuchagach.
 —an, -ain, see sgreuchan.
 sgread, -a, -an, *s.m.* Screech, shriek, cry. 2
 Squall, bawling. 3 Any shrill jarring noise.
 creaking noise, crushing noise, grating sound.
 * Gnash. 5** Clashing or crashing noise.
 sgread, *pr. pt.* of sgreadail & a' sgreadadh, *v.a.*
 Shriek, cry, screech, scream. 2 Make a harsh
 sound, creak. 3 Clash. 4** Squall.
 sgreadadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Shrieking, screeching,
 creaking, squalling, squall, shriek, screech. 2
 Creak, grating. 3 Clashing.
 sgreadach, -aiche, *a.* That shrieks, shrieking,
 squalling. 2 Creaking, making a grating
 noise. 3* Argute. 4 Crashing. 5 Clashing.
 sgreadachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little squaller, shriek-
 ing child.
 sgreadag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgread. Little
 shriek. 2 Sharp, sour drink. 3* Acid. 4**
 Shrieking female, shrill-voiced female. 5**
 Anything sour.
 sgrealach, *v.a.* Howl.
 sgreadail, -e, *s.f.* Screeching, act of screeching,
 screaming or crying. 2 Continued shrieking.
 3 Grating, shrill or clashing noise. 4* Gnash-
 ing. 5** Loud creaking. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of sgread.
 sgreadair, -ean, *s.m.* Bawler, shrieker, screech-
 er, brayer, crier. 2 One with a shrill voice.
 sgreadalach,** *a.* Shrieking, screaming, bawling,
 crying. 2 Creaking, grating, clashing.
 sgreadan, -ain, *s.m.* Disagreeable sound. 2
 Noise of anything tearing asunder. 3 Creak-
 ing or grating noise. 4 Scream, shriek. 5
 Bawler, shrill-voiced fellow. Cruaidh a' sgread-
 an air cruaidh, *steel grating on steel.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Making a disagreeable or
 grating sound. 2 Creaking, clashing. 3 Scream-
 ing.
 sgreadhadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Scissure, parchedness.
 sgreadhail,* -e, -dhaichean, *s.f.* Trowel. 2 (D
 U) Wooden trowel used for digging up spout-
 fish. 3 *pl.* used in the sense of Broken boards.
 Chaidh i' na sgreadhlaichean, *she was smashed*
into fragments.
 sgreag, *pr. pt.* of sgreagadh, *v.a. & n.* Dry, parch,
 shrivel, cause to shrivel. 2 Become dry, parch-
 ed or shrivelled. 3* Dry the outside hurriedly
 without entering into the inner part.
 sgreagach, -aiche, *a.* Dry, hard, shrivelled. 2
 Rocky, parched (of soil.) 3 Stingy, penurious,
 mean.
 sgreagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drying, parching. *A' s—,*
pr. pt. of sgreag.
 sgreagag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Shrivelled old woman.
 2 Penurious, stingy woman.
 sgreagair, -ean, *s.m.* Shrivelled old man. 2
 Close-fisted, stingy man.
 sgreagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Anything dry, shrunk
 or shrivelled. 2** Hard, rocky ground. 3 (DMY)
 Cord placed about a span between the half
 hitches on the tops of fishing-rods. Talamh s.,

hard, rocky ground.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* see sgreagach.
 —ta, -ainte, *a.* see sgreagach.
 sgreagar, ** *a.* Rocky.
 sgreauh, -eimhe, & *a.* *s.m.* Loathing, abhorrence, disgust, nausea. 2** Disgusting sight. 3* Thin scum, rind or ugly skin. 4** Disgusting object. *S.* no sgaom, *disgust or fear.* —*L. na Féinne, 208/3.* 5. (=fiamb no sgáth); ghabh e s., *he was disgusted.*
 —ach, -aiche, see sgreamhail.
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Nauseating, act of nauseating. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of sgreamhaich.
 —aich, *v.a. & n.* Loathe, turn the stomach, disgust, abhor.
 —aichte, *past pt.* of sgreamhaich. Disgusted, shocked.
 —ail, -e, *a.* Loathsome, abominable, nasty, abhorrent, fearful, dreadful horrifying, disgusting, horrible. 2 Apt to take disgust.
 —aileachd, see sgreamhalachd.
 —alach, † *a.* Disgusting.
 —alachd, *s.f. ind.* Disgustfulness, abominableness, loathing. 2 Fearfulness, dreadfulness. 3 Readiness to be shocked or disgusted.
 —ladh, * *s.f.* Thick wettish rash through the skin.
 sgreanach, † -aiche, *a.* Inclement, rough, stormy.
 sgreang, -a, -an, *s.f.* †† Wrinkle. 2 Wrinkled woman.
 sgreangail, -e, *a.* Wrinkled, corrugated.
 sgreann, *s.m.* Scowl—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*
 †sgreapal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Scruple (weight.)
 †—ach, ** *a.* In scruples (of weight.)
 †sgreataidh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Destruction.
 sgreat, *s.m.* Disgust, abhorrence, abomination.
 sgreatachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgreamhalachd.
 sgreataich, * *pr. pt.* a' sgreandachadh, *v.a. & n.* Horrify, highly disgust. 2 Loathe, abhor.
 sgreataidh, -e, *a.* Same meanings as sgreamhail.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgreamhalachd.
 sgreatas, -ais, *s.m.* Queasiness.
 sgreath, * see sgreubh, sgreag & sgreumbh.
 —ail, see sgreamhail.
 sgreig, ** *s.f.* Rocky ground.
 sgreig, ** *v.a.* Fry.
 —eadh, ** *s.m.* Frying.
 sgreiteachd, see sgreamhalachd.
 sgreitheil, ** *a.* see sgreamhail.
 sgreitidh, see sgreamhail.
 sgreitidheachd, ** see sgreamhalachd.
 sgreóid, (CR) *s.m.* Group, crowd—*W. of Ross-sh.*
 sgreoth, * *v.a.* see sgreubh.
 sgreothainn, ** *s.f.* Straw used in the place of hair-cloth on a kiln. 2 Drawn straw.
 sgreubh, *v.n.* Dry up, crack by drought, parch.
 —ach, †† *a.* Drying, as by heat.
 —adh, -aidh, *s. m.* State of drying up or cracking from drought. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of sgreubh.
 sgreuch, *pr. pt.* a' sgreuchail, *v. n.* Scream, screech in a croaking and drawing manner. 2 Whoop. 3 Cry with a shrill and loud voice.
 sgreuch, -a, -an, *s.m.* Scream, screech, shrill cry.
 sgreuchach, -aiche, *a.* Screeching, screaming.
 sgreuchadh, -aidh, see sgreuchail.
 sgreuchadh, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Jay. 2 Night-jar, screech-owl. 3 Shrill-voiced female.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in jays. 2 Like a jay. 3 Shrill-voiced.
 sgreuchag-choille, ** *s.f.* Jay. 2 Screech-owl.
 sgreuchag-oidheche, ** *s.f.* Screech-owl.
 sgreuchag-reilge, ** *s.f.* Owl.
 sgreuchail, -e, *s.f.* Shrieking, screeching, act of screeching or screaming. 2* Continuous

screeching. 3 Whooping. [* gives *s. m.* for No. 2.] *A' s—, pr. pt.* of sgreuch.
 sgreuchair, * -ean, *s.m.* Screecher, squaller.
 sgreuchau, -ain, -an, *s.m.* One who screeches or screams. 2** Person with a shrill voice. 3** Vulture.
 sgreuchan-coille, * *s.m.* Jay.
 sgreuchan-craosach, *s.m.* Vulture, see fang.
 sgreuchan-ionnach, (AF) *s.m.* Vulture.
 sgreuchach, *a.* Wet, gusty, stormy, windy—*Argyll.*
 sgreunach, † -aich, *s.m.* Shivering—*Arran.*
 sgreuth, (CR) *v.a.* Shrive, shrink with drought, as a tub—*Skye.* [sgréidh in *Garrloch*—*DU.*]
 sgríab, † *s.* Greater shearwater—*puffinus major.*
 sgríach, -a, -an, *prov.* for sgreuch. 2 *s.m.* Score, scratch, streak.
 sgríachag, -eig, -an, *prov.* for sgreuchag.
 sgríachail, see sgreuchail.
 sgríachan-craosach, see sgreuchan-craosach.
 sgríob, -e, -ean, see sgríob.
 sgríobag, -eig, *s.f.* Small griddle.
 sgríobh, *v.* see sgríobh.
 sgríobhainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rugged, rocky side of a hill. 2** Rugged, sloping shore.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Rocky, having rugged sides (of hills.) 2 Having rugged, sloping shores.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Rockiness, ruggedness.
 sgríobhais, ** *s.f.* Notes, comments.
 sgríobhte, see sgríobhta.
 sgríod, (AC) *v.* Scrape. 2* Breathe your last in consequence of laughing or weeping.
 sgríod, (AH) *s.f.* Any small, stunted living thing. *S.* phaisde, *s.* laoiigh, &c.
 sgríod, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Breath. 2 The least breath of life or air. 3** Voice. 4* Gasp. *Cha'n' heil s. ann, there is not a breath in him, he is quite dead.*
 —ealachd, *s.f.* Life, vigour, liveliness. 2 (MS) Mettle.
 —eil, -e, *a.* Lively, vigorous, active, sprightly.
 sgrílleag, (AF) *s.f.* Sanderling, sandpiper.
 sgrín, ** -e, *s.f.* Shrine.
 —each, ** *a.* Having; a shrine. 2 Like a shrine.
 sgríob, *pr. pt.* a' sgríobhadh, *v.a. & n.* Scrape, rub off the surface. 2 Scratch, tear, mark with slight incisions. 3** Carve, engrave. 4 Draw lines or strokes on any surface, draw scratches. 5 Make a furrow. 6 Scribble, scrape, write. 7 Sweep off, make bare by rubbing. 8 Carry off, take away. 9 Comb or curry as a horse. 10 Snatch. 11 Lay waste, make desolate by a calamity. 12* Drag or dredge for fish or oysters. *S.* leat e, *snatch or sweep it away with you;* a' sgríobadh 'sa phort, *dredging in the harbour;* a' sgríobadh buntáta, *scraping potatoes.*
 sgríob, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scratch, track, mark, line, scrape. 2 Furrow, as of a plough. 3 Cart-rut. 4 Trip, journey, excursion. 5 Calamity, bereavement. 6 Itching of the lip, superstitiously supposed to portend a kiss (*s. poige*), or a dibhe (or *s. drama*), a dram. 7 Curry-comb. 8 Stroke of a whip-saw. 9†† Hurt. *S.* do 'n Ghalltachd, *a trip to the Lowlands;* thoir a mu 'n cuairt, *take a turn round, make a circuit;* a. an t-saibh mhóir, *a stroke of the whip-saw;* a. croinn, *the furrow of a plough;* a. bhuntáta, *a drill of potatoes.*
 sgríobach, -aich, *s.f.* The itch, mange, scurvy.
 2* Scotch or Highland fiddle.
 sgríobach, -aiche, *a.* Scratching, scraping. 2 Prone to scratch or scrape. 3†† Itching. 4 Furrowing. 5 Curry-combing.
 sgríobachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Scraper. 2 Wooden instrument for raking ashes, wooden rake without teeth. *S.* na luathra, *the wooden fire-shovel.*
 sgríobadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scraper. 2 Nutmeg-grat-

er.
 sgrìobadaireachd,†† *s.f.* Scraping.
 sgrìobadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see sgrìobadair.
 sgrìobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scraping, act of scraping or scratching. 2 Act of scribbling, drawing lines or furrows. 3 Act of carrying off or taking away. 4 Laying waste, act of laying waste. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrìob.
 sgrìobachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see sgrìobadair.
 sgrìobag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgrìob. Slight scratch.
 sgrìobag, (AF) *s.f.* Cockle, see creachag.
 sgrìobagach,†† *a.* Abounding in scratches.
 sgrìobaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of sgrìob.
 sgrìobair, -ean, *s.m.* Graving tool. 2 Scraper, scratcher. 3 Grater. 4* Dredge. 5*Curry-comb. 6 see sgrìoban.
 sgrìobaireachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Continued scraping or scratching. 2 Working with a graving tool.
 sgrìoban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any kind of hoe, rake or scraper. 2 Wool-card. 3 Curry-comb. 4 Hand fishing-line. 5 Scraping. Dorghadh leis an sgrìoban, *fishing with the hand-line*; earba bheag an sgrìobain, *the scraping young roe*—Donn.Bàn, p. 54.—they have a habit of scraping with their fore-feet; gheibh ceàrn an sgrìobain rud-eigin, *the scratching hen will find something*.
 sgrìobanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rakes, &c. 2 Like a scraper, or curry-comb.
 sgrìoban-dorobhaich, (DJM) *s.m.* Hand-line, used in bottom fishing for cod.
 sgrìobar, ** *ful. pass.* of sgrìob.
 sgrìobh, *v.a.* Write, perform the act of writing. 2 Compose a book or writing. 3 Record. 4 **Engrave. S. d' a ionnsuidh, *write to him*; a' sgrìobhadh leabhair, *writing a book*.
 sgrìobh, *s.m.* see sgrìobhadh.
 sgrìobha, *s. & v.* see sgrìobha.
 sgrìobhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Writer, scribe, clerk. 2 **Notary.
 sgrìobhach, -aiche, *a.* Writing, that writes, composes or records. 2 Fond of writing, composing or recording.
 sgrìobhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Writer, scribe, clerk. penman. 2 Notary. 3 Attorney.
 sgrìobhadaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Writing, business of a writer, clerk or notary. 2 Attorneyship. 3 Penmanship.
 sgrìobhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Writing, penmanship. 2 Act of writing. 3 Composing, act of composing. 4 Recording, act of recording or committing to writing. 5* Handwriting. 6 Engraving. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrìobh. Fath-sgrìobhaidh, *an appendix*.
 sgrìobhadh, *past pass.* of sgrìobh.
 sgrìobhaiche, see sgrìobhadair.
 sgrìobhaichean, ** *s.pl.* Writings. 2 Writers.
 sgrìobhainnear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Writer, clerk, scribe. 2 Notary. 3 Scrivener.
 sgrìobhainn, ** *s.f.* Bill, writ, evidence.
 sgrìobhair, -ean, *s.m.* Writer, scribe, clerk, agent, penman. 2 Notary. 3 Attorney.
 sgrìobhaireachd, see sgrìobhadaireachd.
 sgrìobham, *1st. sing. imp.* of sgrìobh. Let me write. 2 *1st. fut.aff.a.* I will write.
 sgrìobhar, *ful. pass.* of sgrìobh. Shall be written.
 sgrìobh-leòhd, -an, *s.m.* Fault or error in writing, erratum.
 sgrìobh-thaigh, * *s.m.* Writer's office.
 sgrìobhtach, ** *a.* Writing. 2 Fond of writing. 3 Writing frequently.
 sgrìobhta, *past pt.* of sgrìobh. Written, recorded, registered, composed.
 sgrìobhtuir, -ean, *s.m.* Scripture.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Scriptural.
 —cil, * *a.* Scriptural.

sgriobhuinn, ** -ean, *s.f.* Bill or evidence. 2 Writings.
 sgrìoch, ** *s.m.* Scratch, score, line, furrow.
 sgrìoch, ** *v.a.* Dash. 2 Scratch, score, notch, draw a line or furrow.
 sgrìodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shingle.
 sgrìodan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Stony ravine on a mountain side. 2 Track of a mountain torrent. 3 Continuous heap of small stones on a mountain side.
 sgrìodanach, -aiche, *a.* Cleft by ravines. 2 Abounding in continuous heaps of small stones. 3 Like a mountain torrent. 4**Full of channels. 5* Like a mountain. 6**Of torrents.
 sgrìodanaich, (MS) *v.a.* Streak.
 sgrìogalach, *s.f.* Bare mountain top beyond the line of vegetation. Anns an sgrìogalach seo, *in this barren wilderness*.
 sgrìos, *pr.pt.* a' sgrìos & a' sgrìosadh, *v.a. & n.* Destroy, ruin, annihilate, consume. 2**Abolish. 3 Stumble, slip. 4* Scrape or sweep off the surface. 5*Ruin. Sgrìosaidh mi an duine, *I will destroy man*; a' sgrìosadh an leathrach, *scraping the rind of the leather*; s. mo chas, *my foot slipped*.
 sgrìos, -a, -an, *s.m.* Destruction, ruin, annihilation. 2* Sweeping off a surface, scraping rind. 3*Stumbling, slip. Mo s., *my ruin*! bheir thu s. oirnn, *you will annihilate us*. [*s.f.*]
 sgrìosach, -aiche, see sgrìosail.
 sgrìosadair, -ean, *s.m.* Destroyer, pillager, one who lays waste.
 sgrìosadaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Destroying, sweeping away, annihilation, continued pillaging or wasting.
 sgrìosadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Destroying, act of destroying, or ruining. 2 Abolition, pillaging, destruction, waste, pillage. 3 Act of stumbling or slipping the foot. 4 Cutting or peeling off the skin by accident. 5 Act of opening an ulcer by paring off its surface with any sharp instrument. 6**Slip, tumble. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrìos.
 sgrìosag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wreath of yarn on a clow. 2 (DU) Small ball of yarn.
 sgrìosagach, -aiche, *a.* Made up in clews.
 sgrìosail, -e, *a.* Destructive, ruinous, pernicious. 2**Wasteful. 3**Slippery. 4**Apt to stumble.
 sgrìosalach, (AC) *s.m.* Cloud. 'Nan sgrìosalach móra, *in great clouds*.
 sgrìosalachd, ** *s.f.* Befulness, banefulness.
 sgrìosan, *s.m.* Trouseau—Arran. 2 (AH) Torrent of vituperation. Chuir e 'na s. dheath, *he lectured in very offensive language*.
 sgrìosar, *ful. pass.* of sgrìos. Shall or will be destroyed.
 sgrìos-na-beithire, (AC) *s.m.* Destruction by lightning.
 sgrìosta, *past pt.* of sgrìos. Destroyed, ruined.
 sgrìot, (DMU) *v.a.* Suth'd for sgrùd (examine.)
 sgrìot, (DU) *s.f.* Tale of distress.
 sgrìotachan, -ain, *s.m.* Squalling creature, infant. 2* Child that is likely to die.
 sgrìotail, *s.m.* Suth'd for sgrìothail.
 sgrìoth, † *s.m.* Gravel.
 sgrìothail, † *s.pl.* Lot of small items, as small potatoes—Badenoch. Chuir e sgrìothail (sgrìothail) dheath, *he spoke a great many words with little substance in them*. 2††Crowd of young creatures.
 sgrìothal, ††-ail, *s.m.* Crowd of young creatures or small things.
 sgrìobh, see sgrìobha.
 sgrìisleach, -eich, *s.m.* Tartar.
 sgròb, *v.a.* Scratch, scrape with the nails. 2**

Scrawl.
 sgròb, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scratch, scrape, line, scrawl.
 sgròbach, -aiche, *a.* That scratches or scrapes,
 scrawling, scratching, inclined to scrape.
 sgròbadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scratcher, scraper.
 sgròbadaireachd, *s.f.* Scratching.
 sgròbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scratching, act of scrap-
 ing or scratching with talons or nails, scrawling,
 scratch, scrawl. *A' s-*, *pr.pt.* of sgròb.
 sgròbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slight scratch.
 sgròbagach, †† *a.* Scratching.
 sgròbaich, see sgròb.
 sgròbair, -ean, see sgròbadair.
 sgròbataireachd, *s.f.* Unskilful writing, scrawling.
 sgròhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Scraping or scratching
 with the nails or talons. 2 Crop of a bird. 3
 Dewlap. 4**Gizzard.
 sgròbanach, -aiche, *a.* Scratching. 2 That
 scratches with nails or talons. 3 Of, or belong-
 ing to, a bird's crop or gizzard. 4 Having a
 crop or gizzard. 5 Having a large crop or giz-
 zard. 6 Hanging down, as a dewlap.
 sgròbha, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Screw. 2**Vice. 3 see
 sgrath. 4**Corkscrew.
 sgròbha, *v.a.* Screw.
 sgròbhach, -aiche, *a.* Twisted, like a screw, spi-
 ral. 2 Having screws.
 sgròb-bhearnach, *a.* Do theud *s.*, *your scratched*
and distorted teeth—Donn. bàn, p. 133.
 sgròch, see sgròb.
 —ail, * *v.a.* Scrawl, scribble.
 —lath, -aidh, *s.m.* Scrawling, scribbling.
 2 Scrawl, scribble. *A' s-*, *pr.pt.* of sgròchail.
 sgròd, *s.m.* Host, large number. *S. chloinne, a*
host of children; *s. bhunnta beaga, a quantity*
of small potatoes—Dain I. Ghobha.—not good
 grammar,
 sgròdha, see sgròbha.
 sgròdhach, see sgròbhach.
 sgròg, -oig, -an, *s.m.* The head, side of the head,
 in *ridicule*. 2 The neck, in *ridicule*. 3 Hat,
 bonnet. 4 Bite, mouthful. 5**Skull-cap. 6
 ††Biting word. 7 see sgrògag. *A sgròg, his*
nob—an expression used in playing cribbage.
 —, (AF) *s.f.* Old cow or ewe. 2††Shrivelled
 person.
 sgròg, *v.a.* Put on the bonnet firmly, pull on, as
 a helmet. 2 Doff. 3 Cock. 4 Compress, shrivel-
 el. 5 Become shrivelled. 6 Do away with. 7
 *Bite, as a horse. 8††Nag. *S. e mi, he bit*
me; *s. do bhoineid ort, tighten your bonnet on*
your head; *s. e am balach, he killed the fellow.*
 sgrògach, -aiche, *a.* Shrivelled. 2 Impotent. 3
 Mean, contemptible. 4 Having a hat or bon-
 net.
 sgrògadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of putting on a hat or
 bonnet. 2 Shrivelling, act of shrivelling. 3
 State of becoming shrivelled. 4 Act of doing
 away with, finishing. *A' s-*, *pr.pt.* of sgròg.
 sgrògag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Anything shrivelled and
 contemptible. 2 Little old woman. 3 Useless
 old timber. 4 Stunted growing timber. 5**
 Oath. 6(AF) Old cow or ewe, 7††Little horn.
 8(CR) Crumpled horn—*W. of Ross-shire*. 9(C
 R) Mythical aquatic animal—*Skys*. 10 (DU)
 Drinking-horn. *Làn na sgrògaig, a hornful*
(of liquor); *béist na sgrògaig, the unicorn in*
armorial bearings.
 sgrògaid, * *s.f.* Old hat or cap.
 sgrògair, -ean, *s.m.* Shrivelled old fellow. 2 Biter,
 carper.
 sgrògan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Skull-cap. 2 (DU) Little
 man, dwarfish person.
 sgròganach, *s.m.* Short-necked man. *S. de bhod-*
ach còir, a thick-set, sturdy, elderly kind little
man.—Spurl. nan-caol, p. 294.
 sgròid, (AO) *v.a.* Search.

sgròidheach, (CR) *s.f.* Hag, cormorant—*W. of*
Ross-shire.
 sgròig, †† -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sgròigean.
 sgròig, *gen.sing* of sgròg. [*nom. in Gairloch—*
DU.]
 sgròigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see sgruigean.
 sgròill, -ean, *s.f.* Peeling, paring, anything torn
 off.
 sgròill, *v.a.* Peel, pare, excoriate.
 sgròille, ** *s.f.* Peeling, paring. 2 Any part that
 is torn off a skinned or coated surface.
 sgròilleach, -eiche, *a.* Peeling, excoriating, that
 peels or pares. 2 In peels or parings. 3**Apt
 to peel or pare.
 sgròilleachadh, ** *s.m.* Scarification.
 sgròilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgròill. Little
 peeling or paring. 2**Scale. 3 Any part torn
 from a coated surface.
 sgròilleagach, -aiche, *a.* see sgròilleach.
 sgròilleich, see sgròill.
 sgròingeau, ** *s.m.* Barebone, curmudgeon.
 sgròingeannach, ** *a.* Close-handed, illiberal.
 sgròingeannachd, ** *s.f.* Illiberality.
 sgròineach, *a.* Ragged—*Arran*.
 sgròitheach, -eiche, *a.* see sgrathach.
 sgròithean, *n.pl.* of sgròth.
 sgròl, (CR) *s.m.* Multitude, crowd, great num-
 ber. *S. chloinne, a crowd of children—W. of*
Ross-shire.
 †sgròll, * *s.m.* Large wide piece.
 sgròth, -oith, -oithean, *s.m.* see sgrath.
 sgròthach, -aiche, see sgrathach.
 sgròthach, † -aich, *s.m.* Sea furbelows, bulbous-
 rooted tangle—*laminaria bulbosa*.
 sgròthachd, (MS) *s.m.* Scaliness.
 sgròthadh, see sgrathadh.
 sgròthaiche, (MS) *s.m.* Epidermis, morpew.
 sgrub, *s.m.* Hesitation, scruple.
 sgrub, *v.a. & n.* Hesitate, delay. 2 Be niggard-
 ly, act in a niggardly manner.
 sgrubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Delaying, act of hesitat-
 ing or delaying. 2 Act of playing the niggard.
 3 Scrubbiness. 4 Draught (liquid.) *A' s-*,
pr.pt. of sgrub.
 sgrubail, -e, *a.* Hesitating, dallying. 2 Scrupu-
 lous. 3 Niggardly, parsimonious.
 sgrubair, -ean, *s.m.* Churl, niggard, miser, scrub.
 sgrubaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Churlishness, scrubbish-
 ness.
 sgrubal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Scruple. 2 Doubt.
 sgrubalach, †† *a.* In scruples. 2** Hesitating,
 scrupulous.
 sgrubanta, * see sgrubail.
 sgrùd, *v.a.* Search, scrutinize, pry, examine.
 2**Question.
 sgrùdach, ** *a.* Examining, catechising, ques-
 tioning, prying, searching, inquisitive, investi-
 gating.
 sgrùdachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of sgrùdach,
 see sgrùdach.
 sgrùdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Searching, act of search-
 ing, scrutinizing, prying, examining, question-
 ing, investigation. 2 Search. 3 Inquisitive-
 ness, curiosity. 4 Audit (of accounts.) Ut-
 most scraping of anything in a dish. *A' s-*,
pr. pt. of sgrùd. *A' s. gach ionaid, searching*
every place.
 sgrùdach, *v.a.* see sgrùd.
 sgrùdichte, *past pt.* of sgrùdach. Tried, ex-
 amined, searched.
 sgrùlair, -ean, *s.m.* Searcher, investigator, scruti-
 nizer.
 sgrùdaireachd, *s.f.* Searching.
 sgrugaill, (CR) *s.f.* Neck of a bottle. 2 Neck of
 a hen—*Suth'd.*
 sgruibleach, -ich, *s.f.* Refuse, rubbish.
 sgruibleachan, ** -ain, -an, *s.m.* Scribbler.

sgruídte, *past pt.* of sgrúid, see sgrúdaichte.
 sgruigeán, †-ein, -an, *s.m.* Neck of a bottle, or anything shaped for the hand. 2 The neck, in *ridicúle*. 3**Short neck, in *ridicúle*. 4**Short-necked person, in *ridicúle*. 5 Hat, bonnet. Rug i air an s. air, *she grasped him by the neck*.
 sgruigeánach, ** *a.* Short-necked.
 sgruig dheirídh, *s.f.* Parts of stern-post about the gunwale.
 sgruig thoisich, *s.f.* Parts of stem-post about the gunwale.
 sgruimbean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Scrub.
 sgruimbeanach, *a.* Scrubbed.
 sgruinge, ** *s.f.* Ensign.
 sgruic, -ean, *s.m.* Old, shrivelled person. 2 Thin, meagre person. 3**Old man. 4**Niggard. 5(AF) Lean, hard cow. 6**Harangue. 7**Old decayed person. 8**Old hard-featured person.
 sgruiteach, -eiche, *a.* Old, withered, wrinkled. 2 Meagre, thin. 3**Niggardly.
 sgrum, *s.m.* Shell of the same shape and colour as a mussel, but smaller. They are used when ground small to entice coal-fish into the bag which catches them.
 sgrung, (DMK) *s.* Ill-conditioned animal, one having a hard, skinny, bony appearance—*Rob Down*.
 sgrut, see sgruit.
 sgrutach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Itch.
 sgrutach, see sgruiteach.
 sgruthán, -ain, *s.m.* Shock of corn—*Assynt*. [sru'án.]
 sguab, -aib, *s.m.* Besom, broom, brush. 2 Sheaf of corn. 3 The plant bealaídh (from which brushes are made.) 4**Sweepings, refuse. *S.* choice, *a sheaf of oats*; *mar leus air an s., like a flame on the sheaf*; *s.-adaich, clothes-brush*; *s.-láir, s.-úrlair, floor-brush*; *s.-deannaich, whisk*.
 sguab, *pr.pt.* a' sguabhadh, *v.a.* Sweep, sweep away, brush. 2**Bind into sheaves. 3**Move quickly or with a sweep. 4†† Clean with a broom or besom.
 sguab, *s.m.* Extinguisher, hollow, conical shaped apparatus for putting out a candle without smell or spilling of grease.
 sguabach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sheaves. 2 Sweeping, that sweeps, brushing. 3 Cleanly, cleansing. 4 Moving with a sweep.
 sguabach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Besom, floor-brush
 sguabachán, -án, -án, *s.m. dim.* of sguabach' see sguabag.
 sguabachail, *a.* Sweepy.
 sguabadair, -ean, see sguabair.
 sguabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sweeping, act of sweeping, brushing or cleaning. 2 Sweeping motion. 3** Sweepings, refuse. *A' s.—, pr.pt.* of sguab. *Meoir a's na cruit, fingers sweeping nimbly along thearp-strings*.
 sguabag, -aig, -au, *s.f. dim.* of sguab. Little besom, whisk. 2 Small sheaf of corn. 3 Smart breeze of wind. 4**Female that moves with a sweeping gait. 5†† Gusty wind. *Tri lá Sguabag, three days, the 7th., 8th., and 9th. of April*.
 sguabaichean, ***n.pl.* of sguabach.
 sguabair, -ean, *s.m.* Sweeper.
 sguabaireachd, *s.f.* Sweeping.
 sguabair-luidheir, *s.m.* Chimney-sweep.
 sguaban adaich, *s.m.* Clothes'-brush
 sguaban-stóthaidh, *s.m.* Resource. *Is mairg do 'n s. bó mhaol odhar MhicGhill' Eoinídh, pity him whose resource is MacGillony's worthless dum cow*. Macintosh says that MacGillony was a famous hunter in the Grampians, and

several vestiges of his temporary huts were still to be seen in 1785, in the mountains of Atholl. His "dun cow" was the wild mountain doe. Macintosh gives *staghail* (an unknown word) for *sóidhaidh*, which makes the proverb meaningless. *S.* means the cutting of corn short, as would be done for a hasty supply. The MacGillonies belonged to the Clan Cameron, but were originally allied to the Macleans.—NGP.
 sguabanta, *a.* Portable, trim.
 sguab-gbábhaidh** (an), *s.f.* The banner of Oscar, son of Ossian.
 sguabhair, ** -bhrean, *s.f.* Square.
 sguab-líon, *s.f.* Trawl or sweep-net, drag-net.
 sguabta, *past pt.* of sguab. Sweep, brushed.
 sguab, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sguab.
 sguabte, see sguabta.
 sguageis, -e, *s.f.* Coquetry, flirtation.
 sguain, -e, *s.f.* Train of dress, tail. 2 Crowd, swarm. *Gille-sguain, a train-bearer*.
 sguainseach, *s.f.* Hussey, hoyden—*Argyll*.
 sguair, ** Gaelic form of *squaire* or *squire*.
 sguan, (AC) *s.m.* Slur, slaver, gossip.
 sguasachean, (DMK) *s.pl.* Long narrow and thin strips of wood laid across the thatch of a house to keep it in position—*Lochbroom*.
 sguch, *v.a.* Sprain or strain a joint.
 sguch, (OR) *v.n.* Move, stir. *Na sguachaibh, don't move, sit still—Suth'd & Farr*.
 sguchadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sprain, strain. 2 Spraining, act of spraining a limb *A' s.—, pr.pt.* of sgruch.
 sguichta, *past pt.* of sguich. Sprained.
 sgud, -úid, -án, *s.m.* Scout, spy. 2 Cluster. †3 Ship. 4 Ketch (boat)—*H-brides*.
 sgud, *pr.pt.* a' sguadadh, *v.a.* Lop, prune, cut off at one stroke, hew down. 2 Curtain. 3 Snatch. 4 Abscond. 5**Walk quickly.
 sgúd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dirty water, foul drops.
 sguadach, ** -aiche *a.* Walking quickly, or with a sweeping gait. 2 Lopping off, hewing down at a blow. 3 Absconding.
 sgúdach, ** *a.* Spry, apt to spy. 2 Abounding in dirty water or foul drops.
 sguádachd, ** *s.f.* Espionage, habit of spying. 2 Frequent spying or scouting.
 sguádachd, ** *s.f.* Continued cutting. 2 Sweeping gait. 3 Nimble motion.
 sguadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lopping off cleverly, hewing down at a blow. 2**Sweeping gait. *A' s.—, pr.pt.* of sgud.
 sguadag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Female with a sweeping gait. 2 Active, tidy girl.
 sguadal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Fish guts, offal, filth. 2 *Trash, refuse of anything.
 sguadalach, †† -aiche, *a.* Abounding in offal or filth.
 sguadalair, see sguidilear.
 sguaga, -n & chan, *s.m. & f.* Coarse clumsy person. 2††Person in a crouching posture.
 sguagach, -aiche, *a.* Coarse, clumsy. 2 (DU)shy and awkward.
 sguagach, * -aich, *s.m.* Soft, boorish fellow.
 sguagairneach, (AF) *s.m.* Useless or worthless bird. 2 see sgug. *S. de dh'ian deireadh Foghair, 's mairg a dh' fheith ri d' bhreith 's a' Mhàrt, useless bird at harvest-end, pity those who waited for your birth in March—applied to clumsy workers, more in the way than useful.—NGP*.
 sguibhir, ** *s.m.* Squire, esquire.
 sguiblich, ** *v.a.* Tuck up.
 sguich, (AH) *s.f.* Booty, spoil, plunder—*Argyll*.
 sguideireachd, see sguidilearachd.
 sguidilear, -eir, -an, *s.m. & f.* Dirty drudge, scullion.

sguidilearachd, *s.f. ind.* Foul drudgery, sluttishness.
 sguids, *v.a.* Thrash, switch, lash. 2 Drive. 3 Dress flax. (*Scots*, skutch.)
 sguidseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m. & f.* Stripling, *prov.*
 2* Very tall, slender young man. 3 Prostitute, *prov.* 4† Lank young girl.
 sguidseadh, -idh, *s.m.* Switching, act of switching, thrashing or lashing. 2 Act of dressing flax. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sguids. Deireadh mo sgéim s., *the end of my tale will be whipping.*—*i.e.* confess and be hanged.
 sguidsear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Beetle, thresher, dresser of flax.
 sguidseineach, -ich, *s.m.* see sguidseach.
 sguidsich, ** see sguids.
 sguidneach, see guilneach.
 sgul, * *s.* Tray.
 sguille, see sgulan.
 sgulleach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Rubbish, refuse.
 sgullean, -ein, -an, see sgulan.
 sguillear, (GR) *s.m.* Mean, contemptible fellow—*south end of Arran.*
 sguille, ** *s.m.* Kitchen-boy. 2 Scullery.
 sguilleir, ** *s.m.* Scullery.
 sguir, *pr.pt.* a' sguir & a' sguirachd, *v.a. & n.* Stop cease, leave off, terminate, desist, settle. 2 †† Cause to stop. S. dheth, *desist, be done with it*; mu'n do s. sinn, *before we stopped*; nach s. thu? *will you not stop?*
 sguirb, ** *s.f.* Cessation.
 sguirbeadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Condemning, condemnation.
 sgùird, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The lap. 2 Lapful. 3 Shift, smock. 4 Apron. 5 Skirt.
 sgùird, *v.* see sgùird.
 —each, †† -eiche, *a.* In lapfuls.
 sgùird-shoirbheis, (MS) *s.f.* Mackerel-gale.
 sgùiridh, *fut. aff. a.* of sguir.
 sgùirt, -e, -an, see sgùird.
 —e, see sgùirte.
 sguit, -e, *pl.* -ean & -ichean, *s.f.* Board on the bottom of an open boat, fore and aft, on which passengers place their feet, foot-board.
 2 Stern-seat in a boat. 3 *s.pl.* *Skates. 4 (DM K) Basket used for holding wool, something of the shape of a beehive and made of straw or twigs—*Lochbroom.*
 sguit, -ean, *s.m.* Wanderer.
 sguit, *locative* of sgot. Piece of land cut off another.
 sguit-dheiridh, } see bàta, p. 77.
 sguit-thorsich, }
 sguiteal, Gaelic spelling of *scutelle*.
 sguithe, (AF) *s.* Pig.
 sguithear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Low, menial drudge.
 —achd, ** *s.f.* Menial drudgery, scullery.
 sguits, see sguids.
 sguitseach, see sguidseach.
 sguitseadh, see sguidseadh.
 sguitsear, see sguidsear.
 sgula, *s.m.* see sgulag.
 sgulag, *s.f.* Little person.
 sgulag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Basket for holding the linen—*Suth'd.* 2 see sgulag. 2 Basket for fishing-lines.
 sgulair, -ean, *s.m.* Large old hat.
 sgùirteach, ** *s.* Skirted. 2 Having a shirt or smock.
 sgulan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wicker basket for fishing-lines. 2 Potato-basket. [u short in *Arran*—*CR.*] 3 Large coarse basket made of willow twigs, hamper. 4 Creel.
 sgulan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little old man. 2 Old man.
 —ach, (AC) *a.* Flippant.
 —ach, (AC) -aich, *s.m.* Flippancy. 2 Evil-

speaking. Shallow person.
 sgulan-laimhe, *s.m.* Maund.
 sgùm, *s.m.* Foam, scum. 2 †† Refuse. S. an t-saoghail, *the refuse of mankind.*
 's gu'm, and so that. Tog brìgh do chluiche 's gu'm fàidh an bhì'g imeachd, *take the stake of your game, so that I may get away*—*W.H. 1.12.*
 sgumach, ** *a.* Scummy, frothy.
 sgumadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scummer.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Business of scumming. 2 Continued scumming.
 sgùman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bag formed by temporarily gathering up the four corners of a square of cloth, and often used as a surliner. 2 Skirt, train tucked up. 3 Tawdry head-dress. 4 †† Stack of corn. 5 Lock of hair on the forehead, especially of sheep. 6 Baling-dish for a boat. 7* Skimming-dish. 8 Stack of corn—*McL & D.*
 sgùmag, (AH) *s.m.* see sgùman. 2 Untidy person.
 sgumhan, (AC) -a', *s.m.* Lobe.
 sgumhara, ** *a.* Fat. [dowdy, *prov.*
 sgumrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fire-shovel. 2 Slattern, sgumragach, -aiche, *a.* Slovenly. 2*† Slatternly.
 sgùr, *pr.pt.* a' sgùradh, *v.a.* Scour, wash, clean, rub up, purge. 2 Purify. 3 Burnish. A' sgùradh nan iarann, *polishing the fire-irons.*
 sgur, *s.m.* Desisting, ceasing, leaving off, giving over, cessation, stopping. 2*† Termination, conclusion. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sguir. Buidheachas gun s., *thanks without ceasing*; gun s., *unceasingly.*
 sgùrach, ** *a.* Aperient. 2 Scouring, burnishing, cleansing, purging, purifying.
 sgurachd, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of sgur, see sgur.
 sgurachdainn, * see sgur.
 sgùradair, ** *s.m.* Burnisher, cleanser.
 sgùradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cleansing, act of cleansing, scouring, burnishing, purging, purifying. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgur.
 sgurainn, *s.f.* Washing-water, scourings, ley, topash. 2*† Water in which much soap has been dissolved in the course of clothes-washing, called in Broad Scots, *sapple*. 3†† Seeds. 4* Any trash of liquor, in contempt.
 sgur-éild, ** see sgùr-éild.
 sgùrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* High, sharp-pointed hill. 3 Large conical hill (sgor.)
 sgùrrach, *a.* Rugged.
 sgurt, * see sguit.
 sgut, see sgad.
 sgùt, -uit, see sgud.
 sgùtach, see sgudach.
 sgutach, ** see sgutach.
 sgùtachd, see sgudachd.
 sgutachd, see sgudachd.
 sguth, *s.* Sprain.
 Sh, For all words beginning with sh, see unshios, *adv.* Down, in position.
 sl, *pers. pron.* She, see l. S. is never used to denote the object after the verb like t. Phos e l, *he married her.*
 's i, *contr.* for is, *v. + i, pers. pron.* It is she. 'S i rogha nam ban òg, *she is the choice of damsels.*
 's i, *contr.* for is, *conj + i, pers. pron.* And she. 2 As she. 3 Whilst she.
 sia, *a.* see sè.
 siab, *pr.pt.* a' siabhadh & a' siabail, *v.a. & n.* Rub, wipe, cleanse by rubbing. 2 Drift, wash snow. 3 Sweep along, pass by with quick motion. 4 Skim. 5 Snatch, snatch away. 6 Breathe away dust. 7 Fish, angle. 8 (CR) Cast a line in angling, "whip" a steam. 9 (DC) Blow away, as thatch off a house in a storm—*Uist.*

A' cur 's a' siabhadh, *snowing and drifting.*
 siab, ** *s.m.* Wipe, rub. 2 Cleansing. 3 Flushing. Thug e s. dha, *he gave it a rub.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Wiping, rubbing, cleansing by rubbing. 2 Passing along with a quick continuous motion. 3 Snatching, that snatch-eth. 4 Flinching. 5 Sarcastic, cutting.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wiping, act of wiping or rubbing. 2 Cleansing by rubbing. 3 Act of passing along with quick continuous motion. 4 Snatching, act of snatching away. 5 Breathing away. 6††Sweeping. 7††Plying a fishing rod. 8 Drifting—*Arran.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siab.
 siabail, ** *a.* Abstergent.
 siabail (a'), *pr.pt.* of siab. Angling—*W. of Ross-shire.*
 siabair, -ean, *s.m.* Wiper, one who wipes or rubs. 2 Snatcher, one who snatches. 3 Awkward fellow. 4 Cleanser. 5 **Sarcastic fellow.
 siabaireachd, *s.f.* Wiping, rubbing. 2 Awkwardness.
 siaban, -ain, *s.m.* Sand-drift, *prov.* 2 Sea-spray. 3 ††Slight shower. The dry sand in which the muran (sea-maram) always grows is called s. when it drifts in a storm. The breaking of sea waves in a storm drifts in the same manner, and is called "s. nan tonn móra."
 siabh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dish of stewed periwinkles. —*Hebrides.* 2††Broth of grouse.
 siabh, † *v.* see siab.
 —ach, see siabach.
 siabhadh, see siabadh.
 siabhair, * *v.a.* Tease, weary out.
 —sachd, †† *s.f.* Skimming about like a swallow.
 siabhurch, † -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Fairy. 2†† Ghost. [also siabhraich, *s.f.*]
 siabhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Idle ceremony.
 siabhasach, -aiche, *a.* Idly ceremonious.
 siabunn, *gen.sing.* of siabunn.
 siabunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Soap.
 siabunnach, -aiche, *a.* Soapy.
 siabunn-nam-ban-sith, *s.m.* Milkwort—*Colonsay.*
 siachair, see siachair.
 siach, *v. a.* Sprain or strain a joint. 2 (CR) Avoid—*Strathay.* 3**Filter.
 siachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sprain, spraining, act of spraining. 2 Scratch on the skin. 3**Filtering. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siach.
 siachair, -ean, *s.m.* Pithless wretch.
 siachaireach, -eiche, *a.* Pithless, contemptible.
 siachaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Pithlessness, want of spirit.
 siachaireil, -e, *a.* Selfish.
 sia-chasach, *a.* see sè-chasach.
 sia-chearnach, *a.* sè-chearnach.
 sia-chearnag, see sè-chearnag.
 siach-inntinn, see seacha-inntinn.
 's iad, *contr.* for is, *v. +iad, pers.pron.* It is they. 2 They were the persons. [they.]
 's iad, *contr.* for is, *conj. +iad, pers. pron.* And siad, *pers.pron.* This pronoun is another form of iad, but it is not, like iad, employed to denote an object after an active verb. S. is used in such expressions as, Mharbh s. iad, *they killed them.* [The Gael never say, mharbh iad siad.]
 siad, see seòd.
 siad, * *v. n.* Sheer, go obliquely. 2**Sneak, skulk.
 siad, -a, -an, *s.m.* Stink. 2 Laziness, sloth. 3 ††Filthiness. 4 Fusty smell.
 sialach, †† -aiche, *a.* Having a fusty smell.
 siadair, -ean, *s.m.* Stinkard. 2 Filthy person. 3 Lazy fellow, shuffler. 4 Sneaking fellow. 5 Buzzard. 6* Sly, skulking fellow. 7**Booby. numskull.

siadair, * *v. n.* Stink.
 siadaireachd, *s. f.* Filthiness. 2 Laziness. 3 Slinking, shuffling, sly conduct, sneaking. 4 Meanness. 5 Stupidity.
 sia-deug, see sè-deug.
 siadha, (A.C) testicle. S. coin-ghèarr, *the testicle of the wolf.*
 siadhail, ** *s.f.* Sloth, sluggishness.
 siadhan, -ain, *s.m.* State of confusion.
 siadhan, ** *a.* Confused, topsy-turvy.
 sialach, *a.* Harum-scarum—*Arran.*
 siaman, see sioman.
 siamarlan, ** ain, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *chamberlain.* 2 Factor. 2 Land-agent.
 sian, -ine, -tan, *s. m.* Shriek, scream, roar. 2 *Squeal. 3**Voice. 4 (A.C) Soft, sorrowful music, generally applied to the music heard in a fairy knoll. 5* Drawing scream. 6(DC) Appearance. S. fala mu d' shùilean, *an appearance of blood about your eyes.*
 sian, -a, -tan, see seun.
 —, *v.a.* see seun.
 sian, *pr.pt.* a' siainail, *v. n.* Scream, cry, shriek. 2*Squeal. 3 Yell, bellow. 4 Scream tediously, raising one's voice gradually.
 sian, -ine, -an, *s. m.* Pile of grass. 2 Beard of barley.
 sian, *s.m.ind.* see sion.
 sian, -ine, *pl.* siantan, siantaidh & siantaidhean, *s.f.* Any storm, as wind, snow or rain. 2 Season. 3 *in pl.* The elements. An dèidh tairn-eanaich a' gheamhraidh thig an chuid side ro mhaith no side nan seachd siantan, *after winter thunder, comes either very good weather or the weather of the seven elements—that is, the roughest weather that could possibly come—a mixture of wind and rain, snow and frost, thunder and lightning, and hailstone.* 4** Blast. 5(DC) Age, period. Gu sian-saoghail, *to the world's end.*
 sianach, ** *a.* Screaming, shrieking, yelling, roaring. 2 Stormy, showery. 3 see seunach.
 sianach, (A.F) *s.m.* Monster.
 sianachd, ** *s.f.ind.* Screaming, shrieking, yelling. 2 Storminess, continued showers or blasts.
 sianadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* *Prov.* for seunadh.
 sianache, ** *s. m.* One who shrieks, screams, roars or yells. 2 (DC) Changeling, fairy-child.
 sianail, -e, *s.f.* Screaming, crying, shrieking, squealing, yelling. 2 Act of squealing or yelling. 3* Drawing, squealing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sian.
 —, ** *a.* Screaming, shrieking, yelling. 2 Stormy. 3 Showery.
 sianan, see seunan.
 sia'nar, see seathnar.
 sianar, ** *a.* Stormy. 2 Showery.
 sianas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Hate, hating.
 —ach, ** *a.* Harmonious, melodious, pleasant. 2 Doleful.
 sian-stèud, ** *s.m.* Driving blast. A' casgadh sian-stèuda nan speur, *calming the driving blasts of the sky.*
 sian-bhuailte, *past pt.* Weather-beaten.
 —ach, ** *a.* Exposed to the weather.
 sian-bhuailadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Beating of wind or weather.
 siann, *a.* see sionn.
 siannt, *a.* see sionn.
 sianntan, see siantan.
 siansadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Harmony, melody. 2 Pleasantry.
 siansan, ** *s.* Hum.
 siant, (*poetical*) *n.pl.* of sian.
 siantach, ** *a.* Stormy, rainy, showery, snowy.
 —d, ** *s.f.* Storminess. 2 Showiness.

siantaidh, *n.pl.* of sian.
 —, -ean, *s.m.* Hardy man, hero.
 siantan, *pl.* of sian.
 siap, *v.n.* see seap & siab.
 siapach, see siabach.
 siapadh, see siabadh.
 siapunn, see siabunn.
 siar, *a.* The west, westward. 2 Back, backward, behind. 3 Sideways, aside. 4** Onwards. Gu tràigh s., *to a western shore*; ruith e s. le tartar, *he rushed onwards with a noise*; siar ort, *to the westward of you*.
 —, †† *a.* Oblique.
 siar, *pr.pt.* a' siaradh, *v.a. & n.* Cast away, move or throw obliquely or awkwardly. 2* Lurch. 3†† Waste. 4 Decay. 5 (CR) Sprain—*Skye*. Sh. m. mo chas, *I sprained my ankle*.
 siarachd, *s.f.* Melancholy.
 siaradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Casting. 2 Act of casting obliquely. 3†† Oblique line. 4†† Decaying. 5 (MS) Caracole. 6 (DL) Obliquity of vision—*Gairloch*. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siar. Tha leann dubh air mo sh., *melancholy is wasting me*.—R. 71.
 siarach, *v.* see siar.
 siaraidhean, (CR) *s.pl.* Rheumatism, (lit. contortions)—*Suth'd*.
 siarainnich, *pr.pt.* a' siarainneachadh, *v.n.* Languish, pine away. 2†† Turn, become sour, as milk.
 sia-rámhach, see sò-rámhach.
 siar-nachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Languishing. 2 State of languishing or pining away. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siaransach.
 siaransach, *pr.pt.* a' siaransachadh, *v.n.* Languish, pine away.
 siar-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Squint-eye. 2 **Oblique or side look.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Looking awry. 2 Squint-eyed.
 sias, (for sios.) Cha bhí slat a sias (sios) o chrùn doth, *mean gach sùl e anns an fhaidhir, not a yard of it will be less than a crown, 'twill be sought by everyone at the market—Donn. Bân. p. 155*.
 †siasar, -air, *s.m.* Session, sitting of a court as sizes.
 sia-shlisneach, see sò-shlisneach.
 sia-shlisneag, see sò-shlisneag.
 siannadh, *s.m.* Wasting, decaying, fading away, —*Rob Donn*.
 siat, ** *s.m.* Tumour, swelling, puffing up.
 —, ** *v.n.* Swell, puff up.
 siataidh ! *int.* Puss ! (call to a cat.)
 siatag, *s.f.* Sciatica, rheumatism.
 siathamh, see seathamh.
 sibeann, see sioban. 'Nuair a chuir iad sinn air tìr am meag sibéin (siobain) is mairid, *when they landed us 'mid sand-drift and sea-bent—Duanaire, 71*; thog bàrr-ghuicag fairge gu sibéan (sioban), *the foam of the sea rose to spin-drift—Sgeulaidhe-nan-caol, p. 101*.
 sibh, *pers. pron. 2nd. pers. pl.* Ye, you. [Used instead of *thu*, when addressing a person older or of higher social rank than the speaker, also when speaking to more than one person collectively of any age or rank. In *Arran*, the use of *thu* and *sibh* is determined solely by number, and never by age or rank, except that old people say *sibh* to a minister—*CR*.] *Emphatic forms*, sibh-se, sibh-téin, *yourself, yourselves*. 'Dé a ni sibh ? *what will ye do ?*
 sibhseag, (DC) *s.f.* Wick of a lamp—*Uist*.
 sibhealta, -eilte, *a.* see siobhalta.
 —chd, see siobhaltachd.
 sibheilte, see siobhalt.
 —eachd, see siobhaltachd.

sibhin, § *s.* Butrush, see luachair-ghobhlach.
 siohreach, * -eich, -an, *s.m.* Fairy, spectre, apparition.
 sibhreachail, * -e, *a.* Fairy-like.
 sibhreach, (CR) *s.f.* Fairy.
 sibh-se, *emphatic form* of sibh.
 sibht, * Ga'lic spelling of *shift*. Plan, contrivance, subterfuge.
 sibhteach, ** *a.* Full of shifts, schemes or plans, contrivant.
 sibhteanachd, *s.f.* Providentness. 2** Contrivance. 3 Cunning, craftiness.
 sibhteil, -e, *a.* Shifty, inventive. 2 Provident, thrifty.
 sic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The prominence of the belly. 2 Peritonium. 3 The inner skin which is next the viscera in animals. 4 (AC) see sicean. Bhris an t-sic, *the inner skin broke*; màm-sic, *rupture, hernia*. 5 see seic.
 sic, (CR) -e, -ean, *s.f.* Snatch. 2 Attempt. 3 Sudden effort to take hold of one. 4** Sudden personal onset, swoop. 5** Firmness, strength. 6** Inside of the skull. Rug e le s., *he grasped suddenly*; thug an cù s. air, *the dog snapped at him*; thug e s. as a dhéidh, *he made a snap after him. All from Perthshire*.
 sic, *v.n.* Dash to, lay hold of.
 tsic, *a.* Dry, parched, droughty.
 sice, § *s.f.* see craobh-siuce.
 sicean, (AC) *s.m.* Particle, grain, infinitesimal quantity. S. sil, *a small grain of seed*.
 sichd, -o, -ean, *s.f.* see sic.
 sichd, * *v.n.* see sic.
 siciamin, § *s.* Mulberry, (sycamine in Bible), see maol-dhearc.
 sicir, -e, *a.* Shrewd, sagacious, wise. 2** Acute. 3 Prudent, steady, firm, sure. 4 Accurate. 5 **Advisable. 6** Advised. 7** Not easily imposed upon.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Accuracy, acuteness, 2 Management. 3 Considerateness. 4 Advisableness. 5 Prudence, sagaciousness.
 sid, † see siod.
 sid, -e, *s. f.* Weather, good or bad. 2 Abatement of a storm. 3 Abatement of rage, pacification, cessation. 4** see sioda. 5** Mood, humour. [McL & D gives *s.m.*] 'Nuair a nì e sid, *when the storm abates*; dó an sid a th' ort ? *in what humour are you ? am bheil s. air a nis ? is his rage abated ? sid mhath, good weather ; droch sid, bad weather*.
 sid, ** *s.m.* Lair, as of a bear.
 sideach, ** *a.* see siodach.
 —d, ** *s.f.* see siodachd.
 †sideadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Blast, as of wind. sideil, * -e & sideiliche, *a.* More moderate, as wind. 2 In good humour, in good temper, as a person.
 sidhe, ** *s.f.* see sidheadh.
 —ach, (AF) *s.m.* Wolf.
 sidheadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Blast.
 tsidheang, *s.m.* Infamy.
 tsidhich, *v.a.* Prove. (suidhich.)
 sid-naich, (an), *emphat. form* of sid—*Badenoch & Glen Urquhart*, (siodanaich.)
 siitheag, (CR) *W. of Ross* for siobhag, (wick.)
 sifinn, (DÚ) *s.f.* see sithfean.
 sifir, } (AC) *s.m.* Male fairy.
 sifire, } (sibhreach)
 sifreach, }
 sigeach, * -eiche, *a.* Slim. 2 Slimy. 3 (DC) Sly.
 sigeann, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Diminutive creature. 2 Silly person or thing. 3 (*sigeann) Pleasant countenances.
 —a, -einte, *a.* Diminutive. 2 Silly. 3 Delightful, pleasant. 4* Cheerful.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Diminutiveness. 2 Silly-

ness. 3 Delightfulness. 4* Cheerfulness. 5 Affability, complacency.

sigh,* *v.n.* Glide, skip, dash forth, dart. A' s'igh-eadh air mullach nam beann, *skipping on the top of the hills*; sh. i seachad, *she glided by*.

sigh, see sith.

sighreach, see sidheach.

sighthead,* -eith, *s.m.* Gliding, vanishing, skipping, see siththead. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sigh. Thug e an s. ud, *he made such a bolt*.

—sighann, see sithonn.

sighear,** -eir, *s.m.* Mountaineer.

sighich, *s.m.* ♂ *f.* see sithich.

sighthead,* -eich, *s.m.* Spectre. 2 Fairy. 3 Person taken away by the fairies. [*s.f.]

tsighn, Gaelic spelling of *sign*.

—ich, *v.a.* Sign, mark.

†sigr, *s.f.* Silk.

sigirean,(AF) *s.f.* Silk-worm.

tsigle, *s.f.* Seal.

†sigeand, -eid, Gaelic spelling of *signet*.

sil, *pr. pt.* a' sileadh, *v.a. & n.* Drop, distil. 2 Drop, drip, shed, let fall in drops 3 Cause to drop. 4 Rain. 5 Shower. Shil e, *it rained*; a' sileadh o' n taigh, *dripping from the house*; mu' n s. e, *ere it rain*; a' sileadh nan deur, *shedding tears*; tha e a' sileadh, *it is raining*; s'ildh an là, *it will rain*.

sil, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Drop, see sile. S. nan sùl, *a tear—a dropping of the eye*.

sil,** -e, *s.f.* Shower, heavy rain.

sil, *gen. sing.* of siol.

silc,(AC) see sicean.

silcean,(AU) see sicean.

sile,(AC) *s.f.* Nectar. 2(AF) Milk. Blas na s. 'nam bhile, *the taste of nectar on my lips*.

sile, -an, *s.m.* Spittle, saliva. 2(AC) Salve. 3**Issue.

sileach, -eiche, *a.* Spitting, that spits. 2 see sileteach.

sileach,** *a.* Rainy, showery. Aimsir sh., *showery weather*.

sileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spitting, act of spitting or slaving. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of silich.

sileadach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Handkerchief.

sileadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Spittoon.

sileadh,(A) -lìdh, *s.m.* Stem-platform in a boat.

sileadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Dropping, act or state of dropping, distilling. 2 Raining, dripping of rain through a roof during a shower. 3*Dispensation, economy. 4 Shedding. 5 Issue, issuing. 6 Drop, drip. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sil.

Mar shìor-sileadh usge tha airmhreitan mna, *as the continual dropping of waters are the contentions of a woman*; fo sh. an t-soisgeil, *under the gospel dispensation*; fo sh. an t-Seann Tiomnaidh, *under the Mosaic dispensation*; gach s., *every drop*; s. na h-oidheche, *dew*; s. nan speur, *rain*; s. nan sul, *tears*; a' sùil a' s., *her tears falling—lit. her eyes shedding*.

sileadh, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of sil.

—sùth,(DMK) *s. m.* Rain percolating through the sooty thatch of a house and falling in large black drops indelibly staining everything it comes in contact with—*Caithne's*.

sileag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of sil. Little drop.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Falling in small drops, dripping.

silean,(AC) see sicean.

silean, -ein, -an, *s.m., dim.* of siol. Small single grain. 2 The worst part of grain. 3 Stunted grain.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in small grain.

sile-ruim, see sile-ronn.

sile-ronn,* *s.m.* Salivation.

silich, *pr. pt.* a' sileachadh, *v.n.* Spit, slaver.

siliche, -an, *s.m.* Spare, meagre, lean, pithless creature.

silidh,** *s.* Breed, pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

silidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sil. Shall or will drop.

silimeag, *W. of Ross* for seamrag.

silin, § see craobh-shiris.

silmeag,(CR) *s.f. W. of Ross* for seamrag.

sil-shùil, *s.f.* Watery eye.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Fearful. 2 Watery-eyed, blear-eyed.

silt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Drop. 2 Spittle. 3 Issue. [** gives silte for nom.]

silte, *past pt.* of sil. Dropped, distilled.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Dropping, that drops, dripping, oozing, moist. 2 Issuing, as matter from a sore, running, as an ulcer. 3 Scrofulous. 4 Tearful. 5**Thin, fading. 6* Often raining. 7* Discharge. Sùil sh., *a tearful eye*; uair sh., *showery weather*; cneadh s., *a scrofulous issue*.

—ach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Issue, discharge. 2 *pl.* Scrofula. 3**Flowers. 4**Person afflicted with scrofulous sores. Ma dhùinear a suas 'fheòil o' shilteach, *if his flesh be stopped from his issue*; laithean a siltich, *the days of her menstruation*; air son a siltich, *on account of his issue*.

silteachail, -e, *a.* Ichorous.

silteachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Still. 2 Distiller.

silteachd, *s.f. ind.* Constant dropping. 2 Ulcerous habit. 3**Raininess.

siltichean, *s. pl.* Scrofula.

simeacha-guaid,(AH) *s.f.* Falseness, fraud, deceit, guile.

simear,(DMK) *s.m.* Long rafter of a kiln—*Caithness*.

simid, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Mallet, beetle, batlet. 2**Rammer. 3 Rolling-pin. 4(AF) Beetle (insect.)? 5(DMy) Potato-masher. 6(DMy) Tail-half of fishes. Ceann-simid, *a tadpole*; s. an truig, *the tail-half of the cod*; s. na bioraich, *the tail-half of the dog-fish*. [** gives nom. simide & s.f.]

simideach, -eiche, *a.* Formed like a mallet or beetle, or rolling-pin. 2 Of a hammer or rammer.

simidean,* *s.m.* see simid. 2††Tadpole.

simideach,† -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Coward.

—d,†† *s.f.* Cowardice.

similear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Chimney, vent. Gaelic form of *chimney*. Ceann-simileir, *a chimney-stalk*; troimh an t-simileir, *through the vent*.

similearach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, chimneys.

similearach, *v.a.* Put a chimney on.

—te, *past pt.* Chimneyed.

similidh, -e, *a.* Cowardly, dastardly. 2 Feeble, silly.

simisd,(CR) *s.f.* Beam, of which there were three, laid across a corn-kiln to support the "sticlean beaga," see sticil.—*W. of Ross-shire*.

simleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Silly woman.

simonach,** *a.* Simoniacal.

—d,** *s.f.* Simony.

simonaiche,** *s.m.* Man guilty of simony.

simplich,** *a.* Simplify.

simplidh, *a.* Simple, single-hearted, artless. 2 Silly. 3**Plain, meek, mean. 4**Unalert.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Simplicity or singleness of heart, plainness, honesty. 2 Silliness. 3 Unaffectedness, meekness. 4 Unalertness. 5**Meanness. Na biodh s. oirbh, *let there be no unaltness in you*.

sin, *demons.pron.* That, those. Na daoine sin, *those men*; an duine sin, *that man*; an t-am sin, *that time*; mar sin, *in that manner*; 'se sin ri ràdh, *that is to say*; an sin, *then, on*

that occasion; there, in that place; an sin fhéin, at that very time; in that very place; sin mar a bháinig e, it was in that manner he came; mar sin síos, and so on; o sin, since.

sin /int. There! Well done! Sin! sin! enough! enough!; sin thu, a laochuinn! well done, my good fellow! as an sin thu! be off with you; sin agad sin! there it is for you! sin thu fhéin! well done yourself!

sin, *pr.pt.* a' sineadh, *v.a.* Stretch. 2 Increase in length, stretch out. 3 Hand, reach anything to another. 4**Prolong. 5* Pursue, chase. 6**Grow in stature. 7* Lean or lounge on a bed. 8 Lie at full length. 9†Extend. 10 (DU) Begin, commence.

S. dhomh sin, hand me that; s. do lámh, stretch out your hand; s. do lámh dha, extend your hand to him; drub him; tha e a' sineadh, he is growing; ma shineas Dia mo láithean, if God prolong my days; sh. sinn orra, we pursued them with all our might; an déidh sinidh, having commended; sh. i ris, she was seduced by him; s. air, chase him; tha e 'na sh., he is leaning or lounging on the bed; sh. e as, he hurried off—W.S. 2. 216; *hininn mo lámh, I would stretch my hand; sinidh e a láithean, he will prolong his days.

sin, *pr.pt.* a' sineadh, *v.* see tóisich.

sin, -e, *siantau*, *s.f.* see sian.

sineaghaich, *v.a.* Pace.

sine,** *s.f.* Age, oldness. A' shine chas-aod-ainneach, wrinkled age.

sine,* -an & -achan, *s.f.* Teat, dug, nipple. 2 (AF) Udder.

sine, *comp.* of sean. Older, elder. 2 Oldest, eldest. Cò dhiubh a's sine? who of them is the elder, or eldest?

sine, *gen.* of sian & sion. 2 *gen.* of sithionn.

sine, *s.f.* Blast, stormy weather, see sian.

sineach, -eiche, *a.* Having large dugs.

sineachan, *pl.* of sine.

sineachd, (MS) *s.f.* Seniority.

sineachdainn, (an sineachdainn) *adv. emphat.* form of sin—Badenoch & Gairloch.

sinead, -eid, *s.m.* Seniority, degree of seniority. Air a sh., let him be ever so old; an s. 's an donad, mar a bha cuilean a' mhadaidh ruaidh, the older the worse, like the fox's whelp.

sineadair, *s.m.* Stretcher, see bàta, No. 38, p.76.

sineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Stretching, act of stretching or extending. 2 Increasing in length, act of stretching out. 3 Act of reaching anything to another. 4 Lying at full length. 5 Prolonging, act of prolonging, prolongation. 6 Length, stretch, pursuit. 7 Pursuing. 8 Holding at full length, as of wool when it is being spun. 9 Reclining. 10 Delaying 11 (DU) Beginning, commencing. A' s., *pr.pt.* of sin. S. láithean, length of days; 'na shineadh dlúth dhith, stretched beside her.

sineag, *s.f.* (AC) Handful of corn cut at one stroke of the reaping-hook. 2 Wick made from a rush by peeling off the green covering. 3 (DC) Wick of a lamp—Uist. 4 (CR) Rush—Dornoch, Creich. 5 (DU) Teat of a child's feeding-bottle.

sineal, §-eill, *s.m.* Stinking mayweed—*anthesis colula*. [Not found in the Highlands, but common in Ireland.] illust. 636.

sinean, see speallt.

sine-bhog, (AF) *s.f.* Soft crab.

singil,** *s.* Bastinade.

singil,** *v.a.* Dress flax, prepare flax for the hatchel (seicil.) 2 Belabour, give a thrashing.

singil,** *v.* Swinge.

singil, *a.* see simplidh.

singilear,** -eir, -an, *s.m.* One who prepares flax for the hatchel.

singilearachd,** *s.f.* Preparation of flax for the hatchel.

singilte,** *a.* Single, alone, not double. 2 Having one pleat. 3 Not mixed.

—, ** *past pt.* of s. nail. Dressed or prepared for the hatchel, as flax.

singleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Preparing of flax for the hatchel (seicleadh.) 2 Belabouring, thrashing.

singlidh, *ful. aff.a.* of singil.

sinidh, *ful. aff.a.* of sin.

sin, *pers.pron.* We, us. **Emphatic forms.** sinne, sinn-féin. Rinn sinn e, we did it, we made it; their sinn, we shall say; sinn-fhin is sinn-fhin, Cloinn Cholla (locally, Cl. Tolla) Ghlas-drúim, dh' fhalbh am prabur ud, ourselves and ourselves, the MacColls of Glasdrum, that rable has gone—a saying current in the Appin district, and often used to point out specially noticeable clannishness; it is also used as a rallying-shout when playing games; bhual e sinn, he struck us.

sinne, *emphat. form* of sinn.

sinne, see sine.

—, —, —, ach, see sineach.

sinn,** -ich, *s.f.* Weu.

sinn,** -ach, *a.* Mammal.

sinn,** -ein, *s.m.* Little dug, teat or udder.

sinn,** -seanair, -ean, *s.m.* Great-grandfather.

sinn,** -seanbathair, -thair, -thraichean, *s.f.* Great-grandmother.

sinn,** -seanach, (seann sionnach) (AF) *s.m.* Fox.

sinn,** -seachad-sinn-seanair,* *s.m.* Great-great-great-grandfather.

sinn,** -seachad-sinn-seanamhathair,* *s.f.* Great-great-great-grandmother.

sinn,** -sear, -ir, -irean, *s.m. coll.* see sinnsir.

—, —, —, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Elder, the eldest.

—, —, —, -achd, see sinnsireachd.

sinn,** -sinn-seanair, *s.m.* Great-great-grandfather.

sinn,** -sinn-seanamhathair,* *s.f.* Great-great-grandmother.

sinnsir, -sre & -e, -ean & -srean, *s.* [*sing.* in number, *coll.* in meaning.] Ancestors, fathers.

sinnsireach, -eiche, *a.* Patrimouial.

—, —, —, -d, *s.f.* Right of succession. 2 Ancestry. 3 Genealogy, account of families. 4 Customs of ancestors. 5 see sinnsir. 6**Seniority, eldership. 7**Descent. 8**Progeny. Mo sh., my ancestry, my fathers; gun s., without descent.

sinnsireil, -e, *a.* Ancestral.

sinnsre, see sinnsir.

—, —, —, -adh, see sinnsir. [across the slugs.]

sinridean, (AF) *s.pl.* Pieces of wood in kiln, laid sinter, *past pt.* of sin. Stretched. 2 Increased in length. 3 Prolonged, extended. 4* Reached. 5 Grown in stature. 6 Couchaut, in heraldry. 7*Fetched. S. r' a thaobh, stretched

636. *Sineal*.

by his side.
 sinte, -an, *s.m.* Traces by which a horse draws a plough.
 sinateach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* see sinte.
 —, -eiche, *a.* Straight, long, extending far, extended, tall. 2* Prostrate. 3 Stretching. 4 With long steps. 5* Growing fast in stature.
 sinateag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Skip, bound. hop. 2 Pace, stride. 3** Straight line. 4 Stepping-stone. 5 †† Stroke in swimming. Cha ghabh mi na sinateagan, *I will not go the way of the stepping-stones.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Skipping, bounding. 2 Striding, making long strides or paces. 3 Bouncing.
 sinateagaich, ** *a.* Pace.
 sinateag-téidh, *s.f.* (stag's leap.) Old Highland linear measure equal to 30 English feet.
 sinatean (for siantan) *v.pl.* of sian.
 sinatealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Tractability.
 siob, * *v.* see siab.
 siobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see siabhadh.
 siobag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Blast of the mouth, whiff, puff.
 siobaid, ** *s.f.* Scallion, onion, see uinnean. 2 The plant cibol.
 —each, ** *a.* Abounding in scallions, onions or cibols.
 siobail, * *v.* see siab.
 sioban, see siabunn.
 sioban, (AH) -ain, *s.m.* Spindrift, see siaban.
 siobann, § *s.* Onion, see uinnean. 2** Cibol.
 siobhach, § *s.* Darnel rye-grass, see breóilleán.
 siobhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Straw. 2* Pile of rye-grass. 3 Wick of a lamp or candle.
 —ach, ** *a.* Abounding in, or like straws.
 siobhaide, *a.* Blighting. Le sáighdeán s. siubhlach 'gam león, *wounding me with blighting swift arrows—Dáin I. Ghobha.*
 siobhailt, see siobhalt.
 siobhailteachd, see siobhaltachd.
 siobhalt, -aite, *a.* Civil, courteous. 2 Peaceful, mild, placid. 3 Obliging, kind, urbane. (also siobhalt.)
 —chd, *s.f.ind.* Civility, courtesy, peacefulness.
 —s, -ais, *s.m.* see siobhaltachd.
 siobhas, -ais, *s.m.* Rage, madness, fury.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Furious, frantic, mad.
 siobharag, ** *s.f.* Elf.
 siobhraich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fairy work, magic, enchantment.
 sioblach, * -aich, *s.m.* Streamer. 2 Long person. 3† see sioblachd. 4 (DU) "Cast" of a fishing-line or tackle.
 siobladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fishing with the boat under weigh. 2 Time of tide suitable for fishing. 3† Result of one's rod-fishing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of siobail. 4 (DU) Fishing by trailing the flies on the surface of the water.
 sioc ! int. Call to a goat—*W. of Ross.*
 †sioc, *s.m.* Frost. 2 The umbilical region.
 †sioc, *v.a.* Freeze. 2 Dry up, grow hard.
 †—aichte, *past pt.* Frozen. 2 Dried up, grown hard. 3 Obdurate.
 siocair, ** *s.m.* Motive, reason. 2 Natural. 3 Opportunity.
 sioch, * *v.* see siach.
 sioch, * *s.f.* Peace, quiet, repose, comfort.
 siochadh, * -aidh, see siachadh.
 siochaich, ** *v.a.* Assuage, compose, settle, calm. 2 Grow composed or calm.
 siochadh, (CR) *s.m.* Peace—*Pearthshire.*
 siochail, * -e, *a.* Peaceful, quiet. 2 Causing peace or quietness. 3 Prosperous. Gu s., *peacefully.*

siochaiche, ** *s.m.* Peace-maker.
 siochailteachd, see siochalachd.
 siochaint, -e, *s. f.* Peace, peacefulness, quiet, repose. 2 Assuagement.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Peaceful, tranquil. 2 Silent. 3** Silencing. 4* Undisturbed, unmolested.
 —eachd, * *s.f.ind.* Peacefulness, quietude. 2 Appeasableness. 3 Happy repose and peace.
 siochair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Fairy-like person. 3 Contemptible fellow, trifling person, brat.
 siochainteil, (MS) *a.* Appeasable.
 siochaintiche, *s.m.* Peace-maker.
 siochaireach, -eiche, *a.* Dwarfish. 2 Mean, contemptible.
 siochaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Dwarfishness. 2 Contemptible habits. 3 Personal insignificance. 4 Pusillanimousness. 5* Trifling conduct, quantity or consideration.
 siochaire-baic, (AH) *s.m.* Boy who, when peats are being cut, lifts on to the bank any that may accidentally fall off the peat-spade.
 siochalachd, * *s. f.* Peacefulness, quietude. 2 Peaceableness. 3 Peace-making.
 siocharra, (AC) *s.pl.* Fairy darts
 siochath, ** *s.f.* Peace, tranquility, abstinence from war. 2 Silence.
 siod, *demons. pron.* You, that, there. An siod, *yonder, there*; s. an duine, *yonder is the man*; an siod 's an seo, *there and here*; s. e, *yonder he is*; siod agad silch, *there is your match*; s. féin, *for every reason, because I thought it proper*; mar s, 's mar seo, *that way and this way*; s. an t-áite, *yonder is the place*; 'dé bha'n s. ? *what was that ?*; c' ar son s. ? *why you way ?* an téid thu an s. ? *will you go yonder ?* chaidh e an s., *he went yonder*; s. mar a dh'iomhair e 'chluiche, *you is the way he played his cards*; an deach thu an s. ? *did you go yonder, to you place ?*; s. an lámh a thogas an t-sleagh, *there is the hand that can play vengeance with the spear*; s. mar a chiteadh an Greugach, *thus was the Grecian seen*; s. mar a thachair dhúinn, *so it happened to us.*
 sioda, -chan, *s.m.* Silk. Trúsgan de shioda, *a garment of silk.*
 —, * *a.* Silken, of silk.
 —ch, -aiche, *a.* Silky, silken.
 —chail, ** *a.* Silken.
 —chan, *emphat.* of siod.
 —chd, ** *s.f.ind.* Silkiness.
 —il, -e, *a.* Silky, like silk.
 siodail, †† *pr. pt.* a' siodal, *v.a.* Milk the last drop. 2 (DC) Nag, importune—*Argyll.*
 sioda-lus, § *s.m.* Ragged robin—*Lychnis flos-cuculi.*
 sioda-monaidh, *s.m.* Cotton-grass, mountain silk—*erichorum.*
 siod-chruimh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Silk-worm, see cruimh-shioda.
 siodha, (AC) *s.* Fay, fairy.
 siodhach, (AC) *s.m.* Fay, fairy.
 siog, * *s. f.* Cadaverous appearance.
 sioga, * *s.m.* Weakling.
 sioga, *s.m.* Streak. 2 Rick.
 siogach, -aiche, *a.* Pale, ill-looking, ill-coloured.
 siogach, -aiche, *a.* Inactive, lazy. 2 Greasy, slimy. 3** Streaked. 4** Ill-shaped. Eórna s., *barley not well-filled in the grain, or reaped before it was ripe.* 637. Sioda-monaidh.
 siogach, (AF) *s.m.* Wolf.
 siogada-sinn-seanaireach, (AC) *a.* Sly, old-fashioned. Cho siogada-sinn-seanarach ri siognach



637. Sioda-monaidh.

- na Maoile (Maol Chinntire), as great-great-great-grandfatherish as the fox of the Mull (of Kintyre.)
- siogaid, -ean, *s.m.* Lean, dwarfish, weakly fellow. 2 Starveling.
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* see siogaid.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Lean, cadaverous, famished looking. 2 Dwarfish, bony, ill-made—*Sár-Obair.*
- siogaidh, ** -ean, *s.m.* Fairy. 2 Pigmy.
- siogaidh, *a.* Twining—applied to the motions of a serpent, and hence to music, which twines and coils round the heart. It is translated *calming* in *W. H. Tales.*
- †siogail, ** *a.* Streaky, striped.
- siogaisdeach, ** *a.* Shapeless and long in person. 2 Having long limbs. 3 Tough.
 —d, ** *s.f.* Shapelessness of person. 2 Toughness.
- siogau, ** -ain, *s.m.* Gizzard.
- sioglachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Milking or sucking to the last drop—*Sleat.*
- siogladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sucking an udder to the last drop.
- siogar, Gaelic form of *cigar.*
- siogaran, *s.m.* Cigarette.
- siol, *sil, s.m.* Seed of any kind. 2 Progeny, descendants. 3** Ancestry. 4 Tribe, clan. 5 Spawn or roe of fish. 6**Corn. 7**Oats. A *ghill nam foan!* *O children of song*—i.e. bards. [Generally aspirates a proper name following it, except one commencing with *T.*] Siol Dhiarmadh—also Siol Diarmaid (na Duibh-nich,) *the Campbells*; Siol Torcuil, *the MacLeods of Lewis*; *s.* gruinnd, *seed for sowing.*
- siol! * *int.* Mode of calling geese.
- siol, *s.m.* Sprat (fish)—*cheupa sprattus.*
- siol, ** *v.a. & n.* Sow. 2 Drop, spill, drivell.
- siola, -chan, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch*]. Gill, gill measure. 2 *pl.* Wooden hames for plough-horses. 3**Prow of a boat. 4 Syllable, see sioladh. 5 (DMY) Mill of male fishes, in herring termed *meal.* [** gives *nom.* siol for Nos. 1, 3 & 4.]
- siolach, * -aich, *s.m.* Breed, brood, offspring, particularly applied to cattle, birds, &c. 2 Descendant. 3. *Aluinn nan speur, the beautiful offspring of the skies.*
 —, *a.* Having progeny, prolific. 2 Having seed, spermiatic.
- siolach, see siolaidh.
- siolachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Propagating, propagation, breeding, generating. 2 Increasing in number, multiplying. 3 State of being multiplied. 4 Filtering, clarifying. 5 Clarification, colation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siolach.
- siolachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Filter, strainer, colander.
 —, *pl.* of siola.
- sioladair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Sower. 2 Seedsman.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Employment of sowing seed. 2 Business of a seedsman.
- sioladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Subsiding. 2 State of subsiding. 3 Straining. 4 Act of straining or filtering. 5 Sinking. 6 State of sinking. 7 Propagation. 8 Dropping. 9**Breeding, generating, sowing. 10**Race, offspring. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sioladh. A' s. a' bhainne, *straining the milk*; tha a' ghaath a' s., *the wind is subsiding*; tha 'n t-uisge a' s., *the water is filtering*; a' s. a. *passing quietly away.*
- sioladh, see siolaidh.
- sioladh, * -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Syllable. 2 Gill. 3 Prow of a ship.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Syllabic.
- siolag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of siol. Seedling. 2 Small or stunted grain of corn or potato. 3 Breeding-sow—*Perthshire & Sutherland.* 4 Young pig—*E. Ross.*
- siolag, ** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Strainer. 2 Gill (measure.)
- siolag, (DC) -aig, -an, *s.f.* Viper-fish. Supposed to be the male of the sand-eel or launce—*ammodytes tanceolatus.* This little reptile comes to the shallow foids of Uist in myriads, and is largely used as food.
- siolagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in seedlings.
- siolagach, ** *a.* Abounding in gills. 2 Fond of drams, tipping.
- siolagag, see siolag.
- siolagaig, see siolag.
- siolaich, *v.a. & n.* Propagate, breed, multiply, engender, beget, be fruitful. 2 Spring from, as seed. 3 Abound. Sh. *iad, they increased or multiplied*; siolaichibh is fasaibh lionmhor, *increase and multiply*; o Dhiarmad sh. clann nach gann, *from Dermid sprung a numerous progeny.*
- siolaich, -ean, *s.m.* Propagator. 2†Stallion.
- siolaichidh, *fut.aff.* of siolaich.
- siolaich, *pr.pt.* a' sioladh, *v.a. & n.* Subside, compose, settle down, strain, filter, cause to subside, cleanse, as a fluid. 2 Sink, lower. 3 Grow less. 4 Become composed. 5(MS) Reside. Sh. an soirbheas, *the wind subsided*; sh. confhadh lot gu sìth, *the rage for wounds subsided into peace*; sioladh m'anam o stri, *let my soul subside from struggle*; s. am bainno, *strain the milk*; leig leis sioladh, *let it subside.*
- siolaich, *fut.aff.* of sioladh.
- siolaich, *gen.sing.* of sioladh.
- siolaich, (MS) *v.a. & n.* Avail.
- siolaich, ** *s.f.* Race, offspring. 3 Stallion.
- siolaigh, (CR) *s.m.* Stallion—*Arran.*
- siolan, ** -ain, -an, *s.m.* Strainer, filter. 2 see siolag.
- siolar, ** *a.* Abounding in seed. 2 Prolific, productive, generative, fruitful.
- siolarmach, ** *a.* Snoring, snorting.
- siolastar, § *s.m.* Yellow flag, see bog-uisge. (seilistear.)
- siolc, *v.a.* Snatch, seize upon. 2 Pilfer. 3 Wink. 4†Slip, bound. 5* Seek.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Snatching, seizing upon. 2 Pilfering. 3 Winking.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snatching. 2 Act of snatching or seizing upon. 3 Pilfering. 4 Twinkling. 5 Act of twinkling. 6† Quick motion, bound, skip. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siolc.
- siolcair, -ean, *s.m.* Rogue, light-fingered fellow. 2†One that skips off.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Petty theft.
- siol-chonnach, -aich, *s.f.* Unthreshed straw, given as fodder.
- siol-chuir, *pr.pt.* a' siol-chur, *v.a.* Sow seed.
 —te, *past pt.* Sown.
- siol-chur, -a, *s.m.* Sowing seed. 2 Act of sowing seed. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siol-chuir. [**gen.* s-chuir.]
- siol-coise, *s.m.* Footboard on the treadle of a spinning-wheel, No. 17, p. 290.
- siol-cuir, *s.m.* Sowing seed, seed to sow.
- siol-cura, see siol-cuir.
- siolgach, -aiche, *a.* Lazy, spiritless, sorry, pitiful, dwarfish.
- siolgair, -ean, *s.m.* Spiritless, mean sluggard.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Inactivity, tardiness, laziness. 2 Meanness.
- siol-ghobach, -aich, *s.f.* Sand-eel. 2(DJM) Pipe-fish.
- siol-ghinidh, ** sil, *s.m.* Seed of copulation.
- sioll, * *s.m.* Turn, rotation. 3. *mu seach, times about, in rotation, alternately*; 's e seo mo sh-sa, *this is my turn*; an d' thàinig do sh-sa a

staigh fhathast? *has your turn come round yet?*
siolla, see siola.

siolladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Syllable, see sioladh.

siollaimeach, (MS) *s. m.* Prevaricator.

siollan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Skinny, meagre creature.

siollann, ** *s. m.* Granary.

siollan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Seedling. 2 Refuse of corn. *Cha'n 'eil ann na's miosa na s., there is no refuse worse than that of the corn-pickle—said of mean gentry.*

siollmhean, see siollmhuinn.

siollmhoire, *comp. of* siollmhor.

—achd, see siollmhorachd.

siol-mhór, (CR) *s. f.* Eel resembling the sand-eel, but growing to a length of two feet, usually found in the company of the gurnet—*West of Ross-shire.*

siolmhor, -oire, *a.* Prolific, fertile, generative, fruitful. 2 Abounding in seed. 3 Productive, substantial, as corn.

—achd, *s. f.* Fertility, fecundity, productiveness. 2 Impregnation.

siollmhuinn, *s. f.* Progeny, stock, race. 2 Fecundating substance—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

siol-oladh, *s. m.* Spermacti.

siolp, (CR) *v. n.* Slip in or out unperceived, skulk. —*Skye.* 2 (DU) Pilfer. 'Dé tha thu a' siolp-
adh? *what are you sneaking off?*

—adh, (CR) *s. m.* Pilfering.

—air, (CR) *s. m.* Pilferer.

—an, (DMK) *s. m.* Constable's baton—*W. coast of Ross.*

siolradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Breed, race, offspring.

siolraich, *v. a.* Breed, generate, propagate.

siol-reicear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* Corn-chaudler.

siol-roinn, ** *s.* Dieresis.

siolruin, see siol-roinn.

siolta, *pl.* sioltaidhean, *s. f.* Teal, small wild duck, see crann-lach.

—bheag, ¶ see lach-flacailleach.

sioltaich, see seamlach.

sioltachan, -ain, -an, see siolachan.

sioltaichd, *s. f. ind.* Propagation, the multiplying of a stock.

siolta dhearg, ¶ *s. f.* Red-breasted merganser—*mercurus serrator.*

sioltaich, -ean, *s. m.* Red-breasted merganser, see siolta dhearg. 2 see sioltaich. 3 see lach-flacailleach. 4* Stallion. 5* Propagator. [* gives sioltaiche for Nos. 4 & 5.]

—breac, ¶ *s. m.* Smew—*mergus abellus.*

sioltan, ¶ -ain, *s. m.* Red-breasted merganser, see siolta dhearg & lach flacailleach.

—ban, ¶ *s. m.* Smew, see sioltaich breac.

—breac, ¶ *s. m.* see sioltaich breac.

siol-treubh** -treibh, *s. m.* Family. [*siol-triabh.]

†siol-shuileas, ** -eis, *s. m.* Running of the eyes.

siomsa, (AF) *s. m.* Whale.

siomaghad, *s. m.* Shuffle, evasion, subterfuge.

—ach, ** *a.* Evasive, shuffling, equivocating.

—achd, ** *s. f.* Habit of evading or shuffling.

siomaid, see simid.

—each, ** see simideach.

siomaidean, * see simid.

siomain, see sioman.

siomal, -ail, *s. m.* Ceiling.

siomalach, (MS) *a.* Merry.

sioman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Rope of twisted straw or

ray. 2 Rope of twisted heather—*Skye.* 3** Rope, cord. 4 in *derision.* Tall, shapeless fellow. *Corr-shiomain, bent stick, used for making straw-ropes; cho near ir ceann-siomain, as merry as a rope's end. (Scots, thraw-crook.)*

—ach, ** *a.* Like a rope of straw, hay or

heather. 2 Having ropes of straw, hay or heather, as a rick.

—aiche, ** *s. m.* One who makes ropes of hay, straw or heather.

—barraich, (DU) *s. m.* Rope of twigs, withes.

sioman-orraig, (DMK) *s. m.* Rope made of straw or hay twisted with the thumb—*Caitness, Argyll, &c.*

siomlach, -aich, -aichean, *s.* see seamlach.

—d, * *s. f.* Chicken-heartedness, sheepishness, cowardice.

siomlag, * -aig, -an, *s. m.* Great coward.

siomlaidh, -e, *a.* Chicken-hearted, sheepish, spiritless, heartless.

siomlainn, see similear.

siomlair, * see similear.

siomrag, see seamrag.

sion, -tan, *s. m.* Something, anything. 3 *with' a*

negative. Nothing. 3 (MS) Atom. 4* Climate.

5 Element. 6 Air, blast. 7 Drift. *Cha'n 'eil*

every particle I possess; cha'n 'eil s. math air, it is worth nothing; a' dol an aghaidh an t-s., going against the blast; an s. 'na chùlaibh,

the drift of the rain at his back; tha na sion-

tan air atharrachadh, the climate has changed;

fo m' shionta dùthchasach, under my native

climate, in my native atmosphere; mar chrith-

each 'san t-s., like the aspen in the blast; tamhas

air èideadh le siontaibh, a spectre

*shrouded with the elements. [** s. f. & gen. sine.*

†sioun, -sine, -e, *s. f.* Chain, bond. 2 see sionn & sian.

sion, ** *s. m.* Whisper. 2 Phenomenon. 3 Bright-

ness. 4 Warning.

sion, (AF) *s. m.* Craw-fish, cray-fish.

†siona, *s. m.* Delay.

sionadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Lord, noble, chief, prince. [** *nom.* sionaidh.]

sionail, ** see sianail.

sion-bhuailte, see sian-bhuailte.

sion-bhuailteach, see sian-bhuailteach.

sion-bhualadh, see sian-bhualadh.

†siongailte, see sigilte.

sion-giomach, (AF) *s. m.* Craw-fish, cray-fish.

†sionn, *adv.* In this place, here.

sionn, *s. m.* Foxglove, see lus-nam-ban-sith. 3

(AC) Light, brightness, lurid light. 3 (AC) Region of lurid light.

sionn, (AC) *a.* Mysterious. 2 Phosphorescent. 3 Lustrous.

sionn, *s. m.* Phosphorous—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

sionnach, -aich, *s. m.* Fox. 2 Bagpipe-reed. 3

Wind-valve of a bagpipe. 4 Wind-valve of smith's bellows. †5 Tub, keeve.

—air, ** -ean, *s. m.* Fox-hunter.

—an, -ain, *s. m.* Will-o'-the-wisp. 2 (DU)

Phosphorus. *Teine sionnachain, phosphorus; tha s. 'sa mhuir, the sea is phosphorescent.*

—as ** -ais, *s. m.* Craftiness, low cunning.

sionnachla, (AF) *s.* Weather gaw, seagull.

sionnadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, scoff.

sionnaich, (AC) *a.* Bright. *Domhach s., a bright Sunday.*

sionnasa, see sionnasr.

sionnasair, see sionnasr.

sionnasr, -air, -an, *s. m.* Chanter. 2 Gaelic spelling of censor. [** *nom.* sionnasair.] *Prov. for seannasr.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a chanter. 2 Like a chanter. 3 Furnished with censers. 4 Like a censor. [seannasraich is best form.]

—achd, see seannasraichd.

sionradhach, ** *a.* Single.

†sionsa, *s. m.* Censer.

sion-stèud, see sian-stèud.
 siontach, see siantach.
 ———d, see siantachd.
 siontaibh, *dat. pl.* of sion.
 siontan, *n. pl.* of sion.
 siop. Cuir an siop, *despise, turn tail on—Dàin I. Ghobha.*
 siopunn, see siabunn.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* see siabunnach.
 sior, *a.* Continual, long, perpetual. 2 Persevering. [Always placed before the noun or verb qualified.] A' s.-amharc orm, *eternally staring at me*; a' s.-mhagadh air, *perpetually gibing him.*
 ———, *s. m.* Time, circuit of time. Gu s., *for ever*; thuit mo ghrian gu s., *my sun has set for ever.*
 siorachd, *a.* Melodious, plaintive.
 sior-atharrach, -aiche, *a.* Variable, inconstant.
 ———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Variableness, continual variation or shifting.
 ———ail, -e, see sior-atharrach.
 siorbhai, *** s. m.* Theft.
 sior-bhèd, *** a.* Everlasting, eternal. 2 *** Evergreen.*
 sior-bhraighlich, *** s. f.* Continued loud noise, constant rattling or clattering.
 sior-bhualadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Continual striking, beating or thumping.
 sior-bhuain, *** v. a.* Cut, shear or mow frequently.
 sior-bhuana, *** a.* Everlasting, eternal.
 ———as, -ais, *s. m.* Perseverance.
 ———tachd, *** s. f.* Eternity of being, eternity of existence.
 ———tas, *** -ais, s. m.* Durableness.
 siorcall, *** -ail, -an, s. m.* Gaelic form of circle.
 ———ach, *** a.* Circular, circled.
 ———aich, *v. a.* Circle, encircle.
 ———aichte, *past pt.* Circled, encircled, surrounded.
 sior-chaint, *** s. f.* Garrulity, constant prating.
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Prating, garrulous, continually talking.
 ———each, -eich, *s. m.* Babbler, constant talker.
 sior-chas, *** v. n.* Turn to and again.
 ———ach, *a.* Running to and fro. 2 Walking frequently.
 sior-cheangaltachd, *s. f. ind.* Indissolubility.
 sior-chleachd, *** v. a.* Exercise often, train to.
 ———adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Constant habit, regular practice.
 siorda, *** -ai, s. m.* Great favour or present.
 siordlan, *** -ain, s. m.* Rattling noise, rustling noise.
 ———ach, *** v.* Making a rattling noise. 2 Resting.
 sior-éighe, *** s. f.* Continued crying, shouting or shrieking.
 ———ach, *** a.* Continually crying, shouting or shrieking.
 sior-euchd, *s. f.* Softness—R. 8.
 sior-ghair, *** s. f.* Continued laughter, noise or clamour.
 sior-ghlac, *** v. a.* Grip. 2 Handle roughly. 3 Grasp frequently.
 ———, *** -aic, s. m.* Grip. 2 Rough handling. 3 Frequent grasping.
 sior-ghnàth, *s. m.* Continual use, constant habit.
 ———ach, *a.* Habitual, having a continual habit.
 ———achd, *s. f. ind.* Perpetuity.
 ———aich, *v. a.* Practice much or often. 2 Use frequently.
 sior-ghnothachair, *s. m.* Amateur.
 sior-ghnùithe, *v.* Desire.
 sior-iarr, *v. a.* Importune.

sior-iarraidh, *s. f.* Importunity, constant or urgent petitioning.
 ———each, *** a.* Importunate, troublesome by means of frequent requests or petitions.
 ———tach, -aiche, *a.* Importunate.
 sior-imrich, *** s. f.* Transmigration.
 sior-ianhach, *** a.* Long-handed.
 sior-loisg, *** v. a.* Burn perpetually or eternally.
 sior-losgach, *** a.* Burning perpetually or eternally.
 sior-losgadh, *** -aidh, s. m.* Continual burning. 2 Eternal fire.
 siormag, *N. Argyll* for seamrag.
 sior-mbairneannach, *** a.* Everlasting, eternal. 2 Immortal. 3 Durable.
 ———d, *s. f. ind.* Perpetuity, durability. 2 Immortality, state of being everlasting or eternal.
 sior-ol, *** s. m.* Hard drinking, frequent drinking.
 sior-òsd, *** v. n.* Gape or yawn frequently.
 sior-phlucas, -ais, *s. m.* Lientery.
 siorr, ** v. n.* Scud, slip in or out.
 siorra, see siorram.
 siorrachd, see siorramachd.
 siorradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Deviation, excursion. 2 Onset, attack. 3 Darting. 4 Dart. 5 see siorram.
 siorraimh, -ean, see siorram.
 siorralach, *s. m.* Broom-rape—*orobanchaceae major & o. minor.*



633. Siorralach.

siorram, -aim, -an, *s. m.* Sheriff.
 ———achd, *s. f.* Sheriffdom, county. 2 Office of sheriff.
 siorruich, *** v. a.* Eternize, immortalize, perpetuate.
 siorruidh, *a.* Eternal, everlasting. Gu s., *for ever.* Gu suthain siorruidh, *for ever and ever.*
 siorruidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Eternity. 2 Immortality. 3 Perpetuity.
 siorsan, *** -ain, s. m.* Pleasant or good news.
 ———ach, *** a.* Slow, tedious.
 ———ach, *** aich, s. m.* Slow, tedious person.
 sior-sheamhachd, *s. f.* Immovableness.
 sior-shileach, *** a.* Dropping or dripping continually.
 sior-shileadh, *** -eidh, s. m.* Continual dropping.
 sior-shiolaidheach, -aiche, *a.* Insensible.
 †siort, *v. a.* Strike.
 †siortair, -ean, *s. m.* Executioner.
 sior-thoiras, *** -eis, s. m.* Request.
 sior-uaine, *a.* Evergreen.
 ———, *s. m.* Evergreen.
 sior-uisge, *** s. m.* Running stream. 2 Perennial fountain. 3 Constant rain.
 ———ach, *** a.* Abounding in running streams or perennial fountains. 2 Raining continuously.
 sios, *adv.* Down, downwards (from one)—down

towards one is *nuas*. 2 (shios) Resting below.

In *W. of Ross* shios and sios naturally mean west and westward respectively, that is, down the course of the streams and valleys, and shuas and suas, east and eastward. Yet, shios rathad Chataibh, *down the way of Sutherland*, is the usual way of speaking of the part of Sutherland on the Moray Firth. These meanings of *sios* and *suas* are now perpetuated in a curious way in the east of Ross-shire when speaking English; e.g. "go east to the kitchen," "go west to the byre," &c., expressions that strike anyone as very comical till he understands how they originated and that they have no connection with *ear* and *iar*. This does not apply exclusively to Ross-shire.

In *Gairloch*, shios and suas mean practically north and south. South Earradale, for example, in the south of the parish, is called Earradal suas and Earradal a deas, and North Earradale is Earradal shios and Earradal a tuath. Am baile suas and Am baile shios at Red Point, furnish another instance.—CR. in *Gael. Soc. of Inverness*, xxiv, 369.

In *Perthshire*, East, eastward. 2**Future. S. ud [or s. an siod], *down yonder*; a' dol s., *going down, setting, as the sun*; o shiubhal s. agus suas, *from going down and up*; s. agus suas, *eastwards and westwards*; "but and ben" of a house; falbh suas do 'n t-seomar, *go "ben the hoose"* (in some places, *go west to the room*); cluinnidh aimsir sios ar clù, *future times shall hear our praise*; cuir s., *send eastward or downward—Perthshire*.

In *Sutherland*, it is invariably "tha a' ghaoth a shuas," for westerly wind, and "a' ghaoth a shios" for easterly wind.

In *all parts*, the use of sios and suas is regulated by the direction in which the water flows, thus, it is customary to say, "a' dol suas gu ceann an loch," or "suas do 'n eaglais," if in a contrary direction to the general flow of the surrounding streams, even although the journey may be downhill all the way from where the speaker stands.

siosa, *s.m.* Court, parliament.

siosacot, *s.m.* Doublet.

siosar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Pair of scissors or shears.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to scissors or shears. 2 Abounding in scissors or shears. 3 Like scissors or shears.

siosarnaich, ** *s.f.* Hissing.

siosdan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Hunter's cry.

siosma, *s.* Gaelic form of *schism*. 2 Private conference, whisper.

—ch, ** *a.* Schismatic. 2 Conferring privately, whispering.

siosmar, ** -ean, *s.m.* Seceder, schismatic. 2 Whisperer.

—eachd, ** *s.f.* ind. Schismatising, seceding. 2 Whispering.

siosacota, ** *s.m.* see siosacot.

siosstair, ** *s.m.* Barrator.

siota, *f.s.* Blackguard. 2 Pet. 3 Ill-bred or spoilt child. 4 (AF) see seota.

siotach, ** *a.* Ill-bred, as a petted child. 2 Pampered.

—, ** *s.m.* Ill-bred person, pampered person.

siotaidh, ** *s.f.* Trifle, jot.

sioth, see sith.

siothach, see sithach.

siothach, see sith.

siothachadh, (MS) Appeasement.

siothachair, *s.m.* Pacificator.

siothadair, *s.m.* Pacificator.

siothaibh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sith.

siothaich, see sithich.

siothaimh, (MS) *s.* Ataraxy.

siothalachd, *s.f.* ind. Peacefulness.

siothamh, -aimh, *s.f.* Peace, rest. Seallaidh

siothaimh, *sights of peace*.

siothann, see sithiunn.

siothchaich, ** *v.* see sithich.

siothchail, see sithheil. 2 Prosperous.

siothchailleachd, see siochalachd.

siothchaimh, see siothaimh.

siothchainnt, see siochaint.

siothchainnt, see sithchainnt.

sioth-chainnteach, also siochainnteach.

siothchainnteach, see sithchainnteach.

sioth-chainntiche, also siochainntiche.

siothchath, see siochath.

sioth-choimheadaiche, see sith-choimheadaiche.

siothlachan, (DO) see siochlan.

siothladh, ** *s.m.* Clarification.

siothlag, ** *s.f.* Filter.

siothlaich, *v.a.* Drain.

siothlaidh, see siolaich.

siothlaidh, *v.* see siothlaich.

siothlan, ** *s.m.* Strainer. 2 Sack.

sioth-shaimh

—each, —eachd, } see sith-thàmh, &c.

sioth-thaimh, see sith-thàmh.

—each, see sith-thàmhach.

—eachd, see sith-thàmhachd.

sir, *pr. pt. a'* sireadh & a' sireachd, *v.a.* Seek, search. 2 Seek, ask, request. 3 Want. S. e, *seek it*; dé tha thu a' sireadh? *what do you want? what are you seeking?* e san a shreasa, *he that seeks*; s. air, *ask of him*; sh. i airbhe, *a fulfilment*; s. air, *asked of you, ye nobles*.

sir, ** *a.* see sior.

sir-bhuain, see sior-bhuain.

sir-bhualadh, see sior-bhualadh.

sir-chainnt, see sior-chainnt.

—each, see sior-chainnteach.

sir-chleachd, see sior-chleachd.

sireach, ** *a.* Seeking, searching, prying, scrutinous. 2 Lean, poor.

sireachd, *s.f. & pr. pt.* Same meanings as sireadh.

siread, ** -eid, *s.m.* Ferret.

—ach, ** *a.* Like, or abounding in, ferrets.

sireadair, -ean, *s.m.* Questant, inquirer.

sireadan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Sound, probe, in surgery.

sireadh, -idh, *s.m.* Searching, act of searching. 2 Seeking, act of seeking. 3 Asking, requesting, demanding, begging. A' s—, *pr. pt. of sir*.

sireamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Disease.

siris, -ean, *s.f.* Cherry. see craobh-shiris.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, cherries.

sirist, see siris.

—each, *a. prov.* for siriseach.

—each, * *s.m.* Shelly, pony.

sirnearan, (AF) *s.pl.* see sirneadan.

sir-shileadh, see sior-shileadh.

tsist, *s.* Time, while.

sistéal, ** *s.m.* Cistern. 2 Flaxcomb.

sistéalach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Flax-dresser. 2 Wool-comber.

sistéalach, ** *a.* Having cisterns or flaxcombs. 2 Like a cistern or flaxcomb.

—d, ** *s.f.* ind. Flax-dressing. 2 Wool-combing or carding.

sistéalair, ** *s.m.* Flax-dresser. 2 Wool-comber.

site, -achan, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *sheet*. S. phap-eir, *a sheet of paper*.

—ach, *a.* Sheeted, in sheets. 2 Like a sheet.

siteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Dunghill. Originally applied to the dung that was allowed to accumulate in a byre for twelve months, and cleaned out in the spring time. The custom still obtains in *Lewis*.—DMK. 2 Nice young fe-

- male. 3 (DU) in *Gairloch*, applied to outside generally. *Cuir chun na síteig e, turn him out.*
- ach, *a.* Abounding in dunhills. 2**Nice, as a young female. 3**Effeminate.
- sítealachd,** *s.f.* see síbhtealachd.
- †sítearn, -eirn, *s.m.* Harp. [*s.f.*]
- síteil, *a.* Cunning, crafty, designing.
- síth, -ean, Hill, mount. 2 Prefix in the names of many hills.
- síth, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Fairy.
- síth, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Peace, quietness, tranquillity. 2 Rest from war. 3 Reconciliation. 4 Truce. *Cogadh no s., war or peace; an s., in quietness.*
- síth, *s. f.* Mark in which to fix anything—*Rob Donn.*
- síth *a.* Spiritual. *Daoine s., fairies; bean-sh., a familiar spirit.* [Leannan-*s.* is given in the Bible for the power of bringing the spirit of a dead person into one's presence, or witchcraft; its colloquial meaning is, a fairy sweetheart.]
- síth, -ean, *s.m.* Stride, long quick pace. 2 Onset, dart to. 3 Shock. 4 Gnash. 5 Sudden attempt to grasp or bite. 6 Span, quint—*Sár Obair.* 7 Determined position in standing. *S. giomaich, s. rionnaich. s. ròin—tri síthean na muire móire, rush of lobster, rush of mackerel, rush of seal—the three rushes of the ocean; s. nan cop corn-dhubh, the shock of round black bosses.* [*s.f.*]
- síth-aigean,** -aigne, *s. f.* Mind disposed to peace, tranquil mind.
- tach,** *a.* Disposed to peace, peaceable, tranquil in mind.
- achd, *s.f.* Placability.
- síth-aigheach, -eiche, *a.* Peaceable, conciliatory.
- síthain,** see síthean.
- síthamh,** see síth-thamh.
- síth-bheath,** *s.f.* Immortality.
- síth-bheo,** *a.* Eternal, immortal. 2 Perennial. *Pláran s., a perennial flower.*
- síth-bhollair,** -ean, *s.m.* Herald, one who proclaims peace.
- eachd,** *s.f.* Proclaiming of peace, office of a herald of peace.
- síth-bhreitheamh, -eimh, -an, *s.m.* Justice of the peace.
- síth-bhriseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Rebel.
- síth-bhriseach,** *a.* Peace-breaking, riotous, rebellious.
- síth-bhriseadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Disturbance, rebellion.
- síth-bhrog, see síth-bhrugh.
- síth-bhrugh, -a, -uighean & -ughan, *s.m.* Fairy hill or mansion.
- ach, *a.* Abounding in fairy-hills.
- síth-bhruth, see síth-bhrugh.
- síth-bhruthach, see síth-bhrugh.
- síth-bhuan,** *a.* Eternal, immortal. 2 Perennial, perennial.
- lachd, *s.f.* Eternity, immortality.
- síthchail, see sítheil.
- síth-chainut,** *s.f.* Salutation. 2 Words of peace, peaceful language.
- each, *a.* Saluting. 2 Speaking peacefully.
- síthche, -an, *s.m.* see síthich.
- an, *pl.* of síthich.
- síth-cheangail,** *v.a.* Join in a confederacy. 2 Bind over to keep the peace.
- síth-cheanglach,** *a.* Confederative. 2 Binding over to keep the peace.
- síth-cheangladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Confederation. 2 Binding over to keep the peace.
- síth-cheanglaiche,** -an, *s.m.* One of a confederacy. 2 One who binds over to keep the peace.
- síth-choimheadaiche,** *s.m.* Constable, one who keeps the peace.
- síth-dheanadach, -aiche, *a.* Pacific.
- síth-dhuine, *pl.* -dhaoiné, *s.m.* Fairy.
- síth-dhúin,** *s.m.* Fairy knoll.
- sítheach,* -eich, *s.m.* Male fairy—*Argyll.*
- sítheach, -eiche, *a.* Making long and quick strides or paces. 2 Rushing impetuously. 3 Making a sudden assault.
- sítheach, *a.* see sítheil.
- sítheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pacifying, act of pacifying. *A' s—, pr.pt. of síthich.*
- sítheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Pacifier.
- sítheadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Force, impetuosity. 2 Violent attack or onset. 3 Rush or shoot of fish. 4**Bending, sloping, declining. 5†† Stride.
- sítheag, *s.f.* Female fairy.
- sítheag, (DMK) *s.f.* Core of rushes used as a wick in a cruise-gan—*W. Highlands.*
- sítheal,** -an, *s. m.* Trowel. 2 Drinking-cup. 3 Body.
- síthealachd, *s.f. ind.* Peacefulness, amity.
- síthean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little hill or knoll. 2 Fairy hill. 3 rarely, Big rounded hill. *S. mullach a' chinn, the crown or very top of the head where the hair parts.*
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hills or knolls. 2 Fairy. 3 see síthionnach.
- síthean-as-nach-cinn, *s.m.* First year's growth of the foxglove—*Colonsay.*
- sítheann, see síthionn.
- ach, see síthionnach.
- sítheil, -e, *a.* Peaceful, tranquil, silent. 2(AH) Charmed, fairy-like. *Tha falbh s. aig tiodhlacadh daonnan, a funeral always has a w-ird or fairy-like mode of progression. S. in this connection does not mean peaceful in the ordinary sense but rather enchanted—AH.*
- síthfean, (DMK) *s.m.* Infinitesimal quantity. 2 (DU) Thing of little value. *Cha chuir mi s. a dhuibhras eatorra, I cannot see a particle of difference between them—West coast of Ross.*
- síth-fhad,** *a.* Long-limbed. 2 Striding. 3 Bounding. 4 Prancing.
- ,** *s.m.* Long stride. 2 Bound. 3 Prance. 4 Name of one of Cuchullin's chariot horses. [síth-fhada.]
- síth-fhear,** -fhair, *s.m.* Strong man.
- síth-ghaoth, -ghaoithe, *s.f.* Whirlwind.
- síth-ghlic,** *a.* Politic, cunning.
- síth-ghliocas,** -ais, *s.m.* Policy, cunning, artfulness.
- síthich, *pr.pt. a'* sítheachadh, *v. a.* Pacify, be calm, quiet, ally, agree, reconcile. 2 Grow calm, grow pacified, grow reconciled.
- síthich,** -ean, *s.m.* Fairy, elf.
- The síthich is the most active sprite of Highland mythology. It is a dexterous child stealer and is particularly intrusive on women in travail. At births many covert and cunning ceremonies are still used to baffle the fairies' power; otherwise, the new-born infant would be taken off to fairy-land, and a withered brat laid in its stead. They are wantonly mischievous, and have weapons peculiar to themselves, which operate no good to those at whom they are shot. A clergyman of the kirk, who wrote concerning fairyland about the end of the 17th. century, says of these weapons that "they are solid earthy bodies, nothing of iron, but much of stone, like to a yellow soft flint spur, shaped like a barbed arrow-head, but flung like a dart with great force—**."
- síthiche, †† -an, *s.m.* Fairy.
- ach, †† *a.* Fairy-like.
- síthichte, *past pt. of síthich, Pacified, reconciled.*

Quieted. 2 Pleased—*Caithness*.
 sithonn, -inn & ithne, *s.f.* Venison. 2 Flesh of rabbits, hares or poultry.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in venison. 2 Like venison.
 sith-mhaor, -mhaoir, -an, *s.m.* Herald. 2 Constable, policeman. 2**Watch.
 —sainneachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Jurisdiction of a constable.
 sithne, *gen. sing.* of sithionn & sitheann.
 sithneachan, *n.pl.* of sithne.
 sithne, see sine.
 —ach, see sineach.
 —an, *n.pl.* of sithne.
 sith-shaimh, -e, *s.f.* Peace, peacefulness, quiet, tranquillity.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Tranquil, peaceful.
 sith-sheirc, ** *s.f.* Constant affection.
 —oil, ** *a.* Constantly affectionate.
 sithte, *a.* Glad, pleased, contented. *Tha mi ro sh. dheth sin, I am very glad of that—Suth 'd.*
 sith-thamh, †† -e, *s.f.* Tranquility, peaceful rest. 2 Supineness.
 —ach, †† *a.* Tranquil.
 —achd, ** *s.f.* Enjoyment of peaceful rest or sound repose.
 sitig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rafter laid across the part of a kiln on which corn is kiln-dried. 2**Dung-hill. Saighdear-sitig, *a dunghill soldier, a fireside warrior—a term applied contemptuously to holiday soldiers.*
 sitin, see siteag.
 —each, see siteagach.
 sitinn, -e, -ean, see sitig.
 sitir, -e, *s.f.* Bray, neighing of a horse.
 sitir, * *v.n.* Neigh, as a horse.
 sitreach, see sitreach.
 sitreun, see s'girean.
 sitirich, see sitirich.
 sitreach, -eiche, *a.* Neighing.
 sitirich, *v.n.* Bray, neigh, as a horse. 2 Sneeze.
 —, *s.f. ind.* Neighing of a horse, continuous neighing. 2 Act of neighing. 3 Sneezing. 4 Tittering.
 sit-sit ! *int.* Hush !
 —e, -an, *s.m.* Brayer.
 sitta, † *s.* Shittah tree—*acacia seyal*.
 siu, see seo.
 siubhad, (DU) *v.* Equivalent to *imp.* of siubhal. The only part in use—*Gairloch*.
 siubhail, *pr.pt.* a' siubhal, *v. a. & n.* Go, move, walk, stroll. 2 Depart, set off. 3 Fly, vanish. 4 Die. 5 Pass over, traverse. 6**Search. 7 March. Siùbhlaidh sinn le 'n anam do 'n àraich, *we shall accompany their souls to the battlefield*; sh. mi am baile, *I traversed the whole town*; siùbhlaidh sinn gu léir, *we shall all die*; siùbhlaidh an t-saighhead, *the arrow shall fly*.
 siubhal, -ail, *pl.* siùbhlaichean, *s.m.* Moving, act of moving or walking. 2 Departing, act of departing. 3 Dying, act or state of dying. 4 Traversing, act of traversing or travelling. 5 Motion, progress. 6 March, journey. 7 Turn, course. 8 Certain part of a tune, see *ceòl mòr*, in appendix. 9 Ruin, extinction, destruction. 10 Dysentery, diarrhoea. 11**Searching. 12 Driving, as a cart. 13 Flight. 14**Swiftness. 15 Travail. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siubhal.
 A' siubhal a' bhaille, *traversing the town*; tha e a' siubhal, *he is dying*; seo mo sh.-sa, *this is my turn*; marsantan-siubhail, *travellers*; tha i air sh., *she is salacious*; air an t-s. seo, *at this time*; s. eile, *at another time*; bithidh fios do sheud 's do shiubhail agam-sa, *I will know the object of your journey*; s. a chaidh

mi do 'n Ghalltachd, *a journey — took to the Lowlands*; an dubh-siùbhlach, *the street-walker*; air gach s., *at every trip*; bean-siùbhla, *a woman in child-bed*; luidhe-siùbhlach, *confinement at or before child-bed*; tha s. sith aig bàta-tòrraidh, *a funeral-barge aye gets a quiet sea—as in many other matters, so here, the exception may be said to prove the rule, for there have been plenty of instances where funeral-barges have been overturned by the elements, and the corpses of mourned and mourners have been recovered together*. S-fola, *a bloody-flux*; biadh-siubhail, *provision for a journey*; tha e a' siubhal gu dian, *he driveth furiously*.
 siubhalach, see siùbhlach.
 siubhalaiche, ** *s.m.* Traveller, wayfaring man.
 2 Pedestrian. 3 Stroller.
 siubháltair, *s.m.* Perambulator.
 †siubhas, *adv.* Before.
 siùbhla, see luighe-siùbhla.
 siubhlach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m. & f.* Vagrant man or woman.
 †siubhios, *adv.* Before.
 siùbhlach, -aiche, *a.* Swift, speedy. 2 Nimble. 3 Fleeting, speeding, passing away. 4 Wandering, fond of wandering, ambulatory. 5 Restless, transient. 6 Fluent. 7 Traversing. 8 Travelling, moving. 9 Migrating, fitting. 10 Departing. Aighean s., *restless deer*.
 siùbhlachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Acceleration.
 siùbhlachail, -e, *a.* Locomotive.
 siùbhlachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Traveller, one fond of travelling or wandering. 2 Stream, rivulet.
 siùbhlachas, -ais, *s.m.* Swiftness, speediness, speed. 2 Nimbleness. 3 Habit of travelling or wandering. 4 Pedestrianism. 5 Fluency.
 siùbhlachd, *s.f. ind.* see siùbhlachas. 2 Continued travelling, moving or fitting. 3 Restlessness. 4 Transientness.
 siùbhladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ambulation, travelling, departure, motion. 2 Death. 3 Looseness of the bowels.
 siùbhlaiche, see siubhalaiche.
 siùbhlaichean, *pl.* of siubhal.
 siùbhlaideach, -eiche, *a.* see siùbhlach.
 —d, *s.f.* see siùbhlachas.
 siuc ! *int.* Word by which horses are called. 2 Away, begone, disperse—*Sìon-Obsair*.
 siuc, -a, *a.* Dry, parched. 2 Scorched. (for sioc.)
 siucain, (MMcD) see sureain.
 siùcar, -air, *s.m.* Sugar. 8 pronn, *moist sugar*; s. candaidh, *candied sugar*; s. dubh, *liquorice*; s. geal, *white sugar*.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sugar. 2 Like sugar, sugary, saccharine, sweet.
 siuch, * *s.m.* Drain, sewer.
 siuchag, (AH) *s.f.* Small patch of smooth green sward amid rough heathery ground.
 siùd, *pr.pt.* a' siùdadh, *v. a.* Swing, rock to sleep, dandle. 2 Fondle. 3 Fall to.
 siùdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swinging, act of swinging, vibrating or rocking. A' *pr.pt.* of siùd.
 siùdadh, * *s.m.* Commencement.
 siùdagain, *v. a.* see siùd.
 siùdagan, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see siùdan.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see siùdanach.
 siùdan, *pr.pt.* a' siùdan, *v. a.* Same meanings as siùd.
 —, *gen. sing.* of siùdan.
 siùdan, -ain, -au, *s.m.* Swinging, rocking, vibrating. 2 Swing. 3 Oscillation. 4**Any instrument for swinging or rocking on. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siùdan. A' s. a nunn 's a nall, *oscillating this way and that way*; ri s. vibrating, *swinging*; slat shiùdain, *a pendulum*.
 siùdanach, -aiche, *a.* Swinging, rocking, oscil-

lating, vibrating, dandling. 2 Fond of swinging, tossing or dandling.

siùdanachadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Swinging, tossing, dandling, rocking.

siùdanachd, ** *s. f.* Jactation, nuzzling, rocking, swinging, dandling, amusement of swinging.

siùdanadh, (DU) *s. m.* Act of swinging or rocking to sleep—*Gairloch*.

siùdanaich, see siùdain.

siug ! *int.* Mode of calling hens. 2† Call to drive away hens. 3 (AH) In *N. Argyll*, mode of driving away hens, *ding* being the *int.* used to call them towards one.

siùil, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of seòl (sail.)

†siuir, *s. f.* Sister.

siuilbhor, see suilbhear.

siulpàn, *s. m.* Short stout stick. 2 Policeman's baton—*Suth'd.* (siolpàn) 3 (DU) Short thick stick used for threshing corn. 4 (DU) The part of a flail that strikes the corn.

siunrag, see seanrag.

siunan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Vessel made of straw to hold meal.

siunas, -ais, see sunais.

siunn, see sionn.

siunnachan, see sionnachan.

siunnailt, *s. f.* Likeness, comparison, resemblance—*Sàr-Obair*.

†siunsa, *s. m.* Sense.

siunsaireachd, ** *s. f.* see seannsaireachd.

siunnsar, -air, -ean, *s. m.* see seannsaire.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see seannsaireach.

siup, -a, -an, *s. m.* Tail, appendage.

siupach, -aiche, *a.* Having a foolish tail or appendage.

siurdan, ** *v. n.* Rattle, rustle, make a noise.

siurdan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Tattle. 2 Rattling noise. 3 Rustling noise.

siurdanach, ** *a.* Rattling. 2 Noisy. 3 Rustling.

—d, ** *s. f.* Continued rattling or rustling.

siurdanadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Rattling, rustling, rattling or rustling noise.

siùrra feamainn, *s.* Wrack along the water-mark, mistranslated "seaweed seekers" in *W. H. Tales*.

siùrran, ** -ain, *s. m.* Giddiness. 2 Drunkenness. 3 Watery mist.

siùrsach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Whore, strumpet.

siùrsachail, -e, *a.* Unchaste, whorish.

siùrsachalachd, *s. f. ind.* Unchasteness.

siùrsachd, *s. f. ind.* Whoredom, prostitution.

siùrsach, *gen. sing.* of siùrsach.

siùrsaiche, (MS) *s. m.* Belswagger, debauchee.

siùrsaichean, *n. pl.* of siùrsach.

siùrsaidheachd, see siùrsachd.

siùrsair, * -ean, *s. m.* Whoremonger.

siùrtach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* see siùrsach.

siùrtachail, ** *a.* Whorish.

siùrtachd, ** see siùrsachd.

siùrtaich, *gen. sing.* of siùrtach.

siùrtaichean, *n. pl.* of siùrtach.

siùrtag, ** -aig, see siùrdag.

siùrtagach, see siùrdagach.

siùsan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Humming noise. 2 Buzz, buzzing. 3 Whisper.

siùsanach, ** *a.* Humming. 2 Whispering.

siùsanadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Humming, hum. 2 Whispering, whisper.

siùsarnadh, -aidh, see siùsanachd.

siùsarnaich, *s. f.* Whispering.

siutach, (DMY) *a.* Thief.

siutair, (DMY) *s. m.* Thief.

siuthad, *v. def.* Say away, begin, go on, help yourself. *Pl.* siuthadaibh, only used in 2nd. *pers. pl. imp.*

siuthadadh, * -aidh, *s. m.* Commencement.

siuthadaibh, *v. def.* Say ye.

slàbag, ** -aig, -an, *s. f.* Slut, slattern.

slàbair, ** -ean, *s. m.* Sloven, draggler. ? One who works among mire.

slàbairachd, ** *s. f.* Slovenliness. 2 Working amongst mud or mire. 3 Miriness.

slàban, ** -ain, *s. m.* Sloven, draggler.

—ach, ** *a.* Slovenly, dirty. 2 Miry.

slabhacan, see slabhagan.

slabhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Horn-pith. 2 Socket of horn. 3 Tenderling, deer's first horn.

slabhagan, -ain, *s. m.* Kind of reddish seaweed, an article of food formerly cooked till it dissolved, when it was eaten with bread and butter. see slòcan. [McL & D gives slabhgan.]

slabhaig, see slaoic.

slabhaigeadh, (CR) *s. m.* Beaten eggs spread on oatcake before it is turned in firing. This is done when the cake is to be used as provision on a journey, and prevents it from crumbling—*W. of Ross-shire* The cake thus treated is "aran slabhaigdh," (*Gairloch*) but is applied to cakes that have not been spread over with egg—DU.

slabhar, ** *a.* Narrow.

slabhartaich, *v. a.* Slap.

slabhcar, † -air, *s. m.* Slouching fellow. 2 Taunter. 3 Spiritless fellow—*Suth'd.*

slabhraich, *v. a.* Shackle.

slabhraidair, * -ean, *s. m.* Chair-maker.

slabhraidh, -e [& slabhre] -aidhean, *s. f.* Chain. 2 Pot-hanger. 3 (AF) Cattle, herds. *Tinne* na slabhraidh, *a link of the chain*; *s. òir a gold chain*; has na slabhraidh, *the pot-hook*.

slabhraidheachd, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with chains. 2 Of chains.

slabhruidh, see slabhraidh.

slac, *v. a.* Thrash, beat with a mallet. 2 Dash against. 3 Cane, drub. 4 Bang. 5 Bruise. 6 Strike with a batlet. 7 Maul.

slac, *s. m.* Mallet.

slachdach, ** *a.* Prone or inclined to beat, thrash, maul or bruise.

slacadaich, (DU) *s. f.* Sound made by beating with a heavy body.

slacadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Thrashing, act of thrashing or beating, as with a mallet. 2 Dashing, act of dashing against. 3 Bruising. 4 Slaughtering, act of slaughtering. *A's—, pr. pl.* of slac.

slacaich, *v. a.* see slac.

slacainn, ** *v. n.* Beat, maul, bruise, thrash.

slacainn, *v. a.* see slac.

—, *s.* see slacadh.

slacainn, *s. f.* Beating, thrashing, mauling, bruising. *Fhuair e s. a, he received a thrashing*; *thoir a dhean sh. dha, give him a good thrashing*.

slacair, ** *v. a.* see slacainn.

slacair, -ean, *s. m.* Thrasher, one that beats with a mallet or beetle. 2 Slaughterer. 3 Bruiser.

slacaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Thrashing, beating, noise of hard labour. 2 Constant dashing of one thing against another. 3 Slaughtering. 4** Business of slaughtering. 5 Bruising. 6 Buffeting. 7 Striking with a batlet.

slacairt, ** *s. f.* Beating, thrashing, bruising, mauling.

slacan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Beetle, mallet for washing clothes or fulling cloth. 2 Impediment, drawback. 3 Brake of a cycle. 4 Block of wood, or any weight tied to an animal to prevent its escape. 5 Bat, as for cricket, rounders, &c. 7† Club. *S.-druidheachd, a*

magic wand.
 slacan, *s.m.* Circular depression, like a kiln.
 slacanaich, *v.a.* see slac. 2 *s.* see slacaireachd.
 slacan-bàta, *s.pl.* Davits of a boat. (No 16, p.76.)
 slacan-craigeir, *s.m.* Cricket-bat.
 slacarsaich, *s.f.* Battery. 2 Beating, thrashing, mauling, buffeting. 3 Continued beating or thrashing. 4 Beating with a batlet.
 slachd, see slac.
 slachdach, see slacach.
 slachdaich, *v.* see slac.
 slachdair, see slacair.
 slachdairt, see slacairt.
 slachdan, see slacan.
 slachdanaich, see slacanaich.
 slachdraich, see slacraich.
 slachduinn, see slacainn.
 slacran, -ain, *s.m.* Battering-ram.
 slacraich, -e, *s.f.* Maul. 2††Beating, thrashing. 3††Noise of beating, or ponderous hammering. 4††Buffeting. Buidh lach churrauna slacraich bhais 'nuair 'bu trod 'bu bheus doibh. *stout heroes would give death-dealing blows when scolding was their frame of mind—Duan-aire, 193.*
 slacta, *past pt.* of slac. Beaten with a mallet or beetle. 2 Dashed against. 3 Slaughtered.
 slacunn, see slacainn.
 slad, -aid, *s.m.* Theft, robbery. 2 Plunder, booty. 3* Havoc, carnage. 'S iad a rinn an s. ! *what havoc they have made!* 's ann an sin a bha an s.; *that was the awful place for carnage!* ceal-shlad, *sacrilige.*
 slad, *v.a.* Steal, rob, plunder. 2 Fag, cause to fag, deprive of strength. 3†† Pomnel. Sh. sinn seachad iad, *that made them fag, it pulled on their stomach;* sh. e mo chli bhuam, *it deprived me of my strength.*
 sladach, -aiche, *a.* Robbing, plundering, thievery.
 sladachd, *s.f. ind.* Theft, robbery, plunder, thievery. Gun dad s., *without any theft.*
 sladadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stealing, act of stealing, robbery, pillaging, theft. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slad.
 sladaiche, -an, *s.m.* Robber, plunderer, thief.
 sladaidheachd, see sladachd.
 sladaig, (air) (CR) *v.n.* Working hard at, going at it—*Perthshire.*
 sladair, -ean, *s.m.* see sladaiche.
 sladairachd, *s.f.* Thievishness, robbery, plundering. Ceal-sh., *sacreligiousness.*
 sladhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sheaf of straw prepared for thatching, sheaf of drawn straw. 2††Sheaf of corn ready to be threshed. 3 (DC) Keratin, outer sheath of the horn of an ox, sheep, &c.
 slad-mharbh, see slat-mhort.
 slad-mharbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see slad-mhortadh.
 slad-mhorreachd, ** *s.f.* Thievishness, robbery.
 slad-mhort, *v.a.* Rob and murder on the highway.
 2 Murder in order to conceal a robbery.
 slad-mhortadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Robbery and murder.
 slad-mhortair, -ean, *s.m.* Robber and murderer, one who commits murder to effect or conceal a robbery.
 slad-mhurt, see slad-mhort.
 slad-mhurtadh, see slad-mhortadh.
 slad-mhurtair, see slad-mhortair.
 slada, *past pt.* of slad. Robbed, stolen, plundered. see slaidte.
 slaisaig, *s.* Loosely-built person.
 slag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Spoonful of any inspissated substance, as porridge. 2 Flummery.
 slagan, (CR) -ain, *s.m.* see slaman. 2 Cup-shaped interior of a kiln.
 slagan cùl a' chinn, (DMY) *s.m.* Hollow at the back of one's head—*Lewis, Gairloch, &c.* for

lagan cùl a' chinn.
 slaib, -e, *s.f.* Mire, sediment of water, filth, dirt.
 2 Mire by the side of a stream.
 slaibeach, -eiche, *a.* Mire, filthy, dirty. 2 Puddling in mire, dragging.
 slaibear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Dirty fellow, draggler. 2 One who works in mire or mud.
 slaibearachd, ** *s.f.* Dragging.
 slaibeil, -e, *a.* see slaibeach.
 sla'bhre, see slabraidh. †2 *s.f.* Purchase.
 slaibhreas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Chains. 2 Servitude, bondage. 3 State of being in chains.
 slaic, *v.* see slac.
 slaicinn, * *v.* see slac.
 slaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Munificent gift or present. 2 Booty. 3 Theft, robbery.
 slaid, see slat.
 slaidach, see sladach.
 slaidheadh, *s.m.* Depredation.
 slaidhear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Robber, thief, plunderer, defrauder.
 slaidhearachd, see sladachd.
 slaidse, ** Gaelic spelling of *slash.*
 —ach, ** *a.* Slashing, lashing, whipping.
 —anta, ** *a.* Stout, robust.
 —arachd, ** *s.f.* Lashing, whipping.
 slaidte, *past pt.* of slaid. Stolen, robbed, plundered.
 slaighdean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Cold, cough.
 slaighre, ** -richean, *s.f.* Sword, scimitar.
 slaight, -e, *s.f.* Roguery, villainy, knavery.
 slaight, * *v.n.* Sneak or steal by. Sh. e seachad, *he sneaked by.*
 slaightear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Rogue, rascal, knave, blackguard.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Knavish, roguish.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Roguery, dishonesty, thievery, faithlessness, villainy, sneaking.
 slaighteil, * -e, *a.* Roguish, knavish, sneakyish.
 slaim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eannan, *s.f.* Great booty, plunder, much booty. 2 Heap. 3† Riches.
 slaimeach, *a.* Having prey or booty. 2 Of prey or booty. 3 In heaps.
 slaimean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Dirty person.
 slàine, *comp.* of slàn. More or most healthy.
 —, *s.f.* Wholeness, entireness. 2 Convalescence.
 —ad, ** -eid, *s.m.* see slàine, *s.f.*
 slàinte, see slainte.
 slàinte, *s.f. ind.* Health. 2 Salvation. 3 Toast, health. 4** Healing virtue. Agus 'nan s. do na cnàmhan, *and health to the bones;* chionn gu'n do dhi-chuimhich thu Dia, *do slàinte, because thou hast forgotten God thy salvation;* thoir dhuinn s., *give us a toast;* dh' òl sinn do dheoch-s., *we drank your health;* air do sh., *to your good health;* s. agad-sa, *thank you, the same to you;* s. leat, *(usually slàn leat) farewell;* thig mi thaobh mo sh., *I will come if I be well, if my health permit.* [††pl. -eachan.]
 —ach, -eiche, see slainteil.
 —achail, *a.* Healthsome.
 —alachd, *s.f.* Healthiness. 2 Benignity.
 —il, -e, *a.* Healthy, in good health. 2 Healthy, bringing health. 3 Benign. 4 see tath.
 slais, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *lash.* 2††Splice, as a rope.
 slais, * -e, -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Great quantity or number. S. éis, *a great quantity of fish;* fhair iad s., *they got a great quantity;* s. air-gid, *a quantity of money.*
 slaiseadh, -idh, *s.m.* Lashing, act of lashing, whipping.
 2 Splicing, act of splicing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slais.
 slaisich, see slaisnich.
 —tu, see slaisite.

slaisneach, (MS) *s.m.* Lath.
 slaisnich, (MS) *v.a.* Lush, lath.
 slaiite, *past pt.* of slais.
 slait, ** *a.* Strong, robust.
 slam, ** *v.a.* Teaze, pluck or card wool.
 slam, -aim, -an, *s.m.* Lock of hair or wool, (in *N. Argyll*, tlam—*AH.*) 2 Sims. 3 Curds.
 slamach, -aiche, *a.* see slamanach. 2**Teaz'ing, plucking, as wool. 3 Carding. 4 In locks, as hair. 5 In flocks, as wool.
 ————adh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Coalescence. 2 Teaz'ing wool (in *N. Argyll*, tlamadh—*AH.*)
 slamadh, (DU) *s.m.* Lull in a gale—*Gairloch*.
 slamag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little lock of hair. 2 Small flock of wool. 3 see slaman.
 ————ach, -aiche, *a.* Curled. 2 In small locks, as hair. 3 In little flocks, as wool. 4 see slamanach.
 slamagan, *s. pl.* Tresses—*MacMhaighstir Alasdair*.
 slamaich, ** *v.* Clot, curdle.
 ————te, *past pt.* Clotted.
 slamair, ** *s.m.* One who eats voraciously.
 slaman, -ain, *s.m.* Curdled milk. 2 Any flabby substance.
 ————ach, -aiche, *a.* Flabby. 2 Abounding in or like curdled milk. 3 Lentous, mucous, clotty. 4 Producing curds.
 slamanachd, ** *s.f.* State of being curdled. 2 Coagulation. 3 Tendency to coagulate.
 ————aich, *v.a.* Curdle.
 ————ceathaich, ** *s.m.* Light dry mist. 2 Stratus cloud, fall cloud.
 ————mills, *s.m.* Jelly.
 ————tath, *s.m.* Glue.
 slamb, * see slaman-mills.
 slamban, * -ain, *s.m.* see slaman.
 ————ach, see slamanach.
 ————achd, ** see slamanachd.
 slambach, ** -aich, *s.f.* Frothstick, instrument for frothing cream.
 slambagan, see slabhagan.
 slambagan, ** *s.pl.* Locks of hair or wool.
 slamban, † *s.m.* Elm, see leamhaun.
 ————, -ain, *s.m.* Mucilage.
 ————ach, -aiche, *a.* Mucilaginous. 2 see slamanach. 3 Abounding in elms. 4 Made of elm.
 ————achd, *s.f.* Mucilaginousness.
 slan, *s.m.* Defence, protection. 2 Garrison. *Sar-Obar*.
 slàn, -aine, *a.* Healthy, in good health. 2 Healed. 3 Sound. 4 Uninjured, unhurt. 5 Unbroken, whole.
 Am bheil thu s. ? are you in good health ?
 [thoir dhonn s. o, give it me whole ; s. leat ! farewell ! gu ma s. gu'n till thu, may you be well till you return ; an s. dhuit ? art thou well ? ; tha i gu s. fallain, she is perfectly well ; bighean bhòidheach, s. leibh ! ye pretty maids, farewell ! ; nighean nan òr-chleachd, an s. dhuit ? maiden of the golden locks, art thou well ? ; gu ma s. a chì mi thu, may I see you well ; gu s. fallain, safe and sound, in perfect health.
 †slan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Defence, challenge.
 †———ach, *a.* Defying, challenging. 2 Ready to defy or challenge. 3 Of a defiance or challenge.
 slànach, * -aiche, *a.* Convalescent. 2**Healing, curing, having a healing virtue, salubrious, salutary.
 slànachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slàn-aich. see slànuchadh.
 slànachail, -e, *a.* Curative.
 slànach, -aidh, *s.m.* Healing, saving, salvation, security.
 slànaich, see slànuch.

slànaichear, see slànuchear.
 slànaichidh, see slànuchidh.
 slànichte, see slànuchite.
 slànighear, see slànuchighear.
 slàn-ic, see ic.



659. Slàn-lus.

slàn-lus, -luis, -an, *s.m.* Rib-wort—*p'antago lanceolata*. 2**Any medicinal herb. 3§ Self-heal, see dubhan ceann-chòsach. 4§ Garden-sage, see ath-ir-liath.
 ————ach, *a.* Abounding in rib-wort, or 2 in Medicinal herbs, or 3 in Self-heal, or 4 in Garden-sage.
 slànphairteach, *a.* Aliquot.
 slàn-reic, *s.* Wholesale.
 slàntachd, (MS) *s.f.* Solidity.
 slànuchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Healing, act of healing, curing or remedying. 2 Saving, act of saving (in a spiritual sense). 3 Repairing, mending. 4 Growing whole. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slànuch.
 slànuch, *pr. pt.* of slànuchadh, *v.a.* Heal. 2 Save (in a spiritual sense.) 3 Cure, remedy, make whole. 4 Grow whole. 5 Mend, repair.
 ————ear, *fut. pass.* of slànuch. Shall be healed.
 ————idh, *fut. aff. a.* of slànuch. Shall or will heal.
 ————te, *past pt.* of slànuch. Healed, cured.
 2 Saved (in a spiritual sense.) 3 Mended.
 slànuchighear, -ir, *s.m.* Healer. 2 Saviour (in a spiritual sense.) An Slànuchighear, the Saviour.
 slaobach, ** *a.* Dowdy.
 slaod, *pr. pt.* of sl'oadadh, *v.a.* Drag, haul, trail along the ground, draw. 2**Walk with a trailing gait.
 slaod, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Raft, float. 2 Sledge. 3 Trail, trailing burden. 4 Act of dragging along. 5 Clumsy, lazy person. 6**Solution. 7**Murder, slaughter. 8 Pulley, crane. 9† Lounging. 10†Large quantity.
 slaodach, (M'cD) *s.f.* Seaweed—*Lewis*, see feamainn dubh.
 ————, -aiche, *a.* Trailing, dragging, drawing, pulling. 3** Like a drag. 3 Like a raft or float. 4 Clumsy. 5 Lazy. 6 Ill-dressed, slovenly, untidy. 7 A'w'ard. 8 Having a sluggish gait. 9 Lounging.
 ————d, ** *s.f.* Awkwardness. 2†Drowsiness.
 slaodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dragging, act of dragging, trailing or hauling along. 3 Trailing burden. 3 Sledge, drag. 4 Sluggish gait. 4 Raft, float. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slaod.
 slaodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slut, slovenly woman. † (DU) Sledge.
 slaodaidhe, *s.f. ind.* Dragging, trailing, dragging. 2 Slovenliness.
 slaodail, -e, *a.* see slaodach.
 ————, ** *s.f.* Continued dragging, trailing or pulling. 2 Like a raft. 3 Like a drag.
 slaodair, -can, *s.m.* Lazy, awkward, slovenly

- fellow, untidy fellow, sluggish, lounge.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Awkwardness, slovenliness, untidiness. 2 Laziness, sluggishness. 3 (MS) Backwardness. 4 (MS) Restiveness. 5 *sladair* eachd, see *sladair* eachd.
sladair, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Track or rut of a cart-wheel or sledge. 2 **Cold, cough. 3 **Little raft, little float. 4 **Little trailing burden, —, *n.pl.* of *sladair*.
sladair eachd, **aich*, *s.m.* Heavy fellow. 2 Slouching fellow.
sladair mheuraich, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy-fingered. *sladair* mheuraiche, *s.f. ind.* Clumsiness in fingering, as of a musical instrument.
sladair eachd, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Hinge. 2 **Foundation.
sladair eachd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Continual trailing. 2 Mass of lumber or luggage. 3 *Great haul of fish.
sladair theine, ***s.m.* Wasting or consuming fire. 2 Great fire in which many persons were consumed.
sladair nighe, (AH) *s.m.* Raft.
sladair (CR) *s.f.* Large slice, as of bread—*Pertshire*. 2 Large piece. 3 (DC) Buttocks. Air a sh, *prons* on the ground.
 —, ***a.* Inverted. 2 Lying. 3 (AH) Uneven, crooked, unmatched, slouching to one side. Mart s, a cow having one horn extending in a different direction to the other; tha s air an fhear ud, that man has a slouching gait.
sladair eachd, see *sladair*.
sladair eachd, 2 *gen. sing.* of *sladair*.
sladair eachd, see *sladair*.
 —il, see *sladair* eachd.
sladair eachd, see *sladair* eachd.
sladair eachd, see *sladair* eachd.
sladair eachd, -e, *s.f.* †Dross, refuse of metal. 2 **Dirt, filth.
sladair eachd, ***aich*, *s.m.* Tragedy.
sladair eachd, ***s.m.* Tragedian.
sladair eachd, *pr. pt.* a' *sladair* padh, *v.a.* Parboil, simmer, boil slowly, as shell-fish for bait.
sladair eachd, -aich, *s.m.* Slovenliness, sluggishness.
sladair eachd, -aiche, *a.* Parboiled. 2 Trailing, drawing. 3 Lazy. 4 Awkward. 5 Slovenly, sluggish, tawdry, untidy. 6 Unclean. 7 †† Dragging lazily.
 —d, *s.f.* Awkwardness. 2 Slovenliness, untidiness, tawdriness. 3 Uncleanliness.
sladair eachd, -aidh, *pr. pt.* Act of parboiling or simmering. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of *sladair*.
sladair eachd, *a.* see *sladair* eachd.
sladair eachd, -ean, *s.m.* Drawler. 2 Trailer. 3 Slovenly, sluggish, awkward, untidy fellow.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Trailing. 2 Drawing. 3 Slovenliness. 4 Awkwardness. 5 Sluggishness.
sladair eachd, ***aich*, *s.m.* Dirt, dross. 2 see *sladair*.
sladair eachd, -ain, see *sladair*.
sladair eachd, **s.m.* Flap, flapping.
sladair eachd, *pr. pt.* a' *sladair* a' *sladair* padh, *v.a.* Flap, flog. A' *sladair* mu m' *chluisan*, *flapping* about my ears.
sladair eachd, *a.* Lukewarm. 2 Slovenly, sluttish. 3 see *sladair*.
sladair eachd, -ig, -an, *s.f.* Slut, drab, slattern.
 —ach, ***a.* Sluttish, drabish.
sladair eachd, **v.n.* Get flappish, get soft and pliant, as greens heated.
sladair eachd, **-o*, *s.f.* Flapping. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of *sladair*.
sladair eachd, -ean, *s.m.* Slovenly fellow. 2 Dangler. 3 Sluggard. 4 **One who works in mud.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Slovenliness.
†*sladair* eachd, ***s.m.* Skirt, train of a long robe.
†—ach, *a.* Having a long skirt or train, as a robe.
†—aich, *s.f.* Din.
- slap*-chàl, **s.m.* Spinach, see *blainigean-gàraidh*.
slap-chàl, -e, *s.f.* Din, noise. 2 Sound of tramp-ling, as of men or horses.
slap-chàl, ***a.* Envy, invidious. 2 Having a grudge.
 —d, ***s.f.* Envy, grudge.
slap-chàl, -ait, -an, *s.f.* Any rod or twig. 2 Switch, wand. 3 Yard in length. 4 Yard to measure with. 5 Handle-bar of a cycle. 6 Stay of a plough. 7 ***Penis*. Thog e an t-slat, *he lifted the rod*; s. air fad, a yard long; s. ghlas de'n chrithreach, a green rod of aspen; eadar an t-sùbh 's an t-slat, between the bark and the tree.
slap-chàl, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rods or twigs. 2 Like a rod. 3 Straight, erect. 4 Stately, tall. 5 Branchy, branching, sprouting. 6 Pliant, as a switch. 7 In rods or wands. 8 In switches. Na fùrain sh., the pliant tendrils.
slap-chàl, -aig, -an, *s.f.*, *dim.* of *slat*. Small rod, twig, wand or switch. 2 Chat (of brushwood.)
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small rods, twigs, tendrils, wands or switches. 2 Like a small rod.
slap-chàl, ***a.* Amorous. 2 ***Goatfish*. 3 Tall, stately, straight, upright. 4 Limber.
 —eachd, ***s.f.* Amorousness. 2 Uprightness, tallness, stateliness.
slap-chàl, **-ean*, *s.m.* Debauchee. 2 ***Amorist*.
slap-chàl, ***-ain*, *s.m.* Little rod, little wand.
 —, *n.pl.* of *slat*.
 —ta, ***a.* Flexible.
slap-chàl, ***a.* Straight, tall, upright.
slap-chàl, -bheòil, **s.f.* Gunwale, see *bata*, E 7, p. 73.
slap-chàl, -bhrodaidh, *s.f.* Goad.
slap-chàl, -bhrogaidh, ***s.f.* Goad.
slap-chàl, -bhuilg, *s.f.* Bilge-piece, see *bata*, F 8, p. 73.
slap-chàl, -draoidheachd, **s.f.* Mace, rod of office. 2 The magic wand of the folk-tales.
slap-chàl, -ghor, † *s.f.* Woody-nightshade, bitter-sweet, see *searbhag-mhìlis*.
slap-chàl, -ghreasaidh, †† *s.f.* Whip, goad.
slap-chàl, -gunna, †† *s.f.* Ram-rod of a gun.
slap-chàl, (AC) *s.f.* Handful of corn cut at one stroke of the reaping-hook.
slap-chàl, -iasgaich, ***s.f.* Fishing-rod.
slap-chàl, -iomain, **s.f.* Goad.
slap-chàl, -ladhrach, *s.f.* Gaff, see *bata*, H, p. 73.
slap-chàl, -leòid, *s.f.* Temple, stretcher, in weaving.
slap-chàl, -mhara, -ait- & -aite, *pl.* *slatan-mara*, *s.f.* Sea-oak, oak-wood, tangles, see *stamh*. 2 †† Large grey tangle.
slap-chàl, -mharaeachd, **s.f.* Rider's whip or switch.
slap-chàl, -òir, (an t-s—) *s.f.* Golden-rod—*Colony*.
slap-chàl, -rèil, *s.f.* Astrolabe.
slap-chàl, -rioghaidh, **s.f.* Sceptre.
slap-chàl, -sgùrsuidh, ***-an*, *s.f.* Lash, scourge, cat-o'-nine-tails, [These names in English are applied only to instruments of hemp or leather, but *slat* is essentially one of wood.]
slap-chàl, -sgòid, (AI) *s.f.* Boom of a ship.
slap-chàl, -shùil, *s.f.* Sail-yard-gaff, see *bata*, H, p. 73.
slap-chàl, -shuaicheanais, *s.f.* Sceptre, mace. 2 Flag-staff, banner-staff.
slap-chàl, -thombais, *s.f.* Wand, yard-measure ell-measure. 2 ** Any rod used for making lineal measurements. 3 Pole. 4 The three brilliant stars popularly known as "Orion's belt," [preceded by the article *an t*.] 5 (DU) Centipede, *pròb*.
slap-chàl, -air, -an, *s.m.* see *slabhcar*.
slap-chàl, *Bad-noch* for *leac*.
slap-chàl, see *sluchd*.
†*slap*-chàl, ***v.a.* Cut, dissect, lance, scarify.
†—adh, ***-aidh*, *s.m.* Cutting, dissecting, lancing, scarifying. 2 (MS) Obedience.
slap-chàl, (AI) *s.f.* State of listing very much to one side as a sailing-boat in a stiff breeze. The

s. bràgh orra, *she has a fine list.*
 sleag, *v.a.* Sneak, drawl.
 —ach, ** *a.* Sneaking, drawing.
 —adh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Sneaking, drawing.
 sleablag, (AC) -aig, -an, *s.f.* Kind of mattock for digging up carrots and roots of plants used in tanning and dyeing.
 sleagair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Sneaking fellow. 2 Drawler.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Habit of sneaking. 2 Behaviour of a sneaking fellow. 3 Drawing.
 sleagan, ** -ain, *s.m.* A shell.
 sleagh, -a [& sleigh **] *pl.* -an [& sléigh,] *s.f.* Spear, lance, javelin. Bhitheadh ur sleaghan mar theachdairean a' bhàis, *let your spears be as the messengers of death; thog sinn sleaghan, we lifted spears.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of or resembling a spear or lance. 2 Armed with a spear, lance or dart.
 sleaghadair, see sleaghair.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Tournament.
 sleaghair, * -ean, *s.m.* Spearman, lancer. 2 (DC) Lazy busybody, one given to frequenting houses.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Shooting with a spear, spearing. 2 Fighting with spears.
 sleaghag, (MMcL) *s.f.* The stick used for stirring the grain when in a large pot before the fire after having been cleaned from the husks, before being sifted previous to grinding in the brà.—*Leuis.* 2 (DMY) Pointed instrument for digging. 3 Little spear. 4 (DMY) Pot-stick to stir potatoes, also for planting potatoes in newly reclaimed soil.
 sleaghaich, (MS) *v.a.* Indart.
 sleaghan, -ain, *s.m.* Kind of turf-spade, spade, instrument for digging. 2 Little spear.
 sleaghan, *n.pl.* of sleagh.
 sleamachd, see sliomachd.
 sleamcaire, (MS) *s.m.* Dangler.
 sleamhain, -mhna, see sleamhuinn.
 sleamhan, ** -ain, see leamhan.
 —ach, see leamhanach.
 sleamhna, *comp.* of sleamhuinn.
 sleamhuachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Slipping, act of slipping, sliding. 2 Slipperiness. 3 Gliding. 4 Retrograding, getting worse. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sleamhnaich. Cùl-s, *backsliding.*
 sleamhachd, *s.f.* Slipperiness. 2 Smoothness.
 sleamhnad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of slipperiness. 2 Degree of smoothness.
 sleamhnagan, see sleamhnan.
 sleamhnaich, *pr. pt.* a' sleamhachadh, *v.n.* Slip, slide. 2 Make slippery. 3 Make smooth. 4 Glide, move imperceptibly.
 sleamhnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any slippery substance. 2 Sneaking fellow. 3 Piece of ice on which to slide. 4 Mucus, saliva. 5 Stye, inflammation of the eyes, *prov.*
 sleamhachd, (AC) *s.f.* Exorcism of a stye.
 sleamhuachadh, see sleamhachadh.
 sleamhuich, see sleamhnaich.
 sleambragan, see sleamhnan.
 sleambran, see sleamhnan.
 sleamhuinn, sleamhna, *a.* Slippery. 2 Smooth.
 sleant, ** *s.m.* Tile.
 sleantach, ** *s.m.* Flake. 2 Slice.
 tsleas, sleis, *s.m.* Mark, sign. 2 Ridge. 3 see slios.
 sleast, ** *v.a.* Smear, bedaub, bespawl.
 sleaslach, ** *a.* Smearly, dirty.
 sleasdaich, ** *v.a.* Smear, bedaub, bespawl.
 sleastair, see sleastair.
 —eachd, see sleastaireachd.
 sleasg, ** *v.a. & n.* Split, crack.
 —ach, *a.* Cracking, splitting.
 sleasgadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Cracking, splitting,

crack, split.
 sleastair, *v.a.* Bedaub—*Badenoch.*
 —eachd, *s.f.* Smearing, bedaubing, bespawling.
 sléibhe, * *gen. sing.* of sliabh.
 sleibheag, see sleabhag.
 sléibhte, *pl.* of sliabh.
 sléibhteach, -eiche, *a.* Mountainous, hilly. 2 Dwelling among mountains. 3 Of mountains.
 —eich, *s.m.* Mountaineer.
 —d, *s.f.* Mountainousness.
 sléibhteann, *n.pl.* of sliabh.
 sléibhtrich, †† *s.f.* Wreckage, things strewn.
 tsleidin, *s.* "Saniem."
 sléigeil, † -eala, *a.* Dilatory. 2†† Drawing, slow. 3†† Sly.
 sleimhne, *comp.* of sleamhuinn.
 sleimhne, *s.f. ind.* see sleamhachd.
 sleimhneach, ** *a.* Slipping, slippery. 2 Smooth.
 —d, ** *s.f.* Slipperiness. 2 Smoothness.
 sleimhneag, †† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slide.
 sléis, *gen. sing.* of slias.
 sléisde, *gen. sing.* of sliasaid.
 sléisdeach, †† -aiche, *a.* Large-thighed.
 sléisdean, *pl.* of sliasaid.
 sléisne, see sléisde & sléisdean.
 sléisneach, -eich, *a.* Large-thighed.
 sléisneadh, *s.m.* Back-sliding—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*
 sléisnean, see sléisde & sléisdean.
 sleithe, ** *s.f.* Section, division, cutting.
 sleog, * *v.a.* Pall on the stomach.
 sleogach, -aiche, *a.* Qualmish, queasy. 2*Slimy. 3* Apt to pall on the stomach.
 sleogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Qualm, qualmishness, queasiness.
 sleuchd, *pr. pt.* a' sleuchdadh, *v.n.* Kneel, prostrate, bow down reverently, worship. 2 Yield, submit, surrender.
 sleuchdach, -aiche, *a.* Bowing down reverently, prostrating. 2 Yielding, submitting, submissive.
 sleuchdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Prostrating, act of prostrating or bowing down reverently, worshiping, prostration. 2 Yielding, submitting.
 A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sleuchd.
 sleuchdamaid, *ást. pers. pl. imp.* of sleuchd. Let us kneel.
 sleuchdair, (MS) *v.a.* see sliachdair.
 sleug, * *v.a.* Sneak, drawl.
 sleugach, * -aich, *s.f.* Sneaking, sly, drawing female.
 sleugach, * -aiche, *a.* Sly and slow. 2 Dilatory.
 sleugair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Sly, drawing, sneaking fellow, sneaker, drawler.
 sliabhadh, see sliobhadh.
 sliabh, sléibhe, *pl.* sléibhte & sléibhteann, *a. m.* Mountain of the first magnitude. 2 Extended heath, alpine plain, moorish ground. 2 Extensive tract of dry moorland. 3 Mountain grass, moor bent grass. 5 Face of a hill. Seann s., *withered bent, gathered for bedding in spring*—*W. of Ross-shire*; sléibhteann creagach, *coillteach, rocky, wooded mountains.*
 sliabh, (AF) *s.m.* Soup made from periwinkles. (called *siabh* in *W. Highlands* generally. 2 Juice of leeches.
 sliabhach, -aiche, *a.* Mountainous. 2 Abounding in extensive heaths. 3 Abounding in mountain-grass.
 sliabh air, -ean, *s.m.* Mountaineer.
 sliachdair, *v.a.* Extend or spread any soft substance by trampling. 2 Plaster or daub over.
 sliachdachadh, see sliachdradh.
 sliachdradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spreading out, act of spreading out any soft substance by trampling. 2 Act of plastering or daubing over. A' *pr. pt.* of sliachdair.

sliachdraich, see sliachdair.
sliachdraichte, *part pt.* of sliachdraich. Spread out by trampling. 2 Plastered, daubed.

sliadh, see sliabh.

sliaisd, see sliasaid.

slias ** sléis, -an, *s.f.* Thigh. 2 Coarse part of a throat.

sliasach, ** *a.* Having large thighs. 2 Of, or belonging to, the thigh.

sliasaid, see sliasaid.

sliasaid, sléide & sléisne, *pl.* sléisdean & sléisnean, *s.f.* The thigh. 2 The part of a ship's side towards the stern. 3 Strand of rope or thread. 4**Coarse part of a thread. 5††Gigot, leg of meat. Lag a shléiste, the hollow of his thigh.

sliasaideach, (MS) *a.* Crural.

sliab, ** *v.* Dragglo.

sliabair, ** *v.* Dragglo.

sliad, *s.m.* Ledge in a loom.

sliadan, -ain, *s.m.* Ledge in a loom.

sliast, see sliad.

sliaspair, ** *v.a.* Dragglo, dagglo.

sliaspair, ** *s.m.* Draggler.

sliaspair, ** *s.f.* Draggling, covering or besmearing with mud. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sliaspair.

sliast, see sliad.

—an, see sliadan.

slib, see sliob.

slibist, -ean, *s.m.* Sloven, patty or sorry fellow.

—* *a.* Clumsy, unhandy.

slibisteach, -eiche, *a.* Slovenly, mean, abject.

slige, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.f.* Shell. 2 Scale of a balance. 3 *Hull of a vessel. 4†† Coin, in ridicule. 5 Bent timber in a boat, see báta, D, p. 73. 6 Skin of a boat, see báta, E 4, p. 73. 7**Drinking-shell. 8** Splinter of earthenware. 9 Scallop-shell. 10**Bomb. Chaidh e 'na shligeachan, *it broke in splinters.*

sligeach, * *s.f.* Wreck. 2 Crustaceous surface.

sligeach, -eiche, *a.* Shelly, having a shell. 2 Abounding in shells. 3 Like a scale. 4 Of, or like a bomb. Bradan s., *a sturgeon.*

sligeachan, *n.pl.* of slige.

sligeachd, *s.f.ind.* Crustiness.

sligeachd, ** *s.f.* Conchology.

sligeadair, -ean, *s.m.* ** says Conchologist, but it means rather "a maker of shells."

sligeadh, -idh, *s.m.* **Fomentation. 2 Dividing with shells. 3 Drinking from shells. Shells and horns were the chief drinking-vessels of old. Fion 'ga shligeadh beoir 'ga h-òl ac', they had wine from shells and plenty of beer to drink—Duanaire, p. 143.

sligear, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of slige. Little shell. sligearach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small shells. sligean, ** -ein, *s.m., dim.* of slige. Little shell. 2 Little scale or balance. 3 Little splinter of earthenware.

sligeanach, ** -aiche, *a.* Spotted. 2 Sky-coloured. 3 Green. 4 Cirroaccumulated. 5 Scaled, scaly. 6 see sligearch. Nathair bhreac, sh., *a spotted green serpent.*

sligeanach, -aich, *s.m.* Tortoise. 2 Chelonian. 3 (AF) Turtle.

sligear, * -ir, -an, *s.m.* Conchologist.

—achd, * see sligeadachd.

sligearnach, -aiche, *a.* Made of shells. 2 Full of shells.

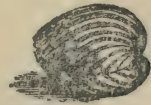
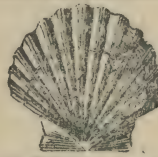
sligearnach, -aich, *s.m.* Place abounding in shells.

sligear, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Pumice-stone.

sligear, -eis, -an, *s.m.* The chin, in *ridicule.*

slige-bhoigheadh, *s.f.* Bomb-shell. Fadadh na slige-bhoigheadh, *the fusee.*

slige-chabon, (M McD) *s.f.* Large cockle scalloped shell—Lewis.



640. Slige-chreac ainn.

641. Slige-chabon.

slige-chreac, *s.f.* Scallop-shell.

slige-chreacainn, *s.f.* Scallop-shell, clam.

slige-chreacna, -an-creacna, *s.f.* Potsherd.

slige-neamhnuid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mother-of-pearl.

slige-neamhuinn, (AF) *s.f.* Pearl-oyster shell. 2 Mother-of-pearl.

slige-neamhuinn, see slige-neamhnuid.

slige-thomhais, -ean-thomhais, *s.f.* Balance scale.

slighe, -an & -achan, *s.f.* Way, path, road, passage, inlet. 2 Journey. 3 Manner, conduct.

4* Craft. 5**Approach. 6**Track. Dh fhalbh e air s. na firinn, he has gone on the way of truth—said of one who is dead.

sligheach, -eiche, *a.* Artful, sly, crafty, wily, cunning, full of stratagems, deceitful.

sligheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Slyness.

sligheadair, -ean, *s.m.* One who lives by fraud. 2 Artful, scheming fellow.

sligheadairachd, *s.f.ind.* Craftiness, cunning, artfulness, deceitfulness, slyness, practice of stratagems.

slighearachd, see sligheadairachd.

slighearrn, -eire, *a.* see sligheach.

slighearrch, -eiche, *s.m.coll.* Shreds, shards, *prov.*

sligich, *v.a.* Crust.

sligir, * see sligear.

—eachd, see sligeadachd.

sligheach, -eich, *s.f.* Icicles. 2 Scales of a fish.

—, -eiche, *a.* see sligearch & sligeanach.

slim, -e, *a.* see sliom.

slimseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Silly, tawdry woman. 2 Whore.

slimseagach, -aiche, *a.* Silly, tawdry. 2 Whorish.

—d, *s.f.ind.* Silliness, tawdriness. 2 Whorishness.

slinn, -eachan, *s.m.* Weaver's sley or reed, see heart-fhigheadairachd. 2**Flat stone. 3** Tile. 4**Flag. [*s.f.]

slinn-chrann, ** -chrainn, *s.m.* Flag-staff.

slinneag, †† -eig, -an, *s.f.* Shoulder-blade. A' chuid nach 'eil air an t-slinneag tha e air a' chliathaich, what is not on the shoulder may cover the ribs.

slinnean, -ein, slinneinean, *s.m.* Shoulder, shoulder-blade. 2††Fore-quarter of mutton.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Shouldered, broad-shouldered. 2 Of a shoulder. Fear s. leathann, *a large, broad-shouldered man.*

—ach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Broad-shouldered man.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Species of augury, performed by inspecting the shoulder-blade of an animal, by eating the flesh without touching the bone with tooth or nail.

—aich, *s.pl.* Scapulars, see eun, No. 2, p. 398.

slinnteach, ** -ich, *s.f.* House-tiles, quantity of house-tiles.

sliob, ** *s.m.* Polish, gloss.

sliob, *v.a.* Stroke, rub gently with the hand. 2 Polish, gloss, varnish. 3 Lick. 4* Cajole. 6 Anoint. 6**Lubricate. 7 Smear, daub, spatter, cover. 8**Cherish. 9**Jather. 10††Steep.

S. bodach is sgròbaidh e thu, stroke a churl and he will scratch you.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy, awkward.

—ach, ** *a.* Smoothing, polishing. 2 Besmear-

ing, daubing, spattering.
 —aobadh, ** aoidh, *s.m.* Smoothing, polishing, glossing. 2 Besmearing, daubing, spattering.
 —aoidh, *s.f.* Sleekness.
 —aoidh, ** *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of sliob.
 —aoidh, aoidh, *s.m.* Stroking, act of rubbing gently with the hand. 2 Act of licking. 3 Act of polishing, smoothing or glossing. 4** Besmearing, daubing, spattering. 5** Varnish, gloss, polish. 6†Steeping. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sliob.
 —aoidh, *v.a.* see sliob.
 —aichte, *past pt.* Smoothed, polished, glossed, varnished. 2 Besmeared, daubed.
 sliobair, —ean, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward fellow. 2 *Cajoler. 3** Japanner.
 —caoidh, *s.f. ind.* Clumsiness, awkwardness.
 sliobaist, —ean, see sliobist.
 —each, —eiche, *a.* see sliobisteach & sliobasta.
 sliobasta, * *a.* Clumsy.
 sliobastachd, * *s.f.* Clumsiness.
 sliob-cheannach, ** *a.* Having smooth hair, glossy-haired. Anna chloch-chorrach, sliob-cheannach, *round-breasted, glossy-haired Anna.*
 sliobhag, (AC) *s.f.* Small, 3-pronged mattock, used by the inhabitants of the Isles to assist in lifting carrots on *Donnchuach Curran* (carrot Sunday.) 2(DC) Dibble for planting potatoes in the "lady-beds," —*Uist.* [pleadhag in *A. r. gyll.*]
 sliob-oladh, *s.m.* Varnish.
 sliobradh, —aoidh, *s.m.* Glossiness. 2 Draught.
 sliobta, *past pt.* Stroked, gently rubbed. 2 Licked. 3 Polished, varnished, glossed, smoothed. 4** Anointed.
 sliochd, —a, —an, *s.m. coll.* Seed, offspring, progeny, descendants, posterity. 2 Tribe, clan. 3 Troop. 4** Track, print, rut. 5 Multitude. S. nan rothan, *the track of the wheels*; s. a mheur, *the print of his fingers*; s. Dhiarmaid, *the offspring of Dermid (the Campbells.)*
 sliochdach, —aiche, *a.* see sliochdmhor. 2** Having tracks.
 sliochdachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Generation, proliferation.
 sliochdar, see sliochdmhor.
 sliochdmhor, —oire, *a.* Prolific, having many descendants. 2 Populous.
 sliochdmhorachd, *s.f. ind.* Fertility, procreative-ness.
 †sliocht, see sliochd.
 sliodach, ** —aiche, *a.* Cunning, artful. Gu s., *cunningly.*
 sliog, ** *s.m.* Polish, gloss.
 sliog, *v.a.* see sliob. 2 *v.n.* Peak.
 sliog, (AF) *s.f.* Cray-fish. 2 Scallop. 3 see slige.
 sliogach, —aiche, *a.* Sly, subtle. 2 Sleek, slim. 3 Sneaking. 4 Caressing, stroking. 5 Lubricated. 6 Glossy, smooth. 7 Silky. 8 Fawning. 9 Testaceous.
 sliogadh, see sliobadh. A' s—, *an ula, stroking their beards.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sliog.
 sliogaich, *s.pl.* Feelers.
 sliogair, —ean, *s.m.* Sneaking, sly fellow. 2* Stroker, cajoler.
 sliogan, *dim.* of sliog, *s.m.* Shell, bomb. 2 Cup. 3 Hulk. 4 Scale.
 slioganach, ** *a.* Dappled.
 sliogard, ** —aird, *s.m.* Crust. 2 Pumice-stone.
 sliogardach, ** *a.* Crusty. 2 Hard.
 sliogarnach, ** *v.* Made of shells, shelly.
 sliogarra, ** *a.* Smooth, glossy, sleek. 2 Silky. 3 Lubricated.
 sliogarrachd, ** *s.f.* Smoothness, sleekness, glossiness.
 sliogta, *past pt.* Stroked, smoothed, caressed. 2

Glossed. 3 Lubricated. 4** Silky. 5 Fawn-ed. 6 see sliobta.
 sliogte, see sliogta.
 sliom, (AC) *s.* Buttercup, see carban.
 sliom, —a, *a.* Sleek, smooth, glossy. 2 Slippery. 3 Inert, dull, inactive. 4 Slim, slender. 5 Insincere, deceitful. 6 Lubricated. Na bric sh., *the sleek trout.*
 sliom, *v.* see sliob.
 sliomacaireachd, (MS) *s.f.* Adulation, mealy-mouthedness.
 sliomach, —aiche, *a.* Cringing, flattering. 2 Mean. 3 Deceitful, plausible. 4 Slim. 5 Sleek, smooth, glossy. 6 see sliom.
 sliomachd, ** *s.f.* Sleekness. 2 Lubricity. 3 Smoothness. 4 Glossiness. 5 Slipperiness. 6 Slimness.
 sliomachd, *pr. pt.* a' sliomachdadh, *v.a.* Fawn, sponge in a mean fashion. 2 Daub.
 sliomachdair, † —an, *s.m.* Mean parasite, spongy, lazy, inactive person, adulator.
 —caoidh, see sliomaireachd.
 sliomadair, see sliomair.
 sliomadaireachd, see sliomaireachd.
 sliomaich, (MS) *v.a.* Agrease.
 sliomaich, (MS) *v.a.* Coax.
 sliomaich, ** *v.a.* Make sleek, smooth or glossy. 2 Lubricate. 3 Fawn, flatter.
 sliomair, —ean, *s.m.* Meantly flattering fellow, flatterer, deceitful and fair-speaking person, fawning fellow. 2 Lazy, inactive person. 3 Weaking. 4 Craven. 5 Thief, ficher.
 sliomaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Mean flattery. 2 Deceitful and fair talk. 3 Laziness, inactivity. 4 Filching.
 sliomcair, —ean, *s.m.* see sliomair.
 sliomcaireachd, see sliomaireachd.
 sliomchaireachd, (MS) *s.f.* Assentation.
 sliomchrathach, (MS) *a.* Pinguid.
 sliomhaireachd, see sliomaireachd.
 sliom-shligeach, *s.m.* Ganoid.
 sliomc, ** *v.a.* Beat.
 sliop, —a, —an, *s.f.* Lip, blubber-lip.
 sliopach, —aiche, *a.* Lipped. 2 Blubber-lipped.
 sliopag, (AC) —aig, —an, *s.f.* see sliobhag. 2** Thick-lipped young female.
 sliopair, —ean, *s.m.* Blubber-lipped-person. 2* Sulky, surly fellow.
 sliopaireachd, *s.f.* Blubbery.
 sliop-chraos, —aols, —an, *s.m.* Fat, thick, slavery lips.
 slios, —a, —an, *s.m.* Side. 2 Side of a man or beast, flank. 3 Side of a country. 4 Extending, sloping declivity. 5 Coast, border, edge. 6 Drag-rope, trace, see No. 19, p. 263. 7(DC) Slap on the side of the head.
 An stoirm èitidh ri s. carraig, *the dreadful tempest beating against the side of a rock*; s. nan liath-bheann, *the side of the grey hills*; s. a sgéith, *the edge of his shield.*
 sliosach, —aiche, *a.* Having sloping sides. 2 Having many sides. 3 Having a border.
 sliosag, see sliosag.
 sliosán, *s.pl.* Plates of a loom. 2 Drag-ropes or traces, see under crann-nan-gad.
 sliosta, ** *a.* Fair. 2 Courteous. 3 Flattering, fawning.
 sliosdachd, ** *s.f.* Fairness. 3 Courteousness. 3 Flattery.
 sliosdmhor, ** *a.* Glossy, polished. 2 Extensive, as a country side.
 sliosmach, ** *a.* Having sides, lateral, multilateral. 2 Angular.
 sliosrach, (AC) *s.* Slope, declivity.
 sliosraig, † *Badnach* for sliosraig.
 slis, —e, —ean, *s.f.* Chip, slice, shave. 2 Lath, thiú board. 3 Spill.

- slis, ** *v. a.* Slice, chip, shave, as wood.
- slis-cheumnach, ** *a.* Apt to make a digression.
- slis-cheumnaich, ** *v. a.* Make a digression.
- sliseag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of slis. Spill or shaving of wood. 2 Thin slice of anything. 3** Temple, upper part of the head.
- sliseagach, -aiche, *a.* Sliced, in shavings, cut into thin slices. 2 Of, or belonging to, shavings. 3 Abounding in shavings, slips or spills.
- sliseagachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Chipping, act of chipping or planing of wood. 2 Cutting, slicing, act of cutting into slices. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sliseagach.
- sliseagach, *pr. pt.* a' sliseagachadh, *v. s.* Chip, plane, cut into shaves.
- sliseagaichte, *past pt.* of sliseagach. Cut into slices, planed, chipped.
- sliseagan, *n. pl.* of sliseag. Wood-shavings, chips.
- sliseag-uohd, *s. f.* Breast-beam of loom—*Hebridean*.
- slisinn, *s.* Ear-mark on sheep, see under combarradh-cluais.
- slisneach, -ich, *s. f. coll.* Chips, shavings, spills. 2** Scales.
- slisneach, -eiche, *a.* Having many sides.
- slisneach, (AC) *s. m.* Plant like the heal-wort (slán-lus.)
- sliuacanach, ** *a.* Horned.
- slob, ** -uib, *s. m.* Dam, pond. 2 Splash, puddle.—ach, ** *a.* Splashy. 2 Puddly.
- sloban, -ain, *s. m.* Puddle, little pool.
- sloc, -uic, -an, *s. m.* Pit. 2 Den. 3 Hollow, cavity, dell, hold, hole. 4 Grave. 5 Dungeon. 6 Pool, gutter, ditch. 7 Marsh. 8 Plough. S.—guail, *a coal-pit*; *s. sabbaidh, a saw-pit.*
- slocach, -aiche, *a.* Full of pits, dens, hollows, cavities, dungeons ditches or marshes. 2 Like or pertaining to any of these.
- slocachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Hollowing, act of hollowing out or excavating. 2 Digging, act of digging or making a pit or ditch, den or dungeon. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slocach.
- slocach, *pr. pt.* a' slocachadh, *v. a.* Hollow or excavate anything. 2 Dig or make a ditch or pit, draw a ditch.
- slocachte, *past pt.* of slocach. Hollowed out, excavated. 2 Dug, made into a pit or ditch.
- slocan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Sloke (seaweed)—*porphyra laciniata*.
- slocan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of sloc. Little pit, ditch, hollow, dell or den. 2** Little pool. 3 (MS) Socket.
- slocan, see lóchan.
- slocanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little pits, ditches, hollows, dens, caves or dells.
- sloc-buntata, *s. m.* Potato-pit. The potato-pits in Sutherlandshire before the clearances were made about 3 ft. square and nearly 3 ft. deep. In a shelving bank that greatly resembles an old beach, above the shepherd's house at Learable in Kildonan, may be seen in a row some twenty or thirty such pits, now partly filled up by the falling in of the sides. In olden times, when a blacksmith's customers had to bring him their own fuel, an empty potato-pit was used to convert the necessary quantity of peat into charcoal. This kind of pit is still used for potatoes in the county—CR.
- It was, of old and till recently, the custom in Uist to dig a hole in the floor near the hearthstone, and now and again take a live peat from the fire, dip it in water and put it into this hole. The charcoal thus accumulated was for use in the smithy, as everyone who needed the smith's services had to provide the necessary charcoal.—DC.
- sloc-chartach, see crotag.
- slocdh, see sloc.
- tsloch-sine, *s. f.* Flake of snow.
- sloc-sabbaidh, ** *s. m.* Saw-pit. (**s. shabbaidh, J)
- sloc, -oit & -uid, *pl.* -an, see lod.
- siodach, ** *a.* Full of little pools or puddles.
- siodan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Little pool or puddle. [for lodan.]
- siodanach, *a.* Full of little pools or puddles.
- siodhag, -eig, -an, *s. m.* **Lining of a horn. 2 see slaidhag & siabhag.
- siodhagach, *a.* Lined, as a horn.
- slogag, (DU) *s. f.* Dell.
- slogair, *s. m.* Gulf.
- slogan, see sluaigh-ghairm.
- slógh, -bigh, *s. coll.* People. 2 *gen. pl.* of sluaigh.
- slógha, (a sh—l) *voc. pl.* of sluaigh.
- slóidhe, *s. f.* Section, division.
- slóigh, *n. & det. pl.* of sluaigh.
- slóigh, *g. n. & pl.* of sluaigh.
- slóighre, *s. f.* Sword, scimitar.
- slóighte, see slaight. 2 *past pt.* Beaten. 3** Run dross from the ore of metal. Obair sh., *beaten work.*
- slóightear, -ir, -an, see slaightear.
- slóightearachd, see slaight-arachd.
- slóightearach, see sladaireachd.
- slóighteil, *a.* see sladach.
- slóighteil, see slaighteil.
- sloinn, *v. a.* Surnames, bestow a surname. 2 Trace one's pedigree. Cò uainn a shloinneadh i? *from whom was she surname?* sloinnidh se e féin, *he will surname himself.*
- sloinneadh, *s. f.* see sloinneadh.
- sloinnach, *a.* Clannish. 2 Fond of genealogy.
- sloinneachail, ** *a.* Genealogical.
- sloinneadh, -idh, -idhean, *s. m.* Surname, patronymic. 2 Surnaming, act of surnaming. 3 Act or mode of tracing one's pedigree. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sloinn.
- sloinneadh, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of sloinn.
- sloinnear, *fut. pass.* of sloinn.
- sloinnich, *v. a.* Surname, give a surname.
- sloinnta, *past pt.* of sloinn. Surnamed. 2 Having one's genealogy traced.
- sloinnta, ** *s. f.* Genealogy. Nuair a dh'airmhadh an s., *when their genealogy was reckoned.*
- sloinntear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Genealogist.
- , (DMY) *s. m.* Dishonest person—*Lewis*.
- sloinntearach, ** *a.* Genealogical.
- sloinntearachd, *s. f.* Act or habit of tracing genealogies. 2 Genealogy. 3 Extraction. S. neo-chriochnaich, *endless genealogies.*
- sloinnteil, -e, *a.* Genealogical. 2 Arranged genealogically. 3 Skilled in or fond of genealogy
- sloisir, *pr. pt.* a' sloisreadh, *v. a.* Dash, beat against, as the sea against the shore. 2 Wash by working backwards and forwards in water 3 Mix soft substances together. 4 Daub, daub over.
- sloisreach, -eiche, *a.* Dashing, rumbling, as the surge beating against the shore. 2 Washing. 3 Mixing soft substances together. 4 Daubing, daubing over.
- sloisreadh, -idh, *s. m.* Dashing, as of the waves against a rock. 2 Act of washing by working anything in water. 3 Act of mixing soft substances together. 4 Daubing, act of daubing over. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sloisir.
- sloisridh, *fut. aff. a.* of sloisir.
- sloitir, see slaightear.
- sloinnadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Cattle, flocks.
- sluagh, *gen. sluaigh, det. sluaigh, voc. a shluaigh* 1 *n. l. slóigh, gen. slógh, det. slóigh, voc. a shlógha* 1 *s. m.* People, folk. 2 Multitude. 3 Host, army. 4 (AC) The hosts, the spirit-world. O shluagh! —an exclamation having much the same import as *O dear!*—a calling for succour to the fairies.

sluaghach, -aiche, *a.* Populous, thickly inhabited.
 sluaghail, -e, *a.* see sluaghach.
 sluaghar, see sluaghmhor.
 sluagh-chunntas, -ais, *s.m.* Census.
 sluagh-ghabhaltachd, †† *s.f.* Popularity.
 sluagh-ghairm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Signal for a gathering among the Highland clans. Every clan and many districts had their own distinctive war-cry, e.g. Càrn na cuimhne ! (Braemar); Creag Ealachaidh ! (Grants); Fraoch ! (MacDonalds); Loch Sloigh ! (MacFarlanes); Ard Chaillich ! (MacGregors); Tulach ard ! (MacKenzie); Creag dhùbh ! (MacPhersons.) The war-cries &c. of most of the clans will be found in *Am Feilire*, 1900.
 sluagh-ìoghnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Popularity.
 sluagh-ìul, *s.m.* Politics.
 s. aghartach, *liberal politics.*
 s. ais-cheumach, *reactionary politics.*
 s. athaiseach, *conservative politics.*
 s. aonachdach, *unionist politics.*
 s. pairteach, *socialist politics.*
 sluagh-ìulach, *a.* Political.
 sluagh-mhoire, *comp.* of sluaghmhor.
 sluagh-mhoireachd, (MS) *s.f.* Publicity. 2**Populousness.
 sluaghmhor, -oire, *a.* Same meanings as sluaghach.
 sluagh-mhortadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Massacre.
 sluagh-rùn, *s.m.* Policy.
 s. coimbeach, *foreign policy.*
 s. na dùthcha, *national policy.*
 s. na h-impireachd, *imperial policy.*
 sluagh-thaitneachd, *s.f. ind.* Popularity.
 sluagh, *gen. sing.* of sluagh.
 sluagheach, * -eich, *s.f.* Expedition.
 tsluagheachd, -an, *s.f.* Expedition. 2**Population.
 sluaisd, see sluaisdir & sluaisaid.
 sluaisle, -an, *gen.* of sluaisaid.
 sluaisdeach, ** *a.* Shovelling. 2 Shoving.
 sluaisdeachath, see sluaisreadh.
 sluaisdeachd, *s.f.* & *pres. pt.* of sluaisaid.
 sluaisdean, *pl.* of sluaisaid.
 sluaisdich, ** see sluaisdir.
 sluaisdichte, *past pt.* of sluaisdich.
 sluaisdir, *pr. pt.* a' sluaisreadh, *v.a.* Shovel, clean or work with a shovel. 2 Mix or work together, as lime. 3 Shove aside as with a spade or shovel. 4*Drabble. 5*Poke.
 sluaisir, see sluaisdir.
 sluaisne, *gen.* of sluaisaid.
 sluaisnean, *pl.* of sluaisaid.
 sluaisreadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Mixing, act of mixing or beating together lime, &c., with a shovel.
 2 Cleaning, snoving or cleansing with a shovel. 3†Slubbering. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sluaisir.
 sluaisaid, *v.n.* see sluaisdir.
 sluaisaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Shovel, spade. S-ghrios-aich, *a fire-shovel.*
 sluaisdeach, *a.* Abounding in shovels or spades.
 tsluch, ** *v.a.* Quench, extinguish, stifle. 2 Overwhelm.
 sludrach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Foundation.
 tsludhach, ** -aich, *s.f.* Horn.
 studhagan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Horn. 2 Lining of a horn.
 sludraiche, see sludrach.
 slug, *v.* see sluing.
 slug, * -uige, -an, *s.f.* Miry puddle.
 slug, -uig, *s.m.* Gulp.
 slugach, -aiche, *a.* That swalloweth, gulping. 2 Apt to swallow or gulp.
 slugadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swallowing, act of swallowing or gulping. 2 Absorbing, act of absorbing. 3 Engulphing, act of engulphing or overwhelm-

ing. 4 Devouring, act of devouring. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sluing. Craos-shlugadh, *a voracious swallowing, gluttony.*
 slugag, †† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small pool.
 slugaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Slough, deep miry place. 2 Quicksand. 3 Throat, gullet.
 slugaideach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in sloughs or quagmires. 2 Like a quagmire. 3 Having a large throat. 4 Voracious.
 slugaideachd, see slugaireachd.
 slugair, -ean, *s.m.* Glutton, devourer. 2 Spend-thrift. 3 Hard drinker.
 slugaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Voracious gulping or swallowing. 2 Gluttony. 3 Extravagance.
 slugaite, ** -an, *s. m.* Quicksand. 3 Slough, muddy place.
 slugan, -an, -an, *s. m.* Orifice of the gullet—windpipe is sgonnan. 2 Neck of a bottle. 3 Whirlpool. 4 Gulf. 5(AF) Opening of a kiln, whereon the corn to be dried is laid. 6 Sheaf-swallow of a pulley, see Ulag 5, p.78. 7**Little deep pool, deep pool in a stream. 8**Gorge. 9††Pit. Bha 'leum dù aig s. carraig, *he sprang quickly into the pool of the rock; bha mo chridhe 'nam sh., my heart was in my mouth (with terror.)*
 sluganach, -aiche, *a.* Voracious, gluttonous. 2 Having a large throat. 3 Swallowing, gulping. 4 Gully, abounding in gulfs. 5††Pertaining to a pit. 6 Abounding in deep pools.
 sluganachd, ** *s.f.* Gluttony, greediness. 2(DC) Bronchitis.
 slug-ghaineamh, ** -eimh, *s.m.* Quicksand.
 slug-pholl, -phuill, *s.m.* Whirlpool.
 sluic, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of sloc.
 sluicid, see sluic.
 sluig, *pr. pt.* a' slughadh, *v. a.* Swallow. 2 Absorb. 3 Engulph, overwhelm. 4 Devour. Shluig e daoine, *it devoured men.*
 sluigean, * -ein, *s.m.* ††Glutton. see slugan.
 sluingear, *fut. pass.* of sluing. Shall be swallowed.
 sluingidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sluing. Shall swallow.
 sluingte, *past pt.* of sluing. Swallowed. 2 Absorbed. 3 Engulphed. 4 Devoured. 5 Engorged.
 sluinn, ** *s.f.* Telling, declaring.
 sluinnse, (DMK) *v.* lash, thrash—*Caithness.*
 sluisich, -e, *s.f.* Wash, the food of pigs.
 sluisin, *v.* see sluisair.
 sluisneadh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* see sluaisdeachd.
 tslus, *v.a.* Dissemble. 2 Counterfeit.
 smachd, *s.m. ind.* Authority, control, rule, discipline, subjection, command. 2 Awe. 3 Reproof, correction. Fo d' s-sa, *under your control; cum s. air, or cuir s. air, correct him, discipline him; s. airme, military discipline; cuir fo s., bring into subjection.*
 ———, (CK) Syllable—*Suth'd.*
 ———, ** *v.a.* Chastise. 2 Correct, reprove. 2 Correct. 3 Rule, keep under subjection, keep in awe, discipline.
 smachdach, -aiche, *a.* Having or using control, authoritative. 2 Correcting, chastising, reproof. 3 Prone to chastise or correct, ruling, lording, keeping in subjection or awe.
 ———-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reproving, act of reproving or correcting. 2 Chastising. 3 Correction. 4 Proof. 5 Rule, awe, subjection. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smachdach.
 smachdachd, *s.f. ind.* Austere-ness, severity.
 smachdach, *pr. pt.* a' smachdachadh, *v. a.* Reprove, correct, check. 2 Chastise. 3 Discipline, rule, command. 4 Reprove severely.
 smachdachite, *past pt.* of smachdach. Reproved, corrected. 2 Chastised. 3 Brought under subjection.
 smachdail, -e, *a.* Authoritative, commanding,

Under the Auspices of the Scottish Organizations
of Canada.

The Canadian Scotsman

Canada's Leading Scottish Paper.

Published Fortnightly.

PRICE 6^s PER YEAR.

56, Princess Street, Winnipeg, CANADA.

Manager—*Archibald Speirs.*

EDITOR: J. KENNEDY FRASER.



THE

ELTIC REVIEW

Consulting Editor :
PROFESSOR MACKINNON.

Acting Editor :
MISS E. C. CARMICHAEL.

THE CELTIC REVIEW appeals to all who are interested in any way in Celtic subjects, whether ancient or modern, scientific or popular.

Principal Popular features

1. TRANSCRIPTIONS AND TRANSLATIONS of Gaelic Manuscripts.
2. FOLKLORE. Collections of the rapidly disappearing Legendary Tales of the Highlands and Islands.
3. ESSAYS and ARTICLES on all subjects of Celtic Interest—Legend, History, Topography, Ethnology, Language, Philology, Archæology, Natural History, Costume, Music, Art, Poetry ; Translations and Reproductions, in whole or in part, of important articles on Celtic subjects from Continental and other sources, and Miscellaneous Articles.
4. REVIEWS OF BOOKS on Gaelic and Celtic subjects.
5. NOTES AND QUERIES.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

*Single Part—2/6 net. Subscribers—8/- per annum,
post free.*

EDINBURGH: NORMAN MACLEOD

25 George IV. Bridge

"A chiel's amang ye takin' notes."

The Scot at Home AN' ABROAD.

[THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF ALL THE
SCOTTISH SOCIETIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH.]

The Largest Circulation

among Scotsmen, especially
Gaelic-speakers and their descendants of any
paper

in Australasia.

All Scotsmen, at Home and Abroad, should patronize this patriotic publication, and it is a necessity to all who have friends in Australasia, being the only medium through which reliable accounts of all purely Scottish events can be obtained. Many of the new Scottish Societies formed in the Commonwealth owe their existence, in some means, to this paper, which forms such an excellent medium for exchange of news and opinions among Scotsmen. News relating to Scotsmen and Scottish Societies is always welcome to the Editor, as well as the names of new subscribers. The more news and subscribers we receive, the better the value you will get for your money.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, **4s. post free,**
(in advance only.)

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

Picken & Co., 244—250, Little Lonsdale Street,
MELBOURNE.

FACLAIR GAIDHLIG,

Le Dealbhan,

ANNS AM BHEIL

NA FACAILGHADHLIG UILE

'S NA LEABHRAICHEAN A LEANAS :

Faclair Armstrong
" a' Chomuinn Ghaidhealaich
" Mh'cAlpein
" MhicBheathainn
" MhicBachairn
" MhicLeòid & Deòir
Alnmean Gàidhlig Eoin (MacFhearghais)
" " Ghulair (MacGh'P'ios')
" " Lusan (Camshron)

AGUS IOMADH LEABHAR EILE.



SGAOL AN SOLUS

Herne Bay (Camus-na-Corra) :

Published by E. MacDonald & Co.,

“THE GAELIC PRESS.”

THE SCOTTISH CANADIAN

*A Monthly Journal, and the Only Paper specially
published in the interests of*

the Scot in Canada.

It is full of Good things—Literary, Historical, Social, Scottish & Gaelic Vernacular, Songs of Scotland, Gaelic Songs, Games & Problems on the Draught-board, Chats for Boys and Girls, Household & health Hints, News from Scotland, Doings of Scoto-Canadian Societies.

SUBSCRIPTION : \$1.00 per annum, in advance.

As an Advertising Medium for reaching the Scots of Canada *it stands alone.*

PUBLISHED AT 53, CANADA LIFE BUILDING,
TORONTO.

Yn Cheshaght Gailckagh (*The Manx Language Society.*)

Instead of publishing an English-Manx Dictionary, as originally advertised, the above Society has decided

**to reprint CREEGAN'S
Manx-English Dictionary,**

an excellent work, and long out of print. 5/- TO SUBSCRIBERS, 7/6 to Non-subscribers. As a certain number of copies must be ordered before the Society can run the risk entailed in the publication of such a work, all Manx people, and others interested, should send in their names as subscribers immediately (with payment if possible) to

*Miss S. Morrison, Peel, Hon. Sec., or
Mr. W. Cubbon, "Manx Sun" Office, Douglas, Hon.
Treas.*

to enable this much needed work to be printed at once.

Great Reductions to clear.

LIST OF BOOKS (Genealogy, Gaelic, &c., &c.,)

for sale by

E. MACDONALD, HERNE BAY.

Prices do not include postage, but postage of single volumes will be prepaid if 1/- is added to remittance, and balance will be returned. Orders £1 post free at home. Inland postages of a few are given in small figures.

Prices at which new books in following list were originally published are marked *

Aberlour & Incheolm, Rev. Ross, (*6s.)	2s.
Amateurs' Handbooks, Upeott Gill, Boat building	1/-
Cucumber-growing	6d., Goat-keeping 6d.
Ancient History, Rawlinson, <i>pub.</i> 10/6	1/6
Archangel, profusely illd. Engelhardt, *18/-	for 2s.
Artificial Incubation, Sutcliffe, 8vo.,	² -/6
Arts & crafts for beginners, Sanford, *3/6 <i>net</i> ,	1/6
An Treòraiche, G. reading bk. for schools,	¹ 3d
Bee-keeping, Dzierzon's, 350 pp. reliable guide,	³ 1s.
Bees, Rev. J.G.Wood, 18mo. paper bds.	^{1½} 3d
Bliadhna Thearlaich, very scarce, 12mo.	³ 8/-
Breton Glosses at Orleans, <i>pub.</i> 1/6	¹ 1s.
Burns' Poems & Songs trans. into Gaelic	⁴ 7/6
Burton, Modern Photography, paper,	² 1/-
Celtic Review, Nos. 8, 11—14, 21—23, 1/2 each,	
post free inland,	the lot, 7/6
Columbus, Life of, 16mo., 1837,	6d
Campbell's, Gray's & Collins' poems, <i>cl.</i> 12mo.	1s.

- Chemistry of the Farm, R. Warington, p. free 6d.
 Dan an Deirg & Tiomna Ghuill, Jerram, 12mo. ² 1/-
 Easy Gaelic Syntax, J.G. MacKay, ² 1/4
 Farm, Bk. of the, H. Stephens, pub. £3, *bargain*,⁹ 16s.
 Farm of 4 Acres, our, 8vo. ³ 3d.
 Gaelic Dictionary, up-to-date, profusely illustrated,
Contains every Gaelic word in Modern Scottish Literature and a vast number never in print before. Complete in about 30 parts. 21 now ready 6½d, each Bound in cloth in 2 vols., 7/6. Price for the whole work in 3 vols cloth in advance One guinea. Price will probably be raised on completion.
 Faclair Gàidhlig, (1—10) cloth, cover scratched ^{free} 6s.
 do (1—15) do. nearly new, ,, 8/6
 Fearchair a' Ghunna, (in Eng.) portrait, ^{1½} 1s.
 Feillire & G. Pocket-book, 1900, '04, '06, '08 *ea.* ¹⁰ 2d.
 Fishing nets, preservation of, Cunningham, 4d
 Flügel's German Dictionary, 2/-
 G. and Eng. poems, Mary MacKellar, 8vo. ³ 2/0
 G. Grammar, D. Reid, new edition ^{2½} 1/6
 G. Prayers, Dr. Smith 12mo. ^{1½} 6d.
 G. Primer, Munro, ¹ 1/6
 G. songs, W. Ress, ^{1½} 1/6
 Gaelic a specific subject ² 1s.
 Gaelic Texts for schools, Gillies, 4d.
 Gazetteer of Gt. Britain & Ireland (Cassell's) 6 vols. in
^{3,} 60 excellent coloured maps, 2840 pp. Gives soil, pop. acreage, &c. of every village, hamlet, &c. in the United Kingdom. Pub. 30s. *bargain* for 10s. ^{post 1s. 6d.}
 Good counsels, bk. of, Sir E. Arnold, (fairy tales, *5s.) 2s.
 Greek Grammar, Edwards, 1839, calf, 1/-
 History of W. Isles of Scotland, Gregory, 4/6
 Inquisition, History of, colour'd frontispiece, ^{2½} 1s.
 Jerusalem, History of, Besant, *7/6 3/6
 Jesuits, History of, Griesinger, 820 pp. 3/6
 MacMhaighstir Alasdair's poems, ^{1½} 2s.
 Manx Dictionary, Creegan's, scarce, post free 7/6
 Map of China in French, 20 × 18, 1708, 1/-
 Map of Senegal in French, 24 × 19, 1746, 1/-

Midwifery, first lines in, G.E. Herman <i>pub.</i> 5s.	² 2/0
Modern History, Patton, 624pp. <i>pub.</i> 10/6	for 1/6
Murray's Handbk. to Continent, 1856, * 9/-,	for 1/6
Nature, Bk. of, Dr. Faulkner,	³ 1s.
91st. High'rs, History of, Robley & Austen,	³ 3s
Oberammergau and its Passion Play, 162 ill.*12/-,	4/-
Odyssey in Greek & Latin, <i>pub.</i> Elzevir, 1656,	4to.
calf, cover loose,	3/-
Orain & Dana, McIntyre (D. Bàn)	² 1/6
Our Kitchen Garden, Tom Jerrold	² 3d.
Outer Hebrides, W. C. Mackenzie	⁶ 12/6
Poultry Breeder, Cook's <i>pub.</i> 2s. 6d.	⁴ 1s.
Poultry-keeping, Industrial, Ed. Brown	² 3d.
,, Profitable, MacKenzie	² 3d.
Rabbits for prizes & profit, Rayson, <i>pub.</i> 2s. 6d.	³ 1s.
Red & White Book of Menzies, D.P. Menzies, about 700pp. & 120 illust.	£1, 1s.
Roses & their culture, Prior,	² 3d.
Royal Readers, No. 5, 1876	³ 3d.
Sàr Obair nam bàrd, Mackenzie, <i>pub.</i> 10, 6 net	⁴ 3s.
Rural Economy, De la Bere, <i>pub.</i> 7/6	³ 2/6
Scottish Chiefs, J. Porter,	⁴ 6d.
Scottish Poems, J. Imrie, Canada,	⁵ 1s.
Scottish songs, square 12mo	⁴ 1/6
Sprig of Shillelah, Irish Songs, Dinny Blake,	2/6
Siberia, 16 years in, Leo Deutsch, <i>pub.</i> 15s.	3/6
Signals, Dict. of for Navy, 1857, ill'd.	² 4d.
Shroud of Christ, P. Vignon, ill'd. <i>pub.</i> 12/6	3s.
Spanish map of S. America, 5 sheets, 24 × 25 each, 1 missing, 1799,	I/-
Stocker's Herodatus, vol. 1, 8vo. calf,	1/3
Tibet & Nepaul, H.S. Landor, <i>pub.</i> 20s.	⁵ 5s.
Wild Flowers, Anne Pratt, 2 vols 16 mo.	⁴ 5/6
(192 full-page coloured plates.)	

GENEALOGY, &c.

Ancestor, quarterly mag. for family history, genealogy, &c. profusely illustrated, Vol. 1,	2/-
Anglo-Saxon Dict., Bosworth, <i>pub.</i> 12s	4/6
Armorial Families, Fox-Davies, (giving all persons legally entitled to bear arms,) large number of finely engraved steel plates of arms,	28/-
Baronetage, History of, Pixley, <i>pub.</i> 10/6	⁴ 2/0
Boke of St. Albans , photographic fac-simile of 1486 ed.—first printed bk. on Heraldry <i>pub.</i> 42s.6/6	
Burke's Peerage, 1902, <i>v. thick 8vo.</i>	10/6
Courthand Restored, Wright's	15s.
Douglas, House of, 2 vols. ill'd, <i>pub.</i> £2.2/-,	8s.
Feudal England, J. H. Round, 1909, <i>pub.</i> 12/6—5/-	
Genealogist, quarterly magazine, per ann.	10/6
Genealogy of British Peerage, 1831, Lodge,	1/6
Guppy's Homes of family names,	5/-
Heraldry, Eng. & Foreign, Jenkins, <i>pub.</i> 3/6	² 1/3
Heraldry of fish, Moule, <i>pub.</i> 21s.	⁴ 4/6
Pedigree Register, quarterly,	per ann. 10/6
Percy, House of, Brenan, 2 vols. ill'd, <i>pub.</i> £2.2/-,	8s
Remains concerning Britain, Camden,	⁴ 2s.
Scottish Heraldry made easy, 8 col'd. plates,	5s.
Welsh-Eng., & Eng.-Welsh Dictionary,	7/6
Welsh, Practical lessons in, Spurrell,	2s.

SONGS & POEMS of ROBERT BURNS,

translated into Scottish Gaelic by
CHARLES MACPHATER, GLASGOW

Price 7/6—postage 4d. extra.

disciplinary, lordly, overbearing. 2 Austere.
 smachdair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Disciplinarian, authoritative person.
 smachdaire, (DC) *s.m.* Ptarmigan, see tarmachan.
 smachdalachd, *s.f. ind.* Authority, keeping under awe or control. 2 Firmness of character.
 smachdan, (DC) *s.m.* Ptarmigan, see tarmachan.
 smachd-bhann, ** -ainn, *s.m.* Penal law, code of criminal law.
 smachd-lann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* House of correction.
 smachdunchadh, see smachdachadh.
 smachduich, see smachdach.
 smàd, *v.a.* Threaten, use threatening words. 2 Intimidate, scare. 3 Beat away. 4 Abuse, revile terribly. 5**Boast.
 smàd, *s.m. ind.* Particle, jot, the smallest particle of anything. 2 Spot, stain. 3** Smut, soot.
 smadach, ** *a.* Sooty, smutty.
 smàlach, ** *a.* Prone to boast. 3 Prone to beat off. 3 Intimidating, scaring.
 smàdadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Threatening, act of threatening or using threatening words. 2 Intimidating, act of intimidating. 3 Act of beating away. 4 Abusing, abuse. 5**Boasting. 6†Scolding. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smàd.
 smàdail, -a, *a.* Threatening, scaring, that threatens. 2 Intimidating. 3 Beating away. 4* Abusive. 5†Knocking down at a blow. 6** Boastful.
 smadan, -ain, *s.m.* Soot, smut. 2 [Particle of smut or soot. 3 Jot, particle.
 smadanach, ** *a.* Smutted, sooted. 2 Dusty.
 smàg, -àig, -an, *s.f.* Paw. 2 *in derision*, Clumsy paw, clumsy foot. 3 Large hand. 4 see smàig. 5 see smàigeàn. Air smàgan, *on all fours*. (for màg.)
 smàg, *v.a. & n.* see smàgaich.
 smàgach, -aiche, *a.* Pawed, as a beast. 2 Having large paws. 3 Clumsy-footed. 4 Pawing, groping.
 smàgach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see smàigeàn.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of creeping along. 2 Moving on all fours. 3**Pawing. 4 Groping. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smàgach.
 smàgaich, *v.a.* Creep along. 2 Move on all fours. 3 Grope. 4 Sprawl.
 smàgail, *s.f. ind.* see smàgaireachd.
 smàgair, -ean, *s.m.* One that creeps along, or moves on all fours. 2 Lazy fellow. 3**Clumsy-footed fellow. 4**Clumsy-fisted fellow. 5 Sprawler. 6 Groper.
 smàgaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Creeping along, creeping on all fours. 2 Groping. 3 Pawing.
 smàgairneach, ** *s.m.* Any creature with large paws. 2 Large-boned person. 3* Large-pawed squat fellow or beast.
 smàgairneach, *a.* Having large paws. 2 Large-boned.
 smàgarsaich, ** *s.f.* Pawing. 2 Groping. 3 Creeping. 4 Moving on all fours.
 smàgarsanaich, (a') *pr.pt.* Moving on all fours.
 smàichd, see smachd.
 smàitse, see màitse.
 smàlseart, ** -eirt, *s.m.* Active young man.
 smàig, * *s.f.* Tyranny, the upper hand, ascendant, despotism. Fo' d' s., *under your sway or despotism.*
 smàig, *gen. sing.* of smàg.
 smàigealachd, *s.f.* Extreme despotism, great degree of tyranny.
 smàigeàn, -ein, *pl. -an & -geinean, s.m.* Toad. 2 Frog. Cluich nan smàigeàn, *leap-frog.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, toads or frogs. 2 Full of frogs. 3 Like a frog.

4 Creeping. 5 Groping.
 smàigeànachd, see smàgaireachd.
 smàigeill, -e, *a.* Despotic, arbitrary.
 smàigir, * -ean, *s.m.* Tyrant, despot.
 —eachd, * see smàigealachd.
 smàil, *gen. & voc. sing.* of smàil.
 smàil, *pr.pt.* a' smàiladh, *v.a.* Snuff, top, as a candle. 2 Extinguish. 3 Knock down, dash to the ground. 4(DU) "Rest" a peat-fire by covering half-burnt peats with ashes to retard combustion. In the morning these live peats are blown into flame to rekindle a fire. S, e as a chéile iad, *he dashed them to pieces*; s. as an teine, *extinguish the fire.*
 smaile, ** *s.f.* Blow, buffet.
 smaiteard, see smaidseart.
 smàil, *gen. -ail* [smoíl—*W. of Ross-shire*], *pl. -an, s.m.* Snuff of a candle. 2 Vapour, cloud, gloom. 3 Cinders, embers. Gleann smoíl, *glen of mist*—*Sar-Obair*. Fo s., *extinguished.*
 smàil, *v.a.* see smàil.
 smal, -ail, *s.m.* Dust, dust covering anything. 2 Obscurity, dimness. 3 Stain, blemish, spot. 4 Sorrow, vexation. 5**Infirm or sickly person. 6**Blot, blemish. Thàinig s. air an òir, *the gold became dim*; a' chòisridh nach fhanadh gnè s. air an intinn, *the company on whose minds no gloom would stay*—*Beinn Doran, l. 59.*
 smalach, † *a.* Dusty, stained, spotted.
 smaladair, -ean, *s.m.* Pair of soufflers. 2**Extinguisher.
 smaladaireachd, *s.f.* Business of a candle-snuffer. 2 Act of candle-snuffing.
 smaladan, -ain, -an, see smaladair.
 smaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snuffing, act of snuffing a candle. 2 Blowing out, act of blowing out extinguishing or quenching a flame. 3** Quenching. 4** Knocking down. 5 Smashing, dashing to pieces. 6(DU) Act of resting a peat-fire. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smàil. A' s. an t-eachainn asda, *dashing out their brains*; cnap-smalaidh, *a gathering coal, to keep the fire alive overnight.*
 smàlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fillip, jerk of the finger.
 smalag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Saith, cuddly, coal-fish going into its second year. 2(AF) Smelt. 3* Smacking kiss.
 smalan, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of smal. Gloom, melancholy, grief, sorrow. 2**Dust, particle of dust.
 smalan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Hillock. 2 Little blow, fillip.
 smalanach, -aiche, *a.* Sorrowful, dejected, grieved, vexatious. 2**Full of hillocks.
 smalanachd, *s.f. ind.* Sorrowfulness, grievousness, gloominess.
 smal-shoiteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Extinguisher.
 smaogal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Husk, hull. S. chnò, *the husk of a nut.*
 smaogalach, *a.* Husky, having a husk or hull.
 smaoin, -e, -tean, *s.f.* see smuain.
 smaoineachadh, see smuaineachadh.
 smaoinich, *pr.pt.* a' smaoineachadh, *v.* see smuainich.
 smaointe, see smuain.
 smaointeach, see smuaineach.
 —adh, see smuaineachadh.
 smaointeachail, see smuaineachail.
 smaointean, see smuaineach.
 smaointich, see smuainich.
 smaointinn, see smuaineachadh.
 —each, -eiche, see smuaineach.
 smaolach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Thrush, ouzle.
 smaodrach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Cartilage, gristle.
 smaodrach, -aich, see smaodrach.
 smarach, -aich, *s.m.* Lad, growing youth—*Bad-ensh.* 2* Large louse.

smàrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Emerald.
 smàragach, *a.* Abounding in emeralds. 2 Of emeralds. 3 Like an emerald.
 smat, ** *s.* Gobbet.
 smeac, ** *s.m.* Smack. 2 Kiss. 3 Fillip with the finger.
 smeacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Palpitation, panting. 2 Smacking with the lips.
 smeach, * *v.n.* Make a fillip with the fingers.
 smeach, * -a, *s.m.* Smart, quick blow, fillip. 2 see smeachan.
 smeachach, ** *a.* Chinned. 2 Having a peaked chin. 3 Having a long neck.
 smeachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The chin. 2† Band- age round the chin. 3 Band under the jaw of a horse, chin-bit or cheek-band of a bridle. 4 4 Person with a peaked chin. 5(MS) Nozzle. 6 Little chin. 7(DMY) [‘s an toirgein] the step on the peat-slope on which the person cutting places his right foot every time he cuts.
 smeachanach, -aiche, *a.* Chinned. 2 Having a prominent or peaked chin.
 smeacharan, * -ain, *s.m.* see smeacharanachd.
 smeacharanachd, *s.f.ind.* Taking too great a liberty with people or with edged tools, e.g. taking a person by the chin, bandying civilities with your betters, officious interference. 2* Tampering.
 smeacharra, *a.* Lively, brisk.
 smeacharrachd, *s.f.ind.* Liveliness.
 smeachranachd, see smeacharanachd.
 smeadairneach, -eich, *s.f.* Slumber, slight sleep.
 smeag, (MMcD) *s.f.* Neck-ropes for a cow, tied to the *dornan*—Lewis.
 smealach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Offal. 2 Remains of goods, provisions or money. 3 Dainties, sweets.
 smealach, * -aiche, *a.* Having a beautiful eye or engaging countenance.
 smeal-ghobach, -aiche, *a.* Fond of dainties.
 smealas, -ais, *s.m.* Relish for sweet things.
 smeallach, see smealach.
 smear, *v.* see smeur.
 smear, -a, *s.m. prov.* for smior.
 smearach, -aiche, *a.* see smiorach & smeurach.
 smearachadh, see smeurachadh.
 smearachan, -ain, *s.m.* Kitchen brat, lick-plate.
 smearachd, see smeurachd.
 smearadair, see smeuradair.
 smearadh, -aidh, see smeuradh.
 smearag, see smeurag.
 smearaich, see smeuraich.
 smearaiche, ** *s.f.* Second swarming of a hive.
 smearail, ** *a.* see smiorail.
 smearain, *s.pl.* Brambles—*Arran*. (smeuran.)
 smeoralachd, see smioralachd.
 smeoralas, -ais, *s.m.* see smioralas.
 smearan, *pl.* of smear (for smeur.)
 smearoid, ** *s.f.* Coal, burning coal, hot ember.
 smearsnachadh, (AH) *s.m.* Fainting from exposure to inclement weather—*Aryll*.
 smeartan, § -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sweet tangle, sea-belt—*laminaria saccharina*.
 smearta, see smeurta.
 smeat, ** -a, *s.m.* Simper, smile.
 smeatach, -aiche, *a.* see smiotach. 2 Snouty. 3 3 Short-snouted. 4** Simpering.
 smeatadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Simpering. 2 Simper. 3 Snout.
 smeatag, ** *s.f.* Simpering young female. 2 Flat-nosed young female.
 smeataiche, *s.f.* see smiotaiche.
 smèid, *v.a. & n.* Nod, wink. 2 Beckon. 3 Take aim, *prov.* 4 Hiss. S. i air e thighinn na bu dlùithe dhìth, she beckoned to him to come nearer her—*W.H. 1, 41*; s. air, wave to him, beckon to him.

smèid, ** *s.f.* Nod, wink. 2 Beckoning.
 smèideach, -eiche, *a.* That beckons or nods. 2 Nodding, beckoning, making private signs. 3 Hissing.
 smèideach, -eich, *s.m.* One who nods, beckons, or makes private signs.
 smèideadh, -idh, *s.m.* Winking, act of winking or nodding. 2 Wink, nod. 3 Beckoning. 4 Beckon. 5 Hissing. 6 Hiss. 7 Act of aiming or taking aim, *prov.* 8 Slight tinge or degree. 9* Waving. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smèid. Cuir s. mar seo e, put it a slight degree this way; s. eile, another touch; s. air, wave to him, beckon to him.
 smèideadh, 3rd. pers. & pl. imp. of smèid.
 smèideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little nod or wink, slight beckoning.
 smèideagach, † *a.* Pertaining to little winks or nods.
 smèideagan, -an, *s.m.* Wooden bar on a loom, see beart-fligheadaireachd.
 smeig, -e, -ean, see smig.
 smeigeach, see smigeach.
 smeigead, see smigead.
 smeil, ** *s.f.* Pale look, ghastly look.
 smeileach, -eiche, *a.* Pale, ghastly, puny.
 smeileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pale, puny female.
 smeilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Puny, pale creature.
 smeirne, *s.f.* Spit. 2 Brooch.
 smeirseach, (AH) *s.f.* Staff coach of stingo. Fhuair e deagh s., he got a good strong glass of spirits.
 smèoirn, -ean, *s.m.* The end of an arrow next the bow-string. 2** Point of a dart, spear or arrow. 3 The notch at the end of the arrow which required delicate adjustment in order to fit the string. Bogh an iuthair nach diobair, air 'm bu ro-mhath cur sìoda, agus feisdear an Libhinn' cur s. air, a yew-bow that never disappoints, on which is a first-rate service of silk and the fletcher of Leven fitting the arrow-notch to it—an ideal equipment; cho cianteach ri èarr na smèoirn, as certain as the end of the arrow-head (arrow-notch—CR.) [** gives nom. smèoirne, & s.f.]
 smèoirneach, ** *a.* Sharp. 2 Pointed, as a dart or spear. 3 Like a spear's point.
 smèola, see smèorach.
 smèolach, see smèorach.
 smèor, *s.f.* see smèorach.
 smèor, *v.a.* see smeur.
 smèorach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Thrush, *mavis—turdus musicus*. 2** Linnet. 3 Dog's name. 4 Ear-mark on sheep, see comharradh-cluais.
 smèorach, see smèorach.
 smèorachadh, see smèurachadh.
 smèorach an t-sneachda, † *s.f.* Redwing, see sgrìath-dheargan.
 smèorach bhùithe, † see smèorach.
 smèorach ghlas, † *s.f.* Missel-thrush, see smèorach mhòr.
 smèorach mhòr, † *s.f.* Missel-thrush—*turdus viscivorus*.
 smèoradair, see smèuradair.
 smèoradairachd, see smèuradairachd.
 smèoradh, see smèuradh.
 smèoraich, see smèuraich.
 smèoraichte, see smèuraichte.
 smeur, *v.a.* Anoint, smear, as sheep.
 smeur, -a, -an, *s.f.* Blackberry, brambleberry. 2 Mulberry. 3 Any fruit resembling a blackberry. Craobh-nan-smeur, a mulberry-tree—*Bible*.
 smeurach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bramble-berries. 2 Pawing, groping, fingering, handling clumsily.
 smeurachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Groping, act of groping, fingering awkwardly, pawing, fumbling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smeurach.

smeurachan, ***ain, s.m.* Kitchen-brat, lick-plate, bone-picker.
 smeurachd, *s.f.* Continual groping. 2 Habit of groping or fumbling. 3 Greasing, smearing. § Common bramble, see dris.
 smeuradair, -*ean, s.m.* Smearer, one who smears or anoints sheep.
 smeuradair-*achd, s.f. ind.* Smearing, employment of smearing sheep.
 smeuradh, -*aidh, s.m.* Smearing, act of smearing or anointing sheep. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smeur.
 smeurag, § -*an, s.f.* Fruit of the common bramble.
 smeuragach, *a.* Full of bramble-berries. 2 Of, or belonging to, bramble-berries.
 smeuraich, *v.n.* Grope, search by feeling in the dark. 2**Grease, smear. 3*Grope for vermin.
 smeuraichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of smeuraich.
 smeuraichte, *past pt.* of smeuraich.
 smeuran, *n.pl.* of smeur.
 smeur dhearg, *s.f.* Wineberry—*rubus phoenicolasius*.
 smeur-dhubh, -*a-duibhe, -an-dubha, see smeur.*
 smeur Loganach, *s.f.* Logan-berry.
 smeur-phreas, § -*an, s.m.* Common bramble, see dris.
 smeur-phreasach, *a.* Abounding in brambles. 2 Of brambles.
 smeurta, *past pt.* of smeur. Smear.
 smiach, (CR) *s.* Syllable, sound. Cha d' thubhairt e s., *he did not utter a syllable*—*W. of Ross-shire*.
 smiar, *v. & s.* see smeur.
 smid, -*e, -ean, s.f.* Syllable, word. 2 Opening of the mouth. Na h-abair s., *mum, hush! do not open your lips*; gun s., *mute*; gun s. tha ceann an eolais, *silent is the head of knowledge*.
 smid, *v.* see smid.
 smideach, see smideach.
 smideacail, -*e, a.* Syllable.
 smiteam, (CR) *s. m.* Pith, mettle—*Perthshire*. (*Scots, smeddum.*)
 smie, -*ean & -eachan, s.m.* The chin. 2**Smile. 3**Mirth. [****, *ff.* & *s.f.*]
 smig-bhrat, *s.m.* Bib.
 smigeach, -*eiche, a.* Chinned, having a prominent chin. 2**Smiling. 3**Mirthful.
 smigeadh, -*eid, -an, s.m.* Chin.
 smigeadhach, -*eiche, see smigeach.*
 —, -*ach, s.m.* Chin-cloth, bib.
 smigeadh, -*idh, -ean, s.m.* Smile. 2**Mirth.
 smigeal, **s.f.* Smirking, smiling.
 smigean, -*ein, -an, s.m. dim.* Little chin. 2**Mirth. 3**Smile.
 smigeannach, *ff a.* Having a little chin.
 smigeall, **-e, a.* Smirking, smiling.
 smingeadh, (AH) *s. m.* Eating grain, hay or straw without zest and in a fastidious manner, (applied solely to cattle and sheep.)
 smileach, -*eich, pl. -eich & -ichean, s.m.* Philomel. 2**Nightingale.
 smileag, see smileach.
 smiodam, -*aim, s.m.* Spirit, pluck. 2 Animal spirits. 3 Smartness. 4 Stamina. Cha'n 'eil s. annad, *you have no pluck*.
 smiodamach, *a.* Having spirit or pluck. 2 Having animal spirits. 3 Having stamina.
 smiol, -*a, s.f.* Nightingale.
 smiolach, ***a.* Abounding in nightingales. 2 Of nightingales. 3 Sweet, as the nightingale's voice.
 smiolach, -*ach, s.m.* Nightingale.
 smioladh, -*aidh, see smeorach.* [ingale.
 smiolag, -*ag, -an, s.f.* Nightingale, young nightingale.
 smiolamas, **see smolamas.*
 smior, -*ir & a, s.m.* Marrow, pith. 2 *fly.* Strength, power, vigour. 3 Courage, spirit, mettle. 4*

Hero. 5 Vivacity. 6 Best part of anything. S. an t-sil, *the best of the seed*; duine gun s., *a man without energy*; smior-chailleach, *the spinal marrow*; briseadh a' chnaimh agam-sa 's au s. aig càch, *the breaking of the bone for me, the marrow for the rest*.

smior, see smeur.
 smiorach, see smeurach.
 smiorach, -*aiche, a.* Abounding in marrow. 2 Of marrow. 3 Pithy.
 smiorach, **-aich, s.m.* Lively louse.
 —, -*an, -ain, s.m.* Kitchen-brat, lick-plate, bone-picker.
 smioradh, see smeuradh.
 smiorail, -*e, [comp. smiorala—MM] a.* Strong, courageous, vigorous, doughty. 2 Lively, active, agile, brisk, alert. 3 Hardy, enduring. 4 Manly. 5 Having marrow, pith or pluck. 6 Like marrow.
 smioralachd, *s.f. ind.* Habitual manliness. 2 Activity, briskness, liveliness. 3 Spiritedness. 4 Hardiness.
 smioralas, -*ais, s.m.* Strength, courage, vigour, pluck. 2 Liveliness, activity, briskness, agility, alacrity, alertness. 3 Hardiness. 4 Manliness.
 smioradh, -*aidh, s.m.* Mettle, courage. 2(DMK) Sense—*Caithness*. Cha'n 'eil s. (de chiall/aige, *he has no "fight" in him*—*Suth'd*; cha'n 'eil s. còill' aige, *he has not a spark of sense*.
 smior-chailleach, -*etch, s. m.* Spinal marrow. 2 Spine—*Lewis*.
 smiorsnachadh, *s.m.* State of being frost-bitten.
 smiot, -*a, -an, s.m.* Ear, small ear. 2 Particle, small portion of anything.
 smiot, *v.a.* Throw in the air with one hand and strike with the other.
 smiot, *s.m.* Box, smart blow.
 smiotach, -*aiche, a.* Short-eared. 2 Of, or belonging to the ear. 3 (CR) Pug-nosed—*W. of Ross-shire*.
 smiotag, -*ag, s.f.* Hand or glove without fingers, mitten. (miotag.)
 smiotan, -*ain, s.m.* Filipp. 2 Small ear.
 smist, ***v.a.* Smite.
 smiste, ***s.f.* Pestle. 2 Mallet.
 smisteach, -*idh, s.m.* Smiting, pounding.
 smistean, ***-ein, s.m.* Short thick stick, cudgel. 2 Pestle.
 smiur, *v.a.* see smeur.
 smiurach, see smeurach.
 smiuradair, see smeuradair.
 —, -*eachd, see smeuradairachd.*
 smiuradh, see smeuradh.
 smiurte, see smeurta.
 smòcan, § -*ain, s. m.* Name given to *callithamnium plocamium*, and various small red seaweeds seen in ladies' albums.
 smod, *s.m. ind. prov.* for smad. 2 Dirt, filth. 3 Grain of dust. 4 Drizzling rain, moist haziness, creeping mist. 5†Particle. 6 Smut.
 smodach, -*aiche, a.* Dirty, filthy. 2 Dusty, covered with dust. 3 Smutty. 4 Drizzling, hazy, misty.
 smodalh, -*aidh, see smod.*
 smodal, -*ail, -an, s.m.* Sweepings, crumbs, fragments of food. 2**Smattering. 3 (DC) Gleanings of corn, &c.—*Uist*. 4†Trash.
 smodalach, *a.* see smodanach. 2†Trashy.
 smodan, -*ain, s.m., dim.* of smod. Little spot or blemish. 2 Small dust, smut. 3 see smod.
 smodan, -*ain, s.m.* Drizzling rain, moistness, haze, haziness.
 smodanach, -*aiche, a.* Spotted, soiled, dirty. 2 Abounding in small dust. 3 Drizzling, moist, hazy, misty.
 smodanachd, *s.f. ind.* Drizzliness, haziness.

smòg, -big, -an, *s. & v.* see smàg.
 smògach, see smàgach.
 —adh, see smàgachadh.
 smògadh, see smàgadh.
 smògach, see smàgach.
 smògair, see smàgair.
 —neach, *s. & v.* see smàgairneach.
 smògarsaich, ** *s.f.* Pawing, awkward groping.
 —, *v.n.* Sprawl.
 smògraich, *v.a.* Grope, feel. 2 Sprawl.
 smògran, (CR) *s.m.* Crawling—*W. of Ross.*
 smoidseach, (CR) *s.f.* Lug-worm—*Argyll.*
 smoigleach, ** *a.* Smutted, soiled, dirty.
 smoigleadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smut, dirt.
 smoislich, (CR) *W. of Ross, Argyllshire and Perthshire* for smuaislich.
 smoit, -e, *s.f.* Sulkiness, sulky fit.
 smoitich, *a.* Sulky. 2 see moiteil.
 —d, *s.f.* Habitual sulkiness.
 smòl, see smàl.
 smòlach, -aich, *s.m.* Ember. 2 Thrush.
 smòladair, see smàladair.
 smòladan, see smàladan.
 smolamas, -ais, *s.m.* Trash. 2 Fragments of
 victuals.
 smolasg, ** -aisg, *s.m.* Dross, refuse, sweepings.
 smoldach, see smoltach.
 smoltach, (AF) *s.* Nightingale. 2 Thrush.
 smot, ** *v.n.* Snuffle.
 smot, ** *s.m.* Mouthful. 2 Pluck.
 smotach, *a.* Snuffling.
 smotal, *s.m.* Snuffling. 2 Snorting of a horse.
 Ciod an s. a th' ort? *why do you snuffle so?*
 smotan, -ain, *s.m.* Block, log, stock. 2 Mouthful. 3 Pluck.
 smuacha, *pr. pt. a'* smuachadh, *v.a.* Break into
 bits.
 smuain, *v.* see smuainich.
 smuain, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Thought, notion, fancy,
 reflection, imagination. 2 Prudence. 3 Presence
 of mind.
 smuain-dhìtheach, (MS) *a.* Absent-minded.
 smuaineach, -eiche, *a.* Thoughtful, reflecting,
 prudent, imaginative, prone to reflect, cogitative.
 2 Fanciful.
 smuaineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thinking, act of
 thinking, considering, reflecting, fancying. 2
 Imagination. 3 Meditation. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of
 smuainich.
 smuaineachail, *a.* Thoughtful, studious, con-
 templative. 2 Sedate. 3 Considerate, cautious.
 smuaineachair, ** *s.m.* Apprehender.
 smuaineachdainn, *pr. pt.* of smuainich—*West of*
Ross-shire.
 smuaineachd, †† -an, *s.f.* Conjecture. 2 (MS)
 Conceit. 3 Apprehensiveness. 4 Pensive-
 ness.
 smuaineadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see smuain.
 smuainean, *pl.* of smuain.
 smuainich, *pr. pt. a'* smuainteachadh & *a'*
 smuaineachdainn, *v.n.* Think, reflect sup-
 pose, consider. 2 Imagine, ponder, meditate.
 3 Devise, purpose, intend.
 smuain-*heachra*nach, -aiche, *a.* Absent-mind-
 edness.
 smuainte, -an, see smuain.
 smuainteach, -eiche, *a.* Thoughtful.
 smuainteachadh, -aidh, see smuaineachadh.
 smuainteachair, see smuaineachair.
 smuainteachd, (MS) *s.f.* see smuaineachd.
 smuainteachail, see smuaineachail.
 smuainteach, see smuain.
 smuaintean, *pl.* of smuain.
 —ach, (MS) *a.* see smuaineach.
 —achd, (MS) *s.f.* see smuainsachd.
 smuaintich, *pr. pt. a'* smuainteachdainn, *v.n.* see
 smuainich.

smuainean, -ein, *s.m.* Grief, dejection, sorrow
 anxiety, vexation, melancholy. 2 Slight of
 fence. Cha chuir e s. orm, *it will not vex me*
in the least.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Grieved, dejected, low-
 spirited. 2 Apt to be sorrowful or dejected.
 3 Causing dejection or vexation. 4* Somewhat
 melancholy.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Dejection, sorrow, vexa-
 tion. 2 State of being sorrowful or deject-
 ed. 3** Pensiveness.
 smuais, -e, *s.f.* Juice of the bones, fatness, mar-
 row, grease intermixed in the bone. 2 Pith,
 strength, vigour. 3** Sweat. 4** Sap. 5** Gristle
 of the nose. 6** Shivers, splinters. 7
 Smashing. Chaidh e 'na s., *it went into shiv-
 ers.*
 smuais, *v.a.* Break into pieces, splinter, smash.
 smuaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Juicy, greasy, fat, full
 of marrow. 2 Sweating. 3 Stirring up, exci-
 ting, moving. 4 Having marrow or pith. 5
 Breaking in pieces, smashing, shivering, splin-
 tering.
 smuaiseachadh, -aidh, see smuaiseadh.
 smuaiseadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of breaking into
 pieces, smashing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smuais.
 smuaisich, *v.* see smuais.
 —te, *past pt.* of smuaisich. see smuaise.
 smuaislich, (CR) *v.n.* Stir (out of sleep)—*Perth.*
 smuaisrich, -e, *s.f. & coll.* Breaking into pieces,
 smashing. 2 Fragments, splinters.
 smuaise, *past pt.* of smuais. Broken, smashed.
 smuanoirt, *s.m.* Proposition.
 smùc, -ùic, *s.m.* Nasal sound, snore. 2 Snivel.
 smùcach, -aiche, *a.* Snivelling. 2 Making a na-
 sal sound, snoring.
 smùcaich, *s.f.* see smùc.
 smùcail, -e, *a.* Act of speaking through the
 nose. 2 Snivelling. 3 Snoring, snore. 4* Pur-
 ring through the nose.
 smùcair, -ean, *s.m.* One that snivels.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Snuffling, speaking nas-
 ally.
 smucan, † -ain, *s.m.* Smoke, drizzle.
 smucanach, *a.* Smoky, smoking.
 smucanaich, *s.f.* Snivelling. 2 Snoring. 3 Nasal
 utterance.
 smùch, *s.f.* Nasal sound.
 smùch, *pr. pt. a'* smùchail & *a'* smùchadh, *v. a*
 Sneeze. 2†† Snivel. 3 Purr. 4 see mùch. 5
 see mùch.
 smùchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sneezing. 2 Snivelling.
 3 see mùchadh. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùch.
 smùchail, * see smùcail.
 smùchair, †† -ean, *s.m.* Sniveller.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Snivelling.
 smùchan, -ain, *s.m.* Half-smothered fire.
 smùchan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Smoke.
 —ach, *a.* Smoky.
 smùd, see smùid & smùdan.
 smùdal, -ail, *s.m.* see smùdal.
 smùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Musical note of any sing-
 ing-bird. 2† The rock-dove—*Columba livida.*
 3 Wood-pigeon, see calman fhadhach. 4 Tur-
 tle.
 smùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small block of wood. 2
 Kilo. 3 Smoke. 4 Smoke raised as a signal.
 5 Particle of dust. 6† Smoky fire. 7 Mote.
 Soot, smut. Tha a s. fèin á ceann gach foid,
every peat has its own smoke.
 smùdanach, *a.* Abounding in ring-doves or wood-
 pigeons. 2 Of wood-pigeons. 3 Smoking, smoky.
 smuz, -uig, -an, *s.m.* Snot, spittle, phlegm. 2
 Nasal cartilage. 3 (CR) Muggy weather, mist
 and rain—*W. of Ross-shire*; *s. na cubhaig,*
 see under smugaid.
 smug, *v.a. & n.* Spit, snot.

smugach, -aiche, *a.* Phlegmatic, mucous, full of spittle. 2 Having a habit of spitting. 3 Snotty. 4 (DU) Mugy, applied to weather. The *e.s.*, it is *muggy* and drizzling.

smugachd, *f. s. f.* Mucousness.

smu-alair, *** s. m.* Pocket-handkerchief. 2 Bespawler.

smuga-anaich, *s. f.* Spitting.

smugath, -aich, *s. m.* Spitting.

smugail, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Spittle. Tilg *s.*, spit; *s. na cubhais*, the froth or scum on certain growing herbs in summer, woodsare (*iphis fly.*)

smugaideach, -eiche, *a.* Discharging spittle. 2 Like spittle. 3 Phlegmatic, salival.

—d, *** s. f.* Salivation. 2 Habit of spitting.

smugaidean, *n. pl.* of smugaid.

smugaidich, (MS) *v. a.* Bespawl.

smu-eail, *** s. f.* Mucus, snout.

smugarsaich, *v.* Bespawl.

smugair (DU) *v. a.* Suck.

smugraih, (CR) *s. m.* Sucking, as a child sucking his fingers—*W. of Ross.*

smug-shleadh, -idh, *s. m.* Running at the nose. 2 Phlegm, snout, catarrh.

smug-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Rheum-eyed.

smùid, -ean, *s. m.* Smoke, vapour. 2 Blaze, signal-fire. 3**Fume. 4**Mist. 5* Column of smoke. A' cur smùid, *smoking as a peat-fire before it blazes.* [***s. f.*]

smùid, *v. n.* Smoke. 2 Blow of a whale. 3 Dash to pieces, smash. 4* Curse. 5 Explode. 6**Fume. 7 Exhale. S. e as a chéill' e, he dashed it in pieces.

smùideach, -eiche, *a.* Smoking, vapoury. 2 Effluviuous. 3 Fuming. 4 Exhaling.

smùideadh, -idh, *s. m.* Smoking, act or state of smoking, emitting smoke. 2 Dashing, smashing. 3* Cursing, swearing terribly. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùid.

smùidean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Particle of dust, mote.

smùideanach, -aiche, *a.* Dusty, abounding in articles of dust.

smùidell, -e, *a.* see smùideach.

smùidich, *v. n.* Exhale.

smùidir, *v.* see smùid.

smùidre, *** s. pl.* Clouds, as of smoke or dust. 2 exhalation. 3 Mist.

smùidreach, *** a.* Smoking, smoky.

smùidreach, * -ich, *s. f.* Bolt of smoke.

smùidreach, -eich, *s. m.* Smoking. 2 Cloud of smoke, smoke driven by the wind. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùidir.

smùidrich, *pr. pt.* a' smùidrich, see smùid.

—, -e, *s. f.* see smùidreach. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùidrich. Le *s. ghlas*, with grey smoke.

smuig, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Snout. 2 Face, in ridicule. 3**Snout, phlegm. 4**Dirt, filth.

smuig-aodach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* Handkerchief.

smuigeach, *a.* Having a snout or nose. 2 Snotty, phlegmy, mucous. 3**Dirty, filthy.

smuigeach, *** aich, s. m.* Pocket-handkerchief.

smuile, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Curled nose. 2†† Huff, the *saikas*, glumness, dejection.

smuileach, * -eiche, *a.* Curl-nosed. 2†† Huffy, sulky.

smuileag, (DC) *s. f.* Pert girl—*A rgyll.*

smuilean, (DC) *s. m.* Pert boy—*A rgyll.*

smuileachadh, see smuaineachadh.

smuintich, see smuainich.

smuir, *s. m.* Dust, particle of dust, spot, blot, blemish. 2 Earth. 3 Ashes. Fo *s.*, under dust.

smuir, *** s. f.* Beak, snout.

smuirich, (MS) *v. a.* Bedust.

smuirreach, see smeuradh.

smuirreach, -eiche, *a.* Dusty, full of dust, atomy, drossy.

smuirneag, see smuirnean.

smuirnean, -ein, -an, *s. m. dim.* of smuir. Mote, atom, particle of dust. 2 Ace. 3 Peppercorn.

smuirneanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of motes. 2** Dusty.

—d, *** s. f.* Dustiness.

smuils, -e, *s. f.* see smuails.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Juicy.

smuisean, *** -ein, s. m.* Term of much personal contempt.

smuiseirnich, -e, *s. f.* The crashing noise made by the breaking of bones.

smuiseadh, -idh, *s. m.* Breaking of bones.

smuioich, *v. a.* Suck, extract the juice from—*Rob Donn.*

smuioich, *Loch Ness side* for smuailsich.

smuit, *** s. f.* Nose, bill, beak, snout.

smulag, *** -aig, s. f.* Fillip with the fingers.

smulan, *** -ain, s. m.* Lump of wood.

smulo, *** s. m.* Snout. 2 Surly look.

—ach, *** a.* Snouty. 2 Surly. 3 Having a surly look.

—air, *** s. m.* Person having a surly look. 2

Boxer.

—anta, *** a.* Snouty. 2 Having a surly look.

smùr, ùr & -ùire, *s. m.* see smùrach. Gun & gun smodan, without spot or blemish.

smùr, *v. a.* see smùr.

—ach, *** a.* Drossy, dusty. 2 Having blots, spots or blemishes.

smùrach, -aich, *s. m.* Dross, dust. 2 Rubbish,

fragments. 3 Ashes. 4 Blot, blemish. 5

Groping. 6*Groping among dust with the hands. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùrach. S. móine,

peat dross.

smùrach-eighe, *s. m.* Filings.

smùrachd, *s. f. ind.* Drossiness.

smùraich, *** pr. pt.* a' smùrach, *v. n.* Grope in dust.

smùranach, -aiche, *a.* Drossy.

smùsach, *a.* Sucking, extracting the juice from—*Rob Donn.*

smut, -uit, -an, *s. m.* Bill, beak, snout, flat nose, pug-nose. 2 Peaked chin. 3 Stump. 4 Short

log.

smut, *** pr. pt.* a' smutail, *v. n.* Sniff.

smutach, -aiche, *a.* Short-snouted, billed, beak-

ed, snouty, saddle-nosed, pug-nosed. 2 Hav-

ing a peaked chin. 3 Having a long snout.

smutag, *† -aige, -an, s. f.* Cole titmouse, black-

cap, "snorter." 2 Flat-nosed or saddle-nosed female.

smutan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Block, log. 2 *dim.* of smut,

sna, for *sna*.

snàd, *** -àid, s. f.* see snàthad.

snadh, *** s. m.* Sup.

snàth, -a, see snàth.

snadhach, *** a.* Sappy, juicy.

snadhadh, *** -aidh, s. m.* Protection, defence. 2

Guardian angel.

snàdhainn, see snàthainn.

—each, see snàthainneach.

snadh-ghairm, *** s. f.* Appellation, naming. 2

Appeal.

snadhm, see snadhm.

snàg, *v. a.* see snàig.

snàg, -àig, *s. m.* One with a creeping gait, one whose motions are slow. 2* Creeping, sneak-

ing.

snàg, -àig, -an, *s. f.* Little audible knock. †2

Uicough.

[*darach.*]

snag, *† -àig, -an, s. m.* Wood-pecker, see snag-

snagach, -aiche, see snàigeach.

snagach, -aiche, *a.* Like a woodpecker. 2 Of

a woodpecker. [*eachd.*]

snagalaich, -e, *s. f.* see snagardaich & snagair-

snagadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Creeping, crawling, sneak-

ing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snàg.

snagall, (DU) *v.a.* Whip a hook on a line.
 snagall, -e, *s.f.* Creeping, slow motion.
 snagair, -ean, *s.m.* One who creeps along, creep-
 er. 2 Lazy fellow. 3 Sneaking fellow. 4**
 Snarler. 5 Reptile.
 snagair, *v.a.* Carve or reduce a piece of wood to
 a shape with a knife.
 snagair-daraich, see snagair-daraich.
 snagaireachd, *s.f.* Creeping along, crawling,
 sneaking. 2 Habit of creeping, crawling or
 sneaking.
 snagaireachd, *s.f.* Cutting or carving of wood
 with a knife, whittling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of snag-
 air.
 snagairt, *Arran* for snagaireachd.
 snagaladh, (DU) *s.m.* Thread wound round a
 fishing-hook to attach it to the hair-line. [In
Argyll, snòdaladh—AH.]
 snagán, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little tinkling or clink-
 ing. 2 Comma, in *writing*. 3 Deep drink. 4
 Short drink or draught.
 snagán, -ain, *s.m.* Creeping or slow motion. 2
 Crawler, one with a creeping gait. 3* Sly
 creeping.
 snagán, *dim.* of snag.
 snagánach, -aiche, *a.* Tinkling, clinking.
 snagánaich, ** *s.f.* Creeping, crawling.
 snagán-allt, † *s.m.* Water-rail—*rallus aquaticus*.
 snagán-daraich, † *s.m.* Great spotted woodpeck-
 er—*picus major*.
 snagán-dubh, † *s.m.* Water-rail, see snagán-allt.
 snagardach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Woodpecker.
 snagardaich, ** *s.f.* Gnashing, grating. 2 (DC)
 Chattering of the teeth with cold. S.-fhiac-
 al, *gnashing of teeth*.
 snagardaich, ** *s.f.* Creeping, crawling.
 snagarra, *a.* Active, alert, lively, smart. Gu s.,
alertly.
 —chd, *s.f.* Activity, alertness, liveliness,
 smartness.
 snagarsaich, see snagardaich.
 snagartaich, *s.f.* see snagardaich.
 snag-labhair, *v.a.* Stammer in speaking.
 snag-labhairt, -e, *s.f.* Stammering, act of stam-
 mering, hesitating in speech. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of
 snag-labhair.
 snag-labhairteach, -eich, *s.m.* Stammerer.
 snag-labhairtiche, see snag-labhairteach.
 snaidh, *v.a.* Hew, cut down, slash. 2 Reduce
 wood or stone to a certain form. 3 Whet,
 sharpen. 4 Consume, waste, pine away. 5
 Lop. 6 Defalcate. 7 Pine away. 8 Protect,
 patronize. 9 Slice. 10 (MS) Inscribe. 11 Whit-
 tle. 12 Carve.
 snaidh, ** -e, *s.f.* Slice, lopping, chip.
 snaidheach, -eiche, *a.* Hewing, hewing down,
 lopping, reducing to form. 2 Whetting, sharp-
 ening. 3 Carving, slicing. 4 Consuming, wast-
 ing. 5 Defalcating.
 snaidheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Hewer, one who cuts
 down, or reduces to form by hewing, one who
 lops. 2 Whetter, one who whets or sharpens.
 3 Defalcator. 4 (DU) One who whittles or
 carves.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Hewing, business of a
 hewer, carving, cutting in chips.
 snaidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Hewing, act of hewing
 down, or reducing to form by hewing. 2 Whet-
 ting, act of whetting or sharpening. 3 Con-
 suming, act of consuming. 4 Blocking. 5 De-
 falcation. 6 Slicing, lopping.* 7 Pining away.
 8 Carving. 9 Whittling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of
 snaidh. A' s, as, *pinning away*; s. fiodha, *a*
carving of wood; s. chlach, *a hewing of stone*.
 snaidhearsachd, *s.f.* Hewing of stone, carving,
 cutting in chips.
 snaidhin, see snaim.

snaidhte, *past pt.* of snaidh. Hewn, cut down,
 reduced to form by hewing, carved, lopped
 off. 2 Sharpened, whittled. 3 Consumed. 4
 Defalcated. 5 Polished. 6 Dressed as a stick.
 7 (DC) Wasted with ill-health. 8 (DU) Whit-
 tled. 9 (DU) Carved. Clachan s. *hewn stones*.
 snaig, *pr.pt.* a' snagadh, *v.n.* Creep, crawl,
 sneak, steal softly, grabble.
 snaig, -eachan, *s.f.* Latch of a door. Cuir an t-
 air an doras, *latch the door*.
 snaig, ** *v.a.* Latch as a door.
 snaigeach, -eiche, *a.* Creeping, crawling, sneak-
 ing. 2 Having a creeping gait.
 snaigeach, (AF) *s.m.* Reptile.
 snaigeachan, *n.pl.* of snaig.
 snaigeadh, -idh, *s.m.* see snagadh.
 snaigean, -an, *s.m.* Reptile. 2 Creeping thing. 3
 One with a creeping gait.
 snaigeanach, *a.* Creeping, having a creeping
 gait.
 —d, *s.f.* Creeping, creeping gait.



649. Snaigear.

snaigear, † -eir, -an, *s.m.* Creeper—*certhia fa-
 miliaris*.
 snaigh, see snaidh.
 snaigheach, see snaidheach.
 snaigheach, see snaigheach.
 snaigheadh, see snaidheadh.
 snaigheadair, -ean, *s.m.* see snaidheadair.
 —eachd, see snaidheadaireachd.
 snaighte, see snaidhte.
 snaim, -ean & -cannan, *s.m.* Knot, tie. 2 Diffi-
 culty, puzzle. 3 Bunch. Daoine a dh'huas-
 gladh gach s., *men who would solve every dif-
 ficulty*.
 1 lùbag cas-laigh, *a half-hitch knot*.
 2 lùb ruith, *a running knot*.
 3 snaim a' bhanna, *a reef-knot, a square knot*.
 4 s. a' bhreabadair, *the weaver's knot*.
 5 s. a' bhualtein, *the clove-hitch*.
 6 s. an fhisheadair, *the weaver's knot*.
 7 s. an t-seòladair, *the reef-knot*.
 8 s. calpa an dubhan, *the knot put on fishing-
 hooks' shanks*.
 9 s. calpa an dul, *half hitch on the loop*.
 10 s. casa caorach, *sheep-shank knot*.
 11 s. chaillich, *granny's knot*.
 12 s. chruaidh, *a hard knot*.
 13 s. do sheanmbar, *your granny's knot*.
 14 s. gartain, *knot used when garters were fas-
 tened outside the stocking*. It is illustrated in
 Logan's "Scottish Gael," 2nd. ed., vol.
 1, p. 265. Cladaich, Lochawe, was a fa-
 mous place for knitting garters.
 15 s. na banaraidh, *the milkmaid's knot*—the
 way she fastens her dress at the back af-
 ter lifting it.
 16 s. ruith, *a slip knot, running knot*.
 17 s. snota, *the knot put on the snoods of horse-
 hair*.

[Names of knots, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16 & 17 from DMY; 4, 7 & 11 from AH; and 14 from "Bionn."] *expert swimmer.*

snaim, *pr. pt. a'* snaiméadh, *v. a.* Knot, tie a knot, tie with a knot. 2 Bind, fetter.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Knotty, abounding in knots or ties. 2 Difficult. 3 Jointed.
 snaiméadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Knotting, act of knotting or tying with a knot. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snaim.
 snaiméau, -eiu, -an, *s.m. dim.* of snaim. Little knot.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Knotty, full of little knots.

—achd, *s.f.* Knotting, tying, knottiness.
 —an, *pl.* of snaim.

fsnaiméas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Rout, multitude.
 snaiméagaisid, *s.m.* Part of a hand fishing-line, see dorgh.

snaimh, * see snaoth and snaidh.

snaimneach, see snaim-each.

snaimte, *past pt.* of snaim. Knotted, bound with a knot, tied.

snáith, see snáth.

snáith, *v. a.* Rebate. 2 Thread a hook—*Suth'd.* 3** see snaidh.

snáithe bathta, § *s.m.* Water-milfoil — *myriophyllum spicatum & alterniflorum.*

snáitheadair, -ean, *s.m.* see snaidheadair.

—eachd, *s.f.* see snaidheadaireachd.

snáitheadh, *s. m.* see snaidheadh.

snáitheau, see snáthainnean.

snáithne, -an, see snáthainn.

snáithneach, see snáthainneach.

snáithnean, -ein, *s.m.* Small thread. 2 String. 3 Skein.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in small threads.
 snáithne-tombhais, *s.f.* Measuring-line.

snámh, *pr. pt. a'* snámh, *v. a.* Swim, perform the act of swimming. 2 Bathe. 3 Swim, be afloat. 4 Float. 5 Soak, deluge. *Air s., swimming, afloat; tha m' anam a' s. an ceò, my soul swims in mist; a' cur an taigh air s., deluging the house; cuirrean an tír air s., the land shall be deluged.*

snámh, -áimh, *s.m.* Swimming, act of swimming or floating. 2 Soaking, deluging. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snámh. *Math air an t-s., good at swimming.*

snamh, -áimh, *s.m.* Slimy track of a snail.

—, *Srd. sing. & pl. imp.* S. o, let him swim.
 snámhach, -aiche, *a.* Floating, swimming. 2 That floats or swims naturally. 3 Fond of swimming. 4 Prone by nature to swim, as fish. 5 Buoyant. *A' bhileag sh., a long weed that lies on the surface of water.*

—, -aich, *s.m.* Swimming, floating, slow sailing, slow swimming.

—an, -ain, -an [*& -ain.*] *s.m.* Raft, float, anything that swims.

snámhadair, see snámhair.

snámhadh, -áidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see snámh.

snámhaiche, *pl. -an & -ain, s.m.* see snámhair.
 Chaill mi s. a' chaolais, *I have lost the swimmer of the strait.*

snámhadh, *fut. aff. a.* of snámh, *v.* 2 *gen. sing.* of snámh, *s.*

snámhair, -ean, *s.m.* Swimmer. *Deagh sh., an*



643- Snaithe bathta.

snámhag, (DMK) *s. f.* euphemism for a Louse. The snámhagan air, *there are lice on him—W. coast of Ross.*

snámhan, -ain, *s.m.* see snámhach.
 snámh luath, *a.* Swift in swimming, swift-swimming.

snaoilair, (AF) *s. m.* "Leader" of a flock of animals. 2(DO) Bell-wether. 3(DC) Bull.

snaoith, see snaoth.

snaoic, (CR) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of snack.

snaoidh, * see snaoth & snaidh.

tsnaoidh, ** *a.* Flowing, running.

snaoimh, * see snaoth.

snaois, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Slice, piece of anything. 9

* Boat's prow. 3 Spit of dried fish—*Sár-Obair.*

S. arain, *a slice of bread.*

—each, -eiche, *a.* In slices. 2 Of, or belonging to, a boat-prow.

—eachadh, -áidh, *s. m.* Slicing, cutting in slices. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snaoisich.

snaoisean, -ein, *s.m.* Snuff. 2 Pinch of snuff. 3

** Powder. 4* Huff.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Snuffy, of, or belonging to, snuff. 2 Abounding in snuff. 3 Fond of taking snuff. 4** Pulverized, powdered. 5

Snuffing.

—achd, *s.f.* Habit of taking snuff, snuffing.

2 Calcination.

—adh, -áidh, *s.m.* Calcination.

snaoisein, *v. a.* Calcine, pulverize.

snaoisich, *v. a.* Slice, cut in slices.

—te, *past pt.* Sliced.

snaomanach, -aich, *s. f.* Strong, robust fellow.

2 Jolly fellow.

snaomanach, -aiche, *a.* Robust, stout. 2 Jolly.

snaoth, -aith, -an, *s.m. & f.* Bier, *prov.* Air an t-snaoth, *on the pier.*

snaoth, (AO) *s.m.* Leader, chief, king. *Ceann s. nan iasg, the head chief of the fish; ceann snaoth na m, the head chief of the row.*

snaoth, * *v. n.* Jerk, twitch.

snaothadh, * -áidh, *s.m.* Jerking. 2 Jerk. *A'*

s—, pr. pt. of snaoth.

snap, -aip, -an, *s.m.* Trigger of a gun. 2 Morsel.

snap, *pr. pt. a'* snapadh, *v. a.* Pull the trigger. 2

Miss fire.

snapach, -aiche, *a.* Having a trigger. 2 That misses fire. 3** That fireth. 4 That strikes fast.

snapadh, -áidh, *s.m.* Act of pulling the trigger.

2 Act of missing fire. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snap.

snapaireachd, *s.f.* Snapping, snapping sound, as that caused by pulling the trigger of a gun.

snas, -ais, *s.m.* Regularity, order, perfectness.

2 Good or becoming appearance. 3 Elegance, gloss, ornament, polish. 4 Decency. 5 Proportion. 6 Colour, aspect. 7 Analysis, analyzing. 8 (DU) Trimness, tightness. *Dean le s. e, do it decently; gnothach gun s., an absurd thing, business without any degree of propriety; cha'n 'eill s. air, it is not tight or well-fitting.*

snás, -ais, *s.m.* Slimy track of a snail. (snamhas.)

snas, * *v. a.* see snasaich.

snasach, -aiche, *a.* see snasmhor.

snasachadh, -áidh, Act of reducing to order or

regularity. 2 Act of polishing, ornamenting or making elegant. 3 Carving. 4 Analysis in

gram. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snasaich.

snasachd, *s.f.* Neatness, elegance, trimness, spruceness. 2 Trimming, making neat. 3

Criticism. 4 Lopping, cutting down.

snasadair, *s.m.* Dissector, trimmer, pruner. 2

Critic. 3 Analyzer.

snasadaireachd, *s. f.* Dissecting. 2 Analyzing
 snasadh, -aidh, *s. m.* & *pr. pt.* of snas, see snas-
 achadh. 2**Amputation.
 snasaich, *pr. pt.* a' snasachadh, *v. a.* Reduce into
 order or regularity. 2 Polish, ornament, make
 elegant. 3 Prune. 4 Analyze. 5 Criticize.
 6 Trim, cut, dissect, amputate.
 snasaichear, *fut. pass.* of snasaich.
 snasaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of snasaich.
 snasaichte, *past pt.* of snasaich. Reduced to or-
 der or good appearance. 2 Polished, ornament-
 ed, made elegant. 3 Trimmed, lopped, pruned.
 4 Fixed—R.13. 5 (DU) Trim, tight, taut.
 snasail, *a.* Accomplished. 2 see snasmhor.
 snasaireachd, see snasmhorachd.
 snasar, see snasmhor.
 snas-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Oratorical, rhetor-
 ical, eloquent.
 snas-bhriathrach, *v. a.* Embellish words.
 snas-chainnt, -e, *s. f.* Rhetoric. 2 Philology.
 snas-chlachaireachd, *s. f.* Finely-finished mason-
 ry.
 snas-chopan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Cross.
 snasda, *s. m.* Colour.
 snasda, *a.* see snasta.
 snas-labhair, *v. a.* Modulate in*speaking.
 snas-labhairt, *s.* Modulation, accent.
 snas-mhineachadh, *s. m.* Analysis.
 snasmhoire, *comp.* of snasmhor.
 snasmhor, -mhoire, *a.* Neat, elegant. 2 Polish-
 ed, ornamented. 3**Decent. 4 Accurate. 5
 Trimmed, lopped. 6 Brave. Caint sh., *ac-
 curate or elegant language.*
 snasmhorachd, *s. f.* Neatness, polish, ornament,
 elegance. 2 Accuracy. 3(MS)Composition. 4
 ††Perfectness.
 snasta, *a.* & *past pt.* of snas. Orderly, regular,
 neat. 2 Ornamented. 3 Jointed. 4 Brave,
 gallant. 5 see snasaichte. Deud geal *s., an
 elegant white tooth.*
 snastach, *a.* Trimming, lopping, pruning. 2
 Criticizing.
 snath, -aith & -a, *pl.* snàithean, *s. m.* Thread in
 general. 3 Quantity of thread, yarn. 3 Line.
 Snath-fuaidhle, *sewing-thread*; snath-clòimhe,
 or snath-olla, *woollen thread, yarn, worsted*;
 snath-galach, [snath-reitidh in Lewis—DMY],
*the thread which binds a fishing-hook to the
 line*; snath-moimeis, *soft thick twine used for
 lacing fishing-nets together*; snath-cuir, *waft*;
 snath-riaghail, *basting-thread*; snath-sioda,
a silk-thread; snath-diùthaidh, *abb*; snath-
 lin, *linen thread, linen yarn.* [††*pl.* snàthan.]
 snath, *v. a.* Thread, string.
 snath, *v. a.* see snadh.
 tsnatha, *s. m.* Easing or riddance from pain. 2
 Grief, trouble.
 snathach, -aiche, *a.* Full of thread or yarn.
 snathachlachadh, (DMK) *s. m.* Act of rigging
 hooks to a fishing-line—*West coast of Ross.*
 [“ Reileadh-dhubhan ” in Lewis—DMY.]
 snathad, -aid, -an, *s. f.* Needle. 2 Ear-mark on
 sheep, see comharradh-cluais. 3 (CR) Hook
 to hold the blade of a scythe at the proper
 angle. (Also called snathad-fheir—AH.) Crò
 snàthaid, *the eye of a needle.*
 snathadaich, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with needles.
 2 Like a needle.
 snathadachan, -ain, -an, see snathadan.
 snathadag, (OR) *s. f.* Titlark—*Suth'd., W. of Ross
 & Perth.*
 snathadan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Needle-case.
 snathad an t-seic, *s. f.* Spindle or axle of flyers of
 spinning-wheel, see No. 23, p. 290.
 snathad-mhara, (AF) *s. f.* Needle-fish.
 snathadair, -ean, *s. m.* Needle-maker.
 snathag, † -aig, -an, *s. f.* Meadow-pipit, heather

lintie—*anthus pratensis.*
 snàthainn, -e & snàithne, *pl.* -ean & snàithnear,
s. m. Thread, single thread. 2 String. 3 Skein.
 4 Line. S. ascàir, *a thread of tow.*
 snathainn, (DMK) *s. f.* Colon or lower bowel of
 an animal.
 snathainn-bhiùthaidh, † *s. f.* Water-milfoil—*my-
 riophyllum spicatum & alterniflorum.*
 snathainnean, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of snathainn.
 Little thread.
 snathainneanach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in small
 threads. 2 Ropy. 3 Fibrous.
 snath-cuir, * *s. m.* Waft.
 snathdag, (DU) *s. f.* Small glass of whisky, “nip.”
 2(DC) Meadow-pipit.
 snathlainn, *Uist* for snathainn.
 snathteag, see snathdag.
 sneabhartaich, *s. f.* Sneezing—*Arran.* (sreabh-
 artaich.)
 sneachd, -a, *s. m.* Snow. Ris an t-sneachd, *snow-
 ing*; fliuch sneachd, *sleet*; clòch sneachd,
haw; crann sneachd, *dry snow*; ball sneachda,
a snowball; muc sneachd, or muc aithidh, *a
 large heap of snow made by rolling in time of
 thaw.*
 sneachda, see sneachd.
 sneachdair, -aiche, *a.* see sneachdail
 sneachdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* see sneachd. An uisge
 sneachdaidh, *in snow-water*; là sneachdaidh,
a snowy day; muc sneachdaidh, *a huge snow-
 ball.*
 sneachdag, (AF) *s. f.* Common ptarmigan.
 sneachdail, -e, *a.* Snowy, abounding in snow. 2
 Like snow. 3 White like snow.
 sneachdaire, (DC) *s. m.* Ptarmigan, see tarmach-
 chlu.
 sneachdan, (DC) *s. m.* Ptarmigan, see tarmachan.
 sneachdar, *a.* Snowy. 2 Like snow.
 sneachd-gheal, -ghile, *a.* Snow-white.
 sneadh, -a, -an, *s. f.* Nit. 2 Egg of pediculus.
 sneadhach, -aiche, *a.* Nitty, full of nits. 2
 Like nits.
 sneadhanach, see sneadhach.
 sneath na mìol chorrach, *s. m.* Nit of the sheep-
 bot fly—*estrus ovis.*
 sneag, *v. a.* Notch, nick, dent, cut.
 sneag, *s.* Notch, see eag.
 sneagach, see eagach.
 sneagachadh, -aidh, see eagachadh.
 sneagach, see sneag.
 sneagair, *s. m.* Crawler, see snàigear.
 sneagaireachd, *s. f.* Hacking. 2 Notching, in-
 dentation.
 sneagh, see sneadh.
 sneaghach, see sneadhach.
 sneaghan, -ein, *Arran, E. Perth, W. of Ross and
 Kintyre* for seangan.
 sneaghanach, see seanganach.
 sneamh, -eimh, see sneadh.
 sneamhabh, see sneadhach.
 tsneidh, see snigh.
 sneidhe, see snidhe.
 tsneigh, *a.* Straight, direct. 2 Little.
 snèip, *s.* Turnip—*Suthd.*
 sneomh, see sneadh.
 sniagair, (MS) *v. n.* Hover.
 snianh, *v.* see sniomh.
 sniamhair, see sniomhair.
 sniechd, *s. m.* see sniechdean.
 sniechdean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Stitch of a needle. 2
 Stitch of clothing. Gach s. a th' agam, *every
 stitch I have*; cha robh s. air, *he was naked.*
 snidh, see snigh. [McL & D gives *snidh*, and
 MacBain *snigh*.]
 saig, *s. f.* Nit.
 snigh, *v. n.* Drop, let fall in drops. 2 Leak, let
 in water. 3 Ooze through in drops. 4**Shed

tears. Bheireadh do ghráthachadh air na clachaibh snigheadh, *your conduct would make the very stones shed tears.*

snigh, *s.m.* see snighe.

snighe, *s.m. ind.* Rain coming through the roof of a house. 2 Drop. 3 Tear. 4 Sorrow, vexation.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* That droppeth rain. 2 That admits drops of rain. 3 Oozing, as rain through a roof. 4 Tearful, in tears, moist with tears, weeping, sad. Taigh s., *a house whose roof lets the rain through*; s. gun léir-sian, *tearful and blind.*

snigheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dropping, act of falling in drops. 2 Oozing through in drops. 3 Shedding of tears. 4 Sadness. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snigh.

snimhean, Bha s. nan riombalaibh buidhe, (*the falling leaves*) *were twirling in circles in the whirlwind.*—*Speul. nan-caol, p. 102.*

sniofhag, (*pron.* sníó-ag) *Suth'd* for seangan.

snioghan, S. *Inverness-shire* for seangan.

sníom, *s.* Distress.

sníomh, *pr. pt.* a' sníomh, *v.a. & n.* Twist, twine. 2 Spin. 3 Wind. 4 Wind yarn. 5 Curl. 6 Wrench. 7**Wring. Sh. na mnathan, *the women spun*; sh. e à m' láimh s., *he wrenched it out of my hand*; sh. e an ceann dheth, *he wrung its head off*; ar cridheachan air an s., *our hearts wrung.*

sníomh, -a, *s.m.* Sadness, heaviness. 2††Great pain. Tha s. air mo chridhe, *my heart is sad.*

sníomh, -a, *s.m.* Spinning. 2 Twist, twine. 3 Twist in yarn. 4 Curl of hair, ringlet. 5 Sprain. 6 Wrench. 7 see sníomhadh. Deagh sh., *good spinning*; math air an t-sníomh, *good at spinning*; a shealgair a's áillidh s., *O huntsman of the comeliest locks.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sníomh.

sníomhach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, declivous.

—††-aich, *s.m.* see sníomhachas.

—aiche, *a.* Twisting, twining, that twists or twines. 2 Winding, that winds. 3 Spinning, employed in spinning. 4 In ringlets or curls, curling. 5 Spiral. 6 Twisted, twined, helical. 7 Tending to twist or twine. 8 Spun. Falt s., *hair in ringlets.*

sníomhachan, -ain, *s.m.* Spinner.

sníomhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Employment of a spinner, spinning. 2 Anything spun. 3 Curling, as of the hair. 4 Tendency to form into curls. 5** Spun yarn. [wainer.]

sníomhadair, **-ean, *s.m.* Spinner. 2 Cord-sníomhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spinning, act of spinning. 3 Twisting, twining, act of twisting or twining. 4 Winding, act of winding. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sníomh.

sníomhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Spinner. 2 see sníomhair.

Ban-sh., *spinster, spinstress.* [of sníomh.]

sníomhadh, *gen. sing.* of sníomhadh. 2 *fut. aff. a.*

sníomhain, -e, *a.* see sníomhach. Cúl s., *curled hair*; air staidhrichibh s., *on winding stairs.*

—each, ** *a.* see sníomhach. Falt s., *finely-twisted lock of hair.*

sníomhair, -ean, *s.m.* Wimple, borer, auger. 2 **Spinner. 3**Cordwainer.

—eachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Business of a spinner. 2 Business of a cordwainer.

sníomhan, see sníomhach.

—s., see sníomh.

sníomhanach, *s.* see sníomh.

sníomhanach, -aiche, *a.* see sníomhach. Ciabh s., *a plaited ringlet*; falt s., *hair in ringlets.*

—d, (MS) *s.f.* Limberness.

sníomhta, *past pt.* of sníomh. Spun. 2 Twisted, twined. Wound.

sníonga, see snealb.

snisean, -ein, *s.m.* see snaoisean.

snith, see snigh.

snithe, see snigh.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* see snigheach.

tsno, *s.m.* Visage. 2 Appearance. 3 Colour. (snuadh.)

snòd, *pr. pt.* of snòdadh, *v.a.* Fix a fishing-hook to a line. 2 Dress a hook.

snòd, -oid [& ††-a,] *pl. -an & -aichean.* *s.m.* Twisted hairs which are fastened to a fishing-hook, "snood." 2 The part of a fishing-line to which the hook is fastened. 3 Tippet.

snod, * *s.f.* Fishing-line.

snòdach, ** *a.* Snooded, as a fishing-line.

snòdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of preparing a hook for fishing, snooding as a fishing-hook. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snòd. [In parts of Argyll, this is called "a tapadh dhubhan." It is also called stalcaidh dhubbau—*Fluinn.*] [&c.]

snodail, (DC) *v.* Snuff the wind, as deer, dogs, snòdan, -aiu, -an, *s.m. dim.* of snòd.

snòdan, -ain, *s.m.* The rapid motion of a boat. *prov.*

snòdanach, †† *a.* Abounding in little tippets.

snodha, -n, *s.m.* (i.e. snodha gaire) Smile on the countenance. (snuadh.)

snodhach, -aich, *s.m.* Sap or juice of a tree, particularly of the birch. 2 Foliage, verdure. 3 ††Pertaining to hooks or fishing-lines. 4 (MS) Bloom, efflorescence. 5 (JMcF) Bud. Is gael gach nodha gu ruig s. an fhearna, *everything new is white, even to the bark of the alder—the alder when newly-peeled is white, but turned red in a short time*; a' choill' a' snodhachadh, *the woodlands budding.*

snodhach an leanhain, *s.m.* Sap of the elm, used of old as a hair-restorer.

snoghach, ** *a.* Beautiful. (snuadhach.)

snòid, * *v.a.* see snod.

snòidean, see snòitean.

snòidh, see snaidh.

snòig, * *s.f.* Expression of countenance of a testy or snuffy person.

snòigeas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Testiness, peevishness. 2 Testy, peevish look.

snòigeasach, -aiche, *a.* Testy, peevish. 2 Having a testy or peevish look.

snòileun, † *s.m.* Grey or blue titmouse, black-cap, see cailleach gheann-ghorm.

snòitean, -ein, *s.m.* Snuff. 2 Pinch of snuff. 3 One who snuffs, in ridicule.

snombach, (MS) *s.m.* Blewth. see snodhach.

snot, *pr. pt.* a' snotadh & a' snotail, *v.a.* Smell, snuff the wind. 2 Turn up the nose in smelling. 3 Suspect, have a suspicion. 4 Snuffle.

snotach, -aiche, *a.* Smelling, that smells. 2 Suspecting, suspicious. 3**Snuffling, snorting.

snotadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smelling, act of smelling. 2 Snuffing up the wind. 3 Suspecting, act of suspecting, suspicion. 4 Snorting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snot. A' s. bhileagan, *smelling leaves*—R. 46.

snotaich, see snot. [In *Gairloch*, snòtaich, *pr. pt.* a' snòtach. Smell, snuff—DU.]

snotail, -e, *pr. pt.* & *s.f.* see snotadh.

snobach, see snodhach.

snòthd, *s.* Part of a hand-line, see under dorgh.

snotraich, -e, *s.f.* see snotadh.

†snuadh, ** *v.* Flow as a stream.

snuadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hue, colour, appearance, complexion. 2 Beauty. †3**River, brook. 4

Blood. 5Hair of the head. 6**Aspect. Air tréigsiun a shnuaidh, *having changed its colour*; bheir thu air a sh. caitheadh mar leomann, *thou shalt make his beauty to consume as a moth.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Good-looking, having a a

good complexion or colour. 2 Comely, elegant. 3 Having an imposing appearance. 4 Bloomy. S. treun, *good-looking and valiant*; duine s., *a comely person*.

snuadhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of giving a good appearance or colour to anything. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snuadhach.

snuadhach, *pr. pt.* a' snuadhachadh, *v.d.* Give a good colour or appearance to anything, adorn. 2 Imbue. 3 Bloom.

—te, *past pt.* of snuadhach. Well-coloured, adorned, bedecked.

snuadhar, -aire, *a.* see snuadhach. S. treun, *personable and strong*; A shòbhraibh l is s. do ghnùis. O. *primrose, pleasant is thy appearance*. tsnuadb-chlais, -ean, *s.f.* Channel of a river.

snuadhbor, -oire, *a.* see snuadhach. Duine s., *a comely person*.

snium, ** *s.* Bunch.

snium, see snaim.

snusean, see snaoisean.

—ach, see snaoiseanach.

—achd, see snaoiseanachd.

so, *dem. pron., adv. & int.* see seo.

so-, Initial particle prefixed to adjectives and substantives, implying facility, aptness, fitness, ease, equality, and sometimes goodness. It is similar to the termination *-ble* in English, and *-bilis* in Latin. Dèanta, *made, or done*; so dhèanta, *easily done*. [The reverse of do-]

†so, *a.* Young.

†soadh, *s.* Bed, couch. 2 Turning, return. 3 Eclipse.

so-aiteachaidh, *a.* Avowable.

so-aimsir, ** *s.f.* Calm weather, fair weather, pleasant weather. 2 Season of pleasure.

so-àireamh, -e, *a.* Numerable, computable, easily numbered.

so-aiteachaidh, *a.* Arable. 2 Inhabitable.

so-aithneach, ** *a.* Easily known or recognised. 2 Conspicuous.

so-aithneachadh, *a.* Easily recognised.

so-aithreachadh, -aiche, *a.* Inhabitable.

so-aithriseach, -eiche, *a.* Allegable.

so-aithriseil, -e, *a.* Allegable.

†so-ait, *s.* Good leap.

so-aomaidh, -e, *a.* Flexible, exorable, easily persuaded, easily bent.

so-aslachadh, *a.* Exorable.

so-atharrach, -aiche, *a.* Alterable, easily moved. —adh, *a.* see so-atharrach.

so-atharraichte, *a.* see so-atharrach. sobh, § *s.* Common sorrel, see samh. ** Sobhaltalbhainn, *strawberries*.

sobhaidh, *v.d. & n.* Turn, prevent. [†sobhaidh.] sobhal, see sabhal.

sobhaladh, see so-bholadh.

sobhdan, see sodan.

—ach, ** *a.* Equanimous.

so-bheanailteach, -eiche, *a.* Tangible.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Palpability.

so-bheantuinneachd, *s.f.* Tacility.

so-bheus, -an, *s.m.* Good breeding. So-bheusan, *good manners*.

—ach, *a.* Well-bred.

so-bhinnichte, ** *a.* Coagulable, easily curdled.

so-bhlada, -bhlaide, *a.* Savoury, tasey.

so-bhogachaidh, ** *a.* Moveable. 2 Pliant. 3 Easily softened.

so-bholadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Fragrance, sweet smell.

so-bholtachadh, see so-bholadh.

so-bholtrach, -aiche, *a.* Sweet-smelling.

sòbhrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* see sòbhrag. 2* Kind of clover.

sòbhrach, *a.* see sòbhragach.

—an, -ain, *s.m.* Young primrose. 2 Prim-

rose—*Colonsay*.

sòbhrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Primrose—*primula vulgaris*.



644. Sòbhrag.

sòbhragach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in primroses.

2 Like a primrose.

sòbhrag chluasach, § *s.f.* Auricula, see lus-nam-ban-righ.

sòbhrag-gheamhraidh, § *s.f.* Winter primrose—*primula polyanthus*.

sobhraide, ** *s.f.* Sobriety. 2 Mildness, gentleness.

so-bhreith, *a.* Arbitrable.

so-bhrisidh, *a.* Frangible.

so-bhriste, *a.* Frangible, brittle.

—achd, ** *s.f.* Brittleness, frangibility. 2

Weakness.

so-bhròn, ** -òin, *s. m.* Pleasant sorrow, melancholy pleasure.

so-bhruidneach, -eiche, *a.* Accostable.

so-bhuailteach, -eiche, *a.* Easily hit or struck, assailable.

so-bhuailta, -ailte, *a.* see so-bhuailteach.

soc, suic, *s.m.* Forepart or end of anything. 2 The beak, snout. 3 Chin. 4 Plough-sock. 5

Coulter, 6 Socket. 7Point. 8*Plough-share. S. croina, *the sock of a plough*; 'geurachadh 'shuic, *sharpening his sock*; claidhean s. ri s., *swords point to point*.

soc, ** *v.a.* Fit a plough with a sock (** says counter). 2 Provide with a socket. 3 Point.

4 Fit a plough with a sock.

soc, ** *s.m.* Silence.

—ach, ** *s.m.* Soccage, tenure of lands by service fixed and determined in quality. 2 Certain extent of arable land. 3 Point of land jutting out between two rivers. 4 see soc.

[As a place-name, *Succoth* in English. *gen. sing.* socaich.]

socach, * *s.f.* Pert female.

—, -aiche, *a.* Snouted, beaked. 2 Coultered or socked, as a plough. 3 Having a peaked chin. 4 Pointed. 5 Like a coulter. 6 Like a beak or snout.

socadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Act of fastening the coulter to a plough. 2 see soc.

†socaiche, *s.f.* Army, host, multitude.

socaid, -e, *s.f.* Socket.

†socal, *s.f.* Ease, rest, tranquility. 2 Mildness. socal, ** *a.* Easy, mild, gentle.

socain, *gen. sing.* of socan.

socair, -e & socrach, *s.f.* Ease, rest, tranquility. 2 Comfort. 3 Mildness. 4 Prop, pillar, rest.

5 Assuagement. 6* Leisure. 7 Peace. Opposite of docair.

Gabh s., *take ease*; am bheil thu air do sh. ? *are you at leisure?* a' cheud s. a thig, *the first*

abatement of the storm; gun s. oíche no lá, *without peace night or day*; s. a dhuine, *take it easy, my dear sir!*

socrar, -o, *a.* Easy, quiet, at ease, tranquil. 2 Pleasant. 3 Mild, gentle, comfortable, safe. 4 Slow. Tha mi s., *I am at peace*; tha 'm feargar s., *the evening is mild.*

socrar *int.* Avast! avast!

socair. *** -ean, s.f.* Socket.

—each, *** a.* Socketted. 2 Like a socket.

socal, *** -ail, s.m.* see socal.

socalach, *** -aiche, a.* Easy, mild. 2 At rest.

socamlach, -aiche, *a.* see socalach.

socan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dem.* of soc Little snout or beak. 2 Little couler. 3 Big-bellied man. 4 Little sock. 5 Little rest or prop. 6** Field-fare. 7 Little ploughshare.

socanach, -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to little snouts, socks, coulers, &c.

socrach, see socrach.

sochaidh, *** s.f.* Army, host, multitude.

sochair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Benefit, profit, emolument. 2 Immunity, privilege. 3 Comfort, ease. 4 (AC) Right. 5†† Gift. 6 Favour. Cha s. sam bith sin (bhom)-sa, *that is no advantage to me*; sochairan chlann Dhé, *the privileges of God's children.*

sochairdeach, *** a.* Nearly related. 2 Intimately acquainted.

sochairdean, *s.pl.* Friends, intimate friends.

sochairdeas, *** s.m.* Friendship, intimate friendship.

sochairach, -eiche, *a.* Yielding profit, beneficial, advantageous. 2 Holding or enjoying privileges or immunities. 3 Obliging. 4 Lucrative. 5 Easy-minded. 6 Right.

—d, *** s.f.* Blesedness. 2 Obligingness. 3 Lucrativeness. 4 Easy-mindedness.

sochairan, *s.pl.* Benefits, blessings.

sochairich, *** v.* Bless.

so-chaitheamh, *** a.* Consumable.

so-chamadh, *** a.* Flexible.

so-chaochlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Easily changed, changeable, transmutable, convertible.

so-chaochlaideachd, *s.f. ind.* Mutability, facility of being changed.

so-chaochlaidh, -e, *a.* see so-chaochlaideach.

sochar, -air, *s.f.* Silliness, weakness, instability of purpose, yielding or too compliant disposition, simplicity. 2 Indulgence. 3 Immunity. 4 (MS) Interest. 5 (MS) Present, donation. 6 see sochar. 7 (DMY) Bashfulness, shyness. Is i an t-s. a thug orm a dheanamh, *pure simplicity made me do it*; is miosa an t-s. na 'mheirle, *simplicity is worse than theft.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Silly, of a too yielding disposition. 2 Boyish. 3** Obliging, ready to favour. 4** Lucrative. 5** Easy-minded. 6** Right. 7† Simple, compliant. 8* Easily imposed upon. Dúne s., *a weak or simple person*, bho 'n a bha mi cho s. *since I was so simple*; c' ar son a bha thu cho s. *why were you so soft?*

so-charachaidh, *** a.* Agitable.

so-charachd, ** s.f. ind.* Gullibility.

socharaich, *** see sochar.

so-charaichte, *** a.* Agitable.

so-charnadh, *a.* Congestible.

so-chasta, *** a.* Handy, manageable.

so-cheannsachaidh, *a.* Exuperable

so-cheannsachd, *s.f.* Manageableness.

so-cheannsairchte, *a.* Conquerable.

so-cheannsaidheachd, *s.f. ind.* Manageableness

sochd, *s.m.* Silence. 2 Peace, quietness, 3 see soc

so-cheangladh, *** a.* Associable.

so-chdach, -aich, -an, see sochach

sochdair, see sochair.

so-chinealta, *** a.* High-born.

—chd, *s.f.* High birth, nobility.

—s, *s.m.* High birth, nobility.

so-chiúineachadh, *** a.* Easily appeased, placable, exorable.

so-chiúineichte, *a.* Easily appeased.

sochladh, *** a.* Sensible.

sochladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fame, character.

so-chlaistinn, *a.* see so-chlaistinneach.

—, *s.* Audibleness.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Audible.

so-chlaoidhte, *** a.* Easily conquered.

so-chlaonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ap'ness to bend. flexibility. 2 Aptness to go astray, towardness.

so-chloiste, *** a.* Audible.

so-chloistinn, *** s.f.* Audibleness.

so-chluinntinn, -e, *a.* Audible, easily heard.

—, *** s.* Audibleness.

sochmadh, *** a.* Abstemious.

sochmhor, *** a.* Abstemious.

so-chnáimhteachd, *s.f. ind.* Corrodibility.

so-chnáimhte, *a.* see so-chnáimhta.

so-chnáimh, *** a.* Easy of digestion, digestible.

so-chnáimhach, see so-chnáimhaith.

so-chnáimhadh, *** a.* Digestible.

so-chnáimhaiche, *** s.m.* One who has a good digestion.

so-chnáimhta, *** a.* Easy of digestion, digestible.

so-chnothaiste, *** a.* Conformable.

so-chnoimeasgta, *a.* Compoundable.

so-choinneadh, *a.* Preservable.

sochoire (MS) *s.* Flexibility.

so-choireachaidh, *a.* Impeachable.

so-chois, *** s.m.* Learned man

so-choisnuteachd, *s.f. ind.* Maintainableness.

so-choisneadh, *** a.* Attainable.

so-chomhairleach, -eiche, *a.* Easily advised or entreated. 2 Versatile.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Persuasiveness. 2 Versatility.

so-chomhairlich, -e, *a.* see so-chomhairleach.

so-chomharráichte, *** a.* Easily distinguished, observable, conspicuous.

so-chomhdachaidh, *a.* Maintainable.

so-chómhradhach, *** a.* Conversable, affable, complaisant.

so-chómhraideach, -eiche, *a.* Affable, conversable, complacent. 2 (MS—chómhraiseach) Familiar.

—d, *s.f.* Affability.

so-chompanta, *** a.* Associable.

so-chonradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cheapness.

so-chordach, *a.* Agreeable.

so-chosmhúil, -e, *a.* Conformable.

sochrach, (MS) *a.* Available. [MM.]

sochraid, *** s.f.* Multitude of people. [Irish—

so-chráimhte, see so-chnáimhta.

so-chráimta, see so-chnáimhta.

so-chreidimh, -e, *s.f.* Credulity.

so-chreidimheach, -eiche, *a.* Credulous.

—, *** -eich, s.m.* Credulous person.

so-chreidsinn, -e, *a.* Credible.

so-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Kind, good-hearted, tender-natured.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Good nature, cordiality, kindness.

so-chronadh, *** a.* Adustible.

so-chrúbadh, *a.* Contractible.

so-chuimte, *a.* Mouldable, easily shaped.

so-chumta, see so-chuimte.

so-chunntach, -aiche, *a.* Countable.

socrach, -aiche, *a.* Easy, quiet, comfortable, at rest. 2 Affording ease or comfort. 3 Not easily moved or excited. 4 Slow, sedate, not easily hurried. 5** Firmly-footed, fixed, steady, established. 6** Smooth, plain, equal. 7*

- Moderate. Feachd bu sh. ceum, *a host of the steadiest step, or marching in line*; gu s., *leisurely, coolly, softly*; gabhaidh mi an t-slighe gu s., *I will lead the way at leisure.*
- socrachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Establishing, act of establishing, fixing, ordering, arranging, appointing, adjusting, making steady or tranquilizing. 2 Tranquility. 3 Comfort. A's—, *pr. pt. of socrach.*
- socrachd, ** *s.f.* Steadiness, undisturbedness.
- socradh, ** *s.m.* Ease, leisure. 2 Tranquility, calmness, smoothness.
- socrach, *pr. pt. a' socrachadh, v.a. & n.* Establish, fix, make firm or steady. 2 Determine, appoint, decree. 3 Authorize, 4 Arrange, dispose, settle. 5 Appease, quiet, compose, assuage. 6 Stand firm. 7 Stop or cease any motion. 8 Level, make even. 9 Fix or place on a firm footing or foundation. 10 Stand at ease. 11 (MS) Ballast. 12 (MS) Becalm.
- Sh. iad uile air an lón, *they all stood firm on the plain*; sh. am feasgar, *the evening settled*; sh. e fheadh púnd Sasunnach oirre 'sa bhliadhna, *he settled £20 per annum on her*; sh. e a chridhe air sin, *he set his heart on that*; sh. 'fhearg, *his rage subsided*; sh. e an gnóthach sin, *he arranged that business*; s. an t-áite seo, *level this place*; socrachidh mi mo smuaintean, *I will fix my thoughts.*
- socrachear, *ful. pass. of socrach.*
- socrachidh, *ful. aff. a. of socrach.*
- socranta, *past pt. of socrach.* Established, fixed. 2 Determined, appointed. 3 Arranged, disposed, settled. 4 Appeased, assuaged. 5 Made level, levelled. A chridhe s. air peacadh, *his heart bent on sin*; tha 'n t-áite sin s., *that place is levelled.*
- socras, ** -ais, *s.m.* Ease, tranquility.
- socui, see *socul.*
- sod, -a, *s.m.* Noise of boiling water. 2 Steam of water in which meat is boiled. 3 Boiled meat. 4 ** Noise of water when meat is boiling in it.
- sod, -oid, -an, *s.m.* Sod. 2 Clumsy or awkward person. 3 ** Stout, corpulent person.
- sodach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy, awkward. 2 Untidy. 3 Sodish. 4 ** Stout.
- , -aich, *s.m.* Stout, robust or clumsy man. Is tric a chinn an eadach 's a dh'fhalbh an s., *often does the poney grow and the stout decay.*
- as, -ais, *s.m.* Clumsiness, awkwardness.
- sodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Clout, pillion, pannel. 2 Mat made of woven straw and placed under a burden. *Prov. 3††Turf.*
- sodagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, clouted. 2 Turfed.
- sodail, *gen. sing. of sodal.*
- sodair, ** *v.a. & n.* Trot.
- , -ean, *s. m.* Strong-built man. 2 Strong-built or clumsy animal. 3 ** Clumsy, awkward fellow. 4 ** Trotting horse. 5 Trotter.
- eachd, *s.f.* Clumsiness, stoutness of form or make.
- sodal, -ail, *s.m.* Flattery 2 Pride, vain-glory 3 Flawing, adulation. 4 ** Arrogance.
- , ** *a.* Flattering, fawning 2 Proud, arrogant.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, fawning. 2 Proud, arrogant. 3 Luxurious, epicurean Gu s., *fawningly*
- ach, -aich, *s.m.* Flatterer, adulator parasite, charlatan, cajoler
- eud, *its. f. ind* Habit or practice of flattery. 2 Pride 3 ** Luxury, epicurism.
- ach, ** *v.a.* Flatter, fawn, cajole. 2 Soothe.
- aich, -e, *s.f.* Habit of flattery, continued or frequent flattery, fawning or cajoling.
- sodalaiche, *s.*, see *sodalach, s.*
- sodalair, ** *s.m.* Adulator, coaxer.
- sodalanaich, -aiche, *a.* Parasitic.
- sodalatach, -aiche, *a.* Parasitic.
- sodan, -aia, *s.m.* Joy, blitheness. 2 Appearance or expression of joy or gladness at meeting. 3 Joyous reception 4 Caressing. 5 ** Fawning. 6 Complaisance Air son sodain riut-sa, *out of sheer complaisance to you*; rinn an cú ris, *the dog fawned upon him.*
- sodanach, -aiche, *a.* Joyful, glad, cheerful, complaisant.
- sodanaich, (MS) *v.a.* Cocker.
- sodar, -air, *s.m.* Soldier.
- sodar, -air, *s.m.* Trotting. 2 Trotting horse. —ach, ** *a.* Trotting.
- sodaran, (MS) *s.m.* Jigger.
- sodar-bhrochan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Thick gruel.
- sodarnach, -aiche, *a.* Able-bodied, strong, robust, strong and sound for marching. 2 ** Clumsy. 3 Able to trot. 4 ** Trotting.
- sodarnach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see *sodair.*
- sódh, -a, see *sógh.*
- tsodh, ** *s.m.* Turning, winding, changing. 2 Eclipse.
- tsodh, ** *v.a.* Turn.
- so-dhaingeach, ** *a.* Affirmable.
- sodhan, see *soidhean.*
- tsodhan, ** *a.* Prosperous.
- so-dhealbhaich, see *so-dhealbhaidh.*
- so-dhealbhaidh, *a.* Contrivable. 2 Figurative, well-formed, handsome.
- so-dheanamh, see *so-dheanta.*
- so-dheanta, *a.* Practicable, possible. 2 Easily done.
- so-dheantachd, *s.f.* Possibility, practicability.
- so-dhearbhaidh, *a.* Probable.
- so-dhearbha, *a.* Easily proved, evincible.
- so-dhianta, see *so-dheanta.*
- so-dhionaidh, *a.* Fortifiable. 2 Justifiable. —eachd, *s.f.* Justifiableness.
- so-dhionta, *a.* Defensible, easily defended.
- so-dhocanta, -aite, *a.* Damageable, easily hurt.
- so-dhoirte, †† *a.* Apt to pour out. 2 Fluent in speech.
- so-dhrughidh, *a.* Permeable.
- so-dhrughteachail, -e, *a.* Impressive.
- so-dhrúite, *a.* Easily shut.
- sodrach, -aiche, *a.* Trotting, that trots. —, -aich, *s.m.* Trotting pace.
- sodrath, -aich, *s.m.* Quick or rapid motion. 2 Trotting, galloping. 3 Quick decay of anything. 4 Lewdness.
- sodrach, see *sod.*
- sodsag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Pillion.
- so-caralachd, *s.f.* see *so-chomhairleachd.*
- tsodh, † s. see *sadh.*
- so-thadaidh, †† *a.* Inflammable.
- so-thadadheachd, †† *s.f.* Inflammability.
- so-thaghall, ** *a.* Attainable, easily got.
- so-thaicinn, see *so-thaicinn.*
- so-thaicinneach, see *so-thaicinneach*
- so-thaicseanta, *a.* see *so-thaicinneach.*
- so-thaicinn, *a.* Easily seen, apparent, evident, conspicuous.
- so-thaicinneach, *a.* Visible, apparent, easily seen, conspicuous, aspeccable
- so-thaicinneachd, *s.f.* Conspicuity
- so-thaithreachd, *s.f.* Facility.
- so-thalamhachadh, ** *a.* Voidable.
- so-thaotainn, -e, *a.* Acquirable, easily found, attainable.
- so-threanachaidh, *a.* Justifiable.
- so-threantachd, *s.f. ind* Justifiableness.
- so-fholach, -aiche, *a.* Concealable, easily hidden.

so-fhuasglaidh, *a.* Redeemable.
 sog, *s.m. ind.* see sogan.
 sogach, see sogail.
 sogail, -e, *a.* Merry, joyous, festive.
 sogan, -ain, *s.m.* Mirth, joy, delight, hilarity.
 2^o Good humour. 3^o Tipsiness. Nam bith-eadh s. air, *were he in good humour.*
 sogan, see sugan.
 soganach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, joyful. 2 Festive, maulin.
 sogh, (AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.
 sogh, -òigh, *s.m.* Pleasure, joy, luxury, delicious fare, luxurious ease. 2 Riot, riotous living. 3 Dainties, delicacies. 4 Satiety. 5 Sumptuousness. 6 Prosperity. 7 (AF) Juice, sap. Sogh-nan-òigh, *the joy of maidens*; *s. rioghail, royal dainties.*
 so-ghabhaltach, *a.* Impressive.
 sòghlach, -aiche, *a.* see sòghail.
 sòghail, -e, *a.* Luxurious, sumptuous. 2 Fond of delicacies. 3 Cheerful. 4 Prosperous. 5 Juicy, sappy. 6 Delicious. Biadh s., *delicious food.*
 sogh-aimsir, see so-aimsir.
 soghainn, * *s.* Batter
 sòghainn, *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, cheerful.
 ———, ** *s.f.* Kind of paste used by weavers to smooth their threads, treisgein, technically called "dressing."
 sòghair, ** *s.m.* Votary of pleasure. 2 Epicure. 2 Epicurean.
 ———eachd, ** *s.f.* Luxuriousness, sumptuousness. 2 Epicurism. 3 Epicureanism.
 sòghalachd, *s.f. ind.* Luxury, daintiness, sumptuousness. 2 Deliciousness. 3 Surfeit, overflowing. 4 Abundance of juice and fatness or sap.
 sòghan, ** *a.* see soghainn, *a.*
 so-ghaoilach, (MS) *a.* Amiable.
 sòghar, -aire, *a.* see sòghail.
 sògharachd, *s.f.* see sòghair.
 sògh-chu, ** -choin, *s.m.* Greyhound, hound bitch.
 so-ghèanalachd, (MS) *s.f.* Amicableness.
 so-ghéillidh, *a.* Flexible.
 so-ghnìanteachd, *s.f.* Portableness.
 so-ghnìan, -aine, *a.* Portable. 2 Easily borne. 3 Easily suffered.
 so-ghlacaigh, -e, *a.* Easily caught or taken, apprehensible.
 so-ghlacta, ** *a.* Easily caught or taken.
 so-ghleidhidh, *a.* Preservable.
 so-ghluaiseach, -eiche, *a.* see so-ghluasad.
 so-ghluaisle, see so-ghluasad.
 so-ghluasad, *a.* Movable. 2 Wavering, easily affected or impressed. 3 Agitable, easily put in motion.
 sòghmhar, see sòghail.
 sòghmhor, -oire, *a.* see sòghail.
 ———achd, see sòghalachd.
 so-ghnaidh, ** *a.* Fair, comely, handsome.
 so-ghnìomh, -a, -ara, *s.m.* Good deed.
 so-ghnìomhach, -aiche, *a.* Doing a good deed, beneficent.
 so-ghnùis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fair face or countenance, comely face.
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Fair, comely.
 so-ghnùiseas, -eis, *s.m.* Comeliness, beauty.
 so-ghointe, *a.* Vulnerable, easily hurt or bruised.
 so-ghuidhe, ** *a.* Exorable.
 so-ghràdh, -àidh, *s.m.* Sincere love or fondness. Luchd mo sho-ghràidh, *the people I sincerely love.*
 so-ghràdhach, -aiche, *a.* Acceptable, amiable, lovely. 2 Affectionate. 3 Very dear, much loved. Le eiridhe s., *with an affectionate heart.*
 so-ghràdhach, *s.a.* Love exceedingly or tenderly.
 ———te, *past pt.* Tenderly beloved.

†soghsur, ** -uir, *s.m.* Fatness.
 so-iarrta, (MS) *a.* Accessible.
 so-iarrtach, (MS) *a.* Appetible.
 so-iarrtas, (MS) *s.m.* Appetibility.
 †soib, ** *s.f.* Hand.
 soibh-, *particle* sometimes used in place of so-, soibheus, see so-bheus.
 ———ach, see so-bheusach.
 soibhriste, see so-bhriste.
 soibhristeachd, see so-bhristeachd.
 soibhsgeul, see soisgeul.
 soicead, -eid, *s.m.* Gaelic form of socket.
 soich, (AF) see soigh.
 soicheal, ** -eil, *s.m.* Joy, mirth Opposite of doicheall.
 ———ach, *a.* Joyful, mirthful, gay. 2 Causing joy or mirth.
 ———achd, *s.f.* Joyfulness, mirthfulness, gaiety. Luchd na s., *the gay.*
 soichnealta, see so-chinealta.
 ———chd, see so-chinealtachd.
 ———s, see so-chinealtas.
 †soichle, *s.f.* Joy, mirth, pleasure, gaiety.
 soideal, -eil, *s.m.* Rudeness, vulgarity, ignorance. 2 Timidity arising from ignorance.
 soidealach, -aich, *s.m.* Rude, ignorant fellow. 2 Awkwardly bashful person. 3 Silly, sheepish fellow. 4 Lazy, indolent person.
 soidealach, -aiche, *a.* see soidealta.
 ———d, *s.f.* see soidealtas.
 soidealta, *a.* Rude, ignorant. 2 Awkwardly bashful, timid, silly, sheepish. 3 Indolent, lazy. 4 Simple, easily imposed upon.
 soidealtachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as soidealtas.
 soidealtas, -ais, *s.m. ind.* Rudeness, rusticity, ignorance. 2 Bashfulness or timidity from ignorance, coyness, sheepishness, silliness. 3 Indolence, laziness. 4 (MS) Shame.
 soidean, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Jolly and stout-looking person.
 ———ach, -aich, *s.m.* see soidean.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Jolly and stout-looking.
 soideirneach, †† see sodair, *s.*
 soidheach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see soitheach.
 soithneach, ** *a.* Liberal. Gu s., *liberality.*
 soitheag (DC) *s.f.* Pelter for horses or cows. (di-leum in Barra, langaid in Islay.)
 †soil-filta, *a.* Supple, easily folded or unfolded.
 soigh, (AF) *s.f.* Bitch.
 soighdear, see saighdear.
 ———achd, see saighdearachd.
 †soighead, -ghde, -ghdean, see saighdear.
 soigheam, ** -eim, *s.m.* Precious stone or gem.
 soighidh, *s.f.* Attack.
 soighlear, -eir, *s.m.* Jailer.
 soighme, ** *s.f.* Thunderbolt. 2 Flash of lightning.
 soighne, *a.* Pleasant—R. 44.
 soighne, *s.* see soighneas.
 soighneadh, (MS) *s.m.* Condiment.
 soighnean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Puff of wind. 2 Thunderbolt. 3 Flash of lightning.
 soighneas, -eis, *s.m.* Pleasure, delight.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Delightful, pleasant. 2 Rejoicing, glad.
 soighnìomh, see so-ghnìomh.
 ———ach, see so-ghnìomhach.
 †soil, *s.* The sun.
 soil ! *int.* Cry to drive away a pig—Glenlyon. (sail in Argyll—DC.)
 soil-bheachd, ** *s.* Jest.
 soil-bheum, ** *s.m.* Flash of lightning. 2 Thunderbolt.
 soilbhir, see suilbhear.
 ———o, see suilbhire.
 soileach, see saileach.
 so-leaghta, see so-leaghta.

soileas, -eis, *s.m.* Officiousness. 2 Partiality. 3 Flattery, adulation.
soileasach, -aiche, *a.* Officious. 2 Partial. 3 Flattering, given to flattery.
 —d, *s.f.* see soileas.
soilleachd, *s.f.* Charm.
soilgheas, -eis, *s.m.* Wind. 2 Fair wind.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Windy, blowing a fresh and fair wind.
soilleadh, (DC) *v.* Roast, fry—*Skys.*
soilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Willow, sallow.
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in willows or sallows.
 2 Of or like a willow or sallow.
soilleir, -e, *a.* Clear, not dark. 2 Bright, luminous, shining. 3 Transparent, limpid. 4 Evident, manifest, apparent. 5 Intelligible, perspicuous. 6 Pure, clean. 7 Visible, discernible. 8 Sensible, intelligent. 9* Shrewd, clear-sighted. 10* Conspicuous. Tha sin s., *that is obvious*; la s., *a clear day*; s. mar christal. *clear as crystal*; sruth s., *a limpid stream*; a' deanamh a' ghnòthaich s., *making the business clear.*
soilleir-dhoon, *s.m.* Light brown (colour).
soilleire, *comp.* of soilleir.
soilleireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enlightening, act of enlightening. 2 Illustrating, act of illustrating. 3 Explaining or making manifest. 4 Explanation. 5 Clearing up. 6 Incipient light. 7 Brightening, clearing. 8 Making intelligible, ascertainment. 9 (MS) Air. 10* Dawn. A' s.—, *pr.pt.* of soilleirich. A' s. a' ghnòthaich seo dhonn, *making this affair evident to me*; s. an là, *the dawn*: anns an t-s., *about the dawn.*
soilleireachd, *s.f. ind.* Brightness, clearness, perspicuity, intelligibility. 2 The dawn. 3 Transparentness, limpidness. 4* Conspicuousness. 5* Accuracy.
soilleirich, *pr.pt.* of soilleireachadh, *v.a. & n.* Clear up, manifest, make manifest. 2 Become clear or bright. 3 Explain, illustrate. 4 Point out, show, make clear or bright, elucidate, enlighten. 4†† Brighten. Sh. an là, *the day brightened up.*
 —te, *past pt.* of soilleirich. Cleared up, manifested, made manifest. 2 Explained, illustrated, shown, pointed out.
soilleirse, ** *s.f.* Axiom.
soilleirsinneachd, (MS) *s.f.* see so-léirsinneachd.
soillse, *s.m. ind.* Light. 2 The light of the sun. 3 Ray of light. 4 Clearness, brightness, effulgence. 5* Luminary. 6 Elucidation. 7* Light from heaven.
soillseach, -eiche, *a.* Bright, clear, not dark. 2 Clear, transparent, pellucid. 3 Shining, effulgent. 4 That makes bright or clear. 5 Causing to brighten up. 6 Causing light.
soillseach* *a.* Eyebright.
soillseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enlightening, act of enlightening. 2 State of becoming clear. 3 Act or state of shining. 4 Brightening. 5 Illuminating. 6 Elucidation, explanation. 7* Gleaming. A' s.—, *pr.pt.* of soillsich.
soillseachan, *s.m.* Phosphorus.
soillseachd, *s.f.* Brightness, clearness, effulgence. 2 Transparentness.
soillseachd-nan-sùl, *s.f.* Eyebright, see lus-nan-leac. [McL & D & ** give soillse-nan-sùl, *s. m.*]
soillseadh, see soillseachadh.
soillsean, *s.m.* Tinsel. 2 Taper.
soillsear, *-eir, -an, *s.m.* Lantern.
soillse-nan-sùl, see soillseachd-nan-sùl.
soillsich, *pr.pt.* a' soillseachadh & a' soillseadh, *v.a. & n.* Enlighten, brighten. 2 Shine, glitter. 3 Become clear. 4 Show forth, illustrate

explain, elucidate. 5 Gleam, flash. 6* Dawn. Sh. an là, *the day cleared up*; nach s. tuilleadh do chlaidheamh, *that thy sword shall gleam no more.*
soillsichear, *s.m.* Lucifer match.
 —, *fut. pass.* of soillsich.
soillsichidh, *fut. aff.s.* of soillsich.
soillsichte, *past pt.* of soillsich. Enlightened, brightened. 2 Illuminated.
soimeach, -eiche, *a.* Good-natured, of an easy disposition or manner, quiet, tranquil, peaceable. 2 Comfortable, in easy circumstances. 3 Idle, inactive. 4 Harmless. 5 Agreeable. Is s. fear-fearainn, ach is sona fear-còirde, *the landed man is at ease, but the trademan is happy*—like many popular sayings, sometimes true, sometimes not. Constant financial embarrassment effectually dispois both ease and happiness where it exists.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Comfortableness, exemption from toil. 2† Good nature, goodness of temper. 3†† Idleness.
 —an, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Good-natured, soft person.
 2 One in easy circumstances. 3 Idler.
 —as, -ais, *s.m.* Good nature. 2 Comfort. 3 Idleness, freedom from labour
soimh, ** *a.* Quiet, peaceable, good-natured. 2 Comely. 3 Tame.
soimhe, see soimhe.
soimheach, see soimeach.
soimheachan, see soimeachan.
soimheachd, †† *s.f.* Softness, gentleness.
soimheagan, see soimeachan.
soimheach, ** *a.* Peaceable, agreeable, quiet.
soimhneas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Fretting. 2 Reconciliation.
soin, ** *v.a.* Sound, make a noise.
soin, -e, *s.f.* Esteem. 2 Comeliness. 3 Sound, noise.
so-in, (an so-in & an so-in-ich) Slang form of seo—*Badenoch.*
soinchearb, ** *s.* Synalepha, contraction by suppressing a final vowel or diphthong before another vowel or diphthong, so that the final syllable of one word runs or melts into the first syllable of the next.
soineach ** *a.* Noisy.
soineachas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Noisiness, noise.
soinealachd, *s.f. ind.* Comeliness, handsomeness. 2** Decency.
soineann, see soinnionn.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see soinnionnach.
soineanta, see soinnionta.
 —chd, see soinniontachd.
soineas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Sulkiness.
soinell, -e, *a.* Comely, handsome. 2 Esteemed, estimable.
soimneach, ** *a.* Happy, fortunate.
soinne, Air sgàth s., *for the sake of peace*—*Sgeul-nan-caol*, p. 89. (sgoinne)
soinneach, -eich, *s.m.* Racehorse.
soinneachd, *s.f.* Starting.
soinnionn, -inn, *s.f.* Fair or calm weather, sunshine. 2 Cheerfulness, gaiety. 3 Mildness, pleasantness. 4 Blast.
soinnionnach, ** *a.* Calm, as weather. 2 Shining. 3 Pleasant, gay, cheerful.
soinnionta, -inte, *a.* Calm, fair. 2 Well-sheltered. 3 (good-tempered, meek, pleasant. 4 Cheerful, gay. 5 Gentle. 6 Serene, as weather.
 —chd, *s.f. ind.* Calmness, stillness of weather. 2 S at o of being well sheltered. 3 Meekness, pleasantness of temper. 4†† Gentleness. 5** Comeliness.
soin-neuth, *a.* Easily told, effable, expressible.
soin-nisidh, see so-inneadh.

so-lomchaire, *comp.* of so-lomchair.
 so-lomairtoachd, *s.f. ind.* Manageableness.
 so-lomchair, -e, *a.* Tolerable, easily borne, portable.
 so-lomchaire, *comp.* of so-lomchair.
 so-lomcharachd, *s.f. ind.* see so-ghlùntasachd.
 so-to mpach, ** *a.* Easily converted, convertible.
 so-mpachaidh, *a.* Convertible.
 so-mpachta, *a.* Convertible, easily converted.
 so-lonnachaidh, *a.* Docile.
 soipean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of sop. Little wisp or handful of hay or straw.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small wisps or bunches, as hay or straw. 2 Scattered in small quantities, as hay or straw.
 soir, see ear. Sheòil an bàta soir, *the boat sailed eastward.*
 soir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Sack, bag. 2 Vessel, vase, bottle. 3 Womb. ††Dish. 8. na cloinne, *the womb.*
 soirbh, -e, *a.* Easy, easily accomplished. 2 Calm, quiet, gentle. 3 Affable, courteous, kind. 4 Pliant, pliable. 5* Tractable, docile. 6 Prosperous. 7 Languid. 8 Apt. Duine s., *a tractable person*; ni s., *an easy thing*; rìgh math s., *a good quiet king.*
 soirbhe, *s.f.* see soirbheachd.
 soirbhe, *comp.* of soirbh.
 soirbheach, -eiche, *a.* see soirbh.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of prospering, succeeding or favouring. 2 Success, prosperity. 3 Growing affable, calm or quiet. A' s., *pr. pt.* of soirbhich. S. math leat ! *success to you!*
 soirbheachd, *s.f. ind.* Easiness, facility, possibility. 2 Calmness, quietness, gentleness. 3 Affability, courteousness, kindness. 4 Pliableness, flexibility. 5 Prosperity, success. 6 Languidness. 7 Addability. 8 (MS) Readiness.
 soirbheas, -eis, *s.m.* Prosperity, success. 2 Gentleness, docility. 3 Fair wind on the sea—*Skye.* 4 Wind, flatulence—*Aryll.* 5* Easiness, quietness. Saoghal fada is soirbheas ! *low life and prosperity!* là an t-soirbheis, *the day of prosperity*; s. math leat ! *good speed to you!* cha 'n èirich s. leis, *he will not prosper*; tha 'n s. air caochladh, *the fair wind is changed.* Opposite of doirbheas.
 —ach, -aicha, *a.* Prosperous, successful, thriving. 2**Fair, as wind. 3 Breezy. 4 Favourable. Gaoth sh., *a favourable wind*; turas s., *a prosperous journey.*
 soirbhich, *pr. pt.* a' soirbheachadh, *v.n.* Prosper, succeed, thrive. 2**Speed. Ciomar a sh. leat ? *how did you succeed?* soirbhichidh leis gach ni a ni e, *everything he does shall prosper.*
 —idh, *fut. cf. a.* of soirbhich.
 soirbhriste, ** *a.* Ductile.
 soirch, ** *a.* Clear, bright. 2 Light. 3 Conspicuous.
 soirche, *comp.* of sorcha.
 soirche, ** *s.f.* Clearness, brightness, light. 2 Conspicuousness. 3 Joy.
 soircheachd, ** *s.f.* Clearness, brightness.
 soirchead, ** -eid, *s.m.* Clearness, brightness.
 soire, see soir, *s.m.*
 soirreach, *a.* Abounding in sacks, bags, vessels, &c.
 soirreadh, see soir.
 soirreag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of soiro. Little vessel, bottle or sack.
 soirreagach, -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to little vessels, bottles or sacks.
 soirreanach, -ach, *s.m.* Jolly, fat person.
 soirreanach, ** *a.* see soinnonta.
 soirreann, -ann, see soinnionn.
 soirreanta, -einta, *a.* see soinnonta.

soirre, -e, *s.f.* Easiness of temper, accommodating, conciliatory disposition. (so-réite)
 soirreatach, -aiche, *a.* Conciliatory, accommodating. (so-réiteach)
 soirridh, ** *a.* Convenient. 2 Agreeable.
 soirridh, ** *s.* see soirigh.
 soirrigh, ** *s.* Primrose.
 soirrionn, -inn, *s.f.* see soinnionn.
 soirrionta, see soinnonta.
 soirrmell, *a.* Harmoniously. Gu fonnmhòrach, soirrmell, *melodiously, harmoniously*—*Down.* Bùn, p. 35.
 soirrm-ladh, ** -leith, *s.f.* Baker's peel.
 soirrthe, -an, *s.f.* see soire.
 sois, * -e, *a.* Fond of ease, snug.
 soise, ** *s.f.* Alteration, change.
 soise, * *s.f.* Bolis or ball of fire moving majestically in the heavens, often near the earth supposed to presage the death of some personage or the fall of some nation. These are very common in the Highlands. (soilse)
 soisealach, ** *a.* Airy. 2 Hearty. 3 Proud.
 soisealta, * *a.* Fond of ease, effeminate, unmanly.
 —chd, * *s.f. ind.* Indulgence in ease, effeminacy.
 soisgean, (CR) *s.m.* Primrose—*S. end of Arran.*
 soisgeul, -eil, *s.m.* The Gospel. 2 Glad tidings.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Evangelical. 2 Bringing good news or tidings.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* see soisgeulaiche.
 soisgeulach, ** *s.f.* Evangelism, evangelical teaching. 2 Tale or tidings of joy.
 soisgeulaich, ** *v.n.* Bring or bear good news. 2 Preach the Gospel.
 —e, -an, *s.m.* Evangelist. 2 Bringer of good news.
 soisgeulta, ** *a.* Evangelical.
 sois-hinte, see so-siunte.
 soishion, ** *a.* Freedom, privilege. (so-shion)
 soisich, ** see soillsich.
 soisil, ** *a.* Proud, haughty.
 soisinn, * *s.f.* Taste, decency. 2† Complacency, snugness, ease.
 —each, *a.* Tasteful. 2 Snug.
 †soisior, ** *a.* Younger.
 soisle, *s.f.* Brightness.
 soislean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Firm or bold standing.
 soislean, *s.pl.* The white feathery ventral fins by which the salmon balances itself.
 †soistean, -ein, *s.m.* Good habitation, residence.
 2 Sense, meaning.
 soithean, (for soitheichean) *pl.* of soitheach.
 soithe, *a.* Eatable, edible. 2 Palatable.
 soitheach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Vessel of any kind in which meat, liquors, or anything is placed. 2 Ship of any size. 3 Wooden dish, pitcher. Clùd nan soitheichean, *the dish-cloth.*
 s. creatha, *an earthenware vessel.*
 s. fuarachaidh, *cooler, refrigerator.*
 s. fùil, *a chamber-pot.*
 s. ionnlaid, *a basin.*
 s. teine, *pot, pan.*
 s. tuis, *cover.*
 s. uisgo, *swag, bucket.*
 soitheachan, -ain, *s.m.* Small dish or plate.
 soitheagan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Soft, good-natured person.
 soitheamh, -eimhe, *a.* Gentle, mild, affable, modest. 2 Comely, fair. 3 Tractable, docile, easily prevailed upon, good-natured, tame. 4 Easily done. ††Pleasant. Duine s., *a docile or tractable person*; mo laochan a, *soibhanta, my good-natured, civil lad.*
 soitheamhachd, *s.f. ind.* Ductility, tractability, docility. 2††Placidness.
 soitheamhaich, (MS) *v.a.* Placate.
 soithbh, * see soitheamh.
 —eachd, * see soitheamhachd.

soithich, (gu)** *adv.* Badly.
 soithichean, *n. pl.* of soitheach.
 soithleag,** *eig, s. f.* Circle.
 ———an,** *ain, s. f.* Little circle.
 soithmheannach,** *a.* Covetous, (so-mhiannach)
 soithneach,** *a.* Desirous.
 soithnich, *v. a.* Allure, entice. 2 Desire.
 ———te,** *past pt.* Allured.
 soithsheamhach,(MS) *a.* Pacific. (so-shéimheach)
 so-itthe, see so-ithe.
 tsol, *s. m.* The sun.
 sol. *adv.* Ere, before that—*Ross.*
 sol,* *s. m.* Delight.
 sola, see soladh. 2†† see so-lughadh.
 sola,(DU) *s. m.* Bottom thwart containing mast-
 step of a boat.
 so-labhairt, *-e, a.* Expressible, easily spoken or
 pronounced. Opposite of do-labhairt.
 so-labharra,** *a.* Exorable.
 so-labhrach, *-aiche, a.* Speaking with ease and
 fluency, affable.
 so-labhrachd,** *s. f.* Eloquence, affability.
 so-labhradh,** *a.* see so-labhrach.
 solach,* *-aiche, a.* Highly delighted, jolly.
 soladh,(AC) *-aidh, s. m.* Broken food—whelks,
 cockles, limpets, mussels and other shellfish,
 broken and thrown into the sea to attract fish.
 Tuill solaidh, *bait holes*—hollows in the rocks
 prepared to hold shellfish and prepare bait.
 They resemble cup cuttings, for which anti-
 quaries have mistaken them.
 soladh,** *-aidh, s. m.* Profit.
 so-laghach,** *a.* Venial, pardonable. (so-lughach)
 ———d,** *s. f.* Venialness, pardonableness.
 solaidh, *s.* Advantage, good profit—*Rob Donn.*
 solaimte,** *a.* Solemn. Gu s., *solemnly.*
 ———achd,** *s. f.* Solemnity.
 solair, *pr. pt. a' solar & a' solaradh, v. a.* see
 solarach.
 ———each, see solarach.
 ———eachd, see solarachd.
 solaitheach,** *a.* Venial
 solamanta,** *a.* Solemn, solemnized.
 ———chd,** *s. f.* Solemnity, solemnization.
 solam,** *a.* Quick, ready, dexterous.
 solamuin, *s. f.* Solemnity.
 solar, *-air, -an, s. m.* Providing, preparing, pur-
 veying of useful things 2 Things provided or
 furnished, provision. 3 Getting, providing,
 procuring, catering. 4**Forage. 5(MS)Gain.
 6**Shifting for. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of solair.
 solar, *cont.* for solaradh.
 solarach, *-aiche, a.* Provident, making provision,
 catering, purveying. 2 Industrious. 3 Frugal.
 Fear s., *a provident man.*
 ———adh, *-aidh, s. m.* Providing, act of provid-
 ing, procuring or furnishing necessities, cat-
 ering. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of solarach.
 solarachd, *s. f.* Providence. 2 Business of a cat-
 erer, purveying.
 solaradh, *-aidh, s. m. & pr. pt.* of solair, see solar-
 achadh. 2 Provisions provided.
 solarach, *pr. pt. a' solarachadh, v. a.* Provide,
 gather, prepare, procure, cater, purvey, pro-
 vide accommodation. 2 Get, gain, acquire.
 3**Shift for. Sh. i nead dhìth fhéin, *she pro-
 vided a nest for herself; a' solarachadh lóin, pur-
 veying or catering provisions* (**pr. pt. a' solar.*)
 solaracha,** *s. m.* Provider, caterer, purveyor,
 forager.
 solarachidh, *fut. aff. a.* of solarach.
 solarachite, *past pt.* of solarach. Provided, pro-
 cured, furnished, purveyed.
 solar-itheannaich, *s. m.* Menu.
 solas, see solus.
 tsolas,** *-ais, s. m.* Round ball thrown into the
 air.

solas, *-ais, s. m.* Comfort, consolation, solace. 1
 Intellectual pleasure or gratification. 3 Cheer-
 fulness, contentment. 4 Joy, rejoicing, delight,
 calm luscious pleasure.
 ———ach, *-aiche, a.* Comforting, comfortable
 giving comfort, pleasure or consolation. 2
 Comfortable, enjoying comfort or ease. 3
 Cheerful, content. 4 Joyful, causing joy or
 happiness. 5 Rejoicing, glad. 6 Pleasant to
 the mind, highly gratifying.
 solasach, see solusach.
 solasachadh, *-aidh, s. m.* Comforting, act of com-
 forting, consoling, making glad, consolation.
 A' s—, *pr. pt.* of solasach.
 solasachd, *s. f.* Delectableness.
 solasaich, *pr. pt. a' solasachadh, v. a.* Comfort,
 console, make happy or glad.
 ———idh, *fut. aff. a.* of solasaich.
 ———te, *past pt.* of solasaich. Comforted,
 consoled, made glad or happy, given contin-
 ued soothing joy.
 so-lasarach,†† *-aiche, a.* Inflammable.
 solasad, see solusach.
 ———chd, see solusachd.
 solastar,(AF) *s. m.* Starfish.
 so-leaghachd,†† *s. f. ind.* Liquefaction.
 so-leaghadh,** see so-leaghta.
 so-leaghta, *a.* Fusible, easily melted. 2 Soluble.
 ———ch, *-aiche, a.* see so-leaghta.
 so-leigheas, *a.* Medicable, that may be cured.
 so-leirseanta,(MS) *a.* Aspectable.
 so-leirsinn,** *a.* Very visible.
 so-léirsinneachd, *s. f.* Obviousness.
 so-leisgealachd,†† *s. f. ind.* Pardonableness.
 so-leòinte, see so-leònta.
 so-leònadh, see so-leònta.
 so-leònta, *a.* Vulnerable.
 so-leudachaidh, *a.* Extensible.
 so-leughachd,†† *s. f. ind.* Legibility.
 so-leughadh, *a.* Legible.
 so-leughta, *a.* so-leughadh.
 soll,** *s. m.* Bait for fish.
 sollach,** *a.* Jolly, stout. 2 Comely, handsome,
 personable.
 ———d,** *s. f.* Jolliness, stoutness. 2 Comeli-
 ness, personableness, handsomeness.
 sollain, *-e, -ean, s. f.* Welcome. 2 Rejoicing. 3
 **Carnival. 4 Gladness, mirth. Là s., *a day
 of rejoicing, mirth or feasting*—said of a day
 like Christmas Day or New Year's Day.
 sol mu'n, *adv.* Before, ere.
 so-loisgeach,†† *-eiche, a.* see so-lasarach.
 ———d, *s. f.* Combustibility.
 so-loisgte,** *a.* Adustible.
 solt, *prov.* for salt.
 solta, *a.* see sultmh. 2 Demulcent, mollient.
 3 Tender. 4 (DMY) Meek, quiet, harmless—
Lewis. Tha e cho s. ris an uan, *he is as meek
 as a lamb.*
 soltanas, *-ais, s. m.* Jollity, mirth.
 so-lùbachd, *s. f. ind.* Flexibility, elasticity. 2
 Exorablebness.
 so-lùbadh, *a.* Flexible, elastic.
 so-lùbaidh, *a.* Flexible. 2 Exorable.
 so-lughadh, *a.* Venial, pardonable.
 so-lughta, see so-lughadh.
 so-lugtachd,†† *s. f.* Pardonableness, slightness.
 solumas,(OR) *-ais, s. m.* Abundance.
 solumta,†† *a.* Solemn, see solaimte & solamanta.
 solus, *-uis, -an, s. m.* Light. 2 Light, as a lamp
 or candle. 3 Knowledge, information. 4
 Phase of the moon. 5 rarely, Quoit. 6 Round
 ball thrown into the air. An s. ùr, *the new
 moon; an s. seo chaidh, the last moon; athar-
 rachadh (or mùthadh) an t-soluis, a change or
 phase of the moon; s. Shathuirn a's t-fhoghar,
 bidh e aona chuid 'na rìgh air seachd no gabh-*

aídh e an cuthach seachd Satúirean, *the harvest moon which comes in on a Saturday will either be king of seven or go mad seven times*—i.e. it will bring in its train either very good or very bad weather. S. is used adjectively in *Arran*, as, *uisge solus, clear water*; *soadh solus, white or light-coloured clothing*. [****** gives 7 The moon, and 8 Heavenly body.]

solusach, *aiche, a.* Full of light, luminous, shining. (soilseach is better.)

—adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Lighting, shining, kindling.

—d, *s. f. ind.* Luminousness. (soilseachd is better.)

solusach, see solusach.

—ch, -aiche, *a.* see solusach.

solus-grábhachtach, *a.* Photographic.

solusmhór, -oire, see solusach.

solus-sionn, *s. m.* Electric light—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*

solus-tharruing, *v. a.* Photograph.

—, *s. f.* Photograph.

soma, **** s. f.** Flock of swans. 2 Learning.

somachán, **** -ain, s. m.** Soft, good-natured, innocent person.

somaitéan, (MS) *s. m.* Pith.

somain, **** s. f.** Wealth.

—each, **** a.** Rich, wealthy.

somalta, -aibe, *a.* Bulky, large. 2 Gentle, mild, placid. 3 Liberal, generous. 4 Imprudent. 5 Personable, comely. 6 Negligent. 7+Dull, heavy.

somalta, **** a.** Aspirate.

somalta, *s. f.* Decidiose.

somaltaichd, *s. f. ind.* Bulk, bulkiness, stoutness, largeness. 2 Gentleness, mildness, placidity.

3 Liberality, generosity, generousness. 4 Carelessness, indifference, negligence. 5 Laziness. 6 Baseness. 7 Comeliness. 8 Abundance. 9 Imprudence.

somaltas, *s. m.* see somaltachd.

somur, (AR) *s. m.* Wild sheep, chamois. "

sonha, (AC) *v. a. & n.* Convert, convince. 2 Convert, overturn, upset, render of no avail.

so-mhagaidh, **†† a.** Mockable.

sómhaill, -e, *a.* see sómhaill.

so-mhaitheachd, *s. f.* see so-leisgealachd.

so-mhaithte, **†† a.** Ignoscible.

so-mhaithteachail, **†† a.** Ignoscible.

so-mharbhachd, **** s. f.** Mortality.

so-mharbhata, **** a.** Mortal. 2 Easily killed.

so-mheallta, *a.* Deceptive.

so-mhealltachd, *s. f.* Deceptibility.

so-mheasraichte, (MS) *a.* Comprehensible.

so-mheirbhídh, *a.* Digestible.

so-mheudachas, -ais, *s. m.* Addibility.

so-mhiannach, **** a.** Desirable.

so-mhiuachaidh, *a.* Explicable.

sómhlach, see sómhlach.

—adh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of sómhlach,

see sómhlachadh.

sómhlachd, see sómhlachd.

sómhlach, see sómhlach.

—car, see sómhlachear.

—idh, see sómhlachidh.

—te, see sómhlachte.

sómhlan, -aive, *a.* Safe and sound, unhurt.

sómhlanachd, **** s. f.** Safeness, secureness, soundness.

so-mhothachaidh, *a.* Mollifiable.

sómhrach, (MS) *s. m.* Horsefoot.

so-uhuinte, **†† a.** Tractable, docile. 3 Careless, indifferent. 4 Lazy.

so-mhúthadh, **** a.** Commutable.

so-mhúthachd, *s. f. ind.* Changeableness.

somolta, see somalta.

vomuiltean, (OR) *s. pl.* Senses, wits—*Skye.* Bu tu an creutair gun s., or nach tu a chail do s.,

(said to a stupid or careless person)

somult see somalta.

somultachd, see somaltachd.

son, *s. m.* Sake, cause, account. 2 Good profit, advantage, stead.

Air mo sh-sa, *on my account, for my sake*; air an s-san, *for their sake, in preparation for them*; dh'fhálb e air mo sh-sa, *he went on my account, in my place or stead*; air mo sh fhéin, *for myself, for my own part, as for me*; air na h-uile son [air na h-uile c'ar son—MM], *for every reason*; air a sh. sin, *nevertheless*; air a son-se, *on her account*; air an son-san, *on their account*.

son, *prep. impr. & adv.* (air son) *adv.* For because of, on account of. 2 For the purpose of. 3 Because, because that.

Air son! mo chodach-sa dheth, *for my part of it*; air son tighinn dhachaidh, *for the purpose of coming home*; air son! dithis, *as for two, in the matter of two*; air son! teicheadh, *for the purpose of decamping, as a reward or penalty for deserting*; air son dithis no triúir is coma leam cò aca, *as for two or three I don't care as to which of them*; air son! sin dheth, *as for that matter*; c'ar son! why? wherefore? on what account? air son siód fhéin, *because I judged it right*; air son falbh, *as a reward for going, in order to go*; c'ar son seo? why so? on whose account is this? air son agrillin, *as to a penny, for a penny*. [Son, where marked 1 above, —from * are mostly bad idiom influenced by for in English—MM.]

tsón, -dín, *s. m.* Sound, voice. 2 Word. 3 Good, advantage. 4 Stake, beam.

tsón, **** a.** Tall.

sona, *a.* Lucky, fortunate. 2 Happy, in a state of happiness, blessed. Is féarr a bhith s. na éirigh moch, *luck is better than early rising!*; s. bithidh tu is éiridh gu math dhuit, *happy shall thou be and it shall be well with thee*; is s. a bhithinn-sa, *happy would I be*; gu s. solasach, *happy and quite contented*; cha toir miur no monadh a chuid o dhúine sona, *neither seas nor mountains can bar the lucky*.

sonachas, (AC) -ais, *s. m.* Blissfulness.

sonadh, see sona.

sonairte, *s. f.* Strength, courage.

sonann, -ainn, *s. m.* Fertile land, good soil.

sónas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Vexation, grief. 2 Passion, fit of passion, pet. Ouir s., *vex, disoblige*.

sonas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Good fortune, prosperity, luck. 2 Success. 3 Happiness, felicity, bliss.

Sonas is agh ort, *success and prosperity to you*; mo sh. féin, *my own happiness*; sonas no donas, *success or misfortune*; s. an lorg an caith-eimh, *good luck follows the liberal*; sannt gun s., *éiridh an donas dha, hapless greed will not succeed*.

sonasach, -aiche, *a.* Happy. 3 Prosperous, lucky.

sónasach, -aiche, *a.* Vexatious, grievous. 2 Easily vexed. 3 Passionate, peevish.

sonasan, (CR) Young frog in the tadpole stage—*Skye & W. of Ross.*

sonn, -uinn, *s. m.* Stout man. 2 Hero, champion, 3* Courier—*Islay.* Uamh an t-sulnna, *the hero's cave*.

sonn, -uinn, *s. m.* Bait for fish, 3 Club, staff, cudgel, stake, beam. 4 Tree.

sonn, *v. a.* Pierce, thrust. 2 Hew down. 3 Press. 4 Oppress.

sonnach, -aich, *s. m.* Palisade. 2 Peg, thick peg.

3 Stout, ill-shaped person. 4 Castle, fortress.

5 Wall. Dail nan s., *the plain of palisades*.

sonnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Piercing, thrusting, act of piercing or thrusting. 2 Act of hewing down.

3 Act of pressing upon or oppressing. 4 Contentment, strife. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sonn.
 sonnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fort, garrison.
 sonnag,(DC) *s.f.* Beehive chair, made of twisted straw or sea-bent—*Uist.* [saidhag in *Mull.*]
 sonnalta,* *r.* Liberal, handsome, very generous.
 —ohd,* *s.f.ind.* Liberality.

sonn-bhrochan, *s.m.* Gruel.

sonn-mharcach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Courier on horseback, post, messenger. 2 Aide-de-camp.
 sonnta, *a.* Heroic, courageous. 2**Confident. 3 **Merry.

sonnta, *past pt.* of sonn.

sonntach, see sonnta.

sonntachd, *s.f.ind.* Boldness, heroism, courage.

2**Confidence. 3**Mirth.

so-nochdadh,** *a.* Avowable.

sonrach, -aiche, *a.* see sònraichte.

sònrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Appointing, act of appointing, choosing or ordaining. 2 Act of specifying, individualizing or particularizing. 3 Intending, act of intending. 4 Arbitration. 5 Noting, remarking. 6 Determination. 7†† Marking. 8††Ordering. 9 Pointing out. 10 Appointment. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sònraich. 'G am sh., *individualizing me.*

sònraichair,** *s.m.* Assigner, establisher.

tsònraic, *a.* Righteous.

sònraich, *pr.pt.* a' sònrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Ap-
 point, ordain, fore-ordain, authorize. 2 Choose, specify, particularize, individualize. 3 Intend. 4 Note, remark. 5*Make a butt or tool of. 6 Determine. Neach *a sh.* Dia 'na lobairt-
 réitich, *one whom God set forth as a propitiation.*

sònraicheam, *1st.sing imp.* of sònraich. Let me specify, &c. 2 Irish form of sònraichidh mi, *ful.af.a.* I will specify, &c.

sònraichear, *ful.pass.* of sònraich.

sònraichidh, *ful.af.a.* of sònraich.

sònraichte, *a. & past pt.* of sònraich. Specific, special, notable, particular, novel. 2 Appointed, specified, particularized, determined, ordained, fore-ordained, marked out. 3 Remark-
 ed. 4 Noted. Gu s., *particularly*; gnothach s., *a particular business*; air an là s., *on the appointed day*; slugh s., *a peculiar people*; duine s., *a certain or notorious man*; bha adhar sh. aige, *he had a notable horn*; gu s. an duine seo, *particularly this man.*

sònraichteachd,(MS) *s.f.ind.* Remarkableness.

sònraich, see sònraich.

—te, see sònraichte.

sonntach, *a.* see sonnta.

sonuige,** *a.* Lucky, propitious.

so-oirichte, *a.* Easily wrought, figurable.

so-bilta, *a.* Drinkable.

so-bilta, see so-olte.

sop, -uip, *pl.* -an & -uip, *s.m.* Wisp, loose bundle of straw or hay. 2 Loose or useless bunch of anything. 3 Useless or cowardly fellow. 4** Top or crest of a hen or other bird. 5, fodair, *a wisp of straw*; s. as gach seid, *a wisp from every truss*,—said of those who have nothing but what they borrow; [* said of those who court every one]; s. reid, *a tavern or shop-sign.*

sopach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in wisps of hay or straw. 2 Abounding in scattered straw or hay. 3 Cowardly, silly.

sopachan,(DMK) *s.m.* Handful of fine heather, tied tightly together and used for scrubbing dishes, particularly milk-dishes—*Caithness, Suth'd., Gairloch, &c.* 2(DU) Small wisp of straw in which the ends of knitting-needles are stuck. It is tied to the knitter's belt or pinned to her dress—*Gairloch.*

sopag,** -aig, *s.f.* Small bundle of straw. 2 One drawn and combed out for thatching—*Uist.* 3**Well.

sopan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sop. Little wisp, little handful of hay or straw. 5. saidhe, *a wisp of hay.*

sopauach, -aiche, *a.* see sopach.

tsopar, *prov.* for tobar.

sop-cheann,†† *s.m.* Bushy or uncombed head.

sop-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Having a bushy or uncombed head of hair.

so-phroinnt, *a.* see so-phronnaidh.

so-phronnaidh, *a.* Friable, easily pulverized.

so-phronnta, *a.* see so-phronnaidh.

soplach, -aiche, *a.* see sopach. 2 Useless. 3 Insignificant.

soplach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Refuse of straw or provender.

soplachan,(AC) -ain, *s.m.* Wisp, tuft. 2 Sustenance. 3 Handful of corn in ear given to a weak animal.

soplas, *s.m.* Soap-suds.

so-phòsaidh, *a.* Marriageable.

so-phronntachd,(MS) *s.f.* Friability.

sop-reic, *s.m.* Sign of a tavern or inn. 2 Sign of a shop.

sop-seilbhe, -an-seilbhe, *s.m.* Infertile in house and land by the delivery of a wisp of straw to the entrant.

sop-suiridhe,(DMY) *s.m.* Love or courting wisp, thrown at a person to attract his attentions.

sòr, *pr.pt.* a' sòradh, *v.a.* Hesitate, pause, delay. 2 Grudge, give unwillingly. 3 Shun, avoid. 4 Spare. 5 Refuse. 6**Scruple. Cha sh. e do mharbhadh, *he will not hesitate to kill you.*

sòr, *s.m.* Stop, hesitation.

tsòr,(AF) *s.m.* Louse.

sòrach,** *a.* Hesitating, scrupulous.

sorachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of acervating, accumulation.

sorachag,(AF) *s.f.* Jackdaw, jay.

sorachan, see sorchan.

sorachar, see sorchar.

sorachda, see sorachta.

sorachta,** *a.* Acervated, accumulated, heaped.

sòradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hesitating, act of hesitating, delaying, pausing. 2 Grudging, act of grudging. 3 Shunning, act of shunning. 4 Spring, act of springing. 5 Hesitation, delay. 6 Scrupulousness. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sòr.

sòradh,(MS) *s.m.* Demure.

sorach,** *v.a.* Accumulate, heap up.

soraideadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Salutation.

soraidh, *s.f.* Farewell, blessing, compliments. 2 Success, health, happiness. 3 Salutation. 5. slàn do 'n Gàidheal ghlasda, *success and health to the handsome Gael*; s. leat, *a ghràidh!* farewell, *my beloved!* thoir mo sh. le d'arachd, *give my best respects, my sincere blessings.*

soraidh,** *a.* Happy, successful.

tsorb, *v.a.* Contaminate, pollute.

tsòr, -oirbe, *a.* Foul, dirty.

tsòr, -oirb, *s.m.* Fault, blemish.

sorbach,** *a.* Foul, polluted, dirty. 2 Faulty.

—aidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Polluting.

sorbaich,** *v.a.* Pollute.

sorb-aolruadhas,** -ais, *s.m.* Satire, lampoon.

sorb-chàineadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Satire, lampoon.

tsorb-chàirn,** -chàirn, *s.m.* Dunghill.

sòr,** *s.m.* Delight, pleasure.

sòrair,** -ean, *s.m.* Cylinder.

sòraireach,** *a.* Cylindrical.

sòròh,** *s.m.* Pedestal, gantry. 2 Eminence,

heap.

sòròna, sòròra, *a.* Light, bright, clear, conspicuous, manifest. Opposite of doroh.

sòrchaich, *v.a.* Enlighten, make clear, light or

- manifest. 2 Heap up. Opposite of dorchaich. sorchaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sorchaich. sorhaichte, *past pl.* of sorchaich. Enlightened, made clear, light or manifest. 2 Heaped up, sorchain,** *s. f.* Satire, lampoon, scurrilous rhyme, slander.
- sorchan, -ain, *pl. -an & -ain, s.m.* Rest, support, that on which anything leans or rests. 2 Stool, footstool, trestle. 3 Light-stand, peerman. 4 †† Place of rest. 5 Little eminence, hillock. 6 *Bracket. 7 Bolster of a cart. 8 (MS) Horse-block. 9 Fireplace of a still (see p. 730.) 10 Little one. 11 Place for ball or cricket. S. -leigidh, *a trestle or gantry.*
- sorchanach, -aiche, *a.* Having rests or supports. 2 Like a stool or trestle. 3 Having little eminences or hillocks.
- sorchan-cuigeil, *s.m.* Stand of a distaff.
- sorchar, (AC) *s. m.* Brightness. 2 Clear man. 3 Lightener. S. nan reul, *lightener of the stars.*
- sord, see sùrd.
- sordail, see sùrdail.
- sordan, (AF) *s.m.* Animal.
- so-reamhrachadh, *a.* Coagulable, easily fattened. so-reamhraichte, *a.* Coagulable, easily thickened or fattened.
- so-réite, *s.f.* Propitiation, expiation.
- so-réiteach, *a.* see so-réitichte.
- so-réitichte, *a.* Easily arranged or adjusted. 2 Easily reconciled, reconcilable. 3 Easily disentangled, as a string.
- so-riaghladair,** *s. m.* Mild governor, lenient ruler. 2 One who rules with facility.
- so-riaghladh, *a.* Easily governed, easily managed, governable, manageable.
- so-riaghlaithe, see so-riaghlaidh.
- so-riaghlaidh, *a.* Governable, manageable.
- so-riaghailtiche, see so-riaghlaidh.
- so-riaghluite, see so-riaghlaidh.
- sorn, (AF) *s.* Eagle.
- sörn, -ùirn, *s.m.* Snout. 2 Flue of a kiln or oven. 3 Conceavity. 4 (DC) Kiln for drying corn—*Uist.* 5** Disagreeable visage. 6 Hearth—*Sàr-Obair.* 7 Fireplace of an oven or kiln. S. -rac, *an oven-rake or baker's peel*; damh-sùirn, *a kiln-joist, lantern of a kiln.* [*gen. sörn.***]
- sörnach, -aiche, *a.* Long-chinned. 2 Having a snout. 3 Pettish, ill-natured. 4 Having a flue or chimney.
- sörnach, (JMck) *s.f.* Great heap of boulders at the foot of a precipice. Is iomadh linn o 'n a thuit an t-sörnach seo gu léir *it is many generations since the whole of this heap of boulders fell*—*Speul.-nan-cool, p.125.*
- sornag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of sörn. Little kiln. 2 (DC) Shagreen ray (fish.)
- sörnair,** *s.m.* Baker. 2 Long-chinned person. † 3 Peevish fellow.
- sörnairreachd,** *s.f.* Business of a baker.
- sörnairéan, *n.pl.* of sörnair.
- sörnain, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Thornback (fish.) 2 Small skate. 3†† Little flux. 4 (DC) Ray, shagreen ray—*Uist.* 5 Little flue. 6 Little snout. 7 Little chin. 8 Hillock. 9* Young skate. 2 sornanach,** *a.* Abounding in skate (fish.) 2 Of, or like skate. 3 Having little hillocks.
- sörnain biorach, *s.m.* Sharp-snouted white skate—*Lewis.*
- sörnain busach, *s.m.* White round skate—*Lewis.*
- sörnain sgrèabhach, (DMY) *s.m.* Rooker (fish.)
- sörn-aoil, *s.m.* Lime-kiln. [McL & D gives *s.f.*]
- so-roghnuichte, see so-roghnuidh.
- so-roghnuidh, *a.* Eligible, preferable, excellent.
- so-roinneadh,** *a.* Divisible.
- so-roinnta, *a.* Divisible, easily divided.
- sorsa, see seorsa.
- sört, -birt, *s.m.* Sort, kind, species.
- sortan,** -ain, *s.m.* Shout. 2 Praise, glory.
- sorthan,** -ain, *s.m.* Reproof. 2 Prosperity.
- soruidh, see soraidh.
- so-ruigheachd,** *a.* Approachable, attainable, easily reached.
- so-ruigsinn,** *a.* Attainable, approachable.
- so-ruitheadh, *a.* Glib.
- sos, -ois, *s.m.* Any unseemly mixture of food. 2 Coarse mess. 3†† Large bellyful of food. 4 Food for dogs—*W. of Ross.*
- sos,** *s. m.* Cessation, giving over. 2 Knowledge.
- sosadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling, abode.
- sosar,** *a.* Younger, youngest.
- so-sgaoilteadh, †† *a.* Expansible.
- so-sgaoilte, *a.* Dissolvable.
- so-sgaradh, *a.* Refrangible.
- so-sgitheachaidh, *a.* Fatiguable.
- so-sgoilte, *a.* Fissible.
- so-sgoiltadh, see so-sgoiltaidh.
- so-sgoiltaidh, *a.* Fissible.
- so-sgriosadh,** *a.* Consumable.
- so-shailleadh, *a.* Conditive.
- so-shamhlachadh,** *a.* Comparable, applicable, easily matched.
- so-shamhlachaidh,** *a.* Applicable. 2 Coagulable.
- so-shamhlachail, (MS) *a.* Comparative.
- so-shamhlachd, *s.f. ind.* Imitability.
- so-shamhluchte, *a.* Applicable.
- so-shaoilsinn, *a.* Conceivable.
- so-shaoraidh, *a.* see so-fhuasglaidh.
- so-shàruichadh, †† see so-sgitheachaidh.
- so-shàruichte, *a.* Conquerable. 2 Easily fatigued. 3 Easily oppressed.
- so-sheachanta, *a.* Avoidable, easily shunned. —chd,** *s.f.* Avoidableness.
- so-sheachnadh,** see so-sheachanta.
- so-sheachnadh, see so-sheachanta.
- so-sheargta,** *a.* Adjustable.
- so-sheasamh, †† *a.* Maintainable.
- so-shealbichte, (MS) *a.* Appropriate.
- so-shealbaidheadh, †† *s.f. ind.* Navigableness.
- so-sheolta, *a.* Navigable, easily directed or guided.
- so-shineadh,** *a.* Easily stretched.
- so-shinte,** *a.* Ductile, as wire, easily stretched. —achd,** *s.f. ind.* Ductility.
- sosmaid, (DC) *s. m.* Hash of meat, mixture of fragments of food—*Argyll.*
- so-smuaineachaidh, †† see so-shaoilsinn.
- so-smuainteachadh, *a.* Conceivable. —aidh, *s.m.* Conceivableness.
- sosraich, (CR) *s.* Food for cattle—*Gairloch.*
- so-sta,** *s.m.* Abode, dwelling-house.
- sostan, -ain, *s.m.* Noise. 2 Cry. —ach,** *a.* Noisy, clamorous. —achd,** *s.f.* Noisiness, clamorousness.
- so-stiùraidh, -e, *a.* Governable, manageable.
- so-streapaidh, †† *a.* Mountable.
- so,** *v.a.* Boll anything overmuch.
- sotal,** *v.a. & n.* see sean sodal.
- sotal, -ail, *s.m.* see sodal.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* see sodalach.
- achd,* *s.f.* see sodal.
- aich, see sodalach.
- sòth, see sògh.
- so-thagraidheadh, †† *s.f. ind.* Justifiableness.
- sòthail,* *v.a.* see sòghail.
- so-thaiceachaidh, †† *a.* Mollifiable.
- sothaisgean, see soisgean.
- sothan,** *s.m.* Spruce fellow.
- so-thaomadh,* *a.* Exhaustible.
- so-thaogsa, *a.* Exhaustible, that may be drained.
- so-thaogadh, see so-thaosgaidh.
- so-thaogaidh, *a.* Exhaustible, that may be

drained.
 so-tharruing, see so-tharruingte.
 so-tharruingte, *a.* Easily drawn.
 so-thàth, ** *a.* Associative.
 so-theagaisgte, *a.* Docile, teachable
 so-theagasd, ** *a.* Easily taught, docile.
 so-theandadh, ** *a.* Easily turned
 so-thionnach, †† see so-iompachaidh.
 so-thionngalach, †† -aiche, *a.* Contrivable.
 so-tholladh, ** *a.* Perforable, easily bored.
 so-thollaidh, *a.* †† Permeable. † Boreable, perforable
 so-thollta, *a.* Boreable.
 so-thomhaiseachd, †† *s.f.* Measurableness.
 so-thomhasachd, †† *s.f.* Measurableness
 so-threabhach, -aiche, *a.* Arable.
 so-threabhaidh, -e, *a.* Arable.
 so-threuirichte, *a.* Easily led or directed.
 so-thruailidh, -e, *a.* Corruptable, easily corrupted.
 so-thruailidheachd, *s.f. ind.* Corruptibleness
 so-thuigse, *s.f. ind.* Quickness of comprehension or understanding.
 so-thuigseach, (MS) *a.* Comprehensible.
 so-thuigseachd, *s.f. ind.* Perspicuity.
 so-thuigsinn, *a.* Intelligible, easily understood, apprehensible.
 so-thuigsinneachd, *s.f. ind.* Perspicuity.
 sotlaidh, ** *s.f.* Harm, damage.
 **, *a.* Bad, naughty.
 sotsach, ** *a.* Plump, fat, chubby.
 sotsag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Plump young girl. 2 Pillion.
 so-uisgeach, *a.* Waterish, that may be moistened, moist, watery, apt to be moist, easily watered.
 so-uisgichte, see so-uisgeach.
 so-uisgidh, *a.* see so-uisgeach.
 so-ùrachaidh, *a.* Renewable.
 spac, ** -a, *s.m.* Sudden exertion, as in wrestling.
 S. cleachdaidh, *wrestling, a wrestling-match* ;
 tha iad a' cur a cleachdaidh, *they are wrestling.*
 spacadh, (CR) -aidh, *s.m.* Wrestling—*Perthshire*.
 Tha iad ri s., or tha iad a' cur spacaidh, *they are wrestling.*
 spachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Plucking by the roots.
 spad, *pr. pt.* a' spadadh, *v.a.* Kill, knock down at a blow, fell. 2 Flatten, strike flat to the ground.
 spad, * -aid, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *spade*. [***s.f.*]
 †spad, -a, -an, *s.m.* Clod, lump, sod.
 spad, *a.* Flat. 2 Dead. 3 Lumpish. 4 Flapping, hanging down.
 †spadach, -aiche, *a.* Full of clods. 2 Sluggish. 3 Stupid.
 spadach, ** *a.* Like, or full of, clods or turf. 2 Like a spade, of a spade. 3 Felling, knocking down. 4 Flattening. 5 Prone or ready to bruse. 6 Ready to strike or fell to the ground.
 spadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Killing, knocking down, felling. 2 Flattening, act of flattening, making flat. 3 Bruising. 4 Digging with a spade. A' s., *pr. pt.* of spad.
 spadag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Filip. 2 Quick blow, knock-down blow. 3 Oath. 4 Quarter of a limb of an animal cut off. 5††Ham. 6**Kind of play. 7††Light blow.
 spadag, *s.f.* Limb. Cha'n 'eil aig' ach a cheithir spadagan fhéin, *he has only his own four limbs* —said of a man without encumbrance—*West coast of Ross*.
 spadagach, †† *a.* Abounding in light blows, or 2 in quarters of animals, &c. 3**Filliping. 4** Knocking down.
 spadaiche, ** -an, *s.m.* Feller. 2 Bruiser, pugilist.
 spadaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spad. Shall knock down.
 spadail, -e, *a.* see spaidèil.
 —, *gen. sing.* of spadal.

spadair, -ean, *s.m.* Pop. 2 Braggart. 3††Killer. 4††Dull person. 5**Bruiser pugilist. 6††Dandy. 7 Feiler. 8 [† spadaire] Terrible swearer.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Foppery. 2 Boasting, habit of boasting gasconade. 3 Killing, slaughtering. 4 Bruising, pugilism. 5 Frequent or continued felling, knocking down.
 spadal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Paddle. 2 Plough-staff, for removing adhering earth
 —ach, *a.* Pertaining to a paddle or plough-staff.
 spadalachd, (MS) *s.f.* Airiness
 spadanach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Sluggard.
 —, ** -aiche, *a.* Slow sluggish.
 spadanta, ** -ainte, *a.* Mean,iggardly 2 Sluggish. slow 3 Benumbed. 4††Dull, heavy
 spadantachd, †† *s.f.* Meanness iggardliness. 2 Sluggishness, laziness, slowness
 spadar, ** *fut. pass.* of spad
 spad-chas, * *s.f.* Splay-foot. 2 Flat foot, plain sole.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed. 2 Clumsy. 3 Plain-soled.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Splay-footed person.
 spad-chluas, -aise, -an, *s.f.* Dull ear. 2 Flapping, hanging ear, flat ear.
 spad-chluasach, -aiche, *a.* Flat-eared. 2 Dull of hearing.
 —, -aich, *s.m.* Flat-eared person. 2 Deaf person.
 spad-choisheart, ** *s.* Gaiters.
 spad-chos, see spad-chas.
 spad-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Vaunting expression, boast, rhodomontade.
 spad-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Vaunting, boasting, gasconading. 2 Ostentatious.
 spad-fhaclair, *s.m.* Gasconader, braggadocio.
 spad-fheath, (DC) *s.m.* Flat calm—*Argyll*.
 spadh, * *v.a.* Jerk, twitch.
 spadh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Swathe of mown grass.
 spadhach, ** *a.* In swathes, as mown grass. 2 Having a good swathe.
 spadhach, -aidh, *pl.* -au & -annan, *s.m.* Strong and quick pull when rowing or mowing. 2 The utmost extent of the arms when stretched out. 3 What grass is cut by one stroke of a scythe, layer of mown grass, swathe of grass. 4††Space from which a swathe of grass is cut.—*Perthshire, W. of Ross-shire, &c.* 4 Bout or course by which a swathe is cut. 5 Elasticity. 6†† Pith. 7* Jerking, twitching, twitch.
 spad-phluic, *s.f.* Blub cheek, chubby face.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Blub-cheeked, chubby-faced.
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* Blub-faced person, chubby-cheeked person.
 spadrach, *s.m.* Attention to dress—*Suth'd*.
 spad-shroin, -shrona, *s.f.* Flat nose.
 —each, see spad-sironach.
 spad-shrònach, -aiche, *a.* Flat-nosed.
 —, *s.m.* Flat-nosed person.
 spadta, *past pt.* of spad. Killed, knocked down at a blow, felled. 2 Flattened, laid flat.
 spadte, see spadte.
 spad-thalamh, -thalmhann, *s.m.* Unproductive ground, fallow ground.
 spad-thinn, ** *a.* Apoplectic.
 spad-thinness, -eis, *s.m.* Lethargy. 2 Apoplexy. 3 Epilepsy (falling sickness).
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Apoplectic.
 spag, ** *s.f.* Fold of the leaf of a book, caused by improper usage. 2 Distortion of a shoe occasioned by walking awry.
 spag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Claw. 2 Paw. 3 Club-foot. 4 Limb of an animal. 5**Foot of a cloven-footed quadruped. 6** Long flat foot, plain

sole. 7** in *derision*. Clumsy foot. 8 Stilt of a plough. 9 Ham. Os cionn a spagan, *above her feet*; s.-cúirn, *the beam of a sledge or waggon*; spagan dubha, *hams dried in smoke*.
 spág, *v.a.* Make awry, distort anything. 2 Fold up the leaves of a book. 3 Distort a shoe.
 spágach, -aiche, *a.* Uttering words indistinctly. 2†† Having a long chin. 3** Folded up, as the leaves of a book by improper usage. 4** Distorted, as a shoe.
 spágach, -aiche, *a.* Clawed, having claws. 2 Pawed, having paws. 3 Walking awkwardly. 4 Having awkward legs or feet. 5 Distorted, turned awry. 6 Club-footed. 7 Broad-footed. 8 Out-toed. 9 Like or pertaining to hams.
 spágach, -aich, *s.f.* Club-footed female.
 spagada-glog, ** *s.* Balderdash, ostentation, gasconade. S. Chloinn Dómhnuill, *the Mac-Donald swagger*.
 spágadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Obliquity of the mouth.
 spágadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distorting, act of distorting. A' s-, *pr.pt.* of spág.
 spágair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* An awkward-footed fellow. 2 One who walks awkwardly. 3 Flat-footed person. 4 Club-footed person. 5†† Clumsy-footed fellow. [**nom. -e.*]
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Awkward, sprawling gait.
 spágair-tuinne, *s. m.* Little grebe, see spág-ri-tón.
 spagh, see spadhadh.
 spaghadh, see spadh & spadhadh.
 spagluinn, -e, *s.f.* Ostentation, show, conceit-bombast. 2* Attitude of having the arms akimbo and the foot stretched out. 3* Fool's pride. [*spagluinn]
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Ostentatious, showy, conceited, bombastic.
 —each, ** *s.m.* Ostentatious, conceited person.
 —eachd, *s.f.* see spagluinn.
 spág-nam-mionaidean, *s. f.* Minute-hand of a timepiece—*W. coast of Ross*.
 spág-ri-tón, ¶ *s.f.* Little grebe, dabchick—*podiceps minor*. [***colymbus auritus*]



645. Spág-ri-tón.

spaid, -e, *pl.* -eachan, Gaelic spelling of *spade*, see spad. 2** Clod.
 —, *gen.sing.* of spad.
 †, *s.f.* Drug. 2 Sluggard. 3 Eunuch. 4 Car-
 rion. [fruitful]
 †spaid, *a.* Dull, heavy. 2 Dead, insipid. 3 Un-
 spaided, ** *s.f.* Show, ostentation. 2 Foppery. 3
 Sluggishness.
 spaidéal, -eíl, *s.m.* Spatula. 2** Slice. 3 Spad-
 eal. 4 Plough-staff.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Baw-cock, spark, gay
 young man.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Conceitedness, showiness,
 foppishness, gaudiness. 2** Sluggishness.
 spaidéantachd, ** *s.f.* Obstuseness.
 spaidéil, -e, *a.* Well-dressed, conceited, beauish,
 foppish, gaudy, showy, proud. 2** Sluggish.
 spaid-fhion, ** -fhiona, *s.m.* Flat or dead wine.
 spaidhe, *s.* Slide.
 spaidheitearachd, see spailreachd.
 spaidhir, * -e & -dhreach, *pl. -ean, s.f.* Pocket-
 hole of a petticoat, placket. 2 Flap of trousers.

3** Petticoat.
 spaidhleirachd, †† *s.f.* Unnecessary climbing, fidd-
 getting.
 spaidir, * *v.a.* Scatter carelessly.
 spaidreach, * -eich, *s.f.* The thing scattered, the
 state of lying here and there.
 spaidsear, see spaisdear.
 spaisdearachd, see spaisdearachd.
 spaisirich, see spaisidich.
 spaid-thalamh, ** -thalmhainn, *s.m.* Unproduct-
 ive ground.
 spaiq, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wry mouth. 2 Long chin.
 spaiq, ** *s.f.* Lame leg.
 spail, *v.a.* Swaddle, swathe, wrap up. (spaoil.)
 spailleach, see spaoileach.
 —adh, see spaoileachadh.
 spailleachdalachd, *s.f. ind.* see spailleadh.
 spailleadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Check. 2 Abuse. 3 Fall.
 spailleadh, see spaoileadh.
 spailleadh, -e, *s.f.* Vain-glory, boasting, osten-
 tation, conceitedness, foppery.
 spailleadhdeach, ** *a.* see spailleadheil.
 spailleadhear, ** *s.m.* Coxcomb.
 spailleadhear, -ir, -ean, *s.m.* Boaster, vain-fel-
 low, fop, ostentatious man, vaunter, egotist.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Coxcomb-like.
 spailleadheil, -e, *a.* Vain-glorious, ostentatious,
 conceited, foppish.
 spaillich, see spaoil.
 spaillichdealachd, ** *s. f.* Vain-gloriousness, osten-
 tation, conceitedness, foppery.
 spailp, -ean, *s.m.* Pride, spirit, courage, bold-
 ness. 2 Conceit, self-conceit. 3 Foppish young
 man, beau. 4* Airs of importance. 5** Ar-
 mour, belt. 6** Kiss. 7 Lie. [***spailp.*] 8**
 Attitude of the foot stretched out, as of a self-
 important fellow. [*** gives s.f. & gen. -e.*] Oha
 ruig thu leas a bhith 'cur s. ort rium-sa, *you
 need not assume such airs in my presence*;
 shiubhail mi cian leat air m'eòlais, agus spailp
 de 'n stròic air m' aineol, *I have travelled far
 with you in parts known to me, and a credit-
 able length of the journey where I was not ac-
 quainted*.—*Agus ho Mhorag.*
 spailp, ** *a.* Notable.
 spailp, *v.n.* Strut, walk proudly or affectedly. 2
 Stamp authoritatively with the foot in com-
 manding,
 spailpair, * see spailpean.
 spailpe, *s.f.* see spailpeis.
 spailpeach, -eiche, *a.* see spailpeil.
 spailpeachd, †† *s.f.* Ostentation.
 spailpeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Strutting, act of strutting
 or walking proudly. 2† Act of stamping author-
 itatively. A' s-, *pr.pt.* of spailp.
 spailpean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Fop, beau. 2 Mean in-
 significant fellow. 3 Conceited fellow, spail-
 pean. 4** Intruder. 5** Rasal.
 spailpeanach, -aiche, *a.* Beauish, foppish. 2
 Insignificant from vanity or conceit.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Foppishness, beauishness.
 2 Silly vanity.
 spailpeanta, *a.* see spailpeil.
 spailpear, ** -eir, -an, *s.m.* Beau, fop, spruce
 fellow. 2 Intruder.
 spailpearra, *a.* see spailpeil.
 —, *s.m.* see spailpean.
 —chd, *s.f. ind.* Conceitedness, foppish-
 ness, 2 Habit of silly boasting or vain-glor-
 ious talk.
 spailpeas, -eis, *s.m.* Staleness.
 spailpell, -e, *a.* Conceited, foppish, beauish,
 spruce. 3 Boasting, vain-glorious, silly. 2
 Walking proudly, strutting. 4 Notable,
 spailpeir, -ean, see spailpean. [**-air*]
 spailpeis, *s.f.* Self-conceit.
 spailpire, * see spailpean.

spailpíreachd, * *s.f.* Self-importance. 2 Important airs of a silly person.

spáin, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Spoon. Lán-spáine, *spoonful*.

spáin-aíol, ** *s.f.* Trowel.

spáin-brhóg, *s.f.* Shoe-lift, shoe-horn.

spáineach, -eiche, *a.* Of or belonging to spoons. 2 Like a spoon.

spáineachan, *n.pl.* of spáin.

spáineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.*, *dim.* of spáin. Little spoon. 2††Spoonful.

—ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, little spoons.

spáinean, *n.pl.* of spáin.

spáineach, see spáineach.

spáinteach, -ich, *s.m.* & *f.* Spaniard, long kind of fowling-piece understood to have been made in Spain. 2 Spanish sword, Toledo. 3 Spoonful. Is honnhor s. air taobh cill aca, many a sword hangs by their side; *s. ime, a spoonful of butter; lann Spáinteach (a.), a Toledo.*

spairis, * *s.f.* Conceit, foppishness, conduct or attitude of having the hands in the trousers' pockets.

spairiseach, -eiche, *a.* see spairisteach.

—d, see spairisteachd.

spáinn, ** *v.n.* Strive, struggle, wrestle.

spáirn, -e, *s.f.* Effort, hard struggle, violent exertion. 2 Striving, contest, conflict. 3 Emulation, rivalry. 4 Pain, agony. 5 Difficulty. 6 Stress, violence, force. 7**Log of wood. 8**Wrestle. Cha s. sin or, that is no hard task to me; ni mi sin gun s., I can manage that without an effort; s. a' bháis, the death-agony; s. nan laoch, the struggle of the heroes.

spáirneach, ** *a.* Emulous, causing emulation. 2 Struggling, striving, making an effort. 3 Rivalry, 4 Wrestling. [also spáirneil]

spáirneachd, *s.f.* see spáirnealachd.

spáirneadh, ** -eidh, *s.m.* Wrestling. 2 Contest, exertion.

spáirneag, ** -an, *s.f.* Conch.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Shelly.

spáirneag-báirneach, * *s.* Limpet.

spáirnealachd, *s.f. ind.* Struggling, wrestling, continued and hard struggle. 2 Difficulty. 3 Uneasiness. 4**Emulation, rivalry.

spairisteach, -eiche, *a.* Beauish, foppish, gaudy. 2 Arrogant, conceited, strutting, showy.

—eich, *s.m.* Beau.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Foppishness, gaudiness. 2 Arrogance, conceitedness, strutting gait.

spáirneag, *s.f.* Shell.

—ach, *a.* Shelly.

spáirneil, -e, *a.* Making great efforts, struggling, emulous, striving, contending. 2 Enduring agony. 3 Causing agony. 4 Laying stress upon anything. 5 Using strength or force. 6 Difficult, arduous, troublesome. 7 Requiring struggles or efforts.

spáirniche, *s.m.* Striver.

spáirnidh, *ful. aff. a.* of spáirn.

spairt, ** *a.* Thick.

spairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turf, clod. 2 Splash of water. 3 Drop, least drop of any liquid. 4** Violent knocking down. 5**Smash, smashing. 6**Daub, daubing. 7††Plaster. 8**Inspissated fluid. Le spairtíth úir, with clods of dust.

spairt, *pr. pt.* a' spairteadh, *v.a.* Plaster, daub over, as with lime or clay. 2 Splash with water. 3 Spatter, bespatter. 4 Pelt. 5**Knock down, throw to the ground with violence. 6† Brain. 7**Smash.

spáirte, *past pt.* of spáir. Fastened, fixed, wedged in, bolted, thrust, jammed.

spairteach, * -eiche, *a.* Thick, as cream. 2†† Daubing. 3†† Splashing. 4†† Abounding in clods. 5†† In large drops. 6**Smashing.

spairteachd, *s.f.* Frequent splashing, daubing or smearing. 2**Smashing.

spairteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Daubing, act of daubing. 2 Splashing, act of splashing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spairt. [see spultadh.]

spairtídh, †† -e, *a.* Tart, acid, alum-like.

†spairtídh * *v.n.* see spairtídh.

spaisdear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Saunterer, stroller, rambler.

spaisdearach, -aiche, *a.* Sauntering, strolling, walking, parading, rambling.

—, * *s.m.* Walk in a garden, promenade.

—d, *s.f.* Walking, act of walking, strolling, sauntering, promenading, parading for pleasure. 2**Airing. 3 Kind of tune in ceól-mór. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spairtídh. Tha mi dol a' ghabháil ceum s., I am going for a stroll; áite-s., a promenade.

spaisdir, * see spairtídh.

—ich, *pr. pt.* a' spaisdearach & a' spaisdearachd, *v.n.* Walk, saunter, strut along, walk proudly, ramble, walk for pleasure.

spaisdearach, * *s.m.* see spaisdearach.

—d, see spaisdearachd.

spaisdrich, see spaisdrich.

spaisean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Term of contempt for a boy.

spáil, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Weaver's shuttle.

spáil, -a, -an, *s.m.* see spatáil.

spáilach, -aiche, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to shuttles. 2 Like a shuttle.

spáiladair, -ean, *s.m.* Shuttle-maker.

spáilag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cod or husk of any leguminous vegetable, as a pea or bean. 2 Stroke of an oar in rowing. 3 Piece of dried bark. 4 ††Small spoon.

spáilagach, ** *a.* Podded, having a large pod or husk. 2 Pertaining to pods or husks.

spáilagan, *s.m.* Oar-stroke.

spáilan, -ain, *s.m.* see spáilag.

†spáil ** *v.a.* Beat, strike.

spalla, ** *s.* Wedge, fragment of stone used in building. 2 Pinning in building.

spalladh, see spalla.

spallair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Espalier.

spalp, see spáilp.

—adh, see spáilpeadh.

spalpair, * see spáilpear.

spang, -aing & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Any small thin plate of metal. 2 Anything shining or sparkling. 3**Span. 4††Drop. 5† Spangle.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in thin plates of metal. 2 Like a plate of metal. 3 Shining, sparkling.

spangachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Spanning.

spangaich, ** *v.a.* Span.

spancan, (*pl.* of spang) Spangles, glittering toys, decorations, embellishments—*Sár-Obar*.

spann, -an, *s.* Hinge. 2 Hasp. see bann.

spann, -adh, *v. a.* Sever, cut asunder, divide, splinter. 2 Dash. 3 Wean, as a child. 4†† Kill with one stroke, despatch.

spannach, * -aich, *s.f.* Splinter. S. iorgaill, *a bone of contention*.

—adh, †† *s.m.* Knocking down flat. 2 Killing with one stroke, despatching. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spannaich.

spannadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Severing, act of severing, cutting asunder, dividing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spann. Tha mi an dóchas nach faigh thu mise to d' s., I hope you will not get me into your power—*Lewis*.

spannaich, *pr. pt.* a' spannachadh, *v.a.* see spann.

spaoil, *v.a.* Wrap up, swathe, swaddle. (†spaoil.)

spaoile, * *s.m.* Spindle of yarn.

spaoileach, ** *a.* Swaddling, swathing, wrapping

up.
 spaoileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Wrapping, act of wrapping up, swathing or swaddling. 2 (CR) Starling, gaping, looking in alarm—*Suth'd.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spaoil. Brat spaoilidh, *a swaddling band.*
 spaoileadair, ** *s.m.* Swaddler, swather.
 spaoilidh, *fut. pass.* of spaoil.
 spaoilidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spaoil. 2 *gen. sing.* of spaoileadh.
 spaoilte, *past pt.* of spaoil. Swathed, swaddled.
 spar, see spor—Arran. Spar a' choilich for spor a' choilich.
 spár, -a, -an, see spàrr.
 sparach, see spàrrach.
 sparach, (CR) *s.f.* Boasting, boastfulness.
 sparuan, see sparran.
 sparasach, -aiche, *a.* see spairiseach.
 —l, see spairiseachd.
 spàrd, * see spàrdan.
 spàrdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Roost, hen-roost. 2 Little eminence or hill, flat at top. 3 (CR) Short, steep acclivity.—*West of Ross-shire.* 4 Level shelf on a hill-side, where one would naturally rest.
 spàrdanach, -aiche, *a.* Having roosts. 2 Abounding in roosts. 3 Like a roost. 4 Roosted, perched as a roost.
 sparn, see spàrn.
 sparnag, ** *s.f.* see spairneag.
 sparr, *pr.pt.* a' spàrradh, *v.a.* Drive, as a nail or a wedge. 2 Induce by force. 3 Fix, rivet, nail. 4 Thrust. 5 Enforce by argument, inculcate. 6** Dash, dash forward. S, e a lámh ann (no innte); he thrust his hand into it; s, air e, clap it on it; a' crannadh 's a' spàrradh an doruis bolting and wedging the door; a' spàrradh an ní seo oirn, inculcating this thing on us.
 sparr, -a, -an, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badnoch & Gairloch*] Joist, beam, spar of wood. 2 Cross-beam of a roof, purlin, see under taigh. 3 Roost, hen-roost. 4 Large nail. Am mac air an s, 's an t-athair gun bbreith, the son on the roost and the father unborn—i.e. the smoke of a fire not kindled, said of things loudly proclaimed before they exist—N.G.P.
 sparraban, (AG) *Reay country* for bannanan.
 sparrach, ** *a.* Having a roost. 2 Like a roost. 3 Roosted, perched, as on a roost. 4 Joisted.
 sparrach, ** *a.* Driving, shoving. 2 Dashing. 3 Nailing, riveting. 4 Inculcating, enforcing.
 sparrach, * -aich, *s.f.* Sheath.
 spàrradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Driving, act of driving, as a nail or wedge. 2 Act of inducing by force. 3 Fixing, act of fixing, riveting or nailing. 4 Thrusting, act of thrusting or shoving. 5 Enforcing, act of enforcing by argument, urging, inculcating. 6 Injunction, charge. 7** Nail, rivet. 8** Dashing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spàrr. Thug e s. daibh, he gave them a charge; a' cur s. orra, charging them; teann s., a strict injunction; firm nailing or riveting.
 sparrag, -ag, -an, *s.f.* Bridle-bit. 2 Intricacy, difficulty. 3 Undue vehemence in enforcing an argument. 4 Positiveness, petulance. 5 Rivet, nail.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a bit, as a bridle. 2 Difficult, intricate. 3 Obstinate. 4 Vehement, petulant. 5** Nailed, riveted.
 sparragach, ** *v.a.* Drive. 2 Nail, rivet. 3 Inculcate. 4 Charge strictly. 5 Bridle, curb.
 —, ** *a.* Having a bit, as a bridle. 2 Nailed, riveted.
 —te, *past pt.* of sparragach.
 sparraich, * *s.pl.* Household furniture—*Islay.*
 sparrall, ** *a.* Peremptory.

spàrran, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of spàrr. Bolt or bat. 2 Crisping-pin. S-doruis, a door-bolt.
 sparranan, * *s.pl.* Spasms.
 sparrasach, see spairiseach.
 —d, see spaisiseachd.
 spàrr-bunn, *s.* Part of dealbh, p. 317.
 spàrr-ealaig, (DC) *s.m.* Pin projecting above the roof at each end of house to which to fasten the ropes for holding the thatch in its place—*Uist.*
 spàrr-gaoithe, (DC) *s.m.* Cross-joist near ridge of a house strengthening the couples—*Uist.*
 spàrr-mullaich, *s.m.* Part of dealbh, p. 317.
 sparrta, *past pt.* Adacted.
 spàrsan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Dew-lap of a beast. 2† Gizzard of a bird. 3** Diminution. 4 Diminutive person. 5** Dry stalk. 6** in contempt, Flaccid, hanging lip.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Dew-lapt, having a dew-lap. 2 Having a flaccid lip. 3†† Having a gizzard.
 spart, * -airt, *s. m.* Essence, quintessence. 2 see spairt. 3 Clod. S. an uachdair, the essence of cream, best of cream; s. cabruich, the farina of sowens without the liquid part.
 fspart, ** *a.* Heavy, dull, dense.
 spat, (DMK) *s. m.* Heavy shower of rain. S-uisge, a heavy fall of rain—*Caithness.*
 spat, ** *s.m.* Flap.
 spathalt, -alt, -an, *s. f.* Limb. 2 Large and clumsy limb. 3** Joint of meat.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Lumbed. 2 Having large and clumsy limbs.
 speac, ** *s.m.* Spoke, bar.
 —ach, *a.* Having spokes or bars, as a wheel or gate.
 speacach, ** *v.a.* Provide with spokes or bars.
 speach, -a, -an, *s.f.* [*a. m.***] Wasp. 2 Any venomous little creature. 3 Bite or sting of any venomous creature.
 speach, (AC) *s.* Stone, doorstep, flat stone in a byre floor. 2 Certain stone in a byre drain. S. na bàthcha, the doorstep of the byre.
 speach, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Blow. 2 Kick. 3 Thrust. 4** Froth. 5** Game called "fillip." 6 Stitch in the side. 7 Dart—*Sàr-Obair.* 8 (DC) Cuts on face, hands, &c. 9* Smart, clever blow.
 speach, (AC) *s.* Claw, hoof. 2 Animal.
 speach, * *v.a.* Bite, strike smartly. 2 (DC) Mark as by cuts. Tha 'odann air a s, his face is marked by cuts.
 speachach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in wasps. 2 Like a wasp. 3 Venomous, stinging.
 speachag, *Uist* for spitheag. Tilg s. air a' bhoim, throw a stone at the cow.
 speachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Gap.
 speachair, -ean, *s.m.* One who strikes, beats or kicks. 2 Wasplish, peevish fellow. 3 Little, trifling fellow.
 speachannach, -aiche, see speachanta.
 speachanta, -ainte, *a.* Wasplish, peevish, vicious. 2 Quick, nimble. 3** Dealing blows.
 speachantachd, *s.f.* see speachantas.
 speachantas, -ais, *s.m.* Peevishness, wasplishness. viciousness. 2 Quickness, nimbleness. 3** Crossness.
 speacharra, see speachanta.
 —chd, see speachantas.
 speaclairean, see speuclairean.
 spead, * -a, -an, *s.f.* Very small foot or leg. 2 Cow's or sheep's kick—*Badnoch.*
 speadach, * -aiche, *a.* Sheep-shanked. 2 Kicking—*Badnoch.*
 —, ** *s.f.* Sheep-shanked female.
 speadair, * -ean, *s.m.* Sheep-shanked man.
 speal, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scythe. 2 Sword. 3 Touch.

4 Scythe-blade. 5**Mowing hook. 6**Short spell at any kind of work. 8**Short spell of vigorous exertion. Their s. air an obair, *bestow a short while at the work.* [In *Gair-loch*, Noa. 1 & 7 are represented by different Gaelic words, No. 1 being speall with the diphthong short and the U short, and No. 7 speall, the e only being sounded—DU.]

NAMES OF THE PARTS OF A SCYTHE:—

Bann, ring securing heel of blade to the handle.

Cearcall-buana, (AH) hoop arranged on the shaft to help in laying the corn evenly for binding. The ellipse formed by the hoop is sometimes covered with thin canvas or cotton.

Crann, crann-speala, dorn, putag, handle-haft, shaft.

Geinn, wedge tightening the ring.

Iarunn, blade.

Snathad, Snathad-feoir (AH), hook which holds the blade at the proper angle.

speal, *pr.pt.* a' spealadh, v.a. Mow, cut down. 2 Scythe, cut with a scythe. 3 Use cutting words.

spealach, -eiche, a. Of, or belonging to, a scythe. 2 Like a scythe or hook. 3 Mowing. 4 Using cutting words.

spealadair, -ean, s. m. Mower, scytheman. 2 Scythe.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Mowing.

spealadh, -aidh, s. m. Mowing, act of mowing or cutting down. 2 Act of using cutting words. 3 Scolding, scold. 4**Shelling, (for spioladh.)

A' s—, *pr.pt.* of speal.

spealain, ***s.pl.* Shavings.

spealair, -ean, s. m. Mower, one that cuts or mows fast. 2 Satirist, one who uses cutting words.

—eachd, see spealadair eachd.

spealan, -ain, s. m. Scythe.

spealanta, -ainte, a. Acute, cutting, that cuts. 2 Quick, ready. 3 Sharp, satirical, using cutting words. 4††Clever, active. 5 Ready-spoken.

—chd, *s.f.ind.* Acuteness. 2 Quickness, readiness. 3 Sharpness of language. 4††Cleverness, activity, acuteness.

speal-bheoil, (DMK) *s.f.* Razor—*Gairloch*.

speal-chaoris, (Fionn) *s.f.* Razor.

spealg, v.a. & n. Break with violence, make splinters of, split. 2 Chip, cleave. 3 Fritter. 4 Fall into splinters or pieces.

spealg, -eilg, -an, *s.f.* Splinter, fragment.

—ach, -aiche, a. Splintered. 2 That splits or splinters. 3 Full of splinters or fragments. 4 Smashing, splitting.

—ach, †† -aich, *s.f.* Quantity of splinters, fragments or chips. 2* Splinter.

spealgadh, -aidh, s. m. Breaking, act of breaking with violence, smashing, splintering, splitting. 2 Cleaving, chipping. 3 Splinter, chip. 4 State of falling into pieces or fragments. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spealg.

spealgair, -ean, s. m. One who splinters or breaks into fragments or splinters, cleaver.

—eachd, †† *s.f.* Splintering.

spealgan, *n.pl.* of spealg.

spealgarra, a. Splintering.

spealgta, *past pt.* of spealg. Splintered, broken into fragments.

spealp, -cilp, s. m. see spailp.

—air, see spailpear.

—aireachd, see spailpearachd.

—arra, ** a. Beauish, spruce.

—arrachd, see spailpearachd.

spealt, -a, -an, *s.f.* Splinter. 2 Lath. 3 Dash in writing (—). 4* Tall person. 5 (DMY) Splint to keep a broken limb in place.

spealt, *pr.pt.* a' spealtadh, v.a. Cleave, split, break with force, smash. 2 Strike with violence. 3**Clash.

—ach, -aiche, a. Splintered. 2 Splitting, that splits. 3 Abounding in splinters or chips. 4 Chipping, smashing. 5 Clashing.

—achd, *s.f.ind.* Cleaving, splitting, shivering, chipping.

—adh, -aidh, s. m. Splitting, act of splitting, cleaving. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spealt.

spealtag, -aig, -an, s. f., *dim.* of spealt. Small splinter.

—ach, -aiche, a. Abounding in small splinters.

spealtair, -ean, s. m. One who splits or cleaves. 2 Any instrument to split or cleave with, cleaver.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Continued cleaving or splitting. 2 Violent striking. 3 Clashing. Lann ri s., *swords hacking*

spealtan, -ain' *pl.* -an & -ain, s. m. *dim.* of spealt. Fragment, splinter, shiver, chip. 2 *pl.* of spealt.

—ach, -aiche, a. Same meanings as spealt-agach.

spealt-chleas, ** s. m. Mutual violence, giving blow for blow.

—achd, ** *s.f.* Mutual violence.

speansa, ** s. m. Cellar, parlour.

spearag, ** -aig, *s.f.* see speireag.

spearl, ** v.a. Spoil.

—ach, ** a. Spoiling.

—adh, ** -aidh, s. m. Spoiliation.

spearrach, see speireach.

spearrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Cow-fetter, † (OR) Goat-fetter. 3 Fetter placed on one of the fore-feet and one of the hind-feet of an animal to prevent its climbing or jumping over dykes. 4**Ham-string. 5 (DMK) String tied tightly round the hamstring of an animal with the object of impeding its locomotion. 6 6* Cross-fetters for sheep. Cuir s., *ham-string*.

—adh, ** -aidh, s. m. Ham-stringing.

spearraich, v.a. Fetter feet of cattle. 2 Ham-string.

—, ** *gen.sing.* of spearrach.

spearraichear, *fut. pass.* of spearrach.

spearraichte, *past pt.* of spearrach.

spearralach, * -aich, *s.f.* Ham-string,

spearralach, * v.a. Ham-string.

spéic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Spike. 2 Bar, spar, spoke. 3

**Long nail. 4 Prop. 5 Blow, stroke. S. cuibhle, *the spoke of a wheel*; s.-laimhe, *the spoke or bearer of a tier.*

spéic, *pr.pt.* a' spéiceadh, v. a. Spike, fasten with spikes. 2 Prop, support. 3 Strike. 4 Spar.

—each, -eiche, a. Spiked. 2 Of, or belonging to, spikes, nails, bars, spars or props. 3 Fixing with spikes, bars, &c. 4 Like a spike, &c. 5 Furnished with spikes, &c. 6 Furnished with props, propped, 7 Like a prop. 8 Propping. 9 Sparred, 10 Striking blows. 11 Apt to strike blows. 12**Nailing. 13 Sustaining.

—each, -idh, s. m. Spiking, act of spiking or fixing with spikes. 2 Propping, act of propping. 3**Striking, act of striking. 4**Nailing.

A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spéic.

speicean, *s.pl.* Tram or shaft of a cart.

spéid, * -e, *s.f.* see spid.

speid, ** *s.f.* Spate, sudden flood, as in a stream after heavy rain.

—each, ** a. Like, or pertaining to, a spate.

spéideach, see spideil.

spideil, -e, a. see spideil.

speidhil, v. a. see spéil.

speidhleachan, -ain, s. m. see spéileachan.

speidhleadh, -eadh, s. m. see spéileadh.

spéidhleireachd, ** see spéileireachd.

spéidich, v. a. see spidich.

spil, -e, -ean, s. f. Cattle, herd. 2 Drove, parti-

cularly of swine. (also speil-mhuc.)

spoil, v. a. & n. Slip, slide, skate. 2* Climb-

Islay.

spéileach, -eiche, a. Apt to slip or slide.

spéileachan, -ain, s. m. Skate.

speileataireachd, s. f. Climbing. 2 Sliding.

spéileadh, -idh, s. m. Sliding, act of sliding, slip-

ping, skating. 2 Stumbling. A' s—, pr. pt. of spéil.

spéileag, †† see béilleag.

speilean, s. m. Uist game corresponding to the game of "cat and bat." The necessities for the game are the Speil or Cat, the Driver or Bat, and the Ball of worsted or hair. Two sides of equal numbers are picked, one side taking the first of the batting and the other of the fielding, as they win or lose the toss.

A hole is made in the ground with the heel, and one end of the Speil (a small piece of wood) is put into it. The ball rests in the hole on the inner end of the speil. The first batter strikes the end which protrudes from the driver, thus sending the ball into the air. While the ball is in the air, he suites it with all his power, the object being to drive it as far as possible from the hole. If any of the opposing side catch it before it touches the ground the striker is out, but if no catch is made the first fielder to reach the ball gives a bowl (fíreag) to the batsman. The latter again drives the ball as far as possible, and if a catch be made he is out. If, however, no catch be made, the first player of the opposing side to reach the ball, throws the ball into, or as near as he can, the hole. This is called "pic-eadh." If it goes into the hole the player is out. If not, he measures the length of the ball from the hole by means of the bat. If it is not one bat's length he is out, if it is one or more, he plays on until he is out, when another member of his side comes in in his place. This continues till one side counts 100, or is all out, when the opposite side comes in. If neither side reaches the set number of points, whichever scores the highest is said to be the winner. This game is fairly popular still and is one of the healthiest and best of Uist games.—*Celtic Review*, Vol. IV, p. 362.

spéilean, -ein, -an, s. m. Slippery place, place to slide on.

—achd, †† s. f. Sliding, slipping. 2 Amusement of sliding or skating.

speileanta, -einte, a. Eloquent.

—chd, * s. f. inv. Eloquence.

spéilearachd, see spéileireachd.

speile-cheann, (AF) s. m. Leader among pigs.

spéileireachd, s. f. Amusement of sliding or skating.

2 Frequent slipping or stumbling, A' s—, pr. pt. of spéidich.

spéileirich, †† pr. pt. a' spóileireachd, v. a. Slide, skate.

speilg, * s. f. Sheep-shank.

speilgeach, * -eiche, a. Sheep-shanked.

—eich, s. f. Sheep-shanked female.

speilgeir, * -ean, s. m. Sheep-shanked man. 2

Trifling-looking fellow.

speilgein, †† -ean, s. m. Spindle-shank, weakling.

—each, a. Having spindle-shanks.

speill, v. see spaoil.

speilleach, a. see spaoileach.

speilleadair, see spaoileadair.

speilleadh, see spaoileadh.

speilleag †† -eig, -an, s. f. Curled bark.

—ach, -aiche, a. Pertaining to curled barks.

speillear, see spaoilear.

speillidh, see spaoilidh.

spéiltte, see spaoiltte.

speilp, ** s. f. Armour. 2 Belt. 3 Pride, foppery,

conceit (spailp)

speilteir, ** s. m. Zinc.

spemnse, ** s. Partition.

speir, -e, pl. -ean -eachan, s. f. Ham or hough of

a beast. 2 Hoof, claw, talon. 3 Ankle and

thereabouts of the human leg. 4** in *derision*,

Sparrow-hawk. 5** Spades. 6 Clutch. 7

Hamstring of a horse. Cia'n fhagar a dhuibh,

not a hoof of them shall be left.

spéir gen. of speur.

speirbh, * s. f. Very slender leg or foot.

speirbheis, * -e, -ean, s. f. Sheep-shanked female.

spéird, s. f. Energy, force,—*Dain 1. Ghobha.*

speireach, -ich, -ichean, s. f. see spearrach.

speireach, -eiche, a. Slender-limbed. 2 Hoofed.

3 Clawed. 4 Cloven-footed. 5 Shanky. 6 Like

a hawk. 7 Having houghs or hams.

spéirad, -eid, s. m. Strength, force, vigour. 2

Courage, bravery. 3 see spiorad.

spéireadail, -e, a. Spirited, bold, brave, courage-

ous.

speireag, -eig, -an, s. f. Sparrow-hawk—*accipi-*

ter nusus. (also speir-sheabhag.) 2** Slender-

limbed girl. 3** Any slender-limbed creature

of the feminine gender. 4** Shank.

speireagach, -aiche, a. Of, or belonging to spar-

row-hawks. 2** Slender-limbed. 3** Shanked.

4** Having claws.

speirean, ** -ein, s. m. Spindle-shank.

—ach, a. Spindle-shanked.

speirge, see speirgeag.

speird, * s. f. Energy. 2 Speed, expedition.

speirdeil, * -e, a. Active, expeditious.

spéirleag, -eig, -an, s. f. Spurling.

speir-sheabhag, -aig, -an, see speirgeag.

speir-sheog, -oig, -an, s. f. see speirgeag.

spéis, -e, s. f. Liking, regard, attachment, endear-

ment, affection, fondness, esteem. Their s.,

bestow regard or affection; ma bheir mi s. do

dh' aingidheachd, if I regard iniquity; tha s.

aige dhith, he is attached to her; féin-a, self-

conceit.

spéiseal, see spéiseil.

spéisealachd, s. f. ind. Fondness, attachment. 2

Pride. 3 Esteem.

speisealta, -eilte, a. Clean, neat, tidy, cleanly,

as a cook or housewife. 2 Well-arranged,

regular. 3 Acceptable. 4 Tight. 5** Becom-

ing, comely, having a good appearance. 6*

Neatly-dressed, tasteful. Gu s., becoming-

ly, handsomely.

—chd, s. f. ind. Cleanness, neatness. 2

Regularity, order, arrangement, comeliness,

seemliness, handsomeness. 3 Tightness. 4

Fondness, attachment, state of being esteem-

ed. 5 Tastefulness.

spéisear, ** s. m. Admirer.

spéiseil, -e, a. Fond, attached, loving. 2 Loved,

esteemed. 3 Estimable. 4 Acceptable. 5

Cleanly, tight, tidy. 6 Proud, having self-es-

teem. Tha thu agam ro s., I esteem you very

much.

spéiseilachd, see speisealtachd.

spéis-thabhairteach, -eiche, a. Observant.

speubhaidh, (CR) s. f. Spavin.—*Suth'd.*

speuc, pr. pt. a' speucadh, v. a. & n. Diverge, di-

varicate. 2 Cause to diverge. 3 Tear asunder.

speuc, see spéic.

speucach, -aiche, *a.* Diverging, divaricated. 2 Causing to diverge or divaricate. 3 Tearing asunder. 4(MS) Anated.

speucaith, -aidh, *s.m.* Diverging, act or state of diverging. 2 Tearing, act of tearing asunder. 3 Rent. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of speuc.

speucair, -ean, *s.m.* Pair of spectacles. 2**Spy-glass. 3**Optician. 4* Object of surprise or wonder. *S.-lúghainn, temple-spectacles.*

—each, -eiche, *a.* Spectacled, wearing spectacles.

—each, -eich, *s.m.* Optician.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Optician's trade. 2

Speculation. 3 Surprise.

—ean, *n.pl.* of speucair.

speucairiche, *s.m.* Optician.

speucan,(DU) *s.m.* Spectacles. [In *Gairloch spiacan.*]

speur, **a, s.m.* [*f. in Badenoch*] The sky, firmament, heavens, heights. 2 Star. 3 Climate. 4 (DU) The buttoned opening in trousers, &c. *Néamh nan speur, the firmament; mar theine-spúir, like star-light, the fire-ball; nochdaidh na speura gníomh a láimhe, the firmament sheweth forth his handiwork; a' cur speura mo chinu troimh a chóile, muddling or confusing the skies of my head—a brown study.* [*gen. spúir.**]

speur, *v.a.* Blaspheme, swear by the heavens—*Islay & Gairloch.*

speurach, -aiche, *a.* Heavenly, celestial. 2 Ethereal, atmospheric.

speurad, -aid, see spéireadail.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see spéireadail.

speuradair, -ean, *s.m.* Star-gazer, astrologer. 2

Astronomer. 3 Meteorologist. 4 Blasphemer.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Star-gazing, astrology.

2 Astronomy. 3 Meteorology. 4 *Oaths. 5

Aeroseopy.

speuradh, **-aidh, s.m.* Blasphemy, an oath by heaven—*Argyll.*

speuraibh, *dat.pl.* of speur.

speuraidhean, *s. pl.* of speuradh. Curses, imprecations. Used in *Gairloch*, where the occurrence of the *sing.* is rare. *Thug e speuraidhean air, he cursed and swore at him.*

speuran, *n.pl.* of speur.

speuranta, -ainte, *a.* Ethereal.

speur-bhodaich,(DU) *s.m.* Old form of buttoning usually seen in old men's garments.

speur-choimhead, **-id, s.m.* Aeroseopy.

speur-dhealach, -aiche, *a.* Sky-glittering.

speur-eòlach, *a.* Versed in astronomy or astrology.

speur-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Astronomy, astrology.

speur-ghlan, -ghlaine, *a.* Clear-skied, cloudless, serene.

speur-ghlan, *s.f.* Clear sky.

speur-ghorm, -ghuirme, *a.* Blue-skied. 2 Azure.

spiac, see speuc.

spiacach, -aiche, see speucach.

spiacair, -ean, *s.m.* see spiacach.

spiacuireachd, see spiacaireachd.

spiacian, *Gairloch* for speucian.

spial, see spiol.

spian, see spion.

spiantag, **-aig, -an, s.f.* Maggot.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Maggoty.

†spic, -e, -ean, see spéic.

†spice,(DMK) *s.f.* Pinnacle, conical peak, anything pointed—*Caithness.*

spiceach, see spéiceach.

spiceach, see spicach.

spid, *s.m.* Spite, malice. 2 Reproach, shame.

3 Censure. 4 Contempt. 5 Speed, expedition. 6 Activity, quickness, 7 Preparation,

order. 8 Tyranny. 9 Infamy. *Cuir s. ort, be-stir your self; cuir s. air aod no seo, prepare this or that quickly; a' caitheadh s. orm, using me contemptuously; fo d' s., under your tyranny or contemptuous sway; duine gan s., an inactive, weakly man.* [***s.f. & gen. -e.*]

spideach, ***-eiche, a.* Spiteful, malicious. 2

Shameful. 3 Reproachful. 4 Contemptible.

Gu s., spitefully.

spideachas, ***-ais, s.m.* Spitefulness.



616. Spideag.

spideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Nightingale—*philomela*

luscinia. 2 (AF) Robin. 3 (AF) Any delicately formed creature. 4 Any slender creature.

5 Spiteful young female. 6 Taunt, affront. 7

†† Little blow [***-spideag.*]

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Taunting, apt to taunt.

2 Spiteful, as a female. 3** Abounding in

nightingales. 4 Like a nightingale. 5** Melodious.

spideag-Muire,(AF)*s.f.* Robin.

spideal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Spital, hospital.

spidealach, -aich, *s.m.* Meagre, sickly creature.

spidealachd, *s.f. ind.* Contempt. 2 Reproachful-

ness, reproach. 3 Malicious disposition, de-

sire of reproaching. 4 Malicious and ma-

lignant conduct. 5 Spitefulness. 6 Shame-

fulness.

spidean, *s.m.* Game which resembles closely

the common game of "pitch and toss," the

difference being that buttons are always used

in place of coins. A small stick is set up as a

"spid," and a line drawn at a distance of a-

bout 10 feet. At this line the players take

their stand. The game is open to any number

of players—in fact, the more players the better

the game. Each player tosses his button

at the spid, his object being to come as near it

as possible. He whose button lies nearest the

spid gathers the other buttons in his hands,

shakes them, and finally tosses them in the

air. All which fall face downwards he gathers

and keeps; the remainder are lifted by the

player whose button lay second, and thrown

by him, those falling face upwards being in

turn claimed by him. This continues till the

buttons have all been gained, the first man of-

ten getting a second throw if the buttons last

so long. The players all take their stand a-

gain on the line, the last tosser of the former

time being the first to play this time, and con-

tinue throwing till they have lost all their

buttons, or are otherwise forced to desist.

Should the spid be hit fairly by any man

except the first, all buttons, no matter how

near, must be lifted and re-tossed. The ad-

vantages in being first man consist in the fol-

lowing. The first player may, if he choose, re-

claim his toss by saying, "Cha luigh mi" (I

shall not lie,) but if his toss be good enough,

he says "Luighid mi," (I will lie,) thus com-

pelling all who follow to "lie," no matter how

poor their attempt may be. If, however, the

first player says "Cha luigh mi," those following can all say the same, till such time as someone remarks "Lughidh mi," after which they are all forced to "lie." Another advantage the first man has is, that though he strike the *spid* fair he can yet "lie." Still popular, this was one of the most cherished games of the young Gael of former times, and many were the severe thrashings meted out to them for its sake. A boy departed to school with perhaps 30 buttons on a string and returned home with none, yea, without one on his clothes, which were held in place by pieces of wood or string—*Uist Games in Celtic Review, Vol. IV.* [Called an "Uist" game in above, but it is in reality as much an English as an Uist one.]

spideig, gen. sing. of spideag.

spideil, -e, a. Reproaching, reproachful. 2 Contemptuous. 3 Censuring. 4 Clever, hasteful, business-like, making speed, making progress, quick. 5 Healthy. 6 Spiteful. 7 Infamous. 8 Despicable. 9 Shameful.

spideilachd, see spidealachd.

spidich, v.a. & n. Speed, cause to make speed.

spid-shuileach, -eiche, a. Purlblind.

*spig, ** v.a. Mock, scoff.*

*spigeil, ** a. Mocking, scoffing.*

*spig, ** see spalla.*

spilgein, see spilgean.

spilgean, -ein, -an, s.m. Small grain, as of corn. 2 Thin, light grain—W. of Ross-shire. 3 Seedling. 4 In derision, Dwarfish person. 5 Single grain of oats, barley, &c. S. mullaich, the top pickle on an ear of corn; s. arbhair, a grain of corn.

—*ach, -aiche, a. Abounding in small grains, or 2 in seedlings. 3 Like a seedling. 4 Dwarfish.*

*spille, ** s.f. Measure of yarn.*

spin, s. Thorn.

*spinnel, ** a. Thorny.*

spinn, -e, -tean, s.f. Measure of yarn.

spinnle, see spinn.

spio, -a, s. f. Dastardliness, cowardice. 2 Meanness, insignificance. 3 Niggardliness.

spioch, -aiche, a. Dastardly, mean-spirited, cowardly. 2 Mean, insignificant. 3 Niggardly, miserly, avaricious.

spiochadh, -aidh, s.m. see spioch.

spiocaiche, s.f. Niggardliness, stinginess, parsimony. 2 see spioch.

*spiocaicheachd, ** s.f. Avarice.*

spiocaid, -e, -ean, s.f. Spigot, t&p 2(MS)Rowel.

spiocair, -ean, s.m. Dastardly, mean-spirited fellow. 2 Niggard, churl. 3 Insignificant fellow, dwarf, nunny.

—*eachd, s.f. ind. Dastardliness, pusillanimity. 2 Meanness, insignificance. 3 Niggardliness, parsimony, churlishness, shabbiness.*

*spiochag, ** -aig, s.f. Purse, bag.*

—*ach, a. Like a purse. 2 Of a purse.*

*spiochan, -ain, s.m. Wheezing in the throat. 2 **Person who has a wheezing in the throat. 3**Purse, bag (piochan.)*

—*ach, -aiche, s. f. Having a hoarse or wheezing voice. 2 Like a purse or bag.*

—*aich, -e, s.f. Continued wheezing in the throat.*

spioncard, -aird, s. Spikenard—valeriana nardostachys.

spiod, see spid.

spiod, -a, -an, see bioda.

*spiod, * v.a. Tug, pull tightly—Islay.*

spiodach, -aiche, a. see biodach.

spiodadh, -aidh, s.m. Tugging, quick pull or tug. 2 Hint. A' s—, pr.pt. of spiod.

spiol, s.m. Wool from a dead sheep, pluck. A skin of this sort (marbhchann) is often washed first in the strong lye in which clothes have been steeped for the wash. It is washed in each lather as the clothes are taken out, and after rinsing, hung on a palling to drip and nearly dry. When a skin is sufficiently dry to be plucked, it is placed on the back of a chair near the fire—the warmth makes the plucking easier—with a clean creel underneath into which the tufts of wool fall as they are plucked. The cutch, or coarse wool, remains on the skin, if the fingers are deft enough. The wool is then either teased for carding, or dyed should it be needed for mixtures. This kind of wool is not generally considered so excellent as that shorn from the sheep, but serves admirably for tweeds, or for dyeing and mixing with the better quality of wool in common use—K.W.G. in Mod prize paper.

spiol, pr.pt. a' spioladh, v.a. Pluck, pull, snatch. 2 Nibble, bite at. 3 Peel. 4 Unshell, as an egg. 5 Tease, carp. 6 Grasp. 7 Browse, as cattle. 8 Pick in a childish way.*

spiolach, -aiche, a. Plucking, snatching, that plucks or snatches, tugging. 2 Nibbling, biting at. 3 Grasping. 4 Browning.

—*adh, -aidh, see spioladh.*

spiolachair, -ean, s. m. see spiolachan. 2 One who digs out of the earth.

—*eachd, see spioladairachd.*

*spiolachan, -ain, -an, s.m. One that nibbles or bites at anything. 2 Dwarfish person. 3** Spaddle. 4 Instrument to pluck or dig with.*

spioladair, -ean, s.m. One that plucks, or tugs, plucker, snatcher. 2 Pair of pincers, forceps, or nippers. 3 Teaser, carper.

spioladairachd, s.f. ind. Continual plucking or snatching. 2 Tugging. 3 Constant nibbling at anything.

spioladh, -aidh, s.m. Plucking, act of plucking or snatching. 2 Nibbling, act of nibbling or biting at anything. 3 Carping. 4 Grasping. 5 Browning. 6 Snatch, tug, pluck. 7 Tugging, picking. A' s—, pr.pt. of spiol.

spiolag, -aig, -an, s.f. Snatch, slight bite, small crumb, as of bread. 2 Little mouthful of anything. S. tombaca, a chew of tobacco.

—*ach, -aiche, a. Plucking or biting slightly. 2 Abounding in small crumbs.*

—*an, (DMK) s. m. Grain, as of oats, hand-shelled for eating. 2 Hand-shelling of grain and eating the kernel.*

spiolach, v. see spiol.

—*te, past pt. of spiolach.*

*spiol-bhòt, ** s.m. Boot-jack.*

spiolg, pr.pt. a' spiolgadh, v.a. Unhusk, unshell. —ach, -aiche, a. Shelling, that shells or unhusks.

—*adh, -aidh, s.m. Unhusking, act of unhusking or shelling. A' s—, pr.pt. of spiolg. A' s, nam faochag, shelling the wrinkles.*

—*air, -ean, s.m. One who unhusks or shells, husker. 2 Lightly-formed person.*

—*areachd, s.f. ind. Continued unhusking or shelling. 2 Slenderness or slightness of form.*

*spiolgan, ** -ain, s.m. Plucking, tugging. 2 Nippers.*

spiolgta, past pt. of spiolg. Unhusked, shelled. spiolta, past pt. of spiol. Plucked, snatched. 2 Nibbled at, slightly bitten.

spion, pr.pt. a' spionadh, v.a. Pull, pluck up, tear. 2 Snatch. 3 Drag, tear or take away by force or violence. 3 Root. 4 Peel—Ar-ran. 5††Eradicate. Na s, o m' ghaol mi, do not tear me away from my love; s. as a bhun e, eradicate it, root it out; s. an cnap, peel

- the potato*—Arran.
 —ach, -aiche, *a. Pulling, that pulls or plucks, plucking, dragging, tearing, apt to drag, pull, tug or tear.*
 —ach, *ft* -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Plucked or emaciated creature.
 fspionad, -aid, *s.m.* Sinew.
 †—ach, *a.* Sinewy.
 spionadair, -ean, *s.m.* One who plucks, pulls, tears, drags, or snatches away. 2**Nippers.
 spionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plucking, act of plucking or pulling. 2 Act of snatching or taking suddenly away. 3**Motion, action. †4 Pull, pluck, tear. 3(AH)Drizzle. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spion. S. uisge, *a slight drizzle of rain*
 spionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plucking sheep instead of clipping—*Gavloch*, (called *rooving in Shetland*.) 2(DMK) Plucking feathers off birds. A' s. na circe, *plucking the hen.*
 —, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of spion. 2 *past pass.* of spion.
 spionag, (DC) *s.f.* Poorly-nourished girl 2 Fekless person. 3 Poorly-grown tree, bush, &c.—*Arnyll.*
 spionaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spion.
 spionan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Gooseberry-bush.
 spionar, *fut. pass.* of spion.
 spionna, see spionnadh.
 spionna, see spionnadh.
 spionnadach, -aiche, *a.* Strong, vigorous.
 spionnadail, (MS) *a.* Robust.
 spionnadair, -aire, *a.* see spionnadach.
 spionnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Strength, might, force, pith, power.
 spionnadh-iasaid, *s.m.* Loan-strength. Gheibh cobhartach s., *a helper will get loan-strength.*
 spionnag, (CR) *s.f.* Bandage round the forehead as for a headache—*Suth'd.*
 spionnar, ** *a.* Strong, powerful, pithy.
 spionnadh, * -aiche, *a.* see spionnadach.
 spiontachas, see spionnadh.
 spionntail, (OR) *a.* Strong—*W. of Ross.*
 spionta, *past pt.* of spion. Pulled, plucked. 2 Snatched, torn away. [chann.]
 spiontach, * *s.f.* Skin-wool—*Perthshire.* (marbh)—an, * -ain, *s.m.* Person like a plucked fowl. 2**Searcher.
 spiontag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Currant. 2 Gooseberry. 2 Particle in the throat that causes coughing. 4 Kind of maggot. 5 Small drop of rain or flake of snow preceding a shower.
 —ach, ** *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to currents, &c.
 spiorad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Spirit (ghost.) 2 Spirit, mind, vigour, heart, animal spirits. 3* Spirituous liquors. S. briste, *a broken spirit or heart*; an S. Naomh, *the Holy Spirit*; droch s., *an evil spirit*; s. beò, *a lively spirit*; s. buidhe, *spirits of salts (ht. yellow spirits.)*
 spioradail, -e, *a.* Spiritual. 2 Devoted to spiritual things. 3 Like a spirit. 4 Lively, spirited, courageous. Glocas s., *spiritual understanding.*
 —t, see spioradail.
 spioradalachd, *s.f. ind.* Spirituality, immateriality. 2 Vigour, liveliness. 3(MS) Raciness. 4 Spiritiveness.
 spioradan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dm.* of spiorad. Tri-ling dwarf. 2 Ghost. 3 Fairy.
 spiorad-buidhe, *s.m.* Spirits of salts.
 spiorad-lodain, *s.m.* Ignis-fatuuus.
 spiorag, see spioreag.
 spiorsag, ** *s.f.* see spioreag.
 spios, -a, -an, *s.m.* see spiosradh.
 —, *v.a.* Spice.
 spiosach, see spiosrach.
 —adh, see spiosrachadh.
- spiosachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Spice-box. 2 Embalmer
 spiosadach, ** *a.* Spicy, spiced
 spiosach, *v.a.* Spice. 2 Embalm.
 spiosrach, * *s.m.* Spicery
 spiosrach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in spice or spices spiced. 2 Spicy. 3 Aromatic, perfuming.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Seasoning, act of seasoning with spices. 2 Process of perfuming or embalming. A s—, *pr. pt.* of spiosrach
 —an, ** -ain, *s.m.* Embalmer.
 spiosrachd, ** *s.f.* Embalming 2 Perfuming. 3 Spicery, perfumery. 4 State of being embalmed or perfumed.
 spiosradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spice, spicery.
 —ach, -aiche, see spiosrach.
 spiosraich, *pr. pt.* a' spiosrachadh. *v.a.* Spice, season with spice or spices. 3 Aromatize, perfume. 3 Embalm.
 —e, ** *s.m.* Embalmer. 2 Perfumer.
 —ear, *fut. pass.* of spiosrach.
 —idh, *fut. aff. a.* of spiosrach.
 —te, *past pt.* of spiosraich, Aromatized. 2 Embalmed.
 spiosradh, *s.f.* Spices, spiceries.
 spiothag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see spitheag.
 —ach, see spitheagach.
 spiothair, ** *s.m.* Spy, scout.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Spying, frequent spying.
 spire, (AC) *s.f.* Welkin. Mac na spire, *son of the welkin.*
 spire, *s.* Steeple, spire. 2 Pinnacle. 3 Acme.
 spiriceach, ** *a.* Apeak. 2 Pertaining to, or like, a spire or steeple.
 spiricean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Acme. 2 Little spire or steeple.
 —ach, ** *a.* Having spires or steeples.
 spiris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hen-roost, cock-loft. 2 Hammock. 3* Spire.
 spiriseach, -eiche, *a.* Having roosts or hammocks. 2 Like a roost or hammock. 3**Conical.
 spirinn, ** *s.* Fall. 3 Chance.
 spirseag, ** -an, *s.f.* Sparrow-hawk.
 —ach, ** *a.* Like a sparrow-hawk. 2 A-bounding in sparrow-hawks.
 spisneachail, *s.f.* Aromatization.
 spisnich, see spiosrach.
 spisnie, (AC) *s.m.* Prop, pillar, column, support.
 spisesradh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see spiosradh.
 spiteal, -il, *s.f.* Spittal.
 spitheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small bit of wood. 2 Small stone to throw with the hand, pebble. 3 Bite, nip, pinch. 4**Flake
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of small pieces of wood. 2 Full of small stones or pebbles, pebbled. 3 That nips or pinches.
 spitheagaich, *v.a.* Bite, pinch.
 —, *s.f.* Pinching, nipping.
 spithear, ** *s.m.* Emissary, scout.
 spiuil, see spioil.
 spiuilgan, -ain, *s.m.* see spioilgan.
 spiuithar, (MS) *s.m.* Filcher, robber, depredator.
 spiuithaireachd, *s.f.* Depredation.
 splad, -aid, *s.m.* Squash. 2 Fall, tumble, falling flatly on the ground. 3**Noise, as of a door shutting. 4 Bang
 splad, ** *v.a. & n.* Fall. 2 Bang. 3 Slam, shut as a door with violence.
 splad, *s.m.* Thud. Thuit e le s, air an ùrlar, *he fell with a thud on the floor*—as when a child falls flat in running, or a door is suddenly shut by the wind, &c. [McL & D gives *sous* in Eng.-Gael. part.]
 splaid, * *v.* see splad.
 splaidse, *s.f.* Squeel, squash.
 —ach, *a.* Squashing.
 —adh, *s.m.* Squash.
 splaidseil, (DU) *a.* Falling with a thud. 2 Bang-

ing, as a door with the draught.
 †spiang,* *s.f.* Sparkle, flash, blaze.
 †—, * *v.n.* Sparkle, flash.
 spiang,(DC) *s.m.* Share, lot, as of fish, &c. 2
 (DMY) The belly from the ribs to the thighs
 of a person or animal. The region of the fat
 on the *maodal* of sheep or cattle.
 —ach,** *s.m.* Nill. 2**Ashes of a smithy.
 —adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Sparkling, blazing, flash-
 ing
 spleingaid, -ean, *s.m.* Snot, mucus, phlegm.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Snotty, mucous, phleg-
 matic.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Snottiness, phlegminess.
 spleicann,(AC) see sleabhag.
 spleachd, *pr.pt. a'* spleachdadh, see spleuchd.
 spleachdair, see spleuchdair.
 spleadh,* *v.* Fall with a crash.
 spleadh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Romance, fiction, tale. 2
 Ostentation, boasting, vain-glory, hyperbole.
 3 Falsehoods told with a view to flatter. 4**
 Flattery. 5 Dependence. 6 Exploits. 7
 Splay-foot. 8* Enormous splay-foot. Cum a
 staigh do spleadhan, *keep in your ugly feet, or
 toes.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Fabulous, fictitious, rom-
 antic. 2 Given to fiction. 3 Ostentatious,
 boasting, gasconading. 4 Flattering by false-
 hoods, dependence, hyperbole. 5††Splay-foot-
 ed. 6*Having enormous feet, having ugly feet.
 —achas, -ais, *s.m.* see spleadhachairchd.
 —adair, -ean, *s.m.* Teller of tales or roman-
 ces. 2 One fond of the marvellous. 3 Boast-
 er, vain-glorious person. 4 One who flatters
 by telling falsehoods.
 —adh,* *s.m.* Fall, crash, falling.
 spleadhach,(MS) *v.n.* Amplify.
 spleadhair, -ean, *s.m.* see spleadhadair. 2 (AF)
 Bully, despotic man.
 spleadhachairchd, *s.f. ind.* Romance, fictitious-
 ness. 2 Disposition to deal in fictions or rom-
 ances. 3 Disposition to flatter by retailing
 falsehoods. 4 Amplification. 5**Errantry. 6
 *Wonder, surprising nature or quality of any-
 thing.
 spleadhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wooden paddle, used
 in digging for shell-fish and sand-eels.
 spleadhas, see spleadhachairchd.
 spleadhnach,** *a.* Gorgeous.
 spleadhnas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Fiction.
 spleadhnasach,†† *a.* Fictitious.
 spleadhach,* -aiche, *a.* Romantic. 2 Incredible.
 3 Enormous. 4 Gasconading, romancing.
 spleadhraich, *s.f.* see spleadhachairchd.
 spleamas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Affected surprise, vulgar
 show.
 spleingaid,** *s.f.* Snot, mucus, phlegm.
 —ach,** *a.* Snotty, phlegmy.
 spleicann, *s.m.* see sleabhag.
 spleoid,** *s.m.* Satan.
 spleuchd, *v.a. f. n.* Stare, gaze. 2 Squint. 3
 Spread out by trampling. 4†† Plaster awk-
 wardly. 6*Flatten awkwardly 6*Open one's
 mouth and eyes and stare like a fool.
 spleuchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Squintness of the eyes,
 squint. 2 Gaze, stare. 'S ann ort a tha 'n s.,
how you do stare!
 spleuchdach, -aiche, *a.* Squinting, having squint
 eyes. 2 Staring, gazing, apt to stare or gaze
 3 That spreads out by trampling. 4 Spread
 out by trampling. 5* Flat, ugly as stamp-
 ed cloth or print. (*spleuchach.)
 spleuchdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Squinting, act of squint-
 ing. 2 Staring, act of staring. 3 Gaze, stare.
 4 Act of spreading out by trampling. A' s—,
pr.pt. of spleuchd.
 spleuchdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Squint-eyed female.

spleuchdair,* *s.f.* Foolish starrer. (*spleucaid)
 spleuchdair, -ean, *s.m.* Squint-eyed person, one
 who squints. 2 Starer, gazer. 3**Eye-glass,
 (*spleucair)
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Staring, continued
 staring or gazing. 2 Squinting, habit of
 squinting. 3 Spreading out of anything by
 trampling. 4††Plastering awkwardly.
 —ean, *n.pl.* of spleuchdair.
 spleuchdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pair of spectacles,
prov. 2 Tobacco pouch—*Arran.*
 spleuchdian, see spleuchdan.
 spleuchd, see, spleuchd.
 sphonach,** -aich, *s.m.* Ill-thriven animal.
 sphongag,(AH), *s.f.* Sharp sound produced by
 drawing the bulb of the middle finger quickly
 and firmly across the bulb of the thumb.
 spliot,** *v.a.* Dash or throw carelessly aside.
 splitic,* *s.f.* Fluke of an anchor.
 spliuch, see spleuchan.
 —ach, see spleuchanach.
 spliuchan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tobacco pouch. 2**
 Leather purse. 3**Bladder. (also spleuchan
 in *Gairloch—DU.*)
 spliuchanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, to-
 bacco-pouches. 2 Like a tobacco-pouch.
 spliudrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Bad beer, swipes.
 spliug, -a, -an, *s.m.* Snot. 2 Icicle. 3 Anything
 hanging down. S. a' choilich Fhrangaich, *the
 turkey cock's proboscis.*
 spliug,†† -iug, -an, *s.f.* Discontented look,
 hanging lip. 2**Wry mouth (such as is occa-
 sioned by crying. 3* Blubber-lipped person's
 mouth.
 spliugach, -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed.
 spliugach, -aiche, *a.* Snotty. 2 Snivelling. 3
 Drivelling, stupid. 4†† Discontented. 5††
 Having a hanging lip.
 spliugair,* *s.f.* Blubbery female.
 spliugair, -ean, *s.m.* Splay-footed person.
 spliugair, -ean, *s.m.* Snotty person. 2 Sniveller.
 3 Driveller, idiot. 4††Blubbery fellow. 5††
 Slovenly fellow.
 spliugan, -ain, *s.m.* Splay-footed person.
 spliug, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Discontented and disagree-
 able countenance.
 spliugeach, -eiche, *a.* Discontented, having a
 discontented and disagreeable look.
 spliugear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* One who has a discon-
 tented and disagreeable look. 2††Slovenly
 fellow.
 spliut, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lame hand or foot. 2* Splay-
 foot [plut, *a cat's paw.*]
 spliut, *v.a.* Slop, splash. 2 Flounce. 3 Circum-
 fuse. 4 Dash. 5††Gush out. 6* Gash.
 spliutach, -aiche, *a.* Lame of a hand or foot. 2
 ††Gushing out suddenly, as any liquid, owing
 to the vessel containing it being broken.
 spliutadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gushing, act of gushing
 out suddenly, as liquor from a broken vessel.
 A' s—, *pr.pt. of spliut.*
 spliutaiche, *s.f.* Lameness of one hand. 2 Any
 liquor that has been spilt by the breaking of
 the vessel containing it. 3 Bad or stale beer.
 spliutaire,* *s.m.* Splay-footed man. 2 Splay-
 footed female.
 spliutradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Mean and parasitical
 flattery. 2 Going from house to house for
 parasitical ends.
 spoc, -a, -an, *s.m.* Spoke of a wheel.
 spocach, -aiche, *a.* Having spokes.
 spoch, *v.a.* Address one angrily and quickly. 2
 Intimidate by speaking hastily or angrily. 3
 Provoke. 4 Affront. 5 Rob, spoil, despoil. 6
 *Attack angrily.
 spoch,(DC) *s.m.* Bite, blow, and especially the
 marks resulting—*Lochaber, Kintail, &c.* 'S

gun diol gach rìgh 'bheir spoch aise, (a bhoinid), and every king who clips it will regret (his act.)—*Pitidh*, p. 55. 2* Sudden attack or assault, as of a cat.

spochadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of addressing one hurriedly or angrily. 2 Provoking, act of provoking, provocation. 3 Depredation. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spoch.

spochanach,* *a.* Fond of picking quarrels.

—d,* *s.f.* Picking quarrels, as a feeble-minded person.

spoch, see spoth.

spodha, see spothadh.

spothadair, see spothadair.

spothadairachd, see spothadairachd.

spothadh, see spothadh.

spog, -òig, -an, *s.f.* Claw, talon, paw. 2 *in ridicul.*, the foot or hand. 3 Fluke of an anchor. 4** Spoke of a wheel. 5 Tram or shaft of a cart or barrow. 6** Clumsy leg. 7* Flat foot.

spog. *pr. pt.* a' spògadh, *v.a.* Seize upon with the claw or talon.

spogach, -aiche, *a.* Clawed, pawed, armed with talons. 2** Clumsy-footed. (spògach.)

spògadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of seizing upon with the paws or talons. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spòg.

spòg an uaireadair, (DMK) *s.f.* Hand of a time-piece—*W. coast of Ross*. S. nan uairean, *the hour-hand*; s. nan mionaidean, *the minute-hand*.

spòg bheag, (DU) *s.f.* Hour-hand of a time-piece.

spòg mhór, (DU) *s.f.* Minute-hand of a time-piece.

spog-na-cubhaig, *s.f.* Heart's ease, pansy, see bròg-na-cubhaig.

spòg-shnamba, *s.f.* Web-foot.

spoid,** *s.f.* Hasty word.

spoidear,** -eir, *s.m.* Hasty person.

spòilinn,** *s.f.* Small joint of meat.

spòineadh,** *s.m.* Bite.

spòineach,** see spògach.

spòinnich,* *v.* Bristle against.

spòirneach, see spòirneach.

spòithe, *a. & past pt.* of spoth, see spoththa.

spòl, -òil, *s.m.* see spathalt.

spòid,** *s.m.* Piece of a joint of meat. S. laoigh, *a joint of veal*.

spòlda, see spathalt.

spòldaich,** *s.pl.* Slain bodies, carcasses.

spòll,* -a, *s.f.* Quarter, leg or joint, as of a sheep or fowl.

spoll, *v.* see spollt. [*veal*]

spòlla, *s.m.* spathalt. Spòlla laoigh, *a joint of spollachdach, -aiche, a.* Sottish, sluggish. 2 Stupid.

spòllachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Stupid person, block-head.

spòlladach,* *a.* see spollachdach.

spòllaidh, *s.f.* Shape of the head. Dh' aithnich mi thu air do s., *I knew you by the shape of your head*.

spòllan, (DC) *s.m.* Senseless blockhead, sumph.

spòllt, *pr. pt.* a' spòlltadh, *v. a.* Tear, mangle, 2 Quarter. 3 Hew down, slaughter, as in battle. 4** Abuse.

spòlt, *v. a.* Sprinkle, bespatter. 3 Splash, sprinkling.

spòlt, *s.m.* Piece or joint of meat.

spòlta, see spòlt.

spòltach, -aiche, *a.* That hacks or hews down in battle. 2** Tearing, mangling. 3 Apt to tear, mangle or devour. 4 Abusing. 5 Devouring.

spòltach, -aiche, *a.* Sprinkling.

spòltadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hacking, hewing down, slaying, slashing, massacring. 2 Mangling, tearing. 3 Abusing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spòlt.

spòltadh, (CR) -aidh, *s.m.* Scattering drops of wa-

ter &c. from a vessel, sprinkling—*Perthshire*. 2 Bespattering.

spòltair, *s.m.* see spultair.

spòltaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spòlt.

spòltan, (CR) *s.pl.* Drops of water, &c. scattered from a vessel—*Perthshire*.

spòn, see spàin.

spòng,** -aig, *s.f.* Spoon, little spoon.

spòng, -uing, -an, *s.m.* Sponge. 2 Tinder, pith, touchwood. 3 *in contempt*, Niggard. 4 (DMK) Excrescence that grows on the roots of birch-trees—*W. coast of Ross*. 5* Meanness.

spòngach, -aiche, *a.* Spongy. 2 Niggardly, parsimonious 3 Fungous.

spòngail, -e, *a.* see spòngach.

spòngair, -ean, *s.m.* Niggard, churl, moucher.

spòngairachd, *s.f. ind.* Niggardliness, churlishness, mean disposition.

spòngairean, *n.pl.* of spòngair. [*ish*]

spòngalach,** *a.* Parsimonious, niggardly, churl.

spòngalachd, see spòngairachd.

spòr, -uir, *pl. -an & -uirean, s.m.* Riding-spur. 2 Claw, talon. 3** Dew-claw. 4 Gun-flint. 5 Incitement. 6† Flint. 7 (DU) Piece of quartz or quartzite used in lieu of flint for making a light—*Gairloch*. 8† Tinder. 9** Spur of a cock. 10 Goad. Spuir air a spògan, *spurs on his legs*. [* *s.f.*]

spòr, *pr. pt.* a' spòradh, *v.a.* Incite, spur, push on, instigate, goad.

spòr, (CR) *v. a.* Search by scratching, groping or fumbling—*Perthshire*.

spòrach, -aiche, *a.* Spurred, as a horseman, having spurs. 2 Having talons or claws 3 Having flints. 4 Like a flint. 5 That spurs or instigates. 6** Tenacious. 7** Apt to grasp, of a grasping disposition.

spòradair,** *s.m.* Spurrier, spur-maker. 2 Flint-cutter.

—eachd,** *s.f.* Spur-making. 2 Flint-cutting. 3 Greediness.

spòradh, *3rd. pers. sing. imp.* of spòr. S. e, *let him spur*.

spòradh -aidh, *s.m.* Inciting, act of inciting, spurring on, instigating, goading. 2 Search, grope, fumble. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spòr.

spòrag, *† s.f.* House-sparrow, see gealbhonn. 2 Hedge-sparrow, see gealbhonn-nam-preas.

spòraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spòr.

spòrail, see spòrthail.

spòralaich, see spòrthalaich.

spòran, *n.pl.* of spòr.

spòran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Purse. 2 Dewlap. The spòran molach of the Gael is a purse made of badger-skin, goat-skin, &c. It is fastened by a leathern belt round the waist and hangs down in front, often having tassels dangling from it.

spòran ò (an), *s.m.* Shepherd's purse (plant), see lus-na-fòla.

spòranach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, purses. 2 Like a purse.

spòran cas feannaig, see spòran feannaig.

spòran feannaig, (DC) *s.m.* Mermait's purse—egg of the skate or dogfish. It is enclosed in a tough, square-shaped sac, which, on development, the ovum can open from the inside. The sac has stringers for attaching itself to seaweeds, stones, &c.

spòran-teinteir, see loag-bra-teine.

spòras, (DU) *s.m.* see spòrag.

spòrthail, see spòrthail.

spòrg,* *v.* Ruzzle, struggle without effect.

spòrgail,* *s.f.* Ruzzling noise, struggling without effect, ruzzle. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spòr.

spòrraich,* *v.n.* Bristle. S. e rium, *he bristled up to me*.

spòrs, -a, *s.f.* [*m.* in *Badenoch.*] Sport, play, diversion, fun. 2 Derision, mockery, scorn. 3 Pride. Gheibh sinn s., *we shall get some fun*; 's i an s. a thug ort sin a dheanamh, *sheer pride make you do that*; luchd na s., *scorners*.
 spòrsach, ** -aiche, *a.* Sporting, fond of sport. 2 Playful, funny. 3 Causing sport or diversion. 4 Prone to deride or scorn.
 spòrsail, -e, *a.* Sportful, jocosely, merry. 2 Scornful, proud, disdainful, haughty. 3 Foppish, beautiful, gallant. 4**Jeering, deriding. 5** Funny.

—eachd, see spòrsalachd.

spòrsair, (MS) *s.m.* Amuser

spòrsalachd, *s.f. ind.* Sportiveness, playfulness. 2 Fastidiousness. 3 Pride, foppery. 4 Sportfulness. 5**Habit of jeering or deriding. 6** Conceitedness, haughtiness, disdainfulness. 7 (MS) Air. Fear s., *a fop*.

sporthail, *s.f.* Noise of scratching on boards. 2 (AH) Subdued rattling noise, such as is made by a stone wall about to fall, rats, mice, &c. in a hole, box, &c.

sporthail, (CR) *v.n.* Make a rustling noise in searching for anything.—*W. of Ross-shire.*

sporthalach, *s.f.* Rustling. Crubagan a' s. 'nam faiche, *crabs making a claving or rustling noise in their burrows*. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sporthail.

spot, ** *v. a.* Spot.

spot, -oit, -an, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] Spot, stain, blemish. 2 Plot of ground. Air an s., *immediately*.

spotach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, speckled. 2 Stained.

spotag, *s.f. dim.* of spot. Little speckle, blemish.

spotagach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, blemished.

spotach, ** *v. a.* Spot, speckle, blemish.

spotachear, *fut. pass.* of spotach.

spotachte, *past pt.* of spotach.

spoth, *pr. pt.* a' spoth & a' spothadh, *v. a.* Geld, castrate, spay. 2* Prepare straw for thatch. S. an t-sil, *separate the grain from the straw and beard after the threshing is over*—DMY.

spoth, *s.m.* see spothadh.

spothadair, -ean, *s.m.* Gelder.

spothadairachd, *s.f. ind.* Operation or business of gelding or castrating.

spothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gelding, castrating, spaying. 2 Castration. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spoth.

spothaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spoth.

spothar, *fut. pass.* of spoth.

spothta, *past pt.* Gelded, castrated. 2* Prepared for thatch, as straw. 3* Very bare, as a measure.

sprac, ** -a, *s.m.* Spark. 2 Life. 3 Motion.

spracach, ** *a.* Strong, vigorous.

spracadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Strength, vigour, exertion, sprightliness, boldness, courage.

spracail, -e, *a.* Strong, active, powerful. 2 Commanding

spracalachd, *s.f. ind.* Strength, activity, exertion.

sprac, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reprimand, severe or harsh reproof. 2 Frown. 3 Imperious mandate. 4 Vigour. 5 Exertion, effort. 6**Sprightliness. 7* Augury. 8 Authoritative tone of voice and attitude. 9* Cleverness.

spraceach, -eiche, *a.* see spracail.

spracealachd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of reproof with harshness or severity. 2 Habit of frowning or threatening by looks. 3 Imperiousness in ordering. 4 Habit of perseverance. 5†Severe censoriousness. 6**Arbitrariness. 7**Vigorousness. 8**Much exertion, frequent exertion. 9**Frequent scolding.

spracail, -e, *a.* Reprimanding severely or harshly, scolding. 2 Inclined to reprove severely or harshly. 3 Frowning. 4 Imperious, uplift-

ed, proud. 5 Harsh, severe. 6 Vigorous, strong, powerful, lively, active, energetic. 7 Persevering. 8**Passionate. 9**Sprightly. 10 Arbitrary. 11 Authoritative, commanding. spraid, ** *s.f.* Blast, puff. 2 Report of a gun. spraidh, -ean, *s.m.* Loud blast. 2 Shot, report of a gun. 3 Any loud and sudden sound. 4**Crack. 5**Jerk. 9 Explosion.

spraidheach, -eiche, *a.* see spraidheil.

spraidheil, -e, *a.* Loud, as a blast. 2 Squally. 3 Causing any loud or sudden sound. 3 Sounding, as the report of a gun. 4 Blustering.

spraigh, *v.n.* see spreadh.

spraigheadh, * -eigh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of spraign, see spreadhadh.

spreadh, *pr. pt.* a' spreadhadh, *v. a. & n.* Burst. 2 Emit a loud sound in bursting. 2 Kill, despatch, finish. 4 Scatter, dismiss, disband. 5 †Explode. 6(DMY) Spray.

spreadh, ** *s.m.* Crack. 2 Stirring up, provocation. 3 Rude onset, sudden onset, as of two fowls fighting, sudden shock. 4(DMY) Spraying. 5(DU) Explosion.

spreadh, (DC) -an, *s.m.* Sherds, fragments.

spreadhadair, * -ean, *s.m.* Cartridge.

spreadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bursting, act of bursting. 2 Act of emitting a sound in bursting. 3 Killing, act of killing, finishing or despatching one. 4 Sudden and hard blow. 5 Loud, sudden sound, noise. 6 Scattering, dismissing, disbanding. 7 Activity. 8†Life. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spreadh.

spreadhan, -ain, *s.m.* Potsherd.

spreadhan, *s.m.* Pot for melting cod-liver or for roasting or frying, frying-pan. 2(DMK)Vessel to hold oil for anointing wool—*Lochbroom*. 2 see spreighean.

spreadhta, *past pt.* of spreadh. Burst suddenly. 2 Scattered, disbanding.

spreag, see spreig.

spreagach, -aiche, see spreigeil.

spreagachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of spreagaich, see spreigeadh.

spreagadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see spreigeadh.

spreagaich, for spreigich, see spreig.

spreagail, ** *a.* Bold, active, smart.

spreagair, -ean, *s. m.* Reprover. 2 Inciter, provoker.

spreagairachd, see spreigealachd.

spreangan†† -ain, -an, see spreangan.

spreamb, ** *v. a.* Tighten one's clothes about one, confine oneself with tight clothes.

spreambach, ** *a.* Drawing one's clothes tightly about one.

spreangan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cloven stick used to close the wound when cattle are bled.

spréid, (AF) *s.f.* Flock of sheep.

spréid, *v.* Gaelic spelling of *spread*.—*Perthshire.*

spréideach, *a.* Spreading, apt to spread or diffuse.

spréidh, -e, *s.f. coll.* Cattle of any kind. 2 (AF) Sheep. 3 Live-stock. 4 (AF) Marriage portion of cattle.

spreidh, see spreadh.

spréidh, (AF) *s.f.* Shoal of fish.

spréidheach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in cattle. 2 Having many cattle.

spréidte, *past pt.* of spréid. Spread out.

spreig, *pr. pt.* a' spreigeadh, *v. a.* Blame, chide, reprove, scold, accuse. 2 Prompt, incite, stir up, instigate. 3 Enforce, press. 4 Divulge anything you are enjoined to keep secret. 5 (MS) Pronounce. 6 Govern, in *grammar*. 7 ††Enforce with words.

spreige, ** *s.f.* Disparagement. 2†Reproof, scold, accusation. 3(DU) *pl.* spreigeachan, Sparable

- for a boot.
- spreigeach, -eiche, *a.* Inclined to scold, blame or accuse. 2 Enforcing. 3 Expressive. 4 Forcible. 5 Active, in *grammar*.
- spreigeadh, -idh, -ean, *s. m.* Blaming, accusation, act of blaming, reproving, chiding or scolding. 2 Inciting, act of inciting, prompting, instigating or stirring up. 3 Enforcing, pressing, act of enforcing. 4 Reproof, scold. 5*Pith, energy. 6* Divulging a secret. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spreig. Mòine gun s., *pithless peats*.
- spreigealachd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of reproving, reprimanding, chiding or scolding. 2 Tendency or readiness to reprove, reprimand, chide or scold. 3 Proud language, insolence of speech. 4 Boldness, audacity, undauntedness. 5 Activity. 6 Authoritativeness, imperiousness. 7 Provoking, provocation.
- spreigeanta, -einte, *a.* see spreigeil.
- chd, see spreigealachd.
- spreigear, *fut. pass.* of spreig.
- spreigearra,** *a.* Scolding. 2 Smart in speech, expressive, forcible. Beurla s., *expressive English; expressive language*.
- spreigearrachd, *s. f.* Scolding 2*Smartness of language, expressiveness of speech.
- spreigeil, -e, *a.* Reproving, censuring, blaming. 2 Prone to reprove, censure or blame. 3 Scolding, prone to scold. 4*Authoritative, imperious. 5 Bold, undaunted. 6 Active, lively, smart, energetic. 7 Vehement.
- spreigealachd, see spreigealachd.
- spreigh, *v.* see spreadh.
- spreigh, *s. f.* see spreidh.
- spreigh, *s.* Velocity. 2 Gallant movement. 3 Gliding. *Sàr-Obair*.
- spreigheadh, -idh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of spreigh, see spreadhadh.
- spreighean, (DMK) *s. m.* see spreadhan.
- spreighich, -e, *s. f.* see spreadhadh.
- spr ighte, *past pt.* of spreigh. see spreadhtha.
- spreigich,** *v. a.* Reprove. 2 Provoke.
- spreigich, *v. a.* see spreig.
- spreigichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spreigh.
- spreigidh, *gen. sing.* of spreighidh. Cha bu tu fhéin crìoch t' aobhar spreigidh air sluagh ach teicheadh gu 'n tearamunn, *you were not yourself the aim of your inciting of the people, but they to flee to their protector—Dàin Iain Ghobha*.
- spreigidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spreig.
- spreill, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Blubber-lip. 2 The tongue hanging out in contempt, or from discontent.
- spreilleach, -eiche, *a.* Blubber-lipped.
- spreilleachd,** *s. f.* The deformity of blubber-lips.
- spreilleag,** -eig, *s. f.* Blubber-lipped female.
- spreillear, -eir, *pl. -a & -an, s. m.* Blubber-lipped fellow.
- spreilleasachadh, (MS) *s. m.* Distortion.
- spreicainn. *s. m.* Sick person, valetudinarian. 2 Any fragile or tender thing—*Skye*.
- spreichainn, (MS) *s. f.* Strength.
- spreochan, -ain, *s. f.* Weakness, pithlessness, languor. 2 Weaking, weakly, decayed or decrepit person, infirm old person (most frequently applied to a female.) 3††Weak exertions. 4* Person or thing hardly hanging together. [*spreochainn.] S. truagh callich, *an infirm old woman*.
- spreochanach, -aiche, *a.* Languid, decayed, decrepit from age, infirm, weak. 2** Imbecile. Gu s., *feebly*.
- spreochanachd, *s. f.* Weakness, infirmity, debility. 2** Imbecility. 3†† Weak efforts.
- spreochanta, -ante, *a.* see spreochanach. 2** Piping.
- spreòchantachd, see spreòchanachd.
- spreòchdàinn, *s. m.* see spreòcainn.
- spreòd, *pr. pt. a'* spreòdadh, *v. a.* Incite, set on, excite, provoke, goad on. 2 Abuse by words. 3 Enforce.
- spreòd, -eòid, -an, *s. m.* Projecting beam. 2†† Bowsprit. Crann spreòid, *the bowsprit of a ship.* (also spreòid.)
- spreòd, (CR) *v. a.* Spread (peats to dry, &c.)—*Arran*.
- spreòdach, †† *a.* Exciting.
- spreòdach, -aidh, *s. m.* Exciting, act of exciting or inciting. 2 Provoking, act of provoking. 3 Abusing, act of abusing by words. 4 Caviling. 5 Censuring. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spreòd.
- spreòdaich, (MS) *v. a.* Animate. 2 Tempt.
- spreòid,** *v. a.* Cvil, censure.
- spreòid, see spreòd & spreòit.
- spreòit,** *s. m.* Useless thing. 2 Idler, drone. 3 Fragment. 4 see spreòd.
- spreòtadh, see spreòdadh.
- sprineag,** -eig, -an, *s. f.* Pebble.
- sprineagach, *a.* Pebbly
- sprìollag, (MS) *s. f.* Boutefeu, incendiary. 2 Quarreler. 3 Baffler. 4 Wag.
- sprìollagach, *a.* Waggish.
- sprìong,** *v. a.* Wrinkle, corrugate.
- sprìonz,** *s. m.* Wrinkle, corrugation.
- sprìongach,** *a.* Wrinkling, corrugating.
- sprìongadh,** *s. m.* Corrugation, wrinkling.
- sprìos,** -a, *s. m.* Twig, wicker. 2 Bramble.
- sprìosach,** *a.* Abounding in, of, or pertaining to, twigs or wicker.
- sprìosan,** -ain, *s. m.* Small twig or wicker. 2 Bramble. 3 Poor, diminutive creature. 4 *n. pl.* of sprìos.
- sprìosanach,** *a.* Like a twig. 2 Diminutive. 3 Slender.
- sprìuchar,** -air, *s. m.* Sting.
- sprìudhan, (DC) -ain, *s. m.* Thin, undeveloped arms, legs, &c. 2 Stunted bushes, &c.
- sprìumbhachan,** *s. m.* Budget.
- sprìunan, § -ain, *s. m.* Red or white currant, see raosar dearg & raosar geal.
- sprìunanach,** -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, of, or like, currants.
- sprìutan,** -ain, *s. m.* Finger-end. 2 *in ridicule*, Finger, hard finger.
- sprìutanach,** *a.* Hard-fingered.
- sproch,** -a, *s. m.* Robbery.
- sprochadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Robbing.
- sprochail, see sprogail.
- sprochailleach, see sprogailleach.
- sprochair, -ean, *s. m.* Robber.
- eachd,** *s. f.* Robbery. 2 Commission of robbery.
- sprochd, *s. m.* Sadness, dejection, lowness of spirits, melancholy, 2 Bitterness. 3 Lament. 'Tog s. an Iaoich, *raise the hero's lament; a chair m' anam fo s., that brought sadness on my soul*.
- sprochdach, -aiche, *a.* see sprochdail.
- sprochdail, -e, *a.* Sad, dejected, in low spirits. 2 Causing sorrow or dejection. 3 Melancholy, mournful.
- sprochdailleachd, see sprochdalachd.
- sprochdalachd, *s. f.* Dejection of spirits or mind, mournfulness.
- sprodh,** -a, -an, *s. m.* Sprat.
- sprodhach, *a.* Abounding in, or of sprats. 2 Like a sprat.
- sprodhan,** -ain, *s. m.* Young sprat.
- spròg(CR) *s.* Sturdy, a disease of sheep—*Arran*.
- spròg,* *s.* Dewlap.
- sprogail, *Suth'd* for brogail.
- sprogail, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Crop of a bird. 2 Dewlap of cattle. 3 Double chin. 4**Cock's comb or

Under the Auspices of the Scottish Organizations
of Canada.

The Canadian Scotsman

Canada's Leading Scottish Paper.

Published Fortnightly.

PRICE 6^s PER YEAR.

56, Princess Street, Winnipeg, CANADA.

Manager—Archibald Speirs.

EDITOR: J. KENNEDY FRASER.



THE

CELTIC REVIEW

Consulting Editor : PROFESSOR MACKINNON. *Acting Editor :* MISS E. C. CARMICHAEL.

THE CELTIC REVIEW appeals to all who are interested in any way in Celtic subjects, whether ancient or modern, scientific or popular.

Principal Popular features

1. TRANSCRIPTIONS AND TRANSLATIONS of Gaelic Manuscripts.
2. FOLKLORE. Collections of the rapidly disappearing Legendary Tales of the Highlands and Islands.
3. ESSAYS and ARTICLES on all subjects of Celtic Interest—Legend, History, Topography, Ethnology, Language, Philology, Archaeology, Natural History, Costume, Music, Art, Poetry; Translations and Reproductions, in whole or in part, of important articles on Celtic subjects from Continental and other sources, and Miscellaneous Articles.
4. REVIEWS OF BOOKS on Gaelic and Celtic subjects.
5. NOTES AND QUERIES.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

*Single Part—2/6 net. Subscribers—8/- per annum,
post free.*

"A chiel's amang ye takin' notes."

The Scot at Home AN' ABROAD.

[THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF ALL THE
SCOTTISH SOCIETIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH.]

The Largest Circulation

among Scotsmen, especially
Gaelic-speakers and their descendants of any
paper

in Australasia.

All Scotsmen, at Home and Abroad, should patronize this patriotic publication, and it is a necessity to all who have friends in Australasia, being the only medium through which reliable accounts of all purely Scottish events can be obtained. Many of the new Scottish Societies formed in the Commonwealth owe their existence, in some means, to this paper, which forms such an excellent medium for exchange of news and opinions among Scotsmen. News relating to Scotsmen and Scottish Societies is always welcome to the Editor, as well as the names of new subscribers. The more news and subscribers we receive, the better the value you will get for your money.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, **4s. post free,**
(in advance only.)

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

Picken & CO., 244—250, Little Lonsdale Street,
MELBOURNE.

FACLAIR GAIDHLIG,

Le Dealbhan,

ANNS AM BHEIL

NA FACAILGHAIDHLIG UILE

'S NA LEABHRAICHEAN A LEANAS :

Facclair	Armstrong
"	a' Chomunn Ghaidhealaich
"	MhicAlpin
"	MhicBheathainn
"	MhicEacairn
"	MhicLeòid & Deòir
Almear	Gàidhlig Eoin (MacFhearghais)
"	" Ghulair (MacGh'Fios')
"	" Lusan (Camshron)

AGUS IOMADH LEABHAR EILE.



SGAOIL AN SOLUS

Herne Bay (Camus=na=Corra) :

Published by E. MacDonald & Co.,

"THE GAELIC PRESS."

THE SCOTTISH CANADIAN

*A Monthly Journal, and the Only Paper specially
published in the interests of*

the Scot in Canada.

It is full of Good things—Literary, Historical, Social, Scottish & Gaelic Vernacular, Songs of Scotland, Gaelic Songs, Games & Problems on the Draught-board, Chats for Boys and Girls, Household & health Hints, News from Scotland, Doings of Scoto-Canadian Societies.

SUBSCRIPTION : \$1.00 per annum, in advance.

As an Advertising Medium for reaching the Scots of Canada *it stands alone.*

PUBLISHED AT 53, CANADA LIFE BUILDING,
TORONTO.

Yn Cheshaght Gailckagh (*The Manx Language Society.*)

Instead of publishing an English-Manx Dictionary, as originally advertised, the above Society has decided

**to reprint CREEGAN'S
Manx-English Dictionary,**

an excellent work, and long out of print. 5/- TO SUBSCRIBERS,
7/6 to Non-subscribers. As a certain number of copies must be ordered before the Society can run the risk entailed in the publication of such a work, all Manx people, and others interested, should send in their names as subscribers immediately (with payment if possible) to

*Miss S. Morrison, Peel, Hon. Sec., or
Mr. W. Cubbon, "Manx Sun" Office, Douglas, Hon.
Treas.*

to enable this much needed work to be printed at once.

er st. [In *N. Argyll* dewlap and double chin are sprogan—AH.]

srogailleach, -eiche, *a.* Having a large crop, dewlap or double chin. 2 Like a crop or dewlap. 3 Hanging down, as a dewlap or bird's crop.

srogan, -ain, -an, *s.f.* see sgròban & srogail. 2(DC) Small tuft of hair under the chin of a deer, extended in use to a goat and a ram. *Grem air s. a' Bhlair, hold of Blair's whisker—Fionn an Taigh a' Bhlair bhuidhe*

sroganach, -aiche, *a.* see sgròbanach.

spronag, ** *s.f.* see spronnan.

spronnan, † -ain, *s. m.* Crumb. 2 *pl.* Crumbs, fragments. 3 Refuse.

spronnanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small crumbs or fragments.

sproth, see sprodh.

spruacach, ** *a.* Pettish.

spruacanach, ** *a.* Pettish.

spruacanachd, ** *s.f.* Pettishness.

spruan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Brushwood, firewood. 2 *Shortbread. 3†Crumbs.

spruanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in brushwood or firewood.

spruanach, -aich, *s. m.* Quantity of brushwood.

spruchag, (CR) *s.f.* Hoard, savings—*S. end of Arran.*

sprudan, † *s.pl.* Fingers, sprouts.

sprudhan, * *s.m.* see spruilleach.

spruidhean, ** -ein, -an, *s.m.* Claw, paw, clutch. 2 *in derision.* The fingers.

spruidheanach, *a.* Clawed, pawed, having hard fingers.

spruidheanachd, *s.f.* Pawing or fingering clumsily.

spruidhleach, -eiche, see spruilleach.

spruilleach, -eiche, *s. m.* Fragments, crumbs, refuse, offals.

spruilleach, *v.a.* Distinguish.

spruille, ** *s.f.* Crumbs, fragments, dross, refuse.

spruilleag, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Small crumb, fragment, offal.

spruilleagach, -aiche, *a.* Full of small crumbs or fragments. 2(MS) Roguish.

spruns, ** *s.f.* Spruce (tree.)

sprunsalachd, *s. f. ind.* Neatness. spruncness, trimness.

spruseil, -e, *a. s. f.* Ind. Neat, well-dressed. *Gu s., tidily.*

sprunnan, see spronnan.

—ach, see spronnanach.

spruthan, see spruan.

spuac, (MS) *v.a.* Strike. 2 Swaddle. (spuac.

spuacach, ** *a.* Pettish. 2 (DU) Shy and awkward, diffident.

spuacachadh, *pr.pt.* of spuacach.

spuacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Breaking, act of breaking or splintering. 2 Act of thumping or knocking on the head. 3 Act of blistering or raising blisters or pustules on the skin. 4 State of becoming blistered. 5 Daubing or plastering awkwardly. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of spuac.

spuacach, *pr.pt.* a' spuacachadh, *v.a.* Dint.

spuac, *pr. pt.* a' spuacadh, *v.a. & n.* Break or splinter. 2 Thump, knock on the head. 3 Blister, raise blisters or pustules on the skin. 4 Become blistered or covered with blisters or pustules. 5* Plaster awkwardly with all your might. 6†Smudge. 7 Bruise, maul.

spuac, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The crown of the head. 2 Pinnacle of a tower. 3 Callosity, kind of swelling. 4 Blister, pustule. 5 Scab. 6†Speck. 7 Smudge. 8** Blue mark. 9 (CR) Mole or spot on the face—*Suth d.* 10** Pettishness. 11 ††Wound. 12* Bruise, maul. 13* Tumour on

the side of the head. *S. theanga, a disease in cattle.*

spuacach, -eiche, *a.* Breaking, that breaks or splinters. 2 Thumping, that thumps or knocks. 3 Blistered, having blisters or pustules. 4 Causing blisters. 5† Scabbed. 6** Bruising, mauling. 7** Pinnacled.

spuacarra, *a.* see spuacach. 2** Pettish.

spuaidherch, see spuacach.

spuaciche, ** *s.f.* Pet, pettishness.

spuacicheach, *a.* Pettish.

spucaid, * -e, *s.f.* Wheel. 2 (DU) Pustule.

spuch, *pr.pt.* a' spuchadh, *v.a.* Strike with the paw, as a cat.

spùd, ** *s.m.* Balderdash.

spudan, *s.m.* Chute of a still (p. 731.)

spuidreach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Slip-slop.

spudsear, *s.m.* Baling-dish for a boat. 2 Bucket with a wooden handle to lift water from the sea—*Arran.* 3(AH) Watering-can.

spùll, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see spùinn.

spùll, *pr.pt.* a' spùlladh, see spùinn.

spuille, ** see spùinn.

spuilleach, see spùinneach.

spùilleadair, see spùinneadair.

spùilleadairachd, see spùinneadairachd.

spuilleadh, see spùinneadh.

spùillean, -e, -ean, see spùinn.

spùillear, see spùinneadair.

—, *fut.pass.* of spùill.

spùillearachd, see spùinneadairachd.

spùillearan, *n.pl.* of spùillear.

spuille-chogadh, see spùinne-chogadh.

spùillnn, see spùinne.

spùillf(e)-buidhe, (AF) *s.m.* Marsh harrier.

spung, § -ean, *s.f.* Cork-like fungus growing on trees—*polyporus.* 2 Sponge. 3 Tinder, touchwood. 4 *in derision.* Niggard.

spung, *gen.sing.* of sponge.

spuingealachd, ** *s.f.* Sponginess. 2 Parsimoniousness, niggardliness.

spuingeil, ** *a.* Spongy. 2 Parsimonious, niggardly.

spùinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Spoil, booty, plunder. 3 Capture. 3 Burglary, robbery. [* gives *nom.* spùinne.]

spùinn, *pr.pt.* a' spùinneadh, *v.a.* Spoil, plunder, rob. 2 Deprive of anything. *An s. duine Dia? shall a man rob God?*

spùinneach, -eiche, *a.* Spoiling, robbing, plundering. 2 Having much spoil or plunder.

spùinneadair, -ean, *s.m.* Robber, plunderer, spoiler. 2 Brigand.

spùinneadairachd, *s.f.* Robbing, spoiling, plundering, robbery, practice of robbery.

spùinne-chogadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Predatory warfare.

spùinneadairan, *n.pl.* of spùinneadair.

spùinneadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plundering, act of plundering, robbing or spoiling. 2 Depriving, act of depriving or taking away. 3 Spoil, booty, robbery. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of spùinn.

spùinnear, -ir, -an, see spùinneadair. 2 *fut.pass.* of spùinn.

spùinnear, *s.m.* Tarry rope—*Arran.*

spùinnearach, *a.* Pirical.

spùinnearachd, see spùinneadairachd.

spùinnearan, *n.pl.* of spùinnear.

spuir, * *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of spor.

spuir, see spor. *S. na h-ìolair, the eagle's claw.*

spuirean, *n.pl.* of spor.

spuirse, *s.f. ind.* Spurge, milkweed—*euphorbia exigua & e. helioscopia.*

spuirseach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in spurge. 2 Like spurge or milkweed.

spuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pocket.

spulgan, (DU) *s.m.* Kiln-dried corn. 2 Small

quantity taken and eaten after hawking with the teeth. Used collectively, see spiolgan.
 spull,* s.f. Nail of a cat. 2 Clutch. 3† Cat's claw.
 spullach,* -aiche, a. Nailed. 2 Greedy.
 spullach,* -aich, s.m. Greedy, monopolizing female. [s.f.]
 spullair,* -ean, s.m. Greedy man.
 spult, v.a. Spatter, bedabble, sprinkle. 2 Splash. 3 Sprinkle. 3 Tear, mangle. (also spolt.)
 spult,* s.m. Splash, sprinkling. (also spolt.)
 spultach, a. Splashing, bespattering, sprinkling.
 2 Tearing, mangling. 3 Devouring. (also spoltach.)
 spultadh, -aidh, s.m. Respersion. 2 Splashing. 3 sprinkling. 3** Aspersion. 4 Tearing, mangling. A' s—, pr.pt. of spult. (also spoltadh.)
 spultaidh fut. aff. a. of spult.
 spultair,* s.m. Dabber, one who splashes or bespatters. 2 Tearer, mangler. (also spoltair)
 spultaireachd,* s.f. Splashing, bespattering, sprinkling. 2 Tearing, mangling.
 spultairean, n.pl. of spultair.
 spultar, a. Apt to splash or bespatter.
 spultar, fut. pass. of spult.
 spungail,* s.m. Niggardly, churlish. (spongach.)
 spungair,* -ean, s.m. Niggard, churl.
 spungaireachd, s.f. Niggardliness, churlishness.
 spungairean, n.pl. of spungair.
 spungalachd, s.f. Niggardliness.
 spuran, see sporan.
 spursan, -ain, -an, see spàrsan.
 spursanach, see spàrsanach.
 spurt, see spòrs.
 spùt,* s.m. Eunuuch.
 spùt,(DMK) s. The smallest particle. Cha'n 'eil s. céille aige, he has not the smallest particle of sense—W. coast of Ross.
 spùt, -a, -an, s.m. Spout, spout of water. 2 Pour of rain. 3 Flux. 4 Cascade. 5 in contempt. Bad drink. 6(DMY) Disease in cattle, diarrhoea in cattle or sheep. Bò s., uan s., a cow with diarrhoea, a lamb with diarrhoea; tob-ràichean 'nan spùtaibh dian, fountains in impetuous torrents; gunna-spùt, a syringe. [** gives gen. spùit.]
 spùt, pr.pt. a' spùtadh, v.a. & n. Spout, pour out, squirt.
 spùtach, -aiche, a. Spouting, squirting, that spouts or squirts. 2 Sloppy, miry or vapid (of drink.) 3** Pouring. 3 (DU) Worthless, contemptible.
 spùtachan, -ain, -an, s.m. Syringe, squirt. Gunna spùtachain, a syringe.
 spùtadh, -aidh, s.m. Spouting, act of spouting or squirting. 2 Pour of water. 3 Torrent, cascade. A' s—, pr.pt. of spùt.
 spùtaidh, fut. aff. a. of spùt.
 spùtair,* -ean, s.m. Bird. 2 Syringe.
 spùtan, -ain, -an, s.m. dim. of spùt. Small spout or squirt. 2 Small cascade, jet or rill. 3 Syringe.
 spùtanach, -aiche, a. Full of little spouts, squirts or cascades. 2 Like a syringe.,
 spùtar, fut. pass. of spùt.
 spùtarsaich,* s.f. S.l.p.slop.
 spùthuinn, (CR) s. Straw not threshed but seedless—Argyll. 2 (DC) Straw drawn and combined for thatch.
 srabag,(AF) s.f. Cackle.
 srabadh,* s.m. Abstinence.
 sràbh, -aibh, -an, s.m. Straw. 2†† Straw fuse for blasting. 3** Plenty. 4 Falling water. A' trusadh nan s. agus a' léigil nam boitean leis an abhainn, gathering straws and allowing the trusses to go with the stream; s. uisge, water

pouring, as from the roof of a house. [pl. in Gairloch sràinhean—DU.]
 sràbh,* v.a. Scatter here and there.
 sràbhach, -aiche, a. Strawy, full of straws. 2 Like a straw. 3* Scattered. 4** Plentiful. 5 Squandering.
 sràbhadh,* s.m. Diffusion.
 sràbhag, -aig, -an, s.f. dim. of sràbh. Little straw. 2 Straw laid on wood in a kiln under the grain.
 sràbhagach, -aiche, a. Full of little straws.
 tsrabhan, -ain, s.m. Superfluity.
 sràbhan, -ain, -an, s.m. Little straw. 2 pl. of sràbh. 3 (DU) Broken straw mixed with kiln-dried corn.
 srabhanach, -aiche, a. Full of little straws.
 sràbhadh, s.m. Quarrel, dispute, riot—Rob Donn.
 srac,(DU) v.a. Stroke with a tawse, &c
 srac, pr.pt. a' sracadh, v.a. & n. Tear, rend, cut asunder. 2 Rob, spoil, plunder.
 srac, srac, s.m. Noise of cloth in the act of tearing. 2 Noise made by a scythe in the process of mowing. 3 Prattling.
 srac,(DU) s.m. Stroke given with a tawse or rod. 2 Strickle for sharpening a scythe. S. speal-ain, scythe-strickle.
 sracach, -aiche, a. Tearing, that tears or rends. 2 Full of rents. 3** Apt to tear.
 sracair, see sracair.
 —eachd, see sracaireachd.
 sracadh, -aidh, s.m. Tearing, act or state of tearing or rending, rent, tearing, cutting asunder, fissure. 2 Robbing, act of robbing or plundering. 3 Twig, shoot, sprout. 4** Pulling. 5** Fissure, tear, rent. 6 Robbery, spoil, extortion. A' s—, pr.pt. of srac.
 sracadh,(DUS) s.m. Act of striking with a tawse or rod.
 sracair, -ean, s.m. Tearer, render, one who tears or rends. 2 Spoiler, robber. 3 Champion. 4 Extortioner.
 sracair,* s.m. Gossip.
 sracaireach, -aiche, a. Tearing, rending. 2 Given to extortion. 3 Given to fighting.
 sracaireachd, s.f. Tearing, continued tearing or rending. 2 Habit of tearing. 3 Extortion, 4 Hard fighting. 5 Oppression.
 sracaireachd,* s.f. Gossiping.
 sracanta,* -ainte, a. Turbulent. 2 Oppressive, apt to extort. 3 Vigorous, stout. 4 Tearing. (see sracaireach.)
 sracantachd, see sracaireachd.
 srachd, see srac.
 —ach, see sracach.
 —air, see sracair.
 —aireach, see sracaireach.
 —aireachd, see sracaireachd.
 srachda, see sracta.
 sracta, past pt. of srac. Torn. 2 Spoiled, robbed.
 srad, pr.pt. a' sradadh, v.n. Sparkle, emit sparks, strike fire. 2†† Run swiftly.
 srad, -aid & -a, pl. -an, s.f. Spark of fire. 2 *Quick temper. 3** Drop.
 srada-bianain, s.f. pl. Ignis-fatuus.
 sradach, -aiche, a. Emitting sparks. 2 Full of sparks.
 sradadh, -aidh, s.m. Sparkling, act of sparkling or emitting sparks. A' s—, pr.pt. of srad.
 sradag, -aig, -an, s.f. dim. of srad. Little spark. 2 Nettle—Hebrides, see deanntag. Beum nan sradagan, the stroke that causes sparks.
 sradagach, -aiche, a. Emitting sparks. 2 Full of sparks.
 sradaich,(MS) v.n. Glisten.
 sradanta,* -ainte, a. Quick-tempered.
 sradrach,* -aich, s.f. Sparkle. 2 Half inebriety

sráibhlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little straw. 2 Single straw.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little straws.
 sráid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Street, lane. 2 Walk, promenade, saunter, act of walking, as for exercise. 3 Row, rank. *S.* leth-taoibh, *a by-street*; mar pholl nan sráidean, *like the mire of the streets*; gabh s., *take a walk*.
 sráid, * *v.n.* Walk, pace. 2* Walk the streets.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Full of streets. 2 Having many or fine streets. 3 Like a street. 4† Walking, fond of walking.
 —, * *s.m.* Lane.
 sráideachan, -ain, *s.m.* Saunterer. 2 Vagabond. sráideachd, *s.f.* Habit of walking or sauntering. 2 Act of walking or sauntering, promenading.
 sráideag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of sráid. Little street or lane. 2 Skip, leap, long pace. 3 Short walk. 4 Street walker, whore. 5**Mat. sráideamachd, * *s.f.ind.* Walking for pleasure or exercise. 2 Pacing.
 sráideamaich, * *v.a.* Walk for pleasure or exercise.
 †sráidean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Shepherd's purse (plant.)
 sráidean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little street. 2 Village. 3 *n.pl.* of sráid.
 sráidear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Saunterer, loungeur.
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* Lounging, sauntering about, promenading, promenade.
 sráideas, -eis, *s.m.* see sráidearachd.
 sráideasachd, ** *s.f.* Airing.
 sráideisich, *v.a.* Stroll, walk.
 sráidheag, -eig, *s.f.* Cake.
 sráidich, *v.a.* Jaunt.
 sráid-imeachd, *s.f.ind.* Walking about at ease, promenading, lounging, sauntering.
 sráid-sheómar, *s.m.* Gallery.
 sráigh, * -e, *s.f.* The cartilage of the nose. Cuir idh in car an sráigh do shróine, *I will twist the cartilage of your nose*.
 sráigh, *pr.pt. a'* sráigh, *v.a.* see sreoth.
 —cartaich, * *s.f.* see sreothartaich.
 srang, *s.f.* Lace, embroidery-work—*Dáin Iain Ghobha*.
 †srait, * *s.f.* Tax, fine.
 sraith, see sreath.
 sram, ** *s.m.* Matter running from the eyes.
 —ach, *a.* Blear-eyed.
 sramh, -aimh, *s.m.* Jet of milk running from a cow's udder. †2 Matter running from the eyes. 3(DMY) Jet of beer or whisky that comes through the hole in the cask.
 srang, ** -aing, *s.m.* Frown.
 srann, -ainn & -a, *pl. -an, s.f.* Snore, snorting. 2 Whizzing or whistling sound. 3 Whistling of the wind, as in the cordage of a ship. 4 Loud noise of a bagpipe. 5 Hum. 6 Any aerial sound produced by quick motion. 7 ** Twanging noise. 8** Noise of a bowstring. 9 Impetus of one walking fast. 10 Drink as deep as one's breath will permit. Piob a's beacdaile s., *a pipe of the cheeriest strain*; tha s. aice, *she is snoring*; s. na síne, *the noise of the blast*.
 srann, *pr.pt. a'* srannail, *v.n.* Snore. 2 Snort. 3 Make a humming or whistling noise. 4† Buzz. 6**Twang. 6†Hum. 7* Drink deep.
 srannach, -aiche, *a.* Snoring, snorting. 2 Humming, making a humming sound. 3 Making a whistling or whizzing sound. 4 (DMK) Speaking through the nose—*Caitheas*.
 —an, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of srann, see srannan.
 srannadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Same meanings as

srannail. 2* Great offence.
 srannaich, see srannail.
 srann-gaoth, -gnaoithe, *s.f.* Loud-sounding wind.
 srannail, *s.f.* Snoring, act of snoring or snorting. 2 Humming, act of making a humming sound. 3 Act of making a whistling or whizzing sound. 4*Great offence. 5 Neighing. 6 Loud hoarse noise. 7†Buzzing. 8**Continued whizzing. A's—, *pr.pt. of srann. S. a chuid each, the snorting of his horses*. [Not neighing—MM.]
 —, ** *a.* Humming loudly. 2 Snoring, snorting. 3 Neighing. 4 Whizzing.
 srannair, -ean, *s.m.* Snorer.
 srannan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of srann. Rattle (child's plaything). 2 Grasshopper. 3 Humming noise. 4 Whizzing noise. 5 Great hoarseness. 6 Rattling in the throat. 7† Buzzing toy. *S. séididh, a kind of whirlingig.* (see srannachan.)
 —ach, see srannach.
 —aich, (MS) *v.a.* Hum, as bees. 2 Hiss.
 srannartach, -aiche, *a.* Snorting. 2 Timid. 3 Skittish (of horses.)
 srannartaich, -e, *s.f.* see srannail. Thoisich é air s., *he began to snort*.
 srannach, ** -ain, *s.m.* Humming-board, thin notched piece of wood attached at one end to a string, and making a loud humming noise when moved with a swift vertical motion. [Srannan in *Argyll*.]
 srannanaich, see srannanaich.
 srannrach, see srannach.
 srannraich, -e, *s.f.* see srannail. Beachan gheug ri s., *the bees of the branches humming*.
 †sraodh, -a, *s.m.* Sneeze.
 sraoidhleagan, -ain, *s.m.* Battledore.
 †sraoil, *v.a.* Push. 2 Scatter. 3 Tear.
 sraoileach, *a.* Apt to tear, given to tearing. 2 Easily torn.
 sraoileadh, see fraoileadh.
 sraoileagach, *a.* Queanish, slutish. 2 Sparkling, as fire.
 sraoileag, *s.f.* Scullion, dirty hussy. 2 Spark of fire. 3 Species of berry.
 sraoileanach, *s.m.* Scullion.
 sraoin, -e, *s.f.* Huff, pet. [pride].
 —eis, *s.f.* Huff, pet, swell of petulance or
 —eiseach, *a.* Huffish, petulant, pert, querulous.
 sraon, -aoin, *s.m.* see sraonadh. 2(DU) Shove to a floating body. Cuir s. fodha, *shove it off*.
 sraon, *pr.pt. a'* sraonadh, *v.a.* Make a false step, fall sideways. 2 Stumble, slide. 3 Rush forward with violence. 4 Stray. †5 Turn. †6 Scatter. 7(DU) Shove.
 sraonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making a false step, or falling sideways. 2 Stumbling, act of stumbling. 3 Act of rushing forward with violence. 4 Great offence. 5†Digression, slip. 6 Huff. 7 Impetus of one walking fast. 8 †Rush. 9 **Quick motion. A's—, *pr.pt. of sraon*. Guiniche sraonadh, *keenest speed*—*B. Doran, l. 50*.
 sraonag, *s.f.* Vessel with a strong forward motion.—*Dáin I. Ghobha*.
 sraonais, -ean, *s.m.* Huff, swell of sudden anger or arrogance. 2* Great snuffiness.
 sraonaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Huffish, snuffy. 2 Arrogant. 3 Querulous, petulant.
 sraonaiseachd, *s.f.* Pettishness, querulousness, huffishness. 2 Arrogance. 3 Pertness.
 strath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Valley through which a river runs. 2 Low-lying or flat part of a valley district or farm. 3 Any low-lying country along a river, strath. 4 *Meadow. 5 The low, inhabi-

ted part of a country, in contra-distinction to its hilly ground. 6 Dell. 7 *rarely*, Marshy ground. 8 Plain beside a river. *Eas a's àille srath, a waterfall in the prettiest dell*; *luichd-àiteachaidh an t-srath, the inhabitants of the valley.*

†srath, -aith, -an, *s.m.* Tax, fine, amercement.

srathach, -aiche, *a.* Full of straths or valleys. 2 Dwelling in valleys.

—aidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or circumstance of imposing a general fine. 2 Taxing, taxation.

†srathaich, *v.a.* Impose a general fine, tax.

srathair, -ean, *s.m.* Stroller, loungeur.

srathair, -e & -thrach, *pl.* -thraichean, *s.f.* Cart-saddle. 2 Pack-saddle. 3 Straddle. Bithidh na caidearan a' tighinn air na srathaichean, *the cadgers will be talking of pannier-saddles.*

—i. e. every one to his trade.

srathan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of srath. Little srath or valley.

srathanach, -aiche, *a.* A bounding in little valleys.

srathanach, -aich, *s.m.* Inhabitant of a little valley.

sreabh, see sramh.

†sreabhan, -ain, *s.m.* Cake.

sread, *s.* see sreath.

sread, see sreadan.

†sread, -a, -an, *s.m.* Herd, flock. 2 Troop. 3 Row, rank.

sreadach, see sreathail.

sreadachadh, see sreathachadh.

sreadach, see sreathaich.

sreadaichte, see sreathaichte.

sreadan, †† *s.m.* Trade, torrent of words.

sreadh, see sreath.

sreafan, see sreafean.

sream, -a, -an, *s.m.* see sreamadh.

sream, *pr.pt. a'* sreamadh, *v.a. & n.* Wrinkle, become wrinkled or corrugated. 2 Corrugate, contract into furrows or wrinkles. 3 Grin, as an angry dog. 4 *Rheum.

sramach, -eiche, *a.* Wrinkled, corrugated. 2 Corrugating, causing wrinkles. 3 Grinning, as an angry dog. 5 Blear-eyed.

sreamadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of becoming wrinkled. 2 Act of corrugating, or causing wrinkles. 3 Grinning, act of grinning, as an angry dog. 4 Wrinkle. 5 Distortion of the face. 6 † Curbing or checking by the nose. 7 †† Rheum.

sreamaid,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* String of slaver or snot.

†sreamh, *v.n.* Stream, flow

†sreamh, -oimh, *s.m.* Stream, spring.

sreamhaich, *v.* Blear.

sreamh-shùil, -shùil, *s.f.* Blear-eye.

sreamh-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed. 2 Having wrinkled eyes or eye-lids.

sream-shuileach, †† -eiche, *a.* Having wrinkled eyes or eye-lids.

†srean, *s.m.* Wheezing.

sreang, *v.a.* Extend. 2 Draw out into threads. 3 Tear.

sreang, -einge, -an, *s.f.* String, line, cord. 2 Rope. 3 Charm to prevent harm from an evil eye. 4 Ridge. 5 The part of a hand fishing-line held in the hand. 6 In *pl.* applied to fishing-lines.—DU. Iasgach sreangan, *line-fishing*; tharruing i an t-sreang le rogha beachd, *she drew the string with the best aim.*

sreangaich, -aiche, *a.* Stringed, furnished with strings. 2 Stringy. 3 Composed of strings. 4 Capillary. 5 Dilute. 6 Lineal. 7 Strung, threaded. 8* Like a string or thread.

sreangachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stringing, act of stringing or fitting with strings. 2 Act of attenuating or making slender. A' s—, *pr.pt. of sreangaich.*

sreangag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small string, thread, cord.

sreangagach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little threads or strings, stringy.

sreangaich, *pr.pt. a'* sreangachadh, *v.a.* String, cord, fit with strings or cords. 2 Draw out into strings. 3 Attenuate, make slender. 4 Make subtle. 5** Bend with strings. 6* Get capillary.

sreangaichte, *past pt. of sreangaich.* Fitted with strings or cords. 2 Attenuated, made slender. 3 Tied. 4 Capillary.

sreangair,** *s.m.* Sneaking, half-starved fellow.

sreangan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small string. 2 Thread with which shoes are sewn. 3 Little rope or line.

sreaganach, -aiche, *a.* see sreangagach.

sreanganan, (DU) *s.m.* Reef-points of a sail—*Skye.*

sreang-art,** -airt, *s.f.* see sreang-tart.

sreangartach,** -aich, *s.m.* Tall raw-boned man, *in derision.*

—, *a.* Like a loadstone, magnetic.

sreang-bogha, † *s.f.* Rest-harrow—*ononis arvensis.*



647. Sreang-bogha.

sreang-chumail, *s.f.* Awe-band.

sreang-lion,** -lionant, *s.f.* Casting-line, casting-net.

sreang-riaghailt,** *s.f.* Plumb-line, plummet, ruling-line, mason's parallel line.

sreang-shùiridh,** *s.f.* Stern-rope.

sreang-tart,** *s.f.* Loadstone.

sreang-thomhais,** *s.f.* Measuring-line. 2 Surveyor's line or chain.

sreang-thrian, see sreang-bogha.

sreann,* see srann.

sreannartaich,* see srannartaich.

sreann-chor,* *s.f.* Whirlwind—*Islay.*

sreap, see streap.

sreat, *s.m.* see sreatan.

sreatan,* -ain, *s.m.* Screech. S. lughadaireachd, *a screech of blasphemies.*

sreath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Series, class, order, row, rank, stratum, layer. 2 Issue. 3 Round, circle. 4 (AH) Reef in a sail. 5 (AF) Herd, troop, flock. 6** Swathe, as of grass. 7 Drill or row of potatoes. 8** Long line. 9 (DU) Line of printing, print. 10(DU) Furrow. *Tha e 'cur feamainn 'san t-s., he puts seaware in the furrow*; s. aghaidh, or sreath beòil, *the van or front rank of an army*; s. meadhon, *centre rank*; s. chùil, *the rear rank*; an dà sh., *in two rows*; le sreathaibh, *with rows (of jewels)*. On stated occasions of carousal it was customary among the Gael of old to sit in a circle, which they called *sreath*. The cup-bearer filled the cup to the brim at every round, and however potent the liquor might

be, it was cleared off at a draught. These scenes of intemperance often lasted for three days, and it was deemed eff-minate in anyone to retire sober. At such drinking matches it was usual for two men to be in attendance at the door with a litter, to carry off to bed every individual as he fell senseless from his chair.

—*s.f.*

sreathach, -aiche, *a.* see sreathail.

—*adh*, -*aidd*, *s.m.* Arrangement. 2 Act of setting or arranging in ranks or rows. 3 Drawing up in lines. 4 Rolling into swathes, as grass. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sreathaich.

sreathadh, *s.m.* Sneezing.

sreathadh, *pr.pt.* a' sreathachadh, *v.a.* Place or set in ranks or rows, draw up in ranks.

—*te*, *past pt.* of sreathaich. Placed in ranks or rows, drawn up in lines.

sreathail, -*e*, *a.* Ranked, in ranks or rows. 2 In classes. 3 Lineal. 4 Full of ranks or rows. 5**Full of rolls or swathes, as grass.

sreathanna, -*e*, *s.f.* Straw on which corn is laid in a kiln. 2 Kiln-straw. 3 Materials of a bed, i.e. drawn straw.

sreathal, ***-ail*, *a.* That is in rows.

sreathan, *n.pl.* of sreath. 2 *s.m.* Little row or rank. 3 see sreathan.

sreathan, ***s.m.* Vellum. 2 Filmy skin which covers an unborn calf. 3 Film. Cho tana ri s., *as thin as a film.*

sreathart, *v.* see sreothart.

—*aich*, *s.f.* see sreothartaich.

sreathnach, ***v.a.* Wet, moisten. 2 Spread out, extend.

—*te*, *past pt.* Wetted, moistened. 2 Spread out.

sréine, *gen.* of srian.

sreing, -*e*, -*ean*, see sreang.

sreinge, *gen.sing.* of sreang.

sreingean, **s.f.* see sringlean. [*sringlein.]

sreip, *gen.* of streup.

sreòladh, (MS) *s.m.* Inciting, encouraging, giving advice.

sreoth, *v.n.* Sneeze.

sreoth, *s.m.* see sreothart.

sreothan, -*ain*, -*an*, *s.m.* Caul. 2 Semen. 3 Film. Sreothan òig-aon, *after-birth.*

sreothart, -*airt*, -*an*, *s.m.* Sneeze.

—*ach*, -*aiche*, *a.* Sneezing. 2 Causing to sneeze.

—*aich*, -*e*, *s.f.* Sneezing, frequent sneezing. Thòisich e air s., *he began to sneeze.*

sreud, -*a*, -*an*, *s.m.* see sreath & treud.

sreud, (CR) *s.m.* *W. of Ross* for sreath.

—*ach*, see sreathach.

sreup, see streup.

—*ach*, -*aiche*, *a.* see streupach.

srian, -*éine*, *pl.* -*ean* & -*tan*, *s.f.* Bridle, curb, bridle and reins. 2 Restrain. 3 Stripe, streak.

srian, *pr.pt.* a' srianadh, *v.a.* Bridle. 3 Curb, restrain. 3 Control.

srianach, -*aiche*, *a.* Bridled, like a bridle, of a bridle. 2 Curbing, that curbs or restrains. 3 Cuckled. 4**streaked. Each s. ceumnach, *a bridled, prancing horse*; an seillean s., *the ring-straked bee.*

emanach, see srianach.

—*d*, *s.f.* Bridle. 2 State of being ring-streaked. 3 Ruling or managing by means of a bridle.

srianadair, (MS) *s.m.* Lorimer.

srianadh, -*aith*, *s.m.* Bridling, act of putting in a bridle. 2 Bridling, act of curbing or restraining. 3 Reining. 4**Pulling down the power of an enemy. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of srian.

srianaich, *v.a.* Bit, bridle, as a horse. 2 (MS),

Hold. 3* Marble.

srian-bhuidhe, *a.* Streaked with yellow.

srian-chlais, -*e*, -*ean*, *s.f.* Furrow in a column. —*each*, -*eiche*, *a.* Furrowed, as a column or pillar.

srianta, *past pt.* of srian. Bridled. 2 Restrained, checked, curbed, reined. [*sriante]

srid, *v.n.* Drizzle.

srideach, -*eiche*, *a.* White, streaked with dark colour.

srideag, -*eig*, -*an*, *s.f.* Drop. 2 Spark.

srideagach, -*aiche*, *a.* Falling in small drops. 2 Tabby.

srideagaich, *v.a.* Besprinkle.

sringlean, -*ein*, *s.m.* The strangles, a disease in horses.

sriod, see srad.

sriod, *pr.pt.* a' sriodadh, *v.a.* Run swiftly, run like wild fire.

sriodag, see srideag.

—*aich*, **v* see srideagaich.

sriut, -*iut*, *s.m.* Torrent of quick sounds, tirado. 2 Rote. 3**Long tedious rhyme. 4**Quick rehearsal, as of rhyme. 5**Speech rapidly delivered.

sriutach, -*aiche*, *a.* Rapid, in rehearsing. 2 Rehearsing rapidly.

sriutach, -*aich*, *s.m.* Rapid rehearsal. 2 Rhyming. 3 Long and rapid rhyme, tedious rhyme.

sriutaiche, -*an*, *s.m.* One who repeats or recites rapidly. 2 Rhymer. (sriutaich—McL & D)

sriutan, ***-an*, *s.m.* Long and quick repetition of news or poetry. 2(DU) Quick, jerky walk.

S. ghudheachan, *a torrent of oaths or swearing.*

srobach, ***a.* Apt to push, thrust or shove.

srobadh, -*aith*, -*ean*, *s.m.* Push, thrust. 3 Pushing, thrusting, shoving. 3 Small quantity of liquor.

tsroghall, t-*aill*, *s.m.* Whip, lash.

sroil, *gen.sing.* of srol.

sroin, *v.a.* Deviate, turn aside.

sroin, **s.f.* Huff. Tha s. air, *he is huffed or offended.*

sroin-adharcach, *s.m.* Udicorn.

sroin-aodach ***-aich*, *s.m.* Pocket-handkerchief. sroine, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of sroin.

sroineach, ***a.* Projecting, as a rock. 2**Large-nosed. 3 Sharp-nosed. 4 Apt to smell, snuff or snuffle. 5 Sharp-scented. 6 Nasal, like a nose. 7 Like a headland. 8 Projecting, as a headland. 9**Having headlands or promontories.

sroineachadh, -*aith*, *s.m.* Breathing. 2 Smelling. 3 Snorting. 4 Snuffing, snuffling.

sroineadach, t-*aich*, -*aichean*, *s.m.* Handkerchief.

sroineadh, *gen.sing.* of sroin—*Skye.*

sroineag, *s.f.* Projecting rock. 2 see sronag.

—*ach*, *a.* Having numerous promontories or jutting points.

sroineagaich, see sronagaich.

sroineall, *s.f.* Musrol, nose-thong of a horse's bridle.

sroinean, *s.m.* see sroineall. 2(DU) *dim.* of sroin. Toe of a stocking.

sroineann, *a.* (sroin + fhionn) White-nosed.;

sroinean, *n.pl.* of sroin.

sroineil, ***a.* Nasal.

sroineis, -*e*, *s.f.* Snorting. 2 Snuffling. 3 Smelling. 4 Puffing, blowing from shortness of breath. 5* Huffiness.

sroineiseach, -*eiche*, *a.* Smelling, snuffling. 2 Snorting. 3 Apt to smell, snuff or snort. 4** see sronaiseach.

sroineiseachd, ***s.f.* Habit of smelling, snuffling or snorting.

sròineisich, † *gr. pt. a'* sròineiseachadh, *v. a.*
Smelling. 2 Rubbing noses.
sròin-eudach, ** *-aich, s. m.* Pocket-handkerchief.
sròin-fhionn, ** *a.* White-nosed, as a quadruped.
sròin-iall, see sròineall.
sròinich, *pr. pt. a'* sròineachadh, *v. a.* Breathe
through the nostrils. 2 Smell, apply the nose
to anything. 3 Snort. 4 Trace with the scent,
as a dog, scent. 5 Snuffle. 6 Pant.
sròinich, *s.* see sròineis.
sròinnionn, *a.* (for sròin-fhionn) Na laoi gh òga
sròinnionn guailleach, *the young, white-nosed,
well-set-up calves—Donn. Ban, p. 60.*
sròin-sròine, see sròineall.
sròintean, *v. pl.* of sròn.
sròl, -òil, *pl. -an & -tan, s. m.* Banner, ensign,
flag. 2 Silk, satin, gauze, lace, crape. 3 Any
flowing or fine part of a lady's dress. 4**
Flowing ribbon, streamer, sash. Le 'n sioda's le
'n sròltaibh, *with their silks and their sashes.*
sròlach, -aiche, *a.* Having banners or ensigns.
2 Like a banner. 3 Abounding in, or like, silk,
satin, crape or gauze. 4 Flowing, as the deli-
cate parts of a lady's dress, ribbons or sashes.
5* Dressed with crape.
sròl-bhratach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Silken ban-
ner, pennon or flag.
—, -aiche, *a.* Silk-flagged, having silk
pennons, flags or banners.
sròn, -òine & -a, [sròineadh—*Skye*] *pl. -an, -e** &*
sròintean, *s. f.* Nose. 2 Promontory, headland
running from a [mountain to a "strath." 3
Ridge of a hill. 4 Point of a plough. 5**
Nostril. 6†† Prow. 7(DU) Toe of a stocking.
Ghabh e sin anns an t-sròin, *he took offence at
that—i. e. he look that in the nose; tha s. air,
he is huffed, he is offended; bràigh na sròine,
the bridge of the nose; s. chrom, aquiline nose;
s. dh'freach, Grecian nose; s. smutach, a pug
nose.* [sròin—*Gairloch & Lochbroom—DU.*]
srònach, -aiche, *a.* Nosed, nasal. 2 Having a re-
markable nose. 3 Abounding in promontories
or headlands. 3** Sharp-scented. 5**
Apt to smell or snuff. 6(DU) Ready to take
offence.
srònach, * *s. f.* Nose-string.
srònachaidh, (AF) *s.* Sea-stickleback.
sròn-adharcach, * *-aich, s. m.* Rhinoceros.
srònag, -aig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of sròn. Small nose.
2 Small promontory. 3 Hillock. 4** Any
prominent or projecting part of a rock or hill.
Feadh nan s., *among the jutting rocks.*
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small promontories.
2* Having numerous headlands or
promontories. 3 Jutting, as rocks. 4 Abounding
in hillocks.
—aich, -e, *s. f.* Smelling. 2 Tracing by scent,
as a dog. 3** Snuffing, snuffing.
—raich, ** *s. f.* Smelling. 2 Snuffing. 3
Snorting.
srònail, -e, *a.* see srònach.
srònaisiach, -eiche, *a.* Affectioned. 2 Apt to
smell, smelling. 3 Snuffing. 4 Snorting. 5
(DC) Petted. 6(DC) Supercilious.
—d, ** *s. f.* Habit of smelling, snuffing
or snorting. Cìod an t-s. a th' ort? *why do
you snuffle so?*
srònaiseich, see srònaigaich.
—, *v.* Scent, smell, nose.
srònamh § *s. m.* Onion, see uinnean.
sròn-an-laoigh, § *s. f.* Snap-dragon—*antirrhinum
oronitum.* Known only in gardens in Scot-
land, and rare in Ireland as a wild flower, but
it is found wild in various parts of the south
of England. (ill. 648.)
srònan, -ain, *s. m.* see sròineall.
sròn-fhionn, -a, *a.* see sròin-fhionn.



648. Sròn-an-laoigh.

sròn-ghaothach, -aiche, *a.* Following the chase
by scent or smell.
sròn-teud, ** *s.* Bow-line, cable.
sròth, -a, -an, *s. m.* Foam of water. 2 Stream.
3 Whirlpool.
sròthan, see srùthan.
srub, *v. a. & n.* Drink up any liquid with a
noise of the lips. 2 Sweep off with eagerness.
3 Pull anything hastily out of the water. 4††
Make a paddling noise in water.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Making a disagreeable
noise in drinking liquids. 2 Sweeping any-
thing off with violence or avidity. 3 Pulling
anything hastily out of water. 4†† Making
a paddling noise in water.
srubadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of drinking water
with a noise of the lips. 2 Act of sweeping
anything away hastily or eagerly. 3 Act of
pulling anything hastily out of water. 4
Noise of the lips in drinking. 5 Sudden or
eager pull at anything. 6†† Paddling in water.
A' s—, *pr. pt.* of srub. [srubadh in *Poolwee*
—WC.]
srubair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* One who makes a noise
with the mouth in drinking. 2 One who
sweeps away anything greedily or eagerly. 3
Coarse, awkward fellow. 4†† One who paddles
in water.
—eachd, *s. f. ind.* Drinking of liquids with
a noise. 2 Snatching of anything with eage-
rness. 3 Coarseness and awkwardness of man-
ner. 4†† Paddling in water.
srubta, *past pt.* of srub. Swallowed with a
noise of the mouth. 2 Swept away eagerly
or hastily. 3 Pulled hastily out of water.
sruaic, ** *s. f.* Pustule.
srual, (AF) *s.* Ruall (bird)—*Dean of Lismore.*
sruamach, ** *a. s. m.* Powerful in armies,
having great armies.
—, ** *-aich, s. m.* Meeting of streams.
sruan, * *-ain, s. m.* Shortbread cake having five
corners—*Islay.* 2** Triangular frame on which
bread is set to bake before the fire.
srub, -uib, -an, *s. m.* Spout, as of a pump or ket-
tle. 2†† Piece of timber, hollowed and placed
in a falling stream for the convenience of fill-
ing vessels with water.
srub, *pr. pt. a'* srùbadh, *v. a. & n.* Suck in or
drink any liquid with the teeth set. 2 Suck,
draw in, imbibe. 3 Inhale. 4 Drink with a
noise of the lips. 5†† Pull anything hastily
out of water. 6* Drink as long as your breath
will permit.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Sucking in. 2 Apt to suck
or inhale. 3 Snuffing.
srubach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with a spout. 2
Like a spout.

srúbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sucking in of liquor, act of sucking or drawing in. 2 Large mouthful of liquid, draught. 3 Inhaling. 4 Imbibing. 5†† Drinking noisily. 6†† Snatching hastily. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of srúb.

srúbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little spout or pipe at the mouth of a vessel.

srúbagach, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small draught, gulp or mouthful of any liquid. 2 (AF) Cockle. Tha s. aige, *he has a fair amount of whiskey (bit of a spree.)*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* In little draughts, gulps or mouthfuls. 2 Drinking by small draughts. srúbagach, -aig, *a.* Furnished with small spouts. srúbaill, †† see srúb, *v.*

srúbair, -ean, *s.m.* Sucker, one who sucks in drink. 2 One who gulps or drinks greedily. 3 Sucker of a pump. 4 Inhaler 5(AF) Cockle.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Noisy sucking in of liquors. 2 Frequent sucking. 3 Gulping, drinking greedily.

srúban, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of srúb. Drawing or sucking in. 2(AF) Cockle. Tha s. air, *he has had a drop—i.e. he is the worse of drink—Arca.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cockles. 2 see srúbagach.

srúbh, ** -a, *s.m.* Snout.

—ag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Cake baked before the fire. srúbh an laoi, § *s.m.* Snap-dragon, see srón an laoi.

srubhan na muice, § *s.m.* Wall hawkweed—*hieracium pilosella*.



649. *Srubhan na muice.*

†srudhar, ** *a.* In small pieces.

sruid, * see sruthail.

sruit, *s.* see sruit.

sruth, ** *s.f.* Harangue. †2 Knowledge, discerning.

sruthan, *pl.* of sruth.

sruthach, -aiche, *a.* see sruthach.

sruthachan, (DMY) *s.m.* Loop on point of the flap which covers the foot of the headless stocking.

Also called "sruthachan an osain."

sruth, -aidh, see sruthlach.

sruthag, see sruthlag.

—ach, see sruthlagach.

sruthaics, -uis, *s.m.* Person that speaks as if his mouth were filled with liquid.

sruth, *pr.pt.* a' sruthadh, *v.n.* Flow, run on, as a stream. 2 Melt, become liquid. 3 Shed, drip. 4 Stream, pour. 5 Derive. Sruthaidh na beanntan, *the hills shall melt.*

sruth, -a -uith, *pl.* -anna, -an, -uithean & -aidh, *s.m.* River, stream, torrent, brook, running water. 2 Stream, current, tide. 3 Fountain. 4 Motion of running water, or of any liquid

flowing. 5 see sruth.

Tha 'n s. 'nar n-aghaidh, *the stream is against us; the current is running right ahead; saobh-sh., an eddy-tide; am marbh-sh., slack water; coileach an t-sruth, the ripple of the current; 2 (WC) the middle of the stream; 1e s. agus soirbheas, having a favourable tide and fair wind; tha 'n s. leinn, the current is favourable (to us); sruthan na beatha, the fountains of life; onfhadh an t-sruth, the rage of the torrent; bhris faire air monadh nan sruth, dawn broke on the hill of streams; a' dol leis an t-s., going with the stream; going downhill.*

†sruth, (AF) *s.m.* Man of letters. 2 Ecclesiastic. 3 Astronomer

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Streaming, streamy, flowing. 2 Abounding in streams or currents. 3 Like a stream. 4 Dropping, as a liquid.

sruthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Streaming, act or state of streaming or flowing. 2 Dropping, shedding. 3 Spending, as corn in the shock. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sruth. A' s. dheur, *shedding tears; a' s. a nuas, dropping down.*

sruthag, see sruthlag.

—ach, see sruthlagach.

sruthaibh, *dat.pl.* of sruth.

—, *2nd. pl. imp.* of sruth. Stream ye.

sruthaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sruth.

sruthail, -e, *a.* see sruthach.

—, *pr.pt.* a' sruthladh, *v. a.* Rinse with water, cleanse, scour. 2*Gulp, drink. S. ort e, *gulp it up.* (*sruil.)

sruthain, *gen. sing. & nom.pl.* of sruthan.

sruthan, (AF) *s.m.* Man of letters. 2 Ecclesiastic. 3 Astronomer.

—, *n.pl.* of sruth S. ànradhach na h-aoise, *the mournful streams (ears) of age.*

—, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m. dim.* of sruth. Streamlet, brook, rill, rivulet. Tharta tha na sruthan a' breabail, *over them the streams gurgle.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of streamlets or rills.

2**Purling, gurgling.

sruth-chlais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Water-channel, conduit, canal. 2 Bed of a river or stream.

—each, ** *a.* Like a conduit or canal.

2 Full of channels.

sruth-chlaon, *v.* Derive.

sruth-fhacal, *s.m.* Alliteration. 2**Derivative.

sruthlach, -aiche, *a.* Washing, rinsing, scouring, scrubbing. 2 That has the quality of cleansing or scouring. 3*Coming in streams.

sruthlach, †† -aich, see sruthlach.

sruthlachd, -aidh, *s. m.* Rinsing, act of rinsing.

2 Cleansing, scouring, scrubbing. 3 Violent motion of waves advancing upon and receding from the shore. 4* Half-washing. 5** Dirty streamlet. 6 Gulping. 7 (*sruladh)

Suction of air. An s. a tha bho 'n doras, *the suction or stream of air that comes from the door.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sruthail.

sruthlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small brook, rill. 2 Water conducted through a pipe. 3 Small spout of water falling from a pipe. 4* Discharge of a water-mill.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or like, small brooks or rills.

sruth-lionaidh, *s.m.* Flowing tide.

sruth-mhùiseachd, *s.f. ind.* Mellifluence.

sruth-trághaidh, *s.m.* Ebbing tide.

tsta, *v.* see stad.

stá, *s.m. ind.* Use, profit, advantage, adhibition, service, serviceableness, avail, utility. Gun a, *useless; rud gun s., a useless thing.*

stabh, -a, *s.m.* Iron vessel chained to a well by the way-side.

stabh, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *stave*.
stàbhach, ** *a.* Straddle. 3 Wided-forked. 4 Asunder.

stabhach, -aiche, *a.* Wide asunder, divaricated, straddling, badger-legged. Bò s., *a cow with wide-forked horns*; caora s., *a sheep with horns turned outwards*.

stàbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Straddling, act of straddling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stàbhach.

stabhac, ** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wry neck. 2 Sullen or boorish attitude of the head. [pron. stabhac, staghac, in *Argyll*.]

stàbhaich, *v. n.* Straddle, walk with a straddling gait.

stàblair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Stabler.

stàbull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Stable, stall. Gille stàbull, *a stable-boy*.

NAMES OF THE PARTS OF A STABLE:—

Rach-lann, march-lann, *stable*.

Rach-chliath, horse-rack, *manger*.

Mainnshear, *manger—W. Ross-shire & Perthsh.*

Prasach, *manger*.

Seic, *rack*.

stàbullach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to a stable. 2†† Like a stable.

stac, -a & -aic, *pl. -an & -annan, s.m.* Precipice, steep, high cliff or hill. 2 Projecting rock. 3 Conical hill. 4 *Dullness of hearing. 5 (CR) Thick-set little man—*Perthshire*. A' leumnaich o s. gu s., *bounding from rock to rock*.

stac, ** *v.a.* Deafen. 2 Drive stakes into the ground. 3 Make a false step.

stac, ** *s.m.* Stake or post driven into the ground. 2 Pillar, column. 3 Little eminence. 4 False step, hobbling step. 5 Halt. 6 Stack. 7 Thorn. Tha s. chrùbaich ann, *he has a halt in his gait*.

stacach, ** *s.m.* Halter, lame man.

stacaich, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cliffs or precipices. 2 Rugged, uneven, peaky, rocky. 3 Dull of hearing, deaf. 4** Halt, lame, hobbling. 5* Uninflammable, very unready to take fire. 6** Pillared, columned. 7** Full of impediments. 8** Full of little eminences. 9** Causing deafness. 10 Full of heaps. 11** Full of stakes. 12** Thorny. 13 Coacervated.

—adh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Heaping up, coacervation.

—d, * *s.f.* Deafness. 2 Uninflammability.

stacadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Deafening. 2 Driving stakes into the ground. 3 Pillar. 4 False step. 5 Hobbling step. 6 Stack.

stacaiche, * *s.f.* Degree of deafness.

stacaich, ** *v.a.* Heap up, coacervate.

stacag, (DC) *s.f.* Stubborn woman—*Harris*.

stacan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of stac. Little precipice or steep hillock. 2 Hindrance. 3** Little stake or post. 4 Pillar. 5 False step. 6** Little halt. 7** Little stack. 8** Knoll. 9 (DC) Stubborn man—*Harris*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little precipices. 2 Founded. 3** Knollled. 4** Rugged. 5** Full of impediments. Na clachan s., *the founded stones*; enocanach s., *knollled and rocky*.

stacarsaich, ** *s.f.* Tramping or walking awkwardly.

stachail, * *s.m.* Bar, barrier.

stad, -a, -an, *s.m.* Stop, cessation, pause. 2 Interruption, hindrance, impediment. 3 Period. 4 Abode. Tha s. 'na chainnt, *there is an impediment in his speech*; cuir s. air, *put a stop to him or it*; gun s. *inevitably*; dean s., *wait, stop, pause*; s. a h-aon, *a comma*; s. dhà, *a semi-colon*; s. trì, *a colon*; s. ceithir, *a period*; stad ceist, *a note of interrogation*; s. iongantais, *a note of exclamation—DMy.*

stad, *pr.pt.* a' stadadh & a' stad, *v.a. & n.* Stop, cease to go forward, pause. 2 Stop, cause to stop, hinder, impede. 3 Stay, stand, wait for. 4 Rest. 5 Cease, desist.

stad, *s.m.ind.* Stopping, act. of stopping or ceasing. 2 Act of hindering or causing to stop. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stad.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Stopping, ceasing. 2 Hesitating. 3 Apt to stop. 4 Stammering, lisping. 5†† Impedimental, obstructive.

—achl, *s.f.ind.* Tendency or proneness to stop or cease. 2 Hesitation delay, delaying, hindrance, abiding, detention, pausing. 3 Impediment, obstruction. Ciod an s. a th' ort? *why do you pause or delay?*

—adh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Stopping, pausing, delaying, waiting for. 2 Stop, pause, delay, obstruction, impediment. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stad.

stadadh, *past subj.* of stad. Would stop.

stadag, *s.f.* Stagger. Is e 'ga cur 'na stadagan, *and he sent her staggering*.

stadaich, -e, *s.f.* Stopping, he-stating. 2† Obstacle. 3 Impediment of speech. Duine aig an robh s. 'na chainnt, *a man who had an impediment in his speech*.

stadaidh, *fut.af.a.* of stad. 2 *gen. sing.* of stad-adh.

stadaid, -e, *s.f.* see stad.

stàidail, -e, *s.f.* see stàideil.

stadar, *fut.pass.* of stad. Shall be stopped.

stad-chur, -uir, *s.m.* Inhibition.

stadh, *pr.pt.* a' stadhadh, *v.a.* Stretch, rax, extend, jog.

stadh, -a, *pl. -an & -annan, s.m.* see stagh.

stadh, ** -a, *s.m.* Use, utility, service. 2 Work, working. 3 (CR) *s.m.* Swathe of cut corn or hay—*Skye*, &c. 4 see stagh. Cha'n 'eil a. ann, *he is of no use*; gun s., *useless*.

stadhach, †† *a.* Raxing, jogging.

stadhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sudden bending to a side, lurch. 2 Erect position. 3 Raxing, jogging. 4 (WC) Bend backwards or curve in anything. Tha s. ann, *there it a bend in it*.

stadhar, ** *a.* Useful, serviceable, good at working, industrious.

staduit, ** -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *statute*.

—each, ** *a.* Pertaining to a statute.

staga boireannaich, (DMy) *s.* Stout, inmodest woman.

stagsaich, * *s.f.* Gaelic form of *staggering*. 2 Stammering.

stagh, -a, *pl. -an & -annan, s.m.* Stay, certain rope in the rigging of a ship. Ar s. 's ar tarruing cum fallain, *preserve our stays and our halwars*.

staghannan, (AH) *s.pl.* Stays of a ship.

staid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Estate. 2 Proprietorship. 3 Furlong. 4** Rank. 5†† Situation. 6** Craft, wile. Is truagh mo s., *said is my condition*.

staid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* State, condition. An droch staid, *in a bad state*.

stàidealachd, *s.f.ind.* Stateliness. 2 Portliness.

3 Sedateness. 4 Pompousness of manner, self-importance.

stàideil, -e, *a.* Stately. 2 Portly, self-important, having a portly gait. 3 Sedate. 4** Airy. Is s. sìos is suas a cheum, *stately is his pace to and fro*.

stàideileachd, see stàidealachd.

staidhineach, ** *a.* Having stays.

staidhinnean, *s.pl.* Stays of a female.

staidhir, -dreach, -richean, *s.f.* Stair, pair of steps. An àird an staidhir, *up-stairs*; nullach na staidhreach, *the top of the stair*; s. shnìomhach, (or shnìomhain), *a winding stair*. staidhre, see staidhir.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Having stairs or many

stairs. 2 Like a stair. 3**Storied.
 staidhreach, *gen. sing.* of staidhir or staidhre.
 staidhrichean,* *n. pl.* of staidhir.
 staid-radh, *s. m.* Statistics.
 staidfeid, see taifeid.
 staisean, *s. m.* Punch (not whisky.) 2**Stout little fellow.
 staiseanach,** *a.* Having a stout and squat person.
 ————,** *s. m.* Squat fellow.
 ————d,** *s. f.* Squatness of person. 2
 Gait of a stout, squat person.
 'staign, (anns an taigh) *adv.* Within, in. 2
 Within. ["To within," given as one of the meanings by McL & D, should be *streach*—MM.] Generally spelt *'stigh*. Tha iad a staigh air a chéile, *they are reconciled.* [See note under *streach*.]
 staighair, -ghreach, see staidhir.
 staighneach,** *a.* Having stays. 2 Like stays.
 staighnean, *s. pl.* Stays.
 staigh-shealladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Introspection.
 †stail, *s. f.* Throw.
 stail, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Bandage, strap. 2 Still. 3† Whisky-pot. [stail—*Gairloch & Lochroom.*]
 Taigh stail, *a distillery, a smuggling bothy.*
 stailc, *pr. pt.* a' stalc & a' stailceadh, *v. a. & n.*
 Drive, press forward. 2 Butt. 3 Strike, knock against. 4 Stamp, put down the foot suddenly. 5 Lash against. 6** Cram. 7** Prick. 8† Busk a fishing-hook. 9(DC)Stiffen oneself.
 stailc, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Stop. 2 Stubbornness. 3 Thump. 4†† Pride. 5†† Stump. 6** Driving, press-in or pushing forward. 7** Prick, thorn.
 stailceadh, -eich, *a.* Driving, that drives or pushes forward. 2 Striking, that strikes against. 3 Stamping, striking with the foot. 4 Stubborn, obstinate. 5†† Beset with impediments. 6** Prickly, thorny.
 stailceadh, -idh, *s. m.* Driving, act of driving or pushing forward. 2 Striking, act of striking against. 3 Stamping, act of stamping. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stailc.
 stailcidh, *ful. aff. a.* of stailc.
 stailceach, -ich, *s. f.* Stubble. 2** Standing roots of burnt heath.
 stailceach, -a, Of, or pertaining to, a still, 2 a whisky-pot, or 3 a bandage.
 stailleinn, *s. f. ind.* Steel.
 ————each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in steel. 2 of steel. 3 Like steel. 4 Chalybeate. 5* Adamantine.
 ————ich,** *v. a.* Harden, as iron. 2 Convert into steel.
 ————ichte, *past pt.* of stailleinnich.
 stailleinn, see stailleinn.
 stailmich, *s. f. ind.* Noise, tumult.
 stailn,** *s. f.* Tin.
 staing, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Ditch, moat, trench. 2†† Peg, cloak-pin. 3†† Prickle. 4 Small, pointed rock. 5 Firm, well-built person or beast. 6* Insupermountable bar or barrier. 7(AC) Site, stance, situation. 8(AC) Stronghold, impregnable position. 9 (AC) Sacred enclosure, sacred ring. 10(AC) Gap in a wall, rock or mountain. 11(AC) Distress, difficulty. 12 *pl.* (staingean) Ribs of a creel. 13* Object not easily got rid of. S. dhomain, *a deep ditch.*
 staingeach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in ditches or trenches. 2 Furnished with pins or pegs. 3 Abounding in small pointed rocks. 4* Difficult.
 staingeachaidh, -aidh, *s. m.* Digging, act of digging a ditch. 2 Act of sticking in, or falling into, a ditch. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of staingich.
 staingean, *s. m.* Obstinate, boorish person.

staingich, *v. a. & n.* Dig a ditch or ditches. 1 Fall into, or stick in, a ditch.
 ————te, *past pt.* of staingich. Dug into ditches. 2 Fallen into, or stuck in, a ditch. 3 Ditched, trenched. Talamh s., *trenched ground.*
 staispeal, -il, -an, *s. f.* (CR) Handful of drawn straw, tied at one end for thatching—*Arran.*
 2 see stapull & stoipeal.
 †stair, -e, *s. f.* History. 2 Tumult, strife. 3 Noise, confusion. Euchdach an s., *deadly in strife.*
 stair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Stepping stones in a river. 2 Path made over a bog. 3* Temporary bridge for cattle—*Skye, &c.* S. chasa-chaorach, *temporary bridge suitable for sheep.*
 stairbheanach, *s. m.* Athletic, well-built person—*Sar-Obair.* [stairbhanach—*Arnyll.*]
 †stairceach,** *a.* Light.
 stairceach, -eiche, *a.* laid with stepping-stones.
 stairean, (DMY) *s. m.* Path for man and beast between a house and the main road.
 staireanach, -aiche, *a.* see staireach.
 staireanachd, *s. f. ind.* Stepping on stones.
 stairich, -e, *s. f.* see dairich. Clachan moallain le s., *hailstones with a rattling noise.*
 stairleag, (AF) *s. f.* Sea-maw, black-headed gull—*Badenoch.*
 stairmeil, (CR) *a.* Sturdy, plucky.
 stairn, (CR) *s. f.* Particle, small quantity. Am bheil s. ann? *is there anything in it?*
 stairn, -e, *s. f.* Noise as the tread of horses' feet. 2 Violent push or throw. 3†† Brain-swimming from liquor. 4** Loud noise, clamour, confusion. 5 Tramping. 6†† Rumbling, as of stones. 7(WC) Pride, haughtiness. 8 (DC) Rank thick grass growing in fresh-water lochs.
 staireach, -eiche, *a.* Making a loud noise, noisy, clamorous. 2 Pushing violently.
 ————, *s. m.* see stairn.
 staireal, see staireal.
 staireall, -e, *a.* Foppish, conceited, forward, ostentatious. 2** Obstreperous.
 staireall, (MS) *s. f.* Fusus, noise.
 staireineach, †† -ich, *s. m.* Robustious fellow.
 staireach, see staireach.
 staireach, -nich, -nìchean, *s. f.* Threshold. 2 Bar, barrier. 3(AC) Stone step. 4 Obstacle, impediment. 5(MS) Rub. 'Na s. (*starsach) an siod, *as a barrier yonder.*
 staire,* *s. f.* Trip, considerable distance.
 ————eadh, (DMY) *s. m.* Going to a place and returning without delay, as a hasty call at a house; an one's way.
 stait, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Magistrate, great man of a place or city. Staitéan na tìre, *the great men of the country*; staitéan a' bhaile, *the magistrates or chief men of the town.*
 staitéal,* *a.* Magisterial, portly.
 ————achd,* *s. f.* Magisterial conduct or gait, stateliness.
 stal,** -ail, *s. m.* Stallion.
 stalac, see stalc.
 ————ach, see stalceach.
 stalag, (DMY) *s. f.* Drink as long as one's breath will allow. Stalagan, *drinks between breaths.*
 stalan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Stallion, entire horse.
 ————ach, †† *a.* Abounding in stallions.
 stalc, *v. a. & n.* Stiffen, make stiff. 2 Become stiff. 3 Tie or dress a fishing-hook. 4 Walk with a halting gait. 5 Starch. 6* Tap. 7* Gaze, stare. 8* Dash your foot against—*Islay.* 9†† Stalk, as in hunting deer. 10* Thump.
 stalc, (CR) *s. m.* Stout burly man.
 ————ailc, *s. m.* Starch. 2 Stare. 3(DC) Thick food, as soup or porridge. S. lite, *a plate of thick porridge.*

stalc,(AF) *a.* Falcon. 2 Starling.
 stalcach,-aiche, *a.* Stiffening, making stiff. 2
 Hobbling, walking awkwardly. 3††Stalking.
 4††Gazing, staring. 5**Starching.
 stalcaidh,-ean, *s.m.* see stalcair. 2††Starch.
 stalcaidh,-aidh, *s.m.* Stiffening, act of stiffening
 or making stiff. 2 State of becoming stiff. 3
 Act of tying or hooding a fishing-hook. 4 Hob-
 bling, act of walking awkwardly. 5 Dashing,
 thumping. 6 Starching. 7††Stalking. 8
 ††Gazing, staring. 9 Fowling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of
 stale.
 stalcaich, *v.a.* see stalc.
 stalcair,-ean, *s.m.* One that hobbles or walks
 awkwardly 2 Dresser of hooks. 3 Starch. 4
 Blockhead. 5†† Hunter, fowler, deer-stalker.
 6†† Gazer, starrer. 7** Arrow-maker. 8**Pac-
 ing-horse. 9 Bully. 10 Robust fellow.
 stalcaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Stupidity. 2 Occupation
 of a fowler. 3 Deer-stalking. 4 Habit of star-
 ing. 5 Frequent staring or gazing. 6 Busi-
 ness of dressing fishing-hooks. 7 see stalcaidh.
 stalcaunta,-ainte, *a.* Firm, thick, stout, stiff. 2
 Rigid. 3 Starched. 4† Strong.
 —chd, *s.f.ind.* Firmness, stoutness, ro-
 bustness, thickness. 2 Stiffness.
 staldh,** *a.* Stale.
 stall,(CR) *s. m.* Bandage or swathe over the
 crown of the head and under the chin—*W. of*
Ross. 2(DMy) Edge of the floor next the byre in
 old thatched houses.
 stall,† *s.m.* Peat-bank.
 stall, *s.m.* Bearing, trim, proper state. Cha'n
 urrainn mi a thoirt gu s., *I cannot bring it into*
proper trim.
 stall, *v.a.* Dash violently against.
 stallia,-chan, *s.m.* Overhanging rock, lofty precip-
 ice, craggy steep. 2††Sea-rock. 3(DMy)
 Ledge on the face of a rock.
 stalla, *a.* Craggy, steep.
 stallacaire,-an, *s.m.* Blockhead. (stalcair)
 —achd, see stalcaireachd.
 stallach,†† *a.* Abounding in sea-rocks.
 stallachdach, *a.* Stupidly deaf. 2 Careless.
 Argyll. 3†† Foolish.
 stalladh,-aidh, *s.m.* Dashing, thumping, dash
 thump. 2(DC) Solid rock underground—*Uist.*
 stallag,(CR) *s.f.* Bandage over the cheeks, as
 for toothache—*Suth'd.*
 stallan, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *stallion*.
 stamac, see stamag.
 stamag,-aig,-an, *s.f.* The stomach. 2 Appetite.
 stamb, see stamp.
 —adh, see stàmpadh.
 —tc, see stàmpe.
 stamb,§-aimh, *s.m.* Sea-girdles, tangle—*laminaria*
digitata. Barr-staimh & bragair are the
 broad leaves on the top. 2(DC) Stalks of the
 oar-weed—*Uist.* 3* Bull's — dried for the
 purpose of lashing horses.
 stamba,** *s.m.* Vase.
 stambh, *pr.pt.* a' stambhadh, *v.a.* Subdue, train,
 tame, subject, reduce to order. 2 Break a
 young horse. 3 Drub lustily. 4* Press down,
 compress.
 —adh,-aidh, *s.m.* Taming, training or break-
 ing, as of a young horse. 2* Subjection.
 stambhadh,**-aidh, *s.m.* Managing. 2 Taming
 or breaking, as of a young horse. 2 Mak-
 ing pliable.
 stambhaich, *pr.pt.* a' stambhachadh, *v.* see
 stambh.
 stambhaidh,-e, *a.* Manageable. 2 Pliable. 3
 Tame.
 stambhor,-oire, *a.* Useful. [stàthail]
 stàmp, *pr.pt.* a' stàmpadh. Gaelic form of *stamp*.
 2 Trample.

stàmpadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Stamping, act of stamp-
 ing. 2 Trampling, act of trampling. 3††Tramp-
 ing blankets. A cure for leum-droma (lum-
 bago?) was for a person of different sex to
 kneel on the patient's back and walk over
 him on all fours. This was called stàmpadh
 —DU. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stamp.
 stàmpe, *past pt.* of stamp. Stamped. 2 Tramp-
 led.
 stàmpe, see stàmpta.
 stàn, (i.e. a stàn) *adv.* Thig a stàn, *come down*
 —*Suth'd.* 2 Down, downwards—*Rob Donn.*
 [Down, below, form of a bhàn—†]
 stàn,-ain, *s.m.* see staoin & stàin.
 stàn, *pr.pt.* a' stànadh, *v.a.* Make awry, bend,
 stànadair, *s.m.* Tin-smith, tinker.
 stanard,**-aird,-an, *s.m.* Stint. 2 Yard-wanl.
 3 Yard. 4 Upright piece of wood to which is
 affixed the rock of a spinning-wheel. Gun
 s., without stint.
 stang,-aing,-an, *s.m.* Pool, standing water. 2
 Ditch, trench. 3††Sting. 4**Peg, pin. 5*
 Tank.
 stang, *v.a.* Sting as a bee.
 —ach,-aiche, *a.* In pools. 2 Full of pags. 3
 Pettish. 4 Having upright horns. 5 Full of
 ditches or trenches. 6 Drained, trenchel, as
 land. Gabhair nan adhaircean s., *the upright-*
horned goats.
 stangaich,(AF) *s.m.* Beast with upright horns.
 stangaich,** *v.a.* Dig a ditch or trench.
 stangail, *v.a.* Fit a hook to a fishing-line, *prov.*
 stangan,-ain,-au, *s.m., dim.* of stang. Little
 pool or ditch.
 stanganach,-aiche, *a.* Abounding in little pools
 or ditches.
 stangar,††-air, *s.m.* Stickleback.
 stangaram,-aim, *s.m.* Stickleback, stinger—
 Dàin I. *Ghobha.*
 stangarra,(AF) see stangar.
 stann,-a,-an, *s.m.* Tub, vat. 2 Meal-tub. 3
 Stall, stand, stance, as at a market. [stanna
 —McL & D.]
 stannach,†† *a.* Abounding in large vats.
 stanna-cléithe,-n-*s.f.* Worm-stand. 2 Tub,
 vat, worm-tub. (p. 731.)
 stannadh, *Hebrides* for stambhadh.
 stannair(e),(AF) *s.m.* Buzzard.
 stannart,-airt,-an, *s.m.* Stint, limit, bound. 2
 Yard in measure. 3 Measuring-wand. 3 Af-
 fected shyness, coyness. 4††Gauge. 5 Gaelic
 form of *standard*. see stanard.
 —ach,-aiche, *a.* Affected, coy, shy. 2
 Pertaining to standards or gauges.
 —achd, *s.f.* see stannart.
 stannò, *s.m.* see stanna.
 stannò, see stanna.
 staof,** *a.* Gaelic form of *stiff*.
 staofain,** *s.f.* Starch. Gaelic form of *stiffing*.
 staogig,-e,-ean, *s.f.* Collop, steak, piece of flesh,
 cutlet. 2(DC) Senseless woman—*Uist.* 3 Fax.
 S.-rathaid, *blackmail—Perthsh.,* (cis-mheach-
 ainn in *Argyll.*)
 staogig,* *v.a.* Cut into clumsy steaks or lumps.
 staogigach,-aiche, *a.* Abounding in collops. 2
 Like a collop or steak.
 staogigich,(MS) *v.a.* Hack.
 staol, see staoil-sàth.
 staoileadh, *s.m.* Title, style. Staoileadh Eir-
 linn, stèidh na creidimh. *Ireland's title.* Faith's
do-sùil—*Donn. Bân,* p. 50. "Se Giann Ur-
 chaidh do staoile(adh). "Glenorchy" is your
 style or title—*Donn. Bân,* p. 36.
 staoin, *a.* Awry, oblique, bending, crooked. 2
 Shallow. 3 (DU) "Soft," silly, applied to a
 person lacking in perspicacity. Truinnear s.,
 a shallow tin plate—*Dàin I. Ghobha,*

staoin, -e, *s.f.* Pewter. 2 Tin. 3 in *derision*, Soft, inactive fellow. 4 Laziness.
 staoin, § -e, *s.f.* Juniper, see *aitiounn*. 2 see *eidheann thalmhainn*. Caorunn staoin, *juniper berries*.
 staoineach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in pewter. 2 Like pewter. 3 Like tin. 4 Lazy, inactive. —d, *s.f. ind.* Laziness, inactivity.
 staoinéag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Juniper-berry. 2 Silly or foolish woman.
 staon, -a, *a.* Awry, askew, oblique, inclined, crooked, bent.
 staon, *v.a.* see *staonach*.
 staonach, *a.* Crooked, wily—*Dáin I. Ghobha*. 2 **Apt to bend or turn. 3 Oblique. 2 see *staon*.
 staonachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, act of bending or making awry. 2 Curbing, act of curbing or restraining. 3 Bending, obliquity. 4 Bias, inclination. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *staonachadh*.
 staonadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see *staonachadh*.
 staonag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slaver, spittle, snot. —ach, * -aiche, *a.* Catarrhal, abounding in spittle, snotty.
 staonach, *v. a.* Bend, incline, make awry. 2 Curb, restrain. —te, *past pt.* of *staonach*. Bent, made awry, inclined. 2 Restrained, curbed.
 staonard, ** -aird, *s.m.* Crick in the neck.
 staonta, *past pt.* of *staon*, see *staonachite*.
 staourun, -uin, *s.m.* Bending of the body to one side.
 stap, ** -a, -an, *s.m.* Step, as of a stair. 2 Step of a dance. 3 Step, pace.
 stapach, ** *a.* Having steps. 2 Stepping, pacing.
 stapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Mixture of meal and cream, milk or cold water, crowdie.
 stapagach, *a.* "Dúthaich nan stapag," or "am fearann stapagach," is the name given to Trotternish, (Skye) by the MacLeods. The compiler has lively recollections of partaking of stapag uachdair in Trotternish over 20 years ago.
 stapal, -ail, *s.m.* **Lamp. 2 see *stapull*.
 staplach, -e, *s.f.* Loud noise. 2 One of the noises of the sea.
 staplainneach, -eiche, *a.* Noisy.
 staplan, -ain, *s.m.* Noise of the sea.
 stapull, -uill, *s.m.* Bar, bolt, staple. 2**Link. 3 Torch. 4 see *stabull*. S, nan spéilearan, *runner-staple of a cart*.
 stapullach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, bolts, bars or staples. 2 Like a bolt, bar or staple.
 starach, (CR) *a.* Sagacious, wily, cunning, artful—*Suth'd*. —d, * *s.f. ind.* Romping, blustering.
 staraidheachd, *s.f. ind.* Chicane.
 stararaich, see *dairrich*.
 starbanach, * *s.m.* Stout fellow.
 starbhan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Noise. 2 Rustling noise. —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Strong, robust fellow. Dithis s., *two robust men*. —ach, -aiche, *a.* Firm, steady. 2 Robust. 3 Noisy, rustling.
 starbhanachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Stoutness, robustness. 2 Steadiness, firmness.
 starbhanaich, ** *s.f.* Continued noise. 2 Continued rustling noise.
 starcach, -aiche, *a.* Firm.
 starcaiche, *s.f. ind.* Firmness.
 stard, * *s.f.* Moon-eye.
 stard-shuilleach, * -eiche, *a.* see *starr-shuilleach*.
 starn, * -airn, -airnean, *s.m.* Upstart. —(DU) *s.f.* Pride, haughtiness, conceit.
 starnach, ** *a.* Like an upstart.
 starr, * *v. n.* Shove violently, dash. 2 Propel, push with a jerk. (sparr)
 starr, * *s.m.* Sort of grass,—*Lewis*. [seag in

Argill.]
 starrach, ** *a.* Propelling, pushing. 2(DMK)see *starrach*.
 starrachail, *s. f.* Roaming—*Skye*. 2 Taking a walk—*Skye*.
 starradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sudden and violent motion. 2 Whim, freak, odd fancy. 3 Failing, imperfection. 4 Fit of anger, passion. 5 Tramping. 6 Leap, start. 7 Pushing violently, dashing against. 8 (DMY) Twist of the head and neck to one side. Ciap-starradh, *a stumbling-block, obstruction; ball on the end of a spear*.
 starrag, ¶ *s.f.* see *feannag ghlas*. Hooded crow—*Harris*.
 starrag, ¶ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wry-neck, twist. —ach, *a.* Having a wry-neck, twisted.
 starrach, * *s.f.* Complete intoxication.
 starrair, ** *s.m.* Historian.
 starram, ¶ -aim, *s.m.* Noise, din, tramping. ¶
 starran, *s. m.* Place for crossing a river, or soft ground on stones, stepping-stones—*Lewis*.
 starran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Old dwarf.
 starr-chosail, -e, *s.f.* Staggering.
 starr-thiacail, -cla, -an, *s.m.* Tusk, gag-tooth.
 starr-thiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Having gag-teeth.
 starrs, * *s.m.* Gaelic form of *starch*.
 starrsach, * *s.f.* see *stairneach*.
 starrsaich, * *v.a.* Starch, stiffen.
 starr-shuilleach, -eiche, *a.* Having the eyes distorted, squint-eyed, moon-eyed.
 starr-shullich, (MS) *v.a.* Stare.
 starsach, (AC) see *stairsneach*.
 stát, -ait, *s.m.* Pride, haughtiness.
 státa, *s.m.* State, government.
 státail, -e, *a.* Stately, proud, self-sufficient.
 stataclach, *s.f. ind.* Staleness, air of importance.
 státh, * *s.m.* Good purpose or end. 2 Use, benefit. Gnothach air bheag s., *a thing worth little*; cha'n 'eil s. an sin dhuit, *that serves no end to you*; cha'n 'eil s. a bhi 'tighinn air sin, *to speak of that serves no good purpose*; cha'n 'eil s. air seo, *this is useless*; cha'n 'eil fíos air s. an tobair gun an traigh e, *the value of the well is not realized till it dries*—*Arran*; tha do mhathair fo dhubhrón agus t'athair gun sunnd air ri státh ! *your mother is in deep sorrow and your father takes no pleasure in doing anything useful*—*Duanaire*, p 13.
 stath, (DC) *a.* Supporting.
 stathail, -e, *a.* Useful, profitable, advantageous, serviceable.
 stathalachd, *s.f. ind.* Usefulness, advantageousness.
 státhmhor, -oire, *a.* see *stathail*.
 stathrum, ** *s.* Clash, see *starram*.
 statuid, see *státuinn*.
 statuinn, see *státuinn*.
 státuinn, -can, *s.f.* Act, decree, statute. 2 Short distance. S. o'n taigh, *a short distance from the house*—*W. H. I. 13*.
 státuin, see *státuinn*.
 steabhadh, -aig, *s. f.* Switch. 2** Staff, stick, club. Gille-steabhadh, was a foot-messenger or letter-carrier who ran from place to place with a long staff in his hand—**.]
 steach, (i.e. a steach) *adv.* In, to within, into. 2 In the house, into the house. Steach is used with verbs of motion See note under *staigh*. Nuair tháinig iad a s., *when they came in*; cuir a steach e, *put him in*; [am bheil e a steigh ? is he in?] is he in the house? A mach 'e a steach, *out and in*, implies motion to and from a place, but, a maigh 's a steigh means rest in a place.
 tsteach, *v.n.* Enter.

steadhainn,* *s. f.* Firm or punctual mode in speech.

—, *a.* see steadhainneach.

—each,*-eiche *a.* Firm or punctual in speech. 2 Making a slight pause after every word in speaking or reading

steafag,-aig,-an,*s. f.* Little staff, cane, stick, crutch or club.

—ach,†† *a.* Having canes or small staves.

steafaineachd,*s. f. ind.* Idle sauntering.

steair, see stear.

—dean,(CR) *s. m.* Sea-swallow, tern—*Skye*.

steairadh,(AC) *s. m.* see steardh.

steairn,(CR) *s.* Roaring fire—*Perthshire*. The *s. air, he is tipsy*.

stealdrach,* *s. f.* Torrent, state of being a good deal intoxicated.

steall, *pr. pt.* a' stealladh, *v. a. & n.* Spout, as from a squirt or pipe, squirt, gush, pour out irregularly, plash. 2 Cause to spout.

steall,-eill & still, *s. f.* Spout of any liquid, as if from a squirt. 2 Squirt. 3 Cataract. 4 Heavy shower of rain. 5 Considerable quantity of any liquid. 6 Diarrhoea. 7 Torrent, gush, plash. Mar steall aonaich, like a mountain torrent.

steallach,-aiche, *a.* That squirts or spouts, spouting, squirting. 2 That causes to spout or squirt. 3 Gushing suddenly, as water. 4 Shower.

stealladair,-ean,*s. m.* Squirt, syringe. 2 Squirter. 3(AF) Spout-fish, razor-fish.

—eachd,*s. f. ind.* Squinting of any liquid as through a syringe, syringing.

stealladh,-aidh,*s. m.* Squirting, act of squirting or spouting. 2 Gushing, plashing. 3 Spout, sudden gush of water from a pipe or squirt. 4**Heavy sudden shower. 5**Pissing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of steall. A' s bainne an cuachan, spouting milk into a pail.

steallag,-aig,-an,*s. f. dim.* of steall. Little spout, small quantity of liquid. 2 (DU) Wild mustard—*Gairloch & Lochbroom*.

—ach,-aiche, *a.* Abounding in small spouts squirting.

steallaich, *v. a.* Engrail.

steallair,-ean,*s. m.* Syringe, squirt. 2 Squirter, one who squirts. 3 Cascade, cataract. 4 Tap. 5 Clyster. 6 Piston. 7**Faucet. 8**Watering-can.

—eachd, see stealladaireachd.

steallairich,(CR) *s. f.* Sloppy food, thin drink—*W. of Ross*.

steallt, see steall.

steamadh,(WC) -aidh, *s. m.* Ramming the shot of powder in blasting a stone.

steapach,† *s. m.* see suagear.

steapag,(DMK) *s. f.* see stopag-fhraoich.

stèspan,(DMK) *s. m.* Candle-wick. A Skyeman who was eating a penny dip is alleged to have said, An ith mi an s.† shall I eat the wick?

stear,** *v.* Cudgel, knock.

stear,(AC) *s. m.* Pole like the butt of a salmon-rod, used for stunning birds. 2**Rude blow.

steardh,(AC) -aidh *s. m.* The operation of stunning birds with a rod as they fly overhead, the pole-man sitting on the edge of a cliff.

stearair,(AC) (stear) *s. m.* Pole-man, one who strikes on the edge of a cliff, and strikes the birds with a pole (stear) as they fly overhead, causing them to fall stunned to the ground.

steardal, see stèarnal.

stèarnag, *Suth'd.* for stèarnal.

stèarnal,-all,-an,*s. m.* Inn-keeper's sign. 2 Arctic tern—*sterna arctica*. 3**Bittern. 4**Burtump. 8. taigh-òsda, an innkeeper's

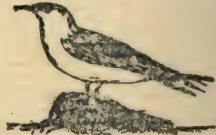
sign.
stèarnal beag, *s. m.* Lesser tern—*sterna minuta*.
dubh,† *s. m.* Black tern—*sterna nigra*.



650. Stèarnal dubh.

stèarnall,† -aill, *s. m.* see corra-ghràin.

stèarnan,† -ain,-an, *s. m.* Common tern, sea swallow—*sterna hirundo*.



651. Stèarnan.

stèarr, see stear.

stéibh,* *Suth'd.* for stéidh.

stéibhneach,(MS) *s. m.* Base, basis.

stéibhich, see stéidhich.

steic,* *s. f.* Cow's stake or stall.

stéic,(CR) *s. m.* *W. of Ross* form of Eng. stick. Nach b' e 'n droch s. e! what a bad boy he is! 2 (with t sounded broad) Severe blow—*Gairloch*.

steic-bhràghad,-aid,-ean-bràghaid, *s. f.* The wind-pipe, weasand.

stéidh,-e,-ean,*s. f.* Foundation, basis. 2** Ground. 3**Piling of peats. 'S i mo lámh a leag s. na talmhainn, it is my hand that has laid the foundation of the earth.

stéidh,* *v. a.* see stéidhich.

stéidh-dhaingnich,** *s. f.* Foundation, basis, ground. S. na firinn, the ground of truth.

stéidheach,-eiche, *a.* Having ground for a foundation. 2 Having a strong foundation. 3 Solid in judgment, judicious, sensible.

stéidheachadh,-aidh, *s. m.* Act of laying a foundation, grounding, establishing. 2* Piling peats. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stéidhich. Air dhuibh bhí air blur s., you being grounded

stéidheadh, *s. m.* Stay, support—*Dà'n Iain Ghobha*. 2 (MS) Erection. 3 (DU) Upper built-up part of a peat-stack.

stéidhealachd, *s. f. ind.* Steadiness, solidity, stability, punctuality, firmness.

stéidheil,-e, *a.* Steady, well-grounded, well-founded. 2 Solid in judgment, judicious, sensible. 3* Decisive in character, firm. 4* Punctual.

stéidhich, *pr. pt.* a' stéidheachadh, *v. a.* Establish, found, settle, lay a foundation. 2* Pile peats.

—te, *a. & past pt.* of stéidhich. Firm, founded, established, settled, grounded, steady.

An Eaglais stéidhichte, the Established Church.

stéidh-theagaisg, *s. f.* Text, as of a sermon.

stéig,-éige, Gaelic form of steak.

—each, *a.* In steaks or collops.

stéigh,† see stéidh.

stéighil, see stéidheil.

stéighich, see stéidhich.

—te, see stéidhichte.

stéigich, *v. a.* Cut into steaks or collops.

stéileag,†† see stinleag.

stéill, *s.f.* Peg or pin on which to hang things, bracket. 2 Long fellow. 3(AU)Shelf. Their an gunna thar na stéill, *take the gun of the bracket*, cuir an cumán air an s., *put the pair upon the shelf.*
 stéill, *gen. sing.* of steall.
 stéille, *** s.f.* Lustiness, stoutness. 2 Ruddiness. 3 Laziness. 4 Laxativeness, looseness.
 stéilleach, -eiche, *a.* Lusty, robust, stout. 2** Ruddy. 3**Lazy. 4**Loose, laxative. [also steilleach.]
 steilleán, *** -ein, -an, s.m.* Gantry, trestle.
 steillear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Strong and lazy fellow. —-adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see steillear.
 steimhleag, ** s.f.* Hasp of a lock.
 steimeadh, *pr. pt.* Tha iomadh cáin ann a' s. anns na Leabhar-lann—*Sgeul-nan-caol*, p. 3. see steimeadh, 5.
 steing, (DC) *s.f.* Hook for hanging things.
 †steinle, *s.f. ind.* Itch, mange. 2**Ulcer. Tha 'n s. ort, *you have the itch.*
 —-ach, -eiche, *a.* Itchy, mangy. 2 Puerulent. 3 Ulcerated.
 steinleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exulcerating, state of exulcerating, exulceration. 2 Becoming mangy. 3**Itch. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of steinlich.
 steinleachd, *** s.f.* State of being affected with itch, mange or ulcer.
 steinlich, *v.n.* Ulcerate. —-te, *past pt.* Ulcerated.
 steinloch, (AF) *s.m.* Coal-fish full grown. 2 Stenlock.
 steinn, ** pr.pt. a' steinneadh, v.n.* Disappoint. 2 Fade in colour. 3 (DMY) Explain, rehearse. S. e 'nam chluais e, *he rehearsed it minutely in my ears*; s. e orm, *he disappointed me, defeated my purpose.*
 steinn, *v.* Gaelic form of stain.
 —-each, ** -eich, s.m.* Disappointing. 2 Disappointment. 3 Staining. 4 Stain. 5(JMcF) Fading. 6 (WC) Piece of string fastening a buoy to disc.
 —-eil, *** a.* Keen, ardent, eager, emulous, endeavouring.
 steir, see stéic.
 steirneal, see steárnal.
 steóc, -a, *s.m.* Any person or thing that 'stands upright. 2 Attendant, body-servant. 3 Idler. 4 Bayard. 5** *s.f.* Idle female, one who is fond of staring idly at persons.
 steóc, *v.n.* Walk, strut.
 —-ach, -aich, *s.m.* see steóc.
 —-ach, -aiche, *a.* Standing erect. 2 Idle. 3 Standing idly.
 steocair, -ean, *s.m.* see steóc.
 —-eachd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of standing or sauntering in idleness.
 steoll, see steall.
 steorn, *pr.pt. a' steòrnadh, v.a.* Guide, direct. 2 Manage prudently, regulate, govern. 3* Guide by the stars. 4 (DC) Strut, swagger in walking—*Argyll.*
 †steòrn, ** s.m.* Star.
 steòrnach, -aiche, *a.* Guiding, directing. 2 Managing prudently, governing. 3 Starry.
 steòrnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Directing, act of directing or guiding by the stars. 2 Managing, act of managing prudently or economically, governing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of steòrn. Fear-steòrnadh, *steerman, ruler*; luchd-steòrnadh nan crìoch, *rulers of the land.*
 steòrnadh, *fut. aff. a.* of steòrn. 2 *gen. sing.* of steòrnadh.
 steòrnail, -e, *a.* see steòrnach.
 steothag, ** s.f.* see steabhag & steafag.
 steothaireachd, ** s.f.* Sauntering with a switch in your hand.

steud, -a, -an, *s.f.* Race. 2 Horse, steed. 3 War-horse. 4 Wave, billow, surge. 5*Stride. 6* Fine young mare. 7**Charger.
 Fonn nan s' s' nau ribhinn oigh, *land of steeds and virgins fair*; sgaoth eunlaith air stèuda sail, *a flight of birds on the briny billows*; thoir s., *take a run, or race*; chuir siod 'nau s. iad, *that set them running.*
 steud, *pr.pt. a' steudadh, v.n.* Run, run a race. Bu luath the steudadh e na gaoth, *he could run faster than the wind.*
 steudach, -aiche, *a.* Running, that runs or races. 2 Abounding in horses. 3 Managing horses. 4 Billowy, stormy. 5**Speedy, swift.
 steudadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Race, running, act of running, racing or darting forward. 2 Wave, billow, surge. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of steud.
 steudag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Tidy girl.
 —-ach, -aiche, *a.* Tidy, neat, trim.
 steud-each, *** -eich, s.m.* Swift horse. 2 Race-horse. 3 War-horse.
 steud-shruith, *† -a, -an, s.m.* Rapid stream. —-ach, *a.* Abounding in rapid streams.
 steur, *** s.* Bang.
 stiall, *pr.pt. a' stialladh, v.a.* Streak, stripe, mark with streaks or stripes. 2 Tear away in stripes or slices. 3 Scourge, beat, bestow stripes.
 stiall, stéill, -an, *s.f.* Streak, strip, stripe. 1 Stripe, lash. 3 Ray of light. 4 Slice, piece taken off, as of leather or cloth. 5 (McM) Heal-post in a byre—*Lewis*. Mar stiallan soluis, *like streams of light.* [****s.m.*]
 stiallach, *** -aich, s.m.* Stripe, streak. 2 Split of a plank. 3 Chop taken from anything. An s. tana, *thin streaky cut of bacon.*
 —-aiche, *a.* Striped, streaked, brindled. 2 That scourges or inflicts lashes. 3 Tearing in shreds, pulling asunder. Sprèidh s., *streaked cattle.*
 —-d, *s.f.* see srianachd.
 stialla th, -aidh, *s.m.* Streaking, colouring with stripes of various colours. 2 Scourging, flogging, act of scourging. 3 Act of tearing away in strips or slices. 4**Streak, stripe. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stiall.
 stiallag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of stiall. Small slip, streak or stripe.
 —-ach, -aiche, *a.* Marked with small stripes or streaks, pied. 2 Abounding in small strips or pieces.
 stiallaich, *v. a.* Diaper. 2** Streak, stripe. 3 Rend in pieces or in strips. 4(MS) Flog, 5 (MS) Interweave.
 stiallaichte, *past pt.* of stiallaich. Listed. 2 Streaked, striped.
 stiallair, -ean, *s. m.* Anything large. 2(AF) Badger. 3†† Big man. 4*Long, ugly fellow. 5 Drawing f—
 stiall-chu, see stiallair 2.
 stiall-cotain, *s.f.* Tape.
 stic, see stéic.
 stic, -ean, *s.m.* Fault, blemish. 2 Defect. 3 Pain, uneasiness of mind or body. 4 Black-guard. 5**Kiln-rafter. 6(AC) Imp, demon. 7 in derision, Long-legged person. 8* Stake.
 Droch s., *evil imp*; s. an donais, *imp of the devil*; s. an deamhain mhóir, *imp of the great demon*; s. taighe, *house-imp*; s. stairsn, *a downstep-imp*—generally applied to a quarrelsome woman, occasionally to a quarrelsome man.
 stic, *s.* Inclination, leaning, peculiarity.—*Rob Donn.*
 stic, *** s.f.* Stitch in sewing. 2 Slice. 3 Staff, stick, pole. 4** in derision, Long-legged person. Cuir s., *sew a stitch.*

stic, *v.n.* Gaelic spelling of *stick*.
 sticeach, †† *a.* Painful. 2 Clammy, adhesive, glutinous.
 sticeadair, *s.m.* Sticker.
 sticeadh, ** *s.m.* Agglutination, sticking, cleaving, adherence.
 sticean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Little stitch in sewing. 2 Little slice. 3 Little staff. 4(DU) Small piece put on the sole of a boot.
 sticeanta, ** *a.* Adhesive.
 sticeartach, -aich, *s.m.* Long person. 2*Apparition that stalks aside houses.
 sticil, †† *pr.pt.* -cleadh, *v.a.* Cram, stuff.
 sticil mhòr, (CR) *s.f.* One of the beams, of which there were three, laid across a corn-kiln to support the *stielean beaga*. The latter were laid across the *stielean mòra* or *simidean* to support a layer of drawn straw upon which the grain was spread.—*W. of Ross-shire*.
 sticleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Cramming, stuffing, *prov.* tid, † *v.n.* Peep.
 stideag, (DU) -eig, -an, *s.f.* Drop formed by splashing water or other liquid, e.g. drops off a revolving grindstone or a cycle-wheel.
 stidean, -ein, *s.m.* Cat. 2 *int.* Call for a cat. [stidean.]
 stididh, *Badenoch* for stidean.
 stifian, *Perthshire* for stuthaig (starch.)
 stig, -ean, *s.m.* Skulking or meanly-aject look. 2†Sneaking fellow.
 stigeach, -eiche, *a.* Skulking, mean, sorry, aject.
 stigear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Skulking, mean, sorry, aject fellow.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Mean, sorry skulking or aject manner. 2†Sneaking.
 stigh, see staigh
 stighean, see stilgean.
 still, (CR) -can, *s.* Strain, trait, trick. {Generally used in the *pl.*} Tha droch stielean ann, *he has bad traits or tricks*,—said e.g. of an evil-disposed person, or of a refractory horse—*W. of Ross*.
 stilgean, *s.m.* Small pieces of wood in kiln laid across the simidean.
 still, ** *s.f.* Swift motion. 2 Violent and sudden exertion. Earb 'na s. air astar, *the roe bounding swiftly afar*.
 still, see steall. 2**Speed in water—*Dàin Iain Ghobha*.
 still, ** *v.a.* Divide. 2 Move swiftly. 3 Push suddenly and violently.
 stim, -e, *pl.* -can & -eanan, see stiom.
 stinle, ** *s.* Scab, see steinle.
 stinleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Hinge of a trunk, 2 Hasp of a lock. 3 Hank of yarn. 4 Staple.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Hinged, of or belonging to hinges, hasps, or hanks of yarn. 2**Salient. 3**Having staples.
 stiob, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *steep*.
 —adh, * *s.m.* Steeping, soaking. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stiob.
 stiobhard, see stiùbhard.
 stiobull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Steeple.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a steeple or steeples.
 stiocach, -aiche, *a.* Crippled, limping. 2†Weak.
 stiocaiche, see stiocaireachd.
 stiocail, (MS) *s.* Halt.
 stiocair, -can, *s.m.* One who limps in walking, cripple. 2†Feeble man.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Halting, limping.
 stiocall, * -uill, *s.m.* Buttress—*Islay*.
 stiocaanta, * -ainta, *a.* Adhesive.
 stioda, * see stidean.
 stiodach, see stidean.
 stioig, * *s.f.* Stripes in cloth, &c.

stioig, *pr.pt.* a' stioigadh, *v.n.* Crouch, skulk, lit close to the ground.
 stioig, ** *s.m.* Steak, piece of meat.
 stioig, (DU) *s.f.* Crouching attitude.
 stioigach, * -aiche, *a.* Striped, streaked. 2 Sorry
 —ach, -aiche, *s.f.* Slim, sleeky female.
 stioigadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Crouching, act of crouching, skulking or lying close to the ground.
 stiol, ** *s.m.* Thread, string.
 stiolan, ** *s.m.* Latch, little thread, little string. 2(DC) Thin dress, as a woman's.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Stringy.
 stiolpan, * -ain, *s.m.* Truncheon.
 stiom, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.f.* Head-band, bandlet, narrow white band of silk, satin, linen or wool worn round the head of maidens, snood, 2 Hair fillet, hair-lace. 3 Ringlet, wreath. 4 Tape, ribbon. 5 Ferret (kind of tape.) 6† Coarse ribbon. 7 Streak, stripe, line in any texture or device. 8**Belt. 9**Brace. Stiomann dh' obair shlabhradh, *wreaths of chainwork*.
 stiomach, -aiche, *a.* Having a head-band or hair-fillet. 2 Curling, in curls. 3 Ribbed. 4**Like a ribbon. 5**Like a belt. 6 Streaked, striped.
 stiomadh, see stiom.
 stiomag, (AF) *s.f.* Caddis-worm.
 stiomaz, *dim.* of stiom. *s.f.* Small head-band or hair-fillet. 2 Small curl. 3 Maiden in contradiction to breidag (wife).
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having small hair-fillets. 2 In small curls. 3 Having small curls.
 stiomaire, see stiom-éig.
 stiom-amba'ch, *s.f.* Scarf.
 stiom-bhraghaid, *pl.* -an-br-, *s.f.* Neckband.
 stion-cheangail, *pl.* -an-c-, *s.f.* Bandage.
 stiom-éig, (AF) *s.m.* Ribbon-fish.
 stiom-tìre, * *s.f.* Moulding. 2 Brace.
 stiopall, see stiobull.
 stiopan, see stipean.
 stiopas, -ais *s.m.* Drowsiness.
 stioradh, see tioradh.
 stiorap, -aip, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *stirrurp*.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, stirrups. 2 Like a stirrup.
 stiore, *v.* Stretch (at death)—*Argyll*.
 stiorlach, * *s.f.* Sorry, long female.
 stiorlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Thin, worn-out rag. 2 Slender or emaciated woman.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rags.
 stiorlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tall, slender person. 2* Any ugly long thing.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Slender, thin, emaciated.
 stiornach, * -aich, *s.m.* see stirean.
 stiornach, *s.m.* Short and curly wool.
 stipean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *stipend*.
 stipeanair, * -can, *s.m.* Stipendiary.
 stirean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Small, slender tail. 2 Sturgeon (fish.) 3** *in derision*, insignificant person.
 stipinn, see stipean.
 —car, see stipeanair.
 stireanach, ** *a.* Like a sturgeon. 2 Abounding in, or pertaining to sturgeon.
 stiùbhard, -aird, -an, *s.m.* Steward, overseer.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Stewardship, bailiwick.
 stiùbhart, see stiùbhard.
 —ach, see stiùbhard.
 —achd, see stiùbhartachd.
 stiug, *s.f.* Sleet—*Uist*.
 stiùir, (WC) -an, *s.f.* Trick in an animal or man.
 stiùir, *pr.pt.* a' stiùireadh & a' stiùradh, *v.a.* Direct, steer, lead, conduct, guide. 2 Superintendent, rule, manage. 3 Bridle. S. am bàta, *steer the boat*; s. dhachaigh e, *guide him home*.
 stiùir, *gen.* -e & -each, *pl.* -ean & -ichean, *s.f.*

Helm, rudder, stern. 2 Rule. 3 Tail. 4 Cock's tail. 5 Lobster's tail. 6 Guide. Fear na stiúreach, *the helmsman*; cha tige an uisce na stiúreach dha, *he won't appear in his rudder's water—wouldn't hold a candle to him*; air an s., *at the stern*; iarunn s., *helm-hinge, pivot*.
 stiúreach -eíche, *a. Steering, guiding, directing*. 2 Having a rudder. 3 Like a rudder. 4 Tailed, having a tail. 5** Having a stern.
 —, *gen. sing.* of stiúir.
 stiúreadair, *see stiúir*.
 —eachd, *see stiúradair*.
 stiúreadh, *see stiúradh*.
 —, *3rd pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of stiúir. S. e, *let him steer*.
 stiúireag, *s. f.* Gruel, *see stiúrag*.
 stiúp, *a. -an, s. m.* Long tail, train. 2 Foolish person.
 —ach, -aíche, *a.* Long-tailed or trained. 2 Stupid.
 stiúpaíche, *s. f. ind.* Awkwardness of dress.
 stiúir, *see stiúir*.
 stiúradair, -ean, *s. m.* Steersman, helmsman, one who steers a vessel. 2 Quartermaster of a boat. 3** Pilot. 4** Director.
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Steering, helmsman's occupation, steerage, piloting.
 stiúradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Steering, act of steering, guiding or directing. 2 Managing, act of managing or superintending. 3 Management, guidance, direction. 4†† Steering, piloting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stiúir.
 stiúrag, *s. f.* Gruel, hot oatmeal drink.—*Badenoch*.
 sób (AÚ) *s. m.* Pail. S. bleoghainn, *milking pail*.
 stob, *v. a.* Push. 2 Stab, thrust. 3 Fix in the ground, as a stake. 4 Mark off with stakes. 5 Prick, set, as potatoes, &c., by first making a hole.
 stób, *see stóp*.
 stob, -uib, -an, *s. m.* Stake. 2 Any pointed iron stick. 3 Prickle, thorn. 4 Remaining stump of anything broken or cut. 5 Stab, thrust. 6 Puncture. 7 Instrument used by shoemakers for perforating leather in which tacks are to be fixed. 8** Any sharp-pointed stick.
 stobach, -aíche, *a.* Abounding in stumps. 2 Like a stump. 3 (That) pushes or thrusts. 4 Prickly, thorny. 5 (DU) Crusty, short of temper, applied to a person over ready to take offence.
 stobadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pushing, act of pushing. 2 Stabbing, act of stabbing or thrusting. 3 Act of driving stakes into the ground. 4 Act of marking off with stakes. 5 Push or thrust, as with a pointed weapon. 6 Planting potatoes by first making holes. 7 Pricking. 8 Stab, lunge. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stob.
 stóban, *see stópan*.
 stoban, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of stob. Little stump, stick or prickle.
 —ach, -aíche, *a.* Abounding in small stumps, sticks or thorns. 2 Like a stump, short and thick.
 —ach, -aích, *s. m.* Stout boy.
 stóbbh, -óibh, -an, *s. m.* Stove.
 stóbn, *v. a.* Stow. 2 Stick to, as a person. 3 Met affection for.
 stóbh, *pr. pt.* a' stóbbhadh, *v. a.* Stove, stew. 2 Crop. 3 Cut.
 stobhach, †† *a.* Abounding in stoves. 2** Stewing. 3** Cropping. 4** Cutting.
 stóbbhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Stewing, act of stewing. 2 Cropping. 3 Cutting. 4** Stew. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stóbh.
 stóbbhta, *past pt.* of stóbh. Stowed. 2 Cropped. 3 Cut. (stóbbhte)
 stoc, -aic, *s. m.* Stock, trunk, crust, stump. 2 Post,

pillar. 3 Sounding horn, trumpet. 4 Family, race, progenitors. 5 Wealth, store, cattle, capital. 6* Pack of cards. 7* Cravat. 8 Cravat stiffener. 9 Stook of a rudder, *see rudder* 3, p. 78. 10 Principal part of any wooden structure. 11 Base of a spinning-wheel. 12 Stock of a bagpipe, p. 722. S. luinge, *the deck or gunwale of a ship*; s. báta, *gunwale of a boat*; s. leabaídh, *bedstead or the sides of a bedstead*; ged a bhasticeadh au stoc, *though the trunk should perish*.
 stoc, * *v. n.* Object, cast up. Tha e a' stocadh siod agus seo rium, *he objects this and that*; cha ruig thu leas a bhí a' stocadh sin rium, *you need not cast that up to me*.
 †stoca, -n, *s. m.* Wallet-boy. 2 Rider's foot-boy, page. 3** Stocking.
 stocach, -aích, -aíchean, *s. m.* Kitchen-idler, lounge.
 stocach, -aíche, *a.* Having a trunk, as a tree. 2 Like a stock. 3 Having posts or pillars. 4 Having sounding horns or trumpets. 5 Like a sounding horn or trumpet. 6 Wealthy, rich, having much stock or cattle. 7†† Sounding.
 stocachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Stocking, act of stocking or furnishing with stock, as of cattle. 2 State of becoming cold, stiff or benumbed. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stocach.
 stocadair, *s. m.* Stockbroker. 2 Stook-jobber.
 —eachd, *s. f.* Stockbroking.
 stocadh, -aidh, *s. m.* The flourishing or sound of a trumpet or signal-horn. 2** Benumbing, growing stiff. S. nam buadh, *the flourish of victories*.
 stocadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Stocking. 2 Foot-boy, wallet-boy. Stocaidh gheal' air do chalpa, *white stockings on thy legs*.
 stocaidh, * *s. f.* *see stocainn*.
 stocaich, *pr. pt.* a' stocachadh, *v. a. & n.* Stock a farm. 2 Grow stiff or numb. 3†† Become rich.
 —be, *past pt.* of stocach. Stocked.
 stocaidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *see stocainn*.
 —, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of stocadh.
 stocail, *a.* Radical, in gram.
 stocainn, -ean, *s. f.* Stocking, hose. Dealg-stocainn, *stocking-wire, knitting-needle*. Figneadair s., *a stocking-weaver*.
 stocainneach, †† *a.* Having stockings. 2 Like a stocking. 3** Wearing stockings. Brógach, s., *wearing shoes and stockings*.
 stocainnean, *n. pl.* of stocainn.
 stocainnich, * *v. a.* Season, as a cask. 2 Provide with stockings. 3 Put on stockings.
 stocainnis, ** *s. pl.* Stockings.—*Pertshire*.
 stocainnte, ** *a.* Stiff or numbed, as the legs after sitting a long while.
 stocair, -ean, *s. m.* Trumpeter. 2** One who sounds a horn.
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Continued blowing of a trumpet or horn. 2 The business or office of a trumpeter.
 stoc-cuimhle, *s. m.* The stock [of] a spinning-wheel.
 stoc-cuimhne, *s. m.* Memorandum.
 stocd, *see stoc*.
 stoc-leabach, ** *s. m.* Bedstock, front board of a bed. 2 Bed-post.
 stocnaích, *see stocainnich*.
 stocnaís, *see stocainnis*.
 stoc-staibhinn, *s. m.* Huge log formerly procured the day after Christmas and burned for eight days. 2 Person always in the way.
 stoid, * *stoid, s. m.* Huff, pet, sudden fit of peevishness. Ghabh e 'n s., *he was quite huffed at it*.
 stodach, * -aíche, *a.* Huff, peevish. 2

**Restive.

stodach,* -aich, *s.f.* Pet. Huff.

stodag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pettish or peevish young female.

stodair,* -ean, *s.m.* Pettish fellow.

stodan,** *s.m.* Huffish person. 2 Sulky child. 3(WC) Thick-built person. 4(WC)Stammerer.

—ach, *s.m.* see stodan.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Sulky, pettish, peevish.

—achd,** *s.f.* Huffiness, sulkiiness, peevishness.

stòibhta, *past pt.* of stòbh, see stòibhta.

stò-foil ! *int.* Cry to drive away a pig—*E.Perth.* ('foil' in *Argyllshire*—AH.)

fstoic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* String of beads.

fstoich,** *s.f.* Stink.

fstoid, -e, *s.f.* Pet, fit of passion. 2** Peevishness. 3 Restiveness.

stòideag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pettish or peevish girl.

stòidh, Gaelic form of stòile. 2 Title. An *s. ur*, an seann *s.*, *bad forms* for an cunntas *ur*, an seann chunntas.

stoilean,** -ein, *s.m.* Membrum mas.

—ach,** *a.* Wanton, lewd, lecherous, bawdy.

—achd,** *s.f.* Wantonness.

stòim, *s.* Particle, whit, faintest glimpse of anything.

stòipeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Bung, stopple, plug.

stòipealach,** *a.* Like a stopple, having a stopple.

stòipealach,** *v.* Bung. 2 Provide with a stopple.

fstoir, see fstoid.

stoir, see stair.

stòirean,** -ein, *s.m.* Sour, sulky fellow.

—ach,** *a.* Sulky, boorish.

stòiridh, -ean, Gaelic spelling of stòry—applied both to a tale and the story of a house.

stòirm, -e & -uirn, *pl.* -ean & -eannan, *s.f.* Tempest, storm. 2* Tingling or ringing sensation in the ear.

stòirmeach, see stòirmeil.

stòirmeachd, *s.f.* Storminess. 2 Stormy weather.

stòirmealachd, *s.f. ind.* Storminess, tempestuousness. 2** Manliness.

stòirmeil, -e, *a.* Stormy, blowy, keen, tempestuous. 2** Manly. Gaith *s.*, a stormy wind.

stòirmich, (MS) *v.a.* Bluster.

stòite, *a.* Prominent. 2 Projecting. A *ciochan s.*, her prominent breasts; a *ciochan geal crìos-tail*, na'm faiceadh tu *s. iad*, her crystal-white breasts, if you saw them projecting—*Mol. Mòraig*, 86.

stòl, -a & -òil, -an, *s.m.* Stool, seat, settle. 2** Stool of repentance. *S.-coise*, a footstool; *air an s.*, on the stool of repentance, doing penance, undergoing church discipline; *s.-posaidh*, or *s.-posda*, where the bride and bridegroom stood in olden times when being married by the minister or priest. [*gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* in *Gairloch* is *stuil*.]

stòl, *pr.pt.* a' stòladh, *v.a.* & *n.* Settle, become calm, tranquil or sedate. 2 Settle, calm, quell, as a disturbance or tumult.

stòladh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of settling, or becoming calm or tranquil. *A' s.—*, *pr.pt.* of stòl.

stòlda, stòilde, *a.* & *past pt.* of stòl. Steady, composed, sedate, staid. 2 Settled, quelled. 3 Tame. 4 Slow, at leisure. *S.'na chleachd-aibh*, composed in his demeanour; *thusa bu stòilde 'nad bheus*, thou who wast staid in thy manners.

stòldachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contemperation. 2 Becalming. *A' s.—*, *pr.pt.* of stòldaich.

stòldachd, *s.f. ind.* Steadiness, sedateness, staidness, quietness. 2 Tameness. 3 Slowness.

stòldaich, *pr.pt.* a' stòldachadh, *v.a.* Contemper.

2 Becalm.

stòl-lùthaidh, -an-l, *s.m.* Joint-stool.

stòlta, see stòlda.

—chd, see stòldachd.

stonta,** *s.* Tub, vat.

stòp, -òip & -uip, -an, *s.m.* Wooden vessel used for bringing home the milk from the sheelies or for carrying water. The mouth is covered with a piece of sheepskin called an *im-déal*. The stòp is narrower at the mouth than the bottom and about 18 in. in height. 2 Measure for liquors, stoup, wooden vessel like a flagon. *Leasaich an s.*, replenish the stoup; *a. siolaig*, a gill pot; *a. muisginn*, a mutchkin.

stòp, *pr.pt.* a' stopadh, *v.a.* Stop, close up. 2* Prevent from running, bung.

stòpach, -aiche, *a.* Having flagons. 2 Like a flagon. 3 Of or belonging to. measures for liquids. 4 Like a measure for liquids.

stopadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stopping, act of stopping or bunging. *A' s.—*, *pr.pt.* of stop.

stopag-fhraoich, (DMD) *s.f.* Single stalk of heather with the root attached—*Caithness*. [*steapag*—DMK.]

stopainn,** *v.a.* Stop, restrain.

stòpan, -ain, -an, *s.f. dim.* of stòp. Little flagon. 2 Small measure of liquids

stòpan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see stòban & streaban.

stòpannach, *fr a.* see stòpach.

stopanach, *s.m.* Four-year-old stag.

stòp-bodaich,* *s.m.* Half-quart measure.

stòp-ceathramh,* *s.m.* Gill measure.

stòp-leth-bhodaich,* *s.m.* Half-pint measure.

stòp-pinnt,* *s.m.* Half-quart measure.

stòp-seipeinn,* *s.m.* Quart measure.

stòpta, *past pt.* of stòp. Stopped, bunged.

stòr, -òir, *s.m.* Store, ammunition. 2 Treasure.

3 Hoard. 4 Quantity of goods. 5 Magazine.

6 Store-house. Tugh-stòir, a store-house.

stòr, -òir, *s.m.* Steep, high cliff. 3 Broken or decayed tooth.

stòr ! *int.* Cry used to incite a bull towards a cow. 2 Cry to call a bull towards one—*Perthshire*. [*toraidh* ! *toraidh* ! in *Islay*.]

stòr,** *v.a.* Store, treasure, hoard up, lay by. 2

Furnish. 3 Replenish.

stòrach, -aiche, *a.* Having broken teeth. 2 Treasuring, hoarding, saving. 2 Having treasure or hoard. 4 Rich. 5 Having good manners. 6** Having goods or ammunition. 7 (WC) Having irregular or too many teeth.

stòrail, see stòrasach.

stòras, -ais, *s.m.* Store, wealth, riches, treasure, money, plenty, abundance. *S.-cogaidh*, ammunition.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Wealthy, rich, full of stores, hoarding, treasuring, having goods or ammunition.

storb, (DC) *v.n.* Be filled with, as with food, be stiffened.

storbadh, *s.m.* Filling, stiffening. *A' s.—*, *pr.pt.* of storb. *Gu dàna, colgail, làn air s.*, 'a àrda stòirm an t-seòrs' ud, bold, fierce, forward, stiffened, high-reach's the fury of such—*Dunn. Bùn*,—*Oran nam Fìnnachan*, p. 134.

stòr-fhìacail, -ean, *s.f.* Broken or distorted tooth. 2(DMy) Buck-tooth.

stòr-fhìaclach, -aiche, *a.* Broken-toothed.

storr, *fr pr.pt.* a' storradh, *v.a.* Overfed, surfeit, cloy.

storr-fhìacail, see stòr-fhìacail.

stot,** *v.a.* & *n.* Rebound, as a ball from the ground.

—ail,** *s.f.* Rebounding from the ground.

stoth,* -a, *s.m.* Steam, hot stream, vapour. 2

Stench. An *s.*, a thàinig as a' choir, the

steam that came out of the kettle.
stoth, *pr.pt.a'* stothadh, *v.a.* Lop off branches. 2 Cut corn high and irregularly.
stothadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Lopping, act of lopping or cutting off branches. 2 Cutting of corn leaving long stubble. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stoth.
stoth-bhàta, * *s.f.* Steamboat.
strabaid, *-e*, *-ean*, *s.f.* Strumpet, prostitute. 2 Low drab.
 —each, *-eiche*, *a.* Whorish, like a strumpet. 2 Drabish.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Whorishness 2 Drabishness.
strabair, * *-ean*, *s.m.* Whoremonger.
strabh, see **srabh**.
strabhaig, *v.a.* Lay straw on a kiln, on which to dry corn.
stràbhag, *s.f.* see **sràbhag**.
 —eachd, *s.m.* Straw laid on a kiln. 2 Act of laying straw on a kiln to dry corn. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of strabhaig.
strabhan, see **sràbhan**.
strabhuille, †† *s.m.* Staggering blow.
strac, see **srac**.
strac, *pr.pt.a'* stràcadh, *v.a.* Strike, thrust, beat violently, thrash. 2 Strike corn level with the top of a measure, by applying a rule diametrically along the brim. 3 Fill to the brim without heaping. 4** Aim at.
stràc, *-aic*, *-an*, *s.m.* Ruler to measure grain, meal or salt in a vessel, by drawing it along the brim. 2 Mower's whetstone. 3 Blow, thrust or stroke. 4 Stroke of the scythe, strike or strickle. 5 Loud crashing sound. 6†† Strike or plank of a boat. 7†† Copious eruption. 8†† Strickle. 9†† Stripe. 10** Crashing sound. 11 Thrash. 12 (DÙ) The fill of any vessel. *Fhuair mi s. na meise, I got the basin full, flush with the top.*
stràc, *-aice*, *-an*, *s.f.* Accent. S. gheur, or s. bhrìg, *acute accent*; s. mhàll, *grave accent*.
stràc, (CR) *s.m.* Quantity—*Loch Tay side*. S. math shneachdaidh, *a heavy fall of snow*.
stracach, see **sracach**.
stràcach, ** *a.* Striking, thumping, thrashing. 2 **Prone to thump or thrash. 3 Like, or pertaining to, a strickle.
stràcadair, * *s.m.* Strickle.
stracadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Striking, act of beating, thrashing or striking. 2 Act of adjusting a measure by drawing a rule across the brim. 3 Act of filling a vessel to the brim. 4 Aiming at. A' s. oirre, *aiming at her, bent on getting her*. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stràc.
stracadh, see **sracadh**.
stràcain, *-ean*, *s.m.* Troublesome fellow. 2 Wandering or gossiping fellow. 3 (CR) Vagabond. 4** Thrasher, bruiser.
 —each, *-eiche*, *a.* Troublesome. 2 Wandering. 3 Gossiping. 4** Inclined to gossip or tattle. 5 Inclined to beat, thump, bruise or thrash.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Troublesomeness. 2 Habit of gossiping, tattling. 3 Giving of blows. 4** Visiting.
stràcàireachd, *s.f.* Continued beating, frequent thrashing. 2 Hard fighting. *Sùrd le sunnd air s.—Fìlìdh, p. 64.* see **sracàireachd**.
stràcan, (CR) *s.m.* Tour, excursion—*Skye*.
strac-beoil, *s.m.* Saxboard of a boat, (ES, p. 73).
stràc gheur, *s.m.* Acute accent (ó).
strach, ** *s.m.* Arch, vault.
strachd, see **srac**.
stràchd, see **sràc**.
 —ach, see **stràcach**.
strachdach, see **sracach**.
stràchdair, see **stràcàir**.
stràc mhàll, *s.m.* Grave accent (ò).

stradadh, (MS) *s.m.* Aspersión. 2 Conspsersion.
stradagaich, *v.a.* Speckle.
stradhag, *s.f.* E. Ross, for **sràbhaig**.
stradhagèadh, *Caithness* for **sràbhaigèadh**.
stragh, ** *-aigh*, *-aighean*, *s.m.* Arch, vault.
stràic, *-e*, *s.f.* Pride, self-conceit. 2 Swell of anger or passion. 3 see **stràc** (roller, &c.) *Ma sin a bhitheas luchd na stràice, so shall fare the proud*; gun s., *without being proud of wealth*.
stràiceach, *-eiche*, *a.* see **stràiceil**.
stràicealachd, *s.f.* see **stràic**.
stràicean, ** *-ein*, *s.m.* Truncheon, baton. 2 Conceited fellow.
stràiceil, *-e*, *a.* Proud, haughty, conceited. 2 Huffish, pettish. 3 Arrogant, insolent. 4* Purse-proud.
straidhear, see **struidhear**.
stràid-imeachd, see **sràid-imeachd**.
†strair, *s.* Sloe-bush, see **press-nan-àirneag**.
strairheil, * *v.a.* Thump noisily.
strairgheach, *-ich*, *s.f.* Fit of intoxication.
strairgheadh, * *s.m.* Thumping noisily. 2 Noisy, almost harmless blow. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of **strairheil**.
strairhear, (CR) *s.m.* Noisy fellow.—*Pertshire*.
strairghlich, *-e*, *s.f.* Great noise, bustle. 2 Rattling. 3 (**stràiclich) Rattling noise, as of metal. 4 Sparkles, flashes.
strairll, ** *s.* Harlot.
†strairil, *v.a.* Pluck, tear in pieces. 2 Thump.
stràille, *-an*, *s.m.* Carpet, mat, rug. 2** Delay, neglect.
stràilleach, (CR) *s.m.* Sea-ware, seaweed—*Suth'd & Easter Ross*. 2 Seaweed left by the tide—*Moray Firth*.
stràilleadh, *-idh*, *-idhean*, *s.m.* Loud stroke, Thump, knock.
strainnear, *s.m.* Guest—*Rob Donn*. Gaelic form of *stranger*.
strairpealair, *s.m.* Worn-out race-horse.
stramp, (CR) *v.n.* Tramp, trample, stand on, stamp with the foot. 2 Impact.
 —ach, *a.* Tramping, trampling, stamping with the foot, prone to tread, tramp or trample.
strampail, ** *s.f.* Tramping, trampling, treading, stamping with the feet.
 —adh, ** *s.m.* Impression.
strampair, *s.m.* Trampler.
strangach, ** *a.* Plucky. 2 Twitching. 3 Quarrelsome. 4 Confused. 5 Lazy.
strangadh, ** *-aidh*, *s.m.* Pluck, plucking. 2 Twitch, twitching. 3 Quarrel, quarrelling. 4 Confusion. 4 Laziness. [low.
strangair, *-ean*, *s.m.* Lazy or quarrelsome fellow.
†strangaireach, *-eiche*, *a.* Wrangling, quarrelsome.
 —d, *s.f.ind.* Contention, strife, contest, skirmish. 2 Quarrelsome. 3** Frequent skirmishing or fighting.
strann, see **srann**.
 —achan, (for **srannachan**) see **srannan**.
strannan, (MS) *s.m.* Gig, whirligig.
strannraich, ** *s.f.* Whizzing noise. 2 Snorting. 3 Loud, hoarse sound. S. nan speur, *the loud noise of the heavens*.
straoil, see **strì**.
straoidheach, *-eiche*, see **struigheach** & **strothail**.
straoidhear, see **struidhear**.
straoidhil, ** *a.* Bastinade.

straoidhil, *v.* Bang.
 straoidhle, *s.f.* see straioile.
 straoidhleadh, *s.m.* Bastinading.
 straoidhleagan, *s.m.* Battledoor.
 straoidhlear, *s.m.* Hammerer.
 straioile, *** -an & -annan, s.f.* Rude, heavy blow, thump, buffet.
 ———ach, *** a.* Striking rudely or heavily. 2
 "Half-seas-over."
 straioileach, (MS) *s.m.* Inebriation.
 straioileadh, see straioile.
 straioileag, *** s.f.* Slattern, slovenly female.
 straioilearachd, *s.f. ind.* Verberation.
 straioileid, see straioileag.
 straioilich, *-e, s.f.* see straightlich.
 straon, see sraon.
 straon, *** v.n.* Stumble, tumble. 2 Slip, slide. 3
 Go awry.
 ———ach, *** a.* Prone to tumble. 2 Causing to
 tumble. 3 Awry, oblique.
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tumbling, slipping. 2
 Turning.
 straothag, (DC) *s.f.* Bed of straw in a kiln on
 which to lay corn when being dried—*Uist.*
 strapadh, *** -aidh, s.m.* Strap, latchet.
 streapaid, see strabaid.
 strapainn, *** v.a.* Strap.
 straplach, *** s.* Clash, din.
 strath, see srath.
 strath, *** s.m.* Stay between topmast and fore-
 mast, by which it is supported.
 streabhon (AC) *-oin, s.m.* see streafon.
 streachail, *** pr.pt. a'* streachladh, *v.a.* Lacerate.
 streachladh, *** -aidh, s.m.* Laceration. A' *s*—,
pr.pt. of streachail.
 streachlan, *** -ain, s.m.* Band, garter.
 streachlan, (AC) *-oin, s.m.* Fringe, frill, fragment,
 beard, thin beard. 2 Tallow, thin tallow. 3
 Pellicle, filament, film. 4 Film that covers the
 bone. 5 Membrane. 6 Membrane covering the
 calf and other animals in the womb. 7
 (WC) Thin skin or membrane on tallow. 8
 Carpet. 9. stiallach a' ghille ruaidh, *the ragged*
beard of the red fellow; 9. glas na caora
duibhe, the watery tallow of the black sheep;
a. sioda fo 'dà bhonn, a carpet of silk beneath
her two soles.
 streangachadh, (MS) *-aidh, s.m.* Question.
 streangaich, (MS) *v.a.* Rack.
 streap, *pr.pt. a'* streap & a' streapadh, *v.a. & n.*
 Climb, scale. 2 Labour with difficulty, strive
 against obstacles, struggle. 3 Scramble,
 clamber, mount with difficulty. 4†† Aspire
 vainly. Thar rùs-chrann garaidh cha s. iad,
they shall not climb the rose-tree of the garden.
 streap, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see streapadh.
 streapach, *** a.* Fond of climbing, scrambling,
 clambering.
 streapachas, (MS) *s.m.* Arduousness.
 streapadair, *-ean, s.m.* Climber. 2* Ladder.
 streapadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Climbing, act of climbing or
 scaling. 2 Labouring, act of labouring with
 difficulty, or of striving against obstacles,
 struggle, strife, struggling. 3 Scrambling
 upwards. A' *s*—, *pr.pt. of* streap. Lenn
 dearbhar s.nan lann, *we shall try the strife of*
swords.
 streapag, *** s.f.* Confusion. 3 Passionate female.
 3 see streupag.
 ———ach, *** a.* see streupagach.
 streapaid, *s.f.* Broil.
 streapaid, see streupaid.
 streapaideach, *** a.* Quarrelsome. [streupaid-
 each.]
 ———d, *s.f.* Quarrelsomeness, [streup-
 aideachd.]
 streapaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of streap.

streapan, *-ain, -an, s.m.* Tuft or single stalk, as
 of heath or fern.
 streapanach, *-aiche, a.* Full of tufts or stalks,
 as heather or fern.
 streaphon, see streafon.
 streathaig, *s.f.* Lewis for sràbhag.
 streathainn, (MMcD) *s.f.* Membrane—*Lewis.*
 streathan, see streafon.
 streathladh, *-aidh, s.m.* Laceration. A' *s*—, *pr.*
pt. of streachail.
 streathart, *-airt, -an,* see sreothart.
 streòdag, (CR) *s.f.* Small quantity of liquor—
Skye.
 streothart, see sreothart.
 streup, *-èipe, s.f.* Strife, contention. 2 Quarrel.
 3 Skirmish. 4 Insurrection. 5 (DU) Rough
 play, horse-play. [also streupaid.]
 streupach, *-aiche, a.* Contentious, quarrelsome.
 ———, (AF) *s.m.* Creeper (bird.) 2 Bark-
 speeler.
 streupag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* see streupaid.
 ———ach, *** a.* Fond of squabbling. 2 Of or
 belonging to a squabble.
 streupaid, *s.f.* Squabble, skirmish, conflict,
 row, fray. 2** Passionate female.
 ———each, *-eiche, a.* Quarrelsome, prone to
 squabble. 2 Litigious.
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Quarrelsomeness, conten-
 tiousness.
 stri, *s.f. ind.* Strife, contention. 2 Striving, en-
 deavouring, earnest exertion. 3** Rivalry, con-
 test. 4** Battle. Déan s., *endavour, attempt*;
s. nam fonn, the contest of strains, musical
competition; strith arda, *loud-sounding bat-*
tles; is coma leam s., *I dislike strife*; cuir s.,
strive.
 stri, *** v.n.* Strive, struggle. 2 Contend, emu-
 late.
 striall, *** s.m.* Strip, as of cloth. 2 Shred.
 ———, *** v.a.* Cut or tear into strips or shreds,
 as cloth.
 striall, *s.f.* see stiall.
 ———ach, *** a.* In strips or shreds.
 striam, *** s.m.* Long shred. [striam—MM.]
 striamalach, ** -aich, s.f.* Anything long and
 ugly. 2 Tall, ugly person. 3†† Long trailing
 appendage. [strianalach—MM. *s.m.* in *Ar-*
gyll—DC.]
 strianach, (CR) *s.m.* Beam or ray as is sometimes
 seen radiating from the sun amongst clouds
 near the horizon—*Suth'd.* [from srian.]
 strianachas, (MS) *s.m.* Brindle.
 strianach, *-aich, -aichean, s.m.* Badger. 2†
 Badge.
 ———, *-aiche, a.* see srianach.
 strianagach, *a.* Brindled.
 strianaich, see srianach.
 strideach *a.* Brindled.
 stridich, *v.a.* Chamblet.
 strigh, see stri.
 strighmhor, *** a.* Emulative, contentious.
 strigill, *s.f.* Emulation.
 strilinn, *** s.f.* Garter.
 strilleann, *** -ein, s.m.* Mop.
 stringleinn, see sringlean.
 stringleir, see sringlean.
 striobh, ** v.n.* Gaelic form of *strive*.
 striobh, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *strife*.
 striobhail, *-e, a.* Emulous.
 strioc, *** s.* see strich.
 ———ach, see strichach.
 strioch, *pr.pt. a'* striochadh, *v.a.* Delineate,
 draw lines.
 strioch, *a.* Brindled.
 ———, *-a, -an, s.f.* Streak, line.
 ———ach, *-aiche, a.* Streaky, brindled.
 ———adh, *-aidh, s.m.* Delineating, act of de-

lineatingor drawing lines. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stríoch.

stríochd, *v.n.* Yield, submit. 2 Surrender. 3 **Bow, orange. 4 Strike. Oha stríochdairín do dhúine, *l would not yield to anyone*; b' fheudair dhaibh stríochdadh, *they were compelled to yield or surrender*; an gaisgeach nach s., *the hero who will not yield.*

stríochd, ** *s.m.* Yielding, submission. 2 Obedience, bow. Déan s., *yield.*

stríochdach, *a.* Submissive, submitting. 2 Causing to submit or yield. 3 Prone to yield.

stríochdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Surrendering, act of surrendering. 2 Submitting, yielding, submission. 3 Obedience. 4 Concession. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stríochd.

stríochdall, -e, *a.* Submissive, yielding.

stríochdalachd, *s.f. ind.* Buxomness. 2 Lowness.

stríochdar, ** *a.* Submissive. 2 Under submission.

stríochdta, *a. & past part.* Yielded, submissive, compliant. [stríochdte.]

stríochdhan, -ain, *s.m.* Rag. 2 Any valueless thing.

stríodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Speckle. 2 Meretriciousness.

stríodach, *v.a.* Speckle. 2 Besprinkle.

stríoll, * *s.f.* Girth, girdle. [**stríolla.]

striop, (DMY) *s.* The same kind of cloth as stuth (1), except that it had red stripes in it, and was used for Sundays, market-days and other occasions when the best clothes were worn.

striop, * *s.f.* see stríopachas.

—ach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore. Mar ri s., *as with a harlot.*

stríopachail, -e, *a.* Whorish. Le mnaoi s., *by means of a whorish woman.*

stríopachalachd, *s.f.* Meretriciousness.

stríopachas, -ais, *s.f.* Fornication, whoredom, prostitution. Torrach le s., *with child by whoredom*; fear-stríopachais, *a whoremonger.*

stríopach, *gen. sing.* of stríopach.

stríopair, -ean, *s.m.* Whoremonger.

stríopais, ** *s.* Trifle.

stríoplach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, foul. 2 Mixed, confused.

stríteach, (MS) *a.* Brocaded, brindled.

stríth, see strí.

strítheil, -e, *a.* Contentious, quarrelsome, causing disturbance. 2 Exerting oneself earnestly, striving, emulous.

stríthmhór, see stríghmhór & strítheil.

stríub, see strub.

stríutan, (DC) *s.pl.* "Kinks" of whooping-cough —*Benbecula.* 2 see stríutan.

—, (WC) *s.m.* Hurried run. Ghabh e s., *he ran quickly.*

—ach, *a.* Running quickly or hurriedly, always out of breath.

†stró, *s.m.* see stródh.

stróbad, -ean, *s.f.* Strumpet.

—eachd, *s.f.* Whoredom, whoring.

†stróda, ** *s.* Strand, shore.

stródh, -oidh, *s.m.* Prodigality, dissoluteness, extravagance.

stródhach, see struidheil.

stródhail, -e, *a.* see struidheil.

stródhalachd, *s.f.* see struidhealachd.

strógh, see stródh.

stróghail, -e, *a.* see struidheil.

stróghair, see struidhear.

stróghalachd, see struidhealachd.

stróghas, see struidheas.

stróic, *s.f.* Tatter, long rag. 2 Ragged person. 3 Long piece torn out of anything.

stróic, *v.n.* Tear asunder. 2 Lacerate. [**stróic]

(srac)

stróiceach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in rags, shivers or fragments. 2 Cutting into rags or fragments.

stróiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of tearing into rags or fragments, tearing asunder. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stróic.

stróiceil, see stráiceil.

stróid, (CR) *South end of Arran* for rotach.

stróidh, see struidh.

stróidheal, see struidheil.

stróidhle, *s.* see straidheal.

stróidhleagan, -ain, *s.m.* Battledoor.

stróighean, -ein, *s.m.* Mud and straw mixed for a wall.

stróill, *s.f.* Delay.

stról, see sról.

strópach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled.

strópaiche, *s.f. ind.* State of being wrinkled or becoming wrinkled.

stróth, see stródh.

stróthaich, (MS) *v.a.* Palter.

stróthail, -e, *a.* see struidheil.

stróthalachd, *s.f.* see struidhealachd.

strón, see srón.

struabanach, *s.m.* Fish that lashes the water. S. math bric, *a good-sized trout*, as the trout of Loch Struaban.

strúan, (AC) *s.m.* Cake made on St. Michael's Eve of all the cereals grown on the farm, and eaten on St. Michael's Day.

struban, (DC) *s.m.* Cookle—*Úist.*

strubladh, *s.m.* Wetting, hard experience. 'S e fhuair an s., *said of one who has been out in wind and rain—Arran.*

strubhladh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sruthladh.

strudhan, see struan.

struidh, *pr. pt.* a' struidh & a' struidheadh, *v.a.* Squander, spend lavishly, dissipate, waste, abuse.

struidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of struidh, see struidheadh.

struidh, ** *s.f.* Extravagance, waste, profusion. Luchd-s., *extravagant people.*

struidheach, -eiche, see struidheil.

—d, see struidhealachd.

struidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Squandering, act of squandering, wasting, dissipating, dissipation. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of struidh.

struidhealachd, *s.f.* Prodigality, dissoluteness, extravagance, squandering, profusion, wastefulness. 2 Chargeableness.

struidhear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Prodigal, spendthrift, abuser.

—achd, see struidhealachd.

struidheas, -eis, *s.m.* see struidhealachd.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see struidheil.

—achd, * *s.f.* see struidhealachd.

struidheil, -e, *a.* Profuse, lavish, squandering, consumptive, dissolute, extravagant. 2 Abusive. Gu s., *extravagantly.*

—eachd, see struidhealachd.

struidhleach, (DU) *s.f.* Wicked woman, one who acts from evil motives.

strughe, see struidhe.

—il, see struidheil.

struileag, *s.f.* An imaginary boat used in a contest of wit or singing at a marriage or other gathering. When one has sung or otherwise contributed to the amusement of the party, he says "cuiream s. seachad orm gu —," naming some other person, who makes the same remark when he has finished his share of entertaining.

struill, -ean, *s.m.* Baton, cudgel, club.

—eachd, -eadh, *s.m.* see struill.

struladh, (AC) *s.m.* Rattle. 'Nuair a sguireas an

anail d' a s., when the breath shall cease to rattle.

strump,* s.m. Spout of a kettle.

strumpaíd,-ean, s.f. Gaelic form of *strumpet*.

strup,* s.m. Spout, as of a kettle or teapot.

strupag, s.f. Little drop of spirits—*Arran*.

struth,-a,-an, s.m. & f. Ostrich.

—ach,** a. Like, of, or belonging to, an ostrich. 2 Abounding in ostriches.

—aich,(MS) v.a. Run.

—an, see sruan.

struth-chamhal, s.m. Ostrich.

stuacach,*-aiche, a. Stupid, boorish, churlish, gruff.

—d,* s.f.ind. Stupidity.

stuacair,*-ean, s.m. Blockhead.

—eachd,* s.f.ind. Stupidity.

stuaich, a. Short-tailed. An cù s., the short-tailed, or tailless dog—*Lewis*.

stuaidh,-uaidh, n. pl. -an,-annan, stuaidhean & stuaidh, dat. pl. stuaidhaibh, s.f. Wave, billow. 2 Summit of a mountain. 3 Pinnacle. 4 Pillar, column. 5 Gable of a house. [Gable of a house built of stone and lime, see note under *binneag*—*J.M.*] 6 Wall of a house. 7 Sheet of paper. 8 Scroll. 9 Flush on the face from anger. 10** Undulation. 11** rarely, Street. 12(DU) Weal formed by the lash. An stuaidhaibh deataich, in pillars of smoke; s. oisag air an fheur, the grass undulating with the breeze; iomall nan stuaidh, the shore; o stuaidh an t-sàil, from the briny billow; cas-an 'nan stuaidhan dearga, legs covered with red veils.

Stuaidh, v. see stuaidh.

stuaidhach,-aiche, a. Billowy, surgy. 2 Having huge waves. 3 Peaked, having peaks or cliffs. 4 Pinnacled. 5 Having pillars. 6 Having thick walls or gables. 7**Tempestuous. Ruith sinn o 'n chuan s., we sailed before the tempestuous sea.

stuaidhadh,*-aidh, s.m. Approaching, approximating. 2 Coming near in excellence. A' s.—, pr.pt. of stuaidh.

stuaidh-bheannach,-aiche, a. Abounding in lofty or peaked hills.

stuaidh-bheinn,-bheanntan, s.f. Lofty and peaked mountain. 2**Stormy hill. Mullach nan stuaidh-bheann, the top of the stormy hills.

stuaigh-bhraighaicheach,** a. Stiff-necked.

stuaigh-chorraich, a. Having mountain-like waves

Òran nam fìneachan.

stuaigh-ghlas,-aise, a. Having azure, or green waves, as the sea. 2 Having grey walls. 'A' mhuir s., the green-waved sea.

stuaigh-gbreannach,-aiche, a. Wave-furrowed. 2**Tempestuous, as the sea.

stuaidhmhor,-oire, a. Broad-chested (of horses.) 2* Proud, high-spirited. 3 see stuaidhach.

Each s., a high-spirited horse.

stuaigh,-aigh, see stuaidh.

stuaighar, see stuaidhmhor.

stuaic,(CR) s.f. Glum or sullen look—*Suth'd*. 2 Wry neck—*Arran*. see stùic.

stuaic,-e,-ean, s.f. Little hill, projecting crag, cliff or hillock, small round promontory. [†stuaichd.]

†stuaidh,* s.f. see stuaidh. 2 (AF) Flock or herd of animals. Dà uan as an s. mhóir, two lambs from the great flock.

stuaidh,* v. n. Come near, approximate. Cha stuaidh thu air, you will not come near him; this will not approximate it; cha stuaidh seo air a lionadh, this will not nearly fill it.

stuaidh, gen.sing. of stuaidh.

stuaidh-bheunnach,** a. High-spirited. 2 Quick-paced. Each s., a quick-paced horse.

stuaigh, see stuaidh.

stuaim,-e & stuaama, s.f. Temperance, moderation. 2 Modesty, bashfulness. 3 Guardedness. 4 Contenance. 5 rarely, Air, mien. A' reuson-achadh mu fhreantachd, a agus breitheanas, reasoning about righteousness, temperance and judgment; s. agus macantaa, meekness and modesty; geal lamh na stuaama, the fair, prudent (cautious) hand; a' teagasg sutama, teaching us to spend our lives soberly.

stuaama,-aime, a. Temperate, moderate, abstemious, sober. 2 Continent. 3 Modest, bashful.

stuaamach,-aiche, a. See stuaama.

—d, s.f.ind. Temperance, sobriety, moderation. 2 Contenance. 3 Modesty.

stuaomag,-aig,-an, s.f. Modest woman.

stubb,**-a, s.m. see stuth.

stubbach, see stuaich.

stubbachd,(MS) s.f. Substantiality.

stùc,-ùic, pl. -an & -annan. 2**Baluster.

stùc,-ùic, pl. -an & -annan, s.f. Little hill jutting out from a greater, steep on one side and rounded on the other. 2 Cliff. 3 Pinnacle of a roof. 4 Horn. 5††Scowl. 6 Rock. 7*Lump. 8 see stùic. 9* Conical steep rock. 10*Precipice. Aig bun na stùic, at the foot of the rock; an sealgair air na stùcaibh, the hunter on the rocks.

—ach,-aiche, a. Abounding in small projecting hills. 2 Abounding in cliffs or rocky pinnacles. 3**Craggy. 4† Scowling, surly, morose. 5 Looking sideways. 6**Stiff, rigid. 7**Horned. 8 Hilly, rocky, rugged. 9**Prominent. 10* Full of bare rocks. 11††Jutting.

stucach,* a. Not inflammable.

—air,-ean, s.m. One that looks sideways. 2 Stiff, formal person. 3 Conceited fellow. 4 Churl, surly fellow.

—aireachd, s.f. Stiffness, coldness. 2 Looking askance. 3 Scowling. 4 Surliness.

—an,-ain,-an, s.m.dim. of stùc. Little jutting hill. 2 Conical hill. 3 Rick or shock of corn.

—anach,-aiche, a. Abounding in projecting cliffs, hillocks or rocks. 2 Abounding in ricks or shocks of corn. 3 Having little hills.

stucannach, a. Established.

stùchd,-ùichd, see stùc.

—ach, see stucach & stùiceach.

—air, see stucair.

—an, see stucan.

stùc-bheinn,** gen.pl. -bheann, s.f. Rocky mountain. 2 Precipitous hill. A' stuibhal nan a-bheann, travelling over rocky mountains.

stùc-shread,** s. Balustrade.

stughaig,* v.a. Starch.

stuib, gen.sing. & n.pl. of stob.

stùic, gen.sing. & n.pl. of stoc.

stùic,-e,-ean, s.f. see stuaic. 2 Angry gloomy look. 3 Surliness, lowering expression. 4** Scowling side-look of a bull or any quadruped. 4* Scowling side-look of a morose person. 6 Wry neck and sullen countenance. 7 Extreme boorishness. [* gives stuaic for 6.]

—each,-eiche, a. Surly, morose.

—eag,-eig,-an, s.f. Surly or angry-looking woman.

stùicear, see stùicair.

stùichd, see stùic.

stuidear,-an, s.m. Student. 2 Study.

—ra,** a. Contemplative, studious. 2 Composed, steady. 3†Morose.

—rach, a. Studious, see stuidearra.

†—rach,-aich, s.m. Student

†—rachd,* s.f.ind. Study, meditation, studiousness. 2 Composure. 3††Moroseness.

stúig, *pr.pt. a'* stúigeadh, *v.a.* Incite, spur on. as dogs. 2* Instigate.
 stúig,(CR) *a.* Projecting, jutting out.—*Pertshire.*
 stúig,* see stic, s.
 stúigeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Inciting, act of inciting or spurring on, as of dogs. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stúig.
 stúirc, (DMY) see stúic 4.
 stúirc(hd), *s.pl.* Storks—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
 stúird, -ean, *s.m.* Vertigo. 2 Sturdy, a disease in sheep caused by water in the head. 3 Drunkenness.
 stúirdean, -ein, *s.m.* see stúird.
 stúirichd,** *s.f.* Pinnacle.
 stúirt, -e, *s.f.* Huffiness, sulkiness. 2 Pride. 3 (MS) Prudery. 4 Resolution, firmness of mind. 5 Gravity, sedateness, assumed gravity. 6†† Anger.
 stúirtealachd, *s.f.* Sulkiness, sullenness, moroseness. 2 Intractableness, see stúirt.
 stúirteil, -e, *a.* Sullen, supercilious. 2 Resolute. 3 Steady, grave, sedate. 4 Dignified and morose but insignificant. 5†† Angry. 6 (MS) Prudish. 7(DU) Sulky, huffy.
 stúirich, -aiche, *a.* Stubbed.
 stúip,(CR) *s.m.* Knob, as of a chair or bed—*Pertshire.* 2(AH) Dour, taciturn, unaffable person, more often applied to a woman than a man.
 stúmpach,** *a.* Stumpy.
 stúr, *v.a.* Cover or obscure with dust.
 stúr, -dir, *s.m.* Dust motes. 2 see stór. Lur gun s., *an unsullied diamond*; daoimean nach gabh s., *a diamond that catches no dust*; cuir s. riú, *disperse them, scatter them as dust.*
 stúrach, -aiche, *a.* Full of dust. 2 Of, or belonging to dust, dusty.
 —á, *s.f. ind.* Dustiness.
 stúradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of covering or obscuring with dirt or dust. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stúr.
 stúrd, see stúird & sturdan.
 stúrdadh, see stúird.
 stúrdail,** *a.* Surly.
 sturdan, -ain, *s.m.* The plant darnel. 2 see stúird.
 stúrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* The rugged point of a rock or hill. 2 Surliness.
 stúrrach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, rugged, uneven. 2 Rough, surly in temper. 3†† Rocky.
 stúrrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Turret. 2 Pinnacle. 3** Butting cliff. 4†† Little hill.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Pinnacled. 2 Turreted. 3 Like a turret or pinnacle.
 stúrraic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* †† Head or cap turned to one side. 2 see stúrr.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see stúrrach.
 stúrraicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Undress for a woman's head. *prov.*
 stúrrail, -e, *a.* Gross, thick.
 stúrranta, -ainte, *a.* Gross, thick, fat.
 stúirt, see stúirt & stúird.
 —ail, see stúirteil.
 —aileachd, see stúirtealachd.
 stuth, -uith & -uithe, *pl.-an & -nithean, s.m.* Metal. 2 Any stuff, substance, matter or body. 3 Natives, anything eatable. 4 Strong drink of any kind. 5 Camlet, kind of cloth made of wool and goat's hair. 6** Serge. 7†† Corn. 8 Strength. 9** Mettle, 10** Particle. 11(DMY) Kind of cloth made in olden times for petticoats and jackets for women (còta stuth, seacaid stuth.) The worsted or thread used was spun on the distaff and the thread required to be very even and was pressed, the process being termed *isreaadh*. and the press employed, *an "press" lísréagaidh*. Gach s. a th' again, *everything I possess*; droch s., *bad*

stuff; cha bhi s. ort, *nothing will be wrong with you*; s. na Toiseachd, *the stuff of Ferintosh, i.e. whisky*; deagh s., *good stuff.*
 stuthadh, (MS) *s.m.* Afflux.
 stuthaidh, (DMK) *s.f.* Large buoy usually made of the skin of a dog, and used to mark the off end of a drift of nets or long fishing-line—*W. coast of Ross, Argyllsh. & Inverness-sh.*
 stuthaig, *s.f.* Starch.
 stuthaig, *pr.pt. a'* stuthaigeadh, *v. a.* Stiffen, dress with starch.
 —eachd, -idh, *s. m.* Starch, starching, act of starching.
 —te, *past pt.* of stuthaig. Starched, dressed with starch.
 stuthail,** *a.* High-mettled. 2 Of good stuff. 3 Tough, pithy, hardy. 4 Infinitive in *gram.*
 suab, *s.m.* When fishing-lines are set, suab is the portion over and above the depth of the sea. Pút suab, see under pút.
 stuth-chridhe,* *s.m.* Cordial.
 stuth-curainn, *s.m.* Tammy.
 tsuabus, -uis, *s.m.* Disease in horses by which their gums grow over their teeth.
 tsuabh,** *a.* Mild, gentle, mannerly.
 †—as,** *s.m.* Mildness, mannerliness.
 suabharaich,(AC) *v.a.* Illumine, explain. S. oirnn e, *explain it to us.*
 suacan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Earthen pot, earthen furnace, crucible. 2 Croset. 3†† Awkward mixture, anything wrought together awkwardly, as clay. 4 Basket containing wood, hung in the chimney to dry; s. cre, *an earthen furnace.*
 suacan-leaghaidh, *s.m.* Fining-pot.
 suadh, *v. see* suath.
 —,* see suaidh.
 —,** *a.* Prudent, discreet.
 tsuadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Advice, counsel. 2 Learned man.
 suadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rubbing, friction.
 suag,** -aig, *s.f.* Rope, cable.
 —air,** *s.m.* Rope-maker.
 suaib, see suaip.
 suaib-chuthaich, *s.f.* Touch of madness. Is tric a bha s. air leanabh bodaich, *an old man's child has often had a touch of madness.*
 suaibe,* *s.f.* Oar.
 suaibreach,** *a.* Gentle, quiet. 2 Not proud. 3 Easy.
 suaicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Bundle of straw or hay twisted together. 2 Deformed person. 3 see suicean. 4(AF) Pet calf or lamb.
 suaicheanta, -einte, *a.* Remarkable, notable, signal. 2 Easily known by reason of dress or badge, banner or armorial bearings. 3 Emblematic. 4†† Conspicuous. 3†† Rare. 6 New, novel. Eididh s., *a notable dress, conspicuous dress.*
 suaicheantach, -aiche, *a.* Armorial, heraldic.
 —á, *s.f.* Blazonry, heraldry.
 suaicheantaich, *v.a.* Emblazon. [*er.*]
 —e, *s.m.* ** Herald, standard-bearer.
 suaicheantas, -ais, *s.m.* Flag, streamer, ensign, standard, flag of a boat having crest or design on it, as that of a yacht-club, &c. 2 Escutcheon. 3 Any distinguishing mark. 4 Badge, crest. 5 Novelty, curiosity, rarity. 6 Portent. 7 Cockade. 8†† Decoration. Cha s. còrr air claidh, *a heron on the shore is no novelty*—no sign of anything wonderful about to happen; (tha 'm bu s. giubnas, *whose badge was the pin*; slat-suaicheantais, *a sceptre.*
 suaichneas, see suaicheantas.
 suaich,* *v.a.* see suath.
 —te,* see suathna.
 suaigh,** *a.* Prosperous.

suail, -e, *a.* Small, inconsiderable, moderate, insignificant, mean.

suaille,** *a.* Weak. 2 Weary. 3 Pale. 4 Dejected.

suail,** *s.f.* Small quantity.

—,** *a.* see suail.

suaimheasta,** *a.* Homely, ordinary.

suaim,** *s.f.* Sound, tone, note, accent.

suaimh,* *s.m.* Luxurious kind of rest.

suaimhne, see suaimheas.

suaimheach, -eiche, *a.* Quiet, calm, secure, safe, composed, gentle, tranquil. 2† Genial. 3* Enjoying a kind of luxury in ease and quiet, as after great danger or fatigue. Gu e., composedly.

suaimhneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Rest, quietness, security, calmness, peace, repose. 2 Luxury of ease and rest. 3* Great tranquillity or quiet. *Behr mise s. dhuibh, I will give you rest; greim tioram is s. leis, a dry morsel in peace.*

—ach, see suaimheach. Is *s.* an ribhinn óg, *sedate is the young maiden.*

suaimhnich,** *v.n.* Take rest, be at rest, take ease.

suain,(OR) *s.f.* Cord fastening the skin of a buoy round the edge of the wooden disc—*W. of Ross-shire.*

suain, -e, *s.f.* Sleep, deep sleep. O sh. an éig, *from the sleep of death.*

suain, *v. a.* Wreath round, envelope or twist a cord or rope round anything. [†suaineadh.]

suain-airn,** *s.m.* Dormitory.

suaineach, -eiche, *a.* Sleepy. 2 Causing sleep, narcotic. 3 Plaid. 4 Lethargic. 5* In a sound sleep.

suaineach,(DC) *s.m.* Sleepy person. 2 (DU) *s.f.* Narcotic. Is *mis' a ghabh an t-s. & láimh mhic Ghillandrais, it was I who took the narcotic from the hand of Gillanders' son.*

suaineach, (DMY) *s.m.* Swede (i. e. a Swedish turnip.)

suaineachan, -ain, *s.m.* Sofa.

suaineachd,(MS) *s.f.* Sleepiness.

suaineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Twisting, act of twisting a rope round anything, wreathing, entwining. 2 The rope used for twisting round anything. 3 Roof of a house. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suain.

suaineadh-muineil, *s.m.* Cravat.

suainéag,(DC) *s.f.* Girl up to three months of age, during which period she sleeps most of her time.

suaineamh,** -eimh, *s.m.* Confluence of rivers.

suainean,(DC) *s.m.* Boy up to three months of age, during which period he sleeps most of his time.

—ein, -an, *s.m.* Thong, string. 2 Envelopes. 3 (MS) Nap of sleep.

—ach,†† *a.* Abounding in thongs or envelopes.

suainearlach, -aiche, *a.* Sound asleep, narcotic, that sleeps soundly.

suainéas, -ais, *s.m.* Twist. *Càradh suainéis gruag do chinn, the twisted arrangement of the hair of your head—W. Ross, p. 33.*

suain-ghalair, -air, -an, *s.m.* Lethargy, habitual drowsiness.

suainich, *v.a.* see suain.

suainig,(MS) *v.a.* Swaddle. [suainich.]

suain-lann, *s.* Dormitory.

suaimhor, see suaineach.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Sleepiness.

suaint,(DMK) *adv.* High degree of excellence. *Tha e s. maith, it is exceedingly good—Caithness.*

suainte,(AH) *a.* Quiet, peaceable. 2 Circumspect. *Easter Ross.*

suaip, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Likeness, faint resemblance. 2 Exchange of commodities, bartering. *Tha s.*

eatorra, they somewhat resemble one another, rinn iad s., they have bartered commodities. ha s. mhór aige ris, he has a great resemblance to him.

suaip, *v.a.* Exchange or barter commodities, swap. *Sh. iad na h-eich, they exchanged the horses.*

—each, -eiche, *a.* Exchanging, bartering. 2 Fond of bartering.

suaipeachail,(MS) *a.* Sweepy.

suaipeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Exchanging, act of exchanging commodities. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suaip.

suaire, -e, *a.* Civil, kind, affable, polite. 2 Meek, gentle. 3 Urbane. 4 Courty. 5 Generous. 6

Accostable. 7** Amicable. *Le giùlan a., with generous conduct; s. siobhalta, affable and civil.*

suaireachd,* *s.f.* see suairead.

suairead, -eid, *s.m.* Civility, degree of civility, kindness or affability.

suairealachd, *s.f.* Gentleness. 2 Mannerliness.

suaireacan,(AC) *s.m.* Bird. 2 (DMU) Term of endearment, applied to a meek and lovable man—*Black Isle.*

suaireacs, -eis, *s.m.* Urbanity, affability. 2 Kindness, gentleness. 3** Amicableness. 4

Civility, complaisance. 5* Politeness. Gun a. ri damhaich, *unkind to strangers—MacCodrum.*

suaite, see suaiteid.

suaiteachan, -ain, *s.m.* Shrugging of the shoulders. 2 Rubbing the body against the clothes.

3** Mixer. 4** Kneader.

suaiteachanach, -aiche, *a.* That shrugs the shoulders and rubs the body against the clothes.

tsuaiteachd, *s.f. ind.* Fatigue, labour. 2 Tempering. 3 Mixing together. [Seeming.]

suaitheantas, *s.m.* see suaicheantas. 2 (MS) suaithte, *past pt.* of suath. Rubbed. 2 Kneaded. 3 Mixed. 4 Much broken, fatigued. 5**

Stirred about, as posset.

sual,** -aile, *a.* Famous, renowned. [This and following word are spelt *sual* by ** in his appendix.]

—,** -ail, *s.m.* Wonder. 2 Tumours—*Sàr-Obair.*

sualach,** *a.* Famous, admirable.

suamhnas, see suaimhneas.

suain, -uain, see suain.

suanach, -aiche, -aichean, *s.f.* Hide, skin. 2 Plough-rein. 3 Covering or coarse garment. 4

Fleece. 5** Pall. 6 Plaid. 7* Mantle. Gun s., *without covering.*

suanach, *s.pl.* *Tha 'mhacraidh 'nan s. fo stéidh nam ballachan, the race (lit. sons) are sleeping lower than the foundations of the walls—Fidh, p. 60.*

suanaran,** -ain, *s.m.* Sleeper.

suantach,** *a.* Lethargic, drowsy. 2 Narcotic.

suarach, -aiche, *a.* Insignificant, trifling, of little worth, valueless, not valuable, paltry, abject, mean. 2 Despised, contemned, of no

repute. 3 Trifling. 4 Contemptible, silly. 5* Indifferent. *Dealbh s., a despised idol; na cuir s., do not despise; tha mi s. uime, I am indifferent about it; duine no ni suarach, a paltry person or thing; bu shuarach dhuit ged a dheanadh tu sin, it were a light matter though you should do that; gnothach s., a paltry or shabby thing; cuir s., despise.*

suarach,† *a.* Careless.

suarachan,(WC) *s.m.* Worthless person.

suarachas, -ais, *s.m.* Neglect, abjectness, indifference. 2 Insignificance. 3 Contempt. 4*

Nought, trifling nature or quality. S. an ni seo, *the contemptible nature of this thing; na cuir an s. an ni seo, do not set this thing at nought, do not make light of it.*

suarach, *s.f.* Derogate.

suaráiche, *s.f.* see suarachas. 2 *comp. of a. suar-*

ach.
 suarachaid, -aid, *s.f.* Meanness, degree of meanness or insignificance. 2* Contemptibleness. 3** Diminution in value. 4* Degree of indifference. A' dol an s. uime, *getting more in different about it.*
 suaraicheas, see suarachas.
 suarcas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Wit, drollery.
 suarrach, -aiche, see suarach.
 suarrachas, see suarachas.
 suarrachd, (MS) *s.f.* Baldness.
 suas, (i.e. a suas) *adv.* Up, upward, (away from one.) 2 Westwards. Shuas, *above, above there, above yonder*; o seo s., *henceforth*; thoir s. ort! *up with you!* chaidh e s., *he went up*; chaidh e suas air beinn, *he went up into (on) a mountain*; cha'n eil a suas air fichead ann, *there are not more than twenty (lit. in it)*; sios is s., *eastward and westward* (on the E. coast); tog s., *rear, educate*; dean s., *make up, constitute.* Suas also conveys the idea of *resting* when completion of movement upwards is meant, as, tha e s., *he or it is above*; suas leis a' Ghàidhlig! *up with the Gaelic!*
 †suas, -ais, *s.m.* Urbanity.
 †suasaid, see tuasaid.
 †suas-mhol, *v.a.* Magnify, extol, flatter, exalt, puff up.
 suath, *pr.pt.* a' suathadh, *v.a.* Rub, wipe. 2 Mix any soft substances together. 3 Stir, or move about, as porridge or any inspissated substance. 4 Mash, as potatoes. 5 Knead. 6 Thrash out barley by rubbing it with the feet. 7** Claw. 8** Temper. 9 Foment. 10 Fray. 11 Chafe.
 suathach, †† a. Rubbing. 2 Afflicted.
 suathadair, -ean, *s.m.* Rubber.
 ————eachd, †† *s.f.* Rubbing.
 suathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rubbing, act of rubbing or wiping, friction. 2 Act of mixing any soft substances together. 3 Act of stirring or moving anything about. 4 Mode of thrashing barley by rubbing it with the feet. 5 Kneading. 6 Affliction. 7†† Wringing of the hands. Is fear s. ri crois na fuaiagheal ri crois, *better rub against a pest than be bound to a pest*; aol-tathaidh gun s., *untempered mortar.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suath.
 suathaid, (DMY) a. Notable.
 ————eas, (DMY) *s.v.* Mark or cut caused by a blow. Is tu a chuir an s. orm, *how you have marked me!*
 suathan-innseanaich, *s.m.* India-rubber.
 suathran, ** *s.m.* Vertigo.
 suathra, *past pt.* of suath. Rubbed. 2* Mashed.
 subag, ** *s.f.* Hood, kerchief. Currac subaig, *a sou-baked match.*
 sùbailte, a. Supple, flexible, pliant, agile, nimble, elastic. Spiorad s., *a flexible mind.*
 ————achd, *s.f.* Suppleness, flexibility, nimbleness, elasticity.
 sùbaisle, ** *s.f.* Mouth.
 subas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Mishmash, mess of wild berries and milk.
 sùbh, -ùbh, -an, *s.m.* Berry. 2(AH) see sùdh. 3†† Fruit generally. 4(AH) Plait, series of plaits or an excision in a garment to tighten it—the opposite of gore.
 sùbu, *s.m.* Raspberry. [also subh.]
 subh, *s.m.* Raspberry. 2 Fruit generally—*Arjyll.*
 †subh, see sùgh.
 †subh, -a, *s.m.* Pleasure, delight, joy, mirth.
 subhach, -aiche, a. Merry, happy, cheerful. Bha iad s., *they were merry.*
 ————as, -ais, *s.m.* Mirth, happiness, cheerful-moss, gladness, merriness, pleasure, joy. Is

maig a dheanadh s. ri dubhachas fir ùlb, *pitiful him who rejoices in another's woe*; deireadh an t-subhachais sin, *the end if that (mirth) laughter.*
 subhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Raspberry. 2 Strawberry, see sùbh-thalmhainn. [also sùbhag.]
 ————ach, -aiche, a. Abounding in raspberries or strawberries.
 sùbhag-làir, *s.f.* Strawberry.
 subhaiche, (MS) *v.a.* Rejoice.
 subhaiche, *s.f.ind.* Happiness, state of being happy or joyful.
 subhailc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Virtue, moral goodness, moral excellence. Bean na s., *a virtuous woman.*
 subhailceach, -eiche, a. Virtuous, of or pertaining to virtue, moral. Cò a gheibh bean sh., *who can find a virtuous woman?*
 subhailceachd, *s.f.* Virtuousness, quality of possessing virtue.
 subhailcead, †† a. Degree of virtue.
 †subhallach, ** a. Religious.
 †subhaltach, -aiche, a. see subhach.
 †subhaltas, -ais, *s.m.* see subhachas.
 subhan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Juice, sap. 2 Water impregnated with the juice of corn-seeds, of which a coagulated kind of food, called sowens, is made. [sùhan—*Gairloch.*]
 sùbhan-làir, see sùbh-làir.
 subhar, a. see sùghmhor.
 sùbh-chraobh, sùbh-ch-, sùbhan-ch-, *s.m.* Raspberry-bush. 2 Any bush that yields wild berries.
 sùbh-craobh, sùbh-c-, -an-c-, *s.m.* Raspberry. 2** Dewberry.
 sùbh-chraoibh, see sùbh-chraobh.
 sùbhach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Juice pressed out of apples or other fruit. 2 Liquor.
 sùbh-làir, -ùbh-, -an-, *s.m.* Wood-strawberry, see sùbh-thalmhainn.
 sùbhmhòr, see sùghmhor.
 sùbh-nam-ban-min, *s.m.* Stonebramble, see caora-bad-miann.
 sùbh-nam-ban-sithe, § Stonebramble, see caora-bad-miann.
 sùbh-thalmhainn, § *s.m.* Wood-strawberry.
 sùblachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making supple or flexible. A' —, *pr.pt.* of sùblach.
 sùblaich, *pr.pt.* a' sùblachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make supple or flexible. 2 Grow supple. 3 (DG) Recede, become less in bulk, as a swelling.
 sùblaichte, *past pt.* of sùblaich. Made flexible or supple. 2 Grown flexible.
 sùcan, -ain, *s.m.* Earthen pot. 2 Anything wrought awkwardly together, as clay.
 sùcar, see sùcarach.
 sùcarach, see sùcarach.
 tsuch, *v.a.* Suck, imbibe. 2 Saturate, fill.
 such, *s.m.* Whispering noise.
 suchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* †Imbibing. †2 Filling, saturating. †3 Wave. 4 Suction, evaporation.
 A' s—, *pr.pt.* of such.
 suchan, -ain, *s.m.* Sucker.
 sùchd, *s.m.* Sake, account. Air s. mhaitheis, *for goodness' sake*; air s. Chrìosda, *for Christ's sake*; air s. nan achd, *for the sake of these objections.*
 sùchdar, see sùcar.
 sùchta, *past pt.* of such, see sùgha.
 †sucraidh, a. Easy.
 suc! suo! (repeated several times) *int.* Call to sheep—*Islay.*
 sud, see siod.
 sudag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Cake.
 sudar, *s.m.* Carrier.
 sùdh, -ùdh-, -an, *s.m.* Overlap in planks of a boat, see bàta, B, p. 78.

fúdh, *a. Secure.*
 súdh, see súgh.
 súdhair, see súghmhór.
 súdhar, *a. see súghmhór.* 2 (MS) Alimentary.
 súdral,**-ail, *s.m. Light.* 2 Candle.
 súg, -a, *s.m. Cheerfulness, hilarity, mirth, happiness.*
 súg, *pr.pt. a' súgadh, v.a. Suck, imbibe.* 2** Soak. 3** Attract.
 súg, * *s.m. Lamb.* 2 *int. Mode of calling a lamb* — *Argyll.*
 súgach, -aiche, *a. Merry, cheerful, pleasant, festive.* 2 (MS) Humorous, comical. 3 (MS) Attractive.
 súgach, -aiche, *a. Sucking, that sucks.*
 súgachas, -ais, *s.m. Jocularly, mirth.*
 súgadh, -aidh, *s.m. Sucking, act of sucking or imbibing, suction.* 2** Attraction. *A' pr. pt. of súg.*
 súgag, -aig, -an, *s.f. Little drink or suck.*
 —, § -aig, *s.f. Red clover, see seamrag-chap-uill.* 2** Bloom of clover, so called from its containing a honeyed juice.
 sugag, (G) *s.f. Sheep—Islay.*
 sugaich, (MS) *v.a. Joy.*
 sugaiche, *s.f. ind. Cheerfulness, merriness, hilarity.*
 sugaidheachd,** *s.f. Joyousness.*
 sugair, -ean, *s.m. Droll or merry fellow, merry-andrew.* 2 Sucker. 3 Mountebank.
 sugair,* *v.n. Make merry, sport.*
 —eachd, *s.f. Drollery, buffoonery.*
 sugan, -ain, -an, *s.m. Rope of twisted straw.* 2 Rope of twisted heath. 3 (DC) Thatch-rope—*Dist.* 4 Horse's collar—*Mull & Ilay.* 5** Straw collar for cattle. *Corra-shúgan, a twist-handle.*
 sugan, -ain, -an, *s.m. Pet lamb.*
 sugan, *s.m. (l. e. corra-shugain) The reflection of the rays of light on the walls or roof of a house, from any luminous body in motion.*
 suganach, -aiche, *a. Abounding in straw-ropes.* 2 Like a straw-rope.
 sugar,** *s.m. Band for the neck.*
 súgh, -a & -ligh, *pl. -an, s.m. Juice, sap, moisture.* 2 Sense, meaning. 3 Wave, billow. 4 Substance. 5** Berry. 6†† Juice of meat, broth. 7†† Motion of the waves. 8* Huge receding wave. 9* Dearest object, darling. *A shugh mo chridhe! my dearest! my darling! a. feola, soup; tha 'n s. fuar, the moisture on the earth is cold; gnothach gun s., a senseless or sapless affair; s. nan ubhal, the sap of the apples; s. nan grán-ubhall, the juice of the pomegranates; s. am poit, broth in a pot; druin nan s., the backs of the waves; a ceann ri na súghaibh, her head against the billows. [pl. súghaichean in *Speul-nan caol*, p. 101—*Na súghaichean lùn-corrach, sin teach a' gleann-adh gu Cinn Inbhir-Air, the billows and their troughs rolling towards the Heads of Ayr.*]*

súgh, *v.a. & n. Drain, dry, dry up, drink up.* 2 Become dry, dry up. 3 Suck in, imbibe, swallow as if by suction. 4 Absorb. 5 Evaporate. 6 Season, shrink, as wood. 7 Extract. 8 (DMY) Drip.
 Sh. e 'm fallus, it absorbed the perspiration; sh. am fiodh, the wood seasoned; sh. an t-omhar an dárach an m' shùil, the amber extracted the mote from my eye; sh. an còs an t-uisge, the sponge absorbed the water; s. ort e, suck it in; sh. a' phòit, the pot dried up; sh. a h-uile deur, every drop evaporated.
 súghach, -aiche, *a. Attractive.* 2†† Juicy. 3** Abounding in berries.
 súghachan, *s.m. Syphon.*
 súghadair, (MS) *s.m. Attractor.*

súghadh, -aidh, *s.m. Draining, act of draining, drying up or drinking up.* 2 State of becoming dry. 3 Sucking, act of sucking or swallowing. 4** Absorption. 5 Seasoning, as wood. 6 Motion of the waves. 7 Leakage—*Dùn I. Ghobha.* 8* Extracting the juice. *A' s.—, pr. pt. of súg. S. nan tonn, the flux and reflux of the waves; tha 'm fiodh air s., the wood is seasoned; a' s. an smior as, extracting the very marrow from it; thug an a. leis e, the receding waves carried it away.*
 súghag, see súbhag.
 súghail, -e, *a. see súghmhór.*
 fúghainte, -an, *s.f. Whirlpool, gulf.*
 súghair, see súghmhór.
 súghaireachd,* *s.f. see súghmhórachd.*
 súghalachd, (MS) *s.f. Alimentariness.*
 súghan, -ain, *s.m. Juice of sowens, or liquid from which they are made by boiling.* (súbh-an.)
 súghanach, see súghmhór.
 súgh an darach, § *s.m. Mistletoe, see uil'-ioc.*
 súghar, see súghmhór.
 súgh-bhrìgh, see súgh-bruich.
 súgh-bhrìghach, *a. Juicy.*
 súgh-bhrìghear, see súgh-bhrìghmhór.
 súgh bhrìghmhór, *a. Juicy.*
 súgh-bruich, *s.m. Decoction, juice.*
 súgh-cadail, †† *s.m. Opium.*
 súgh-chraobh, see súbh-chraobh.
 súgh-dharach,** *s.m. Mistletoe, see uil'-ioc.*
 súgh-làr, see súbh-làir.
 súghmhór, -oire, *a. Juicy, sappy, moist.* † Substantial, having much substance or solidity, solid, strong. 3 Sensible, intelligent. 4 Inventive. 5** Billowy. 6* Pithy. 7* Succulent.
 súghmhórachd, *s.f. ind. Juiciness, succulence, sappiness.* 2 Substantiality, solidity, strength. 3 Understanding, intelligence, acuteness of mind.
 súgh-pheuran, *s.m. Perry.*
 súghta, *past pt. of súg.* Absorbed, dried up, evaporated. 2 Saturated, filled, tightened. 3 Seasoned, as wood. 4 Boiled in. 5 Sucked. *Fiodh s., seasoned wood. (súghte.)*
 súgh-ubhall, *s.m. Oler.*
 súgrach, -aiche, *a. Mirthful, sportful.*
 —ail, -e, see súgrach.
 súgradh, -aidh, -s.m. Mirth, diversion, sport, play, sporting, joke. *Cha'n 'eil thu 'nad sh., it is no joke to deal with you; cha'n e an s. a chur ris, it is no joke to manage, or master him; dh'èirich iad suas gu s., they rose up to play; ri s., in sport; nigheann donn an t-sùgraidh, the brown-haired sportive maiden; a' s. ri 'mhnaoi, sporting with his wife; mu sh. about mirth.*
 súgradh-baath, (MS) *s.m. Apishness.*
 súbheag, -eig, -an, *s.f. see súbhag.*
 —ach, see súbhagach.
 súbhealas,** -ais, *s.m. Sponging, sharking.*
 súbheallan,** -ain, *s.m. Parasite.*
 suic, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of soc.*
 suicean, -ein, -an, *s.m. Gag to prevent a calf from sucking.*
 suidh, *pr. pt. a' suidhe, v.a. Sit down.* 2 Incubate, sit on eggs.
 suidh, ** *s.m. Hero, champion. (saoidh.)*
 súidh, see súith.
 súidh, *v. see súgh.*
 suidhe, *pl. -an & -achan, s.m. Beam or supporter of a house.* 2 Seat. 3 Sitting. 4 Séjant, in heraldry. 5 Sederunt, session. 6†† Incubation. 7 Level shelf on a hill-side, where one would naturally rest. 8 see súithe. 9* Act or state of sitting. *A' s.—, pr. pt. of suidh. Maide-*

suidhe, *couple of a house; the spar to which is attached the chain or crook on which to hang pots over a fire in the middle of the floor, also called maide-slábhraídh; na s., sit, he seated; 'na sh., he sitting; 'na s., she sitting; s. bídh, a meal.*

suidheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Settling, arbitration, act of settling, appointing, arranging, planning. 2 Planting, act of planting. 3 Letting, act of letting for rent. 4 Setting the pattern for tartan or other cloth to be woven, formed by placing threads on a small piece of wood, according to the design proposed and kept as a key to the number of threads of each colour and the positions of the various colours in the pattern. 5† Specimen, pattern. 6 Set or pattern, as of tartan. 7 Order, arrangement, disposition. 8* Laying foundation, making framework. 9* Planting, colonizing, establishing. 10* Situation, posture. 11 Betrothing, arranging terms of marriage. 12* Plan, model. A s.—, *pr.pt.* of suidhich. Air a' cheart sh., *on the same plan or pattern, as cloth; s. fearainn, a letting of lands for rent; s. inntinn, gravity.*

suidheachail, -e, *a. see* suidhte.

suidheachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Seat, chair, stool, pew, bench to sit on, settle. 2** Rustic seat. 3 Cushion. 4 Stern-seat in a boat. 5 (DC) Stook of corn (6 or 8 sheaves)—*Uist.* 6* Turf-sofa.

suidheachas, *s.m.* *see* suidhichteachd.

suidheag, *see* súbhag.

—ach, *see* súbhagach.

—an, *dim.* of súidheag.

suidheagan, *see* suidh-achan.

suidhealachd, ** *s.f.* Gravity.

suidhean, *s.m.* Seam joining divided planks in a boat (*see* p. 77.) (súdh.)

suidheann, ** -einn, *s.m.* Ship's cable.

suidhe-bhalach, *see* súith-bhalach.

suidhe-bídh, *s.m.* Meal, diet.

suidhe-láir, ** *see* súbh-láir. 2* *s.m.* Framework, groundwork.

suidhich, *pr.pt.* a' suidheachadh, *v.a.* Settle, appoint, order, plan, arrange. 2 Place, plant, set. 3 Set, let for rent. 4* Betrothe, settle terms of marriage. 5 Win. 6** Pitch. 7** Repose. 8† Lease. 9** Make an appointment, agree. Sh. e an taigh (no am baile) he let the house (or the farm); sh. e a nigeann air, he betrothed his daughter to him; s. áite far an t-achair sinn, appoint a place where we shall meet; sh. iad an stéidh, they laid the foundation; sh. Fionn an t-seilg, F. arranged the hunt; agus sh. an Tighearna gáradh, and the Lord planted a garden; sh. e beoslaínt oirre, he settled an annuity on her; sh. e a bhúth, he pitched his tent; sh. iad faire, they set a watch.

suidhichteachd, *see* suidhichteachd.

suidhichear, *fut.pass.* of suidhich.

suidhichte, *a. & past pt.* of suidhich. Planned, settled, arranged, appointed, determined, fixed. 2 Placed, planted, set. 3 Let, let for rent. 4 Sedate, grave, steady. 5 Pitched, as a tent. 6 Established. 7 Composed. 8* Laid, as a foundation. 9* Pointed out. 10** Stationary. 12(DC) Married or deforis familiated (applied to the daughters of a family)—*Argyll.* Tha 'n t-áite s., the place is appointed or determined, the property is let; tha mi suidhichte air sin a dheanaimh, I am determined to do that; guine s., a sedate person; air an lá s., on the appointed day; is cóir do na mnathaibh 'bhi s., widows ought to be grave.

suidhichteachd, *s.f. ind.* Steadiness, equanimity. 2 Consideration.

suidhte, *see* súidhte.

sui'eag, *see* súbhag.

sui'g.(AF) *s. Fig.*

súig, *v.a. & n. see* súg.

súigean, † -ein, *s.m.* Place made of straw-ropes to contain grain in a barn 'The grain placed 'a heap on the floor is confined from spreading by straw-ropes set round the margin. 2 Crupper.

súigean, (MS) *a.* Alacrious.

súigear, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Gladness, cheerfulness, joy, frisking of an animal for joy. 2(MS) Pith. 3* Blustering kind of expression of joy. Ólmaid sláinte Thearlaich le s., let us drink Charlie's health with gladness; a' dol le a. do 'n choille, going frisking to the wood.

súigeartach, -aiche, *a.* Frisking for joy, glad-cheerful, blithe.

súigeartachd, ** *s.f.* Blythesomeness.

súigh, *see* súith.

súigh, *v.a. & n. see* súgh.

súigheach, ** *a.* Absorbent.

súighean, (for suidhean) *pl.* of suidhe.

súighte, *see* súgha.

súighteach, (MS) *a.* Attractive.

súigonnach, -aiche, *a. see* súigeartach.

súigleadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Snot.

súil, *gen.sing.* súl & súla, *dat.* súil, *voc.* a shúil ! *n.pl.* súilean, *g.n.pl.* súl, *dat.pl.* súilean & súil-ibh, *voc.pl.* a shúla, *s.f.* Eye, the eye. 2 Look, glance, cast of the eye in any direction, sight. 3 Hope, expectation. 4 Care, oversight, superintendence. 5 Orifice, opening. 6 Willow, *see* seilteach. 7 Eye of a quern. 8** Regard, respect. 9** Loop-hole. 10** rarely, Tackle. 11 Eye through which the wool passes to spinning-wheel. 13 Thimble of a boat. 14** The letter S. 15(DC) Small cluster of herring in the water, less than a shoal—*Lochfyne.* 16 (AH) Hole in which the shaft of a tool like a pick-axe is fixed.

Bha mo cheud s., my first glance or sight was; thog e a sh., he raised his eye; gun s. r' a theachd, not expecting his coming; tha s. againn ris, we expect him; na bitheadh s. no dúil agad ris, neither have expectation nor hope of him; bitheadh s. agad orra, watch or keep your eye on them; an cuir tobar a mach as an aon sh. uisge millis is searbh? will a fountain send forth from the same opening sweet and bitter water? tha 'sh. ri teachd, he expects to come; dh' fhalbh na súilean geala, the blindness has gone; nach ann agam bha na súilean geala! how stupid I was! fhuich do sh., wet your eye, (or, stupid do sh. mu'n lean e rithe, wet your eye lest it sticks to it) i.e. in case you have the evil eye, and the thing referred to becomes yours or dwindles away. The remark is usually made when relating something of an auspicious nature about a person in the hearing, who in turn would say "fhuich do shúil," meaning that the narrator was not to be envious of the prosperity of the other. The remark may be used in reference to one's property, as well as to his fame, &c. Cha'n í mo sh. is eagal duit, there is nothing for you to fear from my eye (another saying of the same nature as the last, only it comes from the party who has made the favourable remark about anyone, and adding, "Cha'n e mo sh. a's eagal duit."); 's mó làn do sh. na làn do bhronn, the full of your eye is more than the full of your belly; s. mo thruaighe, the eye that deserves pity—the equivalent of a wee begone look; tha 'n s. ri lear, their eye is towards the sea; móralachd 'na sh., majesty in his aspect; tha s. chrom aige, is said of one who looks

from the outer corner of his eye in a furtive manner ; s. mu 'n t-sron, to his cheek—used in this way, chaidh inneadh dha s. mu 'n t-s. it was told him to his cheek. Beul mu 'n fhiaicail, has the same meaning, only the mouth and teeth are mentioned instead of the eye and nose; s. na bráthán, the eye of the quern; s. rag, a dim eye; s. gheur, a sharp eye.



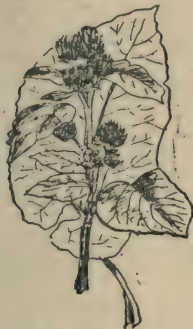
652. Sùil.

PARTS OF AN EYE—

- 1 Malaidhean, *eyebrows.*
 - 2 Rosgan na sùla, *fabhradh, eyelashes.*
 - 4 Toiseach na sùla, *end next to nose.*
 - 5 Deiradh na sùla, *end furthest from nose.*
 - 6 An dubhagan, *fradharc na sùla, dubh na sùla, pupil.*
 - 7 Cearcall na sùla, *iris.*
 - 8 Ball na sùla, *eyelid.*
 - 9 Clach na sùla, *riun an ruisg, ubhal, eyeball.*
 - 10 Geal na sùla, *gealagan na sùla, the white.*
- †sùil, *con.* Before that, ere. see seal & sol. (sùl.)
 sùil-an-tòin, (AF) s. Cuttle-fish.
 †sùilbh, -e, *s.f.* Cheer, hospitality, geniality.
 sùil-bhalair, see sùil-mhalair.
 sùilbhear, -a, *a.* see sùilbhir.
 —achd, *s.f.* see sùilbhireachd.
 sùil-bheum, -a, -an & -annan, *s.m.* Hurtful influence of the evil eye.
 sùil-bheumach, -aiche, *a.* Having an evil eye. 2 Blasting with the eye.
 sùilbhir, -e, *a.* Cheerful, merry, joyful, hearty, pleasant. 2 originally Eloquent. Laoich nan gorm-shùil s., *hero of the cheerful blue eyes.*
 sùilbhire, *comp.* of sùilbhir.
 sùilbhireach, -eiche, *a.* see sùilbhir.
 sùilbhireachd, *s.f.* ind. Cheerfulness, joyfulness, gaiety, hilarity. 2 Alacrity. 3†† Civility. 4 Frankness. 5 Merriency.
 sùilbhirich, ** *v.* Animate.
 sùil-charbh, (AF) *s.f.* Silver haddock.
 sùil-chrich, *Arran* for sùil-chritheach.
 sùil-chrith, see sùil-chritheach.
 sùil-chritheach, -ich, *s.f.* Quagmire, deep bog.
 sùil-chruthaich, -e, see sùil-chritheach.
 sùileach, -eiche, *a.* Having good eyes, sharp, quick-sighted. 2* Knowing. 3** Ocular. 4 Like an eye. 5 Eyed, having many eyes. 6 Of, or belonging to, the eye.
 sùileachan, (CR) *s.m.* Warning, lesson, eye-opener. Their sid s. dha, *that will be a warning or lesson to him—W. of Ross.*
 sùileachd, (AC) *s.f.* Influence of the evil eye.
 sùileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* dim. of sùil. Little eye. 2 Small orifice. 3 Small bubble, bell on liquor. 4 Little circular wooden vessel. 5** Pore. 6 (MMcD) Small vessel made of clay containing one Scots pint, and used for keeping milk—*Levia.* 7(DC) Girl after three months of age, when she opens her eyes and looks about her. 8§ Common sallow (plant)—*salix caprea* & *s. aquatica.* 9 Earmark on sheep, see under comharradh-cluais. 10* Spot in cloth, 11 Little loop.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having little eyes. 2 Full of little eyes. 3 Full of small orifices. 4 Full of small bubbles. 5* Spotted. 6 Full of loop-holes.
 sùilean, *n.pl.* of sùil.

- sùilean, (DC) *s.m.* Boy child after three months of age when he opens his eyes and looks about him.
 sùileasg, ** -eig, *s.f.* Osier.
 sùil-fhrasachd, *s.f.* Lachrymation.
 sùilleach, (CR) *a.* Clear, bright—*Suth'd.*
 sùilleag, ** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Bell, bubble.
 —ach, *a.* Full of bells or bubbles.
 sùil-léigh, -ean, *s.m.* Oculist.
 sùil-leigheas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Eye-salve.
 sùil-leusach, ** *s.f.* Wall-eye.
 sùil-lighiche, * see sùil-léigh.
 sùil-lionnach, -aiche, *a.* Watery-eyed.
 sùil-mhalair, *s.m.* Cockatrice.
 sùil-mhala-righ, see sùil-mhalair.
 sùil-mbargach, ** *a.* Forester.
 sùil-mbargaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Forester of the market.
 sùil mu'n, *adv.* Ere, before.
 sùil-radharc, * *s.* Fascination. 2 Foresight. 3 Sense of sight, vision. 4 Fate.
 —ach, ** *a.* Fascinating. 2 Having the sense of sight.
 sùilteach, -aiche, *a.* see sùilleach.
 suim, *v.a.* Sum, compute.
 suim, -e, -eannan, *s.f.* Sum, amount. 2 Consideration, respect, regard, care, attention. 3 (AH) Number of cattle, sheep and horses assigned to a certain holding as that which the tenant is entitled to keep, see sum. Cha bhi s. aige dh' éiric, *he shall not regard a ransom; cha'n' eil s. ann dhomh-sa, it makes no difference to me; gabh s. pay attention; mur dh' eil s. ann s. cheart, if we do not pay the right sum; cha 'n' eil s. sam bith aige do' gnothach, he pays no attention whatever to your business.*
 suim-bhladhnaid, *s.f.* Annuity.
 suimeachadh, (AH) *s.m.* The periodical counting and adjusting of stock by tenants holding grazing in common.
 suimealachd, *s.f.* ind. Respect, regard. 2 Importance. 3 Attentiveness, care, consideration.
 †suimear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Shin, shank.
 suimeil, -e, *a.* Attentive, regardful. 2 Momentous, important, considerable. 3 Considerate. 4 Respectful. Gu s., *regardfully.*
 —eachd, see suimealachd.
 suinn, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of soun.
 suineann, ** *s.m.* Stammering.
 suip, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of sop.
 suipean, see sopan.
 suipear, -ach, -an, see suipeir.
 suipeir, -e & -each, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Supper. 8. an Tighearna, *the Lord's Supper, Eucharist; an deigh na suipeirach, after supper.* [*suipear.]
 suipeirach, -eiche, *a.* Cenatory.
 —, *gen. sing.* of suipeir.
 suirbhe, see suiridhe.
 suirbheach, -ich, *s.m.* see suiridheach.
 suire, *s.f.* Maid, nymph, mermaid, syren, fairy, nereid. Also used in a *pl.* sense.—**
 suireach, -eiche, *a.* see suiridheach.
 —, * -eich, *s.m.* see suiridheach.
 suireadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see suira.
 suireadh, see suiridhe.
 suirghe, †† *s.f.* see suiridhe.
 suirgheach, see suiridheach.
 suirich, see suiridhe.
 suiriche, *s.m.* Wooer. 2 Fool.
 suirichean-suirich, § *s.m.* Burdock (*lit.* foolish wooer)—*arctium lappa.* (ill. 653.)
 suiridhe, see suiridheach.
 suiridhe, *s.f.* ind. Courting, address, wooing, making love.
 —ach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Lover, wooer. 2

Shuffler. [† says better suirtheach & suireach, but he retains suiridhe & suiridhaca as the principal spellings.]



653. *Suirich-an-suirich*.

suiridheach, -eiche, *a.* Courting, wooing, that courts or woos. 2 Ready to court or woo.

—ail, -e, *a.* Gallant.

suirighe, see suiridhe.

suirim, -ean, *s.m.* see surram.

suirtheach, see suiridheach.

—adh, see suiridhe.

suirtheadh, see suiridhe.

suirthiche, -an, *s.m.* Suitor, lover.

sui-dealadh, * -aidh, *s.m.* Drubbing. 2 Hard work, working by night and day.

sùist, -s, -ean, *s.f.* Flail. 2 Battle-flail, an implement of warfare much used in ancient times.

PARTS OF A FLAIL—

Buailtean, *swiple*, the part that threshes the corn.

Lorg, *staff, handle*. Lamhargan—*Arran*.

Sail shùiste, *iall, iall shùiste, the thong of sheepskin which attaches the staff to the buailtean*.

sùist, *v.a.* Thresh. 2 Beat, thump.

sùisteach, *a.* Pertaining to a flail. 2 Like a flail.

sùisteachadh, * -aidh, *s.m.* Threshing with a flail.

sùisteachd, *s.f.* Threshing, employment of a thrasher.

sùisteachd, -idh, *s.m.* Threshing, act of threshing.

2 Thumping or beating, act of thumping or beating. *A' s—, pr.pt. of sùist*.

sùistear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Thresher, one who threshes.

—achd, *s.f.* Process of threshing. 2 †† Business of threshing.

sùith, *s.m.* Soot. Neul an t-sùith, *the colour of soot*. [sùithaidh in *Gairloch*. ** gives sùithe as *nom.*]

sùith, ** *v.a.* Soot, cover with soot. 2 Season or dry in smoke.

sùith-bhalach, *s.m.* Chimney-sweep. [sùithe-bhalach.]

sùith dubh, *s.m.* The black sooty drops that fall from the inside of a thatched roof after a rain-storm.

sùithe, ** *s.* Balk, beam. (suidhe.)

sùitheach, -eiche, *a.* Sooty, of, or belonging to, soot. 2 Full of soot.

sùitheachd, (MS) *s.f.* Sootiness.

sùithe, *past pt. of sùith*.

tsul, (MM) *conj.* Ere, before.

sùil, *gen.pl. of sùil*. 2 see sùla. 3 see sult.

tsul, -uil, *s.m.* The sun.

sùla, *gen.sing. of sùil*.

sùla, (*a sh—l*) *voc.pl. of sùil*.

sùlag, (McD) *s.f.* see sùileag.

sùlaiche, (AF) see sùlair.

sùlair, -ean, *s.m.* Gannet, solan goose—*sùla bassana*. 2 (AF) Any voracious bird. 3 Voracious person. [sùlair—*All*.]



654. *Sùlair*.

sùlaireach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to gannets. 2 Like a gannet. 3†† Sharp-eyed.

sùlas, see sùlas.

sùlas, * -ais, *s.m.* Complaisance, over-joy showing itself by gestures and expression of countenance. Air son sùlais riut-sa, *out of sheer complacency to you; 's e a rinn an s. ! how over-joyed he was!*

—ach, * -aiche, *a.* Over-joyed, complaisant—*Is'ay*.

sùl-bheachd, -an, *s.m.* Attention. 2 Watchful, diligent observation. 3 Eyesight. Air gach taobh tha s., *on every side there is watchfulness*.

—ail, -e, *a.* Attentive. 2 Observant.

sulchair, -e, *a.* Cheerful. 2 Affable. 3 Hospitable. 4 Jocular. 5* Overjoyed. Gu s., *heartily*. [sùlchar.]

—e, see sulchuireachd.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Cheerfulness. 2 Affability, frankness, heartiness. 3 Hospitality. 4 Jocularly.

sùlmhor, -oire, *a.* Quick-sighted.

—achd, *s.f.* Quick-sightedness.

sul mu'n, (MM) *adv.* Ere, before.

sùl-radharc, -airc, *s.m.* Eye-sight. 2 Foresight. 3 Fate. 4 Fascination.

—ach, ** *a.* Provident, foresighted, foreseeing. 2 Fascinating. 3 Sharp-sighted.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Providencia. 2 Sharp-sightedness.

sùl-sgàilich, (MS) *v.a.* Blindfold.

sult, -uilt, *s.m.* Fat, plumpness, fatness. 2 Comeliness, beauty. 3 Mirth, joy, jest. 4 (AF) Fat herring. 5†† Blubber. De sh. na talnhaoin, *of the fatness of the earth; s. isigh, fatness and plenty*.

sultach, ** *a.* Fat. 2 (MS) Flabby.

sultag, (AC) -aig, *s.f.* Fat little girl or female beast.

sultaireachd, * see sultmhorachd.

sultan, (AC) -ain, *s.m.* Fat little boy or male beast. Mios sultain, *the month of fatness (October)*.

sultar, see sultmhor.

sultmhor, -oire, *a.* Fat, plump, in good condition, corpulent, lusty. 7 Fertile. 3 Fair, comely. 4 Merry, joyful, jolly. 5 Jesting, pleasant, jocose.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Fat, fatness, plumpness, corpulence. 2 Comeliness, beauty. 3 Mirth, joy, jest. [** sultmhoireachd.]

Sultuine, *s.m.* September. [Preceded by the art. *an*. DC says second half of October and first half of November.]

sum, -uim, *s.m.* Sum. 2 As much ground as will

suffice four sheep (*source*.)
sumach, -aich, *s.m.* Plaid.
sumag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cloth below a pack-saddle, saddle-cloth. 2 Rug on the back below a burden. 3 Anything ragged. 4 Footcloth, galligaskins. 5 Panel. 6**Pad. 7**Pack-saddle.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged. 2 Patched. 3 Like, of, or belonging to, a pack-saddle.
sumaich, **v.n.* Give the due number, as of cattle for joint pasture.
sùmaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Billow, surge, large wave. 2**Ridge. 3 The external senses. [sùmaid.]
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Wavy, billowy. 2 Boisterous. 3**Ridgy.
sumaidean, *s.pl.* *W. of Ross* for somuiltean.
sumain, *pr.pt.* *a'* *sumanadh*, *v.a.* Summon, cite, prosecute.
sumain, {*s.f.* see *sumanadh*.
sumainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Billow, surge, great wave. Cha siùil na sumainnean glasa, *the blue billows are not sails.* [**sumain.]
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Billowy, stormy. 2** Flowing. 3**Causing great waves.
sumair, -ean, *s.m.* Gulf. 2 Whirlpool 3 Sucker. 4 Swallower. 5 Drinker. 6 Glutton. 7 Sucker of a pump. 8 Drones of a bagpipe. (p. 722.) 9 Generation.
sumaire, *s.m.* Coarse cudgel, lethal weapon, beetle—*Sàr-Obair*.
sumaire, (AF) *s.m.* Leech. 2 Serpent. 3 Reptile. *sumain*, ** *s.m.* Cital. †2**Interpellation.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Summons. 2 Act of summoning. *A' s—*, *pr.pt.* of *sumain*.
sumanaich, *v.a.* Billow.
sumbaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see *sumaid*.
sumgadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Aporrhœa.
sumhail, -e, *a.* Close-packed, unbulky. 2 Tidy. 3 Quiet, peaceable, tame. 4** Strait-laced. 5* Humble, obedient, obsequious, as a person. 6††Smoothed. Opposite of *dùmhail*. *Gu s., tightly.* [pron. *sùil* in *Arran*.]
sumhailleachd, ** *s.f.* Tightness.
sumhlach, ** -a. Crowding, pressing together, abridging.
sumhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Packing closer, act of packing closer. 2 Taming, act of taming. 3 State of becoming tame or peaceable. 4 Abstract, abridgment, diminishing. 5 Bending tightly. 6 Bending together. 7* Creeping in, sitting or lying closer and closer. 8* Lessening or abridgment of bulk. *A' s—*, *pr.pt.* of *sumhlach*.
sumhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Syllabus.
sumhlachair, ** *s.m.* Abridger.
sumhlachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being closely packed. 2 Condensation. 3 Peaceableness, quietness. 4 Tameness. 5* Obsequiousness. 6 Abjectness. 7* Littleness of bulk. 8 Tightness.
sumhlaich, *pr.pt.* *a'* *sumhlachadh*, *v.a.* Pack closer together, diminish in bulk, abridge, lessen, make less bulky. 2 Get less bulky. 3 Tame, 4 make tame. 4 Become quiet or peaceable. 5 Bend tightly, tighten. 5* Lie closer together.
 —ear, *fut.pass.* of *sumhlaich*.
 —idh, *fut.aff.a.* of *sumhlaich*.
 —te, *past pt.* of *sumhlaich*. Packed close. 2 Tamed, made tame, &c.
sumhlas, -ais, *s.m.* see *sumhlachd*.
sunais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Loveage—*ligusticum scoticum*. (ill. 655).
sunan, ** *s.m.* Puff, blast. 2 Push. 3 Fortification. 4**Wall.
 —ach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Strong fort. 2 Milking-place. 3 Summit.
sunnag, -aig, -au, *s.f.* Easy chair made of twisted straw.

655. *Sunnis*.

sunnait, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Likeness, comparison, resemblance, match. *S. t' eugais, the likeness of thy face.*
sunnanaidh, * -aidh, see *sumanadh*.
sunnanaich, * *v.a.* see *sumain*, *v.*
sunnara, (DO) *a.* Fixed, secure, as the foundation of a house.
sunnnd, *s.m. ind.* Joy, cheerfulness, hilarity, good humour. 2 Good state of health. 3 Good appetite. 'Dè 'n s. a th' ort? *how do you do?*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, cheerful, lively, joyous, joyful, in good spirits. 2 Good-humoured. 3 Enjoying good health. 4 Having a good appetite. *Gu s., good-humouredly.*
 —achail, *a.* see *sunnadach*.
 —achas, -ais, *s.m.* see *sunnnd*.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Alacrity, see *sunnnd*.
sunnadach, (MS) *v.a.* Exhilarate.
sunndaichadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see *sunnnd*.
sunnndan, ** *s.m.* Delight, short fit of gladness, sudden emotion of joy.
sunn-ghaoth, ** -ghaoith, *s.f.* High wind. 2 Boast, gasconade.
 —ar, *a.* Boastful, vain, blustering.
sunnnt, see *sunnnd*.
 —ach, see *sunnndach*.
sunnrach, ** *a.* Particular, special.
sùnrachadh, see *sùnrachadh*.
sùnrach, see *sùnrach*.
 —te, see *sùnrachte*.
suntaidh, *a.* Quick.
sùpail, * -e, *a.* see *sùbailte*.
sùpailte, see *sùbailte*.
sùpailteachd, see *sùbailteachd*.
sùpallachd, * *s.f.* see *sùbailteachd*.
sur, (AO) *s.m.* Flaw. *Gun sal, gun sur, without smear or flaw.*
sùr, *a.* Gaelic form of Scots pronunciation of *soir*.
surabhan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Southernwood.
sùrag, § -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wood-sorrel, see *seamrag*.
sùragach, ** *a.* Abounding in or like, wood-sorrel.
surcain, (MMcD) *s.m.* Piece of skin or wood with sharp peg placed in it point upwards for attaching to a calf's snout to prevent its sucking its mother.
sùrd, -ùrd, *s.m.* Alacrity, eager and willing exertion. 2 Industry. 3 Speed. "c'loverness."
 4 Preparation or bestirring for business. 5† Cheerfulness. 6* Hilarity. 7* Successful train or mode. *Cuir s. ort, bestir yourself for business.*
sùrdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Leap, skip, jump, spring, bound, cutting, caper, bounce. 2* Stride. *A' gearradh sh., bounding, cutting capers; a' teachd le s., coming with a bound.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Bounding, leaping, bounce-

ing, apt to bound, leap or bounce. 2 Striding. An *oidid sh.*, *the bounding roe*.

sùrdagaich, *v. n.* Leap, skip, spring, bound, bounce. 2 Stride.

——, *s. f.* Leap, skip, spring.

sùrdail, -e, *a.* Eager, prompt, active, diligent. 2 *Business-like. 3 Industrious, clever, pushing, shifty. 4* Full of spirits.

sùrdalachd, *s. f. ind.* Alacrity, diligence. 2 Fer-
vour. 3 Industriousness. 4 Alertness. 5
Cheerfulness. 6††Activity.

surrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Vent of a kiln, the oblong
space over which the wood, straw and grain
are placed.

surrain, -ain, (*i. e.* surrain suain) Sound sleep. 2
Snoring, noise as of one sleeping.

sùrtag, see sùrdag.

sùrtaidh, ** *a.* Quick.

sùsbailteach, see sùsbainteach.

sùsbaint, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Substance, pith, strength.
2 Efficacy. 3 Import.

——each, -eiche, *a.* Substantial. 2(MS)Car-
dinal. 3 Sane, sound in judgment.

sùsbuin, see sùsbaint.

sùsbuineach, ** *a.* †Alfible.

sùsdal, -ail, *s. m.* Bustling, much ado about trif-
les. 2 Affectation. 3 Shyness, coyness. 4
††Fuss. [sùsdal.]

sùsdalach, -aiche, *a.* Bustling, noisy, making
much ado about trifles. 2 Affectively shy, coy.
3 Prudish.

——d, ** *s. f.* Prudery, prudishness, †coy-
ness.

sùsdan, (CR) -ain, *pl.* sùsdana, *s. m.* Thousand—
Caithness.

sùsdan, see sùsdan.

sùspainn, see sùsbaint.

sùtair, ** *s. m.* Tanner.

——eachd, *s. f.* Tannery.

sùth, -ùith, -an, see sùgh.

sùth, *s. m.* Anything.

sùthag, *s. f.* see sùbhag. 2(DC) Bee-hive chair
made of twisted straw or sea-bent.—*Uist*.

sùthaidh, *s.* see sùith.

sùthainn, *a.* Eternal, continual, everlasting. 2
Infinite. 3 rarely, Prosperous. Gu s. is gu
siorruidh, *eternally and for ever*.

——eachd, *s. f.* Eternity. A thùs na s., *from
all eternity*.

sùthair, see sùghmhor.

sùthan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Booby, dunce, 2 Small beer.
——ach, (DC) *s. m.* Quicksand—*Uist*.

sùthann, see sùthainn.

sùthar, (DMK) *a.* Civil, affable, polite, [gentle—
Caithness].

sùth-bhrìgh, -e, *s. f.* see sùgh brùich & sùgh-
bhrìgh.

——each, see sùgh-bhrìgheach.

——ear, see sùgh-bhrìghmhor.

——mhor, see sùgh-bhrìghmhor.

sùthmhor, see sùghmhor.

——achd, see sùghmhorachd.

†sùthuinn, -e, *a.* Prosperous.

T t

t, teine, the 17th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet
now in use.

T, not aspirated has two sounds. (1) Nearly
like t in *town*, exactly like t in Italian *tocco*, or
in French *toucher*. (2) Like ch in *chuck*, as,
tighinn, coming; *saite, salted*. When aspir-
ated, it sounds like h in *him*, as *thainig v. he
came*. Th is silent in the middle of words, in
the end of long syllables, in some tenses of
certain irregular verbs, and in *thu, thusa*; as
maithneas, goodness (pron. *my-yes*); *maoth,
gentle* (*meu*); an d' *thainig thu? art thou
come?* T, is sometimes used before fh follow-
ed by a vowel in the Western Isles, as, an t-
fhardach, *the household*. T, is used before
vowels instead of do, *thy*.

t, so-called euphonic, (once part of the article) is
used (1) between the article and a mascu-
line noun beginning with a vowel, in the nomi-
native case singular, as, an t-each, *the horse*.
(2) between the article and a masculine noun
beginning with s followed by a vowel or l, n,
or r in the genitive and dative cases singular,
as, anns an t-solus, *in the light*; *glac cinn-
theadhna an t-sluaigh uile, seize all the heads
of the people*. (3) between the article and a
feminine noun beginning with s followed by a
vowel, or l, n, or r, in the nominative and
dative cases singular, as, an t-slighe, *the road*;
*cha toir an t-saighdear air teicheadh, the arrow
doth not cause him to flee*; anns an t-sùil, *in
the eye*.

t', (for ta) *v.* Is, am, are.

t', (for do before a vowel) *poss. pron. Thy. Dr.*
Stewart does not approve of t' instead of d',
but it is correct according to pronunciation
and usage.

†ta, *s. m.* Water.

†tab, *s. m.* Start.

tabaid, -ean, see sabaid.

——eachd, see sabaideachd.

tabaidhe, see sabaideachd.

tabailt, (CR) *a.* Strong, vigorous.

taban, see tuban.

tabar, -air, -an, *s. m.* Tabor. 2 Timbrel.

——ach, *a.* Abounding in tabors or timbrels.

tabh, -aibh, *s. m.* The ocean, the sea. *Fuaim an
taibh, the sound of the main*.

tabh, -aibh, -an, *s. m.* Spoon-net, fishing-net. T.
chudaigean, a hand-net for cuddies; t.-breac
aich, a hand-net for trout (when catching
trout in burns.) (DC) *s. m. & f.* Frame net
for fishing beside a rock for small saithe, or
from a boat anchored in a tide-way. The fish
are first attracted to the side by means of
bruised shell-fish. The frame net fixed on
a long pole is let down gently and brings up
quite a quantity.

†tabh, *pr. pt. a'* tàbhach, *v. a.* Fish with hand-net
on burns.

tabhach, -aich, *s. m.* Sudden eruption. 2 Forc-
ing, pull, pressing.

tabhach, (JM) *s.* Fishing with hand-net on
burns. A' t-, *pr. pt. of tabh*.

tabhach, ** *a.* Marine.

tabhach, *a.* Strong, lusty.

tàbhachd, *s. f. ind.* Substantiality, solidity, firm-
ness, substance, stoutness. 2 Good profit,
good effect, benefit, efficacy, effectiveness, ad-
vantage. 3 Number. 4 Valour. 5**Comeli-
ness. Cha'n 'eil t. sam bith ann dhomhsa,
it is no profit or benefit to me; dó 'n t. a th'

ann? *what quantity is there of it?* mu 'n t. sin, *about that quantity*; taiseibinibh ur t., *show your valour.*

tábhaichdach, -aiche, *a.* Efficient, effectual, effective, valid, profitable, beneficial, advantageous. 2* Solid, substantial. 3**Stout, comely. 4(MS) Great. Buaillean tábhaichdach, *effectual blows*; ni t., *a profitable thing.*

tábhaichdach, (MS) *a.* Personable.

tábhaith, (AG) *a.* Strong. Iomachadh t., *a strong band.*

tabhail, *s.f.* Method, manner.

tabhail, (CR) *s.f.* Sense, judgment, understanding, wits. Char e dheth a th., *he lost his wits, acted stupidly*; tha e dheth a th., *he is in his dotage*; duine gun t., *a man without sense*—W. of Ross.

tabhailt, (DC) *s.m.* Table-cloth—Uist. (tubhailt)

tabhainn, *pr.pt. a'* tabhainnich, *v.n.* Bay, bark, as a dog.

tabhair, *v.irreg.* Give, bestow, grant, see thoir. 2 Take away. Thabhair and Thoir are interchangeable. See under thoir for conjugation and examples.

tabhairream, *1st. sing. imp.* of tabhair. Let me give.

tábhairn, *s.* Feast, entertainment, conviviality. —Rob Donn.

tábhairn, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic form of tavern. 2** Sea.

tabhairt, *s.f.* Giving, act of giving or bestowing. 2 Presentment, gift, grant, bestowal. 3 Taking, act of taking. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tabhair. A' t. an 'geall, *mort-gaging, pledging.*

tabhairteach, -eiche, *a.* Giving, that gives, generous, ready to give, bounteous, charitable, liberal. 2 Dative, in grammar. Duine t., *a liberal man*; gu t., *liberally.*

tabhairteach, -ich, *s.m.* Giver, one who gives or bestows. 2 Liberal person.

—d, *s.f.* Readiness to give or bestow, liberality, munificence, generosity.

tabhairtear, ** -ean, *s.m.* Giver, donor.

tabhairteas, see tabhartas.

tabhal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Sling to cast stones. †2** Plank, board. 2**rarely, Chief. Crann tabhal, *the shaft of a sling.*

tabhann, -ainn, *s.m.* Bark, yelp, as of a dog. 2 Barking, constant barking or baying of dogs.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Barking. 2 Ready to bark. 3 Noisy, as barking dogs.

—aich, *pr.pt. a'* tabhannaich, *v. a.* Bark, yelp.

—aich, -e, *s.f.* Barking or baying of dogs, continuous barking. 2(CR) Barking at some object—West of Ross. (Comhartaich, is barking at nothing.)

—aiche, *s.m.* Barker.

tábhar, *s.m.* see tábar.

tabh-ard, (AF) *s.m.* Flying beetle.

tábharadh, -aidh, *s. m.* State of being haunted. 2 Apparition. Bhat. air an taigh, *the house was haunted.*

tabhartach, -aiche, see tabhairteach.

tabhartair, * -ean, *s.m.* Bestower, giver.

tabhartan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Leader, general.

tabhartas, -ais, *s. m.* Gift, offering, tribute. 2 Dedication. 3 Remittance. 4** Boon. 5 Present. T. luaisgte, *a wave-offering*; t. togta, *a heave offering*; t. dighe, *a drink-offering.*

tábhastal, -ail, *s.m.* Tedious nonsense, prov.

tabh-bhéid, (AF) *s.* Large seal.

tabhran, ** *1st. sing. imp.* of tabhair. Let me give.

tabhs, (AF) *s.* Gannet.

tabhuan, ** *a.* Persevering.

—** *s.m.* Perseverance. 2(AF) Sea-calf or lamb seal.

tabhuanachd, *s.f.* Perseverance.

tabhuich, † *v.n.* Profit. 2 Exact.

tabhuil, ** *a.* In order.

tabhuin, see tabhainn.

tabhul, ** -uil, *s.m.* Horse-fly, breeze, brizo-fly.

tabhull, -uill, -uilleann, *s.m.* see tabhal.

tabhunn, see tabhan.

—aich, see tabhannaich.

tac, (CR) *s.m.* Prop, support, dependence, (taic) —Suth'd.

tac, * *s.f.* Space, time, season, Mu 'n t. see an uiridh, *about this time last year*; ceithir bliadhna na taic seo, *this time four years.*

tac, † -a & -aic, *pl.* -aichean, *s.f.* Tack, lease of limited duration.

tac, see tachd.

taca, see tac. Arran. 2 (DMY) Tack of a boat. Gaoth nan seachd tacanan—said of the south-west wind, coming from Rona to the Butt of Lewis.

taca, *s.* see taice.

†taca, -n, *s.m.* Prop. 2 Surety. 3**Pag. 4 see taicaid.

tacachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Sustentation.

tacadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Prosperity.

tacadh-froise, (DC) *s.m.* (lit. shower-choke) Darkness preceding a shower of rain—Uist.

tacaich, *v. a.* see taicich.

tacaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Tack, small nail. 2 Hob-nail. 3 Peg. 4 Pain, stitch. 5 Stab, wound, 6**Large-headed nail for ornament. 7**Stud, knob. Le tacaidibh airgid, *with silver studs*; bhualt mi, *a pain seized me.*

tacaideach, -eiche, *a.* Tacketed, nailed. 2 Causing pain. 3 Agonizing. 4 Wounding. Brogan t., *hob-nailed shoes or boots.*

tacaidich, *v. a.* Stick full of tacks, 2 Fasten with tacks.

tacail, ** *a.* Strong, solid, able.

tacain, see tacan.

tacan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of tac. Short time, while. Eadar seo agus ceann tacain, *in a little time hence.*

tacar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Provision, plenty, heap, quantity. 2**Gleaning. 3**Fish. ††Produce. Aite gun t., *a barren region*; fhuair mi t. éisg, *I got a heap of fish*; fhuair mi t. eun, *I got a quantity of birds.*

†tacar, -aire, *a.* Good, agreeable.

tacarach, -aiche, *a.* Well-provisioned, fertile, plentiful. 2 Relating to provisions. 3(MS) Wealthy. (tacarach—AH.)

tacas, see taca. [AH.]

tacar-mara, see muir-thàchdar. (tacar-mara-tach, ** *s.m.* Value, estimation.

tachailleag, (CR) *s.f.* Black and white wagtail, pied wagtail—Suth'd.

tachair, *pr. pt. a'* tachairt, *v. a. & n.* Happen, come to pass, meet with, meet, light upon, find. Tachraidh sinn fhathast, *we shall meet yet*; tachraidh sinn fhathast, *that will happen yet*; an do th. thu air? *did you light upon it?* th. e gu math dhuit, *it has happened well to you*; agus thachair gu 'n deach e seachad, *and it happened that he passed by*; an uair a thach-airreas an dà iarunn cho cruaidh, *is dual dhaibh dealachadh, when the two irons are equally hard, rebound they must*—applied to two persons equally quarrelsome and disagreeable; tachraidh an droch shìde ri neach a muigh ged nach toireadh e leis o'n taigh i, *you will meet the bad weather outside—you needn't carry it from home with you*—excellent advice to people who are inclined to worry themselves over troubles which are far off, and which, after all, may never come any nearer.

tâchair, *s.m.* Sea-weed—*algæ*.
 tâchairt, *s.f.* Happening, act of happening, coming to pass. 2 Meeting, act of meeting. 3 Opposition, act of opposing. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tâchair.
 tâchais, *pr. pt.* a' tachas, *v. a.* Scratch, scrape the surface of the skin, claw.
 —te, *past pt.* of tâchais. Scratched, clawed.
 tachan, see taghan.
 tâchar, see tâcar.
 †tâchar, ** -air, *s.m.* Fight, skirmish, squabble.
 tâchar, *s.m.* Dense volume of smoke—*Argyll*.
 tachara, * see tâcharan.
 tâcharaidh, see tâchraidh.
 tâcharan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sprite, ghost. 2 Weak, helpless being. 3 Orphan. 4 Cowardly, feeble person. 5 Yelling of ghosts. 6(WC) Child left by the fairies.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of ghosts or spirits. 2 Like a ghost. 3 Weak, helpless. 4 Like an orphan. 5 Cowardly. 6 Feeble.
 tacharan-cubhaig, *s.m.* (*lit.* page of the cuckoo.) Meadow pipit, see snathadag.
 tacharas, *Suth'd* for tachras.
 tacharra, (MS) *s.* Changeling. 2 Pigmy.
 tachartach, † -aiche, *a.* Eventful, contingent, 2 Ambulatory.
 tachartas, † -ais, -au, *s.m.* Event, occurrence, incident.
 tachas, -ais, *s.m.* Itching, itchiness. 2 The itch. 3 Leprosy. 4 † Scratching. T. tioram, *scurvy*.
 tachas, -ais, *s.m.* Clawing, act of clawing, scraping or scratching. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tachais.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Itchy, having the itch. 2 Clawing, scratching. 3 Itching, causing an itching sensation. 4 Having a longing desire. 5 Acrimonious. Glusan t., *itching ears*.
 tachas-tioram l' -ais, *s.m.* Scurvy.
 tachd, *pr. pt.* a' tachdadh, *v. a.* Choke, strangle. 2 Choke, stop up, prevent.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Choking, that chokes, strangles or obstructs, suffocating.
 tachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Choker.
 tachdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Choking, act of choking, strangling or obstructing, suffocating. 2 rarely, Promise, security. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tachd.
 tachdaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of tachd.
 tachdan, see tacan.
 tachdar, *s.m.* **Chase, prize. 2 Produce—*B. Doran*. Cha bu diubhail gin de 'n tachdar, 'were no loss in the provision (deer) to anyone —*Duanairé*, p. 13. [tach—MM.]
 tachdar, *fut. pass.* of tachd.
 tâchdar, see tacar.
 tachdmhor, (MS) *a.* Alimantal, serviceable.
 tachdrach, see tâcarach.
 tachdta, *past pt.* of tachd. Strangled, choked. 2 Obstructed, as in growing.
 tachlag, *s.f.* Wagtail (bird).
 tachradh, *s.m.* Weak, helpless person—*J.G.C.*, W. 124.
 tachraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of tachair.
 tachrais, *pr. pt.* a' tachras, *v. a.* Wind yarn.
 —te, *past pt.* of tachrais. Wound up.
 tachrau, see tacharan.
 tachras, -ais, *s.m.* Winding, act of winding yarn. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tachrais.
 —ach, * -aich, *s.m.* see tachrasan. †
 tachrasan, -ain, *s.m.* Windlass. 2 Horizontal yarn-reel.
 tachuil, (MS) *v. a.* Pierce.
 tâclach, (WC) Purse or any receptacle. 2 Good quantity of anything.
 tacmhór, see tachdmhor.
 tacsa, *s.m. ind.* Support, substance, solidity. 2 Buttress. 3(MS) Comfort. Déan t. dhomh, *support me*.

tacsa, (MS) *a.* Backed.
 tacsaich, (MS) *v. a.* Nourish.
 ta 'd, (for tha iad) They are. Ta 'd 'nan éire, *they are a burden*.
 †fad, *s.m.* Lowness of spirits. 2 Thief.
 †fadaidh, see †fadaidh.
 tadh, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Ledge, layer.
 †tadhach, *a.* Unsavoury.
 tadhach, ** -aich, -a, *s. m.* Ledge. Eadar na tadhacha, *between the ledges*.
 tadhail, *pr. pt.* a' tadhail, *v. n.* Call, visit, haunt. Dh' iarr a' mhuir a' bhi 'g a tadhail, *the sea wished to be resorted to*—a poetical idea suggested by the daily return of the tide, which seems to invite acquaintance—*NGP*.
 tadhail, -ail, -aichean, *s.m.* Calling, visiting. 2 †† Sense of feeling, touching. 3 †† Resort. 4 † Frequenting, visiting. 5 †† Goal or hail at shinty or football. Bha sibhse a' bualadh gun teagamh, ach chuir sinne t. air, *you were striking no doubt, but we sent it between the posts, made a goal of it*.
 †tadhail, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Flesh-hook.
 tadhalach, -aiche, *a.* Frequenting, resorting to, visiting, calling for one. 2 Fond of visiting. 3 Abounding in resorts.
 tadhasg, -aisg, *s.m.* News, information.
 †tadhg, -aidh, -an, *s.m.* Post.
 tadhgan, (AF) *s.m.* Fox, see taghan.
 tadhlach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Swelling or pain in the wrist.
 tafach, ** *a.* Craving.
 — ** -aich, *s.m.* Exhortation.
 tafaid, * -e, -ean, see taifeid.
 †tafan, -ain, see tabhann.
 tag, * *s.m.* see tagan.
 tåg, ** *s.m.* Blow on the cheek.
 tag, ** *v. a.* Deliver.
 tagach, *v. a.* see tacaideach.
 tagair, *pr. pt.* a' tagairt & a' tagradh, *v. a. & n.* Plead, prosecute, plead a cause, crave. 2 Claim as a right. 3 Reason, argue, debate, dispute. 4 Accuse. Tha e 'tagairt orm, *he pleads of me, claims of me*; tagair mo chúis a Dhé! *I plead my cause O God!*
 tagaireach, * -eiche, *a.* Litigious.
 —, -eich, *s.m.* Pleader, counsel, advocate. 2 Creditor. 3 Appellant.
 tagairteachd, (MS) *s.f.* Quarrel.
 tagairt, -a, *s.f.* Pleading, act of pleading, craving. 2 Claiming as a right. 3 Reasoning, debating. 4 Plea, allegation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tagair.
 tagan, -ain, *s.m.* Pocket, little bag, 2 Private or hidden purse, as of a wife. Tha t. math aice, *she has a good purse*.
 taganach, -aiche, *a.* Baggy.
 tagar, ** -air, *s.m.* Order, course.
 tagarach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Pretender, claimer.
 —, ** *s.* Litigious, fond of pleading or debating.
 —, —d, †† *s.f.* Pleading.
 tagaradh, see tagradh.
 tagair, ** *s.m.* Barrister. 2 Pleader, disputant, claimant.
 tagarrach, see tagaireach.
 tagartach, *a.* †† Claiming. 2(MS) Controversial.
 tagartair, * *s.m.* Pleader, agent.
 tagartas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Pleading, claim, dispute. 2* Prosecution, law-plea.
 tagh, *pr. pt.* a' taghadh, *v. a.* Choose, elect, select, pick. T. a' chuid a's shearr, *choose the best*.
 tagh, * *a.* see toigh.
 tagha, see taghadh.
 taghach, -aiche, *a.* Choosing, that [chooses. 2 Elective. see toigheach.

taghadair, -ean, *s.m.* Chooser, one who chooses or selects. 2†† One who has the care of another's cattle. 3 Elector, voter.

taghadairachd, *s.f.* The office of an elector or chooser. 2 Electioneering. 3 The office of taking care of another's cattle. 4* Electorate.

taghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Choosing, act of choosing, electing or selecting. 2 Choosing, election. 3 Anything, person or persons chosen. 4 The best of anything, choice, selection, election. T. a' mhèirlich, a choice thief; t. coitichionn, a general election; t. air leth, a by-election; roghadh is t., pick and choice; luchd-taghadh, electors; ‡ the bodyguard of a Highland regiment — a band of chosen men of the same clan, who fared at the same table with the chieftain, and each enjoyed his hospitality according to his deserts; dà ni ro dhùilich 'ri n t., bean is claidheamb, two things very difficult to choose, a wife and a sword.

taghadraidh, ** *s.f.* Electorate.

taghadroinn, ** *s.* Electorate.

taghaich, (for rathaich) Gheibht' an taghaich gu Ìomhoir, do mhaithean na rìoghachd, there would be found numerous callers of the nobles of the land—Donn. Bèn, p. 35.

taghaidh, *fut.af.a.* of tagh.

taghail, *v.* see tadhail.

taghaire, -an, *s.m.* Augur.

taghaireachd, *s.f.* Augury.

taghairm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Echo. 2 Gathering summons. 3 Ancient mode of divination, said to be one of the most effectual means of raising the devil, and getting unlawful wishes gratified. The performance consisted in roasting cats alive, one after another, for some days, without tasting food; which if duly persisted in, summoned a legion of devils, in the guise of black cats, with their master at their head, all screeching in a way terrifying to any person of ordinary nerves.—NGP. "The divination by the t. was once a noted superstition among the Gael, and in the northern parts of the Lowlands of Scotland. When any important question concerning futurity arose, and of which a solution was, by all means, desirable, some shrewder person than his neighbours was pitched upon, to perform the part of a prophet. This person was wrapped in the warm smoking hide of a newly-slain ox or cow, commonly an ox, and laid at full length in the wildest recess of some lonely waterfall. The question was then put to him, and the oracle was left in solitude to consider it. Here he lay for some hours with his cloak of knowledge around him, and over his head, no doubt, to see the better into futurity; deafened by the incessant roaring of the torrent; every sense assailed; his body steaming; his fancy in a ferment; and whatever notion had found its way into his mind from so many sources of prophecy, it was firmly believed to have been communicated by invisible beings who were supposed to haunt such solitudes."—**

taghairmeach, -aiche, *a.* Echoing, responsive, oracular.

taghal, see tadhal.

taghaid, *Suth'd* for tadhal.

taghall, see tadhal.

taghan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Marten, pole-cat, stinkard. 2(MS) Fomart. 3(AF) Badger. 4(WC) Quarrelsome person.

taghanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in martens. 2 Cross, cankered.

taghan-tartaith, (AF) *s.* Fomart.

taghan-tutaith, see taghan-tartaith.

taghar, -air, *s.m.* Distant noise.

tagh-ghairm, see taghairm.

tagh-ghuth, ** *s.* Vote, voice at an election.

taghta, *a. & past pt.* of tagh. Chosen, elected, elect, select, selected. 2 Excellent, choice. Daoinn t., the elect, chosen men; or t., choice gold. [taghte.]

tagluinn, -e, *s.f.* Opposition. 2 Contest, squabble. 3** Animosity. Luchd t., quarrelsome persons.

tagluinneach, -eiche, *a.* Contestable. 2 Contumacious, quarrelsome, squabbling.

tagluinneachd, *s.f.* Ind. Contumacy.

tagluinnich, ** *v.* Chaffer.

tagluinniche, ** *s.* Barrator.

tagrach, -aiche, *a.* Argumentative, using arguments. 2 Pleading, that pleads. 3 Fond of pleading. 4 Craving, soliciting. 5 Apt to crave. importunate, assertive. 6 Claiming.

tagrachd, ** *s.f.* see tagradh.

tagradair, ** *s.m.* Alleger. 2 Pleader, disputant, advocate, claimant. 3* Agent. also tagraeach.

tagradairachd, ** *s.f.* Business of a pleader or advocate.

tagradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Pleading, act of pleading, plea, craving, act of craving or 2 Claiming as a right. 3 Reasoning, act of reasoning. 4 Advocating. 5 Apology. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tagair.

tagraidh, *fut.af.a.* of tagair.

tagrair, see tagradair.

taibean, -ein, *s.m.* Tabby.

taibh, * see taibhean & tabh. Rada mach 's an taibh, far out on the ocean—Iorrann, MacD.

taibhean, * -ein, *s.m.* Substance.

taibheanach, * -aiche, *a.* Substantial.

taibheart, ** *s.f.* Disparagement.

taibhearn, see tabharn.

taibheid, see taifeid.

taibheirt, ** *s.f.* see taibheart.

taibhle, *s.pl.* Tables.

taibhleach, ** *s.f.* Smart blow, box, box sideways.

taibhleas, -eis, *s.m.* Backgammon table. 2 Game of backgammon.

taibhleas bag, *s.m.* Game of draughts.

taibhleis, *s.f.* see taibhleas.

†taibhliog, -ig, see taileasg.

taibhreachd, -idh, *s.m.* Dream.

taibhreal, ** -eil, *s.m.* Laurel, see laibhreas.

—————ach, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to, laurel.

taibhs, see taibhse.

taibhse, -an *s.f.* The shade of a departed person. 2 Vision, apparition, ghost, spirit. 3 Vision of the second-sight. 4(AF) Guillemot.

taibhseach, -eiche, *a.* Shadowy, ghost-like, spectral. 2 Superstitious, silly. †3 Proud.

Is t. iad adharca nam bò thar lear, shony or visionary are the horns of the cows beyond the sea.

†taibhseachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Proud person. 2 Coquette.

†taibhsachd, ** *s.f.* Pride. 2 Coquetry, 3 †† Eloquence.

taibhsan, *n.pl.* of taibhse.

taibhsdear, see taibhsair.

—————achd, see taibhsairachd.

taibhsair, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Visionary, one who possesses the faculty of second-sight.

—————achd, *s.f.* ind. Second-sight. 2* Bewildered conduct.

[The following is from Armstrong.]

At the sight of a vision of this kind, Dr. Martin observes, the eyelids of the gifted persons were erected, and the eyes continued staring till the vision disappeared. If an ob-

Under the Auspices of the Scottish Organizations
of Canada.

The Canadian Scotsman

Canada's Leading Scottish Paper.

Published Fortnightly.

PRICE 6^s PER YEAR.

56, Princess Street, Winnipeg, CANADA.

Manager—Archibald Speirs.

EDITOR: J. KENNEDY FRASER.



THE

ELTIC REVIEW

Consulting Editor :
PROFESSOR MACKINNON.

Acting Editor :
MISS E. C. CARMICHAEL.

THE CELTIC REVIEW appeals to all who are interested in any way in Celtic subjects, whether ancient or modern, scientific or popular.

Principal Popular features

1. TRANSCRIPTIONS AND TRANSLATIONS of Gaelic Manuscripts.
2. FOLKLORE. Collections of the rapidly disappearing Legendary Tales of the Highlands and Islands.
3. ESSAYS and ARTICLES on all subjects of Celtic Interest—Legend, History, Topography, Ethnology, Language, Philology, Archaeology, Natural History, Costume, Music, Art, Poetry; Translations and Reproductions, in whole or in part, of important articles on Celtic subjects from Continental and other sources, and Miscellaneous Articles.
4. REVIEWS OF BOOKS on Gaelic and Celtic subjects.
5. NOTES AND QUERIES.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

*Single Part—2/6 net. Subscribers—8/- per annum,
post free.*

"A chiel's amang ye takin' notes."

The Scot at Home AN' ABROAD.

[THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF ALL THE
SCOTTISH SOCIETIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH.]

The Largest Circulation

among Scotsmen, especially
Gaelic-speakers and their descendants of any
paper

in Australasia.

All Scotsmen, at Home and Abroad, should patronize this patriotic publication, and it is a necessity to all who have friends in Australasia, being the only medium through which reliable accounts of all purely Scottish events can be obtained. Many of the new Scottish Societies formed in the Commonwealth owe their existence, in some means, to this paper, which forms such an excellent medium for exchange of news and opinions among Scotsmen. News relating to Scotsmen and Scottish Societies is always welcome to the Editor, as well as the names of new subscribers. The more news and subscribers we receive, the better the value you will get for your money.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, **4s. post free,**
(in advance only.)

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

Picken & CO., 244—250, Little Lonsdale Street,
MELBOURNE.

FACLAR GAIDHLIG,

Le Dealbhan,

ANNS AM BHEIL

NA FACAILGHAIDHLIG UILE

'S NA LEABHRAICHEAN A LEANAS :

Faclair Armstrong
" a' Chomuinn Ghaidhealaich
" Mh'cAilpein
" MhicBheathainn
" MhicEacha'rn
" MhicLeòid & Pèdir
▲Anmean Gàidhlig Eòin (MacFhearghais)
" " Ghclair (MacGhille'los')
" " Lusan (Camshron)

▲GUS IOMADH LEABHAR EILE.



SGAOL AN SOLUS

Herne Bay (Camus-na-Corra) :

Published by E. MacDonald & Co.,

“THE GABLIC PRESS.”

THE SCOTTISH CANADIAN

*A Monthly Journal, and the Only Paper specially
published in the interests of*
the Scot in Canada.

It is full of Good things—Literary, Historical, Social, Scottish & Gaelic Vernacular, Songs of Scotland, Gaelic Songs, Games & Problems on the Draught-board, Chats for Boys and Girls, Household & health Hints, News from Scotland, Doings of Scoto-Canadian Societies.

SUBSCRIPTION : \$1.00 per annum, in advance.
As an Advertising Medium for reaching the Scots
of Canada *it stands alone.*

PUBLISHED AT 53, CANADA LIFE BUILDING,
TORONTO.

Yn Cheshaght Gailckagh (*The Manx Language Society.*)

Instead of publishing an English-Manx Dictionary, as originally advertised, the above Society has decided

to reprint **CREEGAN'S** **Manx-English Dictionary,**

an excellent work, and long out of print. 5/- TO SUBSCRIBERS,
7/6 to Non-subscribers. As a certain number of copies must be ordered before the Society can run the risk entailed in the publication of such a work, all Manx people, and others interested, should send in their names as subscribers immediately (with payment if possible) to

Miss S. Morrison, Peel, Hon. Sec., or
Mr. W. Cubbon, "Manx Sun" Office, Douglas, Hon.
Treas.

to enable this much needed work to be printed at once.

ject is seen in the morning, it will be accomplished in the afternoon; if at noon, on that very day; if in the evening, that very night; and if after candles are lit, on that night for certain. If a shroud is seen about a person, it foretells approaching death; and the time of it is more or less distant, according to the height at which the shroud is observed on the body. If it be seen about the middle, death is not expected within a twelvemonth; if as high as the head, it is not many hours distant. To see a spark of fire falling on one's arm, foretells that a dead child shall be seen in the arms of that person. To see a chair empty at the time a person sits in it, is a sure sign of approaching death to that person. Seers did not observe supernatural appearances at the same time, though they might happen to be in the same apartment; but when one of them who saw a vision, touched any number of his brethren, they all saw it as well as the first.

The following are three instances recorded by an English nobleman in the 17th. century, who, previous to his going to the Highlands, was one of the sturdiest unbelievers in the second-sight.

1. "In the year 1652 I was travelling in the Highlands, and a good number of servants with me, as is usual there. One of them going a little before me, entering into a house where I was to stay all night, and going hastily to the door, he suddenly stepped back with a screech, and did fall by a stone which hit his foot. I asked what was the matter, for he seemed to be very much frightened. He told me very seriously that I should not lodge in that house, because shortly a dead body in a coffin would be carried out of it, for many were carrying it when he was heard to cry. I neglecting his words, and staying there, he said to the other servants he was sorry for it, and that what he saw would surely come to pass. Though no sick person was then there, yet the landlord died of an apoplectic fit before I left the house."

2 "In January, 1652, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Munro, and I, were in the house of one Wm. MacLeod, of Ferinlea, in the county of Ross. He, the landlord, and I, were sitting on three chairs near the fire; and in the corner of the great chimney were two islanders, who were that *very night* came to the house, and were related to the landlord. While one of them was talking to Munro, I noticed the other looking oddly towards me. From his look, and his being an islander, I supposed him to be a seer, and asked him what he stared at. He answered me by desiring me to rise from the chair, for it was an unlucky one. I asked him why. He answered me, because there was a dead man in the chair next to me. Well, said I, if he be in the chair next to me, I may keep my own. But what is the likeness of the man? He said he was a tall man with a long grey coat, booted, and one of his legs hanging over the arm of the chair, and his head hanging dead on the other side, and his arm backward, as if it were broken. There were some English troops then quartered near that place, and there being at that time a great frost after a thaw, the country was covered all over with ice. Four or five of the English riding by this house some two hours after the vision, while we were sitting by the fire, we heard a great noise, which proved to be those troopers, with the help of other ser-

vants, carrying in one of their number, who had had a very bad fall, and had his arm broken; and falling frequently into fits, they brought him into the hall, and set him on the very chair, and in the very posture that the seer prophesied. The man did not die, though he recovered with great difficulty."

3 "Among the accounts given me by Sir Norman MacLeod, there was one worthy of special notice—There was a gentleman in the Isle of Harris, who was always seen by the seers with an arrow in his thigh. Such in the isle who thought these prognostications infallible, did not doubt but he would be shot in the thigh before he died. Sir Norman told me that he heard it the subject of their discourse for many years. At last he died without any such accident. Sir Norman was at his burial at St. Clement's Church in Harris. At the same time the corpse of another gentleman was brought to be buried in the very same church. The friends on either side came to debate who should first enter the church, and in a trice from words they came to blows. One of the number, who was armed with a bow and arrows, let one fly among them. (Now every family in that isle have their burial place in the church in stone chests, and the bodies are carried in open biers to the burial-place.) Sir Norman having appeased the tumult, one of the arrows was found shot in the dead man's thigh. To this Sir Norman was a witness."—*Succinct account of my Lord Tarbo's Relations, in a Letter to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esquire, of the Predictions made by seers, whereof himself was Ear and Eye-witness.*

By pretension to second sight, no profit was ever sought or gained. It is an involuntary affection, in which neither hope nor fear are known to have any part. Those who profess to feel it do not boast of it as a privilege, nor are considered by others to be advantageously distinguished. They have no temptation to feign and their hearers have no motives to encourage an imposture.

Armstrong concludes his account with a lengthy description of the theories of Dr. Beattie of Aberdeen and the celebrated Dr. Samuel Johnson, but as they are only theories they have been omitted here.

taibhsail, see taibhsach.

†taibhsich, v.n. Reveal. 2 Appear, seem.

taibid, see teabaid.

—each, see teabaideach.

taib-ionnsachadh, -aidh, s.m. Grammar.

taibreadh, (DC) s.m. Snatching.

taibse, s.f. ind. Propriety of speech. Leabhar-taibse, a grammar.

—ach, -eiche, a. Accurate in speech, grammatical.

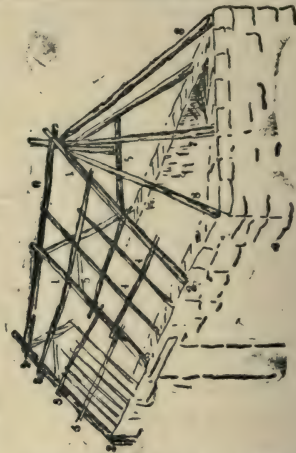
taic, -e, s.f. Prop, support. 2 Strength, vigour.

3 Dependence, leaning. 4* Preparation. 6

Fulcrum. 7 Contact, collision.

Cuir t. ri seo, *prop this*; cuir t. -ris a' gheamhlaig, *put a fulcrum to the lever*; thainig e an t. na cartach, *he came in contact with the cart*; t. ri bliadhna; *near a year*; cum t. rium, *support me*; patronize me; an t., *leaning*; shuidh iad ri t., *they sat leaning backwards*; an t., an Dòmhuich, *in preparation for the Sabbath*; na leig do th. ris a sin, *do not depend too much to that*; an t.-a' bhalla, *leaning on the wall*; cha ruig mi leas mo th. a leig-eil riut-sa, *I need not depend much on your patronage or support*; laoch ri sleaghan an t., *heroes leaning on their spears*; a bith an taice Lochaidh nam bradan, *to be in the*

- proximity of Lochy of the salmon—*Filidh*, p. 21; an taic a chéile, in collusion with each other [—* says in collusion with each other.]
- taic, *pr.pt.* a' taicadh, *v.a.* Support, patronize. 2° Butress, sustain, bolster.
- taiceachd, *s.f.ind.* One's utmost exertions. 2° Reliance.
- taiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Supporting, act of supporting. 2 Recommending, patronizing. 3 Depending. 4 Dependence. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taic.
- taicealachd, *s.f.ind.* Strength, solidity, firmness. 2 Portliness. 3 Alimentaryness.
- taicear, *s.m.* Auxiliary.
- taiceil, -e, *a.* Substantial, solid, firm, strong, stout. 2 Auxiliary. 3(MS) Athletic.
- taicich, **v.a.* Butress. 2 Help. see taic.
- taid, -e, *s.m.* see taididh.
- *taid, *cont.* for ataid (tà iad or tha iad.)
- taidhe, *s.f.ind.* Attention, heed, watchfulness, care. [Thoir taidhe (thoir do aidhe), take thy heed—a phrase to which the word is practically restricted, and which accounts for the short vowel of the Scottish Gaelic and Irish, the sentence accent being on the verb—t.]
- taidheach, -eiche, *a.* see toigheach.
- taidheam, -eim, *s.f.* Meaning, import. Cha d' thug mi t. as a chainnt, I did not comprehend his meaning.
- taidhean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Troop. 2 Multitude, cavalcade. 3° Mill-pond.
- taidheach, ** -liche, *a.* Splendid, delightful, pleasant.
- d, ** *s.f.ind.* Complacency. 2 Pleasantness. 3 Splendidness.
- taididh, *s.m. & int.* Father. Children's form of "Daddy." *Welsh* word.
- †taif, ** *s.m.* Sea, see tabh. An t. fo bhrùillean, the sea (in agitation) in a storm.
- taifean, see tabhuan.
- taifeid, -ean, *s.m.* Bow-string. 2 Taffety. T. 'an oisga fuaim, a bowstring sounding in the wind.
- each, -eiche, *a.* Well-string (of bows.)
- †taifnicht, *past pt.* Driven away by force.
- taig, -e, *s.f.* Attachment or devotion to a person or place. †2 Habit, custom.
- taigealach, (CR) *s.m.* Squat person—*W. of Ross*.
- taigeis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Haggis, kind of meat-pudding. 2 Big-bellied person. 3 The scrotum.
- each, -eiche, *a.* Haggis-like. 2 Big-bellied.
- taigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* House. 'Se 'ainm aoibhneach taigh na féile, its joyful name is the house of hospitality; aig an taigh, at home; o'n taigh, from home, abroad; mullach an taighe, the top of the house; ceann taighe, the head of a house or family; head of the branch of a family; sith ann ad chriadh-thaigh caol, peace in thy cold mansion of clay; as an t., out of the house; ann am thaigh, in my house; ann ad th., in thy house; 'na th. maile féin, in his own hired house; an t. a' chomhagail, [an taigh comha = eadar-dhá-chomhairle—*Argyll*—AH.] in a state of uncertainty; t. is aodach, a tent. [The *gensing* in old Gaelic was tige.]
- NAMES OF PARTS OF A "BLACK" HOUSE:—
- 1 Na Ceangail, [na Ceangail Ghàidhealach—(WC.) Lanan, *pl.* lanain & lananan. Saidheachan—AH. Cas-choirbeil†] couples. Fastened to the corner-poles with wooden pins. The couples are connected immediately below the ridge-pole by a piece of wood (an ad), and lower down by a cross-beam (an sparr—No. 5.) Cas-cheangal, is one of the legs of a couple—*Lewis*—(DMY.)
- 2 An bun-cheangal. [a' Chrùp, Bun baca.] The lower end of couple sunk in the wall



666. Roinnean taighe.

- and reaching the groin. [Crùp, (AH) *pl.* crùpan, Upright beam built into wall and intended to support the couples.]
- 3 Pieces of timber laid across, and binding the couples together, called "na cléithean" in Skye, and "na taobhain" in Lewis. In Lewis, "an taobhan ard" is placed about half-way between the ridge and wall, and "an taobhan ìosal" is about 14 inches below it and 18 in. from the top of the wall.—DMY. "Na cléithean" is the name applied in Lewis to the pieces of wood laid across the "taobhain" (No. 3) and running from wall to ridge to prevent the straw going through roof—DMY.
- 4 Na Cabair, the side-rafters, are placed over the cléithean (No. 3 in Skye), running from wall to ridge.
- 5 An sparr, Small cross stick near the angle of couple to strengthen them. Sparrghaoithe—(DC)
- 6 An maide-droma, [Cabair-droma, Sgaith, ††Laom-chrann. Taobhan-mullaich—AH] ridge-pole or roof-tree, The beam along the ridge of the roof.
- 7 A' Chòrr,—so pronounced in Skye & Argyll at least, but dictionaries mark *còrr* as masculine. A thick stick like a couple, reaching from the middle of end wall (there are no gables of course) to top of nearest couple. Corr-thulchan are generally bent and meet at end of ridge-pole, where they are fastened to one another by a wooden pin called crann-tarruing.
- 8 An Roinn-oisinn [or -oisne,] Cabair-oisinn [or -oisne,] (*pl.* na cabair-oisinn) [or -oisne] corner-stick. Strong sticks placed from each corner of wall to nearest couple.
- 9 An Maide feannaig, [Maide starrag] stick running up through the thatch from the sparr at either end, and used as a peg round which to pass the Siomain fraoich, "ach," continued my informant, "the daoine a nis a' fàs cho Gallda nach foghainn daibh ach an nett-wire (sic) no na ròpan feòir as a' bhùthaidh!" (people are becoming so anti-Gaelic now that nothing

- less than wire-netting or coir yarn ropes from the shop can satisfy them.) [Sparr-ealaig—Uist—DC]
- 10 An Similear crochaidh, made of thin wood or canvas to confine the smoke, generally, but not always, exists when the fire is at the end of the house.
- 11 An Luidhear, the *vent* to allow the smoke to escape through the thatch.
- Acair, (*pl. acraichean*), Stones fixed in loops of heather-ropes, used as weights to keep the thatch in its place—*Lewis*.
- Anainn, top of wall inside. [The corresponding position outside—AH.]
- Baircean, see dictionary.
- Balla tarsuinn, see *talan*.]
- Bonn, *found*.
- Bonnacha-bac, position above eaves where the weights are set.
- Bràigh, *summit*.
- Buabhall-an-eich, horse-stall—*Lewis*.
- Buabhall-na-bà, cow-stall—*Lewis*.
- Buntair, foundation.
- Cabar-droma, ridge-board.
- Cabar-fraighe, *† eave-beam*.
- Calpa, walls, as distinct from roof—AH.
- Casan-ceangail, joists.
- Cas an teannachaidh, see dictionary.
- Geann-an-taighe, upper end—*Lewis*.
- Geann-shuas-an-taighe, see *Geann-an-taighe*.
- Cearn, kitchen or "but" of a Highland house—DMK.
- Claidhean, wooden door-latch, "snick." [Cloidheamhan, (MMcL.) Clòidhean, (DU.)]
- Cléitbean-buinn, strips of wood running upwards from top of wall, and resting on the taobhain iséal—*Lewis*—(DMY.)
- Cléitbean mullaich, strips of wood fixed to the ridge at top and resting on top rafters (or taobhain arda—(DMY.)
- Cotan-nan-uan, kind of pen or enclosure to confine the lambs by themselves in the house in winter—*Lewis*.
- Crann-tairngnean, pins or wooden nails used in fastening the various sets of beams.
- Cuaille, rafter. [house—DMK.]
- Cùil, private room or "ben" of a Highland
- Chlaisid, store, store-room. The c. math aige, was said when the c. was full of potatoes, meal, &c. to tide over winter and spring—*Lewis*. [In *Uist*, the inner room of the house and which had access only through the common room. It is the room assigned to the use of the girls of a family—DC.] "Ben"—WC.
- Dragh, straw-rope laid round the thatch 3 ft. from the top of wall and round which the loops of heather are bound before the weights (acraichean) are put in.
- Dromanaich, ridge-ropes, ropes for fastening on thatch. 2 (WC) Bifurcated twigs for holding lathus in place on thatch.
- Dronn, ridge.
- Druim an taighe, ridge.
- Duibheid, turf for top of house. *divot*.
- Eadar-dhà-bhith, space between the outer door and the kitchen-door.
- Faradh, loft made of sticks covered with divots.
- Foid-buinn, door-step.
- Foid fail, sods of turf laid along the top of the wall.
- Fraigh, wall.
- Frioghan, see dictionary.
- Gath-droma, ridge-pole—*Lewis*.
- Glularan, glutaranath, packing between outer and inner walls—MMcL.
- Lathus, (WC) pieces of wood laid lengthwise

on thatch.

- Maitte-aide, (*Hf. hat-stick*) cross-piece joining the two door-posts at the top. So called from its coming into contact with hats of people who were not accustomed to bow down on entering a house. The common saying when anyone struck his hat in this way was, "cromaidh an oilceach cìro 'cheann to 'n àrd-dorus."—*Lewis*—(DMY)
- Maide-slabhruidh, cross-stick laid on two upper rafters (taobhain) from which to hang chain and hook over fire.—*Lewis*.
- Mas an taighe, lower end—*Lewis*.
- Mathair-shiomain, heather-rope laid say three feet above eaves (outside,) and round which the loops are bound before weights are put on. 2 Stretch of heather-rope extended horizontally below the row of weights. (AH)
- Sgob, pin or wattle for fixing thatch.
- Sgonn, *balk*.
- Sgrathan, divots for covering roof.
- Siomain-fraoich, heather-ropes used for keeping thatch on house—(WC.)
- Sparr-ealaig, see dictionary.
- Sparr-gaoithe, see dictionary.
- Spiris, hen-roost.
- Stagh, stay. [houses.]
- Stall, space between door and fire in black
- Talan, partition wall of stall, about 3 ft. or 4 ft. high.
- Tràigh, basement.
- Tranasa, lobby.
- Tughadh, thatch. Frequently made of *bun dubh*—the black stem of a certain species of fern, which is very lasting. Bun dubh, stem of barley plucked by the roots—MMcL.
- VARIOUS KINDS OF HOUSES:—
- t.-aifriun, mass-house.
- t.-aire, or t.-air, lykewake, a watch-house, house where vigils are held over a corpse. [Pronounced t.-air in *E. of Ross*, and t.-air in *W. of Ross*—WC.]
- t.-aisligheachd, play-house.
- t.-aisig, ferry-house.
- t. an àir, slaughter-house.
- t.-aolach, necessary.
- t.-aolaidh (fhoghluidh), college.
- t.-arm, armoury, dépôt.
- t.-bainne, dairy, milk-house.
- t.-bainnse, house of a wedding.
- t.-bàta, bathhouse.
- t.-beag, privy, conveniencè.
- t.-buaile, fold-but.
- t.-cadail, sleeping-house.
- t.-caine, toll-house.
- t.-canach, toll-house, custom-house.
- t.-caol, narrow house, grave.
- t.-carbaid, coach-house.
- t.-cèaid, factory.
- t.-chalman, dove-cot, ducked.
- t.-chaorach, sheep-cot.
- t.-chearc, hen-house.
- t.-chon, dog-kennel.
- t.-cise, custom-house.
- t.-cluiche, theatre, amphitheatre.
- t.-cluig, belfry.
- t.-cuspainn, custom-house.
- t.-còmhnuidh, dwelling-house.
- t.-cùil, back-house.
- t.-cùinnidh, mint.
- t.-cùirt, court-house.
- t.-euthaich, madhouse, lunatic-asylum.
- t.-déire, almshouse.
- t.-deiridh, ship's cabin, stern-room.
- t.-dìomhaireachd, jakes, privy.
- t. dubh, thatched house, whose walls are dry.

built without cement and double, the intervening space being filled with earth. The fire in such houses is generally situated in the middle of the floor.

t. dubh, (DMK) illicit distillery concealed among the hills—*W. coast of Ross.*

t. -eighe, ice-house.

t. -éiginn, privy.

t. -eiridinn, infirmary, hospital; **poorhouse. |

t. -fáil, turf-house—*Suth'd.*

t. -fáilidh, bagnio. 2 Baths.

t. -faire, a watch-house.

t. -fairir, *Suth'd* for t. -air.

t. -fasdaidh, house where people are hired.

t. -feachd, barrack.

t. -fiodha, wood-house.

t. -foghlum, academy.

t. -fuinidh, bakehouse.

t. -fuirich, dwelling-house.

t. -geal, thatched house whose walls have their stones cemented together. In many parts such houses are now slated.

t. -ghéadh, goose-house.

t. -gléidhidh, museum.

t. -grúide, brewery.

t. -guail, coal-house.

t. -iaruinn, iron house.

t. -iongantais, museum.

t. -ionnsaiche, academy.

t. -itheannaich, ordinary.

t. -lagha, justice, court-house.

t. -leabhraichean, library.

t. -leanna, beerhouse, alehouse, inn.

t. -lionn, alehouse.

t. -litrichean, post-office.

t. -máile, hired house.

t. -malairt, exchange, bank.

t. -mach, see t. -muigh.

t. -marbhaidh, slaughter-house.

t. -marsantachd, shop, ware-room.

t. -mhanach, abbey, monastery, convent.

t. -mòid, court-house, court of justice.

t. -mór, mansion-house.

t. -muigh, out-house.

t. -mullaich, garret.

t. -mùnaidh, an academy.

t. na h-éighe, inn, dram-shop—*W. coast of Ross.*

t. -nam-fleadh, house of feasting.

t. -nam-bhocdh, poorhouse, almshouse.

t. -nighe, wash-house.

t. -nigheachain, laundry.

t. -nigheadaireachd, wash-house. [house.

t. -oibre, workhouse.]

t. -oighreachd, mansion-house, the laird's

t. -oil, inn, tavern.

t. -oiléin, academy.

t. -oircheis, bede-house.

t. -òsda, inn, alehouse.

t. -poitearachd, alehouse.

t. -réidh, bank; rented house. |

t. -rìgh, royal palace.

t. -rìoghail, palace.

t. -sailidh, house in which fish is cured.

t. -salainn, salt-store.

t. -samhraidh, villa, summer-house.

t. -seinnse, inn, (changehouse) see t. -òsda.

t. -sgoile, schoolhouse.

t. -sheillean, bee-hive.

t. -siùrsachd, bagnio.

t. -siùrsaich, bagnio.

t. -slaachdaidh, slaughter-house.

t. -smachdachaidh, house of correction; asylum.

t. -soluis, lighthouse.

t. -staoige, chop-house.

t. -stòr, pantry; dépôt, warehouse, store; granary.

t. -stòraia, a magazine.

t. -striop, bawdy-house.

t. -striopachais, bagnio, bawdy-house.

t. -suidhe, a privy.

t. -táimh, inn.

t. -tainn,* inn.

t. -táirn (tábhairn) beer-house.

t. -taig, bin; pantry, store-room; treasury.

t. -tasgaidh, storehouse.

t. -teas, hothouse.

t. -teine, dwelling-house.

t. -teth, hothouse.

t. -tobhta, house built of turfs.

t. -tògalach, brewery, brewing-house.

t. -toisich, fore-castle of a ship.

taighdireachd, see taoitearachd.

taigheach,** a. Domestic.

taigheadas, -ais, s.m. Household. 2 Housekeeping. 3**Residence. 4**Husbandry. 6 (DU) Economy. Air a thaigh 's air a th., *he having a house and household.*

—ach, a. Diligent, careful, busy about housekeeping. 2 Hospitable.

taigheasach, a. Domestic. 2 Fond of, or belonging to, housekeeping.

taighneil,** a. Domestic.

taighlich,†† s.f. Chastels, paraphernalia.

taigh-spùinneadair,** s.m. Robber, burglar.

—eachd, s.f. Robbery, burglary.

taightirich, see tacitirich.

tail, -o, -can, s.f. Substance, product. 2 Lump, prov. 3 Solidity. 4**Wages. | 5 Matter, means. 6 see tailleadh.

tail,** a. Solid, substantial.

tailbeart, see ailebeart.

—ach, see ailebeartaich.

tailbhein, see taibhain.

tailca,** s.f. Strength, force, vigour. 2 Courage. 3 (fttailc) Firmness, substantiality.

—ach, -eiche, a. Firm, sturdy, solid, well-formed, stately. 2**Prancing.

—anach, -aiche, see tailceach. 2††Stout.

—anach, -aich, s.m. Firm, strongly-built man. 2††Stout man.

tailcearra, a. Dogged, see tailceach. Gu foirm-eil, tailcearra, *purpose-like and dogged.*—*Óran an t-Samhraidh.*

tailceas, -eis, s.m. Contempt, scorn, reproach, disdain. 2 Fastidiousness. 3**Spite. 4†† Provocation. C' uim' an dean iad t. ort? *why do they reproach thee?*

—ach, -aiche, a. Scorning, disdainful, disdainful, despising, reproachful, contemptuous. 2 Contemptible, mean. 3**Spiteful. 4 Dainty, fastidious, as of kinds of food. Gu t., *contemptuously.*

tailceasachd,** s.f. Contemptuousness. 2 Reproachfulness. 3 Spitefulness.

tailceil, see tailceach.

tailcìonta, -inte, a. see tailceach.

tailc,** s.f. see tail.

tailleabart, -airt, -an, s.m. Halbert. [††taillebart.]

—ach, a. Armed with halberts.

tailleadh, (AC) s.m. Cause, sake of, on account of. Fhuair mise trod an t. do ghnòthaich, *I got a scolding on account of your business; the ml air t. mo ghnòthaich thèin, I am after my own business.*

taillealachd, s.f. ind. Solidity, substance.

tailleas, -eis, s.m. Wages, hire.

táilleasg, -eìsg, -an, s.m. Backgammon. 2 Chess. 3**Draughts. 4††Sport, game, mirth. 5 (DU) Ghost. Gun t. gun cheòl, *without mirth or music; a' cluich aig t., playing at chess; gun t., without solidity.*

—ach, -aiche, a. Fond of backgammon or chess.

—an,** s.m. The game of draughts.

tailleil, -e, *a.* Solid, substantial.
 tailleilceadh, see tailleilachd
 †tailleagán, -eín, *s.m.* Holy offspring. 2 Religious soldier of God.
 tailgneachd, see targradh.
 tailis, ** *s.f.* War instrument.
 †taille, *s.f.* Wages. 2 Tax, tribute. 3 Apprentices fee.
 taille, see tailleadh.
 †tailleabh, **s.m.* Apprentice fee, premium, 2 Consequence, result. An do pháigh thu do th., P have you paid your premium? air t. a' ghnóthaich sin, in consequence of that affair; gheibh nó meallaidh mi nis t.mó shaoithreach, I will now enjoy the fruits of my labour.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Consequent, as the result.
 —ach, * -aich, *s.m.* Apprentice.
 —achd, * *s.f.* Apprenticeship. 2 Substantiality.
 †tailleair, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Tailor.
 —achd, *s.f.* Tailor's trade, sewing.
 †tailse, *s.m.* Spectre, apparition.
 †tailm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Tool, utensil, instrument. 2 Gin, snare. 3 Stroke. 4 Catapult. 5†Sling, noose.
 †tailmrich, *s.f. ind.* Noise, bustle, confusion, noise of footsteps.
 †tailmsich, ** for tailmrich.
 †tailp, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bundle, bunch, parcel, piece.
 †tailpeach, -eiche, *a.* Bunchy, lumpyish.
 †tain, *poetical* for atáin (tha mi,) I am.
 †tain, *s.f.* Town.
 †táimh, -e, -s.f. Death. 2 Mortality. 3 Silence, 4 Fainting.
 —, *gen. sing.* of táimh.
 †táimheach, -eich, *s.m.* Residence.
 †táimhidh, (CR) *a.* Gentle, still—Skye.
 †táimh-leac, -lic, *s.f.* Tombstone. 2** Heap of stones collected on a spot where a person has been killed or buried.
 †táimhleag, ** see táilleag.
 †táimhliog, *s.m.* see táilleag.
 †táimhliog, (AC) *v.n.* Traduce, contemn. Istú 'n t., might mean, a traducing person, or one worthy of being traduced.
 †táimh-neul, ** *v.n.* Slumber, fall into a sleep or swoon.
 —, -neibil, -an, *s.m.* Slumber. 2 Swoon.
 †Trance, ecstasy. Thuit é an t., he fell into a swoon.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Slumbering, like a slumber, trance or swoon.
 †táimhlich, (WC) *s.f.* Sounds heard before a party comes to occupy a house. Bha iad a' cluinntiún t. an seo, they heard mysterious sounds here—said of a haunted house.
 †táimhteachd, *s.f. ind.* Home, abode, dwelling—Rob Donn.
 †táimne, *s.* Torpor.
 †táimthiú, *s.* Bed-death.
 †táin, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Cattle, herd or drove of cattle. 2 Spoil, plunder. 3 Mental endowments. 4†Goods. 5* Wealth in flocks.
 †táin, -e, *s.f.* Water. Fólach-táin, water-parasit.
 †táin, *s.m.* Land, country. [*s.f. gen. -e.—†*]
 †tainceil, (MS) *a.* see taingéil.
 †taine, *s.f. ind.* Thinness, slenderness, leanness.
 †taine, *comp.* of tana. More or most thin.
 †táineach, *a.* Abounding in cattle or goods.
 †táinead, -eíd, *s.m.* Thinness, degree of thinness. 2**Tenacity. A' dol an t., growing thinner and thinner.
 †táineamh, *s.* Thaw—Arran.
 †táineantach, *a.* Darting a double ray, corruscating.
 †taing, -e, *s.f.* Thanks, gratitude, obligation. 2

Acknowledgement. Gun t. dhuit, in defiance of you; ní mi sin gun t. dhuit, I will do that in spite of you; a' nochfadh do th., showing your sense of gratitude; t. is buidheachas dhuit, many thanks to you; chuireadh é ann—ainn gu'n t. gun, he would insist that (it was so); neo-ar-thaig dhuit, no thanks to you.
 †taingéalachd, *s.f. ind.* Thankfulness, gratitude.
 †taingéalas, -ais, *s.m.* see taingéalachd.
 †taingéil, -e, *a.* Thankful, grateful, acknowledging. Is t. is cóir dhuit a bhi, you ought to be very thankful; bí t. nach 'eíl seo na's míosa, be thankful this is not worse; gu t., thankfully.
 †taingich, *v.a.* Thank, give thanks.
 †táinig, see tháinig.
 †táinisteach, -ich, *s.m.* see tánaiste.
 †tainistear, see tánaiste.
 —achd, see tánaistearachd.
 †táinistean, ** *s.m.* Domination.
 †táinistre, see tánaistre.
 †tainneachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Stain.
 †tainneadh, Arran for táinneamh.
 †tainneamh, *v.n.* Thaw.
 †tainnleag, (CR) *Helmsdale & Kildonan* for seillean.
 †tainntean, ** -eín, *s.m.* Thread.
 —ach, ** *a.* Thready, filmy, viscosus.
 †tainte, (AF) *s.f.* Cattle taken as booty or spoil, booty.
 †táinteán, *n.pl.* of táin.
 —, * *s.pl.* Talents, faculties, accomplishments. Is mór na t. a bhuilich Dia ort, great are the talents God has bestowed on you; bith-íldh do scoil 'na t. dhuit ri d' bheo, your education will prove an accomplishment to you for life.
 †taip, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Lump, mass. 2 Clumsy person. 3**Block. 4*Great wealth without any of the refined manners of genteel society.
 †taipeach, †† *a.* Lumpy.
 †táir, (CR) -áire, *a.* Bad, mean, base, ill. Oha'n 'eíl mi cho t. ri sin, I am not so bad or base as that; cha'n 'eíl mi na's táire, I am not worse (in health)—W. coast of Ross; cha robh ann beannachadh na bu táire na bha é roimhe aig an dithis ri chéile, their salutation to each other was no worse than formerly—W.H. 1.13; cha bu táir é, he was not bad—i.e. he was very good.
 †tair, see thar.
 †táir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Contempt, reproach, disgrace, Fo th., despised; gun taise gun t., without effeminacy or reproach. [*s.m.* **]
 †táir, -e, *a.* see táireil.
 †táir, *pr.pt.* a' táireadh [& a' táir,*] *v.a. & n.* Get, obtain, acquire. 2 Come. 3†Be able. 4 Move off, go. T. as, flee, escape; cha t. mi dol ann, I cannot go; a' táir orm, despising me, looking down on me.
 †tairbealach, see tairbhealach.
 †tairbeart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Isthmus. 2* Superabundance. 3 (McL & D) Peninsula.
 —ach, *a.* Having isthmuses, peninsular.
 —ach, (MS) *a.* Open-handed. 2* Superabundant, very abundant, almost superfluous, for tairbheartach.
 †tairbeartas, see tairbheartas.
 †tairbh, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of tarbh.
 †tairbhe, *s.f. ind.* Profit, advantage, usefulness, avail, benefit. 2†Efficiency. Níthe gun t., things without profit; t. eucorach, unjust gain; t. cha dean t' ór-chul réidh, thy well-ordered golden hair cannot avail; a' t-ainm gun an t., the name or credit of anything without the profit or benefit of it—W. coast of Ross.
 —ach, *a.* see tarbhadh.
 †tairbhealach, -aich, -nichean, *s.m.* Defile, pass,

narrow mountain valley. 2 Ferry, passage.
 tairbhealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Availment.
 tairbhean, (AF) *s.m.* Colic. 2 Bull-calf.
 tairbheann, (AF) *s.* Parasite, insect, cattle-insect.
 tairbheart, -bheirt, *pl.* -an & -bheirt, see tairbheartas. 2** Liberal action.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Profitable, beneficial, abundant, bountiful. 2 Gracious. 3** Fruitful. 4** Liberal. Cho tairbheartach 's a tha iad, *so abundant are they.*
 —achd, *s.f.* Ampleness.
 tairbheartas, -ais, *s.m.* Bounty, free gift, benefit. 2 Usefulness, profit, advantage. 3* Superabundance. 4* Overflowing goodness Tairbheartas a lámhe, *the superabundance of his goodness.*
 tairbhein, (AC) Surfeit. 2 Bloody flux in cattle.
 tairbheirt, ** *s.f.* Turpentine.
 tairbhich, (MS) *v.a.* Acorn.
 tair-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Reproachful speech, vituperation.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful, vituperative, using contemptuous expressions. 2 † Libellous. Gu t., *reproachfully.*
 taircheadal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Prophecy.
 taircheall, ** -ill, *s.m.* Act, action.
 tair-chomharradh, *s.* Brand.
 tair-chreich, ** *s.f.* Desert, merit.
 tàire, *comp.* of tair.
 tàireach, ** *a.* see tàireil.
 —d, *s.f.* see tàirealachd.
 tàiread, ** -eid, *s.m.* Degree of vileness or contempt. A' dol an t., *growing more and more contemptible.*
 taireag, ** -eig, *s.f.* Provision. 2 Preparation.
 tàirealachd, *s.f. ind.* Contemptibility, baseness, vileness, reproachfulness, abjectness, disgracefulness, contemptuousness. 2** Long life.
 tàiream, ** -eim, *s.m.* Dispraise, disparagement
 —ach, ** *a.* Disparaging.
 tàirean, ** -ein, *a.* Descent.
 taireasg, see tuireasg & toirsgian.
 —luathre, *s.* Sawdust, see tuireasg-1-.
 tàireil, -e, *a.* Mean, base, contemptible, low, despised, disgraced, vile, disgraceful. 2 Degrading. 3 Reproachful, insulting, disdainful, contemptuous. A chainnt t., *his contemptible speech*; gach ni bha t., *everything that was vile.*
 tairéis, ** *adv.* After, afterwards, afterhand. T. mo chur 's an uigh, *after I am in the grave.*
 taigr, *pr.pt.* a' taigr, a' taigrseadh & a' taigrsinn, *v.n.* Offer, propose, proffer, bid. 2* see taing. Th. e airgid dhomh, *he offered me money*; t. air seò, *bid for this—as at a sale by auction.*
 taigr, (UK) *s.f.* Cionnas a tha thu ? tha taigr ag-am, *how do you do ? I am fairly well.* Tha mi an taigr mbath, and tha taigr orm, which are heard in some parts are considered bad idiom in others—*Suth'd.*
 †taigrèadh, -idh, *s.m.* Collecting. 2 Collection. 3** Endeavour. 4** Going, passing. 5 see taingneadh. Cha b' ole an taigrè dha sin, *that was a most courageous attempt—(WC.)*
 taigrèam, ** (for taigrèidh mi) I shall or will offer. —, *1st. pers. sim. imp.* of taigr. Let me offer.
 taigrèar, *fut. pass.* of taigr. T. uan geal dhuist-se a ghrian ! *a white lamb shall be offered to thee, O sun !*
 —, ** *s.m.* Bidder.
 taigrèil, see taigrheal.
 taigrèug, ** -geuga, *s.m.* Graft.
 taigrèag, ** -eig, *s.f.* Imp. brat.
 taigrèal, -eil, *s.m.* Offering, oblation.
 †taigrèneach, -eiche, *a.* Prophesying.
 taigrè, * *v.* see taigrar, *v.*
 taigrèir(e), * *s.m.* Offerer, bidder.

taigrèire, see taigradh.
 taigrèradh, -idh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Prophesying. 2 Prophecy.
 —an, *pl.* of tarrang.
 taigrène, *pl.* of tarrang.
 taigrèneach, -eiche, *a.* Full of nails.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* see taigradh.
 taigrè, ** *s.f.* Prophecy.
 taigrèach, ** *a.* Prophetic, soothsaying. 2 Rhyming.
 —d, *s.f.* Prophesying. 3 Proverb.
 †taigrèradh, -idh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Prophesying. 3 Prophecy.
 taigrè, -achan, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of taigr, see taigrè-seadh. Thoir t., *make an offer.*
 taigrè, *a.* Able. 2 (WC) Attempting. Tha mi taigrè bhi ag gluasad, *I am able to move about—W. of Ross.*
 —ach, * *s.* see taigrèseadh.
 —ach, * *a.* Inviting, offering.
 —adh, -idh, *s.m.* Offering, act of offering. 2 Inviting. 3 Offer, proposal. A' t-, *pr.pt.* of taigr.
 taigrèar, ** *s.m.* Bidder.
 taigrèisinn, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of taigr, see taigrèseadh.
 taigrèisg, -isg, -an, see tuireasg.
 taigrèich, see daigrèich.
 tairis ! *int.* The dairymaid's cry to calm an unruly cow at milking.
 tairis, -e, *a.* Kind, sincere, loving. 2 Compassionate, tender-hearted, soft, tender, kindly, urbane. 3 Confidential. 4** Trusty, faithful, loyal. 5** Acceptable. Cha t. lean ur faillte, *your invitation is not acceptable to me*; guth t. nam bàrd, *the mild voice of the bards.*
 tairis, ** *v.a. & n.* Love. 2 Come. 3 Stay, remain.
 tairise, see tairiseachd.
 tairiseach, -eiche, *a.* Loyal, faithful. 2 Ready. Earnest. 3 (DU) Loving, kind.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Lovingness, affection, friendship, attachment. 2 Faithfulness. 3 Compassion, tender-heartedness. 4 Fidelity. 5 Truth. 6† Fealty.
 tairisean, ** -ein, -an, *s.m.* Cross band, tie.
 tairisgein, *s.f.* see toirsgian.
 tairisgil, *s.f.* see toirsgian.
 tairisomh, ** *a.* Dear, intimate, friendly. 2 Trusty.
 tairisneach, -eiche, *a.* see tairiseach.
 —d, *s.f.* see tairiseachd.
 tairiste, see tairis.
 —ach, -eiche, see tairiseach.
 —achd, see tairiseachd.
 tairleach, ** *s.m.* Moisture.
 tairlearach, -aiche, *a.* Transmarine.
 tairleas, (CK) *s.m.* Cupboard—*Pertshire.*
 tairm, -e, *s.f.* see taghairm.
 tairmcheall, ** -ill, *s.m.* Circuit.
 tairmeas, ** *s.m.* Disdain, contempt.
 —ail, * *a.* Disdainful.
 tairn, * *s.f.* see taghairn.
 tairn, *v.* see tairrùig & táirng.
 taigrè, *gen. sing.* of tarruna.
 taigrèach, ** *a.* Thundering. Mar thannasg air slèibhte t., *like a ghost on thundering mountains.*
 taigrèneach, -aiche, *a.* Attractive, enticing. 2 Pulling, drawing, extractive. Le briathraibh t., *with enticing words.*
 taigrèneach, -eich, *s.m.* see tairneanach.
 taigrè, ** *s.f.* Drawer (in chest of drawers.)
 tairneanach, -aich, *s.m.* Thunder. 2 Thundering noise. Peilear tairneanach, *a thunderbolt.*
 tairneanachd, *s.f.* Fulmination.
 tairneanach, *v.a.* Detonize.
 tairneaniche, * *s.m.* Thunderer.
 tàirng, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Nail, pin, peg. Bior-thàirng,

a coffin-nail.
táirng, *pr. pt. a' táirng*eadh, [a' táirngich & a' táirngeachadh.] *v.a.* Nail, fasten with nails. *The f' fhardach air a tháirng*eadh, *thy dwelling (coffin) is nailed.*
táirnge, *s.pl.* Nails, pegs.
táirngeach, *-iche*, *a.* Drawing, pulling. 2†† Abounding in nails.
táirngeachadh, (a'), *pr.pt.* of táirngich.
táirngeachd, *-idh*, *s.m.* Fixing, nailing, act of fixing with nails.
táirngich, *pr.pt. a' táirng*eachadh, *v.a.* see táirng.
táirngidh, *fut.aff.a.* of tarruing.
táirngire, ** *s.f.* Promise.
táirn-na-ceusda, *s.f.* Pile-nail, passion-nail in *heraldry*. [Generally used in threes.]
táirngean-barraidh, *s.pl.* Rivet-nails in a boat—*Skye*.
táirngean-calpa, *s.pl.* Nails for joining planks together in a boat, see p. 77.
táirngean-daraich, *s.pl.* Boat-nails, | *na-ceusda*. see p. 77.
táirngean-fruillichd, *s.pl.* Roves.
táirngean-fuaigheil, *s.pl.* Nails for sewing together planks in a boat.
táirngean-rang, see táirnean-daraich.
táirngean-sgair, *s.pl.* Small nails, see *shidhean*, under *bata*.
táirngte, *past pt.* of táirng. Nailed, fixed with nails, 2 see tarruingte.
táirnich, ** *v.n.* Thunder, make a thundering noise.
táirnich,* (for táirngich) *v.a.* see táirng.
táirnsinn,* see táirsinn.
táirn-thoirm, *-e*, *s.f.* Thundering noise.
táirp, ** *s.m.* Clod, (see tarp.)
 —each, *a.* Strong. 2 Grand, pompous. 3 Cloddy.
táirseach, ** *-ich*, *s.m.* Hinge of a door. 2 Threshold.
táirsgian, see *toirsgian*.
táir-shliabhach, ** *a.* Transmontane.
táirsinn, *-e*, *s.f.* Obtaining, act of obtaining or acquiring. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of táir. Táirsinn *as, flying, act of flying, escaping, or running away.*
táirsean, see *társannan*.
táir, *-e*, *a.* Moist, damp, dank. 2 Soft, not tempered, as metal. 3 Faint-hearted, timid, not hardy. 4 Cold, spiritless. 5**Pitiful. 6 Remiss. 7 Relaxed. 8††Blunt. T. agus fiamh, *softness and tear.*
táirsean, *v.a.* Reveal, show, make manifest, table, present. 2 Bespeak. T. an t-airgíod, *table the money*; t. do thróchair dhuinn, *reveal thy loving-kindness to us.*
 —cin, *-an*, *s.m.* Vision, revelation. 2 Apparition. 3 Appearance, figure.
 —ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Revealing, that reveals, discovering. 2 Manifest. 3 Of, or belonging to a vision or apparition, apocalyptic. 4 Indicative, in *grammar*.
 —adh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Revealing, act of revealing, revelation, showing or disclosing. 2 Show, pageant. 3 Epiphany, Twelfth day. 4††Advertisement. 5 Manifesto. 6 Demonstration, demonstrating, celebration. 7 Apparition. 8 Appearance, appearing, see táirsean. Leabhar an táirseanaidh, *the Book of Revelation*. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of táirsean.
táirseanar, ** *fut.pass.* of táirsean.
táirseanta, *a.* & *past pt.* of táirsean. Revealed, discovered, shown, made evident, presented. Aran t., *shevbread*.
táirsein, see táirsean.



táirseinte, see táirseanta.
táirsein, (AC) for táirsean, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of táirsean. 2 *Irish 1st. sing. indic.* of táirsean. táirse, see táirse.
 —calach, see táirsealach.
 —ealadh, see táirsealachd.
táirse-chridheach, *-eiche*, *a.* Tender-hearted. 2 Faint-hearted, soft-hearted. 3 Irresolute.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Tender-heartedness. 2 Faint-heartedness. 3 Irresolution.
táirseal, *-eil*, *-an*, *s.m.* Journey, voyage, journeying, voyaging, pilgrimage, travel, march. Gu t. nán toun gáireach, *to travelling of the foamy waves—Óran nam fineachan*, G 3, 4.
táirsealach, *-aich*, *s.m.* Pilgrim, passenger, traveller. 2 Wanderer, saunterer. 3 Person that scuds or vanishes by. 4 Ghost. 5 Vagabond, itinerant. 6 Contemptible person.
 —, *a.* Itinerant, journeying, travelling, of, or belonging to a journey or traveller. 2 Like a traveller. 3 Like a wanderer or vagabond.
táirsealachd, *s.f. ind.* Pilgrimage, journey. 2 Wanderer, sauntering, lounging. 3**Pedestrianism, travelling.
táirsealáiche, ** *s.m.* Traveller, pedestrian. 2 Pilgrim. 3 Saunterer, loungeur.
táirse,* *comp.* of táir. More or most soft or spiritless.
táirse, see táirse.
 —, ** *s.pl.* Dead bodies. 2 Relics of saints.
 —, *s.f.* see táirseachd.
táirseach, *a.* see táirseach.
 —adh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Softening. 2 State of becoming soft, moist or damp. 3 Growing effeminate, act of softening or moistening. 4 Making effeminate. 5 Effeminacy. 6 Softness. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of táirseich.
 —ail, *-e*, *a.* Lenient, lenitive.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Moistness, softness, dampness. 2 Effeminacy. 3 Timidity. 4 Weakness. 5* Extreme cowardice.
táirsead, *-cid*, *s.m.* Degree of softness. 2 Weakness. 3 Cowardice, or 4 Moisture. 5 Effeminacy. 6 Timidity. 7* Extreme degree of cowardice or moistness. A' dol an t., *getting softer or more timid.*
 —ach, ** *-aich*, *s.m.* Shroud, winding sheet. Ciste is t., *coffin and winding-sheet.*
táirseag, ** *-eig*, *s.f.* Restitution.
táirseal, (AH) *s.m.* Ghost. 2 Any mysterious object with a noiseless, irresistible motion—*Argyll*.
táirsealach, (DMY) *s.m.* Any quantity in a heap or vessel of more bulk than was expected.
táirsealachd, *-aich*, see táirseachd.
táirsealachd, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Bulk, quantity, product. *prov.*
táirsealach, †† *-e*, *s.f.* Coming unperceived, like a ghost.
táirsealan, †† *-ain*, *s.m.* Reliquary, keepsake.
táirsealbh, †† *v.a.* Personate, represent.
 —, *-aidh*, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Act of personating. 2 Likeness. 8**Exhibition. 4**Representation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of táirsealbh.
táirseallach, see táirsealach.
táirsealladh, see táirsealachd.
táirsear, see táirsear.
 —achd, (WC) *s.f.* Capers, fun.
táirseil, ** *-e*, *a.* Dampish, see táir.
táirse, *pr. pt. a' táirse*adh & a' *tasgadh*, *v. a.* Deposit, lay up, hoard, treasure. 2 Bury. *Táirseagach claidheamh 'na thruaill, every sword shall be put up into its sheath*; t. m' áitheantán, *lay up my commandments*; 'ga thasgadh, *seachad, hoarding it up.*
táirse, *-e*, *-tan*, *s.f.* Pledge, stake 2 Treasure. 3

††Anything laid by deposit. 4**Reconnoitring, spying. 5* Saving. Ni sam bith a tha n tairg, *anything treasured up.*
 tairg-airm, -ean-airm, *s.f.* Armoury.
 tairg-aodach, -aich, -ean. *s.m.* Winding-sheet.
 tairg-aodaich, *s.m.* Wardrobe.
 tairgeach, -eiche, *a.* That hoards or lays up, saving, frugal, hoarding. 2 Inclined to hoard or lay up.
 tairgeach, * -eich, *s.m.* Store, store-house. 2 Saving, pose. 3 Thing given in charge, treasure, hoard. 4**Budget. An t. math sin, *that good thing.*
 tairgeachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Store-keeper. 2(WC) Keepsake.
 tairgeadach, * see tairg-aodaich.
 , -aiche, see tairgeach.
 tairgeadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* & *f.* Storehouse, treasury. 2 Store accumulated for future supply.
 tairgeadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Store, wealth.
 tairgeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Finding of anything that was lost. 2* Reward for returning it. 3 (MMcL) Enchantment. 4*News. 'S ann air a thàinig na tairgealan 'nuair a rinn e sin! *what enchantment came over him when he did that!*
 tairgealach, -aich, *s. m.* Spy, betrayer. 2 Reporter, discoverer. 3 Traveller, pilgrim. 4 Passenger.
 ————d, ** *s.f.* Pilgrimage.
 tairgealadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Report, news. 2 Discovery. 3 Prognostication.
 tairg-eide, see tairg-aodach.
 tairg-eudach, see tairg-aodach.
 tairg-eudaich, see tairg-aodaich.
 tairgear, *ful.pass.* of tairg.
 tairg-ghuthachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Mellowness of voice.
 tairgidh, ** *s.f.* Trunk. 2 Hoarding, laying up.
 tairg-intinn, ** *s.f.* Reservedness. 2 Equivocation, mental reservation.
 tairg-ionad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Storehouse, treasury.
 tairgie, *past pt.* of tairg. Hoarded, laid up. 2 Buried.
 tairg-thaigh, see taigh-stòir.
 tairich, *pr.pt.* a' tairseachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Moistening, soften. 2 Dabble. 3 Bedrench. 4 Daunt. 5 Make effeminate. 6**Shrink with fear. 7 Blandish. 'Nuair thairseicheas bròn iad, *when grief softens them*; cridhe nach t. roimh fhuathas, *a heart that will not shrink before anything fearful.*
 ————te, *past pt.* of tairich. Softened, made soft. 2 Made effeminate. 3 Become soft or moist.
 tairill, ** *s.f.* Trespass. 2 Damage, injury. 3 Injustice.
 tairseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Softening, wetting, making damp. 2** Bathing. 3** Making effeminate.
 tairseachd, see tairseachd.
 tairsear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* see taibhsear.
 tairseich, (DMy) *s.* Soft, ghostly sound or movement in the dark.
 tairsh, ** *v.a.* Bathe. 2 see tairich.
 ————te, *past pt.* Bathed. 2 see tairichte.
 tairt, ** *s.f.* Tache, button. 2 Loop. 3 Catch.
 tairteag, -eig, *s.f.* Moment.
 tairteal, see tairteal.
 ————ach, see tairtealach.
 tairtearachd, see taibhsearachd.
 †tairt, ** *s.m.* Pleasure. 2**Mercury.
 tairte, -an, *s.f.* **Beginning, commencement. 2 †† Glimpse, peep.
 tairteach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Abuse, reproach.
 tairteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Pleasure, delight.
 tairteadh, ** *v.a.* Domify, tame, reconcile to a new home—*Pertshire & Argyll.*



658. Taithean.

tairteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Moment.
 taithean, § *s.m.* Lyme grass—*elymus arenarius.*
 taitheas, -eig, *s.m.* Repartee.
 taithigh, -e, *s.f.* see taitaich.
 ————each, -eiche, *a.* Usual, frequenting, coming often.
 taithighreach, *a.* Fond of. Chionn i bhi taithighreach air fìr, *because she is fond of men*—*Rob Donn.*
 taithleach, ** *s.m.* Peace, quietness.
 taithleach, ** *a.* Quiet, peaceable. 2 Bright. 3 Pleasant, handsome.
 taithleach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Excuse.
 taithleachas, -ais, *s.m.* Excusation.
 taith-léigh, ** *s.m.* Surgeon.
 taitheadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Splendour, brightness.
 taithris, see tairis.
 taitinn, ** *s.f.* Pleasure, satisfaction.
 taitinn, *pr.pt.* a' taitneadh, ††a' taitneachdainn & a' taitinn, *v.a. & n.* Please, satisfy, give delight to. 2(MS) Approve. 3**Be acceptable. Ciamar a th. e riut? *how did it please you?*
 taitneach, -eiche, *a.* Pleasant, delightful, fascinating, agreeable, acceptable. 2**Grateful. 3**Satisfactory. 4**Becoming. Is t. an nìe, *it is a pleasant thing*; t. do 'n t-sealladh, *pleasant to the sight*; is t. leam t' fhuicinn, *I am happy to see you*; seud t., *a precious jewel*; toil th. Dhé, *the acceptable will of God*; ma s' o 's taitniche leat, *if it be more agreeable (seem better) to thee.*
 taitneachadh, *s.m.* Approving, approval.
 taitneachail, (MS) *a.* Acceptable.
 taitneachas, -ais, see taitneas.
 taitneachd, *s.f. ind.* Amenity. 2 *Taste. 3 Pleasantness, agreeableness, attractiveness, delight, satisfaction, delightfulness. 4 Approval, approbation, acceptability. Ann ad th., *in thy delights.*
 taitneachduinn, -e, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* see taitneadh.
 taitneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Pleasing, act of pleasing, delighting, pleasure. 2** Approval, satisfaction, approbation. A' t-, *pr.pt.* of taitinn. Tionndaidh eigu do th., *it will turn to your satisfaction.*
 taitneas, -eis -an, *s.m.* Quality of exciting pleasure or delight. 2 Pleasure, delight, satisfaction. 3* Pleasing to the taste.
 taitnich, *v.* see taitinn. 2(MS) Addulce.
 taitniche, *comp.* of taitneach.
 taitnidh, *gen.sing.* of taitneadh. 2 *ful. aff.a.* of taitinn.

tál, ** *s.f.* Dropping.
 tál, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Cooper's adze, addice.
 tál-deis, *s.m.* Cooper's plane used for the right side.
 tál-eúil, *s.m.* Cooper's plane for the left side.
 tál-fuinn, *s.m.* Hoe.
 tálach, † *a.* Having adzes.
 talach, -aich, *s.m.* Complaint, murmur. 2 Dispraise. 3 Cause of reproach. Cha'n 'eoil reusan talaídh agam, *I have no reason to complain.*
 4 (DMY) Discontent, dissatisfaction.
 talach, ** -aiche, *a.* Complaining, murmuring, 2 Prone to reproach. 3 Apt to grudge.
 talach, -aich, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of talaich, see talachadh.
 talachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Complaining, murmuring, act of complaining or murmuring. 2 Murmur, complaint. 3 Cause of complaint. 4 Repining. 5 Disparagement. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of talaich. Cha'n ion dhuit a bhith talachadh, *you have no reason to complain or grumble.*
 talachair, † -ean, *s.m.* Complainer.
 talachar, -aire, *a.* Complaining, murmuring. 2 Apt to complain.
 táladair, (MS) *s.m.* Attractor.
 táladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enticing, act of enticing or alluring. 2 Act of taming, caressing or soothing, domesticating. 3 Hushing, act of hushing or rocking to rest, caressing. 4 Lullaby, cradle-song. 5* Getting attached to a person or house, as animals. 6** Making attached. 7** Elogy. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tálaidh.
 táladhach, ** *a.* Attractive.
 talag, (AF) -aig, *s.f.* Roach.
 talag, † -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little edge.
 talaich, *pr. pt.* a' talach & a' talachadh, *v.a. & n.* Complain, murmur. 2 Be dissatisfied.
 tálaidheach, (MS) *a.* Amusing, attractive.
 tálaidheachd, (MS) *s.f.* Attraction.
 tálaidh, *pr. pt.* a' táladh, *v.a.* Entice, allure. 2 Tame, caress, soothe, cajole, domesticate. 3 Hush to rest, as a cradled infant. 4 Get attached to a person or house, as an animal. *Ma thálaidheas peacach tu, if sinners entice thee.*
 tálaidhdhair, (MS) *s.m.* Amuser.
 tálaidheach, -eiche, *a.* Abstractive.
 tálaidhte, *past pt.* of tálaidh.
 talainte, * *s.m.* Partition, division wall. [In *Gairloch*, *nom.* talaint, *gen. -e, n.pl. -ean.* Partition, generally made of wood—DU.]
 talamb, *gen. sing.* -ainmh & talmhainn, *pl. -an, -nan & -anta, † m.* in the *nom. sing. & f.* in the *gen.* The earth. 2 Earth, land, soil. 3** Country. T. glas, *unploughed land*; t. dubh, *black land*; t. figuratively, *open weather*, i. e. absence of snow in winter; t. dearg, *ploughed land*; t. fliuch, *moist or wet land*; t. tioram, *dry land*; t. treabhaidh, *arable land*; t. tilgte, *soil removed from one place to another*; aghaidh na talmhainn, *the face of the earth*; na talmhanan, *the lands or cultivated lots of a crofting township*; thugadh mi d' an t., *I was taken to their country.* [*pl.* also talmhainnean.]
 talmhaidh, -e, *a.* see talmhaidh.
 talamb-eolaiche, *s.m.* Geologist.
 talamb-eolas, *s.m.* Geology.
 talamb-eolasach, *a.* Geological.
 talamb gaothaidh, *Lismore* for purrag. (appx.)
 talamb-toll, † *s.m.* Cave. 2(OR) Opening over a burn running underground—*Skye & Argyll*. 3 (WC) Quagmire, unsafe ground. An old Gaelic prayer ran "Gun gléidheadh tu sinn o thalamh-toll, o mhointichean 's o shaighdear-*au dearga 'n rígh, save us from quagmires, from peat-mosses and from the king's red sol-*

diers.

talan, see talainte. 2 (MMcL) Partition in black houses about 3ft. high, for separating the portion occupied by the cattle.
 tál-an, -ain, *pl.-an & -tan, s.m.* Chivalry, feats of arms.
 tálann, -ainn, *pl. -an, -ainn, ** -tan & -ainnean, s.m.* Talent of money or mind.
 talban, ** -ain, *s.m.* Partition.
 talca, -aice, see talice.
 talcais, ** *s.f.* Contempt.
 talcanta, -ainte, *a.* see taliceach.
 talcantas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Sturdiness.
 talcarra, *a.* see taliceach.
 talchar, -air, *s.m.* Obstinate.
 talcharach, ** *a.* Obstinate.
 talcuis, *s.f.* see tarcuais.
 ———each, *a.* see tarcuiseach.
 ———eachd, see tarcuiseachd.
 tal-fradharc, ** -airo, *s.* Caution, foresight, wariness.
 ———ach, ** *a.* Cautious, wary.
 tál-fuinn, -ean, *s.m.* Hoe.
 talgadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Quieting, pacifying, pacification.
 talganta, see talcanta.
 †tall, see thall.
 tall, *v.* Cut.
 †tall, -a, *s.m.* Theft.
 talla, -chan, *s.m.* Hall. 2 **House. 3**Court. 4**Rock. 5**Cleft of a rock. 6**Tower. T. nan sian, *the hall of storms*; mac talla, or mac talla nan creag, *the echo*; t. a' chiuil, *the music-hall.* [** *gen. -ai.*]
 tallach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, halls, courts, &c. 2 Having halls, courts, &c.
 talladh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting off, lopping.
 tallaid, *s.f.* see callaid. 2 Partition—*Badnoch*.
 †tallair, ** *s.m.* Thief, robber.
 tallan, (AF) *s.* Hind.
 talm, (AC) *v.a.* Obey, honour.
 talmag, (OR) *s.f.* "Long-nosed mouse-like animal frequenting old walls," apparently the shrew—*Suth'd.*
 talmach, (AC) *s.* Honour, obeisance.
 talmhaidh, -e, *a.* Earthly, terrestrial. 2 Temporal, worldly. 3 Irreligious. 4 Powerful, strong, robust. 5 Weighty, substantial. 6 Sallow-complexioned, death-like. 7** Earthy. Nithean t., *earthly things*; intinn th., *a worldly mind*; mhu th., *substantial meal*; a cruinne t., *the terrestrial globe.*
 talmhaidheachd, *s.f. ind.* Worldliness, earthliness, devotedness to worldly objects. 2 Paleness of look, sallowness. 3* Weightiness, substantiality.
 talmhainn, *gen. sing.* of talmh.
 talmhanach, *a.* Agrarian.
 talmhanta, -ainte, -an, *s.m.* Mineral.
 ———ch, ** *a.* Mineralogical.
 ———chadh, * -aidh, *s.m.* Growing or sticking together, as sods of earth. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of talumhantaich.
 ———chd, ** *s.f.* Mineralogy.
 talmhantaich, * *v.n.* Grow, as earth. 2 Stick together, as sods.
 talmhionach, -aich, *s.m.* Minerals.
 talmhuidh, see talmhaidh.
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Earthliness.
 talmhuinn, see talmhainn.
 talmaich, see talmhaidh.
 talog, see talag.
 †tál-radhar, see tál-fradharc.
 ———ach, *s.e. tál-fradharcach.*
 ta 'm, (for ta mi) I am.
 †tám, *s.* Rest, repose. 2 Plague. 3 Death.
 †tamach, ** *a.* Dull, slow.

- támadh, (CR) *s.m.* Onset, attack. 2 Grasping—*Dáin I. Ghobha. Thug an cù t. air, the dog tried to bite him, or tried to catch it.—W. of Ito-s-shire.*
- támaidh, ** *s.m.* Slothful person.
- tamail, (CR) *s.f.* Sense, judgment, wits. *Chaill e th. he has lost his senses, he has lost his wits—W. of Ross.*
- támait, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Disparagement. 2 Disgrace, reproach, insult, scandal, shame, degradation. 3 Offence, indignity, affront, feeling of insult. 4 (MMcL) Chagrin. *Thoir t., disgrace; dean t., disparage; osunú thámaitte nan laoch, the heroes' sigh at their disgrace; ball tamaitte, an object of disgrace.*
- támaitteach, -eiche, *a.* Humiliating, disparaging. 2 Reproachful, disgraceful, degrading. 3 Taunting, insulting. 4 Indignant, inflamed with resentment at an insult, indignant. 5 Ready to take offence, impatient of insult. [comp. -tiche.] *Gnáth-fhacal t., a taunting proverb.*
- támaitteachadh, *s.m.* Degradation, debasement, disgrace. 2 Disdain. 3 (MS) Aspersions. 4 Disgracing, degrading.
- támaittear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Taunter, vilifier.
- támaitlich, ** *v.a.* Degrade, disgrace. 2 Affront, reproach.
- tamall, † see tamall.
- tamalladh, *s.m.* Process of softening wool by putting butter on it.
- taman, ** -ain, *s.m.* Trunk or body of anything.
- támh, *pr.pt.* a' támh, *v.n.* Rest, stay, remain, repose. 2 Settle. 3 Dwell, inhabit. 4 Cease, desist, give over. *T. do d' sgoig, give over your jeering; támh l támh l mo leanaibh, sleep l sleep l my child; ag obair gun t., working incessantly; 'sau am bu chóir dhomh támh, when I ought to repose.*
- támh, -aimh, *s.m.* Rest, quiet, ease, quietness. 2 Delay. 3 Sleep. 4 Dwelling, abode, act or state of dwelling. 5 Idleness, inactivity. 6 Staying, act of staying or remaining. 7 ** Ocean. 8 ** Plague. 9 ** Ecstasy.
- Áite-támh, place of rest, refuge; c' áit 'an t. dhuit? where is your place of abode? a' t. 'san áite seo, dwelling here; tha i 'na t., she is idle; tha e 'na th., he is idle; cha t. dhuit-sa, you do not pass your time in idleness; leig t. dhomh, let me alone; nach leig thu t. dhomh? will you not let me alone; am fear a bhios 'na th. cuiridh e 'n cat 'san teine, an idle man will put the cat on the fire—the English equivalent is, the devil always finds something for idle hands to do; am bheil thu 'nad th. P are you at leisure? is oic a' mhuir a ghluaiseas á támh, it's a bad sea that rises suddenly; na féidh 'nan t. air sgur-eild, the deer at rest on their rocks.*
- támh, -aimh, see tabh.
- támhach, -aich, *s.m.* see támhaiche & támhachadh.
- támhach, -aiche, *a.* Dull, heavy, drowsy. 2 Causing ease or rest. 3 Fond of rest, supine, indolent, sluggish. 4† Dwelling.
- támhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of resting, reposing or becoming tranquil, quieting, settling. 2** Acquiescence. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of támhach.
- támhachd, *s.f. ind.* Dulness, heaviness, sluggishness. 2** Rest, repose, tranquillity, settled state. 3 Abode. *Bhi t. am bunait, dwelling in security—B Doran, l. 97.*
- támhachair, -ean, see támhaiche.
- támhach, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see támh.
- támhach, *pr.pt.* a' támhachadh, *v.n.* Rest, repose, become tranquil. 2 Tranquillize, settle. 3** Acquiesce. 4† Dwell.
- támhaiche, -an *s.m.* Dweller, inhabitant, resident, lodger. 2 Indolent, procrastinating person. 3** Dolt. 4†† Lethargic person. *Támhaiche baile móir, a citizen.*
- támhaiche, *s.f. ind.* see támhachd.
- támhaidh, (AF) *s.f.* Cow that stands gentle.
- támhaidh, (for támhaidh mi) I will rest.
- támh-áirneis, ** *s.f.* Fixtures, furniture that is immovable.
- támh-áite, -an, *s.m.* Habitation, abode. 2** Place of rest. 3 see tabh.
- támhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Trunk, body, block, stock. 2 Dolt.
- támhan, ** -ain, *s.m.* The spleen.
- támhanach, -aiche, *a.* Vapourish, doltish, sluggish, splenetic.
- támhanach, -aich, *s.m.* Dolt, blockhead. 2 Inactive fellow.
- támhanachd, ** *s.f.* Stupidity, doltishness. 3 Inactivity. 3 Sluggishness. 4† Idleness.
- támhanta, -ainte, *a.* Doltish, sluggish, slow.
- támhantach, *s.f. ind.* Doltishness, sluggishness, slowness.
- támhantas-ais, *s.m.* see támhantachd.
- támharach, see támhanach.
- támh-ard, see tabh-ard.
- támhasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Blockhead, fool, senseless person. 2 Dwarf, pigmy. 3° Ghost, spectre, apparition. 4 Shade or double of a living person.—J.C.G.W., 123. 5(DC) Snipe. 6† Brownie. *B' e do th. a bh' ann, it was your double.*
- támhasgach, -aiche, *a.* Foolish, doltish, stupid, senseless. 2 Dwarfish. 3 Ghostly, spectre-like. 4 Abounding in brownies.
- támhasgail, * -e, *a.* see támhasgach.
- támh-leac, -lic, *s.f.* see támh-leac.
- támh-an, see amhan.
- támh-shuain, -o, *s.f.* Trance, ecstasy. 2 Profound sleep.
- tamuill, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Space of time, length of time. 2 Space, distance. *T. dhi 'na toid, she being a short while silent; an ceann tamuill, in a short while; ró tamuill, for a little while; car tamuill bhig, for a short while; t. as, is a thaic ri 'shleag, a short distance away, leaning on his spear.*
- tán, -ain, *s.m.* Country, region, territory. 2 Ground, land, earth.
- tán, -ain, *s.m.* Time, season. *An tán, when, at the time.* [tan.†]
- tán, * -ain, *s.m.* see táin.
- tán, ** *a.* Shelyy.
- tana, taine, *a.* Thin, not thick. 2 Thin, not close together, not numerous. 3 Thin, as liquid. 4 Thin, slender, slim, lean, attenuated. 5 Shallow, as water. 6** Liquid. *T. o là gù lá, thin from day to day; ni t., a thin thing; duine t., a lean person; áite t., a shallow place (in water), a shoal; brochan tana, gravel; a' teachd le 'laine th., coming with his thin sword.*
- tána, *gen.* of tán.
- tánach, *gen.* of tán.
- tánachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thinning, act of making thin, slender or liquid. 2 Rarefying, diluting, dilution. 3 State of becoming thin. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tanaich.
- tanaichail, ** *a.* Attenuant.
- tanaichd, *s.f. ind.* Thinness.
- tanaid, -aid, *s.m.* see tanaid.
- tanaidh, *a.* see tana.
- tanaich, *pr.pt.* a' tanaichadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Become thin. 2 Make thin, shallow, slender or lean, rarify, attenuate, grow thin, slender or lean, grow rarified. 3† Get shallow, shoal. 4(DU) Thin out turnips.
- tanaichear, *fut. pass.* of tanaich.

tanaichte, *past pt.* of tanaich. Thinned, attenuated, made thin. 2 Diluted, rarefied.

†tanaís, ** *s.f.* Parable.

tánaiste, -an, *s.m.* Anything parallel or second to another. 2 Next heir to an estate. 3 Lord, peer, governor. 4 Regent, tainist. 5** The third name of dignity among the ancient Caledonians. 6 The ring-finger. 7** Second son. 8** Thane, prince. 9** Trustee. 10** Tutor. An t-oirghre agus an t., *the heir and next son or heir presumptive.*

tánaisteach, -eiche, *a.* Swaying, governing, act of governing as a thane or lord. 2 Surveying. 3 Dynastic.

tánaisteachd, *s.f. ind.* Office of a governor or lord. 2 Dominion. 3 Regency. 4 Dynasty. 5†† Parallel, state of being parallel. 6 Thanistry. 7* Trusteeship.

The regulative law of Celtic succession. It embraced certain main features, one of which was that the succession was always continued in the family of the chief within three degrees of relationship to the main line. Brothers succeeded preferably to sons to provide the tribe with a leader in all enterprises, while the succession was always obliged to be carried on with the approval of the clan—*Clan Donald, iii.*

Form of government under which the eldest of the family was entitled to succeed to the sovereignty or lordship on the death of the ruling prince or lord, during whose lifetime the t. was commander-in-chief.—**

tánaistear, -an, *s.m.* see tánaiste.

-----achd, see tánaisteachd.

tánaistear, -eis, *s.m.* see tánaisteachd.

tanaiste, ** *s.pl.* Ancient laws or regulations.

tánalach, -aich, *s.m.* Shallow, shoal, shallow water. 2* Thin part of a hide. Tháinig an báta o'n doimhneachd agus an t., *the boat came from deep water to a shoal*; t. na seiche, *the thin part of the hide.*

-----** *a.* Short-winded.

tanas, see tannasg.

tánas, -ais, *s.m.* Dominion, lordship.

tanasg, see tannasg.

tanasgach, see tannasgach.

tancard, Gaelic spelling of *tankard*.

†tangabhair, *past* of thig, see tháinig.

†tangadar, *past* of thig, see tháinig.

†tangamar, *past* of thig, see tháinig.

tangaidich (MS) *v.n.* Restrain.

tágnach, ** *a.* Malicious, treacherous.

tágnachd, *s.f.* Fraud, malice, grudge.

tágnadh, ** *s.m.* Treachery, deceit.

†tann, *s.m.* Prince.

t'ann, (for ta ann) Exists, Appears, Is present.

'Se a's airde a t'ann, *he is the highest that exists.*

tannadh, (DMK) *s.f.* Inside fat of a bullock or sheep—*Suth'd.*

tannalach, ** *a.* Bellowing. 2 Extremely painful.

-----, *s.m.* see tanalach.

tannaladh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Bellowing. 2 Agony.

tannas, -ais, *s.m.* see tannasg. Tannais fhuar' a' sgreadhail, *grizzly spectres shrieking*; feuch tannas dorch air creig, *lo, a dark spectre on the rock.*

tannasach, -aiche, *a.* see tannasgach.

tannasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Apparition, spectre, ghost, spectre of a dead person. Is toilinnuinn leam t. g' a langan a chluinntain, *and delightful to me to hear her clear delicate loving*—*Beinn Doran, l. 61.*

-----ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in spectres or ghosts. 2 Like a ghost, ghostly.

taobh, -aoibh, -an, *s.m.* Side, flank. 2 Course, way, direction. 3 Likings, kindness, friendship.

4 Partiality, favour, injustice. 5 Patronage, support, countenance, aid. 6 Cause, account.

7 Place, quarter. 8 Side-board of a cart. Au t. a muigh, *the outside, exterior*; an t. a staigh, *the inside, interior*; an t. chùil, *or an t. air chùil, the hinder part*; an t. beòil, *the front side*; dè 'n t. a chaidh e P in *what direction has he gone?*; cò 'n t. ? *which side?* ri m' taobh, *beside me*; a thaobh, *aside, astray*; 2 *by reason of*; cha'n 's eil fhios agam 'dè is t. dha, *I do not know what has become of him, in which direction he went*; thug e a thaobh i, *he seduced her*; a thaobh sin, *about that, because of that, on that account*; a th. sin dheth, *on that very account*; do m' th.-sa, *as for me, for my part*; cuir gu t., *cur a th., put aside*; t. ri t., *side by side*; t. na mara, *the sea-side*; t. tìr, *a-shore, the water's edge*; as an t. thall, *from the other side*; th. 'ur chùil is 'ur beòil, *behind and before you*—*Mort na Ceapach*; cam t. ris, *favour or countenance him.*

taobh, *pr. pt.* a' taobhadh, *v.n.* Side with anyone, favour, be partial. 2 Come nigh to, approach. Cha do th. e 'm baile, *he did not come near the town*; cha th. e sinne, *he will not come near us*; na t. mise, *do not come near me, keep at arm's length.*

taobhach, -aiche, *a.* Lateral, having sides. 2 Partial, favouring one party. 3 Inclined to be partial. 4 Friendly, kind.

-----d, *s.f. ind.* Partiality, injustice. 2** Faction. 3** Presumption.

-----adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of drawing another's kindness to oneself. 2 Leaning to a side or party, partiality. 3 Countenancing. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of taobhaich.

taobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Siding, act of siding with anyone. 2 Act of approaching. 3 Commission. 4** Trusting, relying. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of taobh.

taobhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Patch, clout.

taobhaich, *pr. pt.* a' taobhachadh, *v.a. & n.* Draw or secure another's kindness. 2 see taobh.

-----e, -an, *s.m. & f.* Partisan.

-----te, *past pt.* of taobhaich.

taobhaidheachd, (MS) *s.f.* Adjacency.

taobhail, †† -e, *a.* Lateral.

taobhair, ** *s.m.* Partisan. 2 Apostate.

taobhaisd, -ean, *s.* Hole in the side of a creel.

taobhalachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Laterality.

taobh a mach, ** *s.m.* The outside.

taobh a muigh, ** *s.m.* The outside. 2 Without. 3 Outward.

taobhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rafter. 2 Rib or small beam, laid on the rafters in buildings. 3** Patch on the side of a shoe. 4 Stringer of a boat, see bàta, F5, p. 73. 5 (MM) Purlin in joinery.

-----ach, -aiche, *a.* Having beams or rafters. 2 Like a beam or rafter.

-----aichte, ** *a.* Raftered.

taobh-an-fhuargaidh, Lee-side.

taobh an thuaraidh, Windward-side, weather-side (of a boat, &c.)

taobh a steach, ** *s.m.* The inner-side.

taobh a staigh, ** *s.m.* The inner side. 2 Within. 3 Inward.

taobh-bhreith, -ean, *s.m.* Partiality. 2 Partial or unjust decision. [Given by ** as a contraction of taobh-bhreith-amh.]

-----each, -eiche, *a.* Partial. 2 Unjust in deciding.

-----eamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Unjust judge. [** gives taobh-bhreith.]

taobh-cheum, -chéim, -an, *s.m.* Digression. 2†† Side-step.

taobh-cheumach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to digress, digressing.
 —nach, ** *a.* see taobh-cheumach.
 taobh-duilleig, -an, *s.m.* Page of a book.
 taobh-ghabhail, ** *s.f.* Secret fondness, hanker-attachment, partiality.
 taobh-ghéal, ** *a.* White-sided.
 taobh-ghlas, ** *a.* Grey-sided. O charraig
 thaoibh-ghlais, from a grey-sided rock.
 taobh-ghorm, ** *a.* Green-sided. 2 Blue-sided.
 Coire t., a green-sided d-ll.
 taobh-ghreim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eannan, *s.m.* Stitch
 in the side. 2 Pleuritic affection.
 —each, *a.* Pleuritic.
 taobh-leis, *s.m.* Lee-side.
 taobh-leisg, (DC) *s.m.* (*lit.* a lazy side) Applied
 to the side of a boat when it bulges more than
 the opposite side.
 taobh ri taobh, *a.* Accosted in *heraldry*.
 taobh-shlat, *s.* Gunwale, see *báta*, E7, p. 78. 2
 Inside wale under the gunwale—*Arnyll*.
 taobh-shlatan, *s.m.* Stringers, on which ends of
 rowers' benches rest in a boat.
 taobh-shlighe, -an & -achan, *s.f.* By-way, foot-
 path leading parallel to a highway.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Having by-ways. 2
 Fond of going in by-ways.
 taobh-shruth, **s.m.* Eddy-tide. 2 Back-water.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in eddy-
 ing tides.
 taobh-thoir, -ean, *s.m.* Creditor. 2**Commis-
 sary.
 taobh-throm, -nime, *a.* Pregnant.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Pregnancy.
 taobh-thruime, *s.f. ind.* Pregnancy.
 taobh-tíre, -an-tíre, *s.m.* District. 2 The shore.
 3 Edge of the shore.
 taod, -oid, *s.m.* Halter, head-rope. 2 Hair-rope.
 3 Chain, binding. 4 Cable. 5 (CR) Rope for
 leading or tying. 6* Reins. Ar crainn 's ar
 taodan, *our masts and our cables*; bð air t., a
 cow being lead.
 taodach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, halters,
 ropes or cables, haltered. 2 Furnished with
 ropes, &c. 3**Stubborn.
 taodachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Stubborn creature.
 taodan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of taod. Little hal-
 ter, rope or cable.
 —ach, *a.* Having, or pertaining to, little
 halters, ropes or cables.
 taod-aicre, -an, *s.m.* Sheet (rope).
 taod-frithir, (AH) *s.m.* Halyard.
 taodh, ** *s.m.* Woollen yarn.
 —al, see tadhal.
 taodhair, -ean, *s.m.* Apostate.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Apostatical, that has
 apostatized.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Apostacy.
 taog, -oig, see taoig.
 taoghail, see tadhail.
 taoghal, see tadhal.
 —ach, see tadhalach.
 taoghail, see tadhail.
 taoghan, see taghan.
 —ach, see taghanach.
 taoghanta, ** *a.* Shy.
 taoghar, (MS) *s.m.* Occursion.
 taoghas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Grave.
 taoghaim, (for taodhlaidh mi,) I shall frequent.
 †taoi, *a.* Ready. 2 Silent. 3 Mild.
 †taoi, *s.f.* Birth. 2 Trope. 3 Turning.
 taobh-cheumach, *a.* see taibheumach.
 taobh-leach, †-ich, *s.f.* Rough shove to a side.
 taog, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fit of passion, frenzy.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Passionate. 2 Impassioned,
 angry, enraged, frantic.
 †taoghain, *s.f.* Mill-pond.

taoim, -e, *s.f.* Bilge-water in a ship or boat. 2
 **Dash of water.
 taoimeach, -eiche, *a.* Having bilge-water. 2
 Leaky, as a ship or boat.
 taoineadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Crispation.
 taois, -e & taosa, *s.f.* Dough, leaven. T. ghoirt,
leavn.
 taois-caile, **s.f.* Putty.
 taoiseach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, dough,
 leaven or paste. 2 Abounding in dough. 3
 Like dough, doughy. 4 Raw, ill-baked.
 †taoiseach, -eich, *s.m.* Hero, chieftain, general,
 leader, commander, see *taoiseach*. Bu lion-
 mhór t. 'na luighe, *many a hero was laid low*.
 taoiseadair, -ean, *s.m.* Baker.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Baking, bakery, business
 of a baker.
 taoiseil, ** *a.* Doughy.
 taoisg, **v.n.* see taosg.
 taois-ghlaodh, -aidh, *s.f.* Paste.
 taoisinn, *pr.pt.* a' taoisneadh, a' taoisnich & a'
 taoisneachadh, *v.a.* Knead, 2 Leaven. T. tri
 miosairean, *knead three measures*.
 taoismhor, ** *a.* Doughy.
 taoisneach, ** *a.* Like leaven or dough. 2 Of leav-
 en.
 taoisneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Kneading, act of
 kneading. 2 Leavening. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of
 taoisnich.
 taoisneadh, -idh, Same meanings as taoisneach-
 adh.
 taoisnich, *pr.pt.* a' taoisneachadh, *v.a.* Knead.
 2 Leaven. see taoisinn.
 —te, *past pt.* of taoisnich. Kneaded.
 Leavened.
 taoisnidh, *ut. aff. a.* of taoisinn.
 taoitear, -ir, -ean, *s.m.* Tutor, oversman, cur-
 ator. 3 Trustee—*Suth'd*.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Office of tutor, or curator,
 tutorage. 2 Tuition.
 taois-táthaidh, *s.f.* Putty.
 taoitirich, *v.a.* Tutor.
 taoimach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Parricide.
 taom, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Plash of water
 or any fluid. 2 Jet, torrent. 3 Overflow. 4
 Sudden illness. 5 Fit of anger or passion,
 frenzy. 6**Water that leaks through a ves-
 sel. Thainig uisce 'na thaomaibh, *rain came
 in torrents*.
 taom, *s.m.* Luff of a sail.
 taom, *v.a. & n.* Pour out, bale, as water from a
 vessel. 2 Empty. 3 Overflow. 4 Shed. 5
 Throw water out of any vessel. T. am báta,
bale the boat; t. †air e, *pour it on it*; t. a'
 chairt, *empty the cart* (by tipping it); tráth
 thaom na filidhean an ceol, *when the bards
 poured forth their strains*.
 taomach, -aiche, *a.* That empties or pours out,
 emptying. 2 Overflowing, apt to overflow. 3
 By fits and starts. 4 Subject to fits.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of taomach.
 Same meanings as taomadh.
 taomadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pouring, act of pouring.
 2 Emptying, act of emptying. 3 Overflowing,
 act or state of overflowing, flood. 4 Effusion,
 5 Fit of sickness. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taom. 6
 (DMY) Turning the borders of ridges on the
 top, the practice of making "lazy-beds,"—
Lewis. Fò th. dheoir, *under a fit of tears*.
 taomaich, *v.a.* see taom, v.
 taomaichte, *past pt.* of taomaich, see taomta.
 taomair, -ean, *s.m.* Pump. 2 One who works
 with a pump.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Pumping.
 taoman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Vessel by which bilge-
 water is thrown out of a boat, baler. 2 Ves-
 sel to lave with. 3 Purlin, in *joinery*. Gabh

an ladar no 'n t., *take the tail or baler.*
 taom-boile, -ean, *s.m.* Fit of madness or frenzy, raging passion.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Frantic, furious, raging with anger or passion. 2 Uncertain. 1st t. an t-iasg, is teughaisach an t-seag, *fishing is uncertain and hunting risky (as means of livelihood compared with agriculture.)*
 taom-fheachd, Full muster band. 2 (MMcL)
 Down-pouring host, on-setting host. Tegaibh leibh gun airc, gun eusbuidh, taom-fheachd i seasnach cunnbhalach, *ra'is a full-muster band, lacking nothing, without stint, trusty, competently arranged—Féilidh, p. 63.*
 taonta, *past pt.* Poured out, overflowed, emptied. [taomte.]
 taosa, *gen.* of taois.
 taosainn, *v.a.* see taoinn.
 taosadh, (WC) aith, *s.m.* Cuddling or squeezing a girl. Dé an t. a th'ort? *why do you cuddle so?*
 taosg, -a, -an, *s.m.* Precise full of a liquid measure. 2 Pour, jet, rush of any fluid. 3 Fit. 4† Good quantity of water in a vessel. 5* Near the full of a dish, cask, pitcher, cart, &c.
 taosg, *pr.pt.* a' taosgadh, *v.a.* Pour out. 2 Pump. 3 Drain, empty. 4 Circumfuse, effuse.
 taosgach, -aiche, *a.* Full to the brim. 2 Pouring, rushing. 3 Irregular, in fits, fickle, uncertain. 4 Apt to overflow. 5 Overflowing. Duine t., *a flake man*; ni t., *a precarious thing.*
 taosgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pouring, act of pouring. 2 Pumping, act of pumping. 3 Draining, act of draining. 4 Overflowing, overflow. A' t., *pr.pt.* of taosg. A' t. a duibh-neoil air na gleanta, *pouring her dark clouds on the valleys.*
 taosgaiche, ** *s.m.* One who works at a pump.
 taosgaich, *o, -ean, *s.f.* Fickle female.
 taosgrair, -ean, *s.m.* One that pumps. 2 One who acts unsteadily or by fits and starts, fickle person.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Pumping, labouring at a pump. 2 Draining. 3 Unsteadiness. 4 Profusion. 5 Folly.
 taosgan, -ain, *s.m.* Pump.
 taosgte, *past pt.* of taosg. Poured out, emptied. 2 Pumped. 3 Drained. [taosgte.]
 taosnadh, see taoinneachadh.
 taosnadh, *s.m.* Horse-play, playing rantipole—*Rob Donn.*
 taothal, -ail, -an, see tadhal.
 tap, -aip & -a, pl. -an & -achan, *s.m.* Tuft of wool or flax wreathed on a distaff. 2 Forelock, forelocks.
 tap, *pr.pt.* a' tapadh, *v.a.* Hood or thread a fishing hook—*Islay.* [atalachd elsewhere.]
 tapach, -aiche, *a.* Bushy, having thick forelocks.
 tapachd, *s.f.* Quickness, activity, alacrity, cleverness. 2 Manliness, boldness, heroism.
 tapadh, -airbh, *s.m.* Clever feat or action. 2 Activity, alertness, cleverness. 3† Good luck, lucky event, success. 3 Activity, manliness, manhood. 4(DC) The process of thrashing with the frosean. 5* Heroic feat, achievement. 6* Thanks. Ouilinnicheadh gach aon a t., *let each remember his manhood*; leat har dearg lain, 'gan tiopadh 's gan tapadh, *Mitchell's "Red Book" snapping and checking them (the witches)—Duanair, p. 41*; t. leat, *thank you.*
 tapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Accident, casualty. 2 Blunder in speech, slip of the tongue. 3 Fall. 4 (DC) Exclamation.
 tapagach, -aiche, *a.* Accidental, casual. 2 Blundering in speech. 3 Apt to blunder in speech.

tapagal, * *s.f.* Blunder.
 tapaidh, -e, *a.* Clever, quick, active. 2 Manly, bold, heroic, brave. 3 Successful in business. Bi t., *be brave*; 2 *be smart, be quick*; ciann t. fearbha, *a manly, active clan.*
 —eachd, see tapachd.
 tapais, ** Gaelic form of French tapis, carpet.
 tapan, -aiu, *s.m.* Little lock of wool or flax on a distaff. 2 Tuft of flax added to a larger quantity to make up a deficiency in weight.
 tapanach, † *a.* Like tow or flax on a distaff.
 tapanta, -ainte, *a.* Quick, see tapaidh. Gu t., *quickly.*
 —chd, *s.f.* see tapachd.
 —s, -ais, *s.m.* see tapachd.
 tapar, ** -air, *s.m.* Gaelic form of taper.
 tapas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Hat.
 tap-lheist, see tar-bheist.
 taplach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Wallet, repository for small things.
 taplach, ** *s.f.* Wallet, repository for small things.
 tapanta, see tapanta.
 tar, * *s.m.* see tarr.
 tar, *pr.pt.* a' tarsainn, *v.a.* Evoke. 2*Go. 3** Send. 4**Come. 5**Descend. 6**Be fall. 7**Prepare. 8 Get time. 9 (DU) Be able. T. as, *evade*; 2 "bolt"; th. e mach, *he escap'd out, he went out*; gun an t. dhuibh bas is uaign, *thit death and the grav be my lot*; cha do th. mi, *I was not able*; an t. thu? *will you be able?*
 tar, *prep.* see thar.
 tar, *pr.pt.* a' taradh, *v.* see tair.
 tar, -aire, *a.* see tair, *a.*
 tar, ** *a.* Active, quick, clever.
 tarabal, (a' t-) *pr.pt.* Undulating.
 taracadair, -ean, *s.m.* Necromancer.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Necromancy. Dé an t. a th'ort a' what necromancy are you practising? taracantachd, *s.f. ind.* Necromancy. Bha sin air a chur 'san t. dha, (bu dan dha sin), *that was put in his lot—WC.*
 tarachair, † *v.n.* Gimlet, auger. 2 Seer. [for tarachair.]
 tarachd, ** *s.f.* Activity.
 tarachd, ** *s.f.* Going. 2 Coming.
 tara-dalag, (MMcL) *s.m.* see tarbh-dallaig.
 taradh, *s.m.* Noise at night (promontory.)
 tarag, * -aig, -au, *s.f.* Stud.
 taragachd, (MS) *s.f.* Bodement.
 taragaich, *v.a.* Presage.
 taragair, ** *v.* Bode.
 taragaraich, (MS) *v.n.* Vaticinate. 2 Reason.
 taragaraichd, see taragachd.
 taraghail, ** *s.* see targradh.
 taragrach, -aiche, *a.* Portentous.
 taragrach, ** *s.m.* Bodement, portentation.
 taraid, *s.f.* Truncheon, staff of authority—*Dáin I. Ghoibha.*
 tairidh, *fut. aff. a.* of tar.
 tarail, ** *s.f.* Visit.
 taran, † -ain, pl. -an & -ain, *s.m.* Ghost of an unbaptized child.
 taranach, ** *a.* Spectral.
 tarang, pl. -aingean, see tarrang.
 tarar, see tora.
 tarbh, -airbh, *s.m.* Bull. 2 The sign Taurus (♉) in the zodiac. An tarbh, *a sterfeit*; móran tarbh, *many bulls*; oraicinn tairbh, *a bull's hide.*
 tarbhach, *a.* Infinitive in grammar.
 tarbhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in bulls. 2 Like a bull.
 —, -aiche, *a.* Profitable, beneficial, gainful. 2 Substantial. 3 Important, of consequence. 4** Effectual. 5 Fertile, productive.

- Báir t., a *substantial crop*; bualadh (or buille) t., an *effectual (decisive) blow*; or *pull in rowing*; caint t., *pitthy language*; t. do dhúine, *profitable to man*.
- tarbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of increasing in wealth or substance. 2 Act of gaining or of profiting. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tarbhachadh.
- tarbhachas, -ais, *s.m.* see tarbhachadh.
- tarbhachd, *s.f. ind.* Gain, profit, advantage. 2 Substantiality. 3 Importance, consequence. 4 Fertility, productiveness, fruitfulness. 5 Availability.
- tarbhaich, *pr.pt.* a' tarbhachadh, *v.a. & n.* Increase in wealth or substance. 2 Gain, profit, grow gainful, grow fruitful. 3** Reap gain, profit, or advantage.
- tarbhaichead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of profitability. 2 Degree of importance or substantiality. 3 Degree of fertility or fruitfulness. A' dol an t., *growing more and more fruitful*.
- tarbhaidh, ** *s.f.* Hindrance, impediment. 2 Misfortune.
- tarbhail, -e, a. Bull-like, brutish. 2 Bull-faced.
- tarbh-alluidh,* *s.m.* Buffalo.
- tarbhan, -aiu, -an, *s.m., dim.* of tarbh. Little bull. 2 Young bull.
- tarbhanach, †† a. Abounding in little bulls. 2 Like a little bull.
- tarbhanta, -ainte, a. Grim, stern, bull-faced. 2 Boorish. 3 Like a bull, fierce.
- chd, †† *s.f. ind.* Grimness, sternness, bull-facedness.
- tarbh-aoidhre, (DMK) *Northern counties* for tarbh-boidhre.
- tarbharnach, a. Noisy, garrulous—*Sár-Obair*.
- tarbharn, ** -ais, *s.m.* Surfeit.
- tarbh-boidhre, (AC) *s.m.* Monster, demon. 2 God capable of changing himself into many forms.—a man, a horse, a bull, &c., with supernatural powers.
- tarbh-chú,* *s.m.* Bull-dog.
- tarbh-coille, *s.m.* Dark cloud which when seen on New Year's Day portends a stormy season. 2 (AF) Fabulous monster.
- tarbh-dallaig, *s.m.* Blue shark. It is the shape of a dog-fish, but of great size. I saw one of them in my own boat and its liver filled a barrel. Its head was hanging over the gunwale on one side and its tail over the gunwale on the other side, the total length being about 14 feet. When we took out its liver it never moved—(DMY.) The oil taken from the liver of this fish is greatly prized for medicinal purposes in the Western Isles.
- tar-bheir, ** *v.a.* Transfer, carry over.
- tarbh-mhadadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Bull-dog.
- tarbh-nathrach, *pl.* -airbh-nathraichean, *s.m.* Dragon-fly—*libella*—*Arran*. 2 (AF) Moth.
- tarbh-réidh,* *s.m.* Farm-bull.
- tarbh-ruagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bull-baiting.
- tarbh-shiolog, ((AF) *s.m.* Weever or viper fish.
- tarbh-thána, -airbh-thána, *s.m.* Parish, district, or herd-bull, bull which is the property of a district. [*tarbh-tháine.]
- tarbh-truid, *s.m.* Furious bull. [truid is the *gen. of trod* (fight), in modern Gael. scolding.]
- tar-bhuileachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Consignment, conveyance, conveying.
- tar-bhuilichte, ** *past pt.* Consigned.
- tarbh-uige, -airbh-uige, *s.m.* Water-bull, sea-bull or cow. (fabulous.)
- †tarbhean, *adv.* (i.e. thar cheann) Moreover, then, also, notwithstanding, although.
- †tar-chonair, ** *s.f.* Ferry.
- tarcais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Contempt, despite, reproach, scorn. 2 Dispute. Deau t., *reproach, despise*; luchd t., *spiteful people*.
- each, -eiche, a. Contemptuous, despiteful.
- 2 Contemptible, contemptuous, despicable, reproachful, scornful. 3 (MS) Deplorable. 4 (MS) Poor. Gu t., *reproachfully*.
- cachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Despising, act of despising, reviling, showing contempt. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tarcaisich.
- eachd, *s.f.* Despite, reproach. 2 Aptness to scold, contumeliousness.
- tarcaisich, *pr.pt.* a' tarcaisichadh, *v.a.* Despise, revile, condemn, scorn, affront.
- te, *past pt.* of tarcaisich. Despised, contemned, reviled.
- tarcaiseach, see tarcaisich.
- tar-dearg, *s.m.* see tarr 4.
- tar éis, *prep.* After.
- tar-fhrádharc, †† -aire, -an, *s.m.* Squint, squinting look, leer, ogle.
- ach, -aiche, a. Squinting, having a squint. 2 Goggle-eyed. 3 Looking askance, leering, ogling.
- targach, *s.m.* Char (fish.)
- tar-gadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Governing, ruling. 2 Government, rule. 3 Assembly.
- targaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Target, shield. 2 Rooker, 3 Skate (fish)—*Lewis*. The target of the Gael was orbed and made of light wood with a single covering of tough leather, or if thin, of several folds, studded with brass, iron or silver, according to the means of the owner.
- each, -eiche, a. Shielded, armed with a shield. 2 Like, or of a shield.
- targair, *pr.pt.* a' targair, *v.a.* Foretell, prophesy, divine.
- targairich, (MS) *v.a.* Foreshow.
- targanach, *s.m.* Prognostication, prophesying—*Sár-Obair*.
- targhail, ** *v.* Forebode.
- targhain, ** -ain, *s.m.* Noise.
- targrach, ** a. Foretelling, prophetic.
- targradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Foretelling, act of foretelling, prophecy, divination, predicting, prediction. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of targair.
- targraich, see targair.
- targraiche, -an, *s.m.* Foreboder.
- targraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of targair.
- tárladh, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp. of def. v.* tárladh & tarlaidh. Happen, befall, meet. 2 *past subj.* of tarlaidh. T. e, i, iad, *let him (it), her (it), them happen*; 'nuair a th. sibh cuid-eachd, *when you met together*.
- tarladh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Great demand or tearing from each other, as a scarce commodity. 2** Draught. 3** Leading in of corn or hay.
- tárlaid, -e (f.), -ean, *s.m. & f.* Slave, thrall. 2 Contemptible person. 3 Hackney. 4 Hulk of a ship. 5** Female drudge or slave.
- tárlaídeach, -eiche, a. Slavish, drudging, drudge-like.
- , (AF) -eich, *s.m.* Working horse.
- d, *s.f. ind.* Drudgery.
- tarlaidh, *fut. of def. v.* tarlaidh and tarlaidh. Will happen, befall or meet.
- tarlaidh,* *v.a.* Tear or drag away.
- tarlaidh-luinge, *s.f.* Hulk.
- tárlas, *fut. of def. v.* tarlaidh, see tarlaidh.
- tarm, (AF) see torm.
- tarmach, (AF) see tarmachan-dé.
- tármach,* -aich, *s.m.* Source of disease. 2 see tarmachan.
- tármachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Source, origin. 3 Act of originating or beginning. 3 Gathering, act of gathering or collecting, as a tumour. 4 Dwelling, circumstance of dwelling. 5 Producing, act of producing. 6 Extract. 7* Congregating. 8* Settling. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tármach.

tármachag,(DC) *s.f.* see tármachan.
 tármachail, -e, *a.* Ordinary, constitutive.
 tármachair, -ean, *s.m.* Propagator, incubator,
 breeder.



659. Tármachan.

tármachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Ptarmigan (bird) —
lagopus vulgaris. T. breac na beinne, the spotted
 ptarmigan of the mountain. This is a rare
 species of moorfowl, seen on the tops of the
 highest Highland hills. The size of the ptar-
 migan is nearly that of the grouse, and its
 colour light grey, but in winter it is perfectly
 white. It is a very shy and timid bird; but
 when the sportsman comes upon it by sur-
 prise, it is daunted even to stupidity, and has
 not always the courage even to fly from dan-
 ger.—**

—-beinne,(AF) *s.m.* Mountain ptarmi-
 gan.

—-dó,(AC) *s.m.* The white butterfly. 2
 rarely. The black and white butterfly, see
 dearbhadan-dó.

—-trághad,(AF) *s.m.* Dunlin, shore-
 ptarmigan.

tármach-dé, see tármachan-dó.

tármadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling.

tármagan, see tármachan.

táрмаich, *v.a. & n.* Originate, be the source of.
 2 Derive. 3 Gather, collect. 4 Settle. 5 Re-
 side, dwell, lodge. 6 Produce, beget. 7 Be-
 gin—*Duanairé*. Ceann anns an do th. glócas,
 a head where wisdom dwelt; ann am áiríubh
 th. no measaid, in my reins my ulcer resides.
 —-te, *past pt.* of tármach. Gathered, col-
 lected. 2 Produced, begotten. 3†† Fermented.

tármach, see tórmach.

tármach, † *s.m.* see tármachan.

tármach-dé, *W. of Ross* for dearbhadan-dé.

tármach,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Affront.

—-aich,(MS) *v.a.* Villainize.

tármach,** -uin, *s.m.* Sanctuary, asylum. (tár-
 mun.)

tármach,** *a.* Affording sanctuary or asylum.
 (tármunach.)

tármach, -uis, *s. m.* Dislike of food, loathing of
 meat. (**tarmas.)

—-ach, -aiche, *a.* Disliked or loathed, as
 one's food.

tármach,* *s.f.* Thunder-clap. 2†† Any loud sound.
 3†† Blow.

tármachair, -ean, *s.f.m.* Inn-keeper, (*lit.* one who
 draws.)

—-eachd, *s.f. ind.* Office of an inn-keeper.

tármach,** *s.f.* Tavern.

tármach, *ful. a.g.* of tarruing.

tármach,** *s.f.* Nakedness. 2 The secret parts.
 —-,** *a.* Naked.

tármach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Clod, lump of earth or clay.

—-ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of clumps or clods, clod-
 dy. 2** Bulky. 3** Weighty.

tármach,** *s.f. ind.* Bulkiness.

tármach,* -ain, *s.m.* Cluster. 2 Crab, see partan.
 3 *dim.* of tarp. Little clod.

tarpanach,** *a.* Cloddy.

tárr, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lower part of the belly. 2
 Tail. 3 Breast. 4** Extremity. 5 (AF) Char
 (fish.) 6(DC) Ability, capability. Cúl cinn
 (drum—WC) an sgadain is tárr a' bhradaín,
 the back of a herring's head and a sal-
 mon's breast—the best parts; breac tarr-
 gheal, a white-bellied trout.

tárr, for tarruing—*Dáin I. Ghobha*. 2 for tár or
 táir. Cha tárr (táir) mi an seinn—*Duanairé*,
 p. 102.

tárr as, *v.* Betake.

tárr,(MS) *v.a.* Befall.

tárrach, -aich, *s.f.* Girth of a pack-saddle. 3
 Belly-thong. 3** Crupper.

tárrach,** *a.* Fearful, timid. 2 Horrible.

tárrach,(AF) *s.m.* Kittiwake.

tárrachan,** -ain, -an, *s.m.* Glutton.

tárradh, -aidh, *s.* see tarragh.

tárradh, Gach fear ag obair mar a thárradh,
 everyone doing his best—*Duanairé* p. 131.

tárraib,(CR) *s.m.* see tarragh.

tar-radhar, see tar-fradhar.

—-ach, see tar-fradharach.

tarrag,** *s.f.* see tarrang.

tarrag (for tarrang)-a'-chroinn-sparraidh, see un-
 der crann-nan-gad.

tarrag (for tarrang)-maide-a'-chroinn-sparraidh,
 see under crann-nan-gad.

tarragach, see tairgneach.

tarragan, -ain, *s.m.* Char (fish.)

tarragh,** -aigh, *s.m.* see tarradh. Conveying of
 corn to the barn or yard. 2 Drawing, lead-
 ing. 3 Frequent going to and from a place.

Feisd an tarragh, feast of the in-gathering.

tarragh,** *v.a.* Convey corn from the field to
 the yard.

tarraghail,** *s.* Auspice.

tarragh-eal, -ghile, *a.* see tarrgheal.

tarragh-eal, *s.m.* Alpine char—*salmo alpinus*.

tarraid, see earraid.

tarragheal, see tarrgheal.

tarrail, *s.* Subsidy.

tarraire,(MS) *s.m.* Pavilion.

tarraisgein, *s.f.* see toirgeain.

tarranach, -aiche, *a.* Loud.

tarrag, *gr. sing.* of tarrag (for tarrang.)

tarran,(DC) *s.m.* Frame of network to hold
 grain over a slow fire for drying. 2(DMy) The
 straw which was below the grain on the kiln,
 and of no use. When it was put on the kiln
 it was called *straghaig* and after the "tior-
 adh" is finished it is *tarran*.

tarrang, -aing, & -airnge *pl.* -airnge -áirnean,
 -airugean & **tarraingean, *s.f.* Nail, boss, stud.
 T. 'na lethcheann, a nail in his temple; t-
 chuidhle, or t.-aisil, lynch-pin of a cart. [also
 táirng.]

tarrannach, see tairngeach.

tarrangaich, *v.a.* Nail, peg.

tarrung-aisil, *s.f.* Lynch-pin of a cart.

tarrang-art, -airt, *s.f.* Loadstone. 2 Magnet.

3 Compass-needle.

tarrann, see tarrang.

tárr-fhionn, -a, *a.* Having white buttocks. 2

White-bellied. 3 White-tailed.

tárrgheal, -ghile, *a.* White-bellied. 2 White-
 tailed.

—-,* *s.f.* White-bellied cow.

tarroch, see tarrach.

tarruigeadh, *a.* Abluent.

tarr-phéang, -aing, -an, *s.m.* Mortice in joinery.

tarrsanan, see tarsanan.

tarrsuinn, see tarsuinn.

—-eachd, see tarsuinneachd.

tarruing, *pr. pl.* a' tarruing, *v.a. & n.* Draw, pull.

2 Draw, attract, allure, lead. 3 Take the li-

- quor from a cask. 4 Haul, pull along. 5 Draw near, approach, advance. 6 Extract, distil, as strong drink. 7 Aim. 8*Teaze.
- Bi t. *I offwith you, away!*—*Perthsair*; an t. *thu mach lebhithan le dubhan? canst thou draw leviathan with a hook?* th. e 'n t-iongar, *it extracted the matter from the tunour*; th. mi air, *I assaulted him*; le d' chlarasach dlùth, *draw near with thy harp*; tha 'n lauch a' tarring a buille, *the hero aims his blow*; tairgìdh mi e, *I will draw it*.
t. air t' ais, draw back.
t. a mach, protract, lengthen.
t. am fagus, draw near.
t. as a chèile, pull asunder.
t. claidheamh, draw a sword.
t. dealbh, draw a picture.
t. folar, draw straw for thatching. The ends of threshed straw are drawn asunder and placed in one hand, and the process is repeated until all the broken straw is dropped and what remains is long, smooth and even. Drawn straw in some districts was used only for placing under the corn on the kiln when the grain was hardened at home, and in consequence, some of the terms for it are defined as though they applied only when it was used for this purpose. Other materials, as rushes, a species of grass, &c., were used for thatch—CR.
- t. fuil, draw blood, let blood.
t. gu crìch, draw to a conclusion.
t. suas, draw up.
t. suas ris, address, speak to him, cultivate his acquaintance.
t. t' anail, draw your breath.
- tarring**, -e & tairgne *pl.* -ean & tairgnean, *s.f.* Drawing, act of drawing or pulling, act of dragging or hauling along. 2** Draught, pull, drag. 3 Act of attracting. 4 Alluring or enticing. 5 Distilling, act of distilling. 6 Act of drawing liquor from a cask. 7 Act of drawing, painting or delieuating. 8 Taking a photograph. 9 Drawing near. 10 Any weight or bulk that is drawn. 11 Extracting plaster. 12 Demand. 13 Halyard. 14(MMcN) Peak-halyard-sheets, No. 2, p. 75. 15 Carriage-trace.—*W. of Ross*. 16; Season of time, while, turn. 17 (DU) Low, distant thunder (*pl.* tarring-ean. [*tpl.* tairgean.]
Cuir t. air, *put an extracting plaster on it*; a dh' aon t., *at once, at one time*; t. chailleach, *drawing in a slovenly manner* (t. chuilleach is to take load No. 1 say, a quarter-of-a-mile, turn back for load No. 2 and drop it with No. 1; then take up the latter and advance with it another quarter-of-a-mile; then go back for No. 2, and so on till both are at destination; thus a person may fetch two loads simultaneously, (although there is no saving in time or labour, with the additional disadvantage of one load being left unguarded by the roadside most of the time); air a' cheud t., *at the first time, at once*; t. eìag, *a draught of fishes*; t. dubail, *double-distilled liquor*; 's e seo mo th.-sa, *this is my turn*. A' t.—, *pr.pl.* of tarring.
- tarring-air-èiginn, *s.f.* Heath-rush—*Colonsay*.
tarring-an-uisge-bheatha, (DMK) *s.f.* Distilling of low wines, the product being whisky—*W. of Ross*.
tarring-art, see tarrang-art.
tarring as, *v.a.* Chaff. Bha e 'tarring asda, *he was chaffing them*.
tarring-dhealain, *s.* Electro-magnetism.
tarringeach, -eiche, *a.* Drawing, that draws. 2 Alluring, attractive.
- tarringeachd, *s.f.* Tractability.
tarringeach-dealain, *a.* Electro-magnetic.
tarringeachair, -ean, *s.m.* Artist.
tarring-gun-taing, *s.f.* Heath-rush—*Colonsay*.
tarring mhòr, (MMcN) Main halyard, see bàta, Hs, p. 73.
tarringte, *past pt.* of tarring. Drawn. 2 Pulled. 3 Muced. 4 Extracted. 5 Distilled.
tarring-uisge, (AH) *s.* Draw water (on an oar.) 2 (DC) Draught of a boat or ship. 3 (DC) Act of micturition.
tarrunaich, see tarrangaich.
tarrunn, see tarrang.
tarsainn, *tt -e, a.* see tarsuinn.
tarsananachd, see tarsuinneachd, [*& G2, p. 73.*
tarsann, *s.* Breast-hook of a boat, see bàta, E5
tarsannain, *s.pl.* Cross-bars of a plough.
tarsannan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any beam extending across, cross-beam. 2 Transom of a boat. 3 Cross-bar. 4** Diameter. 5 Spoke of a wheel. 6 (MMcL) Rung of a ladder.
tar-sgrìobh, ** *v.* Post.
tarsnain, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of tarsnan.
tar-shoillear, ** *a.* Transparent.
tar-shoilseach, ** *a.* Transparent.
tar-shoilsean, ** *s.m.* Transparency.
tar-sholus, ** -uis, *s.m.* Transparency.
tarsnan, -ain, see tarsannan.
tarsnan-ìomall, *s.m.* Tangent-spoke.
tarspurlanaiche, (tarspullach) Fear-tarspurlanaiche, *a.* witting.
tarsuing, -e, *a.* see tarsuinn.
tarsuinn, -e, *a.* Transverse, that crosses. 2 Oblique, lateral. 3 Cross, perverse, ill-humoured.
tarsuinn, *adv. & prep.* Across, transversely, obliquely. 2 Over, from side to side. Cuir t. e, *put it obliquely*; dhìrich sinn am bruthach air a th., *we ascended the hill obliquely*. In some parts bruthach is *fem.* which would give "dhìrich sinn a' bhruach air a t.," or "air a fiaradh."
tarsuinneach, *s.f. ind.* Transverseness, obliquity. 2 Crossness, peevishness.
———d, *s.f.* Crossness, peevishness. 2 Transverseness, obliquity.
tarsuinnich, *v.a.* Cut. 2†† Cross.
tarsuannachd, *s.f. ind.* Species of poetry, lampooning, sarcastic language, satirizing. 2** Bickering.
†† *prep. pron.* (tar + thu) see tharta.
tart, -airt, *s.m.* Thirst. 2 Drought, parchedness, want of rain. 3 (AH) Costiveness in cattle. Trid fearainn tairt, *through a thirsty land*; tha t. orm, *I am thirsty*.
tartach, -aiche, *a.* Thirsty. 2 Causing thirst. 3 Droughty, dry.
†† tartan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Tartan. 2 Hillock. 3 Clod.
† ———ach, ** *a.* Hilly. 2 Cloddy. 3 Of tartan.
tartar, see tartmhor.
tartar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Noise, any great swelling sound. 2 Clamour. 3 Hurry, bustle, confusion. 4* Noise of tramping. A th. mar thunn a' slachdadh sgeire, *his noise like waves buffeting a rock*.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, making a great noise. 2 Clamorous, vociferous, loud, having a swelling sound. 3 Hurried, bustling, creating confusion. 4 Magnanimous, forward. 5* Noisy in stamping. Da 'm bu t. piob, *whose pipe sounded loudly*.
———achd, see tartaracha.
———aich, *s.f. ind.* Noisiness. 2 Noise of footsteps, tramping. 3 Bustle, confusion. 4 Forwardness. 5 Magnanimity.
tar-thabhairt, ** *s.* Conveyancing.
tar-thabhairtear, ** *s.m.* Conveyancer.
tarhall, ** *s.f.* Help, assistance.

tar-thoir,** v. Alienate. 2 Convey.
 tar-thoir,** s. Alienation. 2*Conveyance.
 tart-holl,** s. & v. Countertermine, conveyance.
 tartmhor, -oire, a. Thirsty. 2 Droughty, dry, parched. Ma bhios e t., *if he be thirsty.*
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* Thirst. 2 Drought, parchedness, droughtiness. 3*Great drought. 4* Dry or droughty weather.
 tar-uinneag, -an. see far-uinneag.
 tarung, see tarrang.
 tarunn, see tarrang.
 tās,** *s.m.* Cat-o'-nine tails, taws.
 tasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Slow, tedious, plaintive discourse, plaintive harangue, whining sermon. 2 Person who speaks in a drawing manner. 3* Bickering, scolding, fretting, discontented person. 4†Wrangling, grumbling, discontent. 5 Sloven. 6** Plaintive or tedious haranguer.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Slow, tedious. 2 Plaintive. querulous, grumbling, discontented. 3 bickering. 3 Slow or tedious in speaking, monotonous.
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of slow wrangling, bickering, fretfulness, fretful disposition, fault-finding. 2 Slowness or tediousness in discourse, monotony. 3**Presbyterian cant.
 tāsanaich, see tāsanaich.
 tāsanaiche,** *s.f.* Tedious whining/orator, in ridicule.
 tasart,** -airt, *s.m.* Reproach, rebuke, calumny. Fo th., *under reproach.*
 tasd,(AF) *s.* Reindoor.
 tasdail,** *s.f.* Trial.
 tasdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Shilling. 2**Groat.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Having many shillings.
 †tag, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Report, rumour, news, knowledge. 2 Character. 3 Gaelic spelling of task. Ann an taisg, *in store.*
 †tag, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Ghost, apparition.—W. of Ross, *Inverness-shire & Argyll.* [*pl. taisg in Gairloch.—DU.*]
 tag, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Larva of insects.
 tagadh, (a') *pr.pt.* of taisg.
 tagaidh,-e, -ean,*s.f.* Depository, thing laid by or preserved, store, treasure, hoard. 2 Treasurer. 3 Laying up, act of laying up. 4†Darling. 5 Hoarding bureau. Tha, a thasgaidh! *yes, darling!* A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taisg.
 †tagair,** a. Renowned.
 tagair,** *s.m.* One who assigns a job or task, taskmaster. 2**Slave.
 tagal, -ail,*s.m.* Money offered for the discovery of cattle lifted by Highland freebooters. There have often been instances of vassals, and even clans, taking an oath on the dirk never to receive such money and to put to death every person that should receive it. They took this oath in a solemn manner or a drawn dirk which they kissed, saying, "if we break this our oath, may we perish by this weapon or any other."
 tagal,** -ail, *s.m.* Great wave.
 tagalachd,** *s.f.ind.* Rolling of the sea.
 tagar,** -air, *s.m.* Cavalcade.
 taga-thaigh,† *s.m.* Storehouse.
 taglach, *s.m.* Supernatural premonition and ghost of living person—JGC., W.
 tasp,* *s.m.* Severe sarcasm.
 taspair(e),* -ean, *s.m.* Satirist.
 taspannach,* -aiche, see taspullach.
 taspullach, -aiche, a. Witty. 2 Sarcastic. 3 Petulant.
 —id,** *s.f.* Wit, witticism. 2 Sarcasm.
 taspurladh,(MS) *s.m.* Invective, retort.
 †tast,** *s.m.* see tasd.
 tatar, for tartar—Rob Donn.

tatadh,(MS) *s.m.* Caress.
 tatag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Clash.
 tating,(MMcL) *s.f.* Stab. Also used metaphorically, as, thug e t. dha, *he gave him a stab (in speech.)*
 taidh,* *v.a.* see taidh. 2(MS) Account.
 tatar, W. of Ross for tartar.
 tath, *s.m.* Rebate in joinery. 2 Pitch. 3 Cement. 4 Strength. Leann tath, *pitch*; duine gun t., *a man devoid of energy and spirit.*
 tath, *pr.pt.* a' tathadh, *v.a.* Cement, join together, glue, solder, weld.
 †tath, *s.m.* Lord. 2 Ruler. 3 Anger.
 tath,(AF) *s.m.* Unpressed cheese made of sour milk curds.
 tath,** *s.m.* Slaughter. 2 Bail, security.
 tathabal,(AH) a. In possession of one's faculties, of sound mind. Am bheil e t. ? *is he all there? tha e t. gu leòir, he is sane enough.*
 tathach,-aiche, a. Cementing, that cements or solders, having the quality of soldering.
 tathach, -aich, *s.m.* Guest, visitor, stranger. Bu tric tathach o Thuast, *visitors from the North were frequent*; m' aoidheachd ag iarraidh tathach, *my hospitality in quest of a guest.*
 †tathad, for the iad, (they are.)
 tathadair,** *s.m.* Cementer. 2†Adjunctive.
 tathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Joining, cementing, act of joining or soldering. 2 Welding. 3 Leading. 4 Splicing, in joinery. 5* Joint, seam. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tath.
 tathag, *s.f.* Small in-field—Gairloch.
 tathach, -e, *s.f.* Frequenting, act of frequenting or often visiting. 2 Resort. 3 Craving. 4**Claim. 5 Investing. 6 Tendency to vomit or come back again. 7 Inclination to nausea which follows on intoxication. 8 (MMcL) *s.f.* & *s.m.* Ghost, apparition. 9 see tighich. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tathach. T. na daoraich, *cravers of intoxication—Dain I. Ghobha.*
 tathach,(DC) *s.m.* Supernatural knowledge of the absent.
 —, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of tathach.
 —, *pr.pt.* a' tathach, *v.a.* Visit often, resort to. 2**Claim. 3 Dun. 4 Invest. 5 Crave, exact. 6 Profit. Is tric a th. thu i, *often did you resort to her*; a' t. bhailtean, *visiting cities.*
 —e, -an, *s.m.* One who visits often. 2 Acquaintance. 3 Guest.
 —each, -eiche, a. Conversant, acquainted with, frequently visiting.
 —eadh, -eich, *s.m.* Frequently visiting.
 2 Craving.
 —ear,** *s.m.* Craver. 2 Dun.
 tataidh,† *pr.pt.* a' tatadh, *v.g.* Attract, attach to one's self.
 tathaidh, *fut.af.* a. of tath.
 tathair,** *s.m.* Cementer, joiner. 2 Sluggish fellow.
 tathan, -ain, *s.m.* Hyphen (-).
 tathasg,(MS) *s.f.* Shade, spirit. Is dlùth t. na màthar d' a dilleachdain, *near is the mother's spirit to her orphans.* There was a beautiful idea among the Gael that orphan children are specially protected by the spirit of their departed mother, and many of the most pathetic Gaelic lullabies are said to have been composed by such spirits while watching over some little cot or cradle. 2(MS) Demon.
 tath-bheum, -bhéim, -annan, *s.m.* Mortal blow. 2 Casting of darts or stones from the crann-tabuill.
 tath-bhuille, *s.m.* Mortal blow.
 †tathann, -ainn, *s.m.* see tabhunn.
 tathlach, see talach.
 tathlan,** -ain, *s.m.* Reproach, calumny.

- tábhla, *past pt.* of táth. Soldered, cemented, joined. [táhte.]
- táth-thaois, *s. f.* Putty.
- tathuich, see tathaich.
- tathuinn, see tathainn.
- tathunn, see tabhann.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Latrant.
- aich, see tabhannaich.
- aiche, see tabhannaiche.
- té, *s. f. ind.* Woman, female one. 2 Used of any object or thing of the feminine gender. An té seo, *this one*—said of any object of the feminine gender; an té a b' òige, *the youngest woman*.
- te, see teth.
- té, *a.* Insipid, slightly fermented. When fish, milk, preserves, &c. take the bitter or sharp taste caused by fermentation, they are said to be té.
- té, (CR) *a.* Thick, as soup, gruel, &c.—*Arran*.
- tefa, see teth.
- teab, *s.* Flippant person's mouth.
- teabad, -aid, *s. m.* Stammerer. 2 \ddagger Accident. 3 \ddagger Stammer.
- teabadach, -aiche, *a.* Stammering. 2 Accidental.
- teabadaich, *a.* Lispering, faltering. 2 \ddagger Hesitation, delay.
- , *s. f.* Demur.
- teabaid, \ddagger *s. f.* Taunt, repartee.
- teabais, \ddagger *s. f.* Flippancy of speech.
- each, \ddagger -eiche, *a.* Flippant.
- teabanta, \ddagger -ainte, *a.* Carping, captious.
- chd, \ddagger *s. f.* Captiousness, flippancy of speech, captious notice. 2 \ddagger Habit of carping.
- teabarsaich, -e, see teabadaich.
- teabhl, \ddagger *s.* Quid of tobacco.
- teabhach, \ddagger -aiche, *a.* Renowned, brave. Gu t., *bravely*.
- d, \ddagger *s. f.* Fame, glory, exploit. 2 Bravery. Can anns an dàn an t., *sing their bravery in song*.
- teabhachd, see tábhachd.
- teacair, see teachdair.
- teach, *s. m. ind.* House, dwelling-place, also taigh. 'Na t. diamhair, *in her lonely dwelling*.
- teach, *pr. pt.* see teachd. 2 (CR) *s. m.* Pass, event, issue, occurrence. Cha d' thàinig e teach, *it did not come to pass*; tighinn gu teach, *happening*; thàinig e fo teach, *it came to pass*—*Lewis & W. of Ross*, but, thàinig e mu'n teach *in Arran & Perthshire*.
- teachd, *s. m. ind.* Accession. 2 Arrival, coming, act of coming, approach, approaching. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of thig. Air dha t., *he having arrived*; t. mu'n cairn na bliadhna, *expiration of the year*; air t., *come*; a' t., *coming*; tha'n rain-cach uaine air t. thairis oirre, *the green fern has grown over her*.
- teachd, (DU) *v. a.* Dry up. Th. mi leis a' phathadh, *I dried up with thirst*.
- teachd, *v. n.* Fit in to, have space or room for. Cha t. e 'n seo, *it has not sufficient room here*; an t. mi ann? *can it contain me?* an t. e 'n leapa? *has he room in the bed?* an t. e anns an t-òbmar seo? *can this room contain it?*
- teachd, *a.* Legal, lawful, right, just. 2 Belonging to. 3 \ddagger Witting.
- teachd, \ddagger *s. f.* Silly boasting.
- teachdadh, \ddagger -aidh, *s. m.* Closing.
- teachdaiche, \ddagger *s. m.* Customer.
- teachdail, -e, *a.* Future, in grammar.
- teachdair(e), -ean, *s. m.* Messenger, courier, ambassador, anyone bearing, or that is sent, or that comes with a message, envoy, delegate, missionary. 2 Despatch, intelligence, news. Bhuail t. a' bhais thu, *death's messenger has struck you*; t.-coise, *foot messenger*.
- teachdairach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a messenger, courier, or ambassador. 2 Like a messenger, courier, or ambassador.
- eachd, *s. f. ind.* Message, embassy, legation. 2 Tidings, news, intelligence. 3 Commission, errand, deputation. Air th., *on an embassy*; t. a chuir mòran gu truaighe, *information that caused sorrow to many*.
- litricean, *s. m.* Letter-carrier.
- teachd-a-mach, *s. m. ind.* Product, increase. 2 Expenditure. 3 Coming out, egress.
- teachd-a-staigh, see teachd-a-steach.
- teachd-a-steach, \ddagger *s. m.* Income, revenue. 2 Coming in.
- teachd-an-tìr, *s. m. ind.* Subsistence, livelihood 2 Diet. 3 Food. Gun t. gun bhìadh, *without diet or food*; a' teachd-an-tìr, *his food*.
- teachd-fodha, (DMK) *s. m.* Water oozing through the wall of a house at the foundation in wet weather—*W. coast of Ross*. [tighinn-fodha in *Argyll*.]
- teachmhail, \ddagger *s. f.* Affliction, sickness.
- tead, see teul.
- teadalach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, inactive, dilatory. 2 Sickly.
- d, *s. f. ind.* Slowness, inactivity, dilatoriness. 2 Sickliness.
- teadaltas, -ais, *s. m.* see teadalachd.
- teadarnach, \ddagger *a.* Revengeful.
- teadh, *a.* High-tasted.
- teadhair, -dhrach, -dhraichean, *s. f.* Tether. 2 \ddagger Rope. 3 (DMK) Rops stretched across the kitchen having the ends attached to the couple, and used for hanging articles of clothing on to dry, also as a repository for such articles—*Caithness & Suth'd.* 4 \ddagger Cart-rope. Dheanadh e t. de roinnean, *he would make a tether with a hair*.
- teadhair, *v. a.* see teadhraich.
- teadh-bhais, \ddagger *a.* Phantasm, see taibhs.
- teadharadh, *s. m.* Drawing out, spinning out. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teadhair. Tha e a' t. na sìde, *he is spinning out the time*.
- teadhrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Tethering, act of tethering or confining by a tether. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teadhraich.
- teadhraich, *pr. pt.* a' teadhrachadh, *v. a.* Tether, confine by a tether, tie.
- teadhraichean, *n. pl.* of teadhraich.
- teadhraichte, *past pt.* of teadhraich. Tethered.
- teadhraan, (DC) *s. m.* Royal stag. This word was used by a forester who had spent his life in the Blackmount.
- teagail, \ddagger *s. f.* House, habitation.
- teagair, *pr. pt.* a' teagar, [a' teagaradh—*W. of Ross*.] *v. a.* Collect, provide, furnish, supply. 2 Thatch, cover. 3 Shelter, protect. 4 Economise, gather milk for butter by stinting the allowance of the family.
- teagais, *pr. pt.* a' teagas, *v. a.* Teach, instruct, educate by lecturing, teach by precepts.
- , *gen. sing.* of teagas.
- each, \ddagger *a.* Didactic, instructive.
- ear, *fut. pass.* of teagas.
- te, *past pt.* of teagas. Taught, lectured.
- teagasg-teach, -eiche, *a.* Docile, teachable.
- teagamh, -aimh, -an, *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation. 2 Suspense, perplexity. 3 Doubtful case. 4 Difficulty. Fear-reitich gach teagamh, *the solver of all difficulties*; th., *perhaps*; gun t., *without doubt*; an t., *in doubt*.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Doubtful. 2 Doubting. 3 Uncertain. 4 Causing a doubt. 5 In suspense. 6 Suspicious, distrustful, sceptical. 7 \ddagger Perplexed.
- achd, *s. f.* Contingentness, doubtfulness,

doubt, uncertainty. 2 Scepticism.
 teagamhach, *v. a.* Mistrust.
 teagamhaiche, ** *s. m.* Doubter, sceptic.
 —, *comp.* of teagamhach.
 teagar, -air, *s. m.* Provision. 2**Purchase. 3**
 Warmth. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teagar.
 teagarach, -aich, *s. m.* Purchase.
 —, -aiche, *a.* Warm, snug.
 teagasg, -aisg, *s. m.* Teaching, instruction, act
 of teaching, instructing. 2 Doctrine. 3*
 Teaching by lectures, lecturing. 5 Preaching,
 texts. 4** Druidism, sorcery. A' t—, *pr. pt.*
 of teagasg. Le gach nile ghaath teagasg,
 with every wind of doctrine; fear-teagasg (*pl.*
 luchd-teagasg), a lecturer.
 teagasgach, ** *a.* Admonitory, instructive.
 teagasgachd, *s. f.* Instructiveness.
 teagasgail, ** *a.* Admonitory. 2 Doctrinal.
 teagasgair, -ean, *s. m.* Teacher, admonisher,
 preacher.
 —eachd, ** *s. f. ind.* Employment of a
 teacher.
 teagasg-druidbeachd, *s. m.* Sorcery, druidism.
 teagh, see taigh.
 —as, ** -ais, *s. m.* Small room, closet.
 teaghach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Family, house-
 hold, house in genealogy. 2†† House, dwell-
 ing. 2** Clan, tribe, race, progeny. Uile
 teaghlaichean na talmhainn, all the families
 of the earth.
 teaghachail, -e, *a.* Of, or belonging to a family,
 domestic.
 teaghachan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Domestic.
 teaghlach, * -aiche, *a.* see teagamhach.
 —d, * *s. f.* see teagamh.
 teagmhach, -aiche, *a.* Conditional in grammar.
 2** Apocryphal. 3** Ambiguous.
 —d, ** *s. f.* Ambiguity. 2 Apocryphalness.
 teagmhais, *s. m.* Boggler. 2 Sceptic.
 teagmhail, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Occurrence, recounter,
 contingency. 2 Meddling, interference, ex-
 postulation. 3 Strife, battle. 4 Revenge, re-
 tribution. 5 Fall. 6** Meeting.
 teagmhailteach, *a.* Contentious, striving, con-
 tending.
 teagmhailteachd, ** *s. f.* State of being liable to
 chance or accident.
 teagmhais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Accident, guess, ven-
 ture, anything done at venture or random. 2
 Contingency. 3 Fall.
 teagmhaisreach, ** *a.* Adventurous, accidental,
 at a venture, at random, liable to chance or
 accident.
 teagmhailteachd, *s. m.* Meddling. Air chumba gun
 ghàth th., without any kind of meddling—R.21.
 teagmhais, see teagmhais.
 —air, *s. m.* Adventurer.
 teagmhail, see teagmhail.
 teagmhais, see teagmhais.
 teagnach, ** -aiche, *a.* Using force or violence.
 2 Making an exertion. 3 Difficult.
 teagnadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Squeezing of any-
 thing through another. 2**Acquest. 3**
 Striving. 4**Forcing. 5 Violent exertion. 6
 Tene-mus, applied particularly to a hen, and
 sometimes to persons. [* says properly teag-
 mhail.]
 teagrachd, -aidh, *s. m.* Providing, act of provid-
 ing, collecting. 2 Acquisition. 3 Defending,
 act of defending. 4 Gathering of milk econom-
 ically. 5 Milk or butter so gathered. A'
 t., *pr. pt.* of teagar.
 teagrachd, *3rd. p. sing. & pl. imp.* of teagar.
 teagrachd, *1st. cf. a.* of teagar.
 teagram, *1st. sing. imp.* of teagar.
 teaguisg, see teagasg.
 teairt, (CB) *s. f.* Grazing before morning milk-

ing—W. of Ross. Tha 'n crodh air an t., the
 cows go out before being milked; sguir iad de
 'n t., they have ceased to go out before being
 milked. 2 (DMK) Morning milking-time, [also
 tràth teairt.] Tha tim teairt ann, it is time
 to take the cows in to milk them—about 11 a.m.
 in summer—Northern Counties.
 tealbh, (AC) *s. m.* Cora. Gach tòn is tealbh, all
 flocks and corn.
 teall, † *s. m.* Sudden attack.
 tealla, *s. m.* The earth.
 teallach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Hearth, fire-place,
 2 Smith's forge. 3**Anvil. 4**Furnace. Leac
 an teallaich, the hearth-stone; clach ceann an
 teallaich, is the large flag which stands be-
 hind a fire in Highland cottages; iu luaidh
 theallaich, of the ashes of a furnace; air cruaidh
 th., on a hard anvil. [*s. f.* in Poolewe—WG.]
 teallachag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Concubine. 2**Mas-
 ter's favourite servant maid.
 teallaigh, *gen. sing.* of teallach.
 teallaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Lusty or buncy woman.
 2**Drab.
 teallaideach, ** *a.* Drabbish, stuttish.
 teallrach, ** *a.* Profuse.
 teallsan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Philosophy, erudition, 2
 Philosopher, learned man.
 teallsanach, * -aich, *s. m.* Sceptic. 2 Philosopher,
 sage, learned man. 3 Astronomer—Sàr-Obair.
 Cha 'n 'eil cràbhach, t., no sagart ann, there is
 neither hypocrite, philosopher nor priest (in it)
 there.
 —ail, ** *a.* Philosophical, erudite.
 —d, * *s. f.* Scepticism. 2 Philosophy,
 erudition.
 teallsanair, ** -ean, *s. m.* Learned man, philoso-
 pher.
 tealrachd, ** *s. f. ind.* Profusion, extravagance.
 tealtsachd, ** *s. f. ind.* Simplicity.
 tealtsaidh, *a.* Silly, cowardly.
 teamhachd, *s. f.* Pleasantness, delightfulness,
 quietness.
 teamhaidh, -e, *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, delight-
 ful, quiet.
 teamhair, -e, *a.* see teamhaidh.
 —, *s. f.* Time, season, in season—Suth'd G.
 N. Coast. 2**Covered or shaded walk on a
 hill. Teamhair fhuar, cold weather.
 —eachd, see teamhachd.
 teamhall, * -aill, *s. m.* Slight swoon or stun.
 teamharra, * *a.* Pertly eloquent, eloquent and
 flippant, as a young person.
 teamhra, (MS) *s. m.* Hall.
 teamhrachd, (MS) *a.* Palatial.
 teamhrachd, * *s. f.* Flippancy, impertinent prate-
 of a young person.
 teampull, -uill, *s. m.* Temple, church.
 —ach, -aich, *s. m.* Church-officer, church-
 man, templar.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a
 temple or church. 2 Like a temple or church.
 teanacaidh, *s. m.* Deliverance, succour.
 teanacais, see teanacas.
 teanacas, * *s.* Healing, remedy, mercy, deliver-
 ance, salvation, saving power, coming to one's
 assistance—W. Isles—Dain I. Ghobha. 2 De-
 fence. Cò is urrainn t. ? who can be a defence ?
 teanachair, see teanachair. 'S gu'm faigh iad gu
 bunaitteach ri t. ghar an leomhainn—Fìdh.
 p. 68; t. a' ghobhainn, smith's tonge.
 teanachd, * *v. a.* Save, avert, ward away. T.
 gorta, avert famine; t. dosgairn, ward away
 misfortune from cattle, protect from danger,
 distress or difficulty.
 teanachdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Saving, act of saving,
 protecting or recovering from instant peril.
 A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teanachd.

teanachdas, see teanacas.
 teanachdas, * ais, see teanacas.
 teanaca, (AO) see teanacas.
 teanacsadh, see teanacas.
 teanail, v. see tionail.
 teanal, s. see tional.
 teanalach, see tionalach.
 teanaladh, ** s.m. Treasuring.
 teanalaiche, see tionalaiche.
 teanacas, see teanacas.
 teanchair, -ean, s.m. Pincers, tonge. 2 Smith's vice or tonge.
 teanga, gen. & dat. teangaidh, pl. -n & -nnan, s.f. Tongue, 2 Speech, dialect. 3* Hold of a buckle. 4 (AO) Oratory. T. Chalum Chille, the oratory of St. Columba; bun na teangaidh, the root of the tongue; barr na teangaidh, the tip of the tongue.
 teangach, -aiche, a. Loquacious. 2 Speaking many languages. 3 Langued, in heraldry. 4 *Having many tongues. Gu t., loquaciously.
 teangachd, see teangaireachd.
 teang-'a' choin, s.f. Hound's tongue (plant)—*cynoglossum officinale*.



660. Teang-'a'-choin.

teangadh, -aidh, pl. -aidh, -aidhean & teangan, nan, s.f. see teanga.
 teangaiche, -an, s.m. Linguist.
 teangaidh, -e, -ean, s.f. see teanga.
 teangair, -ean, s.m. Linguist. 2 Interpreter. 3 Orator. 4 Philologist. 5 (WC) Smith's tonge. —eachd, s.f. ind. Office of a linguist. 2 Interpreting, interpretation, skill in languages. 3 Philology. 4 Oratory. 5 Loquaciousness.



661. Teanga-mhin.

teanga-mhin, s.f. White dead-nettle, archangel.—*lamium album*. 2§ White goose-foot, see



662. Teanga-na nathrach.

praiseach fhindhain.
 teangan, ** s.m. Tongue. 2 Language.
 teanga-na-nathrach, § s.f. Adder's tongue fern—*ophyoglossum vulgatum*.
 teang-'an'-fhéidh, s.f. Hart's-tongue fern, burnt wood, Christ's hair—*scolopendrium vulgare*. [illust. under creamh-na-muice-fla(haich).]
 teagas, ** -ais, s.m. Pair of pincers.
 teann, teinne, a. Strait, tense, tight. 2 Rigid, stiff, firm. 3 Fixed, firmly fixed. 4 Closely packed. 5 (t. air) Near to. 6 Narrow, miserly. 7 Eager, keen. 8 In strained circumstances. 9 Pumped tight. 10* Strict. 11** Besieged. 12* Severe. Tha 'n t-seang t., the string is tight; t. air mios, nearly a month; duine t., a severe person; sheas ainuir teann air, a virgin stood near him; gu t., tightly, straitly, closely, stiffly, miserly, firmly.
 teann, pr.pt. a' teannadh, v.a. & n. Move, stir, proceed, go, approach, come. 2 Fall to, begin. 3 Approximate. 4** Tighten, straiten. 5** Press together. 6 see teannaich. T. a sin, away with you; th. iad ri falbh, they began to move off; t. a mo rathad, get out of my way; t. a nias, come hither; teannaibh r' a chéile, sit close; th. iad ri treachadh, they commenced ploughing; th. i ri lasadh a' chrúisgein, she proceeded to light the lamp; th. i an lomradh, she pressed the fleeces together.
 t. a bhos, come near.
 t. a mach, turn out.
 t. a nall, come hither.
 t. a nunn, get away from me, go over hither.
 t. ris, begin it.
 t. suas, go up, proceed westward.
 t. uam, get from me.
 teann! teann! int. Hold! hold!
 teanna, ** s.m. Enough, sufficiency. 2 Abounding. 3 Surfeit. Tha mo th. agam, I have enough; is mairg a rachadh air bhannaig is a th. aige fhéin, it is pitiful to ask when one has enough of his own. [teannan in Poolewe—Ól do theannan, drink your fill—WC.]
 teann-abaich, 'S e 'm fúdar tioram teann-abaich air chúl an asgair ghreannaich, it is the hard, dry powder below the rough tow—Beinan Duran.
 teannacas, see teannachadh.
 teannach, ** -sich, s.m. Guiltless person.
 teannachadh, -aidh, s.m. Straitening, act of straitening. 2 Squeezing, act of squeezing or crushing. 3 Oppressing, act of oppressing. 4 Claspings, act of clasping or embracing. 5 Besieging, act of besieging, siege. 6 Strait, difficulty. 7 Energy, force. 8 Screwing. 9 Constipation. 10 Tightening by pumping into. 11 Crowding, act of crowding. 12† Rescuing. 13** Binding. 14** Tightening. A' t—, pr. pt. of teannaich. [†† gives teannachadh.]
 teannachail, †† -e, a. Constringent.
 teannachair, ** -ean, s.m. Buder. 2 Pair of pincers. 3 Tonge. 4 Vice.
 teannachan, ** -ain, s.m. Press. 2 Pair of pincers. 3 Vice.
 teannachdadh, †† see teannachadh.
 teannadach, -aiche, a. Ricketty.
 teannadair, (MS) s.m. Girder.
 teannadan, -ain, s.m. Bracer, brace.
 teannadh, -aidh, s.m. Moving, act of moving, stirring, going or coming. 2 Tightening, straitening, pressing. 3 Stiffness, rigidity. 4 Proceeding towards anything. 5 Sufficiency, enough. see teannachadh. A' t—, pr. pt. of teann.
 teannaich, pr. pt. a' teannachadh, v.a. Straiten, tighten. 2 Squeeze, crush. 3 Crowd, crowd together. 4 Oppress, besiege. 5 Tighten by

pumping. 6 Clasp, embrace. 7 Bind, clench. 8**Afflict. 9**Grasp. 10**Confine. Th. i. a. e, they besieged it; cha teannaichear do cheumanna, *thy steps shall not be straitened.*
 —te, *past pt. of teannaich.* Straitened, tightened. 2 Squeezed. 3 Crowded together. 4 Oppressed. 5 Besieged. 6 Clasped. 7 Adacted.
 teannaich,** a. Astringent.
 teannair, -ean, s.m. Squeezer, any instrument to squeeze with. 2 Air-pump. 3 The noise of the sea in a cave. 4**Tightener, oppressor.
 teannal,(AC) s.m. Keeping, protection. Biodh a shith air do th. féin, *be its peace in thine own keeping.*
 teannan, *Poolwee for teanna.*
 teannas, -ais, s.m. Austerity.
 teannasach, -aiche, a. Austere, severe. 2 Aluminous.
 teannath, see teanna & teann-sháth.
 teannbhreitheach, -eiche, a. Critical.
 teannchair, see teannchair.
 teanndach, -aiche, a. Pressing, that presses. 2 Oppressive. 3 Afflictive. 4 (MS) Astringitive.
 teanndachadh, see teannachadh.
 teannachan, -ain, s.m. Woman's stays.
 teannachd, see teannacht.
 teanndaich, see teannaich.
 —te, see teannaichte.
 teann-dheoch, †† s.f. Fill-draught, large drink.
 teann-dhruid,** v.n. Grasp, clench, hold fast. 2 Confine closely. 3 Besiege.
 teann-fháis,** v.a. Squeeze hard, wring.
 teann-fháisgadh, -aidh, -ean, s.m. Hard squeeze, hard wringing.
 teann-ghlac, v.a. Clench, grasp, hold fast.
 teann-ghlacach,** a. Grasping firmly.
 teann-ghlacadh,** -aidh, s.m. Grasping firmly. 2 Powerful grasp.
 teann-ghlacta, *past pt. of teann-ghlac.*
 teann-ghroim, s.m. Grasp.
 teann-lámh,** -láimh, s.m. Tinder-box. 2 (MM) Hard flat. 3 Fire.
 teann-lámhach, -aiche, a. Hard-fisted.
 teannradh,** -aidh, s.m. Showing, manifestation. 2 Discovery.
 teann-ri-teann,(AH) At close quarters, engaged in hand-to-hand struggle. An uair a tháinig a' chúis teann-ri-teann, *when the affair assumed a serious aspect.*
 teann-sháth, -áith, s.m. Full meal, great abundance. 2 Impregnation. 3**Sufficiency. Ól-aidh mi mo th., *I will drink my fill*; tha a th. aige, *he has quite enough.* also teanna-sháth.
 teann-shuill,(AF) s. Insect.
 teannta, a. & *past pt.* Joined together, close, compact, tight, pressed together.
 teanntach, see teannasach.
 teanntach, see teannasach.
 teanntachail, a. see teanntach.
 teanntachd, s.f. ind. Strait, difficulty. 2 Adversity, trouble, distress. 3†† Oppression, hardship. 4†† Frost. 5†† Constipation. 6 Scantiness. An am t., *in time of trouble.*
 teanntaich, see teannaich.
 teanntaichte, see teannaichte.
 teanntalachd, s.f. ind. Stickiness.
 teanntan, -ain, -ain, s.m. Press, squeezer, wine-press. 2†† Bruising.
 tearadh,** -aidh, s.m. Contention.
 tearainn, see teirinn.
 tearb, *pr. pt. of tearbaidh, v.a.* Separate, as cattle, part, divide. 2 Wean.
 tearb,** s.m. see tearbaidh.
 tearbach,** a. Divisible, separable. 2 Apt to divide or separate.
 —d,** s.f. Divisibleness.

tearbaidh, -aidh, s.m. Separating, act of separating, dividing or parting. 2 Division, separation. 3 Weaning. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tearb.* Ghabh mi t. o' n' treud sin, *I separated from that flock.*
 tearbaidh, see tearb. Thearbaidh e na h-uain, *he separated the lambs.*
 tearbaidhte,(MS) a. Loose, separate.
 tearbainn, see tearb.
 tearbhadh, see tearbaidh.
 tearbta, *past pt. of tearb.* Separated. 2 Weaned.
 †tearc,** s.m. Cow. see earc.
 tearc, teirce, a. Rare, unusual, scarce, few. 2†† Bare. Bu th. a ráite, *few were his words*; cha t. sinn mar laoch na Féinne, *we are not few like the heroes of the Fiann.*
 tearcacht, s.f. Rareness, scarceness, fewness.
 tearcadh, -aid, s.m. see teircead.
 tearcadh,** -aidh, s.m. Fewness, scarceness.
 tearc-eun, -eóin, s.m. Phoenix (*lit.* a rare bird. — *rara avis*).
 tearm, s.m. Noise made by trampling.
 tearmad, see tearmann.
 tearmadair, see tearmadair.
 tearmaid,(MS) v.a. Bescreen.
 tearmainn, v.a. Protect, defend, bescreen.
 tearmainnte, †† a. Protecting.
 tearmann, -ainn, s.m. Protection, refuge, defence, safety. 2 Sanctuary. 3 Patron. Mo th. thu, *thou art my refuge*; thoir t., *defend, protect*; a' chion t., *for want of protection.*
 tearmann, -ainn, s.m. Limit, boundary.
 tearmannach, -aiche, a. Protecting, defensible. 2 Belonging to a sanctuary.
 tearmannachd, see tearmann.
 tearmannaich, v.a. Protect, defend.
 tearmannaichte, *past pt. of tearmannaich.*
 tearmannair, -ean, s.m. Protector, defender. 2 Defendant. 3 Patron.
 —eachd,** s.f. Protection.
 tearmasg, see teirmasg.
 tearmuid, -ean, s.f. see tearmann.
 tearmuinn, see tearmannaich.
 tearmunn, see tearmann.
 tearn, v.a. see tearuinn.
 tearnach,** a. Condescending. 2 Descending, apt to descend. 3 see tearuinteach.
 tearnachd,** see tearuinteachd.
 tearnadair, s.m. Fender.
 tearnadair-o-theine, s.m. Fire-escape.
 tearnadh, -aidh, s.m. Escaping, act of escaping or evading. 2 Rescuing, saving. 3 Descent, descending, coming or going down, sinking.
 4 Declension in *gram.* 5 Deliverance, protection, safety. 6**Preserving. 7** After-birth. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tearuinn & teirinn.* Cha b' urrainn dhuit t., *you could not escape*; Dia 'gar t. ! *may God protect us!* is ionghnadh do th., *thy deliverance is wonderful*; an curach a' dreach 's a' t., *the bark rising and sinking*; bu t. dhuinn toiseach an t-sluaigh, *our safety was at the head of the host—Féidh, p. 16.*
 tearnar, *fut. pass. of tearuinn.* Shall be saved.
 tearnta, *past pt. of tearn.*
 tearr, -a, s.f. Tar, pitch.
 tearr, *pr. pt. of tearradh, v.a.* Tar, run over, smear or mark with tar, as sheep.
 tearrach,** -aich, s.m. Crupper.
 tearrachd,** s.f. ind. Keen sarcasm, bitter remark.
 —aich,** v. Animadvert.
 —all, -e, a. Censorious, satirical, sarcastic.
 —air,** s.m. Animadvert.
 tearradh, -aidh, s.m. Daubing, act of daubing or marking with tar. 2 Tar. 3 Tar-mark on wool or sheep. 3 Pitching. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tearr.* [** gives tearradh, also gath-tearradh,

a whitlow or felon.]
 teairaid, see earraid.
 —each, see earraeach.
 —eachd, see earraeachd (appx.)
 teairrain, v. n. Return.
 †teairran, ** ain, s. m. Anger, vexation.
 teart, (WC) see teairt.
 teairuinn, *pr. pt. a'* teairnadh, *v. a. & n.* Escape, evade. 2 Rescue, save. 3 Protect, defend. 4 Descend. 5** Preserve.
 —can, see teairuinn.
 teairuinte, *a. & past pt.* of teairuinn. Safe, saved, rescued. 2 Preserved, protected, secure, guarded. 3* Cautious.
 —ach, -eiche; *a.* Secure. 2 Confident of security. 3 Saving. 4 Protecting, preserving.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Security, safety, salvation. 2* Precaution, caution. An t., in security.
 teairuinteachd, see teairuinteachd.
 teas, *s. m. ind.* [*f. in Badenoch.*] Heat, warmth. 2 Superabundance, too much of the good things of life. T. an là, *the heat of the day*; ruith air th., *running to and fro*, as cattle on a hot day; bha teas an teine 'na luirghean, *the heat of the fire was in his shanks*—said of one well off and who does not appreciate it. Mothers often use this phrase to their youngsters on a wet day or night when they don't value their home comforts, but go abroad to their own discomfort.
 †teas, *s. m.* Sound. 2 Message.
 teasach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Fever, restlessness on account of heat, cattle running from excessive heat. 2 Moulting. 3 Warm water in milk. 4 Early stage of fever—*Arran*. Àirde teas-aich, *the height of a fever*; an t. bhuidhe, *the yellow fever*.
 —adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Heating, act of heating, 2 State of becoming hot. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teasach.
 —sgairlad, *s. f.* Scarlet fever. (With art. an.)
 teasach, *pr. pt. a'* teasachadh, *v. a. & n.* Heat, warm. 2 Become hot or warm. 3 Bake. [* says "this verb is not much in use."]
 —te, *past pt.* of teasach, Heated, warmed.
 teasagheachd, ** *s. f.* Heat.
 teasair, ** *s. m.* Messenger.
 teasairg, *pr. pt. a'* teasairginn, *v. a.* Save, rescue, deliver, defend, protect, relieve, interpose for the purpose of rescuing.
 —each, ** *a.* Saving, protecting, rescuing.
 —inn, *s. f. ind.* Rescuing, act of rescuing, saving from danger, deliverance, rescue relief, preservation, salvation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teasairg. Chum ar t., *for our deliverance*.
 teasairgte, *past pt.* of teasairg. Saved, rescued, delivered, safe.
 teasbhach, -aiche, *a.* Sultry, warm.
 —aich, *s. m.* Sultriness, warmth.
 teasbhat, ** *s. m.* Hot bath.
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to, hot baths.
 teasbhuala, *s. f.* Hot baths.
 teas. † *pr. pt. a'* teas, *v. n.* Die, fail, expire, depart. Th. e, *he died*.
 †teas, ** *s. m.* Report. 2 Witness.
 —ail, ** *s. f.* Want, defect.
 teasdaim, *v.* I help, assist.
 teasdam, (AC) *v.* I preserve, secure, keep.
 teasfhailce, ** *s. f.* Hot bath.
 teasfhailceanach, ** *s. m.* Chemist.
 —d, ** *s. f.* Chemistry.
 †teasg, † *v. a.* Cut, wound. 2 Prune, lop off. Is iomadh ceann a theasgadh leis, *many a head was cut off by him*.

†teasgach, -aiche, *a.* Piercing, cutting.
 teasgadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Cutting down.
 †teasgair, *v.* Cut. 2 Mangle, tear.
 teasgal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Boisterous wind, storm. †
 ** Scorching blasting wind. 3 Wave.
 teasghaoth, -ghaoithe, -au, *s. f.* Parching wind
 teasghradh, -ghradh, *s. m.* Ardour. 2 Fervent love, ardent affection.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Ardent. 2 Cherish
 ing a fervent love, loving ardently or affectionately.
 teasghradhaich, ** *v. a.* Love ardently or tenderly
 —te, *past pt.* Ardently loved.
 teasghuirean, ** -eiu, *s. m.* Pimple.
 †teasgon, ** *s.* Moon.
 teas-is-fhuachd, *s. f.* "Hot and cold shivers."
 teas-loisgeadh, *s. m.* Fervid or burning heat.
 teas-mheidh, ** *s.* Thermometer.
 teasraig, *v. a.* see teasairg.
 —inn, see teasairginn.
 —te, see teasairgte.
 teastail, see teasdaill.
 teastas, ** -ais, *s. m.* Report.
 teas-thoimhear, (DM) *s. m.* Thermometer, thermometer.
 teas-thumait, ** *s. f.* Hot bath.
 teasuidheachd, *s. f.* Heat, warmth, moderate heat.
 teath, see thè.
 teathair, see teadhair.
 teathar, ** -air, *s. m.* Guiltless person.
 teathra, (AF) Raven, royston crow.
 †teib, see theab.
 teibid, *s. f.* Taunt, cut—*Badenoch*. see teabaid.
 teibid, -ean, *s. m.* Physician.
 teibideach, -eiche, *a.* Irresolute, halting, falling.
 teibh, (MMcl) -ean, *s. m.* Root of bent-grass, used in making cisein, &c.
 †teibidh, *pl.* of teibid.
 †teibidh, † -e, *a.* Smart, cutting, pedantic.
 teic, * *a.* Due, lawful, legal. Cha t. na th' ann, *all there are, are too much*; cha t. dhuif, *that is more than is due or lawful*; an t. a-haon, *is not one more than enough*; bheir mise dhuib gus an abair thu "cha teic," *I will give you till you say "it is more than enough"*; cha teic fhad 's 'thug mi 'm uine cho storm', *the time I continued so dull was not trifling*. A common Ayrshire phrase in the face of an evil is, "cha teic oleas," *its ill is not trifling*—DC.
 teic, *s. m.* Flier of spinning-wheel, see seic.
 teich, *pr. pt. a'* teicheadh, *v. n.* Flee, scamper, run away. 2 Desert, as a soldier. 3** Retreat. 4** Keep off or aside. O ghuth a' bhuisreais theich na sruaigh, *at the noise of the tumult the people fled*; th. e, *he fled*; deserted the army.
 teicheach, * *a.* Fleeing, fleeing.
 teicheachd, ** *s. f.* Running away, flight. 2 Retreating. 3** Desertion. 4 Overthrow.
 teicheadh, -idh, *s. m.* Fleeing, act of fleeing, flight, scampering, running away, taking to one's heels. 2 Desertion. 3 Retreating, retreat. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teich. Cuir air t., *put to flight*.
 teichmheach, -eiche, *a.* Fleeing.
 téid, *fut. ind. & neg. of irr. v.* Rach or theigrig. An téid thu maile rium? *wilt you go with me?* nach téid thu mach? *will you not go out?*
 teidheadh, (AC) *v.* (téideadh) Would go. Nach t. a' bhliadhna liom (leam), *that the year would not go well with me*. [Lewis & Ireland for rachadh.—MM]
 teidhm, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Death.
 teidhinn, (CR) Would go—*Suth'd, Lewis & Ireland for sub.* of rach.
 teididh, -e, *a.* Wild, fierce.
 —, * *s. f.* Wild fire.

†teilm, *v.* Pestilence.
 †teidm leannmachu,] *s.* Contagious or infectious disease.
 teigeil, (MS) *a.* Oozy.
 teighiellas, (AF) *s.m.* Salamander.
 †teil, ** *s.f.* Fertile ground.
 teilbhein, see tairbhein.
 teile, *s.f.* Lime or linden-tree.
 teileach, ** *s.m.* Lime or linden-tree. 2 Place where lime-trees grow.
 —, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in limes or lindens.
 teileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little lime-tree. 2 Young lime-tree.
 —ach, ** *a.* Abounding in little limes.
 teilg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fishing-line, cast. 2 (AC) String of a lyre, harp or other string-instrument.
 teilg, see tilg.
 teilgeach, -e che, *a.* Furnished with a fishing-line.
 teilich, ** *v.a.* Refuse, deny, conceal.
 teilig, see teilg.
 teilin, (AC) *s.* Musical instrument, stringed instrument. Gaelic form of Welsh, telyn, (a harp).
 teilinn, see teilin.
 teilis, ** *s.f.* House.
 teilleach, -aich, *s.m.* Blub-checked fellow, *prov.*
 —, -eiche, *a.* Blub-checked.
 teillag, *s.f.* see seillean.
 teilim, (AC) *v.* I will harp.
 teillean, *E. Perthsh. & Lewis* for seillean.
 teim, ** *s.f.* Dart, arrow.
 †teim, *s.f.* Great terror.
 teim, -ean, see teum.
 †teimeal, ** *s.* Dross.
 teimh, ** *s.* Death, curtain, cover.
 teimbe, ** *s.* see teim.
 teimhealach, ** *s.f.* Darkness, gloom, obscurity.
 teimheil, ** *a.* Dark, gloomy, obscure.
 teim'-aighir, *s.m.* Bonfire.
 teim'-aobhneis, *s.m.* Bonfire.
 teim'-afhair, *s.m.* Lightning. †** Thunderbolt.
 †** Fire-ball. †** Any luminous meteor.
 †teind,] *s.* Sora.
 teindear, * *s.m.* Fire-grate. [†teindre.]
 teindreach, ** -eich, *s.f.* Watch-chain.
 teine, *pl.* teinteán, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Colonsay*] Fire, flame. 2 Conflagration. Chunnacas t. a' blaiss, *the flame of death was seen*; taobh an teine, *the fire-side*; cuir ri theine, *set on fire*; teine math, *a good fire*. [*dat.* teinidh.]
 teine, § *s.m.* Furze, see conag.
 † 2 Old Gaelic name of the letter T.
 teineachan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of teine. Small fire.
 teineasach, ** *a.* Fiery, hot. 2 Impetuous, hasty.
 —d, *s.f.* Pieriness, impetuosity, hastiness.
 teine-bhuth, ** *s.* Fire-office.
 teine-braight, * see teine-dreallsach.
 teine-braightseal, * see teine-dreallsach.
 teine-chiarag, (AF) *s.f.* Cricket (insect).
 teine-chrios, ** *s.m.* Iron for striking fire from a flint. [acfhinn-teine—*Argyll*.]
 teine-crensadh, (AF) *s.* Ferret.
 teine-dé, *s.m.* Erysipelas. 2 Ring-worm. 3 St. Anthony's fire. 4* Herpes. 5 Tetter—JGC. W. 95. †* see dearbadan-dé.
 teine-dealan, (AF) *s.m.* Salamander.
 teine-dhealan, see teine-ghealan.
 teine-dreallsach, * *s.m.* Wild fire, phosphoric light from decayed wood or fish.
 teine-éibhinn, see teim'-aobhneis.
 teine-éibhneis, see teim'-aobhneis.
 teim'-éigin, *s.m.* Fire by friction, forced fire or fire of necessity.

The teim'-éigin was considered an antidote against the plague and murrain and all infectious diseases among cattle. Dr. Martin says all the fires in the parish were extinguished and 81 married men, being deemed the proper number for effecting this purpose, took two planks of wood and nine of them were employed by turns, who by their repeated efforts, rubbed the planks against each other, till the heat thereof produced fire, and from this forced fire each family was supplied with a new fire. No sooner was the fire kindled than a pot filled with water was put thereon, which was afterwards sprinkled on people who had the plague, or on cattle that had the murrain, and this process was said to be followed invariably by success.—**

A tam applied to fire produced by friction—in olden times a means employed to check evils arising from being bewitched. If a household suffered loss such as indicated being under evil influence, all fires in the district between two running streams were extinguished on a set day. Then a spinning-wheel was put in motion, and kept going furiously until the spindle became heated. Tinder or tow was applied to the hot spindle, fire was thus procured and distributed to all households affected by evil influences. Within the memory of persons still living, fire was thus procured to check witchcraft in a township in Uist where some sickness, supposed to be evil eye, carried off some cows and sheep. It is odd that neither cow nor sheep died after, possibly the epidemic had exhausted itself.—DG.

Last made in N. Uist about 1829, in Arran about 1820, in Helmsdale about 1818, and in Remy about 1830—AC.

teine-ghealan, *s.* Phosphoric light emitted from putrid fish or decayed wood in the dark.
 teineil, ** *a.* Fiery, hot. 2 Ardent, passionate. Ro th an strì, *very fierce in battle*.
 teine-rabhaidh, *s.m.* Beacon.
 teine-sgeitheach, †† -eiche, *a.* Ignifromous.
 teine-sbruthach, †† -aiche, *a.* Ignifuous.
 teine-sionnachain, *s.m.* Ignis-fatuus. 2 Phosphorescence, luminous appearance on the sea, § Will-o'-the-wisp, Jack-o'-lantern. 4 The rainbow-like brightness seen in spindrift on a clear sunny day. 5† Whirlwind.
 teine-sithe, †† *s.m.* Wild fire.
 teine-thar, *s.m.* Cross-fire.
 teine-thionnachain, see teine-sionnachain.
 teinghidh, -ean, *s.m.* Meteor.
 teinidh, -e, *a.* see teinntidh.
 —, *dat.* of teine. 'Cur ri theinidh, *setting on fire—Arran, Mull, &c.*
 teinidh-dé, see teine-dealan & dearbadan-dé.
 teinis, ** *s.f.* Gaelic form of tennis.
 —chùirt, ** *s.f.* Gaelic form of tennis-court.
 teinn, -e, *a.* see tinn.
 teinn, -e, *s.f.* Sickness. 2 Distress, misery, calamity, predicament, strait. 3 Perplexity, jeopardy. 4 Haste, hurry. 5** Tronble, difficulty, hardship. Nach e bha 'na th. *! what a predicament he was in!* an aimsir carraid agus teinne, *in time of strife and distress*; t. mo chridhe, *my heart's grief*; ghlaodh iad 'nan t. *they cried in their trouble*.
 teinnbhealach, ** *a.* Perverse, obstinate, contumacious.
 teinn-chràid, *s.m.* Agony.
 teinn-deachd, * *s.f.* see teinnteachd.
 teinne, *s.f.* Tension, rigidity, severity. 2 see tinne.
 —, *comp.* of teann.

teinnead, -eìd, *s.f.* Degree of lightness.

teimnsneach, (MS) *a.* Hot.

teinnteach, -ich, *s.m.* Lightning. 2 see teanntachd.

—, *a.* Hot, fiery, fierce. 2**Inflammatory, combustible. 2**Impetuousness of temper. Mar àmhuinn theinntich, *like a fiery furnace.*

—d, *s.f.* Fieriness, fierceness. 2**Inflammatoriness, combustibility. 3(MS) Astingency.

teinntean, -ain, *s.m.* Hearth, fire-place. 2** Forge. 3**Furnace. 4††Peats laid out on the moss to dry. 5(CR) Fire-back, a stone placed as a back to the fire on the hearth in the middle of the floor—*W. of Ross*. Leac an teinntean, *the hearth-flag*. [†† gives teinteín as *nom.*]

teinnteanach, ** *a.* Having a fireplace, forge or furnace. 2 Of, or belonging to a fireplace, forge, furnace or hearth.

teinnteach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a fireplace or hearth. 2 Having a fireplace or hearth.

teinntein, see teinntean.

teintidh, *a.* Fiery, hot. 2 Inflammatory. 3 Combustible. 4 Keen. 5 Hot-tempered, impetuous. Mar chaoiribh t. o' n chladach, *like fiery gleams from the beach.*

—eachd, see teinnteachd.

teinnteach, (MS) *a.* Hot.

teinnteach, -ich, *s.f. & coll.* Flashes of lightning. 2 Sparks of fire.

teinnteach, ** *a.* Fiery, combustible. 2 Hot-tempered.

tein-oidhech, see tein'-athair.

tein'-ghara, *s.m.* Will-o'-the-wisp—*Dàin Iain Ghobha*.

teintidh, (AF) *s.* Dragon.

teir, *ful. of v.* abair, see teir.

teirbeadh, see tearbadh.

teirbeirt, ** *s.f.* Bestowing, distributing. 3 Sending forth. 3 Scattering—*W. of Ross*. 4 Increase, growth. Air th. teine nan neul, *when clouds send forth their lightning.*

teirbheartach, * *v.a.* Harass, weary. 2 Distribute.—*Islay*.

—te, *past pt.* Worn, fatigued.

teirbhein, see teairbhean.

teirbheirt, *pr.pt. a'* teirbheart, *v.a.* Harass, stir on, cause to move. *Chà bhì coin 'gan teirbheirt ann, there shall be no dogs to stir them on—Dàin I. Ghobha.*

teirbheirt, †† -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fatigue.

—each, *a.* Fatigued. 2 Causing fatigue.

teirbheirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fatiguing, act of fatiguing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teirbheirtach.

teire, Chà teirich-san nach dearc air sin, *not few are they who will not gaze on that.*

teire, *a.* see teare.

teire, *s.f. ind.* Fewness, rareness, scarceness. 2 Poverty.

teire, *comp.* of teare. Scarcer, scarcest.

teireachd, * *s.f.* Fewness, rareness.

teireas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Fewness, scarceness.

teire-ìnealach, -aiche, *a.* Lean, meagre.

teiread, -eìd, *s.m.* Degree of scarcity, rareness, fewness or poverty. A réir teiread nam bliadhna, *according to the fewness of the years; a' dol an t., getting scarcer and scarcer.*

teireachduinn, *s.m.* Decaying, state of decaying or wasting. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teirig.

teireadh, ** -idh, *s.m.* Recommendation.

teiric, (AC) *s.* Hake, herring-hake, herring eke or eek, (triangular frame with spikes on which herrings are hung up to dry.

teiridneach, *a.* Medicinal, having the power to

cure—*Sàr-Obair*. [eiridneach.]

teirig, *pr.pt. a'* teireachduinn, *v.a. & n.* Fail, be spent, be exhausted. 2 We-r out, spend, exhaust. 3 Go, repair to. 'Th. orn. all min' is run out; 'nuair a theiricas gual teirigidh obair, *when coals run out (sm. th. work is at an end; i. th. iad, they are done, consumed; t. ris, fight him, try him; cha' n e am bòrd a th. dhuit, ach am beagan fearainn, it was not the mould-board of the plough that would not work enough, but you had not enough land to plough; th. an sgeul, the tale was finished—an idiomatic way of finishing a tale; t. a steach d' a h-ionnsuidh, go in to her; t. mu'n chait, go round about; teirigeir air a ghluinean sig bonn na crannaige, he knelt at the foot of the pulpit; na t. a mach 'san oidhech, do not walk out at night; gus an t. an là, till the day comes to an end.*

teirigidh, *ful. aff. a.* of teirig.

teirigsinn, (MS) *s.* End.

teirig, *past pt.* of teirig.

teirinn, *pr.pt. a'* tearnach, *v.a.* Come or go down, descend. 2 Alight, di mount. 3(MS) Pitch.

teiris, ** *v.a. & n.* Tame, quiet, as unruly cattle.

2 Stop. 3 Be at peace.

teiris ! *int.* see tairis ! [teiris ! in *Poolwee.*]

teirisd ! *ind.* see tairis !

teirisi ! † see tairis !

teirm, * -ean, *s.f.* Thumb. 2** Term. 3 Condition.

4 Season, while. Air na teirmean sin, *on those terms; teirmean a' chùirt, law-terms.*

teirmeag, -isg, *s.m.* Mistake, mishap, misfortune. T. ort ! *a plague on thee !*

teirmeag, ** *v.* Disappoint.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Unfortunate.

teirm-ghéill, ** *s.* Capitulation.

teirm-stroichd, ** *s.* Capitulation.

teirt, ** *s.f.* Sunrise.

téis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Musical air, air to which any song or poem is sung. 2 Sound. 3 Diligence.

Bu ghrinn thu 'thogail na téise, *you were good at raising a strain.*

teisbeirt, ** (suppl.) see teirbeirt.

teiseas, see teisteas.

teir-meid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see tiomnadh. Dèan do th., *make your will.*

teis-meadhon, -oin, *s.m.* Exact middle.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Central, central,

2 Of, or belonging to, a centre.

teisreadh, (AC) *s.m.* Protecting. T. taighe, *house protecting—an invocation.*

teist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Testimony, proof. 2 Character, reputation, esteem, respectability. Nach leig a th. air chall, *who will not suffer his fame to be bandied with.*

†† teist, ** *s.m.* Witness. 2 Drop.

—eachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Approbation, attestation, recommendation.

—eachd, ** -idh, *s.m.* Defection. 2 Falling off.

—ealachd, *s.f.* State of holding a good reputation. 2 Fame, reputation, esteem. 3 Authority. 4* Respectability.

—eanas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Certificate, witness, report, attestation, testimonial, evidence, reputation, testimony.

—eas, -eis, *s.m.* Testimony. T. Dhé, *the testimony of God.*

teistail, -e, *a.* Respectable, esteemed. 2 Reputable, unblemished. 3 Chaste, pure, having a good character. Gu t., *chastely.*

teistich, (MS) *v.a.* Attest.

teith, see teth.

teith, *v.n.* see teich.

teithneas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Haste.

—ach, *a.* Hasty, in haste.

teò, *pr.pt. a'* teòdhadh & a' teòsaim, *v.a.* Warm,

make warm. 2 Simmer. 3 Air. 4 Glow with delight or affection. Cha do th. mi riamh ri the, *I never had any affection for her.*
teò-chridheach, -aiche, *a.* Warm-hearted, affectionate, compassionate.

—d, *s.f.* Affectionateness. 2 Kindness, clemency.

teòdh, *v.* see teò.

teòdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warming. act of making warm. 2* Simmering. 3* Glowing with love, feeling affection for. 4 Chafing. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teò.

teòdhaich, *v.a.* see teò.

teòdhaichte, *past pt. & a.* Warmed.

teòghadh, see teòdhadh.

teò-ghràdhach, -aiche, *a.* see teò-chridheach.

teòidh, *v.* see teò.

—te, *past pt.* of teò. Warmed. 2* Simmered.

teòigh, (M^S) *v.a.* Bake.

teòilteach, ** *a.* Warm-hearted.

teòitachan, ** *s.m.* Chafing-dish, warming-pan.

teòithe, *comp.* of teòth. see teòtha.

—ad, -id, *s.m.* Degree of heat, see teòthadh.

Teòiridh, *s.* Trinity.

teòis, *s.m.* Plenty. 2 Substance. 3 Thief.

teòitachd, *s.f.* Goodwille—*See Obair.*

teòma, (A^C) *s.* Dole. T. eagir, *a small dole*; t. éig, *a dole of fish*; t. an t-sionnach, *bride of the fox*; cho tointe ri t. an t-sionnach, *as twisted as the fox's girth.*

teòma, *v.* see teum.

teòma, *a.* Skillful, expert, adept, active, dexterous. 2 Apt, ready, quick. 3 Correct, performing anything correctly. 4 Shrewd. 5** Clever. T. an cogadh, *expert in war.*

teòmach, ** *a.* see teòma.

—d, *s.f.* Expertness, skillfulness, activity, dexterity or proficiency in anything. 2 Aptness, readiness. 3 Shrewdness. 4 Manhood. 5 Address. 6** Cleverness. An gaisge is an t. in *valour and in manhood.*

teòmadh, -aidh, -aidheas, see teòmadh. 2(DC) *s.m.* Splice of a rope, stick, &c.

teòm-chridheach, ** *a.* Tender-hearted, compassionate, affectionate.

—d, ** *s.f.* Tender-heartedness, compassionateness. 2 Affectionateness.

teòr, -oir, *s.m.* Mark, limit. 2 Sign, token, see tiur.

teòra, (M^S) *a.* Coarse. 2 *s.m.* Bourn. 3(MM^CL) Three. An Teòra Bheannaichte, *the Blessed Trinity*; t. pòg, *three kisses.*

teòradh, ** *s.m.* Stint.

teòran, ** *s.m.* Mark.

teòrchan, ** -ain, *s.m.* The space of three hours.

teòran, ** *a.* Definite.

teòrr, see tiur.

teòsainn, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of teòdh, Same meanings as teòdhadh.

teòth, see teò.

teòtha, *comp.* of teòth. Hotter, hottest.

teòthachadh, see teòthadh.

teòthachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Warming-pan, chafing-dish.

teòthadh, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of heat.

teòthadh, -aidh, see teòdhadh.

teòthaich, see teò.

—te, *past.pt.* of teòthaich. Same meanings as teòidhte.

teòthaid, *2nd. comp.* of teòth.

teòthair, *v.* see teòdhair.

—s, see teòdhair.

teòth-chridheach, see teò-chridheach.

teòth, *a.* Fine, smooth, soft.

teòth, *a.* *1st. comp.* teòtha [& teòithe, **] *2nd.*

teòthaid, *3rd.* teòthadh. Hot, warm, sultry. 2 Keen. 3 Scalding. 4* Impetuous, agog. 5*

Rancid, insipid, tasteless. 6** rarely Smooth, fine. Gu tinn, t., *feverishly hot.*

teòth-loisgach, ** *a.* Burning-hot, scalding-hot.

teuchd, *v.a.* Congeal, be congealed. 2 Be parched, as with drought or thirst. 3†† Wither, dry up.

†teuchd, ** -an, *s.m.* Feat, exploit, heroism. 2 (CR) *s.f.* Brag, boast—*W. of Ross.* Duine a dheanadh t., *a man who could perform an exploit*; tha e' deanaidh t., *he is bragging*; tha e' deanaidh t. dheth, *he makes out what he has done to be a f.a.* see euchd.

—, *v.* see teuchd.

—ach, ** *a.* Supremely valiant, heroic.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Congealing, act of being congealed. 2 State of being parched. 3†† Parching, withering. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teuchd.

teud, *v.a.* Supply with strings, as an instrument of music.

teud, -a & -oid, *pl.* -an *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] String, cord, rope. 2 String of a musical instrument. 3†† Music in general. (** Harp. 5

** Any stringed instrument. Feadh thorman gach teuda, *through the music of every string*; mairidh e' m fann nan teud, *he will live in the music of the harp*; clarsach gun t., *a string-less harp*; inneal bian nan teudan deich, *a melodious ten-stringed instrument.* [††s.f.]

teudach, -aiche, *a.* Stringed. 2 Having many strings.

teudach, -aich, *s.f.* Strings of any musical instrument, especially of a harp. 2 Assortment of musical strings. 3 Quantity of strings.

teudag, †† -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of teud. Little string, cord or rope. 2 Small wither.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Strong.

teudnaiche, ** -an, *s.m.* Harper.

teudan, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of teud. Little musical string. 2 *n.pl.* of teud.

teud-aoire, -au-aoire, *s.m.* see teud-aoire.

teud-bhraghad, ** *s.* Collar.

teud-cheòl, -chiùil, *s.m.* Music of a stringed instrument. Bu bhinn na t, a guth, *her voice was sweeter than harp-music.*

teud-chleas, ** *s.m.* Feat in rope-dancing.

—achd, ** *s.f.* Rope-dancing.

—aiche, ** -an, *s.m.* Rope-dancer.

teud-ghràdh, (W^C) *s.m.* Wire-fence.

teud-shiubhaidh, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Rope-dancer.

teugair, see teagair.

teug-bhoil, -e, -esu, *s.f.* see teugmhail.

—each, -eiche, *a.* see teugmhailach.

teugmhail, -mhala, -ean, *s.f.* Battle, contest. 2 Disease. 3 Danger. 4 Agony. 5** Severe affliction. 6* Agonies of death. Is minig a thàinig eagal gu teugmhail, *fear often begs danger*; tùs na teugmhàla [teug-bhoil**], *the front of battle.*

teugmhalleach, -eiche, *a.* Warlike, keen for battle. 2 Of, or belonging to, a battle. 3 Very dangerous. 4 Causing disease. 5 Diseased. 6 In torment or agony. 7 Agonizing, causing agony, afflictive. 8** Contentious.

teughais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hap, accident.

teugradh, -aidh, see teagradh.

†teu, ** *s.m.* Subterranean passage.

†teum, *a.* see teoma.

teum, *pr.pt.* a' teumadh, *v.a.* Bite, wound, sting. 2 Snatch suddenly at anything. 3 Tempt, beguile, draw aside—*Argyll.* 4 Cut, taunt. Th. nathair mi, *a serpent bit me*, [in *Argyll*, it would signify *a serpent beguiled, or enticed me*, and *lot nathair mi, a serpent bit me.*] 5(CR) Join, unite, splice. 6 (CR) Repair by bights or loops, as in wire-teaucing. [Nos. 5 & 6—

W. of Ross-shire.] 7 (DU) Hook a fish, as when fishing with a hand-line, by a sharp pull on the line. Th. e iasg, he hooked a fish; teum-ada do bhò, your cow is bitten or stung—Mac-Lagan's *Boil Eye*, 17.

teum, -a, -an, s.m. [s.f. in *Badenoch*.] Sudden snatch at anything. 2 Teup-aidn, whim, caprice—*Argyll*. 3 Bite, morsel, mouthful. 4 5* Taunt, sarcasm. 6 Bit. T. arain, a morsel of bread.

teumach,†† -aiche, a Snatching. 2 Biting, prone to bite. 3 (CR) Attentive, careful, diligent, anxious to do well—W. of Ross.

teumadh, -aidh, s. m. Biting, act of biting, wounding or stinging. 2 Snatching, act of snatching at anything. 3* Tempting, beguiling. 4 Bite. A††, pr.pt. of teum.

teumaidh, fut.af.a. of teum.

teum éisg, (CR) s.m. One fish. The teum éisg aise, he has one fish; bha dà theum éisg aige, he had two fish—W. of Ross. [Not used of greater numbers.]

teumach,* -aiche, a. Whimsical, capricious. 2 Enticing, inviting, tempting. 3 Tart. Cha'n 'eil ann ach duine t., he is but a whimsical man; cha'n 'eil e 'na ni t., it is not an enticing affair.

—d,* s.f. Capriciousness. 2 Tempting nature or quality.

teurmaasg,* -aisg, s.m. Bandage on the thumbs and great toes of a dead person, to prevent his ghost hurting foes.

teumta, past pt. of teum. Bitten, wounded, stung. 2 Snatched suddenly.

teumadh, see teumadh.

teumaidh, fut.af.a. of teirian.

teuthachl,* s.f. Blandness.

th, For words commencing with th, and not th, given below, see under t.

tha, pres.ind. of irr. v. bi. Am, art, is, are.

thabhair, see thoir.

thabhairt, (a) inf. of tabhair.

thaim, (for taim) poetic form of the mi.

thain, for thainig—*Pertha* & *Skye*.

thaine, for thainig—*Perths*.

thaineas, past part. of thig. Was come.

thain, for thainig—*Arran*, *Kintyre*. &c.

thainig, past ind. of thig. Came.

thair, see thar.

thairis, adv. Over, across, abroad. 2* Beyond, exceeding the bounds. 3 Remaining, as a surplus. 4 Athwart, to the farther side. 5 At an end. Chaidh e thairis, he went abroad (left the kingdom); a dol th., going to another country, or over the channel, strait or ferry; cupan a' cur th., a cup running over; chaidh e th. air sin, he went beyond that; or, it is beyond that; th. air moray, beyond many; thug e th., he overtook himself; thoir th., give over, be done with it; chuir iad th. i, they capsized her (the boat); cha mhaid iad (na a'geul-achdan) a' thairt sgrìob th. orra, they will be none the worse of my relating them; thug e th. e air seachd beanntan, he took him over seven hills—W.H. 1.39; cha do chuir a' ghualainn nach do chuir tuar thairis, none did his best but turn'd (the obstacle) clean over; gach ni a bhios th., everything that remains; chaidh mi th. orra, I went beyond, or excelled them.

thairta, prep. pron. (thar+i) Over or beyond her or it. An abhainn a' cur th., the river overflowing.

thar! ** a. Adjacent.

thar! adv. On the other side, yonder, beyond. 2 Abroad. 3* Over against. Thall 's a bhos, hither and thither, here and there, on all sides;

am bail' ud thall, yonder town.

thall, prep. Beyond.

thalla, v. def. Come (thou) along. Th. leamsa, com. along with me. [Used only in the 2nd p. sing. & pl. (thallaibh) imp.]

thalla i, (thall+ud) adv. Yeon, yonder, see thall.

thallaibh, v. def. Come (ye) along.

thalla! thalla! ** int. Well! well! ay! ay!

th' ann, (tha ann) That is, is in that place, exists. Cia meud a th' ann? how many are there? ciod a th' ann? what is it? what is in that place? guth Dheirg is e th' ann, it is the voice of Dargo.

thanna, *Jura* for chunnac.

thaoibh, (a) prep. Concerning, touching. 2 By reason of, on account of, as for. 3 Aside. 4 Astray. A th. tuairmeis, at a venture; dol a th., going aside or astray, apostatizing.

thar, prep. Over, across. 2* More than. 3 Beyond. Thus combined with the personal pronouns—tharum, over me; tharad, over thee; thairis air, over him; thairis oirre, (**thairte,) over her; tharainn, over us; tharairbh, over you; tharta, over them. Deich thar fhichead, thirty (lit. ten beyond a score; chuir thu th. a chéil iad, you set them by the ears; th. na corach, beyond what is proper; reubadh an luingeas th. (for bharr) an acaichean, the fleet was torn from its anchors; tha 'n teagasg th. cheann chum math an t-sluagh, the teaching taken altogether is for the people's good; thar-cheann, average. In *Arran*, tha 'n t-àm againn falbh thar a chéile, means, it is time for us both (or all) to go.

thar, *Suth'd* prov. form of tair. Get, obtain, come. After conj. nach, fiar & thar.

thar a chéile, At variances. 2 In disorder, in confusion. 3 Stirred about, agitated. 4** De-ranged, crazed. Ri 'n gabhail thar-a-chéile, to be taken together; cuir thar-a-chéile, disarrange, confuse, drive mad.

thar-a-choir, Superfluous, too much.

tharad, prep. pron. (thar+thu) Over thee, across thee, beyond thee.

tharadh, see thar.

tharairbh, prep. pron. (thar+sibh) Across you, over you.

tharainn, prep. pron. (thar+sinn) Across us, over us.

tharam, prep. pron. (thar+mi) Across me, over me, beyond me. Chaidh i th., she capsized over me; seachd gealach chaidh th., I passed seven months (lit. seven moons went over me.)

tharas, see thar.

tharladh, past of def. v. tharlaidh. It happened, had happened, might happen, might have happened.

tharlais, fut. of def. v. tharlaidh. May happen, Shall happen, shall have happened, or met. [Used only in the past & future.]

thar leam, see ar leam.

thar leis, for ar leis. Thar leis gun do ghabh an gruagach boch, he thought the wizard was delighted—W.H. 1.13.

tharta, prep. pron. (thar+iad) Across them, over them, beyond them. Chaidh am bàta th., the boat capsized over them; cuir th. e, put it over them.

tharairbh, see tharairbh.

tharainn, see tharainn.

theab, def. v. Mis. Th. mi tuitcam, I missed falling. The only parts used are—Theab mi, I had almost, (impersonally) theabadh, theabas; INTERR. an do theab mi? had I almost? (impersonally); an do theabadh? theabas?; NEGATIVE, cha do theab mi, I had not almost, (impersonally), cha do theabadh

theabas.) These forms are used in all the persons. Th. thu mo mharbhadh, you had almost killed me; chaidh "theab" le craig 's theab nach deachaidh, 's bhàthadh "shaoil leam" ged nach do shaoil cuid e, ach na'm biodh "b' fhearr leam" beò cha bhiodh ceann air coluim, "almost" fell over a rock, but it almost didn't, "I thought" was drowned though some thought not, but if "I had rather" were still alive no one else could then survive; theab iad, they had almost.

theabhadh, see theab.

theag, see theagamb.

theagamh, adv. Perhaps. mayhap. Th. gu'm bheil, perhaps, perhaps it is so.

théid, fut. aff. a. of rach. Will go. Th. mis' an urras gur e do bheatha, I will warrant you that you are welcome—W. H. 1.39.

theidheadh, Suth'd. form of past subj. of rach. An taigh gus an téidheadh tu, the house to which you would go. [Lewis also—MM.]

their, fut. aff. a. of abair. Will say. Th. cuid, some will say; their thu, thou wilt say. Th. leam, see ar leam.

theiréadh, 2nd. & 3rd. pers. sing. & pl. of abair. Would say. A dh'aindeoin éid theiréadh e! in spite of whoever would say it; a dh'aindeoin na th, e, in spite of what he would say. theiréam, (for their mi) I will say, see abair.

theirémaid, 1st. pers. pl. past subj. of abair. We would say.

theiréar, fut. subj. pass. of abair. Ma th, e, if it be said.

theirig, another form of rach, which see. Go. asp. form of teirig.

theirinn, 1st. pers. sing. past. subj. of abair. theiréadh, past subj. pass. of abair. Would be said. (Riinn e obair a bhithcas 'na carragh-cuimhneachain air,) an uair nach bi fomradh air feadhainn a bu luaithe theiréadh na e, when those more likely to do it are not to be heard of.

thibh, Arran for chi.

thibhear, Arran for chithear.

thibhinn, Arran for chithinn.

thig, irr. v. Come. 2 (with prep. do) Become, suit, fit, best. 3 (with prep. ris) Agree with, please, be acceptable to. 4 (with preps. o, or de) Recover, escape, get the better of. 5 (with prep. air) Speak of, reflect upon, speculate about. 6 (with prep. eadar) Disagree, quarrel.

Conjugated thus:—

ACTIVE VOICE.

IND. past, tháinig mi, &c., I, &c. came.

" fut. thig mi, &c., I, &c., shall come.

INTERROG. & NEG. past. (an ? nach ? cha) d' tháinig mi, &c., did I &c., (not) come? I, &c. did not come.

" fut. (an ? nach ? cha) tig mi, &c. shall I, &c. (not) come? I, &c. shall not come.

SUBJ. past, (ged) thiginn, (though) I would come. (ged) thigeadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (though) thou wouldst, he, she, you, they would come. (ged) thigémaid, (though) we would come.

" fut. (ma) thig mi, &c. (if) I, &c. shall come.

IMP. 1st. pers. sing. thigeam, let me come.

" 2nd. " " thig, come thou.

INFIN. a thighinn, to come.

PRES. PT. a' tighinn, coming.

PASSIVE VOICE—None.

Thig thusa leamsa, you come with me; thig sinn leibh, we will come with you; cha tig sinn leibh, we will not come with you; cha d' tháinig iad, they did not come; is math a thig an cota dhuit, the coat becomes you well; ciamar tha e 'tighinn dhomh ? how does it become me?

ciamar a thig sin riut-sa ? how will that please you ? cha tig sin gu math ris, that will not please him well; thig e uait, he will recover; thig iad ort gu farsuing, final, they shall speak of you far and wide, everywhere and liberally; lithidh iad a' tighinn oirnn, they will speak of us, our conduct will be a matter of reflection; thig air, talk about it; b' ann air gaol bha i 'tighinn, it was love she was speaking of—R. 14. 17; cha'n 'eil státh tighinn air sin, there is no use in speaking of that; tháinig againn air labhair chéile, they spoke concerning old times to each other (lit. they came into the words of old-time talk on each other); dé tha tighinn ris ? what ails him ? dé thigeadh r' a nádur, what would suit his nature?—W. H. I. 12. tháinig eadar iad, they have quarrelled; tháinig orm falbh, I was obliged to go; cha tig snáth do mhua-sa ri snáth mo mhna-sa, your wife's spinning will not compare with my wife's; cha tigeor o 'n ghábhadh thric, one would not come safely out of frequent danger; thig orm, I must; thig ort, you must, &c.; thig orm falbh, I must go.

In Arran, thig means go, not come. Thalla a steach, (pl. thallaibh a steach) come in; thig a steach, go in; thig air falbh, go away; thig a dh' Irt. go to St. Kilda—the equivalent of "go to Jericho."

thig, fut. aff. a. of thig. Shall or will come. thigeadh, past subj. of thig (except 1st. pers. sing. & pl.) Th. e n'am faodadh e, he would come if allowed; th dhuit a dheadh, you ought to do it—it would become you to do it.

—, 3rd. sing. & pl. imp. of thig. Let... come.

thigean, 1st. sing. imp. of thig. Let me come. thigémaid, 1st. p. pl. past subj. of thig. We would come.

thighinn, 1st. p. sing. past subj. of thig. I would come.

thimchioll, see timchioll.

thirim,** for tioram.

thirr ! int. Cry to incite a dog when it is thirr thad ! driving away cattle.

thid ! int. Hush !

thoir, irr. v. Give, grant, deliver, bestow on. 2 Take. 3 (with prep. air) Persuade, compel. 4 (with prep. as) Take away. 5 (with prep. air and noun intervening governed by the verb) Betake thyself to.

Active Voice—

IND. past, thug mi, &c., I, &c. gave.

" fut. bheir mi, &c., I, &c. shall give.

INTERROG. & NEG. past. (an ? nach ? cha) d' thug mi, &c., did I &c. (not) give ? I did not give.

" fut. (an ? nach ? cha) tabhair no toir mi, &c., shall I, &c. (not) give ? I, &c. shall not give.

SUBJ. past, (ged) bheirinn, (though) I would give; (ged) bheireadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (though) thou wouldst, he, she, you, they, would give; (ged) bheiremaid, (though) we would give.

" fut. (ma) bheir mi, &c., (if) I, &c. shall give.

IMPER. 1st. pers. sing. thugam, let me give.

" 2nd. " " thoir or thabhair, give thou.

INFIN. a thabhairt, a thoir, to give.

PRES. PART. a' thabhairt, a' toirt, giving.

PASSIVE VOICE—

IND. past thugadh mi, &c., I, &c. was given.

" fut. bheir mi, &c., I &c. shall be given.

INTERROG. & NEG. past, (an ? nach ? cha) d' thugadh mi, &c., was I, &c. (not) given ? I,

was (not) given.

" fut. (an ? nach ? cha) toirear mi, &c. shall I, &c. (not) be given ? I, &c. shall not be given.

SUBJ. past, (god) bheirtheadh mi, &c., (though) I, &c. should be given.

" fut. (ma) bhéirear mi, &c., (if) I, &c. should be given.

PAST PART. tugta, given.

This verb has two other forms for the past subjunctive, which are used after interrogative and negative particles. They are, (an ? nach ?) toirinn, would I (not) give; cha toirinn, I would not give; and (na'n) tugainn, (if) I would give. These two forms are conjugated as bheirinn, in the various persons—(sing. 1st. -inn, 2nd. -eadh, 3rd. -eadh; pl. 1st. -eamaid, 2nd. -eadh, 3rd. -eadh.)

The past subj. passive, bheirtheadh, is impersonal, and requires a prepositional pronoun after it to distinguish it from the same tense of *bair*. Bheirtheadh mi, I was born; bheirtheadh dhomb, (it) was given to me. The passive voice has parallel impersonal forms, as an toirtheadh, would (it) be given, and an tugtheadh, ma theirtheadh, if it would be said, but, na'n abairtheadh; o'n chiteadh, since it would be seen; but, nach faictheadh, would it not be seen; ged gheibhtheadh, though it should be got; but, mur faighteadh e, if it should not be got.

The word *thabhair* may be substituted for *thoir* in the following, or any similar sentences.

Thabhair (or *thoir*) air falbh, take away, carry off; thabhair (or *thoir*) leat e, carry it with you; tabhair a mach, win; thugadh a mach a' cheud duais leis, he won the first prize; bheir iad a mach nithean arda, they will do (win)

great things; thug mi { siorradh } asam, I

made a dart (or bound) ; thug e mo char agus mo leth-char asam, he cheated me all round; th. seo d' a ionnsuidh, take this to him; th. d' an ionnsuidh, take to them; thugaibh am monadh oirbh, betake yourselves to the mountain.

th. a bhos, reach, fetch me here.

th. aichmheil, avenge.

th. air, compel, force, persuade (him.)

th. air ais, withdraw.

th. aire, attend, observe.

th. air falbh, take away.

th. a mach, take out; ; descry, spy.

th. an aghaidh, advance.

th. an aire, take care, beware.

th. an doras ort, go to the door.

th. an geall, bet, pawn, pledge, mortgage.

th. as, take away, flee, escape.

th. as a chéile, disjoin, tear asunder.

th. as e, swig it off, gulp it up; take it out of it.

th. as thu-féin, flee, deliver thyself.

th. a staigh, bring in; tame; cultivate as new ground.

th. a staigh ort, get in with you, get into the house.

th. breith, judge, decide; give the sense.

th. bhuaidh, bring from, deprive(him) of ic.

th. buidheachas, give thanks.

th. car as, cheat him.

th. ceum, step, make a step.

th. comas (do), enable, give, afford an opportunity.

th. comhairle (do), advise.

th. cuideachd, bring together.

th. dhomh, give me; bring.

th. do chasan leat, take yourself off; clear out!—W. of Ross-shire.

th. do leabaigh ort, go to bed.

th. dùshlan, challenge.

th. duibh-leum, bound.

th. éighe, cry.

th. éisdeachd, listen.

th. faineair, attend, consider.

th. feum as, use it, apply it to use.

th. fianuis, witness.

th. fios (do), acquaint, inform; warn; invite.

th. fo ghéill, subdue.

th. freagrah (do), answer.

th. géill, yield, submit, obey, surrender, admit, concede. Na toir géill dha, pay no attention to anything he says.

th. gu buil, bring to a successful termination.

th. ionnsuidh (air), attempt, make an attempt (to do it); make an attack (on him.)

th. leat, carry, carry away, bring or take.

th. leum, jump.

th. luadh (air), (or déan luadh), mention, make mention.

th. luigheachd (do), pardon.

th. mathanas (do), pardon, forgive.

th. miannan, swear.

th. muidhe, churn, make butter—W. of Ross.

th. na buinn as, take to your heels.

th. na buinn asad, take to your heels.

th. na casan asad, take to your heels.

th. oidhirp, attempt, make an attack.

th. orm, prevail with me.

th. orra, compel them.

th. saighde asad, make a dart or dash at anything.

th. seachad, relinquish, deliver, give up.

th. sgail, scream, shriek.

th. sgoil (do), educate.

th. scriutadh, dart, bolt.

th. sgread, scream, shriek.

th. siorradh, dart, bolt.

th. sìos, lower, take down.

th. smachd, chastise, rebuke.

th. suas (e), yield, cede, surrender, abdicate, give up, resign (it.)

th. tàmait (do), offend, insult.

th. thairis (do), cease, give over; give over from fatigue; resign, abdicate, surrender.

th. thairis e, bring him over; overfatigue him.

Thug e thairis, he knocked himself up.

th. thu-féin as! begone!

th. tuairmeas, guess.

th. urram, pay respect, reverence.

thoir as! int. Begone!

thonnai, Knapiatale for chunnaic.

thu, pers. pron. 2nd. pers. sing. Thou. 2nd Thee.

Emphatic, thusa, thyself; thu-féin, thine own self.

Tu, when nominative to a verb is always aspirated (thu), except with *is*, and in the future indicative, and the two tenses of the subjunctive active. The unaspirated form is never used with the passive forms of the verb. The accusative form is always *thu*. A tendency to use *tu* instead of *thu* after verbs ending in *s* must be carefully guarded against. "Se chrúnas tu le coron gráidh, given in some editions of the Scriptures (some are correct) as the equivalent of *it is he who will crown thee*, in Ps. ciii, really means "it is he whom thou wilt crown." In the same manner *tu* is erroneously used in, an Tighearn a slánuidh-thu, ma ta e ann a fheagairas thu, co a bhrathas thu? &c. "Thusa" ach sibh-se dar bhios sibh ann 'ur taigh féin, "thou," but "you" when you have a house of your own—

example of the peculiar idiomatic use of *thu* and *sibh*—Badenoch.

thubhairt, *past ind.* of abair. Said.

thuca, see chuca.

thud | thud | *int.* Expression of disparagement or contempt.

thug, *past ind.* of tabhair. Gave. 2†Brought.

Th. e dhomh e, he gave it to me; thug e 'm monadh air, he went to the hill—*W.H. I. 42*; thug mac an rìgh an rathad air, the prince took to the road—*W.H. I. 49*; thug Iain a sheòmar féin air John went to his own room; a mach th. an, molt, off went the wether; thug e amhadh air a cheann, he turned his head—*W.H. I. 15*; cò thug coinneamh dha? who met him?—*W.H. I. 39*; thug mac an rìgh a chùl air an oghanach, the prince turned his back on the youth; cìod a thug ort a' chlach a chuir mar sin? what induced you to put the stone like that? thugadh, *prep. pron.* see chugadh.

— *int.* Out of the way! Often said to those whom we wish to warn of immediate personal danger (*lit.* let to yourself, look to yourself.)

thugaibh, *2nd pers. pl. imp.* of tabhair. Give ye. see chugaibh.

— *int.* Leave (ye) that!

thugainn, see chugainn.

thugam, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of tabhair. Let me give.

thugar, used impersonally. Was brought.

thugam, see chugam.

thugas, for thugadh.

thugar, *imp. pass.* of thoir.

thuge, see chuge. Thàinig i th., she came to

(as a ship); improved (as anything else.)

thugieadh, *3rd. p. sing. & pl. imp.* of tuig.

thuinginn, *1st. p. sing. past subj.* of tuig.

thuilleadh, *s. Accusatory.*

thuilleadh, see tuilleadh.

thuirleas, *past subj.* of tuir. Tra' th. m' anam

an eò, when my spirit shall descend in mist.

thuirle thuirle, (MS) *s.* Chas, hury burly.

thuir, for thubhairt, see abair.

thuirteadh, *past ind. a. of abair.* Th. e, it was said.

thuirteadh, *past subj.* of tuit.

thuiteas, *fut. subj.* of tuit.

thun, see chun.

thunna, *Suth'd* for chunnaic.

thunna, *Arran* for chunnaic.

thunna, *Arran* for chunnaic.

thunnaic, *Suth'd* for chunnaic.

thun sin, see chun sin.

thus', thusa, *emphat. form* of thu.

thusa, *Suth'd form* of thusa.

that | *int.* Expression of impatience.

ti, *s. m. ind.* Any rational being. 2 He, him, 3

She, her. An Ti a' àird, the supreme Being;

oir mar seo deir an Ti ard agus nasal, for thus

saidh the high and lofty One.

ti, *s. m. ind.* Design, intention, purpose. 2 Pur-

suit. Tha e air ti mis' a mharbhadh, he is

bent on my destruction; tha e air ti our as

domh, he is determined to finish my days; bha

a th air mis' a sgrìos, his determination was

to ruin me; fear-ti, a pursuer.

tiachag, *s. f.* Purse, small bag.

tiachair, -e, a. Perverse, ill-disposed. 2 Sickly,

3 Weary under a burden.

— -ean, *s. m.* Ill-disposed person. 2 In-

significant person. 3†Dwarf. [tiachair(e)]

— eachd, *s. f.* Perversity. 2 Sickness, weariness,

3 Insignificant appearance.

tiachd, see teachd, s.

tiachdaidh, *s. m.* Customer. 2 Haunter, re-

suest.

tiach-laidh, (DU) *a.* Dried up, tough and dry. 2 (DMK) Glutinous, viscous. Sraibh-dhriucain dhouna th.,—*All an t-sùcair.*

tiadhan, -ain, *pl. -an & -ain, s. m.* Little hill,

mound. 2 Small stone. 3**Testicle. 4**Otter.

— ach, -iche, a. Abounding in little hills,

mounds or 2 in small stones.

tiadhann, *s. f.* Fence.

tiag, *s. m.* Wullet. 2 Vessel.

tiagh, (AF) *s.* Thickened milk. 2 Milk-dish.

tiaghias, *s. m.* Mansion.

tiainh, -a, *s. m.* Darkness.

tiambachd, *s. f.* see tiambaidheachd.

tiambaidh, -e, a. Melancholy, affecting, dismal,

gloomy. 2 Solitary, dark, quiet. 3 Sound-

ing with a melancholy noise, sonorous. 4**

Dead, death-like. 5 Wearisome, lonesome. 6

**Heart-melting, as music. Nach t. toid

an oidhe! how gloomy and quiet the night is!

oho t. ri gair a' Chnain-a-Siar, as plaintive as

the sound of the Western Ocean; àite t., a

dreary place; port t., a heart-melting strain

or tune.

— eachd, *s. f.* Melancholy, gloom, gloom-

iness. 2 Solitariness, state of desertion. 3

Dismal or melancholy sound, sonorousness. 4

Dismalness. 5 Pathologicalness. 6 Weariness.

7††Plaintiveness.

tiannail, (AH) *s. m.* Wink of sleep, "forty winks"

nap, snooze, siesta. 2 Swoon, coma, dream.

Rinn mi t. caidil, I dozed for a few moments;

chaid e an t., he fainted.

tiaraineach, *s. f.* Gimmer, see under caora. p. 165.

tiarmail, -e, a. Prudent, sagacious, careful. 2

Thoughtful, sedate. Gu t., sagaciously.

tiarmalachd, *s. f.* Prudence, sagacity, careful-

ness. 2 Sedateness, thoughtfulness.

tiarman, see téarman.

tiarna, -n, *s. m.* see tighearn.

tiarpan, see tiadhan.

tiarrach, *s. m.* Paunch. 2 Tripe.

tiarraig, -e, see tiorrail.

tiarralachd, see tiorralachd.

tias, -ais, *s. m.* Rheum. †2**Fide.

tiastagal, *s. m.* -ail, *s. m.* Industry. 2 Contrivance.

tiathaidh, a. Glutinous.

tibearsan, *s. m.* -ain, *s. m.* Springing, sprouting. 2

Overflowing.

tibearsan, *s. m.* Still.

tibeart, tibirt, *s. m.* Fountain. Tibirt na doimhne,

the fountains of the deep; gruagach na tibirt,

the lady of the fountain.

tibhe, *s. f.* Gibe.

tibhe, *s. f.* see tighe.

tibheach, *s. m.* -ich, *s. m.* Giber.

tibhead, see tighead.

tibheadh, *s. m.* -idh, *s. m.* Laughter. 2 Joking. 3

Shunning; 4 Quickness.

tibhearsan, *s. m.* see tibearsan.

tibh-fhìacal, *s. m.* -ail, *s. m.* Fore-tooth.

tibirt, *s. m.* Well—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

tibre, *s. m.* Fool. 2 One who laughs or giv-

gles much.

tibreach, *s. a.* Foolish. 2 Giggling.

tibhreadh, *s. m.* -idh, *s. m.* Springing, flowing.

tid, for sid.

tide, *s. m.* Time. 2 Tide.

tididh, see stidean.

tig, *fut. neg. & interr.* of thig. Cha tig e, he will

not come.

tig, *Suth'd & Easter Ross form* of thig. Tig nua,

come down; tig as an rathad, come out of the

way.

tigear, -eir, *s. m.* see tiogair.

tigh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* see taigh.

tighe, *gen. sing.* of tigh.

tighe, *s. m.* comp. of tigh. Thicker, thickest.

tigheach, -eiche, see titheach. 2 see taigheach.
 tigheachd, s.f. Thickness, fatness. 2 Coming, arriving, arrival, approach. C' ait' a' bheil e 'tigheachd as ? where is he coming from?—Arran, &c.
 tighéad, -eíd, s.m. Degree of thickness, fatness or solidity.
 tighéadas, -ais, see taigheadas.
 tighéadasach, see taigheadasach.
 tighéat, * see taoghail.
 tighéan, ** -ein, s.m. Bag, satchel.
 ———, n.pl. of tigh.
 tighéarn, (or -a), -an, s.m. Lord, chief ruler. 2 Baronet. 3 Master, superior title of respect. 4 Proprietor of an estate. **Name given to any proprietor, however insignificant. An Tighéarna, the Lord.
 ———achd, ** s.f. Lordship.
 ———ail, -e, a. Lordly. 2 **Haughty, dominating.
 ———alachd, s.f. ind. Lordliness.
 ———as, -ais, s.m. Lordship, estate, sway, superiority, mastery, dominion, supremacy, power, jurisdiction, proprietorship, rule. Death th., good rule; droch th., misrule; cha 'n 'eil t. aig bás orrbh, death has no dominion over you.
 tighéas, see taigheadas.
 tighéasach, see taigheasach.
 tighéich, * s.f. State of being subject to callers.
 tighéich.(MS) v.n. Clotter.
 tighil, * see taoghail.
 tighinn, s.m. Coming, act of coming, arrival. 2 Approaching. 3 Speaking. 4 Slandering, backbiting, speculating on the faults of others. A' t —, pr.pt. of tigh.
 tighinn a steach, ** s.m. Coming in, entrance. 2 Income, revenue.
 tighinn fodha, s.m. Water rising in the floor of a house, see teachd fodha.
 tighinn thilgte, (WC) s.m. Water coming through the walls of a house.
 tiléadh, ** -iúh, s.m. Ship's poop.
 tilg, pr. pt. a' tilgeil & a' tilgeadh, v. a. Cast, throw. 2 Shed, let fall, moult. 3 Shoot, fire, as a gun. 4 Vomit—Perthsh. &c. 5 Fling, throw off. 6 Repeach, cast up to. 7** Produce, yield, bring forth. 8 Cast as molten metal. 9**Shoot with an self-shot. Th. e, he vomited; th. an t-each mi, the horse threw me off; tilg t' aran, cast thy bread; thilg i searach, she cast a foal; th. e a dheoch, he vomited his drink; th. e orra e, he cast it up to me; thilg e an duine, he shot the man; duine tilgte a man shot by the fairies—one who does not care what he does; gach craobh a thilgeas meas, every tree that yields fruit.
 tilgeachan, †† -ain, -an, s.m. Jibe, sneer.
 tilgeadh, -idh, s.m. Casting, act of casting or throwing. 2 Act of shedding, casting or moulting. 3 Shooting, act of shooting or firing. 4 Vomiting, act of vomiting. 5 Flinging, act of flinging or throwing off. 6 Casting, as molten metal. 7** Repeaching, reproach. A' t —, pr.pt. of tilg.
 tilgear, ** fut. pass. of tilg.
 tilgeil, s.f. & pr.pt. of tilg. Same meanings as tilgeadh.
 tilgte, a. & past pt. of tilg. Thrown, cast. 2 Shot. 3 Mad. 4 Artificial—W. of Ross. The ceann t. air a' bhàt, the stick has an artificial head; talamh t., soil removed from one place to another, as for a garden; tobhta-t., movable thwart or seat in a boat; t. air an t-slighe, cast upon the highway.
 tilig, see tilg.
 tilip, see tiolp.

till, Same meanings as pill.
 tilleach, (MS) a. Coercive.
 tilleadh, see pileadh. 2 (M3) Bridle.
 tilleag, -eig, -an, s.f. Bee—Suth'd.
 tillidh, see pillidh.
 tim, -e, pl. -ean -eanuag & *tiomana, s.f. Time, season. 2 Tense in grammar. Am bliadhna thim (an ceann bliadhna), in a year's time; t. an earrach, the spring season; is t. tigh-eadh, it is time to be off.
 tim-buail, ** s.f. Cymbal.
 timchioll, v.a. Surround, encompass.
 ———, -ill, -an, s.m. Circuit, compass, circumference. †† Plank, one row of planks in boat- or ship-building.
 ———, prep. & adv. About, around. 2 Of, concerning. 3**In a circuit. Mu th., about, concerning; mu 'n th., about me; mu th. tri, about three; mu 'n t., about them; t. fichead, about twenty; chaidh e t., he went round; chaidh e t. orra, he surrounded them; a' chuid th. a rinn iad, the first circuit they made.
 ———ach, -aiche, a. Circuitous, encompassing. 2* Circular. 3 †† Built in rows.
 ———achadh, (MS) s.m. Turn.
 ———achd, (MS) s.m. Ambit.
 ———adh, ** -aidh, s.m. Circuitousness, circularity. 2 Tending towards circularity. 3 Surrounding.
 ———aich, v.a. Surround, environ, encompass, enclose.
 ———aichte, past pt. of timchiolladh. Surrounded, encompassed, environed, gone round.
 timchioll-ghearr, v.a. Circumise.
 timchioll-ghearradh, -aidh, s.m. Circumcising, act of circumcising, circumcision, cutting round. A' t —, pr.pt. of timchioll-ghearr.
 ———ta, past pt. of timchioll-ghearr.
 Circumcised.
 timchioll-agriobh, ** v.a. Write around.
 timchiollta, a. & past pt. Surrounded.
 †time, s.f. ind. Fear, timorousness. 2 Heat. 3 Pride, dignity.
 †timeach, a. Timid. 2 Hot. 3 Proud.
 timealachd, s.f. ind. Timeliness, timeousness, time.
 timeil, -e, a. Timely. 2 see tiomail.
 timheal, ** -eal, s.m. Darkness. 2 Glimmering or shady light.
 ———ach, ** a. Dark, glimmering. 2 Gloomy.
 timpire, (AH) s.m. Messenger, courier. 2 Fac-totum.
 timpireachd, (MS) s.f. Tuel.
 tin, see teine §.
 tineach, ** -ich, s.m. Kindred.
 tingéal, (MMcL) v. Till, plough. Treabh is t., plough and re-plough.
 tingéalach, ** -ich, s.m. House-leek.
 tinn, -e, a. Sick, unwell. 2 Aching. 3 Causing sickness. Feuch, tha t' athair tinn, behold thy father is sick; gu t. teth, sick and feverish; bha fonn an òrain tiamhaidh t., the strain of their song was plaintive an' sad; tha coslas t. air an lb, the day looks sickly—Arran.
 tinn, -an & -achan, s.f. Chain. 2 Link of a chain. 2 Piece of a column. †† Disease.
 tinne, ** s.f. Tightness, rigidity. 2 Severity.
 ———, comp. of teann. Tighter, tightest.
 †tinn, s. The letter T, see feine.
 tinneachan, pl. of teinne.
 tinnead, †† -id, s.m. Degree of sickness.
 tinneanach, ** a. Liable or subject to fits.
 tinneanas, s.pl. Fits.
 tinneas, -eis, -an, s.m. Sickness, disease.
 ———ach, -eiche, a. Sickly, evil, distempered, frail.

tinneas-airgid, (an), *s.m.* Silver quinsy
 t.-a muigh, (an), epilepsy—JGC W. 97.
 t.-an-righ, scrofula (king's evil.)
 t.-braghaid, (an), heartburn (also an logadh-braghaid.)
 t.-buidhe, (an), jaundice.
 t.-builg, (an), hysterics.
 t.-bussach, (an), mumps
 t.-caitheimh, ** (an), consumption.
 t.-caithe, (an), consumption—Arran.
 t.-cláibh, (an), consumption,
 t.-cloinne, (an), parturition. 2**Distempers of children.
 t.-cridhe, (an) heart-disease.
 t.-critheanach, (an), ague.
 t.-cuim, (an), hysterics.
 t.-curp, (an), constipation.
 t.-fairge, (an), sea-sickness.
 t.-falla, playing the truant.
 t.-feachd, (an), sickness on the day of battle —i.e. cowardice.
 t.-fuail, (an), gravel, stranguary.
 t.-gabhaltach, a contagious disease,
 t.-goile, (an), stomach-disease.
 t.-gruthain, (an), liver-complaint.
 t.-maothain, (an), chest-complaint,
 t.-mara, (an), sea-sickness.
 t.-mnathan, (an), hysterics.
 t.-mór, (an), epilepsy, morbus major.
 t.-na-gealaich, lunacy, 2†Eclipse.
 t.-na-h-urchaid, French-pox
 t.-nan-sirnean, kidney-disease.
 t.-nan-sit, gout, arthrites.
 t.-nan-Domhnallach, a kind of pulmonary affection called *glacach*. It is said that the family of the Lords of the Isles received a charm from a shipwrecked foreigner to whom they showed kindness, by which they could heal this complaint. A *duan* was repeated over the patient, who was then touched with the right hand—NGP.
 t.-narach, (an), morbus obsecnis vel Gallicus.
 t.-ospagach, (an), ashma.
 t.-Phoil, epilepsy.
 t.-sgoile, (an), truantship.
 t.-tuiteamach, (an), epilepsy, palsy.
 t.-uaine, (an), chlorosis.
 tinneasach, ** a. Stout, strong. (*lit.* Strongly-ribbed.) 2 Swift, nimbale. 3 Sickly, distempere-d. 4 Frail. 5 Evil. Gu t., *quickly, expeditiously.*
 —d, *s.f.* Sickness, sickliness. 2 State of being subject to fits.
 tinneasnach, ** a. Stout, strong. 2 Having stout ribs.
 tinneas-na-gealaich, † *s.m.* House-leek, see lus-nan-cluas.
 tinnseamh, ** *s.m.* Service.
 tinnseadail, ** *s.m.* Bad omen—North.* 2(MS) Forerunner.
 tinnsgadalach, -aiche, a. Ominous of evil, portentous.
 tinnsgil, *v.a.* Begin.
 tinnsgleadh, -eigh, *s.m.* Commencement. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tinnsgil.
 tinnseagal, -ail, *s.m.* Corruption.
 tinnsean, see teinntein.
 —as, ** -ais, *s.m.* Great haste.
 tloba, †† -chan, *s.f.* Heap.
 tiobair, ** -braichean, *s.f.* see tobar.
 tiobairt, -ean, *s.* Well, fountain, cistern, draw-well, see tobar.
 —each, ** a. Abounding in springs. 2 Of, or belonging to, springs.
 tiobar, -air, -an, *s.m.* see tobar.
 —ach, a. see tobarach.
 —san, ** -ain, *s.m.* Springing. 2 Streaming.

3 Dropping.
 †tiobairt, † *s.* Well.
 tiobrach see tobarach.
 tiocaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ticket. Cleireach tiocaid.
booking-clerk. oifig-tiocaide *booking-office*
 tiocaidh. A thiochaidh féin! *wt.* Exclamation of surprise—*Badenach*
 tiochd, *v.n.* see teachd. Cha t an sluaigh 'san taigh, the people cannot be contained by the house: tiocdaidh iad 'san eaglais, they can be contained by the church
 tiodal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Title Nach 'eil coir aic' an ciste air t. na ríoghachd, that it has not a charter in its chest to the title of the kingdom—Beinn Doran.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Appellative.
 —aich, *v.n.* Confer a title. 2 Entitle.
 —aichte, *past pt.* of tiodalach.
 tiodhlac, -aic, -aicean, *s.m.* Gift, present, offering, benefit, donation. 2 Interment, funeral.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Mercenary.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Giving, act of giving, bestowing, presenting. 2 Burial, funeral. 3 Burying, act of burying or interring. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tiodhlac. † an diomhaireachd, a gift in secret.
 —ail, -e, a. Mercenary.
 —air, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Bestower.
 —as, (MS) *s.m.* Gratification.
 tiodhlac, *pr.pt.* a' tiodhlacadh, *v.a.* Present, give, bestow a gift. 2 Inter, bury.
 —each, -eiche, a. Bountiful, beneficent.
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* Bountiful person.
 —te, *past pt.* of tiodhlac. Presented, offered as a gift. 2 Interred, buried.
 —ich, *v.* see tiodhlac.
 tiogair, *s.m.* Tiger.
 —each, a. Fierce, like a tiger.
 tiogh, ** a. Late.
 tioghach, (MS) *s.m.* Blood.
 tiolaice, see tiodhlac.
 tiolam, -aim, -an, *s.m.* Short space. 2 Snatch. 3 Sudden attempt to bite. 4* Clever opportunity
 tiolap, (AH) *s.f.* Very brief space of time. 2 Opportunity.
 tiolm, (CR) *s.m.* Bite, mouthful—Perthshire.
 tiolp, *pr.pt.* a' tiolpadh, *v.a.* Snatch, grasp suddenly. 2 Nibble. 3 Pilfer. 4 Caviil, carp. 5 *Steal one's property and be almost looking at you, steal by snatching.
 —ach, -aiche, a. That snatches or grasps suddenly, prone to snatch or bite. 2 Cavilling. 3 Captious.
 tiolpachd, *s.f. ind.* Captiousness.
 tiolpadair, -ean, *s.m.* Snatcher. 2 Cut-purse. 3 Superficial critic, censor, caviller, carper. 4 Pilferer. 5 Check in a boat.
 —adaireachd, ** *s.f.* Criticizing, carping.
 tiolpadan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Cut-purse.
 tiolpach, -aidh, *s.m.* Snatching, act of snatching or grasping suddenly. 2 Cavilling, act of cavilling or carping. 3 Captiousness. 4 Checking in a boat. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tiolp. Luchd-tiolpaidh, cavillers.
 tiolpaidh, *fat.aff.a.* of tiolp.
 tiolpair, -ean, *s.m.* Bite. 2 Biter. 3 Sharper.
 tiom, *s.m.* Sorrow. Gabhaidh e t., he will be sorry.
 tiom, ** *s.f.* Time. 2 Thyme.
 tiom, ** *v.a.* Soften, assuage.
 tiom, -a, a. Soft, tender, delicate. 2 Fearful, timid, tenderhearted, sensitive, easily abashed or daunted. 3 Compassionate, warm-hearted. Critidh teach nach t., hosts that are valiant [not timid] shall tremble—Fingal.
 tioma, * *s.f.* Delicateness of feeling. 2 Daunt.

3 Softening with grief melting into tears 4 Softness of disposition, emotion 5 Delicateness 6 sensitiveness 6** Timidity 7 Warm-heartedness 8 Dejection *Thámh tair, he was daunted, melted into tears, thámh t air spléan Fhinn Fhonn melted into tears. tiomadh ceud to th., many a hundred quite unmanned quite daunted.*
 tiomach, ** a. Soft, delicate, timid 1 Merciful warm-hearted.
 tiomachadh, s.m. Softening, act of melting into tears 2** Becoming timid. 3** Softness, timidity. 4 Mercifulness. A' t—, pr.pt. of tiomach.
 tiomachail, -e, a. Affecting, affective.
 tiomach, s.f. ind. Softness, tenderness, delicacy of feeling and sentiment. 2 *Daunt or damp on the spirits.
 tiomadh, see tioma.
 tiomaich, pr.pt. a' tiomachadh, v.a. & n. Soften into tears. 2 Become softened, become excorable. 3 Become terrified or fearful. 4 Intimidate. 5 Make effeminate. *Laoch nach t., a hero that goes forward dauntlessly; thiomach a chridhe, his heart softened.*
 tiomaidreachd, (MS) s.f. Mealy-mouthedness.
 tiomail, -e, a. Timely. *Is t. dhuinn bhí 'sgaoil-eadh, it is time for us to disperse.*
 tiomail, -e, a. Impressive. *Searmonaiche t., an impressive preacher.*
 tiomair, pr.pt. a' tiomnadh, v. a. Bequeathe, bestow, leave, as by a will. 2 Pledge. 3 Resign. commit for security. 4 Scribe. 5** Swear by heaven. Th. e a spiorad suas, he committed his spirit to God.
 tiomair, ** s.f. Driving. 2 Proceeding.
 —te, past pt. of tiomair. Bequeathed. 2 Pledged. 3 Committed to another's care. 4** Religiously determined.
 tiomair, ** v.a. Collect, gather.
 tiomair, ** pr.pt. a' tiomnadh, v. Command.
 tiomair, ** -ail, s.m. Ambit.
 tiomalachd, (MS) s.f. Apprehensiveness.
 tiomalachd, †† s.f. Seasonableness.
 tiomair, ** s.m. Glutton.
 tiomaltas, ** -ais, s.m. Victuals.
 tioman, ** v.a. Give, bestow. 2 Drive, push. 2 Turn off, thrust off.
 tiomana, * irreg. pl. of tiom.
 tiomanta, past pt. Given, bequeathed.
 tiomantair, ** s.m. see tiomnadh.
 tiomargadh, ** -aidh, s.m. Collection. 2 Translation.
 tiomarnadh, ** -aidh, s.m. Command. A' t—, pr.pt. tiomair.
 tiombhaigh, ** s.f. False fellowship.
 tiombuail, s.f. Cymbal.
 tiom chainnt, ** s.f. Circumlocution,
 tiomchair, ** a. Tender-hearted.
 tiom-cheannachd, †† s.f. Insensibility.
 tiom-chridhe, s.m. ind. Pity, mercy, tenderness, compassion. 2 Warm heart.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Tender-hearted, kind, compassionate, merciful. 2 Courteous.
 —achd, ** s.f. Affectionateness.
 tiom-chuairt, ** s. Ambitude. 2†† Friendly visit. 3†† Periodical visit or visitation. 4†† Period of time, cycle. 5** Circle. 6** Bishop's visit. 7** Justiciary visit.
 tiom-chuairteach, -eiche, a. Periodical, chronic. 2 Circular.
 tiomghair, ** v. Ask, request.
 —e, s.f. Request, petition.
 tiomhaidh, see tiomhaidh.
 —eachd, see tiomhaidheachd.
 tiomna, see tiomnadh.
 tiomnach, a. Testatory, of, or belonging to, a

will.
 tiomnadh, -aidh s.m. & f. Testator, bequeather. —air see tiomnadh
 tiomnadhair -ean s.m. Testator bequeather.
 tiomnadh, ** v.a. Commend. 2 Deliver up. 3 Bequeathe 4 Surrender
 tiomnadh, -aidh, -aidhean s.m. Will, testament. 2 Bequeathing, act of bequeathing. 3 Committing to another's care. 4 Covenant 5 Pledging, act of pledging A' t— pr.pt. of tiomair. An Seann T., the Old Testament, an T. Nuadh, the New Testament, oir tha t. daingean an déidh baig'dhaomh, for a testament is in force after men's death
 tiomnaich, ** v.a. Bequeathe.
 tiomnaidh, fut. aff. a. of tiomair.
 tiomnaidhear, see tiomnadhair.
 tiomnaim, (for tiomnaidh mi) I shall bequeathe.
 tiomnair, -ean, see tiomnadhair
 tiompan, -ain, pl. -an, & -ain, s.m. Any musical instrument. 2 Timbrel, cymbal, labor, drum, 3 Harp. 4** Drum of the ear. 5** Kitchen-jack. 6 One-sided knoll. 7 Narrow gully. 8 Nozzle of a bellows. T. 'na lámh, a timbrel in his hand; tha a' ghaoth cho fuar 's ged a bhiodh i tighinn & t., the wind is as cold as if it were blowing out of a bellows' mouth; is maig a losgadh a th. dhuit i pity him who would burn his harp for you —aluding to the story of a Hebridean harper, who having nothing else to make a fire with to warm his wife, broke his harp in pieces and burned it. His wife's heart, it seems, was colder than her body, as she ran away with another man before morning!
 tiompanach, †† -aiche, a. Relating to, or like musical instruments, especially timbrels or harps.
 tiompanach, ** -aidh, s.m. Performer on the timbrel. 2 Harper. 3 Minstrel. 4 Drummer.
 —d, ** s.f. Beating on a timbrel. 2 Noise of a timbrel.
 tiompanaiche, -an, s.m. Harper. 2 Musician, minstrel 3 Performer on the timbrel. [McL & D gives -aidh, for nom. sing.]
 tiomsach, -aiche, a. Collecting, bringing together.
 —adh, -aidh, s.m. Second milking of a cow. 2 Collecting, act of collecting. A' t—, pr.pt. of tiomsach.
 tiomsach, pr.pt. a' tiomsachadh, v. a. Collect, bring together.
 —te, past pt. Collected, brought together.
 tiomsgail, see tiomsgail.
 tiomsgnadh, see tiomsgnadh.
 tiomuin, ** s.f. Dedication. 2 Giving up.
 tion, ** a. Soft.
 tion, ** v.n. Melt, dissolve.
 tion, s.m. Beginning.
 tionac, see teanachd.
 tionacair, (MS) s.m. Tongue.
 tionachds, see teanacas.
 tionadh, ** -aidh, s.m. Melting, dissolving.
 tionail, pr.pt. a' tionail, a' tionalachd & a' tionailt, v.a. & n. Gather, assemble. 2 Glean. 3 Come together, as an assembly, collect, compile, scrape.
 tionailteach, ** a. Causing to collect or assemble. 2 Prone to collect or gather. 3 Fond of gathering.
 tionailt, (AC) s.f. see tionail.
 tionailte, past pt. of tionail. 2** a. Collectaneous.
 tionail, -ail, -an, s.m. Gathering, act of gathering, collecting. 2 Anything gathered, accumulation. 3 Gleaning, act of gleaning. 4 Assembling or coming together. 5 Assembly, multitude, convocation. 6 Contribution. 7

Under the Auspices of the Scottish Organizations
of Canada.

The Canadian Scotsman

Canada's Leading Scottish Paper.

Published Fortnightly.

PRICE 6^s PER YEAR.

56, Princess Street, Winnipeg, CANADA.

Manager—*Archibald Speirs.*

EDITOR: J. KENNEDY FRASER.



THE
CELTIC REVIEW

Consulting Editor :
PROFESSOR MACKINNON.

Acting Editor :
MISS E. C. CARMICHAEL.

THE CELTIC REVIEW appeals to all who are interested in any way in Celtic subjects, whether ancient or modern, scientific or popular.

Principal Popular features.

1. TRANSCRIPTIONS AND TRANSLATIONS of Gaelic Manuscripts.
2. FOLKLORE. Collections of the rapidly disappearing Legendary Tales of the Highlands and Islands.
3. ESSAYS and ARTICLES on all subjects of Celtic Interest—Legend, History, Topography, Ethnology, Language, Philology, Archæology, Natural History, Costume, Music, Art, Poetry ; Translations and Reproductions, in whole or in part, of important articles on Celtic subjects from Continental and other sources, and Miscellaneous Articles.
4. REVIEWS OF BOOKS on Gaelic and Celtic subjects.
5. NOTES AND QUERIES.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

*Single Part—2/6 net. Subscribers—8/- per annum,
post free.*

"A chiel 's amang ye takin' notes."

The Scot at Home AN' ABROAD.

[THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF ALL THE
SCOTTISH SOCIETIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH.]

The Largest Circulation

among Scotsmen, especially
Gaelic-speakers and their descendants of any
paper

in Australasia.

All Scotsmen, at Home and Abroad, should patronize this patriotic publication, and it is a necessity to all who have friends in Australasia, being the only medium through which reliable accounts of all purely Scottish events can be obtained. Many of the new Scottish Societies formed in the Commonwealth owe their existence, in some means, to this paper, which forms such an excellent medium for exchange of news and opinions among Scotsmen. News relating to Scotsmen and Scottish Societies is always welcome to the Editor, as well as the names of new subscribers. The more news and subscribers we receive, the better the value you will get for your money.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, **4s. post free,**
(in advance only.)

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

Picken & CO., 244—250, Little Lonsdale Street,
MELBOURNE.

FACLAIR GAIDHLIG,

Le Dealbhan,

ANNS AM BHEIL

NA FACAILGHÀIDHLIG UILE

'S NA LEABHRAICHEAN A LEANAS:

Faclair Armstrong
a' Chomunn Ghaidhealaich
" Mhic Àilpein
" Mhic Dheathainn
" Mhic Eacha'rn
" Mhic Leòid & Deòir
▲ An t-eòl Gàidhlig Eòin (Mac Fhearghais)
" " Ghalair (Mac Ghill' Ios')
" " Lusan (Camshron)

▲ GUS IOMADH LEABHAR EILE.



SGAOL AN SOLUS

Herne Bay (Camus-na-Corra):

Published by E. MacDonald & Co.,

"THE GAELIC PRESS."

THE SCOTTISH CANADIAN

*A Monthly Journal, and the Only Paper specially
published in the interests of*
the Scot in Canada.

It is full of Good things—Literary, Historical, Social, Scottish & Gaelic Vernacular, Songs of Scotland, Gaelic Songs, Games & Problems on the Draught-board, Chats for Boys and Girls, Household & health Hints, News from Scotland, Doings of Scoto-Canadian Societies.

SUBSCRIPTION : \$1.00 per annum, in advance.

As an Advertising Medium for reaching the Scots of Canada *it stands alone.*

PUBLISHED AT 53, CANADA LIFE BUILDING,
TORONTO.

Yn Cheshaght Gailckagh

(The Manx Language Society.)

Instead of publishing an English-Manx Dictionary, as originally advertised, the above Society has decided

to reprint CREEGAN'S Manx-English Dictionary,

an excellent work, and long out of print. 5/- TO SUBSCRIBERS, 7/6 to Non-subscribers. As a certain number of copies must be ordered before the Society can run the risk entailed in the publication of such a work, all Manx people, and others interested, should send in their names as subscribers immediately (with payment if possible) to

*Miss S. Morrison, Peel, Hon. Sec., or
Mr. W. Cubbon, "Manx Sun" Office, Douglas, Hon.
Treas.*

to enable this much needed work to be printed at once.

Resort. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionail T. nan neul, a gathering of the clouds; a thaobh an tionail, concerning the collection.

tionalach see tionailach.

tionalachadh (MS) *s.m.* Compilation

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* of tionail, Same meanings as tionail.

tionalaiche, *f. an, s.m.* Culler.

tionas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Tanyard.

tionc, see tiorc.

tioncach, see tiorcach.

tioncadh, see tiorc & tiorcach,

tioncaiche, ** see tiorcaiche.

tionchair, ** -af, *s.f.* Attendance.

tionchds', see teanacas.

tionchosg, ** *s.m.* Instruction.

tiong, ** *s.* Tinkle, as of a bell. [** says tingle.]

— ** *v.a.* Tinkle.

tiongail, ** *s.f.* Tinkle, frequent tinkling.

tionnachair, ** *s.m.* Legator.

tionnail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Likeness or image of any person or thing.

tionnar, ** -air, *s.m.* Sleep, slumber.

tionndadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Turning, act of turning round or back. 2 Returning. 3 Turn.

A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionndaidh.

tionndaidh, *pr. pt.* a' tionndadh, *v.a. & n.* Turn by altering the position. 2 Turn, cause to turn. 3 Turn inside out, or upside down. 4 Alter, change. 5 Become changed. 6 Turn hay. 7 Convert. 8 Be converted. 9 Translate. 10 Return. 11 Fetch. T. a leth-taobh, *turn aside.*

tionndain, *W. of Ross* for tionndaidh.

tionnriomh, ** *s.* Conclusion.

tionnsail, *pr. pt.* a' tionnsail, *v.a.* Invent, contrive. 2 Devise, plot, project. 3 (MS) Meditate.

tionnsainear, (MS) *s.m.* Beginner.

tionnsainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Beginning, element. 2 Devising. 3 Contrivance. [**tionnsainn]

—, *pr. pt.* a' tionnsnadh, *v.a.* Devise, invent, contrive, plot. 2 Begin, commence, ground. 3 Turn, return. 4 Attack or fall to of a sudden without any cause—*Islay.* 5** Breed. [**tionnsainn.]

tionnsail, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Ingenuity, invention, inventiveness. 2 Industry. 3 Dexterity, art, cleverness. 4 Machination. 5 (MS) Reach. 6 Conduct, management. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionnsail.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Ingenious, inventive. 2 Industrious, diligent. 3 Contrivant, managing well. 4 Adventurous. 5 (MS) Artificial.

tionnsalachd, *s.f.* see tionnsail.

tionnsail, see tionnsail.

tionnsantach, see tionnsalach.

tionnsantachd, *s.f.* see tionnsalach.

tionnsantair, ** *s.m.* Deviser, contriver. 2 Beginner.

tionnsalach, see tionnsalach.

tionnsalachd, *s.m.* see tionnsalach.

tionnsalair, see tionnsail.

tionnsalair, (MS) *s.m.* Inventor.

tionnsnadh, -aiche, *a.* Speculative. 2** see tionnsalach.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Devising, act of devising or inventing. 2 Beginning, act of beginning. 3 Turn, act of turning or returning. 4 Design, device, project. 5 Element. 6 Sudden attack. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionnsainn.

—d, *s.f.* see tionnsalach.

tionnsnadh, ** *s.f.* Ingenuity, invention, inventiveness. 3 Industry.

tionnsnailair, see tionnsail.

tionnsnailair, *f. an, s.m.* & *pr. pt.* Devising, inventing. 2 Beginning, act of beginning, com-

mencement. 3 Ground, element. 4 Turning, act of turning or returning. 5 Design, device, project, projection, invention. 6 Attack or falling to of a sudden. 7 Sudden attack or commencement.

tionnsnailair, -an, *s.m.* Speculator.

tionnsnair, ** *s.m.* Beginner, broker. 3 Contriver, deviser, schemer.

tionnsnadh, see tionnsnadh.

tionnsnadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Dowry, portion. 2 Reward.

tionramh, ** -aimh, *s.m.* Attendance.

tionnsan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Drop.

tionnsadail, ** *s.f.* Managing.

tionnsnadh, see tionnsnadh. [dowry.]

tionnsgrath, see tionnsgradh. 2 Wages, reward.

tionntanas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Haste, speed, expedition.

tionnur, ** -uir, *s.m.* Tenon.

tionp, *v.a. & n.* Steal little by little, pilfer. 2 Thread a fishing-hook—*Ross-shire.*

tionpal, (AF) -ail, *s.m.* Water-spider.

tionparsan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Flowing, streaming.

tionp, *pr. pt.* a' tionraih, *v.a.* Dry, as corn or hay for the barn. 2 [tir in *Islay*, croch in *Perth-shire*—] Kiln-dry.

tionradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Drying, act of drying, as corn or hay. 2 Kiln-drying, act of kiln-drying. 3** Scorching. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionp. 4 (DMK) As much grain as is dried on a kiln at a time, *Scotts*, "drying." Tha t. air an ath, there is a "drying" on the kiln—*Caithness.*

tionraih, -e, *a.* Drying, that dries. 2 Warm, genial, as a mild sun. 3 Cozy, snug, homely, comfortable. 4 Sheltered. 5 Commodious. 6** Mild, modest. 7** Convenient. Gath t. na gréine, the warm sunbeam.

tionraime, *comp.* of tionram.

tionralachd, *s.f. ind.* Warmth. 2 State of being sheltered. 3 Mildness, meekness.

tionram, -a, *a.* Dry, without moisture, parched, not wetted, not wet, arid. 2 Dry, barren, uninteresting, unembellished, jejune. 3 Fair, as weather. 4 Thirsty. 5** Flippant in speech, pert. 6 Not seasoned, having no seasoning, as food of an indifferent kind. 7 Seasoned, as hay. Uair th., fair weather; feur t., hay. [† gives *comp.* tirme tionraime & tirime.]

—adh, see tiormachadh.

tionramach, ** *a.* Dry, thirsty.

— ** -aich, *s.m.* Drought, thirst.

—adh, see tiormachadh.

tionramadair, see tiormadair.

tionramach, see tiormach.

tionramalach, ** *a.* Desiccative.

tionraman, see tiorman.

tionranach, ** *a.* Tyrannical.

— ** -aich, *s.m.* Tyrant.

tionranta, ** *a.* Tyrannical, oppressive.

tionr, *pr. pt.* a' tionradh, *v.a.* Save, rescue from danger, deliver, free.

tionrca, -aiche, *a.* That saves or rescues. 2** Working or bringing about deliverance.

tionradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Saving, act of saving or rescuing, from danger. 3 Delivering, liberating. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionr.

tionraiche, -an, *s.m.* & *f.* One who saves or delivers from danger.

tionrca, *past pt.* of tionr. Saved, delivered, rescued from danger.

tionra, * *comp.* of tionram. Drier, driest.

tionrach, ** *a.* Desiccative.

tionrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drying, act of drying or parching. 2 Seasoning, as hay, fish, &c. 3** Fair weather. 4** Absorption. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionrach.

tionrachail, -e, *a.* Desiccative, absorbent.

tiormachd, s. f. ind. Dryness, state of being dry.
 2 Continuance of dry weather, drought. 3†† Thirst. 4 Disease in cattle. 5* Flippancy.
tiormaidair, (MS) s. m. Drier. 2 Flippant palaverer, spouter—*Dain I. Ghobha.*
tiormaich, pr. pt. a' tiormachadh, v. a. Dry, make dry, parch, dry up. 2 Season. 3 Absorb.
 —te, *past pt.* of tiormaich. Dried. 2 Absorbed.
tiormaalach, s. f. ind. Drought. 2 Thirst. 3** Aridity.
tiorman, -ain, -an, s. m. Meal made into a ball, steeped in water, and then toasted, the inside being dry. 2 Drier 3 Anything that dries, or serves to evaporate moisture. 4** Water thickened with oatmeal.
tiormauach, a. Dessicative.
tiormasg, -aisg, -an, s. m. Mischance, mischief, 2 Destruction.
tiorraid, s. f.** Robe, mantle.
tiorraill, see tiorraill.
tiorralachd, see tiorralachd.
tiorr, -a, -an, s. m. Accident, mischance. 2 Risk, chance.
tiorrtach, -aiche, a. Accidental. 2 Unfortunate. 3 Liable to accidents. 4** Causing, or leading to, accidents.
tiorrtachd,* s. f. Liability to accident.
tiorurse, s. f.** Remnant.
tios, v. n. Go, come.
tiosan, -ain, -an, s. m. Water gruel.
tiot, see tiota.
tiot,†† v. a. & n. Despatch quickly. 2 Go quickly.
tiota, -idhean, s. m. Moment, little while, second of time, trice, breath. *Ann an t., in a moment ; thig an seo car t., come here a little while.*
tiotach, a.** Momentary.
tiotadh, -aidh, -aidhean, s. m. see tiota.
tiotag, -aig, s. f.** Very short, while, minute, trice.
tiotal, -ail, see tiotal.
tiotalach, a.** Appellative.
tiotalaich, see tiotalach.
tiotamh,* see tiota.
tiotan, -ain, s. m. see tiota. †2 The sun.
tiotlandam, see tiotlandam.
tir, -e, -ean, s. m. [j. in the North.] Land. 2 The land, in contradistinction to water. 3 Country, region. 4 Shore, beach, coast. O'n a thainig e do'n tir, *since he came to the country, to this region ; tir mór, a continent ; eadar thir-mór agus eileanan, both continent and islands ; t. aineoil, a strange land ; air t., on dry ground, on land, ashore ; rach air t., go ashore ; mór-thir, see note under mór. [**s. f.]*
tir, v. a. see *tior.* [*Islay*]
tiirsean, -ein, s. m. Meaning, signification, exposition.
tirocanas, see tirocanas.
tireach, a.** Territorial, of or belonging to a country, of the same country.
 —ich, -ichean, s. m. Countryman. 2 Patriot.
tireachadh, -aidh, s. m. Colonizing, act of colonizing. 2 Colony. 3 Disembarkation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of *tirich.*
tireachas,* -ais, s. m. Patriotism. 2** Colony, 3 Colonizing, colonization.
tireadh, -aidh, s. m. & pr. pt.** of *tir*, see *tioradh.*
tireachadh, s. f.** Homeliness.
tireannach, -aich, s. m. Landsman.
tirell, -e, a. Rural, agrarian. 2** Homely, snug, comfortable.
tir-eòlach, a. Geographical.
tir-eòlaiche, s. m. Geographer.
tir-eòlas, s. m. Geography.
tir-ghràdh, -ghràdh, s. m. Patriotism.

tir-ghràdhach, -an, s. m. Patriot.
tirich,†† s. m. & f. see *tireach.* 2 (AF) s. m. The horse that walks on, or next to, the unploughed land.
tirich, pr. pt. a' tireachadh, v. a. Colonize, settle. 2 Disembark. 3** Bring to land.
tiridh, a. Drying corn—*Arran.*
tiram, see tioram.
tirleach, -ich, s. m.** Demesne, mansion-house.
tirmein,†† s. m. Pert fellow. 2 Would-be wag.
tirmeineach,†† a. Flippant.
 ————d,†† s. f. Flippancy.
tirpean, -ein, s. f.** House-leak.
tirr h-eòdh' int. Dry to incite a dog when driving cattle.
tirt,' a. Earthed. T. an caol-chist' libhtha bhòrd, *earthed in a coffin of polished boards—W. Ross, p. 18.*
tirteag, s.** Domain, seat.
tir-unga, s. Ounce-land, see p. 719.
tiseadh,* -idh, s. m. Coming.
tisean, -ein, s. m.** Grudge.
ttit, s. f. The earth.
tit !* int. Expression used on wet being perceived suddenly.
titeag, see tit.
 ————aidh, see *tit.*
ttitain, see titain.
tith,†† -e, s. f. Inclination, desire, eagerness, keenness, forwardness. 2 Design, intention. 3 Pursuit. Air mo th., *pursuing me.*
titheach,* -eiche, a. Bent or determined on. 2 †† Designing. 3†† Pursuing keenly. 4 Eager, keen for, eagerly desirous, inclining, earnest, willing. 6 Sharp, forward. T. air mo mharbhadh, *keen on my destruction.*
ttithinn, s. The sun.
tiu, see tiugh.**
tiubhachd, s. f.** Sloth.
tiubhair, v. a.** Give, grant, present, bestow. 2 Deliver, give up. Th. i a gradh, *she gave her love ; gu'n tiubhradh e dh' i, that he would give her ; t. dhomh, give me.*
tiubhir, see tiubhair. 2 see *tior.*
tiubhrach, a.** Prone to give, generous.
 ————adh,** -aidh, s. m. Giving, granting, grant. 2 Presenting. 3 Delivery, giving up.
tiubhradh, -aidh, s. m.** Gift, grant. 2 Giving, granting.
tiubhraich, v. a.** Give, grant, present. Deliver, give up. O chian tiubhraich Rìgh Calum Lochabar to chis da, *King Malcolm bestowed the rental of Lochabar on him long ago—Duanair, 89 ; th. dhomh aon de d' dhà shleagh, give me one of your two spears.*
triubhrachd, s. f.** Sloth.
tiubruid, s. f.** Well, cistern.
tiucainn, see tiugainn.
tiuchag, -aig, s. f.** Pore.
tiuchan, s. m.** Pore.
tiugainn, Come, let us go. [From despaired thugainn, to us, for chugainn—]†
tiugh, tighe, a. Thick, not slender. 2 Of great thickness. 3 Thick, dense, set close together. 4 Frequent, in quick succession, as drops of rain. 5 Coarse not thin. 6†† Thick, as a liquid approaching to solidity. 7 Foggy, hazy. 8 Clumsy, 9 Dull. 10 Corpulent. 11 Indistinctly uttered. 12 Gross. [*comp.* *tibbe & tiughe.*]
†† tiugh, s. m. The end.
 ————, a. Latter, last.
tiughachadh, -aidh, s. m. Thickening, act of thickening 2 Condensing, condensation. 3 Coagulating, coagulation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of *tiuhaich.*
tiughachail, -e, a. Incrassative.
tiughachd, s. f. ind. Corpulency.

tiughad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of corpulency or thick-kness. see tighead.

tiughadas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Thickness, closeness, denseness, solidity, consistence. 2 Grossness. tiughachd, *pr. pl.* a' tiughachadh, *v.a. & n.* Thicken. 2 Become thick. 3* Crowd, 4 Engross. 5** Condense. 6** Coagulate. 7** Become gross or dense.

tiughachte, *past pt.* of tiughachd.
tiughalach, -aich, *s. f.* Thickest part of liquids, dregs.

—d, see tiughalach.
†tiugh-bhagh, ** *s.m.* Late drinking.

†tiugh là, ** *s.m.* The last day.

tiughe, *comp.* of tiugh. see tighe & tighead.

—ad, * -eid, see tighead.

—adas, * -ais, *s.m.* see tighead.

tiur, see tiurr.

tiunnal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Match, likeness, comparison. T. b' aogais is tearc ri fhactainn, *the match of thy face is seldom found.*

tiumpán, (MS) *s.m.* Minder.

tiur, see tiurr.

tiurr, † *s.m.* Beach out of reach of the sea. 2 (DMK) Seaware cast up by the sea at high-water mark—*W. coast of Ross.* 3(AC) Mark, stamp, impress. 4 Mark of the sea on the shore. 5(AC) Refuse left by the tide on the beach. T. na mara, *high-water mark*; is truaigh nach mi bha laimh riut, *god a b' ann an t. an laín e, would that I were near thee, even though it were in the impress of the tide.*

tiuth líat. Call to silence or drive away a dog—*Arran.*

tlá, see tláth.

tlá-chainnt, †; -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blandishment.

tlachd, *s.f. ind.* Pleasure, satisfaction, delight.

2 Inclination, liking. 3 Beauty. 4 Love, attachment, affection. 5(AF) Fat hog. 6 Oanfort. 7 Honour. 8** rarity, Colour. 9

*Burial. 10 Market, fair. 11 Garment. 12 Liberality. 13 Earth.

Tha t. aige dhith, *he is attacked to her*; cha 'n fhaigh thu e le t., *you will not get it with any degree of satisfaction*; is beag mo th. dhith no dheth, *I have no great affection for her or him*; gabhadh mi t., *I will take pleasure*; tog-aibh cuimhne Orla le t., *extol with honour the memory of Orla.*

—** *v.a.* Colour, polish.

—ach, ** *a.* Geographical.

—adh, ** *s.m.* Burial.

—aich, ** *v.a.* Inter.

—aireachd, see tlachd mhoireachd.

—airm, ** *s.m.* Market-place.

—ar, *a.* see tlachd mhor.

† —bhaile, ** *s.m.* Market-town.

—bheirt, *s.f.* Geography.

† —bhog, ** *s.m.* Quagmire, quicksand.

† —bhúth, *s.m.* Booth or tent at a fair.

—eòlas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Geography, geographical knowledge.

—grábhachd, ** *s.f.* Geography.

—grábhach, ** *s.m.* Geographer.

—mhoire, *comp.* of tlachd mhor.

—mhoireachd, *s.f. ind.* Pleasantness. 2 Blandness. 2 Handsomeness, comeliness. 4 (MS) Acceptance.

—mhor, -oire, *a.* Pleasant, delightful. 2 Handsome, comely, lovely. 3 Becoming, flitting. 4* Liberal. Leanabh t., *a comely child*; t. do dhuine, *becoming in a man.*

—mhucbd, see tlath-mhuc.

—sgrìobhadh, *s.m.* Cosmography. 2 Geography.

—sgrìobhair, ** *s.m.* Cosmographer. 2 Geographer.

—sheisid, § *s.* Wood-strawberry, see sùbh-

thalmhainn.
tlachd-shùbh, § *s.* Wood-strawberry, see sùbh-
thalmhainn.

— — — thomhaiseach, ** *a.* Geometrical, of or belonging to, geometry.

— — — thomhas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Geometry.

— — — — — air, ** *s.m.* Geometrician.

tlá-ghuthachd, †; *s.f. ind.* Mellowness of voice.

tláim, see tlám.

tláiteachd, *s.f.* Mild rain, smurring—*Arran.*

tláithe, *comp.* of tláth.

tláitheachd, *s.f. ind.* Mildness, softness, tenderness, smoothness.

tláitheach, -oid, *s.m.* Degree of mildness, softness, tenderness or smoothness.

tlám, -áim, -áimeannan, *s.f.* Handful of wool or flax. 2 Flax. 3 Lock of wool or flax on the distaff. 4* Awkward handling. [††*pl.* tlám-annan.] T. de cheimh nan caorach, *a handful of wool.*

tlám, *pr. pt.* a' tlámadh, *v.a.* Teaze or pluck, as wool. 2* Mix wool. 3** Handle.

tlámach, ** *a.* Teazing, plucking.

tlámadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Teazing, act of teazing or plucking, as wool, handling, mixing, fumbling.

A' t —, *pr. pt.* of tlám. Co-thlámadh, *mixing.*

tlámaibh, (MS) *v.a.* Blend.

tlás, -ais, *s.m.* see tláth.

tlas, ** *s.m.* Cattle. 2 Fair.

tlasach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Fair.

tláth, -áithe, *a.* Mild, kind, tender, indulgent, merciful, meek. 2 Traquill, gentle. 3 Mellow, sweet, sounding mellow. 4 Smooth to the touch. 5 Smooth, delicate. 6* Moist, humid, 7** Feeble. 8** Balmly. Bu t. a gorm-shúil, *soft was her blue eye*; ceithe fo 'tláth-chiabh-an, *concealed under her soft locks*; tha seo t., *this is somewhat moist*; is gear t., *balmly or gentle rain*; bu bhrìge a chainnt na oladh t., *his speech was softer than smooth oil*; 'nair a thuiteas an t-àsan gu t., *when the shower falls gently.*

tláth, *Sìye* for tláthas. Thàinig t. air mo chridhe, *my heart warmed or melted.* [*a.* used as a *nom.*.]

tláthachadh, * -aidh, *s.m.* Moistening. 2 Getting into perspiration. A' t —, *pr. pt.* of tláthaich.

T. falluis, *gentle perspiration.*

tláthaich, * *v.a. & n.* Moisten gently. 2 Become balmly or gentle. 3 Abate, as weather. 4(Got) into a gentle perspiration.

tláthas, see tláthas.

tláth-ghaoth, *s.f.* Breeze.

tláth-mhuc, (AF) *s.* Fat hog.

tláthas, -áithas, *s.m.* Mildness, kindness, warmth, mellowness, balminess. 2 Tranquility. 3 Gentleness, tenderness. 4 Smoothness. 5 Softness. 6** Merry trick. 7** Mellowness, balminess. A' tionndadh ascaoin na sine gu t., *changing the inclemency of the weather to mildness.*

tláth-thaislich, ** *v.a.* Bedew. 2 Moisten.

tlí, ** *s.m.* Colour. 2 Feature.

tligheachd, *s.f. ind.* Nausea, inclination to vomit.

2 Liquid, discharge, spume—*Dain I. Ghobha.*

Tha t. air, *he is inclined to vomit.*

tlíochd, * *s.m.* Beginning.

—an, ** -ain, *s.m.* Hoarseness.

—anach, ** *a.* Causing hoarseness. 2 Hoarse.

tlú, see tlugh.

tlugaig, (MMcD) *a.* Small pole about 4 ft. long and 1½ in. in diameter, the lower end sharpened round to a blunt point, with a foot-rest called the *sgonnan*, placed about 12 in. from the point, used for planting potatoes—*Levis.*

tlugh, * *s.m.* Pair of tongs.

†tlus, (AF) *s.m.* Cattle.

tlus, -uis, *s.m.* Pity, ruth, compassion. 2 Ten-

derness, affection. 3 Mildness, genial warmth, balminess. 4 Comfort, comfortable sensation, as clothes next the skin. 5 Lie. 6 Gentleness. 7 Balminess or mildness, as weather. 8 see tias.

Labhair le t., *speak with some affection*; cha'n 'eil t. 'sam bith 'san aodach, *there is no comfort in the clothes*; 'fheara bu mhór t. is baigh, *ye heroes noted for natural affection and clanship*, [**for compassion and mercy]; thig t. is bláths, *balmy weather and genial warmth will come*; t. nan speur, *the balminess of the air*.

tlusach, ** -aich, s.m. Dissembler, liar.

tlusail, -e, a. Tender, pitying, compassionate. 2 Warm, mild, balmy, genial. 3 Affectionate, kind. 4 Agreeable to the touch, comfortable. 5 False. Nighean t., *an affectionate daughter*; aodach t., *comfortable clothing*; uair t., *mild or genial weather*; qu t., *kindly*.

tlusailéachd, see tluasalachd.

tlusair, s.m. Kind, compassionate man. —eachd, * see tluasalachd.

tlusalachd, s.f. ind. Tenderness, compassion, kindness. 2 Balminess, genial warmth. 3* Comfortable feeling or sensation.

tlusar, see tlusmhor.

tlusmhoire, comp. of tlusmhor.

tlusmhoireachd, * see tluasalachd.

tlusmhor, see tluasail.

tnachair, -ean, s.m. Spanner.

tnú, see tnúth.

tnúth, -a, s. m. Envy, jealousy. 2 Zeal, fire, longing. 3 Anger, indignation, grudge. 4 Malice. 5 Bigotry. 6 Avarice. Am fauuis tnútha, *before envy*; do mhór-chridhe gun t., *thy great heart without malice*.

—ach, -aiche, a. see tnúthail.

—ach, -aich, -aichean, s. m. Rival, envious person, jealous person.

—adh, -aidh, s.m. Conflict.

tnúthail, -e, a. Envious, jealous. 2 Angry. 3 Malignant, rancorous, malicious.

tnúthair, ** s.m. Bigot.

tnúthar, -aire, a. see tnúthmhor.

tnúthmhor, -oire, a. Envious, malicious, jealous. Gu t., *enviously*.

to-, verbal prefix. To.

tfob, * s.f. [**m.] Surprise.

tobac, ** s.m. Tobacco. [tombaca.]

tobairt, s.f. Flux, spasms attendant on diarrhoea.

toban, † -ain, s.m. Wreath of wool or flax on a distaff. 2 Flake. 3 Cowl, hood, [** says, †.]

tobar, -air & toibre, pl. tobraiche, tobraichean & toibricean, s.m. Well, fountain, spring. 2 Source, origin. Tobraichean na beatha, *the fountains [issues] of life*; an t. bho 'm bheil gach buaireadh a' sruthadh, *the source whence all temptations flow*; beul an tobair, *the mouth of the well*.

t.-baistidh, baptismal-font.

t.-flor-uisg', spring-well, living spring, perennial spring.

t.-táirne, draw-well.

—ach, -aiche, a. Springy, abounding in springs.

tobh, ** s.m. see tobha.

—** v.a. Hoe.

tobhainn, ** v.a. Hoe.

tobha, -chan & -ichean, s.m. Rope, cable. 2** Hoe. 3 Tow. T. na croiche, *the gallow's rope*; bitheadh gach fear a' deanamh t. dha théin, *let every man make a rope for [hanging] himself*; t. cartach, *a cart-rope*; t. corcaich, *a hemp-rope*.

tobha, v.a. Tow.

tobhach, -aiche, a. Having ropes.

†tobhach, ** -aich, s.m. Wrestling. 2 Compelling. 3 Inducing.

† ———, ** a. Sudden, surprising.

tobhaig, v.a. Put earth to potatoes with a hoe—*W. of Ross-shire*.

tobhair, see tabhair.

———, (MS) s.m. see todhar.

——— t, see tabhairt.

——— tach, see tabhairteach.

tobhar, see todhar.

——— tas, see tabhartas.

tobhlair, -ean, see tólair.

tobhta, (DC) s.f. Walls of a house. So called even though built of stone, a survival of the times when houses were built of divots—*Uist*. [In *Argyll* a wall built of divots is called *balla-tobhta*.] 2 Run with walls standing and roof fallen in.

tobhta, -chan & tobhtan, s.m. Rower's bench in a boat. 2** Furl, clod. T.-annaian & t.-thail, see under taigh. 3 Little knoll.

t.-braghaid, bow-thwart.

t.-chamus, t.-chroinn, t.-dheiridh, t.-thogalaich, t.-thoisich, see under bata, p. 77.

t.-shlidh, (AC) see appx. under bata.

t.-táigte, (DMK) Movable thwart in a boat—*W. coast of Ross*.

tobhtach, †† -aiche, a. Furnished with rower's benches.

tobhtag, (DU) -ain, s.f. Small yard containing a stack or two of corn. The walls are generally of turf.

tobraich, gen. sing. of tobar.

tobraiche, n.pl. of tobar.

——— an, n. pl. of tobar.

tóc, v.a. Puff, rise gradually, as a loaf. 2 Swell, as with rage. 3 Bag, swell with good eating. Th. a b-aoflann, *her face swelled*.

tóc, s. Disease of the eyes, mostly peculiar to sheep—*Rob Dunn*. ?(DC) s.m. "pink-eye" in horses.

tócadh, * s.m. Puffing, swelling. 2** Prosperity. A' t—, pr. pt. of tóc.

†tochair, -can, s.m. Causeway.

tóch, † s. Bad smell.

toch, -a, -an, s.m. Thigh, hough of an animal. 2** Fit of crying. 3** Love.

toch, v.a. Hamstring, cut off the limbs of cattle, hough. Th. iad an crodh, *they houghed the cattle*.

tocha, comp. of toigh, see docha.

tocha, ** s. Choice.

tochiach, -aiche, a. Of or belonging to the hough, houghed.

tochadh, -aidh, s.m. Hamstringing. A' t—, pr. pt. of toch.

tochail, pr. pt. a' tochlaidh, v.a. Dig, quarry, mine, bore. 2 Love.

tochail, ** s.f. see tochailt.

——— iche, s.m. Fossilist. 2 Miner. 3 Pioneer.

tochailt, (MS) s. Gutter.

tochailteach, see tochailteach.

tochailliche, ** s.m. Miner. 2 Pioneer (in army.)

tochailt, -e, -can, s.f. Mine, quarry. 2 Digging. 3 Fossil.

——— e, a. & past pt. of tochail. Digged, dug.

——— each, -aiche, a. That roasts out or extirpates. 2** Mineral. 3 Fossilized.

——— each, -ich, s.m. One who roasts or digs out.

tochailtear, ** -eir, s.m. Miner, quarrier.

tochal, -ail, s.m. Mine, quarry. 2 Digging.

tochal, see tochlaidh.

tochaláiche, see tochailliche.

tochal a, see tochailte.

tochair, ** v.a. Invite. 2 Wind up, as yarn.

tochair, ** v.a. Give a dowry or marriage portion

tòchar, *s.m.* Dense volume of smoke—Argyll.
 tochar,* see tochradh
 ttochar,** *s.m.* Causeway, pavement. 2 Crowd
 T éisg, a causeway of dead fish.
 tochar, *v* see tochair.
 tocharach, -aiche, *a.* see tochrach.
 tocharach, *v* see tochrach.
 tocharais, see tacharais
 tocharaiste, see tacharaiste.
 tocharas, see tacharas.
 tochas, see tachas.
 tòchd, *s.m.ind.* see tòc & toch. Deagh th., a good
 smell. [tick
 tochd,** *s.m.* Fit. 2 Trance. 3 Silence. 4 Bed.
 tòchd, *a.* see tochdail.
 tochdach,** *a.* see tochdail.
 tochdail,** *a.* Still. 2 Silent.
 toch-fhearg,** -fheirge, *s.f.* Silent rage, smothered
 wrath.
 —ach, *a.* Raging in silence.
 tochladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, act of digging. 2
 Mining, quarrying. 3 Pit, mine, quarry. 4
 Grave. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tochail.
 tochlaidh, *fst.aff.a.* of tochail.
 tochmhàire,** *s.f.* Marriage-treaty.
 tochmhàire, *s.* Woeing.
 tochra,(AF) *s.m.* Small pig.
 tochrach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a dowry.
 2 Having a large dowry.
 tochradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Marriage-portion,
 dowry. 2 Endowment. A réir tochradh
 nam maighdean, according to the dowry of the
 virgins.
 tochraich, *v.a.* Endow.
 tochraichte,** *a. & past pt.* Endowed.
 tochrais,* see tachrais.
 —te, see tachraiste.
 tochras, see tachras.
 tochuil, see tochail.
 tochus,** *s.m.* Possessions, property.
 tocsaid, see togsaid. [heads.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, hogs-
 tod,** *s.m.* Clod, sod.
 todean,** -ain, *s.m.* Small clod.
 todh, see totha.
 totha,(AC) *s.m.* see tobha.
 todhachd,** *s.f.* Silence.
 tòdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Core,[rot, disease in sheep.
 todhail, *s.f.* Destruction.
 tochair, *pr.pt.* a' tochar, *v.a.* Manure. 2 Bleach.
 tochas, -ais, *s.m.* Silence.
 tochar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Manure, dung 2 Field
 manured by folding cattle upon it. 3 Bleach-
 ing, process of bleaching, a bleach. 4(MS)Com-
 post. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tochair.
 tochlair, -ean, see tòclair.
 tofas,** -ais, *s.m.* Gaelic form of topaz.
 tog, *pr.pt.* a' togail, *v. a.* Lift, raise, rear 2
 Build. 3 Brew, distil. 4 Carry. 5 Take away.
 6 Excite, stir, cheer up, rouse. 7 Exact, as
 tribute. 8 Rear, educate, bring up. 9 Hoist,
 weigh 10 Extol. 11 Make sheaves of corn.
 Th. iad taigh, they built a house; le gliocas
 togar taigh, with wisdom a house is built; am
 fear a th. thu, the man that reared you; tog-
 aidh fear fàr a'bhreith, a perverse man stir-
 reth up strife; th. tuinn an cinn, waves rear-
 their heads; t. do throm dhìom, remove thy
 burden from me; do not goad me too much; th.
 iad cis, they exacted tribute; cha tog piob mo
 chridhe, the pipes will not cheer my spirits;
 togaidh an là, the day will clear up; tog ri,
 ascend; t. air, report ill of; t. cuis, appeal; th.
 e chùis do n' rìgh, he appealed to the king; t.
 ort chun a' mhonaidh, betake yourself to the
 mountains; a' togail a' bhruach, ascending
 the acclivity; th. iad air gu'n robh e dèidheil

air an òl, they raised a report that he was ad-
 dicted to liquor; a thogadh mo chridhe 'nuair
 a bhithheadh e trom, that would cheer my heart
 when sad; t. na stiùil, hoist the sails; th. iad
 an acair, they weighed the anchor; th. iad a'
 bhraich, they brewed (or distilled) the malt; t.
 do shùil, raise your eye, look; th. mi o' n a
 thubhairt e, I understood from what he said;
 t. dheth, cease, desist; t. ort, prepare thyself,
 rouse thyself; t. fonn, sing a song; th. iad
 orra, they started; th. e air as dèidh na mnà,
 he started after the woman—W.S.2.102; th. e
 droch alladh òrm, he raised a bad report about
 me; tog orm mo phìob is thèid mi dhachaidh,
 give me my pipes and I will go home—Cumha
 Ruairidh mhòir.

togaid, see togsaid.

togail, *gen.-e & togalach, pl. toglaichean, s. f.*
 Lifting, act of lifting. 2 Building, act of
 building. 3 Carrying. 4 Taking away. 5
 Rearing, act of rearing. 6 Anything to be
 lifted. 7 Building, structure, superstructure.
 8 Levy, exacting, as of tribute. 9 Hoisting,
 weighing. 10 Ascending. 11 Exciting, rous-
 ing, stirring up. 12 Brewing, distilling. 13
 Carriage of a boat. 14 Feud. 15 Starvation.
 A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tog.

A' moladh na togalach, praising the build-
 ing; inleachd-togalach, a still; t. sprèidhe,
 a rearing of cattle, a carrying-off of cattle; th.
 e air togail, he is ravenously hungry—said of
 one who has fasted long—(DU); th. a' bhò
 air a t.,—said of a cow when after passing
 through a severe winter and spring, it is so
 reduced by semi-starvation that it has to be
 assisted to its feet; t. a' bhuntata, digging
 potatoes; t. an òir, digging gold; t. nan lion,
 hauling the lines; th. thu air do thogail, you
 are very much excited; ceann na togail, the
 head of the levy; taigh-togalach, a brewing-
 house. [††pl. toglaichean.]

TERMS CONNECTED WITH BREWING AND
 MALTING:—(DMY)

Bogadh an t-sil, malting. Soaking or steeping
 the grain for 24 hours, after which it is taken
 home and spread on the floor, being gathered
 into a heap at night to prevent sprouting.
 It is again spread to prevent heating, and so
 on alternately till all sprouting ceases.

Braich, malted grain.

Dabhach, cask or vat, in which the malted
 grain is placed to brew.

Sguab, brush of heather which is inserted in
 hole in bottom of dabhach.

Fionnstobh, stick inserted in centre of sguab,
 to enable dripping of the brew to be regula-
 ted.

Breilleis, the brew before the yeast is added.
 Leann, beer.

Deasgainnean, yeast.

togail-barrachail, *s.f.* Pyramid.

togair, *pr.pt.* a' togairt & a' togradh, *v. a. & n.*
 Desire, wish eagerly. 2 Covet. 3 Please. 4
 Arrogate. 5 Challenge. 6††Offer, make an
 attempt. 7 Wish, be inclined. 8††Seek. Ma
 thogras mi féin, if I please; ma thogair, it
 does not matter, it is a matter of the utmost
 indifference.

togair, *gen.sing.* of togar.

togairt, *s.f.* Desiring, act of desiring or eagerly
 wishing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of togair. A' t. dol
 dhachaidh, keenly desirous of going home.

togalach, *gen.sing.* of togail.

togalaiche *s.m.* *Builder. 2††Lifter.

toglaichean, *pl.* of togail. Buildings, &c.

togam, *1st.sing.imp.* of tog. Let me raise.

togam,** (for togaídh mí) I will raise.
 togar, *fut. pass.* of tog.
 togar,**-air, *s.m.* Gout. 2 Desire, will, wish, pleasure, inclination.
 togarradh, -aiche, *a.* Keen, desirous. 2 Willing. 3 Agog, animated. 4 Cheerful. 5* Inviting, enticing. 6**Covetous. 7 Having bias or propensity. *Cha'n eil an la seo t., this day is not inviting; tha e t. a dh' fhalbh, he is desirous of going.* Gu t., *wishfully*
 togarrachd,** *s.f.* Animation. 2 Forwardness, wishfulness, willingness, propensity. 3**Covetousness. T. bhur n-inntinn, *the willingness of your minds.*
 toghbail, see togaíl.
 togh, see tobh & tagh.
 togha, see todha.
 toghadh, see taghadh.
 toghaidh,* *s.f.* Guard, care. 2 Liking. 3 Attention, respect. *Thoir t. ort, take care of yourself.*
 †toghar, -air, see tothar.
 toghbhair, see togaíl.
 toghblainn,* *s.f.* Exhalation, fume, disagreeable heat. *Tha t. ag éirigh, there is an exhalation rising.*
 toghmall,(AF) *s.m.* Squirrel.
 toghadh,**-aidh, *s.m.* Sacking, destroying.
 togra, see togradh.
 tograch, see tograrrach.
 togradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Desire, passion, propensity, wish. 2 Desiring, coveting. A' t., *pr.pt.* of togar.
 tograim, (for tograidh mí) I shall or will, desire.
 togsaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hogthead.
 togtá, *past pt.* of tog. Lifted, raised. [togte.]
 †Tha speura a chinn togtá, *he is quite in a frenzy.*
 †toi, *a.* Silent, mute. 2 Gentle.
 toibheimsach, -eiche, *a.* see toibheumach.
 toibheum, -eim, -an, *s.m.* Reproach, aspersion.
 2 Blemish, stain. 3 Blasphemy. 4 Scandal, slander. [*gen.sing.* also toibheuma.]
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Reproachful, reproaching. 2 Blaspheing, blasphemous. 3*Offensive, profane. 4 Slanderous, scandalous, railing. Casaid th., *a railing accusation*; duine t., *a blasphemous man*; gu t., *blasphemously*.
 toibre,** *s.f.* Fancy, illusion.
 toic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Swelling of the face or body from good living.
 toic, -e, *s.f.* Wealth, riches, fortune. 2**Substance. 3 Support, prop. 4††Gluttony, luxury. 5* Wealth that puffs up.
 toice,** *s. f.* Opprobrious name for a worthless female.
 toiceach, -eiche, *a.* Rich, wealthy. 2 Substantial, propping. 3††Swelled up with arrogance or conceit.
 toicealachd,* *s.f. ind.* Purse-pride. 2††Wealth, good circumstances.
 toicean, *s.* Little swelling, Gun mheiliche gun toicean, *without sound or motion—Beinn Dman.*
 toiceann, *s.m.* Disease.
 toicear,**-er, -an, *s.m.* Purse-proud man.
 —achd,* *s.f.* see toicealachd.
 †toiceil, -e, *a.* Purse-proud. 2 Wealthy, substantial. 3 Swelled up with pride of riches. T. d' chroth 's de chaoraich, *wealthy in cattle and sheep.*
 †toicil,* *s.f.* Disdain.
 toichd, *s.f.* Bed-tick, ticken.
 toich, *s.f.* Fate, destiny.
 †toich, *a.* Wall-eyed.
 †toichead,**-eild, *s.m.* Arrest.
 †toich-eall, -ill, *s.m.* Journey, departure.

toicheasdal, see toichiosdal.
 toicheum,** *s.f.* Slow pace.
 —ach,** *a.* Gradual, pace by pace
 toichiosdal, -ail, *s.m.* Arrogance, presumption. 2 Opinionativeness. 3 Party, faction, cause. 4 Army.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Arrogant, presuming, self-sufficient, arrogant, opinionated.
 toichneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Fast, vigil.
 †toid, *a.* Whole, entire, enough.
 †toid, *s.f.* The whole.
 †toideadh,** *a.* Thankful.
 toidhchd, see toichd
 toidhearnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Punishment.
 toigh, *comp.* -e & docha, *a.* Agreeable, pleasant. 2 Dear, loved. Is t. leam, *I like. I am fond of*; is t. leam thu, *I like you*; ma 's t. leat mise, is t. leam thu, is mur t. na taobh mi, *if you love me, I love you, otherwise do not come near me*; is t. leam thusa, ach is annsa leam ise, *I like you, yet she is dearer to me*; an ni nach t. leat earb ri fear eile, *entrust the work you don't like to another—a man who dislikes his work will not do it so well as one who likes it.*
 toighe, *s.f. ind.* Notice, attention, care. 2** (toigh**) Love, fondness. *Thoir t., take care, take heed.*
 toigheach, -eiche, *a.* Loving, that loves, fond of, cherishing a fondness, susceptible of fondness. 2 Attentive, watchful 3 Careful. 4† Beloved. *Cha'n eil mi t. air (or uime), I am not fond of it.*
 toigheachd,** *s.f.* Concession, yielding. 2 Noting. 3 Illustrating. 4 Coming. 5 Mindfulness.
 toil, -e, -ean,***s.f.* Will, the will, inclination, desire, wish. 2 Pleasure, delight. 3 Love. An ti a ni t. Dhé, *he that does God's will*; tha t. agam sin a dheanamh, *I wish to do that*; ma 's e do th. e, *if you please*; deagh th., *good-will*; tha mo th. agam, *I have enough*; bithidh do th. ri dheanamh, *you will have enough to do*; a thoil ! *it does not matter—DU.*
 toileach, -eiche, *a.* Willing, voluntary. 2 Desirous. 3**Glad. Cridhe t., *a willing heart*; tha mi t., *I am willing, I agree, I assent*; gach ni is t. le Dia, *everything God pleases.*
 toileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pleasure, satisfaction, 2 Pleading, gratification, act of pleasing, or giving pleasure. 3††Assent, [agreement. A' t., *pr.pt.* of toilich.]
 toileachas, -ais, *s.m.* Contentment. 2**Alacrity. 3**Gladness, willingness. T.-inntinn, *mental pleasure or satisfaction, peace of mind, contentment.*
 toileachas-intinn,** *s.f.* Comfort, mental pleasure, satisfaction, peace of mind, contentment.
 toileachd,* *s.f. ind.* Willingness.
 toilealachd, *s.f. ind.* Willfulness, obstinacy. 2* Eagerness, extreme willingness or readiness.
 toilers,**-eis, *s.m.* The will. 2 Willingness.
 toilleil, -e, *a.* Wilful, obstinate. 2 Vain, proud. 3 Willing, voluntary. Le irioalachd th., *with voluntary humility.* Gu t., *wilfully*.
 toilich, *pr.pt.* a' toileachadh, *v.a. & n.* Please, satisfy, be willing, will, wish. 2 Indulge, gratify. 3 Agree, assent to, content. Ma thoilheas tu, *if you will or wish*; th. mi e, *I satisfied him.*
 —te, *a. & past pt.* of toilich. Pleased. 2 Satisfied, contented, gratified. *Tha mi t., I am contented.*
 toil-intinn, *s.f.* Sati-faction, gratification, contentment, inward pleasure, mental enjoyment.
 toill, *pr.pt.* a' toilltinn, *v.a.* Deserve, merit. 2 Habilitate. *Th. thu sin, you deserved that*;

gu'n seachnadh e am bas a th. e, that he might avert the death he merited.

toill, see teachd.

toillidh, *fut. aff. a.* of toill.

toillteach, ** *eiche, a.* Meritorious, deserving. 2 Voluntary, willing.

toillteannach, -aiche, *a.* Deserving, meriting Duine t. air bas, *a man meriting death.*

toillteannachd, see toillteannas.

toillteannas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Desert, merit, whether good or ill. A réir ur toillteannas, *according to your merit or desert.*

toilltinn, *s.m.* Meriting, deserving, demerit. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toill. 'Dé 'tha thu a' toilltinn? *what do you deserve?*

—each, * see toillteannach.

toillteach, see toillteach.

toilltealsach, ** *s.f.* Willingness.

toillteil, ** *a.* Willing. 2 Obstinate.

toimhil, *s.f.* Eating.

toimhneamh, -nimh, *s.f.* Womb.

toimhseach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Farm.

—an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Riddle, enigma, puzzle. 2 Parable. 3 †† see toimhsean.

—anach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, riddles, enigmatical. 2 Skilled in riddles. 3 Fond of riddles.

toimhseagan, see toimhseachan.

toimhsean, * *pl.* of toimhas. Weights, scales, balances, measures. 2 Faculties of the mind, judgment, understanding, discretion. Chaill e 'toimhsean, *he lost his judgment*; t. firinn-each, *just weights.*

toimhseil, * -e, *a.* Sensible, judicious, prudent, frugal.

†toin, *s.f.* Tone, accent.

toin, see tòn.

toin-chlodhach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Turn-coat.

toin-chruaith, ** *s.f.* Method of inflicting punishment, by which a person was raised a little from the ground, and suffered to fall on his breech.

toineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Thawing.

toineag, *s.f.* Little drop of spirits—Arran.

toineal, ** -eil, *s.m.* Trance, astonishment.

toineamh, ** -imh, *s.m.* Salmon. 2 Monument.

toinisg, -e, *s.f.* Sense, understanding, capacity, discretion, comprehension, judgment, conceit, common sense. Fear gun t., *a man without judgment.*

—each, -eiche, *a.* see toinisgeil.

—eachd, (MS) *s.f.* Sense.

toinisgeil, -e, *a.* Sensible, understanding, judicious, bright, intelligent. 2 (MS) Mental. 3 ** Having a sound judgment.

toinleagan, see toinleaganaich.

toinleagan, -ain, *s.m.* Moving on the hams, as infants, sliding on the breech. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toinleaganaich

toinleaganachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* of toinleaganaich.

toinleaganaich, *pr. pt.* a' toinleagan & a' toinleaganachadh, *v. a.* Slide or move on the breech or hams.

toinn, *pr. pt.* a' toinneamh & a' toinneadh, *v. a.* Twist, twine, spin, wreath, plait. 2 Writhe. 3 Wrench.

toinneadh, -eidh, *s. m.* † *pr. pt.* of toinn, see toinnuamh.

toinneamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Twisting, act of twisting, twining or spinning. 2 Twine, twist. 3 Arrangement, train. 4 **rarely, Death. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toinn. Chuir thu as mo th. mi, *you disappointed me, disarranged my plans.*

toinneamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Multure, miller's share of meal for grinding the corn.—S. Argyll. † 2 (AF) Salmon.

toinneamh, *a.* see toinn.

toinneamhaiche, ** *s.m.* Twister. 2 Instrument that twists or twines

toinnear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Spanner, wrench.

toinneoláiche, ** *s.m.* Prosoedian.

toinneolas, ** *s.m.* Prosoedy

toinnte, *a.* & *past pt.* of toinn. Twisted, twined, spun. 2 (CR) *metaphorically*, Wreathed, plaited.

†toinnte, see toinn.

toinnté, ** *s.f.* Thread of yarn.

toinnté, *s.f.* Single thread in spinning.

toinnté, *a.* In possession of one's faculties. Cha 'n 'eil e t. gu leoir, *he is half-witted*, "not all there"—Skye; also, cha 'n 'eil e teann gu leoir, —DMY.

toinntean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Long thread in spinning. 2 Filament. † T. snath-fhuaghail, *a sewing-thread*; t. cloimhe, *a tuft of wool*—DMY.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, long threads, flaccuous.

toinnté-lin, *s.* Spindle.

toipean, see toban.

toir, see thoir. [Unaspirated in *Suth'd*, but aspirated everywhere else. Toir dha e, *give it to him.*]

tóir, -e, tórach & -each, *pl.* -ean & -ichean, *s.f.* Pursuit, chase. 2 Pursuers. 3 Diligent search.

4 ** Persecution. 5 † Inquiry. 6 ** Help. 7 * Enough. An t. air, *in pursuit of him*; air feachd, air th., 's an tuasaid, *in the ranks, in the pursuit and in battle*; teichidh sibh 'nuair nach bi an t. oirbh, *you shall flee when you are not pursued*; tha e air t., *he is making a search for*; tha 'n t. 'nad dhéigh, *you are pursued*; is t. e féin air sin, *he is quite enough for that himself.*

†toir, *s.f.* Churchyard.

†toirb, *s.f.* Fuel.

toirbheart, see tairbheart.

toirbheartich, (MS) *v. a.* Minister.

toirbheart, see tairbheart.

—ach, see tairbheartach.

—achd, see tairbheartachd.

—as, see tairbheartas.

toirbheir, ** *v. a.* see tabhair.

toirbhair, see tabhair.

toirbheirt, see tabhairt.

—each, see tabhairteach.

toirbhleagadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Rumbling.

toirbhréith, see tairbheart.

toircheas, -is, -an, *s.m.* Increase, plenty, see torrachas.

toirchim, ** *s.f.* Numbness, deadness. T. suain, *a dead sleep.*

—each, ** *a.* Stupid. 2 Benumbed.

—eachd, ** *s.f.* Stupidity. 2 Numbness. 3 Confinement in a tower.

toirchios, ** *s.* Conception, foetus. 2 Increase. 3 Plenty.

toirdeas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Dotage.

toireach, see torrach.

toireach, ** *a.* Prone to pursue or persecute. 2 Of, like, or belonging to, pursuit or persecution.

toireach, ** -eich, *s.m.* Pursuit. 2 Diligent search. 3 Persecutor.

—, *gen. sing.* of tóir.

tóireachd, see tórachd.

tóireadair, (MS) *s.m.* Pursuer.

toireamh, ** -eimh, *s.m.* Elegy. 2 Ploughman.

toireann, -ina, -an, *s.m.* Thunder.

toireannach, ** *a.* Impetuous, boisterous.

—adh, *s.m.* Detonation.

—d, ** *s.f. ind.* Impetuosity, precipitation.

toireannaich, *v. a.* Detonate.

toireas, -eis, *s.m.* see tabhartas.
 toireasg, * *s.m.* see tuireasg.
 toireim, ** *s.f.* Stately gait.
 toireis, ** *s.f.* Keen enquiry. 2 Anxiety.
 —each, ** *a.* Anxious.
 toirghill, ** *s.f.* Sufficient pledge.
 toirich, ** *v.a.* Pursue, chase. 2 Persecute. 3 Search after.
 —e, ** *an, s.m.* Pursuer. 2 Persecutor.
 —te, ** *past pt.* of toirich.
 toirinn, *subj. past of irreg. v.* tabhair.
 toiriosg, -isg, -an, *s.m.* see tuireasg.
 toirleum, -a, -annan & -an, *s.m.* Mighty leap. 2 Somersault.
 toir-leum, *pr. pt. a.* to'irleumadh, *v. a.* Make a mighty leap or jump. 2 Turn a somersault.
 toirlina, * *v.* see tuirling.
 toirm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Noise, sound, loud murmuring sound. 2 Storm. 3**Thunder. 4**Rustling noise, as of people going through a wood. T. chogaidh, *the noise of battle*; t. scillean an aonaich, *the humming of the mountain bee*.
 toirmeach, -eicho, *a.* Noisy, sounding.
 toirmeachan-dán, (for tarmachan-dé) *s.* White butterfly—*Arran*.
 toirmeasg, -isg, *s.m.* Forbidding, prohibition, hindrance. 2 Act of forbidding. 3 Impediment. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of toirmisg.
 toirmeasgach, ** *a.* Apt to hinder or forbid, interdictive.
 —d, ** *s.f.* Habit or practice of forbidding.
 toirmeasgadh, see toirmeasg.
 toirmeil, see toirmeach.
 toirmisg, *pr.pt. a.* toirmeasg, *v. a.* Forbid, prohibit. 2 Hinder, obstruct.
 —te, *past pt.* of toirmisg. Forbidden, prohibited. 2 Obstructed.
 toirmrich, -e, *s.f.* Noise of thunder, of water, or of the march of an army. 2 Murmuring sound. 3 Clangour. T. gharbh nan cuairteagan, *the roaring noise of the eddying streams*.
 toirm-shlige, -an, *s.f.* Bomb, bomb-shell.
 toirm, ** *s.* Fiery oven, fiery furnace. 2 see toirm.
 toirne, see toirn.
 toirneach, see tairneach.
 toirneadh, ** -ilth, *s.m.* Respect, deference. 2 Raising, constructing.
 toirneadh, ** -neimh, *s.m.* Punishment.
 toirnich, † *v.a.* see tairneach.
 toirnich, ** *v.a.* Season, as a cask. 2 Rumble, make a noise.
 toirmichte, † *a.* Fermented.
 toirp, * -e, *s.f.* Sod, divot. 2 Thick person.
 toirpeanta, * -ainte, *a.* Squat, thick.
 toirp-sgian, *s.f.* see toirsgian.
 toirricheas, -eis, *s.m.* see toirraicheas.
 toirrichead, see toirraichead.
 toirricheas, see toirraicheas.
 toirrs, ** *s.f.* Lump. 2 Torch.
 toirsgian, -sgéin, *s.f.* Peat-spade, peat-cutter or peat-knife.
 PARTS OF A PEAT-SPADE:—(DMY)
 1 Cas, *handle*.
 2 Smeachan, *step for the foot*.
 3 A' chro, *the heel*.
 4 Sgian, *knife or blade*.
 5 Barr na sgéine, *point of the blade*.
 6 Na h-ailean, *socket in blade-iron, in which the handle and step are inserted*.
 7 Faobhar, *edge of blade*.
 toirt, -e, *s.f.* Respect, value, importance. 2 Bulk, quantity. 3**Taste in matters. 4 Decency, decorum. 5**Esteem. 6**Strength. 7**Harm. 8**Reluctance. 9**Sadness. 10**Case. 11 Due regard, attention. Duine gun

t., *a person destitute of taste, or regardless of decorum*; is beag t. a bhitheas air do ghnóthach, *your business must be done very awkwardly*; dh' inich e mu 'n ordugh le t., *he obeyed the summons reluctantly, or with due regard to decorum*; is beag an t., *it matters not*.

toirt, *s.f.* Giving, granting, bestowing, grant. A' t—, *pr. pt. of irr. v.* tabhair. Fhuair i rìoghachd nam beann gorma 'thoirt a mach, *she managed to reach the kingdom of the blue mountains*—W.S.2.154; cha b' urraun da e féin a thoirt as air cho luath 's a bha 'n gille a' coiseachd, *he could not get out of his way on account of the speed with which the lad was walking*.

toirtealach, see toirteil.

toirtealachd, * *s.f. and.* Decency, tastefulness, excellent order or arrangement. 2**Respectfulness. 3**Stoutness, strength. 4**Fruitfulness. 5**Bulkiness, largeness, considerableness. Mór-churaidh an t., *a hero in strength*.
 toirtean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Thin cake.

toirtean, ** *a.* Useful, serviceable.

toirteil, -e, *a.* Respectful. 2 Stout, strong. 3 Generous. 4 Fruitful. 5 Bulky, large, considerable. 6 Decent, tasteful. 7 Destructive. 8 (MS) Essential. Gu 'm a làn a bhitheas an lámh th., *may the giving hand be full*; am meadhon a' chath th. thruim, *in the midst of the destructive heavy strife*.

toirtheach, ** *a.* Fruitful.

toirthealachd, ** *s.f.* Fruitfulness.

toirtheann, see toirteann.

toirtheannach, (MS) see toirteannach.

toirtis, (AF) *s.* Gaelic spelling of tortois. 2

Turtle.

toirt-muidhe, (DMK) *s.f.* Act of churning or butter-making.

toirt-thairis, ** *s.f.* Surrender, giving up, through despair or fatigue. 2 Despair, extreme fatigue.

toisic, *s.f.* Goodwill.

toisicidh, *s.f.* Will, desire.

toiseach, -sich, -sichean, *s.m.* Beginning, the beginning, origin, source. 2 Front, van. 3 Precedence, precedence. 4 Advantage. 5 Bow or prow of a ship. 6 Front of a cart. [Note toisich *v.* (accent), but toiseach *s.* (no duration mark although accented in speech.)] Anns an t. a bha 'm Facal, *in the beginning was the Word*; t. a' ghnóthaich, *the origin of the thing*; t. an airm, *the van of the army*; a' dol an t. a' bhatailt, *going in the van*—McL. 62, 14; fhuair e air th. orra (or an t. orra), *he got the precedence of them, before them*; air th., *first, foremost*; t. is deireadh na luinge, *the bow and stern of the ship*; air th. air, *before him*; an t., *first, in the first place*; 's theairidh sinn an t. e, *we are the better of it to begin with*—McL. 140. 17; a' toirt toisich, *giving precedence*.

toiseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Chief of a clan or tribe.

toiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beginning, act of beginning or commencing, commencement. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toisich.

toiseachail, -e, *a.* Primitive. 2**Fond of precedence.

toiseachair, ** *s.m.* Beginner.

toiseachd, ** *s.f.* Commencement, priority, precedence.

toiseadairichead, *s.f.* Beginning, leading, command.

toiseadrach, * -aich, *s.m.* Crowner.

toiseagan, see toimhsachan.

toisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Occasion, fit season, proper

time, opportunity. [*s.m.*]
 †toisg. *s.f.* Thing, object. 2 Errand, expedition, embassy. 3**Circumstance. 4**Business. 6**Wholesome administration.
 toisg. (AC) *a. Left.* Togam mo lámh th, an suas, *I will raise my left hand on high.* [“An suas” is uncommon but correct.]
 toisg, *n.pl.* of toisg. Back-teeth, grinders, tusks.
 toisgeal, *-eil, an, s.m.* Finding of a thing that was lost. 2 Reward Luach toisgeil, *the reward for finding a thing that was lost*
 toisgeal, *-a, a. Left* 2 Unlucky, unpropitious
 3 Sinister, *in heraldry* Glun t., *a left knee*; an lámh th., *the left hand*
 —, †† *s.m.* The unlucky hand.
 —ach, *-aiche, a.* Left-handed.
 —achas, (MS) *s.m.* Left-handedness.
 toisgealta, ** *a.* Left, sinister.
 toisgeil, *-eil, a.* see toisgeal.
 —each, *a.* see toisgealach.
 toisich, *pr. pt. a'* toiseachadh, *v.a. f. n.* Begin, commence, fall to, assay. Th. iad air cuid de 'n t-sluagh a bhualadh agus a mharbhadh, *they began to smite and kill some of the people.* [Note toisich *v* (with accent), but toiseach *s.* (no duration mark although accented in speech.)]
 toisiche, ** *s.m.* Leader, chief, prince. 2 Primate 3 Nobleman.
 toisichear, *ful. pass.* of toisich. Shall be begun.
 toisichte, *past pt.* of toisich. Begun, commenced.
 toisidh, *s.pl.* Shoes.
 toisneadh, ** *s.m.* Leavening.
 toit, *pr. pt. a'* toiteadh, *v.a. & n.* [Smoke, fume] 2 Boil quickly, steam. 3 Perfume
 toit, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Smoke, vapour, fume. 2†† Piece, fragment, (*rarely***) 3†† Heap. 4†† Small rick of corn, (*temporary in Uist.*)
 †toit, *a.* Whole, fence.
 †toite, *a.* Aice ta' chroiteag is toite (“tight” in current edition) 's an Eorpa, *she has the trimmest (lit. tightest) figure in Europe—Moladh Mòrag 84.*
 toiteach, *-eiche, a.* Smoky, vapoury, fummy.
 toiteach, *-eich, s.m.* Steamboat, packet.
 toiteachan, ** *-an, s.m.* Vent, chimney.
 toiteadh, ** *s.m.* Assation. 2 Roasting. 3 Fumigation.
 toiteal, *s.m.* Attack in battle. 2 Warlike movement. 3 Flock of water-fowl—*Sar-Obair.*
 toitean, ** *-eiu, s.m.* Flame, conflagration.
 toitean, *-eiu, -an, s.m.* Piece of flesh of any kind.
 2 Collop, steak, chop. 3** Piece of flesh roasted on embers. 4 Little heap.
 —ach, *-aiche, a.* Abounding in pieces of flesh
 2 Like a collop. 3 Abounding in little heaps
 toitear, ** *a.* Lumpy.
 toitearlach, * *-aich, s.m.* Smother, dense column of smoke 2 Thick gigantic man—*Sar-Obair.*
 toiteil, see toiteach.
 toith, see toth.
 toithbheum, see toibheum.
 toitheastal, see toichostal.
 toithleanuan, ** *-ain, s.m.* Paramour, concubine.
 toithinn, * *s.f.* see toit.
 toithneach, * *-eiche, s.m.* see toiteach.
 toitreach, ** *-ich, s.m.* Conflagration.
 †tol, *s.m.* Churchyard.
 †toia, ** *s.m.* Church-officer. 2 Superfluity. 3 Sleep.
 †toladh, ** *-aidh, s.m.* Destruction. 2 Sleep.
 †tolair, *-ean, s.m.* Foxhound, beagle. 2 Mastiff J.G.C.W. 89. Bhaire e leis a' chréig sibh, mar a thug an sionnach na tolairean, *he will lead you over the precipice, as the fox did the hounds.*
 †tolair-nhaigheach, *s.m.* Harrier.
 tolg, tuilg, *-an, s.m.* Hollow induced upon a

smooth surface. 2**Bruise, as on the surface of laminated metal vessels. 3**Sinking of any undulating surface. 4**Wave. 5**Crevice. 6**Pride. 7**rarely, Bad. 8 Colour. 9* Hollow, as in a kettle. [**s.f.*]
 tolg *v. a.* Sputter, vomit, as a mountain torrent.
 2 Dint, pit or dent, especially of metals. 3 Colour 4** Make hollows, as in a kettle or cauldron.
 tolgach, *-aiche, a.* Hollowed. 2 Having many hollows. 3 Of many colours. 4 Grady, showy. 5 Inconstant 6**Proud, haughty 7**Full of brains, as a plate of metal. 8* Freakish. A bhiorrad th., *his dented helm.*
 tolgachadh, †† *-aidh, s.m. & pr. pt.* of tolgach. see tolgadu
 tolgadh, *s.m.* Sputtering, vomiting, as a mountain torrent 2 Dinting. 3 Bending, as grass.
 tolgach, *v.* see tolg.
 toll, *pr. pt. a'* tolladh, *v.a.* Bore, perforate. 2 Make a hole, dig a hole or pit. 3*Exhale, emit vapours.
 toll, tuill, *pl.* tuill & tollan, *s.m.* Hole, bore, perforation. 2 Hollow, cavity. 3 Crevice. 4 Wicket. 5 Ear-mark on sheep, see comharraidh-cluaise. 6 **Pit, cave, den 7**rarely Head T. domhain, *a deep hole*
 tollach, *-aiche, a.* Full of holes. 2 Perforating, boring 3 That perforates.
 tollachan, ** *-ain, s.m.* Piercer
 tolladair, *-ean, s.m.* Borer, piercer. 2**Wimble. 3 Stone-borer. 4 (MS) Poser.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Boring.
 tolladh, *-aidh, s.m.* Boring, act of boring, piercing or perforating. 2 Digging of holes or pits. 3* Edging in. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toll. Tha e a' tolladh fodhan, *he is undermining me.*
 tolladh-fasair, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat.
 tollag, (AF) *s.f.* Crab-louse.
 tollainn, * *s.f.* Exhalation, vapour in damp places in summer. 2 Steam, gas.
 tollair, ** *-ean, s.m.* Borer, piercer. 2 Foxhound. tollaire, * *-an, s.f.* One that edges his way. 2 Genteel intruder.
 toll-alpaidh, *s.m.* Mortice.
 tollan, *-ain, -an, s.m., dim.* of toll. Little hole or orifice.
 —ach, *-aiche, a.* Full of little holes.
 toll-an-t-sil, (DMK) *s.m.* Vent of a fish.
 toll-an-tùc, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat—*Lewis.*
 tollaran, *-ain, -an, s.m.* Glutton.
 toll-bùtha, *-uill-bhùtha, s.m.* Gaol, tolbooth.
 toll-cartaidh, (DMK) *s.m.* Square opening in the wall of a byre through which the muck is thrown out to the dunghill.—*Caitness.*
 toll-choinnein, *s.m.* Rabbit-burrow.
 toll-cluaise, *-uill-chluaise, s.m.* Touch-hole of a gun.
 toll-cluaisean, see toll-cluaise.
 toll-cnaig, *s.m.* Plug hole of a boat.
 toll-cnaip, *s.m.* Button-hole.
 tollach, (MS) *-aiche, a.* Full of holes.
 tolladair, †† *-ean, s.m.* Borer
 —eachd, *s.f.* Boring.
 toll-dubh, *-uill-dhubha, s.m.* Prison, gaol.
 toll-gainneimh, *s.m.* Sand-pit.
 toll-gaoithe, * *-uill-rhaotha, s.m.* Air-hole.
 toll-gual, *s.m.* Coal-pit.
 toll-na-stiùreach, *s.m.* Rudder-band, see rudder No. 4, p. 78. There are two rudder-bands, one attached to a hole and one to a pin—this is the former.
 toll-prìne, (AC) *s.m.* Plug-hole in a boat—*Argyll.*
 toll-putain, * *-uill-phutain, s.m.* Button-hole.
 toll-siùdh, see toll-siùdh.
 toll-siòlaidh, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat.
 tollta, *past pt.* of toll. Bored, perforated, pierced.

tollfach, -aiche, *a.* Full of holes. 2 Full of pits. 3 Piercing, perforating, causing holes. Quo t. ris an rídeal, *as full of holes as a sieve.*

toll-tóra, *s.m.* Wimple-hole.

toll-tórain, *s.m.* Wicket. 2(AH) Hole about 30 inches square that can be closed or opened in back wall of barn and directly opposite the door. It is opened when winnowing is to be engaged in.

tólm, -uilm, -an, *s.m.* Hillock of a round form, mound, knoll. 2 Bush, thicket. 2*High hillock

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hillocks, knolly

tólmag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of toll. Little knoll.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of small hillocks.

tólmán, -ain, *s.m.* Little knoll, hill or mound.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Knolly, full of knolls or mounds.

tóm, tuim, pl. -án & -annan, *s.m.* Round hillock or knoll, rising ground, swell, green eminence. 2 Any round heap. 3 Tuft of anything. 3* Bush, thicket. 5 Ant-hill. 6* Stool—*Istay*. 7* Volume of a book. 8** Bank. 9** Grave. 10** rarely The plague. 11** Conical knoll. *Tóm* is applied in many parts of the North, especially *Arran* to a bush that grows wild, as, *t. fraoich, a tuft of heather; t. airnean, a sloe-bush—preas* is not used there.

T.-ghroiseid, *a gooseberry-bush; thá e air a th., he is at stool; thug e car mu th. asam, he jilted me, cheated me; 'am bun an tuim, sheltered by the thicket; thá b 'sa bhealach, there is a bush in the gateway—gateways were formerly closed by a bush instead of a gate; do sain is tuim nan rúadhag, the thickets and hillocks of roes.*

tóm, *v. see tùm.*

tómach, -aiche, *a.* Full of knolls or tufts, tufty. 2 Bushy.

tómáid, -aid, -an, *see* tomult.

—ach, -aiche, *a. see* tomultach.

—achd, *see* tomultachd.

tómádh, ** *s.m.* Rasure. 2 *see* tùmádh.

tómáidh, *see* tumáidh.

tómair, *s.m.* Protection. 2 Protector. 3 *see* tumair.

tómáid, *see* tomult.

tómáit, *see* tomult.

—ach, *see* tomultach.

—achd, *see* tomultachd.

tóman, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of tom. Hillock, any small heap or tuft. 2†† Small thicket or bush.

tómanach, -aicha, *a.* Full of little knolls, small heaps or tufts. 2 Of small thickets, bushy, tufty.

tóm-an-ionghnaidh, (AF) *s.m.* The wonder-tuft or -clump. In some parts of the North the name hedgehog was given to a mysterious animal, which when met with among the corn, had only the appearance of a grey stone, but could change its shape. When thus met, a quantity of the corn was left standing around it and only the ears of grain out. Such a clump has been seen by A.F., and above was given as the cause of its existence, which, as few knew, almost every one who saw it wondered why it was there.

tómana, * *a. Ru. le.*

tómana: san, (DMK) *s.m.* Hypochondria—*West coast of Ross.*

tómabac, *s.m. ind.* Tobacco—*nicotiana tobacum*. 2** snuff. *T. seabh, t. cagnaídh, tobacoc; feuch t., gíob me some tobacoc or snuff.*

tóm-anfha, *s.m.* Mole-hill.

tómh, *pr. pt. a' tomhaidh, v. a. & n.* Offer, at-tempt. 2 Threaten. 3 Aim. 4* Point with

the finger. 5** Remark. 6†† Present.

tómhaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Offering, act of offering or attempting. 2 Threatening, act of threatening, threat. 3 Act of aiming. 4 Pointing with the finger. 5 Frown. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tomh.*

tómhail, ** *s.f.* Terror, fright.

—, ** *a.* Vast, terrible.

—each, ** *a.* Vast, terrible, frightful.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Vastness, terribleness, frightfulness.

†tómhailt, *v. a.* Eat.

tómhais, *pr. pt. a' tomhas, v. a.* Measure, survey, compute the length, breadth, height, depth, quantity, distance or weight, balance, fathom, sound. 2 Guess. unridable, solve an enigma. *T. am fódh, measure the wood; t. am fear-ann, survey the land; t. cò a chunnaic mi, guess whom I saw, also guess who saw me.*

—ean, *s.pl.* Weights, scales, balances.

—te, *past pt. of tomhais.* Measured, fathomed, weighed. 2 Guessed, solved as a riddle.

tómhartaich, *s. f.* Twittering. 2 Suspense, uncertainty, hesitation, hesitancy, pendency. *The mi 'san t., I am hesitating.*

tómhas, -ais, *pl. -an & tomhsean, s.m.* Measure, measurement, dimension. 2 Weight. 3 Balance, scale. 4 Survey. 5 Mensuration. 6 Measuring, act of measuring. 7 Guessing, act of guessing or solving, as a riddle. 8** Riddle. 9** Hint. 13** Mode in music. 11 Moderation. 12 Weighing. 13 Surveying. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tomhais.* *Gabh mo th., take my measure; dè 'n t. a' th' ann ? what is its measurement ? slat-tomhais, a measuring-rod;*

thar tomhas, beyond measure or moderation; soitheach-tomhais, a measuring vessel; t. -dùb-ailt, a double-measure; t. cruithneachd, a measure of wheat. There is a feat still practised by boys in the Highlands in climbing a tree—standing on tip-toe, they touch a certain branch with their caman, and then spring up to get a grip of the place so marked out. This is *a' tomhas leuma.*

tómhasach, -aiche, *a.* Mensural.

tómhasail, -e, *a.* Mensural.

tómhasair, ** *s.m.* Balancer.

tómhas-ùid, *s.pl.* Mathematics. *prov.*

tómhas-riaghlair, ** *s.m.* Assizer.

tómhas-taise, *s.m.* Hygrometer.

tómhas-troidh, (DMK) *s.m.* Foot-rule.

tómhas-ùine, *s.m.* Metronome. *prov.*

tómhlachd, * *s.f. ind.* Thick milk. 2** Curds.

†tómhladh, -aidh, (AF) *s.m.* Cow's milk.

†tómhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Protection.

†tómhraiche, *s.m.* Protector, patron.

tómhach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Testator.

tómradh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Fustian, bombast.

tóm-sheangan, *s.m.* Ant-hill.

tómudach, *see* tomultach.

tómult, -uilt, -an, *s.m.* Bulk, largeness. 2 Bulkiness. 3 Size, dimension, magnitude, amplitude. 4 Influence, authority. 5 Respectability.

tómultach, -aiche, *a.* Bulky, large, gigantic, big, sizeable. 2 Flethy, brawny. 3 Influential. 4 Respectable.

—d, ** *s. f.* Bulkiness, ampleness, sizeableness.

tón, -óine & *a. pl. -an, s. f.* The fundament breech, anus.

tóna, *see* tón.

tónach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the breech 2 Broad-breeched. 3 Large-hipped.

—, * -aich, *s.f.* Broad-bottomed woman.

tónach, -aich, *s.m.* Shirt, garment. 2 Bath.

tónag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Clew of yarn. 2** For

of ridicule for a squat waddling female. 3 (Fionn) Small squat measure used for measuring and holding liquids (also tuanag.)
 tòragach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in clews of yarn.
 tonag-a' chladaich †† *s.f.* Thrift, sea-gillyflower.
 tònar, -ean, *s.m.* Broad-bottomed man.
 tonalas, ** *s.m.* Cringing, adulation.
 tonasg, ** *s.f.* Ball of yarn.
 †tonc, ** *s.m.* Chain.
 ton-chlodbach, see ton-chlodbach.
 ton-chruaidh, see tòin-chruaidh.
 tònada, *a.* Stubborn.
 tòn-dhearg, † *s.f.* Redstart, see ceann-dearg.
 tòn-dubh, (an) *s.f.* Crane, see corra-thòn-dubh.
 tònlagain, *pr.pt. a'* tònlagan, *v.n.* Hobble, slide on the breech.
 tònlagan, * -ain, *s.m.* Sliding on the breech, hobbling. 2††Cringing, fawning. A' t—, *pr. pl.* of tònlagain.
 tòn-lodanach, ** -aiche, *a.* Having a fawning or cringing spirit.
 tòn-lodanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fawning, cringing, mean soliciting
 tonn, tuinn & tuinne, *pl.* tuinn, tonna & tonnan, *s.m.* Wave, surge, billow 2 *Splash. 3 Any quantity of liquid—Arran.
 Thog tuinn an cunn, *waves reared their heads*; an t. baistidh, *sacred baptism water*; t. air traigh leis fhéin, *a solitary wave on the shore*; nuallan nan tonn, *the raging noise of the waves*; tha t. math usge 's a' chuinneig fhathast, *there is a good drop of water in the pail yet.* [**s.f.*]
 tonn, * *v.n.* Splash, pour out irregularly. 2** Undulate. 'Ga thonnadh m' a cheann, *splashing it about his head.*
 tònna, *s.* Skin, hide.
 tonnach, -aiche, *a.* Waved, undulated. 2**Wavy, billowy, tempestuous. An fhainge ghlas 'th, *the blue billowy ocean.*
 ———, ** -aich, *s.m.* Mound, rampart.

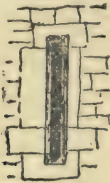


663. Tonn-a'-chladach.

tonn-a'-chladach, *s.m.* Thrift, sea-pink—*Armeria maritima*
 tonnadar, see tunnadar.
 tonnadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Vomiting 2 Death by poison.
 tonnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small square of tartan or of any coarse woollen material, used as a loose covering for the shoulders by women.
 2 Mantle
 tounag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of tonn. Little wave.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Plaided, wearing a plaid over the shoulder.
 tonnan, ** -ain, *s.m. dim.* of tonn. 2 *n. pl.* of tonn.
 tonn-ghluasad, ** -aid, *s.m.* Undulation.
 tonn-luaisg, *pr.pt. a'* tonn-luasgadh, *v.a.* Toss or rock by waves, or as if by waves, pitch or reel, as a vessel.

tonn-luasgach, -aiche, *a.* Rocking or reeling, as the waves. 2**Causing a reeling motion, as of a ship at sea.
 tonn-luasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of tossing, as on the waves, pitching or keeling of a ship.
 A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tonn-luaisg.
 tonn-luaisgte, *past pt.* of tonn-luaisg. Wave-tossed.
 tonnmhor, †† -mhoire, *a.* Billowy.
 top, ** *s.m.* Top, see lus-an-leanna.
 top, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Top, tuft. T. circe, *the tuft on the head of a hen.*
 topach, -aiche, *a.* Having a top or tuft, topped, tufted. Cearc th., *a tufted hen.*
 topag, *s.f.* Lark (bird)—*Lewis*. Isean na top-aig, *the lark's young.*
 topainn, ** *s.f.* Teasing, pulling by the hair.
 topan, -ain, *s.m.* Tuft, top-knot. 2 Tuft of wool on the distaff.
 topanach, †† -aiche, *a.* Having a small top or tuft.
 topar, ** -air, *s.m.* Taper.
 topas, *Gaelic form* of topaz.
 tor, * *s.f.* Fairy shower. 2 Bush, shrub. 3 (AF) Bull.
 †tor, *a.* Heavy.
 tor, -oir, -an, see tùr.
 †tor, tuir, *s.m.* Answer, reply. 2 Bull. 3 Pursuer. 4 Fear, dread. 5 Tear. 6 Sovereign, lord, noble. 7 Weariness. 8 Crest.
 tòra l int. Cry to enrage a bull—Arran.
 tora, toraichean & torachan *s.m.* Auger wimble, iron for boring holes.
 torach, -aiche, *a.* Having augers. 2 Like an auger. 3 Fertile, fruitful, productive. 4 Efficient. 5 Substantial. 6 Rank. 7**see torrach. Siol t., *productive or rank corn*; talamh t., *fertile land*; buaiden t., *efficient or energetic strokes, as in rowing.*
 torach, *gen. sing.* of toir.
 torachas-biadhain, † *s.m.* Celery-leaved crowfoot—*Ranunculus sceleratus*.
 tòrachd, *s.f.* Pursuit, chase, pursuing with hostile intention. 2 Inquiring, asking, strict inquiry or search. 3 Craving. 4 Retaliation. 5 Persecution. 6††Restitution. Cha d' rinn iad t., *they did not pursue*; tha e a' t., *he is making strict inquiry*; a' t. chaorach, *searching for sheep*, luchd-t., *persecutors, pursuers*; air eagal gu 'a coinnich an luchd-t. sibh, *lest the pursuers meet you*; fuileachdach 'san t., *bloody in the chase*; tha e a' t. orm, *he craves or insinuates his claim to such*; tha t. orm, *I am pursued.*
 toradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Fruit, produce. 2 **Fruitfulness. 3 Profit, advantage. 4 Consequence, effect, result. 5**Answer. 6(AF) Milking. 7 Taking. 8 Supply. Thug Cain de th. an fhearainn, *Cain brought of the produce of the ground*; t. do ghnìomharan, *the natural effects or consequences of your deeds.*
 toradh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* see tora. 2 Answer. 3** see torradh. Toll†toraidh, *an auger-hole.* 1 toradhaidair, *s.m.* Fruiterer.
 toradhair, (AF) *s.m.* Monster. 2**Dwarf.
 toradhan, see toruun.
 torag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Wench.
 toraich, (MS) *v.a.* Beget.
 toraicheas, -eis, see toraicheas.
 toraicinn, *s.* Peat-knife. Arran for toirsgian.
 toraidh l int. Cry to excite a bull.
 torail, see torraill.
 toraileachd, ** *s.f.* Fruitfulness.
 torain, *s.pl.* Insects, worm, grub, a certain vermin in corn. Mar lus is torain 'ga reubadh, *like a herb that worms devour.*
 toralachd, see torralachd.
 torair, * -ean, *s.m.* see toranach & **torain.

toran,(AF) see toranach.



664. Toran.

toran, -ain, *s.m.* Balistraria, loop-hole. An t-
'sao t-sabhal, the loop-hole in the barn.—*Sp.
nan-caol. 141.*

toran, -ain, see torraill.

toranach, † -aich, *s.m.* Grub-worm, borer-worm.

toranan,(DC) *s.m.* see torranan.

torann, -ainn, *s.m.* see torunn.

toras, -ais, *s.m.* Weariness. 2 Journey. 3 Lord.

torathair, see toradhair.

torb, ** *s.m.* Throng. 2 Rout.

torc, -uire, *s.m.* Hog, boar. 2 (AF) Brawn. 3
Castrated boar—*Islay. 4** Whale—*Ossian. 5*
(AC) Cleft, notch, indentation, scollop. 6(AC)
Three-cornered hole made in the ground if
hard, to assist in pulling the carrots on Domb-
nach Curran—*carrot Sunday in the W. Isles.*
7(AC) Monarch's necklace. A' tomhas an
tuirc, measuring the boar; t. nimhe, a wild
boar; t. alluidh, a wild boar; lorg nan t., the
track of the whales.

torc,(DC)*s.m.* Sod. A special use of it was the
sod turned up as a mark to indicate divisions
of arable land, during the run-rig system of
cultivation. In *Argyll* it is *dure*,—a mark in
land, a piece of anything.

†torc, *s.m.* Sovereign, lord. 2 Heart. 3 Face.
4 Collar.

torcach, ** -aiche, *a.* Like a boar or hog.

torc-chluasach,(AC) *a.* Notch-eared.

torcan, *s.m. dim.* of torc. Little cleft. 2 Specie
of bifurcated carrot—*cardionis benedictus.*

torcan, *s.m.* Fattening pig, porker.

†torchair, *past pass.* of torchuir. He fell, died,
was killed. 2 It happened.

torchair, see torchuir.

torchair, ** *s.m.* Leveller.

torchair, *gen. sing.* of torchar.

torchar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Fall. 3 Killing, death.

3 Hurt by a fall.

torchanach, *v.n.* Prosper.

tor-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s. f.*

Throne, see torr-chathair.

torchos,(AF) *s. f.* Calf.

torchos-bréige,(AF) *s.m.* Moon-calf (fabulous.)

torchradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Transfixing act of
torching, piercing, wounding. 2 Killing. A' t—,
pr. pt. of torchuir.

torchraidh, *ful. aff. n.* of torchuir.

—, † *s.* Bars in music. 2 Elegy.

torchuir, *pr. pt.* a' torchradh, *v. a. & n.* Transfix,
wound, pierce. 2 Kill. 3 Kill by knocking
or throwing down. 4** Perish, happen.

torc-mhuineal, -eil, *s.m.* Hog's neck, boar's neck.

torc-nimhe,(AF) *s.m.* Fierce or wild boar. 2
(AF) Reptile.

torthan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Elegy.

torgan, ** see torghan.

torghan, † -aiu, -au, *s.m.* Purling sound, musi-
cal sound. 2** Din, noise, rattle, hoot.

torgharach, ** *a.* Rattling.

torgharach, ** *s. f.* Rattling.

torlais, ** *s.* Person who talks at random.

torluinn, see turling.

torm,(AC) *s.m.* Murmur.

tormach, see tarmachan.

tormach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Increase. 2 Feeding of
cows a short time before and after calving.

tormachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Increasing.

tormachag, *s. f.* see tarmachan.

tormachan, see tarmachan.

tormachan an t-sléibhe, (CR) *s. m.* Ptarmigan
— *W. of Ross.*

tormachan-dé, *W. of Ross* for dearbadan-dé.

tormachan-tuinne, (CR) *s. m.* Small sea-bird—
W. of Ross.

tormadh, ** *a.* Pregnant, growing big.

tormagan-dé, *s. f.* see dearbadan-dé.

†tormach, ** *v.n.* Magnify, increase, enlarge.



665. Torman.

torman, † -ain, *s.m.* Wild clary, vervain sage—
salvia verbenacea.

torman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Noise, sound, rumbling.
2 Music. 3 Musical sound, murmur, sound
of the drone of a bagpipe. 4** Drone of a bag-
pipe. 5 Stringed musical instrument. 6**

Harp. T.-ciuil, a harp.

tormanach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, loud, murmuring,
rumbling, making a musical murmur.

tormanaich, *v.n.* Bubble.

tormanaich-bruidhinn, *s. f.* Broken, inarticulate
speech—JGC, W. 133.

torman-ciuil, *s.m.* Stringed instrument. 2
Harp.

torman-dé, *W. of Ross* for dearbadan-dé.

torm-fheadan, ** *s.* Bassoon.

torm-fhiodhull, ** *s.* Bass-viol.

†torn, *s.m.* Kill, furnace, oven. 2 Lord.

tornail, *s. f.* Knocking one thing against another.

tornair, ** *s.m.* Turner.

tornamh, ** -ainh, *s.m.* Humiliation. 2 Descent.

toroig, ** *s. f.* Hand-saw. 2 File.

torpan, see tarpan.

tórr, -a, -an, *s.m.* Hill, mountain of an abrupt
or conical form, lofty hill. 2 Eminence. 3

Mound, large heap. 4** Rock. 5 Grave,

tomb. 6 Tower. 7 Heap of ruins. 8 Castle.

9 Body of men, congregation, crowd. 10*

Womb—*Ossian.* 111 Belly. 12 (DU) Large
quantity of anything. T gainneimh, a heap
of sand; t. coirce, a quantity of oats built
in little cocks on the rigs or ground—*Lewis—*

(DMY); o thórr-thir an t-sneachd, from the
hilly land of snow; mo chlaan 'sao tórr, my
children in the tombs.

tórr, *pr. pt.* a' torradh, *v. a.* Heap up, pile up.
hoard. 2 Form into heaps. 3 Teen. 4 Bury.

5 Come alive.

torrach, -aiche, *a.* Pregnant (of women only.) 2
Fruitful.

tórrach** -aiche, *a.* Towerly. 2 Full of eminences.
 tórrachas, see tórraicheas.
 tórradair, ** *s.m.* Burier.
 tórradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Heaping, act of piling together. 2 Heap. 3 Burial. Interment, act of burying. 4 Burial solemnities or procession. 5 Watching or waking of the dead. 6 Embankment of a dam. 7 Payment for keeping up a mill-dam. 8 see tóra & tór-
 adh A' t-. *pr. pt.* of tórr. A' t airgid, *heaping or hoarding money*; air a t le miail an, *teeming with lice*; air a t le gráisg, *teeming with rabble*.
 tórraghan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Murmur, purling noise, gurgle.
 ———ach, ** *a.* Murmuring, purling.
 ———aich, *v.a.* Gurgle.
 tórraich, *pr. pt.* a' tórrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make pregnant, impregnate. 2** Conceive, become fruitful or pregnant. 3 Teem.
 tórraiche, *comp.* of tórrach.
 tórraichead, -eud, *s.m.* Degree of fruitfulness. 2** Pregnancy.
 tórraicheas, -eis, *s.f.* Conception, pregnancy. 2 Fertility, fruitfulness Meudaichidh mi do th., *I will increase thy conception*.
 ——— anabuch, *s.* Embryo, foetus. 2 Un-
 timely birth.
 tórrail, ** *a.* Fertile, productive, prolific.
 ———eachd, ** *s.f.* Fertility, productiveness.
 tórraisgil, (AG) *s.f.* *Reay country* for tóirsgian.
 tórraimh, ** *s.m.* Pilgrimage.
 tórran, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of tórr. Little hill, rising ground, mound or knoll. 2** Knob. 3 ** Grave. 4 (CB) Dunghill—*Arran*. 5 see tórrunn.
 tórranach, -aiche, *a.* Knolled, abounding in hills.
 tórranach, *s.m.* Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.
 tórraman, *s.m.* Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.
 tórr-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s.f.* Citadel, fortress. 2 Throne.
 tórr-leas, -leas, -an, *s.m.* Torch.
 tórróichim, *s.* Deep snoring. 2 Sleep.—*Mac Mh. Alasdair*.
 tórr-sgian, *s.f.* Peat-spade.
 tórrthair, see toradhair.
 tórrunn, -uinn, *s. m.* Loud or murmuring noise, murmur. 2 Thunder.
 tórrunuach, -aiche, *a.* Thunderous. 2 Making a loud or murmuring noise, noisy. 3** Sound-
 ing like thunder. Le buille th., *with a thun-
 dering blow*.
 tórr-stol, ** *s.m.* Chair of state.
 tort, * *s.m.* Little loaf or cake.
 tort, *Sheskin, Arran* for tobhta.
 tortail, ** *a.* Strong, stout. 2 Tight, firm.
 tortailaichd, ** *s.f.* Strength, stoutness. 2 Tight-
 ness, firmness.
 tortaobh, ** *s.* Confidence.
 tortthair, ** *s.m.* Monster. 2 Dwarf.
 ———each, ** *a.* Monstrous.
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Monstrousness.
 tórrunn, see tórrunn.
 tós, see tús.
 tós, an, for air thús, *at first*.
 tosach, *s.m.* *Suth'd.* for toiseach, 2 (DMu) Used to express satisfaction on hearing of one's well-
 fare. Cia mar tha sibh? tha gu slán, O is maith an tosach, *how do you do? I am in good health, Oh that's well.*—*Black Isie*.
 tósan, for tásan—*Wm. Ross*, p. 16.
 tósan, *s.m.* Onset. 2 Beginning, prelude—*Sár-
 Obair*.
 tosd, *s.m. ind.* Silence, quietness, stillness. Bi
 'mud th., *be silent*; t. na h-oidhe, *the silence
 of the night*.

tosl, * *a.* see tosdach.
 tosd, * *v.a. & n.* see tosdach.
 tosdach, -aiche, *a.* Silent, peaceful, quiet, still.
 2 Causing silence or stillness. Talla t. na di
 chumhna, *the silent hall of forgetfulness*; gu t.,
silently, quietly.
 tosdachadh, †† -aidh, *s.m.* Putting to silence. 2
 Act or state of becoming silent. A' t-, *pr.
 pt.* of tosdach.
 tosdachd, *s.f. ind.* Silence, quietness, peaceful-
 ness.
 tosaich, *pr. pt.* a' tosdachadh, *v.a. & n.* Confute,
 put to silence, make quiet. 2 Become quiet.
 Tòsaichean, *I will put to silence*.
 ———ear, *ful pass.* of tosaich.
 tosdal, see tosdal.
 ———ach, see tosdalach.
 tosdalachd, †† *s.f.* Sedateness
 tosg, tuigs, *s.m.* Journey. 3 Embassy 3 Re-
 port
 tosg, -oisg & -uisg, *pl.* tuigs & -an, *s.m.* Tusk 2
 Peat-cutter, see toirsgian. 3(AF) Tusk (fish.)
 4** Back-tooth, fang, grinder. 5** Gash, cut.
 [††s.f.]
 ———, *pr. pt.* a' tosgadh, *v.a.* Cut irregularly.
 tosgach, -aiche, *a.* Tuskly, like a tusk. 2 Out
 in an uneven way
 tosgaid, see tosgaid.
 tosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Ambassador. 2 Post. 3 One
 who goes on a message, messenger, harbinger.
 4 One who cuts irregularly, or who
 botches in cutting. [*tosgaire.]
 ———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Going on an errand. 2*
 Embassy 3 Journeying, jaunting.
 tosgal, -ail, *s.m.* Arrogance.
 tosgan, *n.pl.* of tosg.
 tostad, see toichostad.
 tostad, -ail, *s.m.* Arrogance, presumption.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Presumptuous, arrogant.
 tot, * *v.a.* Roast or toast hurriedly on the em-
 bers. 2 Boil hurriedly.
 †tot, -oit, *s.m.* Wave. 2 Sod, turf 3 Woman.
 tota, *pl.* totan & totaichean, see tobhta.
 tota-brághad, see tobhta-braghaid.
 tota-deireadh, see tobhta-deiridh.
 totadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Puff.
 total, * -ail, *s.m.* see tostad.
 total-eun, * -ail, *s.m.* Bery.
 totarnachd, ** *s.f.* Stuttering, stammering.
 tóth, *s.* Eagerness, inclination. Arran form of
 (in) toiv (with) Ann an t. dol ann, *eager to
 go*; ann an t. leis, *greatly attached to or taken
 up by it or him*.
 toth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Foul blast of vapour, stench.
 2** Fume. 3** Puff of smoke.
 †toth, -a, *s.m.* Female. 2 Pudenda muliebría.
 totha, see totha.
 tothach, -aiche, *a.* Vapoury.
 tothachl, ** *s.f.* Validity. 2 Substance.
 tothadh, ** *s.m.* Effluvia. [sers.
 tothag, * -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wonderfully short trou-
 tothair, * *v.a.* see tothair.
 tothair, ** *s.m.* Freebooter.
 †tothbhall, -bhull, *s.* Pudenda muliebría.
 toth-grod, *s.m.* Miasma.
 tot-tilgte, see tobhta-tilgte.
 tra, -than, see tráth.
 trábail, (CR) *s.* Slightly bedraggled—*W. of Ross*.
 trabaalach, (CR) *a.* Bedraggled—*W. of Ross*.
 trábhach, ** see trabhach.
 trabhach, -aich, *s.f.* Rubbish of any kind cast
 ashore by the flood on the bank of a river, or
 on the sea-shore. 2 Fiorin grass. 3 In Lewis
 pronounced "tráthoch," and =rabhann.
 trabhailt, * -e, -ean, *s.f.* see trabhailt.
 trábhslan, †† see trósdan.
 ———ach, †† -aiche, *a.* see trósdalach.

- trach.(DC) -a, s.m. Ditch.
 trachd,* s.ee drachd. †2 Tract, treatise, history, narration, report.
 trachd, v.a. Negotiate, traffic, treat, handle. 2 †↑↑ropose.
 trachdach,** a. Negotiating, trafficking.
 trachdadh,-aidh,-ean, s.m. Negotiating, negotiation. 2 Proposal, purposig. 3 Traffic.
 †trachdadh,-aidh,-aidhean, s.m. Tradition. 2 Treatise.
 trachdail,** s.f. Negotiation.
 trachdair,-ean, s.m. Historian, recorder, one who writes treatises.
 trachdairaichd,** s.f. Business of a historian, history, writing of tracts.
 trachdalachd,†† s.f. ind. History, negotiation.
 trachlach,* a. Fatiguing, laborious.
 trachlachd,-aidh, s.m. Loosening 2 see treach-ladh
 trachlaiche,** s.m. Drudge, one employed at dirty laborious work. 2 Squanderer.
 tradan,** ain, s.m. Scolding person. 2 Quarrelsome person.
 —ach,** a. Scolding, quarrelsome, litigious.
 trach,-aidh,-an, s.f. Lance 2 Fishing-spear.
 trag.(AF) s.f. Snipe—Ross-shire.
 tragh, v.n. see traough.
 tragh, gen. sing. of traigh.
 traghadair,** s.m. Appeaser.
 traghadh,-aidh, s.m. Ebbing, act or state of ebbing or subsiding. A' t—, pr.pt. of traigh.
 traghadh-asbhuinteach, (DC) s.m. "Flooding" of women—Uist.
 traghaid,(MS) s.f. see treaghaid.
 traghais,(CR) s.f. Commotion, stir. 2 Lumber. W of Ross.
 traghna, s Landrail, see trean-ri-trean.
 traibeal, see traibail.
 traideach,** -dich, s.m. Warrior.
 traids, see troidh.
 traidhtear,* -eir,-an, s.m. Rogue. 2 (MS) Betrayer.
 traidhtearach,-eiche, a. Traitorous, disloyal.
 —d, s.f. Treason, perfidy, disloyalty.
 traigh, pr pt a' traghadh, v.a. & n. see traigh.
 traigh,-e, traghá & traghad, pl. -ean [tráinnean in *Skye*,] s.f. Sea-shore. 2 Beach exposed at low-water. 3** Shore of a lake or river. 4** Reflux or ebbing of the tide. 5* Sand-beach, strand Ghios (dh' ionnsuidh) na traghá, *to the shore*; mar th fhuaimear a' chnain, *like the raging reflux of the sea*; a dh' ionnsuidh na traghá, *towards the shore*; onfhadh na traghá, *the rainy billows of the shore*; 'san t. mhaorach, *in the ebb for shellfish*; 'san t. shiolag, *in the ebb for sand-cells*; ged bheirear t. dhinn cha toisear timchioll, *we may lose the ford but not the road*—at high-water the short cut across a bay is closed to one, but the round-about way is always open
 traigh,(AC) s.f. Basement of a house.
 traigh,** s.m. Strongth. 2 Lazy person.
 traigh-cheum,-sim,-an, s.m. Path along the shore of the sea or a lake.
 traighbeach,-eich, s.f. Refuse left by a high or flood tide on the bank of a river.
 traighbeach,†† -eiche, a. Beachy.
 traighneach,** -aich, s.m. Lazy person.
 traighthead,* s.m. Stock-gannet. 2 (AF) Tame or shore goose.
 traighdeach,** a. Tragical.
 traighleachan, s.m. Bird that nests on the shore above high-water mark—Arran.
 traigh-mara,** s.f. Sea-shore. 2 Ebbing of the sea.
 traighthe, past pt. of traigh, see traughte. An talamh t., *the dry land*.
 traighthead, see traidhtear.
- traille,** s.f. Kneading-trough. 2 Tray.
 tráill, (-e) -ean, s. m. & f. Slave, bondman or bondwoman. 2 Drudge. 3 Slovenly person. 4 Hard-wrought person. 6 see traille. 6** Labourer.
 traile,-achan, s.f. Tusk (fish.)
 traillalach, s.m. Seawater of all kinds—algæ.
 traillalach,-eiche, a. see traillail.
 traillalachd, s.f. Bondage, slavery. 2 Slavishness, abjectness, servility. 3 Drudgery. 4 Slovenliness, 5** Captivity.
 traillleachd,(DC) s.m. Halibut—Uist.
 traillalachd, see traillleachd. 2* Utmost degradation.
 †traillleair,-eir, s.m. Baker.
 traillleas,** -eis, s.m. Slavery. [s.f.**]
 traillleil,-e, a. Servile, slavish. 2 Enslaved. O-bair th., *servile work*.
 traillle-manach, see traillle (fish.)
 traillidh, see traillleil.
 —eachd, see traillleachd.
 traill-luingeas,-eis, s.f. Galley, convict-ship.
 traillneach, Landrail, see treau-ri-trean.
 traillneadh,-idh, s.m. Culling, choosing.
 trainge,* s.f. Throngness, pressure of business. 2 Crowding.
 trainge, comp. of trang. Busier, busiest.
 traingne, s.f. Trench, drain.
 —ar,-eir, s.m. Plate, trencher.
 traing,* v.a. Parch with thirst. Th. mo chridhe, *my very heart parched*.
 traing, pr.pt. a' traingadh & a' trasg, v.a. Fast, abstain from food. 2 Observe a fast. 3** Be hungry. Th. e tri laithean, *he fasted three days*; 'c' ar son a th. sibh ? *why did ye fast ?*
 traing, s.f. see trasg.
 traingeach,-eiche, a. see traingeach.
 traingidh, fut. of a. of traing.
 traingte, past pt. of traing. Parched with thirst.
 traingte,** a. Cross, cross-grained.
 trait,-e,-ean, s.f. Cataplasm, poultice. 2 Rags, bandages.
 traiteach,** a. Of, or belonging to a cataplasm, 2 Like a cataplasm.
 traith, see traigh.
 traithinn,† s. see machal-coille.
 trall,** s.f. Drab, trull.
 tramailt,* -e,-ean, s.f. Most unaccountable whim or freak. [freakish].
 —each,* -eiche, a. Whimsical, capricious.
 tramasgal, s.m. Trash.
 trang,* -aing, a. Throng, very busy. 2 On good terms. 3 Very intimate.
 trannsa, s.f. Entry, lobby, passage.
 traonlaiche,** s. Tilt, tournament.
 traodh, see traough.
 —adh, see traoghadh.
 —ta, see traughte.
 traough, pr.pt. a' traoghadh, [v.a. & n. Ebb. 2 Subside, sink down, settle, as a disturbed fluid. 3 Abate. 4 Exhaust, drain, empty, pour out. 5 Pacify, appease, assuage. Th. e, *it ebbed*; th. na h-uisgeachan, *the waters abated*.
 traough,** a. Empty. 2 Ebbet.
 traoughach,** a. Assuasive, subsiding soon, tending to ebb or abate.
 traoughadair,** s.m. Assuager.
 traoughadh,-aidh, s.m. Ebbing, act or state of ebbing. 2 Subsiding, act of subsiding. 3 Settling, as an agitated fluid. 4 Exhausting, act of exhausting or emptying. 5 Assuaging, assuagement. 6* Abating, abatement, as of a swelling. 7* Draining. A' t—, pr.pt. of traough.
 traughte, see traughte.
 traoidhte,** s.f. Treachery, treason, practice of treason, deceitfulness.
 traoidhteair,** -an, s.m. Gaelic form of traitor.
 —achd,** s.m. Faithlessness.

traoidhteil, ** *a.* Bewraying, faithless.
 traoidhte, *past pt.* of traogh. Ebbed. 2 Subsided, settled, as any agitated fluid. 3 Exhausted, emptied, drained. 4 Abated
 traicill, ** *s.f.* Cant.
 traic, see traic.
 traon, ** -oin, *s.m.* see traona—*Skye*.
 traona, -n, *s.m.* Land-rail, see trean-ri-trean
 traonair, ** *s.m.* Idler.
 ———eacht, ** *s.f.* Leisure. 2 Vacancy
 traoth, *v.* see traogh.
 trap, * *v.a.* Take places in a class. 2 Carp
 ———, * *s.m.* Trap-stair. 2 Snare.
 trapan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bunch, cluster, group.
 trapanach, -aiche, *a.* Clustering, clustered, in groups.
 tras (i.e. an trath seo) see trath
 trasd, *adv.* Across, aslope, athwart, crosswise, traverse. 2* Awkwardly placed.
 trasd, ** -a, *s.m.* Cross, thwart, disappointment.
 trasda, *a.* Diagonal, cross, laid across, horizontal. Gu t., *horizontally*.
 trasdach, -aiche, *a.* see trasda.
 ———d, *s.f.* ind. Athwartness, crossness. 2
 Antithesis in gram.
 trasdair, * -ean, *s.m.* Diameter.
 trasdan, -ain, *s.m.* Cross-beam or -line. 2 Crozier. 3* Crutch. 4 Stilt. 5 Diagonal. 6(AF) Crossbill. (trosdan)
 trasdanach, †† *a.* Awkward about the legs. [†† trahsdanach]
 trasd-bhriathar, ** } *s.* Antithesis.
 trasd-chainnte, ** }
 trasd-fhacal, (MS) *s.m.* Solecism.
 trasg, -aisg, -an, *s.f.* Fast, fasting. 'Na th., *he fasting*; 'na t., *she fasting*; dh' éigh iad t., *they proclaimed a fast*; la traig, *a fast-day*.
 trasgach, -aiche, *a.* Abstinent, fasting. 2 Of, or belonging to, a fast.
 trasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fasting, act of fasting, fast. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of traig.
 trasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scorching of the palate with thirst.
 trasgaid, ** *s.f.* Abrogation, oppression. 2 Overthrow.
 trasgair, ** *v.* Abrogate, destroy. 2†† Overwhelm, oppress. 3** Kill. [throw.
 teagair, ** *s.f.* Abrogation, oppression. 2 Over-
 trasgar, ** -air, *s.m.* Destruction. 2 Oppression. 3 Great fall.
 trasgradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abrogating. 2 Oppressing or overwhelming, oppression. 3** Killing.
 A' t—, *pr.pt.* of trasgair.
 trasgraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of trasgair.
 trasnán, ** -ain, *s.m.* Ledge. 2 Cross-beam
 trat, *s.m.* Trick.
 tratlach, *a.* Tricky, playful. Bu duine t. Cail-
 ean, *Colin was a tricky fellow*—*Sgeul-nan-caol*.
 trataran, see trean-ri-trean.
 ———-trean, see trean-ri-trean.
 trath, -a & tráith, -an, *s.m.* Time, day, hour, season. 2 Diet of food. 3** Prayer-time. Dà th. 'sun là, *two meals a day*; 'sna tráthaibh ceart, *at the proper seasons*; nu th. an fheasgair, *at the time of the evening meal*; facal 'na th., *a word in season*; an ceann an naoidheamh t., *at the end of the ninth day*; t. bidh, *meal-time*; t. feasgair, *eventide, evening*; t. urruigh, *prayer-time*; t. -noin, *mid-day, noon-tide*.
 trath, -aithe, *a.* Early in season, timeous, betimes. 2 Speedy, quick.
 trà'h, *adv.* In due time, seasonably. 2 Early, soon. 3** When 'Dèan t. e, *do it in good time*; bi an seo t., *be here early*; an t. seo (an dràsd.) *at present, now*.
 trathach, -aiche, *a.* see trathail.
 ———d, *s.f.* see trathalachd.

brathadair, -ean, *s.m.* Clock, time-keeper.
 Observer of seasons.
 trathail, -e, *a.* Seasonable. 2 In good time, early, soon
 trathalachd, *s.f.* Seasonableness.
 trath feasgair, ** *s.m.* Eventide.
 trathnau, ** -ain, *s.m.* Little stalk of grass.
 trath nòin, *s.m.* Noon-tide, mid-day.
 tre, *prep.* Through. 2 By means of. T. mo chlàidh, *through my casement*.
 treabh, *pr. pt.* a' treabhaidh, *v.a.* Plough, till the ground, cultivate, delve. Iadsan a threabhas euceart, *they who plough iniquity*.
 ———, †† *s.f.* see treabha.
 treabh, -èibh, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.m.* see treubh.
 treabh, -eibh, *s.m.* Farmed village. 2** Tilling, agriculture.
 treabha, † *s.m.* Thrave, (two cocks of corn, each containing 12 sheaves.)
 treabhach, -aiche, *a.* Ploughing, that ploughs, aratory.
 treabhach, † -aich, *s.m.* Water-cross—*barbarea vulgaris*.
 treabhachail, ** *a.* Agricultural. 2 Arable.
 treabhachas, -ais, *fs.m.* Husbandry, agriculture. 2 Arable farm. 3** Specimen of ploughing. Is sibhshe t. Dhé, *ye are the husbandry of God*.
 treabhachd, *s.f.* see treabhachas.
 treabhaidh, ** -ean, *s.m.* see treabhaidhe.
 treabhaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ploughing, act of ploughing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of treabh. T. choir, *out-husbandry*; t. -eorna, *barley-husbandry*; t. -amh treabhaidh, *plough-land, arable land*.
 treabhaich, see treabhaidhe.
 ———e, -an, *s.m.* Ploughman. 2 Husbandman, agriculturist, farmer of arable land, tiller. 3** Peasant.
 treabhaidh, ** *a.* Arable.
 treabhail, (MS) *a.* Arable.
 treabhailt, -ean, *s.f.* Grain-box in a mill, hopper. 2** Mill-hopper. 3 in *ridicule*, Bulky female.
 treabhair, *s.col.* Houses in a cluster, steadings, out-houses, farm-buildings, homestall, homestead. 2(DU) Building of any kind.
 treabhair, -ean, *s.m.* see treabhaidhe. 2 Surety, bail.
 treabhaireachd, ** *s.f.* Husbandry.
 treabhar, ** *a.* Discreet, skilful.
 †treabhar, -air, *s.m.* Tide. 2 Activity. 3 Choice.
 treabhla, see treamhla.
 treabhlaichd, *s.f.* Family, household.
 treabhla, *past pt.* of treabh. Ploughed, tilled, cultivated.
 treabhle, see treabhla.
 treachaid, *s.f.* Tilling. Nach math a tha 'n tal-
 amh sin air a th., *how well that land is tilled*; t. na h-udhach, *opening of a grave*—conveys an idea of neatness and care in work—*Gael. Soc. Inv.*, xiv, 111.
 treachail, *pr. pt.* a' treachlaidh, *v.a.* Dig, dig deep. 2 Harass, fatigue. 3 Oppress with labour, overwork. Chlaidh e slochd is th. e, *he dug a ditch and dug it deep*. [**prov.*]
 treachail, (MS) *s.* Gutter.
 treachail-mhara, (an), *s.m.* Name of Fionn's boat.
 treachailte, *past pt.* & *a.* Dug. 2 Fatigued with labour, overwrought. Clachan t. le 'm buinn, *stones dug up with their feet*.
 treachdair, ** *s.m.* Historian.
 treachlach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Squanderer.
 treachlachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging. 2 Fatiguing. 3 Fatigue, hardship. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of treachail.
 treachlaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of treachail.
 †treach -eid, see trod.
 treach, Gaelic form of trade.
 treachian, -ain, *s.m.* Fast of three days. 2 Ebb,

3 Want. 4 Louse.
 treadhanas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Abstinence.
 treagh, *s.m.* Spear.
 treaghla, * *prep.* Through.
 treaghaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Darting or transfixing pain, stitch in the side. 2^o Pleurisy [With art. an.] 3(MS) Dolour.
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Ill of stitches. 2 Painful.
 trealach, -e, *s.f.* Lumber, trash, mixed heap of valueless articles. 2 Apparatus, tacking. 2^o Man's — in *ridicule*. T. chathu, *armour*.
 treala, *s* The spleen.
 trealamh, -aimh, -aimhean, *s.m.* Indisposition, sickness, weakness. 2^o Apparel. 3^o Furniture.
 trealbhaidh, * *a.* Adult, grown up.
 treall, * *s.f.* Short space, while.
 treallach, -aich, *s.m.* see trealach.
 treallaidh, ** see trealach.
 treallain, *s.m.* Doggerel.
 treallan, see treall.
 treaman, -ain, *s.m.* Allen.
 treamant, (AH) *a.* Well-developed, well-grown, manly, womanly, said of a boy or girl. Balach t., tapaidh, *a smart, well-developed boy*
 treamhla, (CB) *s.m.* Illness, ailment—*Lochbroom & Garloch*.
 treamhaidh, † -ean, *s.f.* Lingering sickness.
 treamhlainn, (CR) *Garloch* for treamhla.
 treamhnadh, (MS) *s.m.* Conduct.
 treamsgal, -ail, *s.m.* Nonsense, balderdash. 2 Medley, litter. 3 Tambling language.
 trean, *v.* Gaelic form of *train*, *v.*
 treanadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Lamentation, wailing
 2 Whitsuntide, the week from Thursday preceding to Thursday following Whit Sunday, (not Whitsunday.)
 treanaire, (AF) see *tréan-ri-tréan*.
 treananta, *a.* Triangular.
 treanas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Abstinence.
 treann, (AC) *v.a.* Cut, lop, trim, shape.
 ———, ** *s.* Field.
 tréan-ri-tréan, *s.m.* Landrail, corn-craik—*crex pratensis*.
 tréanta, *a.* Gaelic form of *trained*.
 trearach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Artificer.
 †trearach, ** *s.* Science, art.
 †treartha, see trearach.
 †trearthach, -aicho, *a.* Skilled in arts. 2 Scientific.
 †treas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Battle. 2 Skirmish. 3 Treason. 4 Treachery. 5^o Adversity. Gach cridhe gum t., *each heart without treachery*—*Oran nan fínachan*. [*gen. sing. treis.]
 treas, † -eise, *a.* Strong, powerful.
 treas, *a.* Third. Sas. 3rd. ; an t. uair, *thrice; the third time*; an t. cuid, *the third part*.
 treasa, *comp.* of treun. [Not *comp.* of láidir, as stated in Gaelic grammars.]
 treasad, 3rd *comp.* of treun. [Not of láidir, as stated in Gaelic grammars.]
 treasaid, see treise.
 treasadh, ** *a.* Subtiple.
 treasaid, ** *s.f.* Third crop.
 treas-bàrr, ** *s.m.* Third crop.
 treas-cuid, ** *s.f.* Third part.
 treasid, * *s.m.* Long form or seat, as in a school.
 ———, * *v.a.* Bespeak, engage—*Istay*.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Thorough pacing (of horses). 2^o Sure-footed. Each t. luath-bhar, *a sure-footed, quick-pacing horse*.
 treasg, (DC) *s.m.* Chaff, corn, or bran steeped in boiling water for feeding cows, &c., "mash."
 treasg, -eigs, *s.m.* Refuse of malt that has been brewed, draff. 2 Groats. 3^o Weaver's paste, (see *treisginn*) 4 (MS) Hog's wash. 5^o Great draught. 6^o Brewer's grains.

treasg, *Garloch* for treasgan—(DU.)
 treasgach, *a.* Draffy.
 treasgan, (CR) *s.m.* Useless, good-for-nothing person—*Suth'd*.
 treas-tarruing, * *s.f.* Spirits of wine. 2 Thrice-distilled whisky. 3^o Thrice-distilled spirits.
 4 The third time
 treathaid, *s.* see treaghaid
 ———each, see treaghaideach
 †treathan, ain, *s.m.* Waive. 2 Sea. 3 High-water. 4 Foot 5 Trace.
 treathghamhnach, * -aich, *s.f.* Cow that has a calf in two years—*Istay*.
 treathlach, see trealach.
 treathnach, * -aich, *s.f.* Gimlet. 2^o Foot.
 †treblat, now trioblaid.
 †tregat, *s.* Darting pain.
 †treibh, see treabh.
 †treibhdhreach, -eiche, *a.* Upright, sincere, virtuous, righteous, honest, faithful to one's engagement. T. agus gun tuisealach, *sincere and without offence*.
 ———d, *s.f.* see treibhdhreach.
 treibhdhreach, -ois, *s.m.* Sincerity, uprightness, honesty, faithfulness, trustiness, punctuality.
 treibhreach, see treibhdhreach
 treibhse, *s.f.* Room, place, stead.
 ———ach, *a.* Apt to change.
 ———achd, *s.f.* Changeableness.
 tréig, *pr.pt.* a' tréigsean, *v.a.* & n. Leave, quit, relinquish, desert, forsake, abandon. 2 Betray. 3 Cease. 4 Depart, abdicate. Na t. ai gu builach no gu brath, *forsake me not utterly nor for ever*; gaoth a thogas is a thréigean an dos, *a wind that agitates the bush and leaves it*; an dithis nu dheireadh a thréigean thu, do chú is mac do pheathair, *the two last to desert you, your dog and your sister's son*; t. olc, *depart from evil*; th. o comhairle, *he forsook advice*.
 tréigeach, *a.* Apt to desert, forsake or abandon.
 tréigeadh, see tréiginn.
 tréigéal, ** *s.m.* Departure. 2 Gaelic spelling of *treacle*.
 tréigean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Leaving, forsaking, abandonment.
 tréigear, *ful.pass.* of tréig.
 treigheannas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Fasting, abstinence.
 tréiginn, *s.m.* Leaving, act of leaving, forsaking, quitting, relinquishing, abandoning, abandonment, deserting, desertion. 2 Act or course of ceasing or departing. A' t., *pr. pt.* of tréig. Mo chàil 'gam th., *my strength failing*.
 ———each, *a.* Apt to forsake, abandon or desert.
 ———each, ** *s.m.* Deserter, forsaker.
 ———eachd, †† *s.f.* Abandonment.
 tréigto, *past pt.* of tréig. Forsaken, abandoned, deserted. 2^o Forlorn.
 tréin, *gen. sing.* of treun.
 tréine, *s.f. ind.* Might, power, strength. Mar th. tuinne, *like the strength of a wave*.
 tréine, *comp.* of treun.
 ———ad, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of fortitude, power or valour.
 tréineas, -eis, *s.m.* see tréine.
 tréin-fhear, -fhir, *s.m.* Brave man.
 treinidh, (WOM) *s.f.* "Kinks" of whooping-cough.
 Thàinig an t. air, *the convulsions came on him*.
 treinnse, ** *s.f.* Gaelic form of *trench*.
 treis, -e, *s.f.* While, spall (for greis). 2 Distance of place. T. mhath, *a good while*; t. air as-tar, *a good way off*; o cheann treise, *a while ago*.
 treis, *s.m.* see treise.
 treise, (for treasa, *comp.* of treun.) More or most powerful. 2 (DC) Used as a positive (Strong) in *Uist*.

treise, *s.f.* Force, bodily strength, vigour, animal power. 2 Trial, adversity. 3 Trial of strength, battle. Dh' eug mo th., *my vigour has died away*; a t. 'ga fágail, *her strength forsaking her*.

treise, *s.m.* Supporter, protector.

treisead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of strength, vigour, or power.

treiseil, -e, *a.* Strong, powerful, vigorous.

treisg, * *s.* see treasg. 2 Trash—*Argyll*.

treisginn, *s.f.* Weaver's paste. 2 Trash—*Argyll*.

tréite, *s.f.* Embrocation.

treith, ** *s.f.* Erudition, accomplishment. 2 Qualification.

treith, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of triath.

treithe, *s.f.* Ignorance, 2 Weakness.

treitheach, ** *a.* Accomplished, learned.

treibh, see treabh.

—adair, see treabhadair.

—adh, see treabhadh.

—aiche, see treabhaiche.

treobhair, (an), *s.m.* That part of a boat below the "leagail."

treobhla, see treambla.

treodas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Food.

treodhair, -ean, *s.m.* Smith's nail-mould, for forming heads of nails. [*treodhaire.] 2(DMy) In weaving, the gauge for holding the web in place. 3 (DMy) The rope drawn over the cleithean and below the thatching straw in the space above the *sgrathan*, to prevent the thatch falling through.

treoghaid, see treaghaid.

treoir, -e, *s.f.* Strength, force, might, power, vigour, energy. 2 Direction. 3 Troop. 4 see treodhair.

treoir, * *v.n.* Flag.

treoireil, *comp.* treoireala, *a.* Pithy.

treoirichear, see treoirichear.

treóna, (DC) *s.f.* Landrail, see tréan-ri-tréan.

treónach, (DC) *s.f.* Landrail, see tréan-ri-tréan.

treónachan, *s.m.* Landrail, see tréan-ri-tréan.

treopal, (DC) *s.f.* Crowd, group.

treorach, -aiche, *a.* Vigorous, powerful. 2**Active.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Leading, act of leading, guiding or directing, supporting. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of treoirich.

treorachail, -e, *a.* Conducting.

treorachair, -ir, -an, *s.m.* see treoirichear.

treorach, *pr. pl. n.* treorachadh, *v.a. & n.* Lead, guide, conduct, direct. 2 Strengthen. 3 Give strength to accomplish.

treoirich, (AC) *s.f.* Leading. T. anama, *a soul-leaving—death-blessing*.

treoiriche, ** -can, *s.m.* Leader, conductor.

treoirichear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Leader, guide, conductor. 2 Finger-post.

—, *fut. pass.* of treoirich.

treoirichte, *past pt.* of treoirich. Directed, led, guided, conducted. 2** Strengthened.

treóran, ** -ain, *s.m.* Active little child.

—, ** *s.* Three parts.

treordail, (a), (AC) *s.f.* Staggering.

treosg, ** see treasg.

treubh, -áibh & -a, *pl. -an & -achan, s.f.* Tribe, family, clan, kin. Do réir 'ur tréibh, *according to your tribe*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Strenuous, valorous, heroic, gallant. 2** Clannish. 3 In tribes or clans. 4 Relating to a tribe or clan Na fir t., *the valiant men*.

—ach, ** -aich, *s.m.* One of a tribe or family.

treubhachas, -ais, see treubhantas.

treubhachd, ** *s.f.* Clannishness. 2 Bravery,

gallantry.

treubhach, *comp.* of treubhach.

—, ** *s.m.* One of a tribe or family.

—ad, ** -id, *s.m.* Degree of bravery.

A' dol an t., *growing braver and braver*; aili a th. 'sam bheil iad, *however brave they be*.

treubhan, -ain, ** *s.m.* Tribune.

—ach, *a.* Tribunitial.

treubhanta, * -ainte, *a.* Heroic, fond of feats or achievements.

treubhantas, -ais, *s.m.* Bravery, valour, chivalry. 2 Feat, exploit. 3 **Magnanimity. 4* Display of feats or achievements 5*Boasting. Bearta treubhantas, *deeds of valour*.

treubhas, * -ais, *s.f.* see treubhantas.

—ach, -aiche, see treubhanta. 2*Ostentatious.

treubhna, ¶ *s.* Landrail, see tréan-ri-tréan.

reubhun, -uin, see treubhan.

treud, tréid & -a, *pl. -an, s.m.* Flock. 2 Herd of animals. 3 Followers. 4 Band of men. Mar fhuaim tuinne bha gach t., *each band was like a roaring wave*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having many flocks or herds, gregarious. 2 Of, or belonging to a flock or herd.

treudachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Aggregation.

treudaich, (MS) *v.a.* Aggregate.

—e, -an, *s.m.* Shepherd, herdsman, drover, cowherd, swineherd. 2††Pastor. [McL & D gives *nom. sing. -aich*.]

treudaire, * -an see treudaiche.

treuinide, (AC) *comp.* of treun.

treun, *a. 1st. comp.* tréine, & tréise or treasa, *2nd. comp.* treasaid, *3rd. comp.* treasad, Strong, powerful, mighty, vigorous. 2 Brave, valiant. 3 Persevering and successful beyond expectation, as a weak person, surprising. Is t. a fhuarach tu, *you did surprisingly*; is t. leam fhéin a gu 'm urrainn thu, *I am surprised that you were able*; is t. a gheibh thu, *you do surprisingly*; t. an neart, *mighty in strength*; bha sibh t. thar glóir, *you were brave beyond praise*.

treun, tréin, *s.m.* Brave man, warrior, champion, hero. Am meag treun a shluaigh, *among the brave of his people*.

treun, (DU) *s.f.* Strength, the acme or pitch of strength. Ann an treun a neirt, *in the fullness of his strength*.

treunachas, -ais, *s.m.* Strength, might. 2 Valour, bravery 3 Manhood.

treunachd, *s.f.* see treunachas. 2*Perseverance. 3*Success. 4*Surprising conduct.

treunad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of bravery, valour, success, &c. A' dol an t., *growing braver and braver*; air a th. 's a bheil e, *however brave he be*.

treunadas, * -ais, *s.f.* Exploits. 2 see treunachas.

—ach, -aiche, *s.f.* Performing brave exploits.

treun-adhairceach, ** *s.m.* Rhinoceros.

treunair, * -ean, *s.m.* Diligent man.

treunas, -ais, *s.m.* Chivalry, strength, might, bravery, courage. A' taomadh a th., *pouring his strength*.

treun-dhán, -áin, *s.m.* Epic or heroic poem.

treunear, ** -ir, see treun-fhear. Dhùis na treun-ir lasair, *the heroes kindled a flame*.

treun-fhear, ¶ *s.m.* Strong man, hero, champion.

treun-fheardha, *a.* Na fir bheura th., *the sharp, strong, brave men—Fíliadh. p. 65*.

treun-lámhach, -aiche, *a.* Armpit-th.

treun-laoch, -laich, *s.m.* Strong warrior, hero, champion.

treunmhór, -mhóire, *a.* Very brave.

treunna, ¶ see tréan-ri-tréan.

trèun-ri-trèun, see trèan-ri-trèan.

treuntas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Strength, power. 2 Magnanimity. 3 (MS) Flourish Thréig iad an t., they have forsaken their magnanimity.

treun-thoisgeach, ** *a.* Brave with expedition, 2 Performing exploits in quick succession.

treuthach, (MS) *a.* Strenuous.

tri, *a.* Three. T. uairean, *thrice*; t. maighdeana beaga caomha, rugadh 'san son oidhche ri Croisd, *three lovely little maidens born the same night as Christ*—Faith, Hope and Charity When counting 1, 2, 3, &c., say, "a haon, a dha, a tri," &c. In A thri bhliadhna an ama seo, *three years at this time*, a is the prep. do.

† triabhall, -aill, *s.m.* see triall.

triachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Sock. 2 Shoe.

triadh, see triath.

triaghanach, (MMcD) *s.f.* see tri-ghamhnach.

triall, *pr.pt.a'* triall, *v.a. & n.* Go, depart, set out.

2 Intend, purpose, imagine, devise, plot. 3 Stroll, travel, walk, march, journey, traverse.

triall, *s.m.* Journey, departure. 2 Going, act of going, departing or marching. 3 Purpose, design. 4 Way, expedition. 5 Travelling 6 Designing, act of designing or intending. 7

(AC) Procession of people and herds to the summer sheiling. 8 (AC) Flock. 9** March.

10 (DMu) Luggage, baggage. An d' thug thu 'an t. leat? *have you brought the luggage with you?* beannaich an t. 's an stòr, *bless the flock and the store*; t. nan curaidh, *the heroes' march*; air mo th., *on my way*.

triallach, ** *a.* Itinerant, travelling. 2 Fond of walking. 3 Of, or belonging to, a journey.

trialladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Elongation. 2 Journey, travelling, journeying

triallache, ** *s.m.* Pedestrian, traveller, wayfaring man.

triailair, -ean, *s.m.* Traveller, wayfaring man, pedestrian. [triailaire.†]

triail-chaismeachd, † -an, *s.f.* Signal for moving.

triament, see treamant.

triamb, ** *a.* see tritheamh.

triamb, ** *s.m.* The "three" at cards or dice. 2 (AH) "An triamb ball" at cards—Argyll.

triambain, ** *a.* Weary.

triambhach, -aidh, *s.m.* Weariness.

triambhuin, ** *s.* Lamentation.

triambhuineach, ** *a.* Mournful.

trian, *s.m. ind.* Third part 2 Particle. 3 Ray.

4 District. T. a chliù, *the thrd of his fame*; gearrar dà th., *two thirds shall be cut*; t. de shoille, *a ray of light*; an treas t., *the third part*; ma's pill, cha'n fhiù iad t., *before they return they are not worth a third of it*; o'n chaill mi trian na h-analach, *since I lost one third of my breath or lung-power*—a man can only hold out as long as his wind is unbroken—Cead deireannach nam Beann.

trianach, *a.* Of the third part. 2 Three, by three.

trianach, ** *v.n.* Trine.

trianaichte, *past pt.* Trined.

Trianaid, see Trionaid.

triannal, ** *v.a.* ** *v.a.* Handle or finger a string-ed musical instrument. 2 Strike.

Tri-an-aon, † *s.f.* The Triune God, the Trinity.

triantach, -aich, *s.m.* see triantan.

—, -aiche, *a.* see triantanach. 2* In thirds.

triantan, -ain, *pl. -an & -ain, s.m.* Triangle.

triantan, *s.pl.* Thirds.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Triangular. 2 Trigonometrical.

—achd, *s.f.* Trigonometry.

trian-tarruing, † *s.* Rest-harrow, see sreang-bogha.

Little shrubby plant with flowers like broom,

but rosy instead of yellow

triar see triùir

triarach, ** *a.* Thirdly

triasg, (CR) *s.m.* Useless person—W of Ross 1

Slender, inactive, idle man—ditto

—, (CR) *v.n.* Dry up, shrink, become leaky

triath, *gen* triath, *trèith & a. pl.* trèith & an

s.m. Lord, king, chief, noble, prince, chieftain

hero, leader, personage 2** Wave 3 rarely

Hillook.

An T., (poetical) God; an t. a tha borb, *the her,*

that is fierce; coimeas do 'n charrag an t.,

like the rock is the hero; thog na triath

sleagh a' bhàis, *the heroes lifted the spear of*

death; mo Dhia, is tu an t. ro mhor, *my God,*

thou art the mighty Lord

triath, (AF) *s.* Hog, sow, boar

triath, ** *a.* Noble. 2 Valuable 3 Weak

triathach, -aiche, *a.* Noble, lordly, magnificent.

2 Triumphant.

triathach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Trophy

triathail, ** -e, *a.* see triathach.



666. Tri-bhileach.

tri-bhileach, † *s.f.* Common valerian, all-heal or

St. George's herb—*valeriana officinalis* 2*

& Mc & D) Marsh-trefoil.

tri-bhileag, *s.f.* Clover.

tri-bhilean, § *s.m.* Red-clover, see seamrag-chap-

uill. 2) Bog-bean, marsh-trefoil, see pònaire-

chapuill.

tribuail, ** for triubuail. [often.

tric, -e, *a.* Frequent, often. Gu t., frequently,

trice, *comp.* of tric; † oftener, oftenest.

triceachd, (MS) *s.f.* Resort.

tricead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of frequency A' dol

an t., *growing more and more frequent.*

—, * *a.* Thirty

tri-chasach, *a.* Three-footed, tripetal.

—, *s.m.* Tripod.

tricealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Frequency, crebitude.

tri-cheannach, *a.* Tricipital

tri-chearnach, -aich, *s.f.* Triangle.

—, *a.* Triangular.

—, chothromach, Equilateral tri-

angle.

—, chruinnbhill, Spherical triangle.

—, thiar-oisinneach, Obliquus-angled

triangle.

—, gheur-oisinneach, Acute-angled

triangle.

—, lurg-ionnan, Isosceles triangle.

—, mhaol-oisinneach, Obtuse-angled

triangle.

—, stàbhach, Scalene triangle.

—, thaobh-ionnan, Equilateral tri-

- angle.
- tri-ciallaseach, *s.m.* Claymore, so called from the three grooves usually in the blade—*Donn Ban*.
- tri-chosach, *s. & a.* see tri-chasach.
- tri-chuairt, *a.* Three times, thrice.
- trid, *prep.* Through, by means of T. *a chéile, through other, promiscuously; t. amach, throughout; d'a th., through him (or it.); trid-san, through him.* [also trid—T]
- trid.† *s. f.* Rag, clout, stitch.
- trid-amhartan, *ain, -an, s.m.* Mishap, ill-luck.
- trideabac,† *-aic, -an, s.f.* Mistake, ill-luck.
- tri-deug, *a.* Thirteen. Tri-fir-deug, *thirteen men.*
- trid-shiubhal,† *-ail, s.m.* Permeation
- trid-shoilleur, *a.* see trid-shoilseach.
- trid-shoillearachd, *s.f.* see trid-shoilseachd.
- trid-shoilse, *-an, s.f.* Transparency.
- ach, *-eiche, a.* Transparent.
- achan, *-ain, s.m.* Transparency.
- achd, *s.f.* Transparency, transparent-ness, clearness, limpidness.
- trid-shoilsean,** *-ein, s.m.* Transparency.
- trif. (DMK) *s.* Elegant appearance. 'S e sin a chuireadh t. air, *that is what would make it look elegant—W. coast of Ross.*
- tri-fhoghair, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Triphthong.
- tri-fhead, *a.* Sixty. Tri-fhead 's a h-aon, *sixty-one; tri-fhead saighdear 's a h-aon deug, 71 soldiers.*
- tri-fheadamh, *a.* Sixtieth.
- tri-fillte, *a.* Threefold, triple.
- tri-fillteach, see tri-fillte.
- trig, see triuthach.
- trigeadan,** *s.pl.* Trigentals.
- tri-ghamhuach, *s.f.* Cow that has been three years without calving—*Lewis.*
- tri-ghuth, *s.m.* Triphthong.
- trileachan, see trilleachan.
- trilean,** *-ein, s.m.* Quavering sound. 2 Warbling.
- trileanta,†† *-einte, a.* Thrilling. 2 Warbling. 3 Trifling. 4 Quavering. 5 Quick in sound or motion.
- trillis, trilse, *s.f.* Locks of hair. 2 Bushy or luxuriant hair. A' cleachdadh le 'n trilsibh. *struggling with their luxuriant locks.*
- each, *a.* Luxuriant or bushy, as hair.
- trilleach, (DC) *s.m.* Disturbance, breach of the peace—*Uist.*
- trilleachail, (DC) *a.* Industrious.
- trilleachan, *s.m.* Pied oyster-catcher, sea-piper, sand-piper. 2 Guillemot.
- trilleachan, *-ain, s.m.* Grey plover—*squatarola cinerea.*
- glas,† *s.m.* Sand-piper, see luathar-an glas.
- traighe,† *s.m.* Ringed plover—*charadrius hiatula.* 2 † Sand-lark, sea-lark, see luatharan. 3**Collared oyster-catcher.
- trághad, see trilleachan-traighe.
- trillsean, *-ein, -ean, s.m.* Lantern, small torch, lamp, flambeau, rushlight. 5**Glimmer, gtimmering fire, rush-wick. 5***s.pl.* Sparkles.
- trillseineach, *-aiche, a.* Of, or abounding in lanterns, rush-wicks or torches. 2 Glimmering, sparkling, twinkling.
- trillsidh,** *s.f.* Torch. 2 Lamp.
- tri-mheurach,** *-aich, s.m.* Any instrument with three prongs. 2 Three-pronged fork. 3 Trident.
- trinne,** *s.f.* Trench.
- trinsear, *-ir, -an, s.m.* Plate, trencher.
- triobhaire, (CB) *s.m.* Cheat, knave, rascal—*W. of Ross.*
- trioblaidh,* *v.a.* Triple, make three-fold.
- trioblaid, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Trouble, anxiety, vexa-
- tion, tribulation. 2*Distress, calamity. *Là mo th., the day of my trouble.* is honnor t. agus teinn a thig air an fhrean chòir, *many straws and calamities fall to the lot of the upright; le t. chruaidh, with sore distress.*
- trioblaidheach, *-eiche, a.* Troubled, distressed. 2
- Distressing, calamitous, afflicting, distressful, vexatious, afflicted. 3 Busy. Ni t., *a distressful thing, sore distressed.*
- adh, *-aidh, s.m.* Troubling, act of troubling, annoying or distressing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of trioblaidh.
- trioblaidh, *pr.pt.* a' trioblaidheachadh. *v.a.* Trouble, molest, vex, distress, afflict.
- te, *past pt.* of trioblaidh. Troubled, vexed, distressed.
- triobuail, *pr.pt.* a' triobuail, *v.a. & n.* Vibrate, quiver. 2 Swing. 3 Play. 4 Strike, handle or finger a stringed instrument.
- triobuail, *-aidh, s.m.* Quavering, thrilling.
- triobuailte,* *a.* see tri-fillte.
- trioch, see triogh.
- triochad, *a.* Thirty.
- triochdadh, (DC) *v.a.* Save, rescue—*Skye.*
- triodach, *-aiche, a.* Transparent.
- triogh,* *s.f.* see triuthach. 2* Fit of laughing or coughing.
- tri-oinneach, *a.* Triangular.
- ich, *s.m.* Triangle.
- tri-oinneag, *-eig, -an, s.f.* Triangle, triangular figure.
- triolanta,** *a.* Quavering, warbling. 2 Trifling, inconsiderable. *Le d' phuir triolanta, with thy warbling strains.*
- triollachan, see trilleachan. 2**Schemer.
- triolluinn, (MS) *a.* Perplexed.
- triom, for tromham.
- trioman,† *s.m.* Large fuzz-ball, see beach.
- triom-sa, *emphat. form* of triom.
- Trionaid, *-e, s.f.* The Holy Trinity. An T. Chruithear, *the Godhead.*
- each, *-eiche, a.* Of the Holy Trinity. 2 Trinitarian.
- each, *s.m.* Trinitarian.
- triopaiseach, (MS) *a.* Hemorrhoidal.
- triopall,* *-ail, s.m.* Bunch, cluster, festoon.
- ach, see trioplach.
- trioplach, *-aiche, a.* Bunchy, clustered, in festoons. 2**Trim, tidy.
- triosgan,** *-ain, s.m.* Household stuff.
- triotar, only seems to occur in "a thriotar!" *you knave—Suth'd. [trudair]*
- †triotha, for trompa.
- tripleag, *s.f.* Fairy spell.
- triplich,** *v.a.* Cube.
- tri-rannach, *-aich, s.f.* Three-oared boat, trireme.
- , *-aiche, a.* Three-oared.
- tri-shiollach, *a.* Of three syllables.
- , *s.m.* Trisyllable.
- tri-shioldh, *-aidh, -aidhean, s.m.* Trisyllable.
- tri-shliosnach, *a.* Trilateral.
- †trist, *a.* Sad. 2 Tired.
- †—, *s.* Curse.
- tritheamh,†† *a.* Third. An t. fear, *the third man.*
- Trithinn, *gen. sing.* of Tritheann. Occurs in a place-name (Sgeir-an-Trithinn) in Loch Torridon, which consists of three humps.
- †Tritheann, (AO) *-inn, s.f.* The Trinity.
- tri-theudach, *a.* Three-stringed.
- Trithion, see Tritheann.
- tri-uircean,** *adv.* Thrice. 2 Three hours (for tri uircean an uirceanair.) 3 Three o'clock.
- tribhas, *-ais, -an, s.m.* Trousers, pantaloons. 2 Ancient article of Highland dress, generally made of tartan cloth, and consisting of trousers and stockings in one piece, trows. 3 (Fionn)

- Roe of a fish—*prov.* (*—Argyll & West of Inverness-shire—AH.*)
- triubhasach, -aiche, *a.* Trousered.
- triubhasair,* *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *trouser*.
- triúcair, -ean, *s.m.* Rascal, rogue.
- each, -eiche, *a.* Roguish, rascally.
- eachd, *s.f.* Boguey, villainy.
- triuchan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Stripe of distinguishing colour in tartan. *T.* goal is dubh, *a white and black stripe.*
- triuchanach, *a.* In stripes.
- triughas, see triubhas.
- triugh,* see triuthach.
- triúine,** *s.f.* Poverty.
- triúir, *s.* Three persons. [*Governs gen. pl.*] *Rug mi dha t. mhac, I bore him three sons.*
- triúir-an-aon, *s.* The Trinity.
- triúirean,* -oin, -an, *s. m.* Marble, children's play-bullet. 2***Sheep's purf.* *Ag iomair air triúireanan, playing at marbles.*
- triúllainn,(MS) *a.* Intricate.
- triúllainn, see treallain.
- triun, *s.m.* Poor person.
- , *a.* Poor.
- triúisair, -ean, *s.m.* see triúbsair.
- triuthach, (an), -aich, *s.f.* Whooping-cough.
- triuthaire, *Gairloch* for triobhaire.
- achd,(DMY) *s.f.* Dishonesty.
- triuthar,(DC) *s.f.* Kinks of the whooping-cough—*Uist.*
- triuthas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see triubhas.
- triútraich, *s.f.* Twittering. *'S aluinn mo th. 's mo ghlagan, my twittering and my trilling are superb—An Smeòrach, McD., 13. 3.*
- trò, *s.m.* Visit, occasion. *Air an t. seo, on this occasion.* 2††*Trip.*
- tro', for troimh.
- troatag, *s.f.* Loose coat or cloak—*W. coast Ross.*
- tròbh, see trò.
- tròbhad, Come, come to me, come along with me—the opposite of *chugad.* [*Used only in conversation—***]
- aibh, Come (ye), come (ye) to me.
- tròbhad, see tròbhad.
- tróc,** *v.a.* Chaffer.
- tróc,(DU) *s.m.* Trash, rubbish, scum.
- trócairean,** *s.* Chaffery, haggling.
- trócair,-e, -ean, *s.f.* Mercy, pity. 2 Act of compassion. 3 Blessing, favour. 4***Pardon.*
- each, -eiche, *a.* Merciful, compassionate, pitiful. *Gu t., mercifully.*
- eachd, *s.f.* Mercifulness, clemency, willingness to pardon, compassionate regard.
- trócairiche, *comp.* of trócaireach. More or most merciful.
- tróch, *s.* Short life.
- tróchd, *v.n.* Negotiate.
- tróchladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Loosening.
- tród,-uid & -oid, *s.m.* Scolding, reproof. 2 Quarrel, strife, struggle, battle, contention. 3 **Quarrel among ladies.* 4 Reprimand. 5***Starling.* *Crith na ch gíthlich an t., a heart that will not tire in battle; thuair e th., he got a [lit. his] scolding.*
- tród,-oid, *s.m.* Scolding, act of scolding. *A' t., pr.pt.* of tród.
- tród, *v.* see tród.
- tródach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to scold. 2 Quarrelsome, riotous, quarrelling. 3 Scolding. 4 Struggling. *Gu t., fightingly.*
- tródlachas, -ais, *s.m.* see tródlairachd.
- tródlath,** -aidh, *s.m.* Scolding.
- tródag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Scolding female.
- tródal, -e, *a.* see tródach.
- tródaire, -ean, *s.m.* Scolder, quarrelsome person. [*tródaire*]
- tródaireachd, *s.f.* Scolding habit of scolding or quarrelling.
- tródan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of tród. Slight scolding or quarrelling.
- ach, *a.* Quarrelsome.
- tróadhan, -ain, *s. m.* ***Vulture.* 2 (AF) Bird of prey.
- tróg, *s.* Business—*Badenoch.* 2 *Busyness.* 3† *Busy dealing.*
- tróg, *pr.pt.* a' trógail, *v.a.* *Prov.* for tog. [*Tog with prep. ro inserted—†*]
- tróg,-oig, *s.m.* Trash
- tróg,†† *s.m.* Truck, barter *Scots.* trock.
- tróga,(AC) *s.* War. *Oba tróga, a spell of war.*
- trógair,(AH) *s.m.* Person engaged in cattle-dealing on a small scale.
- trógbhail,† *s.f.* Quarrel
- trógbhoil,* *s.f.* Grumbling, murmuring, grunting. 2 *Eternal scold, quarrel, dispute, wrangling.* *Na tog t. air an ain-eol, do not quarrel with a stranger.*
- each,* *a.* Apt to murmur or grumble gruntingly.
- †trógh, *s.* Children.
- tróghad, *s.* Soft-rolling, full-orbed eyes.
- tróghan,** -ain, *s.m.* Raven.
- tróghbail, see trógbhail.
- tróghna, see tréan-rí-tréan.
- tróghnadh, (AF) *s.m.* Corneraik, see tréan-rí-tréan.
- troich, -e, -ean, *s. m. & f.* [Dwarf, hunchback person.] 2 Coward. 3 Evil-disposed person. 4 **Ninny.*
- eachd,†† *s.f.* Deformity.
- ealachd, *s.f.* see droichealachd.
- oil, -e, *a.* see droicheail.
- troichilean,†† *s.m.* Pigmy, dwarf. 2 (AF) Willow wren.
- troid, *pr.pt.* a' troid, *v.a.* Scold, wrangle, fight, quarrel, strive, contend. 2 Rebuke, reprimand. *Th. mo bhean is th. i rium, is th. mi rithe o'n a th. i rium, my wife scolded me in earnest, and I scolded her because she did so.*
- troid, *gen. sing.* of troid.
- troid-each,(AF) *s.m.* War-horse.
- troidh, see troigh.
- troidht,(OR) *s. f.* Shoe worn out of shape—*Skye.* [trait] 2 (trait) Cataplasm, poultice, bandages.
- troigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The foot, a foot. 2 Measure of 12 inches. 3 Sole of the foot. 4***rarely.* *Sorrow.* *Tomhais ele troighibh rúisgte, measure it barefooted.*
- troigh,** *a.* Short-lived.
- troigheach,** -ich, *s.m.* Footman. 2 *Pedestrian.* 3 *Foot soldier.*
- an,(DMY) *s.m.* Flap of a headless stocking which covers the troigh, and is kept in place by *arúlachan* round the second and third toes.]
- troighean, -oin, *s.m.* Pedal.
- troight, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see trait.
- ear, see traoidhtear.
- troightearachd, see traoidhtearachd.
- troileis, -e, *s.f.* Any trifling thing. 2††*Childish merriment.*
- each, -eiche, *a.* Trifling, little worth. 2 Given to trifles, childish.
- eachd, *s.f.* see troileis.
- troimchill,** *s.f.* Sanctuary.
- troime, see truíme.
- ad, see truímead.
- achd, see truímeachd.
- troimh, *prep.* Through, from side to side. 2 *All over, along the whole extent.* 3 *By, from, by means of.* Thus combined with the personal pronouns:—*tróimham, through me; tróimhad, through thee; tróimhe, through him; tróimpe, through her; tróimhainn, through us; tróimh-aibh, through you; tróimpe, through them.* [As

pirates a word following and governs the dative.]
 troimh-a-chéile, *adv.* Through other, mixed, confused.

—, *s.* Agitation.
 troimhe, (troimh+e) *prep. pron.* Through him or it.

troimh-lot, *v. a.* Empale. 2 Pierce. 3 Give a mortal wound.

troimh-rannsaich, *v. a.* Explore.

troimh-sgrúid, *v. a.* Explore.

troimpe, (troimh+i) *prep. pron.* Through her.

troinnsear, see truinsear.

troisg, see traig.

—, -e, -ean, *s. f.* see trasg.

troisgeach, -eiche, see trasgach.

—, -d, *s. f.* see trasgadh.

troisgeadh, see trasgadh.

troisgeul, (AH) *s. m.* (droch sgeul) Ill-omened intelligence. Mach an t. ! *away with the unlucky news!* This is a common exclamation from a listener when one tells of the death of a cow or horse belonging to a third party, as such news is believed to entail loss in the live stock of the person in whose dwelling it is recounted.

troiste, *s. f.* Three-footed stool.

troite, see traoidhte.

—, -ar, see traoidhtear.

—, -arachd, see traoidhtearachd.

troll, ** *s.* Corruption.

trom, truime, *s. m.* Weight, any weight, burden, load. 2 Encumbrance. 3 Difficulty. 4 Protection, charge, defence. 5 Pregnancy. 6^{*} Embarrassment, impediment. 7† Sink (lead) of a fishing-line. Tog do th. dhíom, *remove your burden or charge from me, do not be so severe on me*; nach bitheadh a th. oirn, *that he would not be a burden to us*; cha bhí sin 'na th. ort, *that will not be an encumbrance to you.*

trom, -uime, *a.* Heavy, ponderous, weighty. 2 Afflictive, sore, oppressive. 3 Difficult, hard, painful, laborious. 4 Wearying, fatiguing. 5 Sorrowful, sad, dejected, melancholy, mournful. 6 Causing grief or sadness. 7 Dull of hearing. 8 Sleepy. 9 Pregnant. 10 Addicted. 11^{*} Luxuriant, rank. 12 Deep, profound, as sleep. T. air an óil, *addicted to liquor*; bárr t., *a rank or luxuriant crop*; callach th., *a heavy burden, oppressive burden*; cadal t., *profound sleep*; am fonn a' briseadh gu t., *the strain breaking mournfully*; is taitneach ach is t. do ghuth, *pleasant but sad is thy voice*; dioghail th., *severe vengeance*; an sealladh t., *the sad spectacle.*

†trou, *s. m.* Blame, rebuke.

troma, *s. m.* Shaft or tram of a cart—Lewis.

tromachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Making heavy, act of increasing the weight of. 2 Burdening act of burdening. 3 Oppressing, act of oppressing. 4^{*} Aggravating, loading. 5 Making sad or dejected. 6^{*} Getting heavier, more ponderous or addicted. A' t., *pr. pt.* of tromaich.

tromadao, -ais, *s. m.* Drowsiness. 2 Depression. tromaich, *pr. pt.* a' tromachadh, *v. a. & n.* Make heavy or heavier. 2 Burden, oppress. 3 Become heavy or heavier. 4 Get more addicted. 5 Aggravate. 6 Deject, make melancholy.

—, -te, *past pt.* of tromaich. Made heavy or heavier. 2 Loaded, burdened. 3 Oppressed. 4 Made sad, saddened.

trom-aileach, -eiche, *a.* Strong-smelling.

tromainntinn, see truime-intinn.

—, -each, see trom-intinneach.

tromalach, †† -aich, *s. f.* Heavier portion.

troma-lighu, see trom-luighe.

tromaltan, † *s. m.* Numbness from pressure. 2 (DMK) *s. m.* Cold in the head, complicated with pains in various parts of the body—*Cathness.*

troman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Great weight.

troman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Wood of the bore-tree. see droman.

tromara, ** *s. m.* see tromarach.

—, -ch, ** -aich, *s. m.* Client.

tromb, -a & -uimb, *pl* -an, *s. f.* Jew's harp. "trump."

—, -aid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Trumpet.

—, -aideach, *a.* Like a trumpet.

—, -aidear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Trumpeter.

trombair, -ean, see trombaidear.

—, -eachd, *s. f.* Trumpeting, business of a

trumpeter. 2 Playing on a jew's harp. 3^{*}

Harping. 4^{*} Carping. 5^{*} Canting.

trom-bhoid, see trom-bhód.



667. Trom-bhód.

trom-bhód, -an, *s. m.* Vervain, mallow—*verbena officinalis.* Also called holy herb, Juno's tears, pigeon's grass and simpler's joy. [trom-bhad —DM.]

trom-bhanoglach, -aich, *s. f.* Female client.

trom-bholach, *s. f.* Strong smell.

trom-bhuail, ** *v. a.* Strike heavily, strike hard.

Trom-bhuailear leis, *it shall be struck hard by him.*

trom-bhuidheann, ** -bhuidhne, *s. f.* Tribe of vasals, clan.

trom-chadal, -ail, *s. m.* Heavy sleep. 2 Lethargy. —, -ach, *a.* Sleeping heavily. 2 Causing deep sleep. 3 Lethargic.

—, -aiche, ** *s. m.* Lethargic person.

trom-chasair, ** *s. m.* Heavy shower.

trom-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Heavy-headed.

trom-cheannachd, †† *s. f.* Backwardness.

trom-cheannas, (MS) *s. m.* Idleness.

trom-chluasach, -aiche, *a.* Dull of hearing.

trom-chuis, *s. f.* Important case.

—, -each, *a.* Important, of great concern.

trom-ghan, -a, *s. m.* Melancholy.

tromhad, *prep. pron.* (troimh+thu) Through thee.

tromhaibh, *prep. pron.* (troimh+sibh) Through you.

tromhainn, *prep. pron.* (troimh+sinn) Through us.

tromham, *prep. pron.* (troimh+mi) Through me, through my means.

trom-intinn, -e, see truime-intinn.

—, -each, -eiche, *a.* Melancholy, dejected. Gu t., *dejectedly.*

tromla, (AO) *s.* Cows.

tromlach, -aich, *s. m.* Weight, bulk. Na's mi-adhaille umpe na an t. dhíon féin, *esteeming her more than most of ourselves.*

trom-lighe, see trom-luighe.

trom-luaidhe, (AH) *s. f.* Leaden sinker of a fishing

trom-luighe, *s.f.* Nightmare. 2 Weight on the heart or spirits. 3 Distracting grief. 4**Over-laying. Gach maraiche air seachran le t., *each mariner forgetting (leaving) his course through grief.*

trom-luigh, *v.n.* Overlay.

trom-mhathair, -mhathar, *s.f.* Matron.

trom-oglach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Client.

tromp, -oimp & -uimp, *see* tromb.

trompa, *prop.pron.* (troimh + iad) Through them.

trompaid, -ean, *see* trombaid.

trompair, -ean, *see* trombair.

tromsanach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, heavy, dull, dozy.

— *adh.* (MS) *s.m.* Obstupescation.

tromsanaich, -e, *s.f.* Heaviness, dullness, stupefaction, sleepiness.

— (MS) *v.n.* Benumb. 2 Mope.

trom-shuain, ** *s.f.* Profound sleep. 2 Lethargy.

trom-thuradh, ** *s.m.* Great draught.

trom-tric, ** *a.* Pell-mell.

troidaid, -o, -ean, *s.f.* Spire, steeple.

† trosc, *s.m.* Leper.

trosdail, -e & -ala, *a.* Of a serious humour or disposition. 2 Dull, inclined to melancholy, moody, serious, sedate, demure.

trosdalaichd, *s.f.* Seriousness. 2 Inclination to melancholy, dullness, demureness.

trosdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pace. 2 Foot. 3 Foot-stool. 4 Crutch, prop, support, stilt. 5†; Pilgrim's staff. 6†† Dwarf. 7* Trap.

trosdanach, -aich, *s.m.* Stout or well-built person.

trosd, -uisg [** -oisg], *s.m.* Cod-fish. 2 Stupid fellow, lubber, booby. 3 Religious fasting. 4 †† Tusk-fish. *see* traigs & trosgadh.

trosdagh, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, of or belonging to, cod-fish. 2 Stupid, senseless, like a booby. 3 Fasting.

trosdagh, -aidh, *see* trasdagh.

trosdair, -ean, *s.m.* Cod-fisher. 2 Cod-fishing. 3 Fasting, frequent fasting.

trosdan, ** *s.m.* Goods, chattels.

troslog, ** -oig, *s.f.* Hop, limp.

trosnag, -ain, -an, *see* trostan.

trost, (OR) *s.m.* Knock, fall, stroke, as of one striking the ground after falling from a height—*West coast of Ross.*

trost, * *s.m.* Clank, as of metal. 2** Sturdy little fellow. 3 Dwarf.

trosnach, *a.* Sturdy. 2 Dwarfish.

trostan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Pace. 2 Foot. 3 Support, prop, pillar. 4 Stilt, crutch. Còig trostain, *five pillars.*

trostan, ** *see* trostan.

trot, *pr.pt.* a' trotadh, *v.a. & n.* Trot.

trot, -a, *s.m.* *see* trostan. 2* Sheep's foot. Cuir an t-each 'na th., *put the horse a-trotting.*

trotail, *s.f.* Trotting. 2 Jogging motion.

trotair, -ean, *s.m.* Trotter, one who trots.

— *eachd.* *s.f.* Trotting.

trotan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Trot, trotting pace.

trotanach, -aiche, *a.* Trotting.

troth, * *s.m.* Trip. 2 Taint. 3 (OR) Turn, occasion, attempt, trial—*Skye, Knapdale, Arran.* Bha e an seòt., *he was here on one occasion; t. eile, another time; feuch t. eile, try again, make another attempt.*

troth, *see* tràth.

trotha, *s.* Mast-step—*Lewis.*

trothach, ** *a.* Tainted.

tr-uidh † *int.* Instigation of a dog from a distance.

† tr, *s.* Face. 2 Fall.

truacanach, (MS) *a.* Merciful.

truacanta, -ainte, *a.* Compassionate, merciful, pitiful. 2 Affectionate, tender-hearted.

truacantachd, *s.f.* *see* truacanta. 2 (MS) Re-

morse.

truacanta, -ais, *s.m.* Pity, compassion, compassionateness, pitifulness, tender-heartedness. 2 Affectionateness.

truadh, *see* truagh.

— *an,* *see* truaghan.

truagh, -uaighe, *a.* Wretched, miserable, distressing, sad, sorrowful, unhappy. 2 Worthless. 3 Miserly. 4 Poor. 5 Baleful. 6 Pitiful. Och is duine t. mi! *O wretched man that I am!*, duine t., *a poor man; gu t. trom, wretched and sad; is t. leam th., I pity you; nach t. mo charadh, how piteous is my case; is t. nach fhaca mi e, it is a pity I did not see him; is t. mar a thachair, sad is this occurrence; is t. an tabhartas e, it is a miserable gift; comharrta t. a' bhais, the dismal symptoms of death; cha t. leam thu, I do not pity you; ma's t. leat e, if you pity him. In Arran, truagh gu 'n robh e — pity but he were; t. gu 'n robh thu eadar Allasan agus Eabhainn, pity but you were between Ailsa Craig and Sanda—form of imprecation.*

truaghaleach, ** *a.* Compassionate, tender-hearted.

— *d.* *s.f.* Compassionateness, tender-heartedness.

truaghan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Poor, distressed or wretched creature. 2 Object of pity. 3 Child of misfortune. 4 Miser. 5 "A truaghan," term of compassion. Na sàruich an t., *oppress not the distressed.*

truaghanach, †† -aiche, *a.* Life-weary. 2 (MS) Commiserable.

truaghauachd, *see* truaghantachd.

truaghanta, -ainte, *a.* Lamentable, wretched, pitiable.

truaghantachd, *s.f.* Lamentableness, pitiable-ness, abjectness, miserableness, wretchedness, unfortunateness. 2 (MS) Villainage.

truaghias, *see* truas.

truagh-mheileach, *see* truaighe-mheileach.

truaighe, *comp.* of truagh.

truaighe, -an, *s.f.* Misery, woe, mischief, evil. 2 Bale, calamity. 3 Pity. 4 Wretchedness. Tha 'n t. ort-sa, *you have exceeded all bounds, gone to the mischief; mo th. thu! woe unto you! na cuimhnich eadh e th. na's m'ò, let him remember his misery no more, mo th. sinne! woe unto us! tuireach a thruaighe, the sad tale of his calamity; mo th. ! woe is me! mo th. sinne, woe unto us!*

truaighmheil, *see* truaighe-mheile.

truaighmheileach, *see* truaighe-mheileach.

truaighe-mheile, †† *s.f.* Compassion, pity.

truaighe-mheileach, -eiche, *a.* Compassionate, pitiful.

truail, -e, -ean, Sheath, scabbard. 2** rarely, Carcase. Tharruing e a chlaidheamh as a th., *he drew his sword out of the sheath.*

truail, *pr.pt.* a' truailleadh, *v.a.* Pollute, defile. 2 Violate, ravish. 3 Unhallow, profane. 4* Qualify, reduce spirits to a standard. 5 Adulterate. 6 Sheathe. Th. thu am fearann, *you have polluted the land; cha t. thu thu-féin, thou shalt not pollute thyself; th. do chlaidheamh, sheathe thy sword.*

truailleach, ** -iech, *s.m.* Sheath.

— *an,* *a.* Polluting, defiling violating.

truailleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Polluting, defiling or adulterating, pollution, defilement, adulteration.

truailleachan, -ain, *s.m.* Mean person.

truailleachd, * *s.f.* Mean quantity, consideration or disposition. 2 Abjection. 3 Baseness, pollution, adulteration. 4** Defilement.

truailleadair, -ean, *s.m.* Corrupter, violator.

- truilleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Polluting, act of polluting or defiling, pollution. 2 Profaning, act of profaning, profanation. 3* Deflowerment, defilement. 4* Reducing of spirits to a standard. 5 Adulteration, corruption. 6 Profanity. *Sruth glan gun t., a stream pure and undefiled.*
 A' t—, *pt. pt.* of truaille.
- truilleachd, see truailleachd.
- truillean, -ein, *s.m.* Niggard.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Miser.
- truilleanta, (MS) *a.* Pervertible.
- truillich, ** *v.a.* Pollute, unhallow, profane. 2 Deflower. 3 Adulterate.
- truillidh, *fut. aff. s.* of truaille.
- truillidh, -e, *a.* Corrupt, corrupted. 2 Corrupting, that corrupts. 3 Rotten, rotted. 4* Dastardly, mean, shabby. 5 Polluting. 6 Bastard. 7 Polluted, defiled, contaminated. 8** Miserable wretched, dismal. *Bha 'n talamh t., the earth was corrupt; duine t., a corrupt man.*
- truillidheachd, *s.f.* Pollution, corruption. 2 Rottenness. 3 Wretchedness, miserableness. 4 Meanness of disposition, niggardliness. 5 Pollutedness. *Ri t. thubhairt mi, I said to corruption.*
- truillte, *past pt.* of truaille. Defiled, corrupted, polluted. 2 Violated, deflowered. 3 Profaned. 4* Reduced to a standard, as spirits. 5 Adulterated. *Uisge t., polluted water; uisge-beatha t., reduced or qualified whisky.*
- truain, *pl. -ean & -tean, s.m.* Screw.
- truain, -ain, *s.f.* see trughan.
- truas, -ais, *s.m.* Pity, ruth, compassion. 2 Leanness, wretchedness, poverty. *Ghabh e t. dhith, he pitied her wretchedness; t. mo choir, the wretchedness of my condition.*
- truasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pitying, act of pitying. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of truasaich.
- truasaich, *pr. pt. a'* truasachadh, *v.n.* Pity, compassionate, take pity upon.
- truasail, -e, *a.* Compassionate, pitying. 2 Pityable.
- truasalachd, *s.f.* Readiness to pity or be compassionate.
- trudair, -ean, *s.m.* Stammerer. 2 Dirty, filthy or obscene person, see trusdair.
- trudaireachd, *s.f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, worthlessness, impurity, obscenity.
- trudarach, -aich, *s.m.* Wrangler.
- trudar, -air, -an, see trusdar.
- trudarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Stammerer.
- trughaid, ** *s.* Gripe.
- trughan, -ain, *s.m.* Trowel.
- truid, ** *s.f.* Field of battle. 2 Strife, battle. 2 Tidy, neat female. *Cèarr am measg t., awkward in the midst of strife.*
- truid, * see druid & trod.
- truideag, see druideag.
- truidheach, *s.m.* Lumber, baggage.
- truideag, (AF) *Mavis.*
- truidreach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Melody. 2 Warbling, chirping, chattering, twittering.
- truideanta, ** *a.* Miserable.
- truideach, ** *s.f.* Worthless person.
- truille, * *s.m. & f.* Worthless, dirty person.
- truilleach, -ich, *s.m. & f.* Dirty or base person. 2 Filthy food.
- truipe, *s.f.* Weight, heaviness, weightiness. 2 Dejection. *T. inntinn, dejection, melancholy.*
- truipe, *gen. & comp. of* trom.
- truipeachd, ** *s.f.* Heaviness, weight. 2 Sadness.
- truipeadh, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of heaviness, faintness or dejectedness. *A' dol an t., growing heavier and heavier.*
- truipe-inntinn, *s.f.* Dejection, melancholy.
- truimleasg, *s.m.* Fulmination, explosion.
- truimid, *comp. of* trom. *Is t. e sin, it is the heavier for that.*
- truinnse, ** *s.f.* Trench.
- truinnsear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Trencher, plate, salver.
- truinnich, ** *v.a.* Trench. 2 Enclose
- truis, *pr. pt. a'* truiseadh, *v.a.* Tear or snatch away. 2 Collect, truss up, gather, tuck up. 3 (MS) Shell.
- truis ! *int. (lit. gather your tail)* Word by which dogs are silenced or driven away. *Also said to a person in contempt. *Truis a mach ! get out ! begone !*
- truis, * *s.f.* see drùis.
- truis a mach ! *int.* Get out, clear out altogether —animal call—*Islay, dc.* see truis a sin !
- truis a sin ! *int.* Get out of the way, get to one side—animal call—*Islay, dc.*
- truis-bhràghad, †† -e-, -ean-bh-, *s.f.* Necklace. 2 Band of harness.
- truis-bhrat, †† -ait, -an, *s.m.* Pack-cloth.
- truiséalach, see drùiséalach.
- adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of tucking up, as the clothes. 2 State of having one's clothes tucked up. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of truiséalach.
- d, see drùiséalach.
- truiséaladh, -aidh, see truiséalachadh.
- truiséalach, *pr. pt. a'* truiséalachadh, *v.a.* Tuck up, as the clothes.
- truisèil, * -e, *a.* see drùisèil.
- truisidh sin ! see truis a sin !
- truiste, *a.* Succinct.
- truitean, (AF) *s.m.* Badger.
- truitrich, *v.n.* Twitter.
- trulainn, *a.* Topsy-turvy.
- trull, -a, *s.m.* Head.
- trumachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of trumach.
- trumadas, see tromadas.
- trumaich, see tromach.
- trumpa, see trompa.
- trumpadair, see trombaidear.
- trùp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Troop of horse. 2††Nap. [**s/]
trup, adv. Once. *Bha mi ann t., I was there once—Strontian. [Eng. trip]*
- trùpach, *a.* In troops.
- trùpair, -ean, *s.m.* Trooper. 2* Romp.
- eachd, *s.f.* Trooping.
- trùp-each, -a-, -an, see trùp.
- trus, *pr. pt. a'* trusadh, *v.a.* Truss, tuck up, gird. 2 Bundle together. 3 Collect, as sheep. 4** Reprimand. 5 Go to, repair to. *Th. do chinn-eadh ri chèile, thy kindred gathered together; a thrusadh lus mu bhun nan stòc, to gather herbs at the foot of the rocks; trus ort ! be off, begone ! a' trusadh do 'n taigh òsda, repairing to the alehouse.*
- trus, -uis, *s.m.* Belt, girdle. 2**Girt. 3 Bundle. *trus ! see truis !*
- trusach, †† -aich, *s.m.* Sheaf.
- trusach, -aiche, *a.* That gathereth, gathering, collecting, bundling, trussing.
- trusachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Parcel, pack.
- trusadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gathering, act of gathering or collecting, as sheep. 2 Tucking, girding, trussing, bundling. 3 Collection, bundle.
- trusag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wad. 2 Bale.
- trusaiche, -an, *s.m.* Gatherer, collector.
- trus-àite, -an, *s.m.* Wardrobe. 2 Lumber-room.
- trusalachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Girding up, preparing, making ready.
- trusaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Girding up, preparing, bestirring.
- trusalach, *pr. pt. a'* trusalachadh, *v.a.* Gird up, prepare, make ready, bestir.
- trusan, *s.m.* see trusag.
- trusean, see trusan.
- trusdairleadh, * *s.f.* Filthiness, abominableness.

2 Dirtiness of person. 3 Filth, dirt, trash.
 trúsdar, -air, -aireán, *s.m.* Filthy or nasty fellow,
 indecent or obscene person. 2 Debauchee 3
 Clown. 4 Drab. 5 Filth, dirt, dust. [**nom.*
 trúsdair.]

trúsdarach, -aiche, *a.* Cullionly, mucky.]
 trúsdarail, (MS) *a.* Abominable.
 trúsdarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Stammerer.
 trúsdrachd, †† *s.f.* Filthiness, filth.
 trúsdromach, -aich, *s.m.* Busybody,



668. *Trusgan.*

trúsgán, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Clothes, dress, vesture,
 mantle, garment, suit of clothes. 2 Shroud.
 3 **Man's privy parts. 4 Smelt. 5 Furniture,
 chattels. 6§ Lady's mantle (plant)—*alchemil-
 la alpina*. So called from its form and the
 sitting under side of the leaves. An t. de
 debean, in a shroud of lightning; t. air cruít
 an aonaich, lady's mantle on the ridge of the
 hill.

trúsganach, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to,
 lady's mantle. 2 Having many, or good clothes.
 Tir mheasail, mbiaghail, th., the esteemed and
 famous land abounding in lady's mantle.

trúsgar, ** -air, *s.m.* Leapweed.

trúslag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Leap.

trútag, (DMK) *s.f.* Loose garment in the form of
 a cape, worn over the shoulders and back in
 wet weather.—*Applecross*.

†truth, -a, *s.m.* Vile beast, beastly thing. 2 Shrow.
 3 Sloven.

truthair, -ean, *s.m.* Traitor, villain. 2 Filthy
 fellow. 3 Prevaricator, liar, deluder, knave.
 4 (*truthaire) Bankrupt.

truthaireachd, *s.f.* Villainy, low mean actions,
 knavery, bribery, deceit. 2 Revolt.

truthaireach, -eiche, *a.* Pettifogging.

truthair, -air, *s.m.* Dirty, indecent or obscene
 person, sloven, slattern.

trúthaireachd, *s.f.* Dirtiness, slovenliness, filth-
 iness, obscenity.

tu, *pers. pron.* Thou, you. [For information as
 to the distinctive uses of *tu* and *thu*, see under
thu; and for the difference between *thu* and
sibh, see under *sibh*. Is tu an gille, thou art
 the (right) fellow; is gabhaidh tu mi a steach,
 and thou shalt take me in; na'n tigeadh tu, if
 thou wert to come.

tuacard, *s.f.* Winding of yarn.

tuachall, *a.* Prudent, wise, cunning.

tuacholl, see tuacheal.

tuadh, -aidh, -an, *s.f.* see tuagh. 2 rarely, Re-
 novan.

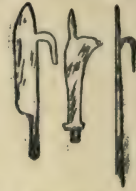
tuadhi! *int.* Call to a bull—*Suth'd*.

tuafair, *s.m.* Bungler, humdrum.

tuafaireachd, *s.f.* Bungle.

tuagh, -aigh, -an, *s.f.* Hatchet, axe. †§ Yew.
 Mar t. an glaic saoir, like an axe in the grasp
 of a carpenter; iarunn na tuaiغه, axe-head.

†tuaiغه, *s.pl.* Hooks, crooks 2 Hinges.
 tuaghach, †† a lake a hatchet or axe
 tuagh-airm, tuaiغه. -an, *s.f.* Battle-axe,



669. *Tuaghan-catha.*

tuagh-cbatha, tuaiغه. -an, *s.f.* Battle-axe, Loch
 aber-axe.

tuagh-chuille, *s.f.* Fleam, cattle lancet, instru-
 ment for bleeding cattle.

tuagh-fhola, *s.f.* Fleam.

tuaiغهteach, (MS) *s.m.* Scrawl. 2 Scrawler.

tuaiغهeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Dizziness, confusion, be-
 wilderment of mind, vertigo.

tuaiغهealach, -aiche, *a.* Dizzy 2 Causing diz-
 ziness. 3 Vermicular.

tuaiغهle, *s.f.* Augury. 2 Enchantment.

tuaiغهear, see tuafair.

tuaiغهe, (AF) *s.m.* Farm bull.

tuaiغهeachd, *s.f.* Daybreak, twilight.

tuaiغهeas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Reproach, slander, cal-
 umny, libel, defamation, detraction, imputa-
 tion, scandal. 2 Disorder. 3†† Dark view.

tuaiغهeas, *v.a.* Defame—*Dáin Iain Ghobha*

tuaiغهeasach, -aiche, *a.* Reproachful, calumnious,
 dealing in scandal, defamatory, slanderous, li-
 bellous, detractory. 2**Turbulent

tuaiغهeasachd, *s.f. ind.* Contumeliousness, calum-
 niousness, talebearing. †2 Crepuscule.

tuaiغهeasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Woman addicted to
 scolding or scandal, quarrelsome female, foul-
 mouthed female, disorderly female.

tuaiغهeasaigh, (MS) *v.a.* Backbite, disdain, detr-
 act. 2 Belie.

tuaiغهeasaiche, *s.m.* Calumniator.

tuaitt, see tubhailt.

tuaitte, see tubhailt.

tuaitteach, see tubhailteach.

tuaittear, see tubhailtear.

tuaittearachd, see tubhailtearachd.

tuaim, *s.f.* Fence. 2 *gen. sing.* of tuam.

tuaimle, *v.a.* Swathe awkwardly, huddle on
 clothes.

tuain, *v.a.* Loosen—*Uist*.

tuaineal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Stupor, dizziness, verti-
 go. Ghlaic e an t-aosdharach 'na th., he grasp-
 ed the oak in his dizziness.

tuainealach, -aiche, *a.* Dizzy, causing dizziness.

tuainealach, -ach, see tuainealach.

tuainealaich, -e, *s.f.* Giddiness, dizziness, stu-
 pidity, amazement.

tuainig, see tualaig.

tuair, *gen. sing.* of tuar.

†tuair, *v.n.* Bode, portend, predict.

tuair, see tuathair.

tuaireslachd, ** *s.f.* Hardihood.

tuaiream, -eim, -an, *s.f.* Guess, conjecture, ran-
 dom, venture. 2 Quantity, number. 3 Aim,
 design. 4 Sense, judgment. 5 Vicinity, near-
 ness, neighbourhood. 6 (MS) Average. 7** Opin-
 ion. 8° Direction. 9 Pursuit. Cha'n 'eil dhí t.

air, he does not want sense; 'dó 'n t, a th' ann P
 what quantity or number are there of them? dh'
 fhalbh e m' a t., he went in pursuit of her;
 thig e m' a th. e, he aimed it at him; dh'fhág
 mi m' an t. seo e, I left it hereabout; mu th.

an aon àite, much about the same place; thaobh tuairreim, at venture; thuit i mu 'thuirream, she fell beside him; mu 'n t. sin, thereabout; sluagh mu 'r l., hosts around you.
 Mu thuirream, in Arran = to, in the sense of sending to, dh' ionnsuidh; chuir mi litir m' a thuirream, mu thuirream Sheumais, I sent a letter to him, to James.
 tuairreamach, -aiche, a. Conjectural. 2 Sensible. tuairreamas, † see tuairmeas.
 tuairreap, -eip, -an, s.m. Turbulence, confusion, fray, squabble, fight, tumult.
 tuairreapach, -aiche, a. Turbulent, squabbling, fighting, tumultuous, boisterous, disorderly, causing squabbles, awkward.
 tuairreapachd, s.f. Boisterousness.
 tuairreapadh, (MS) s.m. Boisterousness.
 tuairreil, a. Hale. 2 Hardy—*Glendochart*. see tuairail.
 tuairgne,* s.f. Confusion, ado, affray, tumult, riot, squabble, fray, fight. 2 (MS) Distemper. Ughdar na t., the author of confusion.
 tuairgn, s.f. Hatchel. 2 Washing-staff.
 tuairgneach, -eiche, a. Confused, disturbed, tumultuous, disorderly. 2 Causing confusion. 3 Seditious. Gu t., tumultuously.
 tuairgneach, -idh, s.m. Confusion, chaos, disturbance, agitation, bluster, broil. 2 Sedition. 3 Dismay—*Dùn I. Ghobha*.
 tuairgnich,* v.a. Confound, concern, puzzle. 2 Bamboozle. 3 Blast.
 †tuairisg, -e, -ean, s.f. Symbol, character. 2 No-tification, account.
 tuairisgeul -eil [& gèoil,] pl. -an, s.m. Detail, description, definition. 2 Made-up-story. 3 Defamation, calumny, slander, bad report. Droch th., a bad report; t. mhóran, the defamation of many; t. breige, a false report.
 tuairisgeulach, -aiche, a. Describing, descriptive. 2 Raising calumnies, calumnious, defaming, defamatory, slanderous.
 tuairisgeulach, v.a. Define, describe, depict.
 tuairisgeulaiche, s.m. Describer.
 tuairisgich, (MS) v.a. Depaint.
 tuairmeachach, -aich, see tuairreamach.
 tuairmeachadh, -aidh, s.m. Guessing, venturing, aiming.
 tuairmeachd, see tuairream.
 tuairmeas, -eis, s.m. Guess, venture, opinion, conjecture. 2 Hap-hazard, venture. Thaobh thuirmeis, at a venture; mu thuirmeis, see tuairream.
 tuairmeasach, -aiche, a. Random.
 tuairmeis, see tuairream.
 tuairmich, v.a. Guess, conjecture. 2 Venture, aim.
 tuairmis, see tuairream.
 tuairmis, † v.a. Hit on, discover. 2† Aim indefinitely.
 tuairmse, see tuairream. An t-urram árd gun tuairms', the high honour without doubt. —*Moladh na Gaidhlig*
 tuairmseachadh, see tuairmeachadh. 2 (MS) Adventure.
 tuairmsear, (MS) s.m. Guesser.
 tuairnisich, (MS) v.a. Aim, conjecture, guess.
 †tuairn, s.f. *Turning-loom (F lathe).
 †tuairneadh, -idh, -idhean, s.m. Foreboding.
 tuairneag, -eig, -an, s.f. Anything round, boss. 2 Neat, tidy little woman. 3 Ball. 4 Small wooden drinking-cup, also called cuach. 5 Cap. 6 *Coble, kind of punt.
 tuairneagach, -aiche, a. Neat, tidy. 2 Roundish. 2† Full of caps.
 tuairneal,* s.m. Trundle.
 tuairnean, -cin, -an, s.m. Mallet, hammer, beetle. 2† Lath.

tuairnear, -ir, -an, s.m. Turner.
 tuairnearachd, s.f. Turning, turner's trade, employment of turning, working at a lathe.
 †tuairp, -e, -ean, s.f. Prophecy.
 tuairsgéul, † see tuairisgeul.
 —ach, see tuairisgeulach.
 tuaisid,* s.m. Dolt, awkward person 2(AH) Base contemptible fellow. 3 Diminutive person. 4 † Slovenly person
 tuaisdeach, -eiche, a/ Awkward, stupid, clownish, slovenly, untidy, unseemly. 2 Preposterous.
 tuaisdeachd, s.f. Stupidity, slovenliness, unseemliness.
 tuaisdealachd, s.f. Stupidity, clumsiness, awkwardness.
 tuaisdear, -eir, -an, s.m. Clown, dolt, awkward fellow, bungler. 2† Large stick.
 tuaisdearachd, s.f. Clumsiness, awkwardness.
 tuaisdeil, -e, a. Awkward, stupid.
 tuaisgeart,* s. The North.
 tuaitéal, 'a Austere.
 tuaitéalachd, s.f. Austerity.
 tuaithe, s.f. Lordship, territory.
 tuaithe, infection of tuath.
 tuaitheach, s. Skill, sagacity.
 tuaitheallachd, s.f. Husbandry.
 tuaitheal, -eile, a. see tuathal.
 tuaithealach, a. see tuathal.
 tuaithealan, †† -ain, -an, s.m. Wrong, ill-doing man.
 tuaitheas, (MS) s. Amaurosis.
 tuat, see tuathal.
 tuat, a. Noted, remarkable for either good or evil. 2 Awkward.
 tuatlachd, s.f. Possibility.
 tuatlag, s.f. Diarrhoea.
 tuatlagach, a. Purgative.
 tuatlag, † v.a. Loos-e, ravel. 2 Have flux. 3 Un-yoke, as horses—*Perthshire*.
 tuatlaige, a. Loose, slack.
 tuatlaing, a. Able.
 tuatlaing, see fulaing.
 tuatlaing, s.f. Patience.
 tuat-bheant, s.pl. Exploits, brave deeds.
 tuat-chaint, s.f. Ribaldry, jargon, gibberish.
 tuam, see tuama. Cadal nan tuam, the sleep of the grave; ula nan tuam, the grass (beard) of the mounds.
 tuama, -n, s.f. Tomb, grave. 2 Cave. 3 Moat. 4 Mound, 4 rarely farm.
 tuamach, -aiche, a. Abounding in graves, tombs or mounds. 2 Of, or belonging to, tombs, graves or mounds. 3 Like a tomb.
 tuamaich, v.a. Entomb.
 tuamaichte, past pt. of tuamaich. Entombed.
 tuamail, see tuamach.
 tuamann, a. Fierce. 2 Morose.
 tuamhsгаoil, v.a. Roll in clothes, huddle, endeavour to extricate out of a labyrinth or great deal of clothes.
 tuanag, see tualag & tónag.
 tualag, v. Loose, have flux—*Perthshire*.
 tua-phoil, -phuill, s.m. Whirlpool.
 tuar, -air, -an, s.m. Colour, hue, appearance, countenance, complexion. 2 Hardship. 3 Food. 4 Cast. 5 Fear. 6 Life. 7 Pressure, omen, foreboding, auspice. 8 Forerunner. 9 House. 10 Advantage, profit. 11 Merit, desert. 12 Meriting, deserving. A' t—, pr.pt. of tuar. Cl'a 'n 'eil t air an t-iasgach tighinn na b' fhearr, there is no appearance of the fishing improving; gné sam bith thuir, any kind of hardship; failleus mu'n t., a shade upon their countenance; mar th. na soille, like the appearance of light; ion-gantas mu'n tuar, wonder at their fear; gun teach gun t., without house or life; irath

- bhios tuar 'dol as air na gobhair, cha bheir iad ach buic, when the goats are about to become extinct (senseless), they only bring forth bucks; bha a th. air a' bhreitheamh mo leig-eil mu sgaoil, the judge appeared likely to let me go.
- tuar, pr. pt. a' tuar, v. a.** Deserve, merit. An ni a th. thu, what you deserved; 'dè a tha thu a' tuar a dheanamh ort? what do you deserve to be done to you? tha thu a' t. do chreachadh, you deserve to be hanged.
- tuaradh, -aidh, s. m.** Quantity, number. 'Dè 'n t. a th' ann? what quantity is there? mu'n t. sin, about that quantity.
- tuaradh, -aidh, s. m.** Saucy.
- tuaragan, -ain, s. m.** Bleacher.
- tuairail, -e, a.** Having a good complexion, hue or colour. 2 Hardy, stout, firm. 3 see tuath-rail.
- tuaram, see tuairam.**
- tuarsadal, -ail, -an, s. m.** Wages, reward, hire, fee, salary, stipend. 2 Desert. Ainmich do th., appoint thy wages; là Fhéil Brighde gheibh na seirbhísich t. slàn, on Candlemas Day servants get their full wage—i.e. they can work from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. The saying refers to Candlemas Old Style, now 14th. Feb.
- tuarsadalach, -aich, see tuasada-laiche.**
- tuarsadalachadh, -aidh, s. m.** Hiring, act of hiring. A' t—, pr. pt. of tuarsadalaich.
- tuarsadalaich, pr. pt. a' tuarsadalachadh, v. a.** Hire, engage for a fee.
- tuarsadalaiche, -ean, s. m.** Hireling, mercenary. 2 One who hires.
- tuarsadalaichte, past pt. of tuarsadalaich.**
- tuarsagar, (AF) s. m.** Shellfish.
- tuarg, s. m.** Beetle, mall.
- tuargan, -ain, s. m.** Discontent, dissatisfaction, complaining, squabble, misunderstanding. 2 Beating, 3 Seditious.
- tuarganach, -aiche, a.** Dissatisfied, discontented, squabbling.
- †tuarganach-catha, s. m.** Chief, commander, field-marshal, generalissimo.
- tuarganachd, s. f.** Discontentedness, dissatisfaction.
- tuargmadh, -aidh, -aidhean, s. m.** Discontent, dissatisfaction. 2 Seditious. 3 Misunderstanding.
- tuar-mhanadh, †† -aidh, -aidhean, s. m.** Omen.
- tuarnairich, v. a.** Make by turning.
- tuarnalaich, Gairloch** for tuainealach.
- tuartan, (DMK) s. m.** Cold in the head—*Caitheanas*.
- tuasaid, -e, -ean, s. f.** Tumult, quarrel, row, fray, brawl, wrangle, fight, contention. 2 Bluster. 3††Seditious. T. ghaoh agus chreag, the battle of winds and rocks.
- tuasaidheach, -eiche, a.** Quarrelsome, tumultuous, riotous, brawling, wrangling, 3 Seditious.
- tuasaidheach, s. f.** Squabbling, quarrelsomeness, wrangling.
- tuasaidheachd, (MS) s. f.** Turbulence.
- tuasaidich, (MS) v.** Brawl.
- tuasair, see tuaisdear.**
- tuasgail, see fuasgail.**
- tuasgailte, see fuasgailte.**
- †tuasgart, a.** North, northern.
- tuasglach, -aich, s. m.** One who releases, —, a. Aperient, see fuasglach.
- tuasgladh, see fuasgladh.**
- tuasglagadh, ** -aidh, s. m.** Releasing, loosening. 2 Dissolving.
- tuath, a.** North, northern. An àirde t., the North; bho 'n t., from the North or northward; gaoth t., north wind; t. ort, northward of you; an taobh t., the north side, the north country, the North.
- tuath, -a, s. f. coll.** Tenantry, peasantry, laity, c-untry people, husbandmen, aggregate number of any land proprietors, farmers or tenants. Air an t., on the country; an t., an tuath-cheathairn, the tenantry; is treasa t. na tighearna, tenantry are stronger than laird.
- ach, -aiche, a. Having many tenants. 2 Of, or belonging to, the tenantry. 3 Northerly.
- ach, -aich, s. m. North Highlander. 2 rarely, Lord, proprietor.
- †tuathachd, s. f. ind. Sovereignty, lordship, proprietorship.
- tuathag, -aig, -an, s. f.** see tuthag.
- tuathair, -e, -ean, s. f.** Northern exposure. 2 Countryside lying towards the North. [**gen. tuathrach.]
- tuathaiste, (MS) s. f.** Stumble.
- tuathaisteach, (MS) a.** Uncouth.
- tuathal, -aile, a.** Contrary to the course of the sun, and consequently regarded as unlucky. 2 To the left, wrong. 3 Cross, athwart. 4 Ominous. 5 Awkward. 6 Backward. 7 see tuathach. 8** Brave. Car t., a wrong turn; o shealladh an laoiach th., from the sight of the brave hero.
- tuathanach, -aich, a.** Farmer, rustic, peasant, husbandman, agriculturist, layman.
- ail, -e, a. Agricultural.
- as, -ais, s. m. Farming, agriculture, husbandry.
- tuathanachd, ** s. f.** Agriculture, husbandry. 2 Condition of a farmer or peasant.
- tuathanas, -ais, see tuathanachas.**
- tuath-cheatharna, ** s. f.** Yeomanry. 2 Peasantry, common people. Neach de 'n t., one of the common people; bu lionmhor ar t., numerous were our peasantry.
- tuath-fhras, ** -ais, s. m.** Northern blast.
- tuath-gbaoth, ** -ghaoithe, s. f.** North wind.
- ach, ** a. Aquilonial. Mios t., an aquilonial month.
- tuathlach, ** a.** Ominous. 2 Unlucky. 3 Awkward. 4 Left-handed.
- d, ** s. f. Ominousness. 2 Unluckiness. 3 Awkwardness, rusticity.
- tuathlan, ** -ain, s. m.** Awkward, ungainly person. 2 Boor, rustic, plebeian.
- tuathrach, gen. sing. of tuathair.**
- , ** a. Having a northern exposure.
- tuba, -chan & -nnan, s. f.** Tub, vat. [vat.]
- tubag, -aig, -an, s. f. dim.** of tuba. Little tub or tubagach, a. Like, of, or belonging to, a little tub or vat.
- tubag-leigidh, s. f.** Dropping-tub (in distilling.)
- tubag-shlidh, s. f.** Dropping-tub (in distilling.)
- tubaist, -e, -ean, s. f.** Misfortune, mischance, mishap, calamity, mischief. 2 Accident. 3†† Wretch. Is trom na tubaistean air na slibistean, the clumsy are very liable to accidents; t. ort! mischief take you! a thaobh t., by accident; thig t. air, mischief shall befall him.
- tubaisteach, -eiche, a.** Unlucky, unfortunate. 2 Accidental, calamitous, untoward, unpropitious.
- d, s. f. Unfortunate occurrence, unfortunateness. 2 Accidentalness, calamitousness, unluckiness, liability to accident.
- tubait, ** -ean, s. f.** Tippet.
- tuban, -ain, -an, s. m.** Tub. 2 see toban.
- tubanach, -aiche, a.** Having many tufts of wool or lint.
- tubh, see tugh.**
- tubh, see taobh.**
- tubhach, see tughach.**
- tubhadair, see tughadair.**
- eachd, see tughadaireachd.

tubhadh, see tughadh.
 tubbag, (MS) *s.f.* Patch.
 tubh-gachas, *s.m.* Patchery.
 tubh-gaiche, (MS) *s.m.* Patcher.
 tubhailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Towel, hand-towel, diaper. T.-bhúird, *a table-cloth*
 —each, †† *a.* Abounding in towels. 2 Like a towel.
 —ear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Weaver of towels.
 —earachd, ** *s.f.* Business or occupation of towel-weaving.
 tubhta, see tughta.
 tubhte, see tughta.
 tuca, ** *s.m.* Tuck, rapier.
 tucadair, -ean, see fúcadair.
 —eachd, see fúcadair.
 tucaid, * -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dove-cot.
 tuch !* *int.* Tut ! hush !
 tuch, *pr. pt. a' tuchadh, v.a. & n.* Stop, shut, smother as a flame. 2 Extinguish, quench. 3 Become hoarse. 4 Fumigate. *Tha mo mhúineal air a tuchadh, my throat has become hoarse.*
 tucha, ** *s.* Pore.
 tuchach, -aiche, *a.* Causing hoarseness.
 tuchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stopping. 2 Act of covering, as with a lid. 3 State of becoming hoarse, hoarseness. 4 Wheezing. 5 Extinguishing, smothering, as a flame. 6†† Cooing. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tuch.*
 tuchair, * -ean, *s.m.* Smotherer.
 tuchan, -ain, *s.m.* Cooing of a dove. 2 Hoarseness, gutturalness. 3 Fit of hoarseness caused by a cold or an exertion of the voice. 4 Half-smothered fire ; le t. 's le cnatan, *with hoarseness and cold.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse, guttural, bass, whirring. 2 Causing hoarseness.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Raucity, gutturalness.
 tuchid, *s.* Form. 2 Time, season.
 tuchraidh, ** *s.f.* Appointed time. 2 Critical time.
 tuchta, *past pt. of tuch.* Made hoarse. 2 Affected with hoarseness. 3 Extinguished or smothered, as a flame.
 tuchte, see tuchta.
 túd, *s.m.* Heap. 2 see túdán.
 tud !* *int.* Tut ! whist !
 tudagan, see tutagan.
 túdán, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small heap, as of dough. 2 Small stack of corn or hay. (Permanent stack in *Suth'd.*) 3 Lump. 4 Tuft, as of wool. 5 ** Turd. 6 Suds, see tutag. 7* Manikin. [Short u in *Gairloch & W. of Ross. DU*]
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small stacks of hay or corn.
 tundraig, *a.* Vigorous—*Arran.*
 tufag, -aig, *s.f.* Foist. 2 Stench.
 tug, (for thug), see thoir.
 tugadh, *past aff. neg. & interr. of thoir.* Was given.
 tugaid, ** *s.f.* Cause, reason.
 —each, (MS) *a.* Amusive, jocose, arch.
 tugaitéan, *s.pl.* Witticisms, facetiousness, humour, jocoseness, roquery.
 tugainn, *irr. past subj. of thoir.*
 tugh, *pr. pt. a' tughadh, v.a.* Thatch, cover. 2 Back. T. a staigh e, *back him in*—said of a horse.
 tugh, *s.f.* Thatch, covering, any material, such as straw, heath or fern, wherewith the roof of a house is thatched. 2** Opposition. Taigh-ean tugh, *thatched houses.*
 tughach, ** *a.* Thatched. 2 Like thatch.
 tughair, -ean, *s.m.* Thatcher.
 —eachd, †† *s.f.* Employment or business of thatching.

tughadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thatching, act of thatching. 2 Thatch. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tugh.*
 tughag, (OR) *s.f.* Patch—*W. of Ross.* Is fhéars breid no toll, *ach is uaisle toll na tughag, a patch is better than a hole, but a hole is more genteel.*
 tughta, *past pt. of tugh.* Thatched.
 tughtadh, *past subj. pass. of thoir.*
 tuidhle, ** *a.* Pleasant.
 † tuidhme, *s.f.* Confederacy, conjunction.
 tuidhtearachd, *s.f.* Wardship.
 tuig, *pr. pt. a' tuigsinn, v.a. & n.* Understand, perceive, discern, comprehend. Th. e do chrithe, *he understood thy heart* ; cò a thuig-eas uille sheachrain fhéin ? *who can understand all his own errors* ! an sin tuigid tu eagal an Tighearna, *then shalt thou understand the fear of the Lord.*
 tuigear, *ful. pass. of tuig.*
 tuigim, (for tuigid mi), I shall understand.
 tuigse, *s.f. ind.* Understanding, reason, knowledge, skill, sense, judgment. A' call a th., *losing his senses* or judgment ; is beag t. a th' agad air sin, *you have little skill at that* ; faigh t., *get understanding.*
 tuigseach, -eiche, *a.* Intelligent, sensible, wise, prudent, judicious, knowing. 2 Skilled, expert. Duine t., *a prudent or intelligent man* ; t. air a lethaid sin, *expert in such things* ; gu t. *intelligently.*
 —adh, (MS) *s.m.* Apprehension.
 —d, ** *s.f.* Apprehensiveness.
 tuigseil, (MS) *a.* Apprehensible.
 tuigsian, *s.f.* Understanding, act/ of understanding, comprehending, discerning or perceiving. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tuig.*
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see tuigseach.
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* Knowing person.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Deducement.
 tuil, -e, -ean & -tean, *s.f.* Flood, deluge. 2 Heavy rain, torrent. 3 Overflowing of running waters. 4 Tide. An T. Ruadh, *Noah's Flood* ; brùichd cuimhe mar th., *memory burst forth like a flood.* [***pl.* tuilte & tuiltechan.]
 tuil-aodach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Apron.
 tuil-bheum, -eim, -an, *s.m.* Torrent. 2 Torrent caused by the bursting of a thunder-cloud or by the sudden melting of snow. 3 Thunder-shower. Tha iad mar th., *they are like a torrent* ; is lionmhor tuil-bheuman a' bheath-aich laig, *the weak animal meets with many obstacles (lit. torrents.)* [***gen.* tuil-bheuma.]
 tuil-bheumach, -aiche, *a.* Rushing as a torrent.
 tuilcheanach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Handelsl.
 tuil-dhorus, -uis, -dhorsan, *s.m.* Flood-gate. 2 Gate of a canal- or river-lock. Tuil-dhorasan naimh, *the windows of heaven.*
 tuilleach, -eiche, *a.* Like a flood, deluging.
 tuilleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flooding, act of deluging. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tuilich.*
 tuilleachas, *s.m.* Flooding. Dhia a rinn lionadh is tragh' is tuilleachas, *God who made ebb and flow and flooding—Impromptu verse by MacKellar, author of Laoirdh MhicEalaíir.*
 tuile-thalmhainn, *s.f.* Bulbous crowfoot, see tuile-thalmhainn.
 tuil-cudach, see tuil-aodach.
 tuiliac, see tuilleag.
 tuilich, *pr. pt. a' tuilleachadh, v.a. & n.* Overflow, deluge, inundate, flood.
 —, *s.m.* see tuilleach.
 tuillinn, ** *s.f.* Twilled linen. Léine th., *a shirt of twilled linen.*
 tuilioip, § *s.* Tulip—*tuilpa sylvestris.*
 tuill, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of toll.* Of a hole. Holes, caves. Tuill an thirich, *the mountain*

caves.
 tuille, *s.*, *adv.* & *conj.* see tuilleadh. T. eile *fur-ther/more.*
 tuilleadh, ** *-eid, s.m.* Greater quantity, additional quantity. Gheibh thu an t., *you will get the more*; a th. air sin, *over and above that.*
 tuilleadh, *s.m.* More, addition, additional quantity or number. Thoir dhomb t., *give me more*; t. 's a chòir, *too much, superabundance*; t. ri t., *in apposition.*
 tuilleadh, *adv.* More, any more, farther, more-over. T. 'us, too; t. fos, t. eile, *moreover*; cha till mi t., *I shall never return*; cha bhi mi 'nam aonrachd t., *I shall be no longer solitary*; t. gu bràth, *any more for ever*; t. cha léir dhuit, *thou shall see no more*; cha 'n fhaod thu tighinn t., *you must not come any more.*
 tuilleadhach, (MS) *a.* Ascititious.
 tuilleag, (AF) *s.f.* Common skua-gull.
 tuillean, see tollan.
 tuille eile, *conj.* Furthermore, moreover, nay more.
 tuiltein, see tollan.
 tuillidh, *** tuilleadh.
 tuillinn, *s.f.* Canvas. 2 Sea-storm. 3 Shipped wave. *Sàr-Obair.*
 tuilm, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of tolm.
 †tuilm, *s.f.* Gift.
 †tuilm, -o, *s.f.* Elm. 2 Oak. 3 Pudenda muliebria.
 tuilméan, † *s.m.* Little knoll.
 tuilméineach, *a.* Full of knolls or tufts.
 tuillis, (AC) 's. Overloading the stomach, 'especially with liquids.
 tuil-mhàoin, ** *s.f.* Sudden deluge, &c., see tuil bheum. Mar a leaghas sneachd 'na th., *as snow melts in torrents.*
 tuilte, *n.pl.* of tuil.
 tuilteach, -eiche, *a.* Flooding, that covers or floods with water, overflowing, inundating, deluging, causing a deluge.
 tuilteach, -eich, *s.f.* Torrent. Air t. gaoithe sgaol i a sgiathan, *on a torrent of air she spread her wings.*
 tuilteachan, *n.pl.* of tuil.
 tuiltean, *n.pl.* of tuil.
 †tuiltin, *s.* Merit, demerit, see toiltinn.
 tuim, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of tom.
 tuim, -o, *s.f.* see taom.
 tuimseach, -eiche, *a.* Beating, striking, thumping.
 tuimseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beating, act of beating, striking or thumping. 2 Blow, thump. A' t-, *pr. pt.* of tuimsich.
 tuimseadh, -idh, see tuimseachadh.
 tuimsich, *pr.pt.* a' tuimseachadh, *v. a.* Beat, drub. 2 Stagger to and fro. 3†† Knock against. —te, *past pt.* of tuimsich. Beaten, struck, thumped.
 tuimpe, * see neup.
 tuims, *pr.pt.* a' tuimseadh, *v. a.* see tuimsich.
 tuim, * *v.n.* see tuinch.
 tuim, * *s.m.* [**f.] see tuineadh.
 tuine, †† *s.f.* Dread, terror, alarm, confusion.
 tuineach, *a.* Dreadful, alarming.
 —ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Dwelling, abode, lodging. 3 Resort. 3 Resident. 4 Lodger. An i cas na creige do th. ? *is the shelter of the rock thy dwelling?*
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling, act or state of dwelling. 2 Resorting, act of resorting or frequenting. 3 Colonizing, gathering into a place for residence. 4 Sojourn, residence. A' t-, *pr.pt.* of tuimich.
 —as, -ais, *s.m.* Sojourning, sojourn. 2 Abode, dwelling, home. 3* Colony. 4** Receptacle.

tuineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Abode, dwelling-place, place of residence, retreat, den. 2 Receptacle. T. nan treun, *the dwelling-place of heroes.*
 tuineas, -eis, *s.m.* Abode, house. 2** Receptacle. T. nan sleagh, *the receptacle of spears.*
 tuineasach, ** *a.* Of, or belonging to, an abode. 2 Residing. 3 Inhabiting.
 †tuinge, ** *s.f.* Oath.
 †tuinich, *pr. pt.* a' tuineachadh, *v. n.* Sojourn, dwell, inhabit. 2 Frequent, resort to. 3* Gather, as matter in suppuration, settle or fix in a place as a movable tumour. 4* Colonize, settle in a place.
 †tuiniche, *s.m.* Dweller, lodger.
 tuinidh, see tuineadh. [lings.
 tuinn, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of tonn. †2(AF) Duck-tuinn, *gen.sing.* of tonn. An gob na tuinne, *at the edge of the water or wave.*
 tuinneadh, see tuineadh.
 †tuinneamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Death.
 tuinneas, -ais, see tuineas.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Deathful, causing death. 2 Mortal.
 tuinnidh, -e. *a.* Hard, firm.
 tuinneag, (CR) *s.f.* Reay country for seillean.
 tuinneas, -achan, *s.m.* Blow. 2 Fatal blow given by the wheel of fortune. 3†† Surge.
 tuinneasadh, †† -eish, -ean, *s.m.* Jogging. 2 (MS) Flieg. 3(MS) Profusion.
 †tùir, & †tùire, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of tùr.
 †tùir, *s.m.* Lord. 2 Pillar.
 †tùir, *pr.pt.* a' tursadh, a' tuireadh & a' tuireamh. *v. a.* Relate, rehearse. 2 Chant with a mournful cadence, accompany a rehearsal with a mournful air. 3 Mourn, deplore, lament for the dead. 4 Weep. Theirigian mo dheoir na'n tuirinn gach anadh, *my tears would fall were I to deplore every disaster*; tuir an aithris neo-adhmhor, *deplore the hapless tale.*
 tuirbheach, *a.* Shamefaced, bashful, modest.
 tuirc, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of torc.
 tuise, see tuireadh.
 tuireadh, -idh, -ean & tuireannan, *s.m.* Relating, act of relating. 2 Mourning, act of mourning, deploring, bewailing or lamenting. 3 Weeping, act of weeping. 4 Lamentation, lament for the dead, wail, dirge, elegy. 5 Melancholy narrative. 6 Death-song. 7 Request. A' t-, *pr.pt.* of tuir.
 Dh'èisd sinn ri t. a thruaighe, *we listened to him while bewailing his hard fate*; ciod fàch do thuiridh ? *what is the cause of your lament!* le t. glaoidh thog e a cheann, *with loud lamentation he raised his head*; 'nan tuireannan, *in their lamentations.*
 tuiream, (AC) *s.m.* Mourning for the dead. T. bhis, *death-mourning.*
 tuireamh, -imh, *s.m.* see tuireadh.
 tuirean, -eiu, *s.m.* Troop, multitude.
 tuireann, -einn, -an, *s.m.* Spark of fire from an anvil. 2** Lightning. 3** Troop, crowd. †† Wheat, see cruthachadh. [*gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* also tuirinn.]
 tuireannan, *pl.* of tuireann.
 tuireanta, *a.* Pregnant.
 tuireapadh, (MS) *s.f.* Anger.
 tuireag, -ig, -an, *s.m.* Saw. 2** File. 3** Axe. An ardaich an t. e fòin ? *will the axe exalt itself?*
 —ach, -aiche, * *a.* That saweth. 3 Furnished with saws. 3 Like a saw, file or axe.
 —aiche, ** *s.m.* One who saws or axes.
 —lhaithre, ** *s.* Sawdust.
 tuireid, see turaid.
 tuirginn, *s.f.* Flood. 2 Broad, squat person. 3 Wash-staff. 4 Bottle. 5** Beetle.
 tuiridh, *s.f.* Pillar. 2 Supporter. 3 Request.

4**Elegy.
 tuirighin,** *s.f.* Pillar. 2 Supporter. 3 Con-
 quest.
 tuirigleadh,(AH) *s.m.* Wailing, lamentation—
A rryll.
 tuirinn, see tuircann.
 tuiriosg, see tuircasg.
 tuirisge, see tuircasg.
 tuirl, *v.* see tuirling. Thuirleadh *e.* let him descend; thuirlibh, a thaibhse I descend, ye ghosts!
 t(h)uirleadh, 3rd. *p. sing. & pl. imp.* of tuirl.
 tuirleig,* *s.m.* Water-spout
 tuirleum,* *s.m.* Fearful leap. 2 Onset. 3 Con-
 test. 4 see tuirling.
 tuirlibh, 2nd. *p. pl. imp.* of tuirl.
 tuirlich,* *s.f.* Rumbling noise.
 t(h)uirilidh I *int.* Call to a cow—Arran.
 t(h)uirilidh mhineig I *int.* Call to a cow—Arran.
 tuirlin, see tuirling.
 tuirling, *pr. pt. a'* tuirling, *v. a.* Descend, descend rapidly or with a noise, come down. 2 Alight, come off a horse. 3**Fall upon.
 —, *s.f.* Descending, act of descending quickly or with a noise, descent. 2**Slope, declivity. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tuirling.
 tuirlinn,* see tuirling.
 tuirbheach, see tuirbheach.
 —, *d.** s.f.* Modesty.

tuirnealas, *s.m.* Striking of heads against each other, as rams, contact, collision—*Sar-Ohair.*
 tuirneanach,(CE) *s.m.* Blow with the fist—*W. of Ross.*

tuirne, *s.f. ind.* Sadness, melancholy, mourning, sorrow, dejection. 2 Afflictedness. 3 Dirge. 4 Elegy. T. nam bard, the dirge of the bard; is mór fàth mo th., great is the cause of my sorrow; bu trom a t. is bu chian, heavy and lasting was her sorrow.

tuirseach, -eiche, *a.* Sad, mournful, sorrowful, melancholy. 2 Causing sorrow or sadness. Cha'n iognadh mise 'bhi t., no wonder that I be sorrowful; but, tear a làithean, sad and few were his days; gu t., sorrowfully; bu tairseiche gu mór Ronan, far more sad was Ronan; gu t. trom, sad and dejected; arsa Fionn gu t., said Fionn mournfully.



670. Tuirseach.

tuirseach, § -eich, *s.m.* Greater stitchwort, adder's meat, moon-flower, satin-flower—*Stellaria holostea.*

tuirseachd, *s.f. ind.* Pensiveness, sadness, melancholy, dejection.

tuirsg,(CR) *v. a.* Lift, bundle up. 2 Prepare, begin, set out. Th. e air, he began, set out; th. e air de shealltainn oirre, he bestirred himself and went to see her—*Sulh'd.*

tuirsgleadh, *s.m.* Preparing for a journey. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tuirsg. 'S mithich dhomh bh

t., it is time for me to be off.
 tuirsiech, *v.n.* Make mournful or sad.

—e, *comp.* of tuirsiech.

tuirseaneach,** *a.* Troubled, heavy in mind.

tuirseaneadh,-idh,*s.m.* Trouble, heaviness of mind,

tuirtealaich, *s.f.* Dumps.

tuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Incense, frankincense. 2 rarely, Jewel. 3 rarely, King, noble. Altair na taise, the altar of incense.

tuis, *gen. sing.* of tuis.

tuis-deach,** -ich, *s.m.* Parent.

tuis-each, *a.* Abounding in incense.

tuis-each,** -ich, *s.m.* Leader, commander.

tuisear, -eir, *pl. -an & -ean, s.m.* Censer. T. òir, a golden censer.

tuisg, *g.n. sing. & n. pl.* of tosg.

tuisil,(DC) *s.f.* Joint, hinge, pivot.

tuisill,* *v.n.* Stumble, fall, slip. 2 Stammer. 3

**Deliver, bring forth.

tuisle,** *s.f.* Fall, slip, stumble. 2 Trespass. 3 Delivery, bringing forth.

tuisleach, -eiche, *a.* Stumbling, that stumbles. 2 Causing to stumble. 3 Accidental. 4 Unsteady, infirm, fallible. 5 Slippery.

—adh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Stumble, stumbling, act of stumbling. 2 Accident. 3 Offence.

4 Delivery, bringing forth. 5 Jumble, jostle. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tuislich.

tuisleachair,** *s.m.* Backslider.

tuisleachail,** *a.* Fallible.

tuisleachd, *s.f.* Fallibility.

tuisleadh,-idh, *s.m.* Stumbling, slipping, falling.

stumble, slip, fall. 2 Decay. 3 Offence. 4

Delivery. Treibhdhireach agus gun t., sincere and without offence.

tuisleadh-asbhunneach,(DC) *s.m.* Miscarriage—*Uist.*

tuisleag,** -eig, *s.f.* Fall, slight fall, slip. 2 Jump, leap.

—ach,** *a.* Desultory. 2 Leaping, skipping. 3 Slipping, stumbling.

tuislich, *pr. pt. a'* tuisleachadh, *v. a.* Stumble, slip, fall. 2 Commit a fault, err, blunder. 3

Deliver, bring forth, bear. 4 Jostle. Th. e, he stumbled; tuislichidh mo luchd-toir, my pursuers shall stumble.

tuislichte, *past pt.* of tuislich. Stumbled, fallen. 2 Delivered. 3 Overtaken.

tuismeachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Accoucheur.

tuismeachd,** *s.f.* Stumble, frequent stumbling or falling.

tuisneach, -eiche, *a.* see tuisleach.

tuismeadh,** *s.m.* Nativity.

tuisnich, see tuislich.—North.*

tuit, *pr. pt. a'* tuiteam, *v. n.* Fall. 2 Happen, befall, chance. 3 Stumble, slip. 4 Subside.

5 S'nk. 6 Set, as the sun. 7 Benight. 8 Be seduced by. 9 Fail. 10 Damp.

Th. dhuinn tachairt, we met by chance; th. iad, they fell; th. dhaibh tighinn a steach, they happened to come in; th. an oidhche oiran, we were benighted; th. I leis, she was seduced by him; tuitidh a' ghaoth, the wind will subside; th. do ghrian gu sior, thy sun has set for ever; th. a chridhe, his heart failed him; cha t. e, he will not fall.

ttuit,** *s.* The flat of anything.

tuiteadh, *imper. subj.* of tuit. Should fall. 2 3rd. *p. sing. imper.* of tuit. T. e, let him fall!

tuiteam, 1st. *per. sing. imper.* of tuit. Let me fall. (emphatic, tuiteam-sa.) 2 (** for tuitim.)

tuiteanan, -eim, -an, *s.m.* Fall, falling, act of falling. 2 Chance. 3 Dusk, dawn. 4**Over-

turn. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tuit. Fhuair e t., he got a fall; mu th. na h-oidhche, about the dusk of the evening (fall of night.) A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tuit.

tuíteamach, -aiche, *a.* That falleth, fallible, falling. *apt to fall.* 2 Accidental. 3 Epileptic. 4 Casual, contingent, incident. 5 Causing to fall or stumble. 6**Frail. 7**Ruinous. *Tinneas t., epilepsy.*
 tuíteamach, ** -aich, *s.f.* Epilepsy.
 tuíteamachid, *s.f.* see tuíteamas. 2 Deciduousness.
 tuíteamas, -ais, *s.m.* Contingence, chance, incidence. 2 Fall. 3 Occurrence, accident. 4 Accidentalness. 5 Epilepsy. 6 Fallibility, liability to fall. 7**Lot. Thachair sinn le t.; *we met by accident*; cha'n 'eil t. sam bith gu'n tachair sinn am feadh, *there is no chance of our ever meeting*; gach droch th., *every bad occurrence*; an dáil gach tuíteamais, *to face any event, in contact with any danger*; cha'n 'eil ann ach t., *it is only a chance*; tinn leis an tuíteamas, *ill with the epilepsy, 2 lunatic.*
 tuíteam-oidhche, *s.m.* Nightfall.
 tuíteam, * -ein, *s.m.* Badger.
 tuíteam, *fut. pass.* of tuit. Shall be made to fall. Also used impersonally.
 tuítear, ** *s.m.* Executor, governor. 2** Tutor, preceptor.
 —achd, * *s.f.* Wardship, guardianship. 2** Tutorage, tuition, employment of a preceptor.
 tuítear, -eir, *s.m.* see tuítear.
 tuítidh, see tuit.
 tuítidh, for tuítidh mi.
 tuit, -uil, *s.m.* Beginning. 2 Face. 3 Fashion 4 Relique. 5 Flood.
 tuit, *prefix* (ulle.) Entirely, wholly, completely. Breug, *a lie*; tuit-bhreug, *a perfect falsehood.*
 tul, (AC) *s.m.* Fire. 2 Hearth. 3 Heap, hillock.
 tula, *s.m.* see tulach.
 tula, * *a.* Complete, most notorious, see tul-, *prefix.*
 tulach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Hillock, knoll, mound. 2 Small green hill. 3**Top of a gentle rising ground, low, smooth hill or ridge. 4 (AC) House. 5 (AC) Ruins. 6**Tomb. Mi 'nam shuidhe air an t., *I sitting on the knoll*; an t. laghach air an robh Tuara, *the fine hillock on which T. stood*; cháríoch sinn 'san t. an laoch, *we interred the hero in the green knoll or tomb.*
 tulachach, ** *a.* Knolly.
 tulachan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of tulach. Little hillock, little knoll, mound or tomb. 2 Calf-skin stuffed, and presented to the cow, as if living, to induce her to give her milk. 3 Man appointed as a bishop after the Reformation, who was a bishop in name only and whose revenue was drawn by his patron. The *fad uile 'nan tulachain, they are all in their graves.*
 tulachainn, (MS) *s.* Backside, breech.
 tulachanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hillocks.
 tulachann, see tulachann.
 tulag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Whiting, pollock, gwyniad.
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to, pollocks.
 tulgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Change of labourers.
 tulgán, -ain, *s.m.* see tulachán. 2 Rocking.
 tulaich, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of tulach.
 —ean, *n. pl.* of tulach. 2 Certain kind of Highland reel.
 tul-aigne, ** *s. f.* Intention, purpose, motive.
 tulaínn, *s.f.* Dowias.
 tulaman, (MMcD) *s.m.* Wild drake. T. a' chinn uaine, *a green-headed wild drake—Lewis.*
 tulán, ** -ain, *s.m.* Kettle.
 tul-bhreas, ** *a.* Spotted, speckled, freckled.
 tul-bhreacach, -eiche, *a.* Spotted, freckled.
 tul-bhrag, -éige, *an, s.f.* Direct lie, entire falsehood. Ag ions-*with nan tul-bhragan, telling*

most notorious lies.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* That tells direct lies, lying impudently.

—adair, -ean, *s.m.* Impudent liar.

tulc, see tulg.

tulchabhachan, (AF) *s.* Owl.

tulchach, see tulachach.

tulchann, *gen. sing.* of tulchann.

—each, *a.* Having high gables. 2 Gabled.

tulchair, ** *s.m.* Emulator.

tulchan, see tulachan.

tulchann, -ainn, -an, *s.f.* Gable, end-wall of a house. 2 Corner. 3 Backside, breech. 4††

The hips. 5†† Horse's croup. 6** Stern of a ship. [† & †† give tulchann, *gen. -e, s.f.*]

tulchlaon, ** *v.a.* Slant, slope. 2 Form in a zig-zag line.

—, ** *a.* Slanting, sloping, in a zig-zag.

—ach, *a.* Tending to a slope, sloping gently. 2 In a zig-zag line.

—achd, ** *s.f.* Slanting, gradual descent,

declivity. 2 Zig-zagging.

tulchoir, ** *a.* Obstinate.

tul-chomhraic, ** *s.f.* Assembly.

tul-chrom, ** *a.* Slant, sloping.

tul-chromadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Slanting, sloping, slant, slope.

tul-chuis, -o, *s.f.* Confidence, boldness. 2 Perseverance. 3 Acuteness, penetration, adroitness.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Confident, bold, brave,

plucky. 2 Persevering, plodding, assiduous.

3 Acute, penetrating. O 'n eas-charaid th.,

from the brave or persevering foe.

tul-fhirinn, (CR) *s.f.* The whole truth, the real truth—*W. of Ross.*

tulg, -a, *s.m.* Bruise or hollow on the surface

of any laminated metal. 2 Hollow between

billows. 3 Sinking of any undulating surface.

4 Jolting. 5 Grudge—*Sár-Obair.* 6 Upraiting, picking—*Sár-Obair.* T. thonn, *the rocking of waves.*

tulg, *v.a. & n.* Rock, toss, roll, oscillate, wave,

fluctuate, jostle, swing, jolt, push. 2 Make a

hollow, as on the surface of a plate of metal.

T. a' chreathall, *rock the cradle*; an long a'

tulgadh, *the ship rolling*; an doire a' tulgadh,

the grove waving.

tulga, see tulgach.

tulgach, * -aiche, *a.* Rocking, tossing. 2 Incon-

stant, as the surface of agitated water. 3

Causing a jolting or rocking motion. 4 Un-

easy, as a seat. 5 Uncertain, unfixed, as an

office or employment. 6 see *bolgach.* Gun t.,

firm, motionless, unshaken.

tulgaig, †† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Jerk.

tulgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tossing, rocking, lurching,

fluctuation, exagitation, jolting. 2 Denting,

making an impression on a metal surface.

3** Undulation. 4 Lurch, toss. A' t—, *pr. pt.*

of tulg.

tulgaid, *s.f.* Throw—*Cailleach nan cùd by Neil*

MacLeod.

tulgán, ** -ain, *s.m.* Rocking motion, as caused

by agitated water. 2 Little bruise, as on a

metal surface.

—ach, ** *a.* Hilly, knolly.

tulgatúinn, ** *s.* Estuation.

tulgnaidh, -aidh, see *tolgnaidh.*

tulg-túinn, *s.* Trough of the waves.

tuliac, † see *fasgadan.*

tulla, (AC) see tul.

tullachnach, see *tulachanach.*

tulm, -uilm, *s.f.* see *toilm.*

tulmach, -aiche, *a.* see *tolmach.*

tulman, see *toilman.*

—ach, see *tolmanach.*

tul-mhagadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Downright mockery.
 tul-mhèirleach, -eich, *s.m.* Daring thief.
 tul-radharc, see sùl-radharc.
 —ach, see sùl-radharcach.
 —achd, see sùl-radharcachd.
 tulpaist, ** *s.f.* Avenue, walk before a door.
 tulscan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Spreading. 2 Loosening. 3 Bursting.
 tul-thapadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Mere chance.
 tum, *pr.pt.* a' tumadh, *v.a.* Dip, plunge, steep, immerse, duck, bathe. Th. iad an còta 'san fhuil, they dipped the coat in the blood; a chas a' tumadh 'sa chaochan, his foot immersed in the gurgling streamlet.
 tuma, ** *s.m.* see tuama.
 tuma, see tumadh.
 tumachan, see tumair.
 tumadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Dipping, act of dipping or ducking, immersion, dip. 2 Bounce. A' —, *pr.pt.* of tum.
 tumadair, see taoman.
 tumair, -ean, *s.m.* Dipper, diver, ducker, bather. [* gives nom. -e.]
 tum-àite, ** *s.m.* Bath, bathing-place.
 tumarraid, *s.* Deray, hubbub, rummage.
 tum-dhais, ** *s.f.* Bushy ear of corn.
 tumhartaich, *s.f.* Equivocation.
 tum-ionad, ** *s.m.* Bath, bathing-place.
 tumta, *past pt.* of tum. Dipped, immersed, bathed, steeped.
 tum-tam, * *s.m.* Great hesitation. 2 Stupid conduct. 3* Hum-drum.
 tumte, see tumta.
 tunaich, see tuinich.
 tunaiche, *s.m.* Lodger, resident, inhabitant.
 tunaidh, see tuinich & tuineadh.
 tung, * *s.m.* Enclosed family burial-ground, tomb, vault—*Argyll*.
 tunga, see tuama.
 tungach, (MS) *a.* Sepulchral.
 tungaid, * *s.f.* Stratagem, notorious lie.
 —each, * -eiche, *a.* Full of stratagems or notorious lies.
 tùngaich, -e, *a.* Moist—*W. of Ross*.
 tungais, see tuam.
 tungarlagh, (AF) *s.* Old cow.
 tunn, ** *v.a.* Tun, barrel.
 tunna, -chan, *s.m.* Ton. 2 Tun, butt, barrel.
 tunnagh, *a.* Abounding in small casks. 2 Like a small cask.
 —adh, *s.m.* Beating, dashing, lashing, booming of waves against a ship—*Dàin Iain Ghobha*.
 tunna-chis, *s.* Tonnage.
 tunnadair, -ean, *s.m.* Funnel, filler, 2 Tunning-dish, tunner.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Tunning, barrelling.
 tunnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Duck. 2 in derision, Short legged woman. 3† Hobbler woman. 4 see tonnag. T. fhionn, *a drake*.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in ducks, 2 Like a duck.
 —dhearg-cheannach, † *s.f.* Pochard, dun bird, see lach-mhàsach.
 —dhubb, † *s.f.* Common scoter—*oidemia nigra*.
 — fhiacailleach, (AF) *s.f.* Goosander.
 — fhiadhaich, *s.f.* Wild duck.
 — ghleust, † *s.f.* Velvet scoter, see lach dhubb.
 — riabhach, † *s.f.* Wild duck, see lach.
 tùr, -ùir, *s.m.* Sense, understanding, intelligence, penetration, sagacity, genius. 2 Intention, inclination, desire. 3 Mind. 4 Meaning. 5 (AC) Earth. 6**Petition. 7**Heaviness.
 Cha duine gun t. a dheanadh e, it is not a

man without genius that could accomplish it
 gliocas agus t., wisdom and understanding /
 inntinn is t. nam fear, the mind and acuteness
 of the men; is e do th. a bha beachdail,
 how observant your mind was!
 tùr, -ùir, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of tour. Ghabh
 sinn tur is tamh is fois, we travelled and took
 our rest.
 tùr, *pr.pt.* a' turadh, *v.a.* Devise, invent, con-
 trive, frame. Air a thuradh le Seumas, in-
 vented by James; a thuras oic, that devises
 evil; a thur oibre ealanta, to devise or plan
 cunning works.
 tur, *pr.pt.* a' turadh. *v.n.* Get fair, as weather.
 tùr, -ùir, *s.m.* Tower, fortification, turret, fort,
 castle. T. Bhabail, the tower of Babel; trath
 dh' fhasas sean gach t. is talla, when every
 tower and hall grows old.
 tur, (i.e. gu tur) *adv.* Entirely, altogether. Is
 t. a dh' fhaireis e ort / how completely it has
 defied you! tha e mar sin gu t., it is absolute-
 ly so; struidh e gu t. ar n-airgid, he has com-
 pletely squandered our money.
 tur, *a.* Whole, absolute, complete, entire. 2
 Dry, without condiment. Greim t., a dry
 moral; aran t., bread without butter or cheese;
 buntàta t., potatoes and nothing with them;
 chuir e t. stad air m' aiteas, he has put a com-
 plete stop to my joy.
 turabal, (AC) (i.e. a' turaba) *pr.pt.* Oscillating.
 turach, -aiche, *a.* Towering, having towers, tur-
 retted. 2 Intelligent, ingenious. [ing.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Towering. 2 Tower-build-
 turachdach, * -aiche, *a.* Without condiment, as
 meal, potatoes, &c.
 turach-air-tharach, † *a.* Topsy-turvy.
 turachan, ** -sin, *s.m.* Big-bellied person. 2
 Ranter. 3 Beggar.
 turadain, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small heap. 2** see tur-
 raban.
 turadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fair or dry weather. Tha
 e 'na th., it is fair; rinn e t., it fared, the
 rain ceased; am bheil e 'na th. ? or am bhail
 an t. ann ? is it fine ?
 turag, † *s.f.* Trifling illness, as of a child—*Ar-
 gyll*.
 turach, ** *v.a. & n.* Tower, build towers. 2
 Fortify with towers. 3 Invent, devise.
 turaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turret, tower.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Turreted. 2 Like a turret.
 — faire, *s.f.* Watch-tower.
 turail, -e, *a.* Sagacious, shrewd, sensible, inge-
 nious, intelligent. 2 Acute, skilful. 3 Attentive,
 heedful. Gach duine toileach t., every
 willing, skilful man.
 turainn, *s.f.* Fit of sickness. Fhuair e an droch
 th., he has a bad fit of sickness.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Delicate in health, liable
 to sickness.
 —iche, *s.m.* Invalid.
 turait, see turaid.
 —each, see turaidach.
 turalachd, *s.f. ind.* Sagacity, shrewdness. 2
 Skilfulness. 3 Attentiveness, 4 (MS) Quali-
 fication.
 turam, see turram.
 —aich, see turraiban.
 turaman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see turraiban
 —achadh, -aidh, see turraiban.
 turamannach, see turraibanach.
 turarach, *s.f.* Rattle. 2 Disorder.
 turas, -ais, -an, see turus.
 turasgair, see turasgar.
 turasgar, ** *s.m.* Seaweed. 2 Shellfish.
 turbaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turbot. 2 Halibut—*Lewis*.
 3 Rhomboid.
 —each, *a.* Rhomboidal.

turbhaidh, ** *s.f.* Misfortune, misfortune.
 turcach, † *aich, s.m.* Turkey, see coileach-Frangach.
 turcaidh, *s.f.* Nodding, sudden jerk from the sensation of sleep—*sa' Othair*.
 turcaid, -ean, *s.f.* see turcais.
 turcaire, † *s.m.* Turkey, see coileach-Frangach.
 turcais, -ean, *s.f.* Tweezers, pincers. 2 Smith's hoof-pincers. (durcais.)
 turcan-mara, see turcar-mara.
 turcan-mara, (AF) *s.* Sea-snail, peiwinkle.
 turchar, ** *air, s.m.* Riches, wealth.
 tur-chadail, ** *v.n.* Slumber.
 tur-chadal, -ail, *s.m.* Slumber, dozing. 2 Lethargy, drowsiness. An sgrìos a' tur-chadal, *their destruction slumbering*.
 —ach, ** *a.* Slumbering, dozing. 2 Lethargic. 3 Causing drowsiness.
 tur-chomhrac, ** *aich, s.m.* Assembly.
 tur-chùil, (MS) *v.a.* Aboninate.
 tur-dhùbhar, ** *s.* Contradistinction.
 tur-fluath, † *s.* Animosity.
 †tur-ghabhadh, ** *-aidh, s.m.* Iniquity.
 †tur-ghabhail, ** *s.f.* Course, journey, most frequently applied to the sun's course.
 tur-ghabhalach, ** *a.* Iniquitous, guilty.
 turgain, see turguin.
 turguin, -ean, *s.m.* Destruction. Gu'n dean thu art., *that thou canst effect our destruction*.
 turgnineach, -eiche, *a.* Destructive.
 turlach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Large fire, bonfire, conflagration. 2 Bulky or squat person. 4* Ugly head of hair. 5** see turloch. T. na féisde, *the banquet-fire*.
 túrlach, †† *-aich, -aichean, s.m.* Heap, great quantity.
 turias, *s.m.* Cupboard—*Perthshire*.
 turloch, -oich, -an, *s.m.* Brook. 2 Ground covered with water in winter and dry in summer.
 tur-lom, *v.n.* Make quite bare. 2 Strip naked. 3 Glean. Cha t. thu 'f fhion-lìos, *thou shalt not glean thy vineyard*.
 tur-lom, ** *a.* Quite bare, naked.
 —adh, ** *-aidh, s.m.* Making quite bare, stripping.
 túrn, -úirn, [††pl. -an.] *s.m.* Turn, job, feat. 2 **Char. 3 Bent. T. odhar, *a mite, one-twelfth of a penny*; droch th., *a bad job*.
 †turnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Escape. 2 Spinning-wheel.
 túrnaiche, *s.m.* One employed in jobs.
 túrnair, -ean, *s.m.* see tuairnear.
 †turnamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Descent. 2 Humiliation. 3 Rest.
 tur-òinneach, ** *-ich, s.f.* Mere idiot.
 turr, * *v.a.* Rock hither and thither.
 turr, * *s.m.* Tomb, large heap.
 turaban, -ain, *s.m.* Rocking motion of the body when sitting. 2 Grief. 3* Vibration, oscillation. 4 Nodding as in sleep. 5 Moving.
 turabanaich, -e, *s.f.* Constant rocking or moving of the body. 2 Nodding, act of nodding or shaking. 3** Hesitancy. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of turabanaich
 —, *pr.pt.* of turabanaich, *v. n.* Nod, move, rock, shake. 2 Vibrate, oscillate.
 turaban-van-tuinnag, *s.m.* (*lit.* the waddling of the ducks) Old Highland dance.
 turrach, (DMK) *s. m.* The craving for tobacco—*W. coast of Ross*.
 turra-chadail, see tur-chadail.
 turra-chadal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* see tur-chadal.
 turra-chadalach, -aiche, *a.* see tur-chadalach.
 turra-chadail, see tur-chadal.
 turradan, *A rran* for turraban. In *Shiskine* they say, air thurrachdan, *shaking*.
 turraih, (CR) -aidh, *s.m.* Surprise, coming or attempting to come upon one unawares. *Skye*.

turrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Accident mishap. 2 Adventure. 3** Conflict. 4** Wench. 5†† Slight illness.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Accidental, unlucky.
 turraig, * *s.f.* Stool, in *ridicule*. 2** Push, thrust. Aig do th., *at stool*.
 turraim, see turraban.
 turraing, †† *s.f.* Turn of illness.
 turram, -aim, -an, *s. m.* Soft sound, murmur, whisper, low whispering noise. An raneach ri t. 'sa ghaoith, *the fern whispering in the wind*; tha e 'na th. suain, *he is in sound sleep*.
 turramain, *v.* see turrabanaich.
 turraman, see turraban.
 —aich, see turrabanaich.
 tur-rannsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Analysis.
 tur-rannsaichail, ** *a.* Analytical.
 tur-rannsaich, ** *v.a.* Analyze.
 turrualach, *s.f.* Twittering. 2 Warbling, 'purling noise—*Mac Mh. Alasdair*.
 túrs, (for tuirse) Bidh ar marbhtach le garbh thùrs ann, *there will be destructive slaughter and (with) deep sorrow*.—*Duanair*, p. 159. Garbh is often used to signify rough to the senses or feelings.
 túrsa, *s.f.* see tuirse.
 —ch, * *-aiche, a.* see thirseach.
 túrsachd, ** see túrsachd.
 túrsadh, see túrs^o.
 tursarain, † *s.* Lesser stitchwort—*stellaria graminea*. 2** Greater stitchwort—*stellaria holostea*.
 tursgair, *s.f.* Equipage.
 tursgan, *s.pl.* Implements.
 turtan, ** *-ain, s.m.* Sod, turf.
 turtur, -uir, †† *-an, s.f.* Turtle. 2 Turtle-dove—*colomba turtur*. A thabhartas de thurtur-aibh, *his offering of turtles*.
 turturach, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, turtles or turtle-doves.
 tu-ruidh 'i int. Call to a cow or calf—*W. of Ross*.
 turaraich, see turaraich.
 turus, -uis, -an, *s.m. & f.* Journey, voyage, expedition, travel, course, occasion. Tha 'm t. mòr, *the journey is great*; chrìochnaich mi mo th., *I have finished my journey*; t. mhath leat, *a good journey to you*; t. shoirbheasach, *a prosperous journey*.
 turusach, -aiche, *a.* Making frequent journeys. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a journey. 3 Travelling much.
 —, -aich, *s.m.* see turusaiche.
 —, -d, *s.f. ind.* Travelling, pilgrimage. 2 Pedestrianism.
 turusaiche, -an, *s.m.* Traveller, pilgrim, pedestrian. 2(MS) Vagabond.
 turusan, -ain, *s.m.* Traveller, pilgrim.
 turus-cuain, (AH) *s.m.* Voyage.
 turusgar, *s.m.* Gilets, equipage.
 túrsagar, † *-air, s.m.* The seaweed grapes—*sargassum vulgare* or *bacciferum*.
 tùs, -ùis, *s.m.* Beginning, the beginning, commencement, origin. 2 Front, van, as of an army. Eilidh, t. ar cràidh, *Helen, the source of our severe affliction*; air t. an arm, *in the van of the army*; air a th. is air a thòiseach, *first and foremost*; 's e t. 'a ghluais eagal Dhé, *the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom*; air t. m' aimsir bha mi bath, *in the beginning of my life I was foolish*.
 tusa, *emphatic* of tu.
 tùsach, -aiche, *a.* Precedent.
 tùsachd, *s.f.* Previousness.
 tùsail, ** *-e, a.* Primal, originary, original, radical.
 tùs-ainm, -ean, *s.m.* Patronymic.
 tùs-ainmeach, ** *a.* Patronymic.

FACLAIR GAIDHLIG,

Le Dealbhan,

ANNS AM BHEIL

NA FACAILGHAIDHLIG UILE

‘S NA LEABHEAICHEAN A LEANAS :

Faclair Armstrong
“ a’ Chomuinn Ghaidhealaich
“ Mh’cAilpein
“ MhicBheathainn
“ MhicRachairn
“ MhicLeòid & Deòir
Ainmean Gàidhlig Eòin (MacFhearghais)
“ “ Ghalaìr (MacGhìll’Ios’)
“ “ Lusan (Camshron)

▲GUS IOMADH LEABHAR EILE.



SGAOIL AN SOLUS

Herne Bay (Camus-na-Corra) :

Published by E. MacDonald & Co.,

“THE GAELIC PRESS.”

THE SCOTTISH CANADIAN

A Monthly Journal, and the Only Paper specially published in the interests of

the Scot in Canada.

It is full of Good things—Literary, Historical, Social, Scottish & Gaelic Vernacular, Songs of Scotland, Gaelic Songs, Games & Problems on the Draught-board, Chats for Boys and Girls, Household & health Hints, News from Scotland, Doings of Scoto-Canadian Societies.

SUBSCRIPTION : \$1.00 per annum, in advance.

As an Advertising Medium for reaching the Scots of Canada *it stands alone.*

PUBLISHED AT 53, CANADA LIFE BUILDING,
TORONTO.

Yn Cheshaght Gailckagh

(The Manx Language Society.)

Instead of publishing an English-Manx Dictionary, as originally advertised, the above Society has decided

to reprint CREEGAN'S

Manx-English Dictionary,

an excellent work, and long out of print. 5/- TO SUBSCRIBERS, 7/6 to Non-subscribers. As a certain number of copies must be ordered before the Society can run the risk entailed in the publication of such a work, all Manx people, and others interested, should send in their names as subscribers immediately (with payment if possible) to

*Miss S. Morrison, Peel, Hon. Sec., or
Mr. W. Cubbon, "Manx Sun" Office, Douglas, Hon.
Treas.*

to enable this much needed work to be printed at once.

túair, *s.m.* Beginner.
 túsalachd, *s.f.* Originality.
 túsanach, *-aich, s.m.* Native.
 túसानाच, (MS) *s.pl.* Aborigines.
 túसानाच, *** -aich, s.m.* Parricide.
 túsbailteach, *see* susbailteach.
 tús, *-uisg, see* tosg.
 —*ach, see* tosgach.
 túsairn, *s.f.* Fiction. [*** says f.*]
 túsairnach, *-aich, s.m.* Libeller. 2 Story-teller.
 túsairnadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Fiction.
 tús-ghnothaich, *-aich, -aichean, s.f.* Preliminary.
 t(h)usgus! *int.* Dairymaid's call to an unruly cow—*Suth'd.*
 tús-imeachd, *** s.f.* Ante-ambulation, antecedence.
 tús-ionad, *-aid, -an, s.m.* Anteriority.
 túsang, *-aing, s.m.* Wrestling.
 túslog, *-oig, -an, s.f.* Heap, little jump.
 túsmeit, *s.* Parturition.
 tús-mhuinntir, ** s.pl.* Aborigines.
 túsornachd, *** s.f.* Whispering.
 tut! *int.* Expressive of cold. 2 Indicating impatience.
 tút, *-úit, -an, s.m.* Stink, stench. 2 Crepitus vix audibilis.
 tút, *v.n.* Stink, stench.
 tútach, *-aiche, a.* Stinking. 2 Breaking wind silently.
 tútach, *-aich, see* dúdach.
 tútag, *** -an, s.* Suds.
 tútag! *int.* Expressive of cold.
 tútagaídh! *int.* Expressive of cold.
 tútagan, *** s.* Suds.
 tútáiche, *comp.* of tútach.
 tútair, ** s.m.* Sticker. 2 Dunghill. 3 (MS) Badger.
 tútáig, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Patch, clout.
 —*ach, -aiche, a.* Clouted, patched.
 —*achadh, -aidh, s.m.* Patching.
 —*achd, s.f.* Patchedness.
 —*aich, v.a.* Patch, piece, cobble. 2 Vamp.
 tútadhair, *see* tughadhair.
 tútadh, *see* tughadh.
 tútágaich, *see* tuathagaich.
 tútáin, (DMK) *s.pl.* Long rafters laid across the couples in the roof of a house—*Caithness.*
see taobhan.
 tútán, *-ain, s.f.* Slut.
 tútá, *see* tút.
 —*ach, see* tútach.

uabharach, *-aiche, a.* *see* uabhbreach.
 uabharr, *** a.* Proud, haughty, insolent. 2 Raging. 3 Terrible. Stoirm u., *a raging storm.*
 uahas, *see* uamhas.
 —*ach, see* uamhasach.
 uabheist, *** see* uadh-bheist.
 uacar, *A rran* for uachdar.
 tuacha, *prep.* (ua+iad) *see* uapa.
 uachdair, *s.* Farm-stock. Fo u., *under stock—Sár-Obair.*
 uachdar, *-air, -an, s.m.* Top, surface. 2 Summit or upper part. 3 Cream. 4 Upper leather of a shoe. 5 Wool of cloth, *prov.* Air u., *on the surface*; u. is lochdar, *top and bottom*; grugh is u., *curds and cream*; fhuair e lamh an u., *he got the mastery*; a' tighinn an u., *coming to the surface, budding, as lint, potatoes, &c.*; an u. mu seach, *alternately up and down*; an u., *above, aboard.*
 uachdar, *§ -air, -an, s.m.* Bog-violet, *see* móthan. 2** Mountain saucle. [*pers* of shoes.
 uachdarach, *-aich, s.f.* Leather suitable for up-uachdarach, *-aiche, a.* Upper, higher, uppermost, highest. 2 Abounding in cream. 3* Producing cream. 4* Superficial. A' Bhealltuinn u., *cream-producing May.*
 uachdarachd, *s.f.* State of being superior or higher, supremacy, superiority. O' n u. *gus an iochdarachd, from top to bottom.* 2* Surface, top.
 uachdaráiche, *comp.* of uachdarach.
 uachdaran, *-ain, -an, s.m.* Governor, ruler, chief, superior, prince. Nimi e' na u., *I will make him a prince.*
 uachdaranachd, *s.f.* Government, sovereignty, principality, supremacy, dominion, rule. Bith-eadh u. aca, *let them have dominion*; bithidh u. agad air, *thou shalt have dominion over him.*
 uachdar-na-troidhe, *s.m.* Instep.
 uachdrach, *see* uachdarach.
 uachdraiche, *see* uachdaráiche.
 uachdran, *see* uachdaran.
 —*achd, see* uachdaranachd.
 uadh, (uadh) *prefix* signifying Dread.
 uadh, *-aidh, see* uagh.
 uadha, *see* uaimh.
 uadhach, *see* uaghach.
 uadhaidh, *see* uaghaidh.
 uadhag, (AH) *s.f.* Sheep-house—*Argyll.*
 uadhaiche, *s.m.* Subduer.
 uadhaithe, *see* uaimh.
 uadh-bheist, *-ean, s.m.* Monster (fabulous).
 uadh-chrith, *-e, s.f.* Dread, horror, terror.
 uagh, *s.m.* **Ferror, dread. 2 *see* uagh. 3 *see* uamh-bheist.
 uaghach, *-aiche, a.* Full of graves. 2 Full of caves. 3** Dreadful, terrible.
 uaghaich, *v.a.* Grave, bury.
 uaghaidh, *** -ean, s.f.* Cave, cavern, den.
 —*ach, ** a.* Full of caves or dens.
 uaghan, *see* uan.
 uagh-bheist, *see* uadh-bheist.
 uaibh, *prep.* *pron.* (ua+sibh) From you. 2 Wanted by you. 3 From among you. 4 Being your duty.
 Tha u. falbh, *you had better be gone*; taidh u., *far from you*; cuiribh u. na diathan coimh-each, *put away the strange gods*; ciod tha u.? *what do you want?* thigibh u., *come forward*—*expression* of defiance.
 uabhbreach, *-eiche, a.* Proud, haughty, vainglorious, arrogant. 2 Spirited. 3** Airy, superb, gorgoous. 4* Extremely proud. Gu h-u. *proudly*; piuthar u. reul nan speur, *the gorgeous sister of the stars—the moon*; Alasdair u., *Alexander the great.* 5** Insolent.
 —*ach, -eich, s.m.* Proud, haughty, arrogant

U u

u, the 18th, letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use, called ur, *year-tree.*
 It has three sounds—(1) long, like oo in moon. as, túr, *a tower*; stúr, *dust.* (2) short, like u in push, as, ur, *a child*; urram, *honour.* (3) short and obscure, like u in rut, as, mur, *if not.*
 u! *int.* Expressive of surprise, disappointment, &c.
 ua, *prep.* From, out of. For its use *see* o, prep.
 tua, *s.m. & f.* now ogha.
 uabair, *-e, -ean s.f.* Expulsion, *prov.*
 —*each, -eiche, a.* Expelling.
 uabhais, *gen. sing.* of uabhas (uamhas)
 uabhann, *see* uamhann.
 uabhannach, *see* uamhannach.
 uabhar, *-air, s.m.* Pride, insolence, bluster, vain-glory. 3** Pomp. 3** Heat. 4* Extreme pride. Air son an uabhair, *for their pride*; luchd uabhair mhallaichte, *the cursed proud.*

person. *The Dia a' cur an aghaidh nan u., God resisteth the proud.*
 uaibreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Pride, pomp, vain-glory, haughtiness, arrogance. 2 Insolence. 3⁴ Great haughtiness, extreme degree of pride or vain-glory. *Làn uaibreachais 'nad shaothair, Full of pride in thy work.*
 uaibreachd, *s.f.* see uaibreachas.
 uaibreas, -eis, *s.m.* see uaibreachas.
 uaibh-eò, *emphatic of uaibh.*
 usidean, *s.m.* Plough-handle or stilt, usidh, see uaith.
 uaidne, -an, *s.f.* Stilt of a plough.
 uaigealta, *a.* Weird, eerie, lonesome.
 uaigealtachd, *s.f.* Loneliness, eeriness.
 uaigealtas, -ais, *s.m.* Loneliness, eeriness.
 uaigh, -e & uaghach, *pl.* uaighcan & uaghachcan, *s.f.* Grave, tomb, sepulchre, 2 Den, cave, cavern. *Gus an càrair m' san u., till I am interred.*
 uaigheach, -eiche, *a.* Lonesome, solitary, retired. 2 Secret, private. 3 Deserted, retired. 4 Dull, melancholy. *Duine u., a reserved person; aite u., a solitary or remote place; gnothach u., private business, a private message; bile nan sruthan u., the banks of the lonely streamlets.*
 uaigheachd,* see uaigheas. 2³ Retired, morose disposition.
 uaigheas, -eis, *s.m.* Secrecy, privacy, solitariness, lonesomeness. 2³ Retired manners or habits. *Thug e air u. e., he took him aside (into a private place); tha 'n t-aran a dh'ithear an u. fuitheach, bread eaten in secret is pleasant; uaigheas-san, his retired manner or disposition; an u., in secret, in a retired place; mar thonn an u., like a lonely wave.*
 uaighidh, *a.* see uaigheach.
 —each, see uaigheach.
 —eas, see uaigheas.
 fuaigh-reir,* *a.* Having arbitrary sway.
 fuaigh-reira,** *s.* Arbitrary sway.
 fuail, *s.f.* Wail, howl, lament.
 uallean, (DMK) *s.pl.* Stilts or handles of a plough — *Cuidheas.*
 uall, -e, *s.f.* Vanity, pride, vain-glory. 3 Dignity, conceit, foppery, fame, pomp. 3 Boasting. 4⁵Howl. 5⁶Nobility. *Na dean u. as an là maireach, boast not of to-morrow; c'ait' am bheil aobhar uaille? where is there cause for boasting? a dh'ardaich an t-ionnsachadh chun u., whom learning has raised to dignity.*
 uail, *a.* Proud, famous.
 uaille,** *s.* Crest.
 uailleach, -eiche, *a.* see uallach.
 uailleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Conceited female.
 uailleagach,†† *a.* Like a conceited female.
 uailleagan,†† *s.m.* Dandy.
 uaillealachd, *s.f.* Loftiness.
 uailleann, -eim, *s.m.* Pop, cockcomb.
 uailleanaichd, *s.f.* Foppery.
 uaillear,* -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Pop, spark. [* gives *nom. -eir, gen. -a.*]
 uailleart,** -eirt, see ulfhart.
 —ach,** *a.* see ulfhartach.
 uailleil, -e, *a.* Haughty, vain.
 uaille-heart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Illustrious deed. 2 see ulfhart.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of noble virtues or achievements. 2 Ostentatious. 3 see ulfhartach.
 —achd, *s.f.* see uaille-heartaich.
 uaille-heartaich, *s.f.* Howling, yelling.
 uaillich,** *v.a.* Elevate. 2 Make proud or vain. 3 Roar, howl.
 uaillire, see uaillear
 uail-mhiann, -a, *s.m.* Ambition, fondness for rank or distinction.

uail-mhiannach, -aiche, *a.* Ambitious, fond of rank or distinction.
 uailirianaich, (MS) *a.* Aristocratical.
 uaille, see uaille.
 uailleachadh, see uailleachadh.
 uaillesean, see uaillesean.
 uaillich,** see uaillich.
 —ean, see uaillich-an.
 uailsichte, see uailsichte.
 uaille, *Laggan for uaille.*
 uaim,** *s.f.* Embroidery. 2 see fuaim. 3 Weaver's harness. 4 Union.
 uaimeach,** -miche, *a.* Solitary.
 uaimb, uamha & -e, *pl.* uamha & -ean, *s.f.* Den, cave, 3 Hollow. 3 Grave. 4 Grotto. *Ma 's carraig no u. do chòmhnuidh, whether a rock or a cave be thy dwelling.*
 uaimheach, *a.* Full of caves. 2 Like a cave.
 uaimhealta, see uaigealta.
 —chd, see uaigealtachd.
 uaimhealtas, see uaigealtas.
 uaimhin, -e *s.f.* see uamhann.
 uaimheach, -eiche, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, horrid.
 uaimhneachd,* *s.f.* Horridness. 2 Horrifying nature or quality.
 uaimhnich,** *v.a.* Terrify.
 uain, *gen. sing. & n.pl. of uan.*
 uain,** *s.f.* Loan. 2 Pin, peg.
 uainceann, see uainceann.
 uain'-chnotal, *s.m.* Crotal sage. (colour.)
 uainceann, -inn, -ean, see uainceann.
 uaine, *comp. uaine, a.* Green. 2 Pale, wan, pallid. 3 Livid. *Ògair nam breacan uaine, the green-plaided youths.*
 uaine, *s.f.* Green (colour.) 2 Greenness, lividness. 3 The green-sickness. 4 Menstrual course. 5 Safety. 6 Wooden pin.
 uaine, *comp. of uaine.*
 uaineach, (DU) *a.* Tedious. *Fad an là u., through the tedious day.*
 uaineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of turning green. 2 State of becoming pale or ghastly. *Ag u., pr.pt. of uainich.*
 uaineachail, (MS) *a.* Porraceous.
 uaineachan,* -ain, *s.f.* see uainealach.
 uainead, -id, *s.m.* Degree of greenness, or of 2 Paleness, pallidness or wanness. *A' dol an u., growing greener and greener.*
 uainealach, -aiche, *a.* Greenish, verdant. 2 Pale.
 —,* -nich, *s.m.* Wan, pallid person.
 uainealachd,** *s.f.* Verdure, greenness.
 uaineann, -ein, -an, *s.m.dim.* of uan. Little lamb.
 uaine-donn, *s.m.* Bronze-green (colour.)
 uaine-dorcha, *s.m.* Olive (colour.)
 uainein, see uanan.
 —each, see uananach.
 uainfheoil, -fheola, *s.f.* Lamb (i.e. lamb's flesh).
 uainfheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see uainceann.
 uainich,* *v.n.* Become green. 2 Become pale. 3 (MS) Mould.
 uainceann, *s.f.* Lamb's skin.
 —ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, lamb's skins.
 uainn, *prep. pron.* (ua + sinn) From us. 2 From amongst us. 3 Wanted by us. 4 Missing by us. 5 Necessary for us, our duty. *Tha trì u., we want three, we miss three; tha u. falbh, it is our duty to go; cha'n 'eil u. ach an ceartas, we only want justice; ciod tha u. ? what do we want?*
 uainne, *emphat.* form of uainn.
 fuainnearach, -eiche, see uaigheach.
 fuainnearas, -ais, see uaigheas.
 uainnearc,†† *s.m.* Bustle. 2 Wallowing. *Bade-noch.*
 uaip,* *v.a.* Bungle, botch.
 uaipe, *prep. pron.* (ua + i) From her, off her. 3

Wanted by her. 3 Missing by her. Ciod tha u. ? *what does she want?*
 uairear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see uipear.
 uaipre-san, *emphat.* form of uaipre.
 tuair, *adv.* see air.
 uair, -e & uarach, *pl.* -ean & -annan, *s.f.* Hour, any given space of time. 2 Time of day or night, a time. 3 Life, one's life-time. 4 Allotted hour of one's death. 5 Weather. 6 Opportunity, on a time, at another time, one time, once, once on a time, occasion. 7 Season. 8 Rotation.

Aon uair, *one o'clock, one hour*; mu u. an uaire-dair, *about an hour*; leth-uair an déidh u. (*not an déidh aon u.*) *half-past one*; 'dé 'n u a tha e ? *what time is it?* mu dhà u. *about two o'clock*; eadar a h-aon 's a dhà, *between one and two*; u. sam bith, *any time*; na h-uile u., *at all times*; an u. mu dheireadh, *the last time*; a' cheud u., *at first, the first time*; 's e seo m' u.-sa, *this is my turn (or rotation)*; tha u. air, *he is subject to fits of good humour or generosity*; air uairibh, *sometimes*; an ceart u., *the very time, immediately*; gach u., *at all times*; u. eile, *at another time*; u. éiridh iad gu neamh, u. théid iad gu doimhne sìos, *one time they mount to the skies, another they sink to the abyss*; thug mi i an uaigneas u., *I brought her apart once*; u. a rinn mi sin, *once I did that*; rinn e sin u. is u., *he did that repeatedly*; cia lion u. a thig e? *how many times will he come!* 'na uaireannan, *sometimes*; ni mi e air an u., *I will do it immediately*; u. mu seach, *alternately, in rotation*; an uair gabhadh, *in times of danger*; an u. òir, *aurora*; an uair, *when*; 's fhearr u. da bhèan an taighe na obair-là ban-òglaich, *better an hour of the mistress than a day's work of the servant*—the difficulty of getting good domestic servants thus seems to have been as great in the Highlands as elsewhere, even in Nicolson's time.

uaireag, (MS) *s.f.* Budge.

uaireanach, *Gairloch* for uaigneach.

uaircheas, ** -eis, *s.m.* Cock-boat.

uairgneach, *Perth, Strathpey, W. of Ross, Skye & Lewis* for uaigneach.

uairreach, (MS) *a.* Horal, hourly. 2**Needless, useless, insignificant, unimportant, unnecessary. 3 Capricious. Is u. dhuit, *it is needless for you*; ni mó is bean u. mise, *neither am I a woman of no importance*; imrich u., *a capricious fitting—leaving a place for no sufficient reason—Inverness district—DC.*

uairrechan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Timepiece

uairreadair, -ean, *s.m.* Watch, time-keeper of any kind. Clag-uairreadair, or u.-cluig, *clock*; u.-gainneimh or u.-gloine, *sand-glass*; u.-làimhe or u.-pòca, *watch*; u.-goalch** or u.-gréine, *sun-dial*; u.-gainneamhain, *sand-glass.*

—each, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, time-pieces.

—iche, -an, *s.m.* Watch-maker, clock-maker.

uairreinn, * *adv.* Sometime, once. Uair no u., *sometime or other.*

uairreil, -e, *a.* Hourly, by the hour, horary.

uairgneach, *N. Uist (Gairloch—DU)* for uaigneach.

uairibh, (air) *adv.* Sometimes, at times.

uair làn, ** -ain, *s.m.* Sun-dial.

uair òir, ** *s.f.* Aurora, morning.

tuais, see uasal.

uaiseach, ** -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Hero.

uaise, *s.f. ind.* Nobility, as of descent, gentility, pride, genteel extraction, high birth, gentlemanly manners. 2 Liberality, generosity.

uaise, *comp.* of uasal.

—, *contr.* for uaislean.

uaiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ennobling, act of ennobling or dignifying. Ag u—, *pr. pt.* of uaislich. uaiseachd, * *s.f.* Nobility, gentility. 2 Pride. 3 Dignity of port or mind.

uaisead, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of nobility or gentility.

uaislean, *pr. pt.* Nobles, gentry.

uaislich, *s. pl.* Ag uaiseachadh, *v.a.* Ennoble, exalt, dignify.

—te, *past pt.* of uaislich. Ennobled, exalted, dignified.

uait, see uat.

uait, *prep. pron.* From him, from it. Ciod tha u. ? *what does he want?* thigeadh e u., *let him come forward—said in defiance*; ciod a bheir là uait, *what a day may bring forth*; ma 's tu a th'ann, is tu chaith u., *if it is you, how you have shrunk—NGP gives "chaidh u."*

uaithe, see uait.

uaitheantach, -aiche, *a.* Ablative

tuaithe, *s.* Puerperium.

tuaithe, * *s.m.* Pillar, post.

uait-san, *emphat.* form of uait.

uallach, -aiche, *a.* Cheerful, airy, gay, giddy. 2 Conceited, proud, vain, vain-glorious. 3 Freakish, fantastic. 4 Proud, stately, noble. 5 Sportive, playful, lively, ostentatious, gallant. 6 Light, indifferent as to weight. 7**Ostentatious. 8**Gallant. 9 Light-headed.

Thog e gu h-u. e, *he raised it so lively*; duine u., *a light headed person.*

uallach, -aich, *pl.* -an & -aichean, *s.m.* Burden, load. 2 Charge, assigned task, responsibility.

3 Oppressive weight.

U. an ni sin ormas, *the charge of that thing to me*; a' gidlan uallach taighe Ioseph, *bearing the charge of the house of Joseph*; cha'n u. sin air, *that is no hard task to him*; u. a' ghnòthaich, *the responsibility of that affair*; is aotrom an t-u. mo ghràdh, *my love is a light burden*; fo u. le misg, *overcome with drunkenness*; is trom an t-u. an aois, *age is a heavy burden*; ro-uallach, *an overcharge.*

uallach, -aich, *s.m.* Conceited fellow, fop.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loading, act of loading or burdening. 2 Encumbering. 3 Making conceited or arrogant. 4 Becoming conceited, arrogant or airy. Ag u—, *pr. pt.* of uallach.

uallachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Coquette, airy, conceited girl.

uallachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little load. 2** Showy stripling. 3**Gallant. 4**Coxcomb, fop, swaggerer. 5††Infant. 6 dim. of uallach uallachas, -ais, *s.m.* Cheerfulness, gaiety, airiness. 2 Conceit, vanity, pride, stentiveness, foppery. 3 Freakishness. 4 Sportiveness. 5†† Liveliness. 6 rarely, Lewdness. 7**Gallantry. uallachd, * *s.f.* Extreme conceit, vanity, airiness or ostentation.

uallach, *pr. pt.* ag uallachadh, *v.a. & n.* Load, burden. 2 Encumber. 3 Daub. 4 Make conceited. 5 Become conceited.

—te, *past pt.* of uallach. Loaded, burdened. 2 Encumbered.

uallair, * -ean, *s.m.* Coxcomb.

uam, *prep. pron.* (ua+mi) From me. 2 Wanted by me. 3 At a distance from me. Fan u., *keep at a distance from me*; gu' m' bu fada sin bhuan, *be that far from me*; tha sin u., *I want that.*

uamb, -aimh, -annan, *s.f.* see uaimh. 2* Savage, terrible fellow. Cha'n 'eil ann ach u. dhuine, *he is only a savage of a fellow.*

uamh,** -aimh, *s.m.* Ornament.
 uamba, see uaimh.
 uambach, see uaimheach.
 uambach,† *s.f.* Sheep-lice, sheep-ked, tick—
metaphagus ovinus—North*
 —ach, -aich, *a.* Full of sheep-lice.
 uamhaich,(MS) *v.a.* Encave.
 uamhaidh, see uaimh.
 —each, see uaimheach.
 fuamhain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bake-house. (Eng. oven.)
 uamhainn, *gen. sing.* of uamhann.
 —each, see uamhannach.
 uamhais, *gen. sing.* of uamhas.
 uamhal, *s.m.* Sheep-ked.
 uamhalt, -a, *a.* Lonely, solitary.
 uamhaltachd, *s.f.* Loneliness, solitariness.
 uamhaun, -ainn, *s.m.* Dread, terror, dismay, hor-
 ror, amazement. Rìgh nan u., *the king of ter-
 rors*; u. a' bhlaìr, *the terror of battle*; tuitidh
 u. orra, *amazement shall fall on them*.
 —, *a.* see uamhannach.
 —ach, *a.* Terrible. 2 Horrible. 3 As-
 tounding. 4 Shocking. Le tartar u. na mara,
with the dreadful noise of the sea.
 —achadh,(MS) *s.m.* Astonishingness, af-
 frightment.
 —achd,** *s.f.* Amazedness.
 —aich,(MS) *v.a.* Astonish, astound.
 uamhanta,* -ainte, *a.* see uamhasach.
 uamharr, -a, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, horrible,
 direful. 2 Shocking, loathsome, abominable,
 repulsive. 3 Atrocious, heinous. 4 Morose,
 gloomy. 5 Proud, arrogant. 6 Excessive. [†
 says uamharra.]
 uamharrach, see uamharr.
 —d, *s.f.* Frightfulness, horror. 2
 Loathsomeness, abominableness. 3 Atrocity,
 4 Moroseness, gloominess. 5 *Heinousness.
 6 Excessiveness, direness. 7** Pride, arro-
 gance.
 uamharraidh, -e, *a.* see uamharr.
 uamhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Monster. 2 Spectre, ap-
 parition. 3 Dread, horror, fright, terror. 4
 Great quantity, prodigy. 5 Dismay, astonish-
 ment. 6* Horrid deed, atrocity. 7**Deed done
 in a cave. Fhuair iad u. eisg, *they got a great
 quantity of fish*; cluannaic iad u., *they saw an
 apparition*; u. dhaoine, *a large number of
 people*.
 uamhasach, -aiche, *a.* Terrible, horrible, awful,
 dreadful, shocking. 2 Wonderful, astonishing,
 prodigious.
 —d, *s.f.* ind. Terribleness, awfulness,
 dreadfulness. 2 Horribleness, abominable-
 ness, loathsomeness. 3** Admirability. 4*
 Extreme atrocity. 5**Astonishment.
 uamhasaich, *v.a.* Afright.
 uamh-bheist, -ean, *s.m.* see uadh-bheist.
 uamh-chreadha,***s.* Brick-kiln.
 uamh-chrith, -e, *s.f.* see uadh-chrith.
 uamhlach, *s.m.* Monster.
 uamhlaidh, (DMK) *intensitive particle*, used to
 qualify the *adj.* maith. U. maith, *exceedingly
 good*. In *W. of Ross*, &c. the term is restricted
 to *maith*—uamhasach is the term used to
 qualify *dona*.
 uamhradh, -e, *a.* Full of caves or dens. 2†
 Gloomy, fearful.
 —, *adv.* Excessively, awfully.
 uamh-rod (rathad),** *s.m.* Adit.
 uamh-sheòmar,** *s.* Cell.
 uamhuann, see uamhann.
 —ach, see uamhannach.
 —achadh, see uamhannachadh.
 —aich, see uamhannach.
 uam sa, *emphat.* of uam.
 uan, -ain, *s.m.* Lamb.

uanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in lambs. 2 Like
 a lamb. 3** Lamb-producing.
 uanachan, -ain, *s.m.* Lamb, lambkin.
 uanachd,** *s.f.* Yearning, earning.
 uanalach,* -aich, *s.m.* Lamb's wool.
 uanan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of uan. Little lamb.
 2 Young lamb. 3 Milk coming from a cow for
 several times after calving.
 uananach, *a.* Abounding in little lambs.
 uan-Càisge,* *s.m.* Pascal lamb.
 uan-fueòil, -fheòla, *s.f.* Lamb (flesh.)
 uan leth-aon, *s.m.* Twin-lamb.
 uapa, *prep. pron.* (ua+iad) From them, away
 from them, from amongst them. 2 Distant
 from them. 3 Wanted by them. 'Dé tha
 u. P *what do they want?* tha u. a bhi falbh,
they had better be gone; thigeadh iad u., *let
 them come forward*—saidh in defiance.
 uapa-san, *emphat.* form of uapa.
 uar,† *s.m.* Waterfall. 2 Hearty shower.
 uarach, -aiche, *a.* Hourly. 2 Temporary.
 uarach-mullach, see odharach-mullach.
 uaraich,(MS) *v.a.* Quench.
 uaran,** -ain, *s.m.* Fresh water, (fuaran)
 uarraidh, see uamharr.
 uas,* *s.m.* College cap used when graduating. †
 **Crown or ornament of silver worn by the
 order of poets next to ollamh.
 uasal, uaisle, *a.* Noble, gentle, well-born. 2
 Genteel, polite. 3 Proud. 4 Elegant, fine. 5
 Precious, valuable. 6* Novel, new. 7 Fas-
 tidious. Duin' u., *a gentleman*; bean u., *a
 lady*; tha e tuille 's u. uime, *he is too fastidi-
 ous about it*; rinn thu do ghnathach gu h-u.,
you did your business like a gentleman; a chàr
 usail! *thou noble ally*; os cionn chlach usal,
above precious stones; is ann u. tha an irio-
 lachd, *'tis humility that is noble*.
 uasal, -ail, *pl.* uaislean, *s.m.* Gentleman. 2**
 Nobleman. Usail! *sir!* usail ionmhùinn!
dear sir!
 uasalach, -aiche, *a.* Genteel, graceful in beha-
 viour.
 uasal-ghnìomhach, -aiche, *a.* Acting genteelly.
 uaslaid,** *s.f.* Gentleness. 2 Redemption.
 uat, *prep. pron.* (ua+thu) From thee. 2 Want-
 ed by thee. 3 At a distance from thee. Tha
 u. a bhi falbh, *you had better be gone*; tha u.
 a dheanamh, *you had better do it*; 'dé tha u. P
what do you want?
 uat! *int.* Away with it!
 †uath, *s.m.* Dread, terror.
 uath,† *s.* Old Gaelic name for hawthorn ('sgith-
 each geal.) 2 Earth. 3 Small number. 4
 Retirement.
 fuath,** *a.* Solitary, alone, single, lonesome. 2
 Terrible.
 uatha, *prep. pron.* (ua+iad) From them. 2
 Wanted by them. 3 Retirement from them.
 Uatha-san ceannaichidh sibh, *from them ye
 shall buy*; 'dé tha u. P *what do they want?*
 uathail,** *a.* Solitary, single.
 uatha-san, *emphat.* form of uatha.
 uathblas, see uamhas.
 —ach, see uamhasach.
 uathbhorachd,(MS) *s.f.* Abominableness.
 uathrais,(DU) *s.f.* Violent restlessness.
 uathrais air tharrais, *Heiter-skelter*.
 ub! ub! ubub! *int.* Expression of aversion or
 contempt.
 ub,(AC) *gen.* uib & uibe, *pl. uibe, uibeann, s.* Spell,
 charm, incantation, superstitious ceremony.
 (also òb)
 uba, see ub.
 ubag,* -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of ub. Enchantment,
 incantation. 2 Charm, spell, superstitious
 ceremony.

ubagach, -aiche, *a.* Skilled in charms, enchantments or incantations. 2** Enchanting. 3 Superstitious. 4** Like a charm. Cuach u., *a charmed cup*
 ubaich, ** *v.a.* Subdue by charms or spells, enchant.
 ubagaiche, ** *s.m.* One who subdues by charms or philtre.
 ubagail, * *pr.pt.* of ubaig. Enchanting.
 ubaid, *s.f.* Palpit.
 ubaidh, *s.f.* see ubag.
 ubaig, *pr.pt.* ag ubagail, *v.a.* Enchant.
 ubairt (UIC) *s.f.* Moving heavy articles. 2 Bustle.
 ubarraid, * see ubrair.
 —each, see ubraideach.
 ubh, ubhe, ubhean, *s.m.* Egg. 2** rarely, Point of a weapon see ugh.
 ubh ! ubh ! *int.* Expression of surprise, disappointment or incredulity.
 ùbh ! ùbh ! ùbhan ! *int.* Alas ! alas ! expression of grief or disgust. Oh dear !
 ubhach, -aiche, *a.* see ughach.
 ubagan, * -ain *s.m.* see uigheagan.
 ubaidh, see ubag.
 u-hail, -e, *a.* Oval, elliptical, oviform.
 ubhl, -ail, *pl.* ùbhlán, *s.m.* Apple—*pyrus malus*.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Apple-bearing.
 — a' chruachain, *s.m.* The knot-like bone at the hip-joint. Chaidh a' bhò á ubhal a' chruachain, *the cow dislocated her hip-joint.*
 — an sgòrnain, *s.m.* The ball of the throttle.
 — bhrìgh, *s.* Cider.
 — fiadhain, *s.m.* Wild apple, wilding.
 — ghort, -oirt, -oirtean, *s.m.* Orchard, garden.
 — gbortach, ** *a.* Abounding in orchards. 2 Of, or belonging to an orchard.
 — gnuthais, *s.m.* Pine-apple.
 — na coise, *s.m.* Ankle.
 — na leise, *s.m.* Hip-bone.
 — na sùla, *s.m.* Apple of the eye.
 ubh-bhreitheach, -eiche, *a.* Oviparous.
 ubh-bhuitheagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Egg-yolk.
 ubh-chearcail, ** *s.* Ellipsis.
 ubh-chlach, *s.f.* Oolite.
 ubh-chruth, -ainn, *s.pl.* Spawn.
 ubh-chumpach, -aich, *s.f.* Oblong spheroid.
 — aiche, *a.* Oval, elliptical.
 ùbha, see ùbhladh. 2 cont. of ùbhlán.
 ùbhlach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in apples. 2 Of, or belonging to, apples. 3 Apt to impose a fine. 4 Relating to a fine.
 ùbhladh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Fine, penalty, tribute, tax, impost. 2* Fine in church courts, ecclesiastical fine. Cuirreair u. air, *he shall be fined.*
 ùbhlán, *n.pl.* of ubhal.
 ubh-mhial, (AF) *s.* Nit.
 ubhtraid, (DC) *s.f.* Service road in a township, especially one branching off a main-road—*Uist.* see ùdrathad.
 ùbraid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dispute, confusion.
 ùbraideach, -eiche, *a.* Confused.
 ùcadair, see fùca-dair.
 —eachd, see fùca-laireachd.
 ueaid, ** *s.f.* Occasion.
 ueain, ** *s.f.* Harshness.
 ueair, see fùca-dair.
 —eachl, see fùca-laireachd.
 ueas, -ai, *s.m.* Coal-fish—*gadus vireus*.
 uch ! *int.* Expression of complaint, Oh ! alas !
 uchanaich, ** *s.f.* Sobbing, groaning, sighing.
 uchd, *s.m. ind.* Breast, bosom. 2 Lsp. 3 Brow, side of a hill. 4 *Point, or very time. 5 Humanity, clemency, mercy. 6** Intercession. U. mo ghaoil, *the breast of my love* ; ri u. (or ri beul) bàis, *at the point of death*—(aig roinn s' bhàis—*Perthsh.*) ; fàg gu u. a Mhorair e,

leave it to his lordship's clemency ; a' togail an u., *ascending the face of the hill* ; ri u. cruadal, *braving difficulties* ; na h-uchdan, *the breasts* ; u. na troidhe, *the instep* ; beul ri beul is uchd ri uchd, *mouth to mouth and breast to breast.*



671. Ucas fiadhain.

ucas fiadhain, § *s.m.* Common mallow—*malva sylvestris*.



672. Ucas Frangach.

ucas Frangach, § *s.m.* Dwarf mallow—*malva rotundiflora*.

uchdach, -aich, *s.f.* Ascent, brae, steep, steepness. 2 Stomacher. 3 Breast-plate. 4 Extension of voice. 5 Clef, in music. 6 Sign of an angle. 7* Delivery in speech. 8* Pith, energy. 9 Steep portion of a high-road, short steep ascent. 10 Up-hill road. 11** Meadow. 12 (CR) Panting, breathing hard—*W. of Ross*. 13 (CR) Breast-band, to keep the saddle from slipping backwards. 14 Shoulder-band of a creel—*Lewis*.

A' togail na h-uchdaich, *ascending the acclivity* ; 's ann aige tha 'n u., *how grand his delivery* ! cha'n 'eil u. aige dha, *he has not energy to encounter such a difficulty* ; gun u. a dhireadh, *without climbing an ascent* ; sgòilt i an u. phriseil, *she split the precious breastplate*.
 uchdach, -aich, *a.* Prominent. 2 Steep, precipitous. 3 Pectoral, thoracic.

uchtag, (DU) *s.f.* Panting.
 —ail, ** *a.* Acclivious. 2 Convex.
 u-hdail, -e, *a.* Stout-breasted. 2 Erect, high-headed.

fuchdall, ** *a.* High, erect.
 uchdan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Hillock, acclivity. 2 Instep of a foot or shoe. 3 Child's bib or pinafore. 4 Raised bank, terrace, embankment. 5 Short, steep ascent. 6 Steep portion of road, up-hill road. 7 Sob. U na troidhe, *the instep.*
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in hillocks or steep ascents. 2 Steep or uneven, as a highway. 3 Sobbing.
 uchdanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sobbing, sighing, groaning.
 uchdanaich, ** *v.n.* Sob, sigh, groan.
 —, *s.f.* Frequent sobbing, groaning.
 uchd-aodach, -aich, *s.m.* Breast-plate, armour for the breast, breast-clothes.
 uchdardach, * *a.* High-crested. 2 Bold, brave. 3 Presumptuous. 4 High-breasted.
 —d, *s.f.* Pomposity, presumptuousness, pomp.
 uchdas-fhadhain, see ucas-fhadhain.
 uchdas-Frangach, see ucas-Frangach.
 uchd-bhàn, ** *a.* Fair-breasted.
 uchd-beart, *s.f.* Cuirass.
 uchd-chrios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Stomacher, breast-band.
 uchd-crochta, *s.m.* Hanging-back (of loom.)
 uchd-eudach, see uchd-aodach.
 uchd-éideadh, -idh, -idhean, see uchd-aodach.
 uchd-gheal, *a.* White-breasted.
 uchd-lar, *s.* The floor of a kiln round about the eye.
 uchd-mhac, -mhic, *s.m.* Adopted son.
 —ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to adoption.
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adopting, act of adopting or affiliating. 2 Circumstance of adopting. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* a' uchd-mhacach.
 —achd, *s.f.* Adoption, affiliation. 2 Frequent adopting. A' feitheamh ris an uchd-mhacachd, *waiting for the adoption.*
 —aich, *pr.pt.* ag uchd-mhacachadh, *v. a.* Adopt as son and heir.
 —aiche, *past pt.* Adopted.
 uchd-mhacair, ** *s.m.* Adopter.
 uchd ri uchd, *Abreast.*
 uchd-riomhadh, ** *s.m.* Breast-knot.
 uchd-ruadh, ** *a.* Red-breasted, brown-breasted. Am hannal u., *the red-breast'd covey.*
 uchd-suidhichte, *s.m.* Standing back (of loom.)
 luchtard, *s.* Strumosus,
 ucsa, see ucas.
 ucsach, *a.* Abounding in coal-fish.
 ud, *demon, adj.* That, yon, yonder. Thall ud, *over there*; am baile ud thall, *that town yonder.*
 udabac, * -baic, *s.m.* Porch, out-house. 2 Butress or support, usually of stone, built against a wall. 3 Wall about 6 ft. high and 7 ft. or 8 ft. long, built in front of a main door at a distance of about 4 ft. from it to break the force of the wind. They were common in the north of Skye till quite recently and may still be seen in some parts. 4 Backhouse. [udabac—*Uist.*]
 udacag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see coileach-coille.
 udacag-crom-nan-duilleag, see coileach-coille.
 udag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
 udag (AH) *s.f.* Fluster, flutter, stew—*Argyll.*
 —ach, *a.* Excitable.
 udagoc, see coileach-coille.
 udail, *pr.pt.* ag udal, *v.a.* Cause to totter or shake. 3 Remove, cause to remove. 4 Float. 5 Dangle, shake, toss. 6 Oscillate. 7 Flounder.
 udail, -o, *a.* Inhospitable, churlish, 2 Gloomy.
 udail, * *s.m.* Churl.
 udail, see udal.

udail, ** *a.* Wavering. 2 Tottling. 3 Tossing. 4 Slow. 5 Inhospitable, 6 Gloomy. Cha b' u. thu am meas chách, *thou wert not slow among the rest.*
 udail, -ail, *s.m.* Distress. 2 Jeopardy. 3 Tossing. 4 Floating. 5 Moving, dazling, wavering, oscillating, fluctuating, moving to and fro, as any light substance in an eddy. U. cuain, *distress at sea, tossing on the ocean*; cha bhí thu air u., *you shall not be uncaared for*; cha'n fhaic mis' air u. thu, *I will not see you a dependant.* 6 State of being ejected. 7 State of being tossed from place to place, as a person ejected. 8 State of being absent. 9 Pensioner on the bounty of others, as a person once in good circumstances. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of udail.
 udalach, -aiche, *a.* Wavering, tossing, tossed. 2 Removing. 3 Undulating. 4 Causing distress or jeopardy. 5 Tossed from place to place, as a person.
 udalach, see udal.
 udalaich, (MS) *v.a.* Curl.
 udalan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Swivel. 2 Swivel of a fether. 3 Runner of a cart. 4 (DMY) Hinge, wooden hinge of a door. Cha chinn coinn-each air cloich an udalain, *moss grows not on the oft-turned stone*—NGP.
 udalanach, -aiche, *a.* Pendulous, swinging. 2 Glib.
 —d, *s.f.* See-saw.
 udarag, -aig, *s.m.* Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
 udan, see ruidan.
 udhbhail, (MS) *s.m.* Dregs, dross.
 udhboil, * see udal.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* see udalach.
 udhachd, ** *s.f.* Will, testament. 2 Confession.
 udhar, see odhar.
 udhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Boil, ulcer, sore. 2 Wound.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Afflicted with sores, ulcerous, sore. 2 Wounded.
 udlaiche, -an, *s.m.* Stag. 2 (AF) Old hart. 3 (AF) Ass in its 4th year.
 údlaigh, -e, *a.* Gloomy, dark, churlish, morose, unsociable, lonely.
 udlaa, see udalan.
 —achd, ** *s.f.* Trough of the sea.
 údhrathad, -aid, -ailean, *s.f.* Free egress and regress to common pasture. 2 Common road to common grazing, peats, &c. U-móine, *common road to a peat-moss.*
 —ach, *a.* Having a road for cattle. 2 Of, or belonging to, a cattle-road.
 ud l u d i n t. No ! no ! it cannot be, pity, pity.
 uga, (DU) *Gairloch* for ugan. Cnámh an uga, *the collar-bone.*
 ugadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Birth.
 ugan, -ain, -annan, *s.m.* [*d f.*] Upper part of the breast, fore part of the neck, throat. 3 Collar-bone—*Lewis.* Slag (for lag) na h-ugain, *hollow of the collar bone*; crith-chiúil air m' u., *warbling in my throat.*
 ugh, uigh, -an, *s.m.* see úth.
 ugh, uigh, uigean, *s.m.* Egg. U. éireig, *a pullet's egg*; u. níd, *a nest-egg*; gealagan uighe, *the white of an egg*; buidheagan uighe, *the yolk of an egg*; u-cliaith-feannaig, *an egg that is much under the hen's usual standard of size, as though she had taken up with a hooded crow*—*W. of Ross-shire*; u-maola feannaig, *is a little egg sometimes laid by a hen, at one time popularly supposed to be laid once in seven years by the cock (cockatrice story)*; u. air Inid eun air Caisg, *mur b' eiaig an fhitheach bithidh am bás—not feannaig as is sometimes given, for the latter is not very early in nesting but the former is.* [McL &

D and † give ubh.]
 ughach. -aiche, a. Ovitiform, oval. 2 Like an egg.
 3 Full of eggs. 4 Egg-producing. 5 Pointed.
 †ughaim. -e. -ean, s.f. see uidheam.
 ughagan, ** -ain, s.m. Custard, pancake.
 ughdaim, s.m. Knuckle. [Given as "vulgar"
 by MS] (for rúdan.)
 úghdar, see úghdar.
 ughdaireachadh, (MS) s.m. Authorization.
 úghdar. -air. -airean, s.m. Author. Oir cha'n e
 Dia u na mí-riaghaill, for God is not the author
 of confusion.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Of, or belonging to, an
 author. 2 Authentic, having an author. 3
 Authoritative.
 —achd, s.f. Authorship, authority, authen-
 ticity.
 úghdarachadh, -aidh, s.m. Authorizing, act of
 authorizing. Ag u., pr.pt. of úghdarach.
 úghdarraich, pr.pt. ag ughdarachadh, v.a. Author-
 ized, empowered. 2 **Own, as an author.
 —te, past pt. of úghdarraich. Authorized,
 empowered, authentic. 2 Owned, as a
 book by its author.
 úghdarail, -e, a. Authentic.
 úghdarailleachd, ** s.f. Authenticity.
 úghdarailis, ** -ais, s.m. Authenticity.
 úghdarra, ** see úghdar.
 úghdarrach, ** a. Authoritative.
 úghdarrach-í, see úghdarachd.
 úghdarras, s.f. Lumber, stuff in one's way. 2
 Struggle. (útrais)
 úghdarras, -ais, s.m. Authority, power, command.
 A' teagairg mar neach aig am bheil u., teach-
 ing as one having authority.
 úghdarrasach, -aiche, a. Authentic, authoritative.
 úghdarrail, (MS) s. Offal.
 ughpag, (MS) s.f. Protrusion.
 úghdrathad, see úghdrath.
 úghdarras, see úghdarra. (útrais)
 ughtraid, (DC) s.m. Side-road off a high-road. 2
 see úghdrathad.
 ugsa, pl. -n & -ichean, s.m. see ucas.
 ugsach, see ucasach.
 uibh, -achan, s.m. Mass, lump, commonly of
 dough. 2 Block of anything, as marble. 3
 Lump of a person. (also íoba)
 uibeach, -eiche, a. Lumpish, massive. 2 Round,
 globular, rotund, circular.
 —an, -ain, -an, s.m. Little mass or lump.
 uibeachd, ** s.f. Roundness, circularity, globu-
 larity, rotundity.
 uibeag, s.f. dim. of ub.
 uibh, see uigh.
 uibheagan, -ain, s.m. see uigheagan.
 uibhir, s.f. ind. Number, quantity, sum. 2**
 Account. Tha u. is u. aca, they have share
 and share alike; u. eile, as much again; 'dé'n
 u. a th' ann? what quantity is there? u. 's a
 th' ann, as much as there are; u. na circe, the
 equivalent (value) of a hen; na h-uibhir, a
 great number or quantity; na h-u. de dhaoine,
 a great number of men; u. ri cách, as much
 as 'he rest; 'se na h-u., it is so much; mi fhéin
 a dh' fhaotainn na h-u. de dhragh, my getting
 so much trouble—W.H. 1.18.
 uibhreach, s.m. Arithmetician.
 uibhreach, -eiche, a. Numerous. 2† Equal,
 alike. 3(MS) Arithmetical.
 uibhreachd, s.f. Computing, casting up of sums,
 tale, arithmetic.
 uibhir-fhaisneachd, (MS) s.f. Arithmancy.
 uibhreachail, -e, a. Arithmetical, numerous,
 numerical.
 uibhreachan, †† s.m. Abacist, numerator, arith-
 metician.
 uibhreachan-úine, s.m. Almanac.

uibhseann, see uinnseann.

—ach, see uinnseannach.

uideal, s. Flail.

uideal, ** s.m. Unsteadiness, tossing about, wa-
 vering, tottering, moving to and fro. 2**
 Jeopardy. Gun sibh bhí fo u., without your
 being moved or shaken.

uidealach, ** a. Wavering, tottering. 2 Causing
 to waver or totter. 3 In jeopardy.

úidh, -e. -eau, s.f. Ford. 2 Part of a stream
 which leaves a lake before breaking into a
 current, slow running water between two
 lochs. 3 Desire, wish. 4 Partiality, fondness,
 affection. 5 Hope, expectation. 6 Care,
 heed. 7** Attention, hearing. 8* Intention,
 hope. 9 (DMY) Isthmus.

Gun ú. ri sólas, without hope of consolation;
 an obair auns an do chuir mi m' ú, the work
 on which I set my intentions.

uidh, -e, s.f. Degree, step, span, space. 2 Way.
 3 Journey. U. air 'n u., gradually; 's an
 u. air 'n u. a thogar an caisteal, the castle is
 built little by little; ceann uidhe, destination;
 aig ceann ar n-uidhe, at our journey's end.

uidh, ** v.a. & n. Favour, countenance. 2 Take
 part. Cha'n u. thu leis, thou shalt not favour
 him.

uidhe, see uidh.

uidh-achl, (MS) s.f. Gradation.

uidheam, -eim, -an, s.f. Furniture. 2 Equipage,
 regiments, uniform, accoutrements. 3 Dress,
 clothes, habiliments. 4 Decoration. 5** Har-
 ness. 6 Order, arrangement. 7 Preparation.
 8 Use, need. 9 Instruments. 10 Bigging. 11
 (AH) Set of sails. 12* Materials, apparatus.
 Fo lan u., in full dress; fo lan u. Ghàidheal-
 ach, in full Highland dress; dheanainn sin
 'nam biththeadh an u. agam, I would do that
 if I had the materials; ughreusachd, shoemak-
 ing tools; u shaoirseachd, joinery tools; u.
 thogalach, distilling apparatus.

uidheamach, -aiche, a. Well-furnished, accou-
 tured or dressed. 2 Provided with materials or
 apparatus.

—adh, -aidh, s.m. Furnishing, act of
 furnishing with necessary implements, appa-
 ratus or dress. 2 Arranging, act of arranging.
 3 Preparing, arranging matters. Ag u.—, pr.pt.
 of uidheamach.

uidheamachd, (MS) s.f. Qualification.

uidheamaich, pr.pt. ag uidheamachadh, v. a.
 Equip, furnish with instruments or dress. 2
 Arrange. 3 Prepare. 4 Address. U. thu-
 féin, equip thyself.

uidheamaichidh, fut. aff. a. of uidheamaich.

uidheamaichead, past pt. of uidheamaich. Equip-
 ped, furnished. 2 Arranged. 3 Prepared.

uidheam-chozaidh, †† s.f. Military accoutrements.

—eich, †† s.f. Horse-trappings.

—gunaireachd, s.f. Ammunition.

—leaps, s.f. Bedding.

uidhear, -ir, -an, s.m. Traveller, pilgrim.

uidh-ghille, s.m. Footman. 2 Errand-boy.

uidhis, ** v. Adhibit.

—, ** s. Adhibition.

uidhsealachd, see uisealachd.

uidhsail, -e, a. see úisail.

uidhsinn, ** v.a. Eochar.

úig, -e, pl. -ean & -eachan, s.f. Nook, retired or
 solitary hollow, cave or den. 2* Steep, conical
 rock.

fuige, s.f. Jewel, precious stone, pebble. 2 Web.
 3 Carded wool for spinning,—hence 4 The
 spinning out of a story or poem. 5 rarely,
 Knowledge, skill, ingenuity, understanding.
 6 Poem.

úigeach, -eiche, a. Abounding in nooks or soil

tary hollows.
 uigeach, ** *a.* Abounding in jewels or precious stones. 2 Like a jewel or precious stone.
 uigeann, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Fugitive, lonely wanderer. 2 see uigeann.
 uigeannach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to fugitives. 2 Like a fugitive.
 uigeann, ** -einn, *s.m.* Forepart of the neck.
 uigeanta, -einte, *a.* Of a retired or unsocial disposition. 2 see uigeach.
 uigeantachd, *s.f.* Gloominess. 2 Unsociableness.
 uighe, see uidh.
 uighe, *gen.sing.* of ugh.
 uigheach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Traveller.
 uigheagan, *s.m.* Custard. 2 Ovary.
 uighealachd, *s.f.* Quality of giving pleasure. 2
 Care' heed. see soigheachd.
 uigheam, see uidheam.
 —ach, see uidheamach.
 —achadh, see uidheamachadh.
 —aich, see uidheamaich.
 —aichidh, see uidheamaichidh.
 —aichte, see uidheamaichte.
 uighean, *n.pl.* of ugh.
 uighean-sithein, *s.pl.* Fairy egg, (beans, nuts and seeds borne across the Atlantic by the Gulf Stream with the weed túrsgar.)
 uigheil, -o, *a.* Giving pleasure. 2 Careful, heedful. 3 (DMy) Pleasant to the taste, palatable.
 uigh air 'n uigh, for uidh air 'n uidh.
 uighimich, see uigheanaich.
 uighpear, (MS) *s.m.* Dabbler.
 uilbh, (AF) *s.f.* Wolf—*Suidh.*
 uilc, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of oic.
 uild, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of ald. (for allt.)
 uile, *a.* All, the whole, altogether, quite, every, wholly. Tha iad mar sin u, they are all so; thàinig iad u, they have all come; tha mi u, I am quite willing; a h-u uair, always; u air chaochladh, all changed; u gu léir, altogether, completely, wholly; a' chaille gu h-u. lan duillich, the wood quite full of foliage; na h-uile, everyone, all, the whole; cha'n ann am Bòid u. 'tha 'n t-oic, the mischief is not all in Bute—NGP.
 uileach, ** *a.* Universal. 2 General.
 uileachd, *s.f. ind.* Universality, generality. 2 Totality.
 uilleachd, †† -idh, *s. m.* Entirety, completeness.
 uilidh, *a.* All. Gu h-uilidh, entirely, totally.
 uileann, -inn, uille, uilne & uilne, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Elbow. 2 Corner, angle. U. na beinne, the angle or corner of the mountain; air u. nan leac, on the corner of the flags; 'nuair a bha e air u., when he was embarrassed, on the eve of falling; thug i u. gu tuiteam, she bent to fall.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Angular, angled. 2** Elbowed. 3 Cornered.
 —ach, -aich, *s. m.* Antler. 2 Lowest branch of a deer's antler.
 uilear, *a.* see fuilear.
 uile-bheist, -ean, *s.m.* Monster. 2 Wild beast. 3 Lamprey. 4 Hideous wild beast. Mar u. mi-chiallach, like a mad monster
 uile-bheist a' chuain, (AF) *s.m.* Sea-serpent.
 uile-bheisteil, *a.* Monstrous.
 uile-bheannaichte, *a.* Truly blessed, all-blessed. 2†† All-holy.
 uile-bheothachail, ** *a.* All-cheering.
 uile-bhrèitheach, -aiche, *a.* All-judging.
 uile-bhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* All-victorious, all-triumphant.
 uile-chaitheach, †† *a.* All-consuming.
 uile-chaochladhach, *a.* All-changing.
 uile-chinnteach, -aiche, *a.* All-certain, unerring. 2 All-sufficient.
 uile-chluiteach, †† *a.* All-praised.
 uile-choitcheann, *a.* Universal.

uile-choitcheannachd, *s.f.* Universality.
 uile-chomasach, -aiche, *a.* All-powerful.
 —d, ** *s.f.* All-sufficiency.
 uile-chruthach, -aiche, *a.* Omniform.
 uile-chumhachd, *s.f.* Omnipotence.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful.
 uile-chuthaichte, *a.* All-enraged.
 uile-ghionmhalla, *a.* All-sufficient.
 uile-fhaicinnach, ** *a.* All-seeing, omniscient.
 uile-fhaicinneachd, *s.f.* Infinite vision, omniscience.
 uile-fhiosrach, *a.* All-knowing, omniscient.
 uile-fhiosrachd, *s.f.* Omniscience.
 uile-fhoillseachail, †† *a.* All-discovering.
 uile-fhradhach, *a.* Omniscient, all-seeing.
 uile-fhuathach, †† *a.* All-aborred.
 uile-ghlic, *a.* All-wise.
 uile-ghliocas, ** -ais, *a.* Infinite wisdom.
 uile-ghlòrmhor, *a.* All-glorious.
 uile-ghràmhòr, *a.* All-gracious.
 uile-iomlanachd, ** *s.f.* All-sufficiency.
 uile-làthaireach, *a.* Omnipresent.
 uile-làthaireachd, *s.f.* Omnipresence.
 uile-léirsinneach, *a.* Omniscient.
 uile-léirsinneachd, ** *s.f.* Divine perfection of seeing all things, omniscience.
 uile-mhathasach, *a.* All-good.
 uile-mhataichte, †† *a.* All-disgraced.
 uile-mhath, †† *a.* All-good.
 uile-mhathasach, see uile-mhathasach.
 uile-mhillteach, ** *a.* All-consuming, all-devouring.
 uile-naomh, *a.* All-holy. [McL & D gives uile-naomha.]
 uile-neartmhor, *a.* All-powerful.
 uile-riaghlach, *a.* All-ruling.
 uile-sgriosach, †† *a.* All-destroying. 2 All-devouring.
 uile-shlugach, *a.* All-devouring.
 uile-shoillseachail, *a.* All-lightening.
 uile-thoirach, see uile-thorach.
 uile-thorach, *a.* All-bearing.
 uile-thréigte, *a.* All-abandoned.
 uile-thrócaireach, *a.* All-merciful.
 uile-thuigsinneach, †† *a.* All-comprehensible.
 uil'-fhaicinnach, *a.* Omniscient.
 uil'-fhiosrach, *a.* All-knowing, omniscient.
 uil'-fhiosrachd, *a.* Omniscience.
 uil'-fhoghainteach, *a.* All-sufficient.
 uil'-fhoghainteachd, *s.f.* All-sufficiency.
 uil'-fhoghainteach, see uil'-fhoghainteachd.
 uil'lic, see uil'-ioc.
 uilidh, ** *s.f.* Lake.
 uilidh, *a.* All, total. Gu h-u, totally, univocally.
 uilim, see uilm.
 uilinae, see uileann.
 uilinneachd, ** *s.f.* Elbowing. 2 Side by side.
 uil'-inntinneach, *a.* With all the mind, without mental reservation.



675. Uil'-ioc.

uil'-loc, *s.* Mistletoe—*viscum album*. [Said by some to be the badge of the Hays, but it does not grow wild in Scotland.] [March.]

The Druids gathered the mistletoe on 10th. Pliny, in the 16th. book of his Nat. Hist., says "The Druids hold nothing in such sacred respect as the mistletoe, and the tree on which it grows, provided it be an oak. They select certain woods of oak, and they do not perform any sacred rite without the leaf of that tree; so that hence it is likely they have been called Druids, explaining the name from the Greek *drus*, an oak; Druidæ, *oakites*. Whatever grows on that tree, more than its natural growth, they think has been sent from heaven, and is a proof that the tree has been chosen by God himself. However that [species of mistletoe] is very rarely found, and when found it is sought after with great devotion, and especially at the sixth moon, which is the beginning of their months and years, and when the tree has passed its thirtieth year, because it has already abundant vigour, though not half-grown. They call it by a word signifying in their own language, "all-heal"; and having prepared sacrifices and feasts under the tree, they bring up two white bulls, whose horns are then first bound; the priest in a white robe ascends the tree, and cuts it off with a golden knife; it is received in a white sheet. Then, and not till then, they sacrifice the victims, praying that God would render his gift prosperous to those on whom he had bestowed it. When mistletoe is given as a potion, they are of opinion that it can remove animal barrenness, and that it is a remedy against all poisons.

uil'-iomlaineachd, *s. f.* All-sufficiency, full perfection or completeness.

uil'-iomlan, *a.* All-perfect.

uil'-iomlanachd, *see* uil'-iomlaineachd.

uil'-ionadach, *a.* Omnipresent.

uil'-ionadachd, *s. f.* Omnipresence.

uil'-iteach, *** a.* All-devouring.

uilionn, *see* uileann. [oil, grease.

ùil, *pr. pt.* ag uilleadh, *v. s.* Oil, besmear with uille, *gen. sing.* of uileann. 2 *gen. sing.* of uillidh.

ùilleadh, -idh, *s. m.* Oil for lamps, &c. Ag ù—, *pr. pt.* of ùil. Oiling, anearing with oil.

ùilleadh-cuidhleach, *s. m.* Oil for a spinning-wheel. [wool.]

ùilleadh-na-h-òla, *s. m.* Sweet oil (*lit.* oil of the uilleag. (MMcL.) *s. f.* Dirty surface on water, &c.

uilleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Jostle, elbowing.

uilleagaich, ** v. a.* & *n.* Jostle, elbow.

uilean, (DMY) *s. pl.* The beads of oil on the surface of the brec of meat or fish.

uileann, -inn, *s. f.* Honeysuckle, woodbine—*Lonicera periclymenum*. 2 Elecampane, *see* jailleann.

ùillich, *v. a.* *see* ùil.

uillidh, (AF) *s. f.* Frog.

ùillidh, uille, *s. m.* Oil.

—, -o, *a.* Oily, greasy.

ùillidheach, *** a.* Greasy.

—, -d, *s. f.* Offlines.

uillinnich, *v.* *see* ùil.

uillne, *gen. sing.* of uileann.

uillnean, *n. pl.* of uileann.

uillnich, ** v. a.* Jostle, elbow.

uillt, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of allt.

ùillte, *past pt.* of ùil.

uilm, (AC) *s.* Sacred bag for alms, coffer, treasury, offertory.

uiline, *gen. sing.* of uileann.

uilineag, † -eig, *s. f.* Push, shove, elbowing.

—aich, (MS) *v. a.* Hitch.

uilm, (AF) *s.* Fox.



67h. Uilleann.

uilpean, (AF) *s. m.* Fox.

uill, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of alt. U. an droma, backbone joints.

tuim, *prep.* Form used in conjunction with personal pronouns.

tuim, *s. f.* Earth. 2 Country. 3 Brass, copper.

uim'-astar, *** s.* Circumference.

uim'-cheallach, *** -aich, s. m.* Any close private place.

uime, *prep. pron.* (mu+e) About him, around him or it. 2 Of, concerning, respecting or regarding him or it. Agus chuir iad u. aodach purpur, and they put on (about) him a purple robe; cia uime? about whom?

uime, *s.* Harness Chuir e an làir 'na h-u., he harnessed the mare; cuir na h-èich 'nan u. 'na chraan, yoke the horses to the plough. (uidhean.)

uimeach, *** -ich, s. m.* Brazier.

uimeachd, †† *s. f.* Boundary, circuit, *see* imeachd.

uim'-chlo dh, *** s.* Dizziness.

uim'-dhòrtach, *see* ioma-dhòirteach.

uim'-dhòrtadh, *see* ioma-dhòrtadh.

uime-bhal'ach, *** a.* *see* ioma-bhallach.

uime-chladh, *see* ioma-chladh.

uime-chladhach, *see* ioma-chladhach.

uime-chladhaich, *see* ioma-chladhaich.

uime-chrith, *see* ioma-chrith.

uime-dhruidte, *see* ioma-dhruidte.

uime-dhruidheadh, *see* ioma-dhruidheadh.

uime-fhilleadh, *see* ioma-fhilleadh.

uime-isealaiche, *see* iom'-itealaiche.

uime-labhairt, *see* ioma-labhairt.

uime-labhradh, *see* iom'-labhradh.

uime-lionach, *see* ioma-lionach.

uime-ròl, *see* ioma-ròl.

uime-ròladh, *see* ioma-ròladh.

uime-sheòl, *see* ioma-sheòl.

uime-sheòladh, *see* ioma-sheòladh.

uime-sheòladair, *see* ioma-sheòladair.

uime-shruth, *see* ioma-shruth.

uime-shruthach, *a.* *see* ioma-shruthach.

uime-shruthachadh, *s. m.* *see* ioma-shruthachadh.

uime-shuidheachadh, *s. m.* Circumposition.

uime sin, *adv.* Therefore, on that account, concerning that, on that head.

uim'-ghlac, *see* ioma-ghlac.

uimhir, *see* uibhir.

uimbireach, *see* uibhreach.

uimbreach, *see* uibhreach.

uimbreachail, *see* uibhreachail.

uimbreachan, -ain, *see* uibhreachan.

uimbhèag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Jerk.

uimbheann, *see* uinneann.

uimhleac, -ic, -an, *see* imleag.

uimhridheachd, (MS) *s. f.* Tale.

uimite, *** a.* Corpulent.

uimpe, *prep. pron.* (mu+i) Around or about her

- or it. 2 Of, or concerning her or it.
 úine, *s.f. ind.* Time, a time, season. 2 Life, life-time. 3 Interval, leisure. Ú. thri láithean, *the space of three days*; caith t'ú, *pass your time, mis-spend your time*; ar n-ú. a' ruith air sgiathabh, *our time fleeting on wings*; 'nuair a bhítheas ú. agam, *when I have time*.
 úineachd, ** *s.f.* Leisure, vacation.
 úineadairéachd, ** *s.f.* Chronology.
 úineamail, ** *s.* Balsam.
 úineamh, ** *s.m.* Strength.
 úine-chúntas, ** *s.m.* Chronology.
 úine-shaor, *s.f.* Leisure, vacation.
 uinge, *s.f.* Ounce.
 úinich, -e, *s.f.* Bustle, hurry. 2* Fumbling. 3** Contending. 4** Confusion, disturbance.
 uinicéann, see uainicéann.
 úinich, see úinich.
 uigneach, *Suth'd* for uaigneach.
 uinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Window. 2(DMK) Recess in the wall of the kitchen used as a repository for miscellaneous articles—*Suth'd*. Uinneagan naimh, *the windows of heaven*; a' gearradh a mach uinneagan, *cutting out windows*.
 uinneagach, -aiche, *a.* Windowed, having windows, of, or belonging to, a window.
 uinneagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dawn, dawning. 2 Making windows, cutting out windows. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of uinneagach. 'Nuair a bha 'n lá ag u., *when the day began to dawn*.
 uinneagach, *pr.pt.* ag uinneagachadh, *v.n.* Dawn, begin to dawn. 2 Make windows, insert windows, provide with windows.
 uinneagichte, *past pt.* Windowed.
 uinn au, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Onion—*allium cepa*. 2 (DMK) Ball of the ankle—*Lochbroom*. 3 (CR) Anvil—*W. of Ross*. 4 Banion on the foot.
 uinneanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in onions. 2 Like an onion. 3 Producing onions.
 uinneanaich, ** *v.a.* Provide with onions.
 uinnein, see uinnean.
 uinneil, *gen.* of uilleann.
 uinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Thrust with the elbow.
 uinnean, see uilleann.
 uinne, see uinneann.
 uinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Managing. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of uinnich.
 uinneann, -inn, *s.m.* Ash, ash-tree. 2 Wood or timber of the ash-tree.
 uinnsean, * *a.* Ashen.
 —ach, *a.* Ashen.
 uinnisich, * *pr.pt.* ag uinneachadh, *v.a.* Manage, sway
 uinneann, see uinneann.
 uipear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Unhandy craftsman, bungler, botcher. 2 Clown, churl, surly fellow. boor. 3† idiot.
 uipearach, -aiche, *a.* Unhandy, awkward, unskilful. 2 Clownish, churlish, boorish, surly 3 Inhospitable.
 uipearachd, ** *s.f.* Bungling. 2 Churlishness, snrliness. 3 Inhospitality. 4 Clownishness, boorishness.
 uipinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Treasure, hoard.
 uir, for air. Fir na h-uir thalhbhanta,—this is not *uir*, as given in *W. H. Tales*, but the intensive particle *air*.
 úir, -e & úirach, *s.f.* Mould, dust, earth, soil. 2 Body. 3** Mound. 4** Fire. 5** Grave. An ú. thiorann, *the dry land*; thogas an ú. tharta, *the earth was raised over them*; tog-sa m'úir, *raise thou my grave*; to 'n ú., *in the grave*; cairibh 'san ú., *bury, inter*.
 †uir, -e, *s.* Name of the letter U.
 uircean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Pig. 2 Grice, young pig, sucking-pig. 3 Cetacean.
 uirceanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pigs. 2 Like a pig. 3 Cetaceous.
 uircean-gairaidh, (AF) *s.m.* Hedgehog.
 uircean-saith, (AF) *s.m.* Hedgehog.
 uirceineach, see uirceanach.
 uirchir, (AF) *s.* Cricket, fen-cricket, chir-worm.
 úir chlar, (MS) *s.m.* Earth-board of a plough.
 uir-chómhuidh, ** *s.m.* Dwelling of clay, grave, tomb. Thogadh u. do 'n loach, *a tomb was raised to the hero*.
 uir-chúill, (AF) *s.* Cricket. 2 Grasshopper. 3 Salamander.
 úird, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of úrd.
 uir-dhreachadh, ** *s.m.* Delucation.
 úire, *s.f.* see úrachd.
 úire, *comp.* of úr.
 úireach, *gen. sing.* of úir. A' búrach na h-ú., *stirring up the mould*.
 úireach, (AF) *s.m.* Mole.
 —, see úrach.
 uiread, *s.m. ind.* So much, as much, equal quantity. U. is uiread, *equal shares*; u. eile, *as much again*; u. a bhídhich, *as much as a meal (of food)*; tha u. 'agam 's a th' agad-sa, *I have as much as you have*; leth u., *half as much*; a dha u. arain, *twice as much bread*. [The possessive pronoun, which is understood, appears when sentence is made more emphatic by introducing *cart*, as, *tha a cheart uiread, &c.* Uiread is never met with in company with an —cha 'n 'eil u. (*not [an u.] sin agam, I have not as much as that*; na h-u. cheannais oirnn, *so much superiority over us*.
 uiread, * -eid, *s.f.* see úrad.
 uiread, *adv.* see úthard.
 uireagal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Dread, terror.
 uireagalach, *a.* Terribly afraid.
 uireal, *Suth'd* for uilear.
 uirealachd, *s.f.* Earthiness.
 uireall, * *s.m.* Ferule, ring.
 uireallach, -aich, *s.m.* Dagger, dirk.
 uireas, * -an, *s.f.* Want, necessary, family or domestic necessary. 2 Maim. 3** Bail, security, warrant. A' dol air toir uireasa, *going for little family necessities*.
 uireas, *adv.* see ioras.
 uireasach, see uireasbhach.
 uireasaich, * *s.f.* Want, necessary. U. sam bith a th' ort, *any necessary you want*; 'dó a tha 'd u. ? *what do you want?* 'dó iad na h-uireasbhuidhean a tha dhith ort ? *what art the necessities you want?* 'am fear air am bí an u. biodh an t-saohair, *he that wants must take the trouble*—NGP
 uireasbhach, -aich, *a.m.* Needy person. 2 Want, indigence, lack, poverty, abjectness, deficiency.
 uireasbhach, -aiche, *a.* Very much wanted, defective. 2 Bare. 3 Ailess. 4 Maimed, lame. 5 Indigent, needy, destitute. Ni u., *a thing very much wanted*; duine u., *a maimed person*; lámh u., *a maimed hand*.
 uireasbhuidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Want, indigence, poverty. 2 Defect, maim, deficiency.
 uireasbhuidheach, see uireasbhach.
 —, ** *s.m.* Indigent man, beggar.
 uireasuidh, see uireasbhuidh.
 úireil, ** *a.* Earthen.
 úir-fhaimh, (AF) *s.m.* Mole. Dacan úir-fhaimh, *a mole-hill*.
 úir-fhainha, *s.f.* Mole-hill.
 uirghíoll, -ill, *s.m.* Faculty of speech, delivery, utterance. 2 Speech, oration. 3 History, narration. 4 Eloquence. 5 Command. Cha 'n 'eil cairnt no u. ann am bhóil, *there is neither language nor speech in my lips*, u. cruálth, *difficult utterance*.

eachon an uiread ud fhem

Lit. Acad. Misc.

uirghiollach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent.
 uirghreann, *s.m.* Puberty.
 uirghreannach, ** *a.* Adolescent, at the age of puberty.
 uirghreannachd, †† *s.f.* Puberty, ripeness of age.
 uririch, see uirigh.
 uriridh, *s.* (an uriridh.) Last year. Mu'n àm seo an u., *about this time last year*; an bliadhna 's an u., *this year and last year*.
 uriridh, (A.F.) *s.* Monster.
 uriridheach, ** *a.* Thorax.
 uririgh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Couch, bed, pallet. 'Na luighe air u., *stretched on a pallet*.
 uririgh-làir, * *s.f.* Couch.
 uririgh-creige, *s.f.* Shelf of rock—JGC. W. 32.
 uririgioll, see uirighioll.
 uririgleach, (MS) *a.* Eloquent.
 uririgleachd, (MS) *s.m.* Speech, utterance.
 urirollach, -aich, *s.m.* Precipice.
 uririosal, see iriosal.
 —achd, see irioslachd.
 uririse, ** *s.f.* Meanness. 2 Lowliness.
 urir-slich, ** *v.a.* Debase, humble, cast down. 2 Disparage.
 —te, *past pt.* of urir-slich.
 urir-leach, (CR) *s.m.* Live ashes, red embers—W. of Ross.
 urir-leathuis, *s.f. ind.* Hurly-burly, confusion.
 urir-lios, -is an, *s.m.* Garden, walled garden.
 urir-luch, (DC) *s.f.* Mole.
 urir, for fuirm, (seat), Gaelic spelling of form.
 uriraeas, -eis, *s.m.* Furnace. [† gives *nom.* -eis.]
 uriraeasach, see airneis-aich.
 urirneis, *s. coll.* see airneis.
 —each, see airneis-each.
 urirneisich, see airneisich.
 urirre, see airre.
 urir-reathadh, †† -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Mole.
 urir-reothadh, see urir-reathadh.
 urir-sgeil, † *s.* (air + sgaoil) Spreading, as of dung or hay.
 urir-sgeul, (DU) *v.a.* Spread dung—Gairloch.
 urir-sgeul, -sgeòil, -an, *s.m.* Fable, novel. 2 *News, intelligence. 3* Blarney. 4 Spreading, as of hay or dung to dry (for air-sgaoil)—Badenoch.
 urir-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Fabulous.
 urir-sgeulachd, (DU) *s.m.* Act of spreading dung—Gairloch.
 urir-sgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Teller of stories, novelist, fabulist.
 urir-thilleach, part of a plough, see p. 263.
 uris, -e, *s.f.* Use, utility, service. 2 Courteous reception, hospitality. 3* Hospitality carried almost to excess, unnecessary hurry-burry at one's reception. 'S ann rompa bha 'n u., *they met with a most courteous reception*; tha mi 'deanamh ù. dheth, *I am making use of it*.
 urisdealachd, ** *s.f.* Supplication
 urisgeag, -eig, an, *s.f.* Lark, sky-lark. Guth na faosg uisg, *the voice of the lonely lark*.
 u. a' chath, chaffinch.
 u. bhreac na mara, see u. mhara.
 u. chabach, tufted lark.
 u. choille, wood lark—*alauda arborea*.
 u. dhubbh, black shore lark.
 u. mhara, sea-coot.
 u. Moire, crested lark.
 u. na tràighe, sea-piet.
 u. oirdhe, sedge warbler, see glas-eun.
 u. riasgach, mountain plover.
 u. sneachda, fieldfare.
 u. thapaidh, quick or clerk bird. 2 Lark.
 u. thopach, tufted lark.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, larks.
 2 Like a lark.

uisenlachd, * *s.f.* Courtesy, courteousness. 2 Utility, usefulness. 3 Advantageousness. 4* Highest degree of hospitality. 5* Snuggles, comfort.
 uiseil, -e, *a.* Useful, comfortable, advantageous, serviceable. 2 Dignified, high born, respected. 3* Courteous, hospitable in the highest degree imaginable. 4* Sung. 5†† Worthy. Gu h-ù., *entertained with the utmost hospitality*; u. aca, *entertained in the politest manner by them*.
 uisg', see uisge.
 uisge, -an & -achan, *s.m.* Water. 2 Shower rain. 3 Billow, wave. 4 River, stream. 5† Water-avens, see machall-uisge.
 Fo 'n u., *under water*; dh' ìrigh uisge, *a billow arose*; mar u. balbh a' ghlinne, *like the smooth stream of the valley*; u. an easa n air a dios—a charm to preserve one from danger, especially at sea; u. beatha, *whisky*; U. na B'atha, *the Water of Life*; air an aon u., *in each other's wake* (as boats); fìor u., *a running stream*; loch fìor u., *a fresh-water loch*; uisgeachan na Dìle, *the waters of the Flood*; sìor-u., *constant rain*; tha 'n t-u. ann, *it is raining*. In Arran u. is applied to both rain and water.
 uisge, *v.n.* Rain. Tha e ag u., *it is raining*.—Suth'd, &c.
 uisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Aquatic, hydraulic, watery, pluvial, casting rain. 2 Lymphatic.
 uisgeachia, *con.* of uisgeachan.
 uisgeachan, *pl.* of uisge.
 uisgeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Watering, act of watering or moistening. Ag u., *pr pt.* of uisgich.
 Ag u. na talmhainn, *watering the earth*.
 uisgeachail, (MS) *a.* Aquatic.
 uisgeachd, see uisgidheachd.
 uisgealachd, see uisgidheachd.
 uisgeanta, (MS) *a.* Aquatic.
 uisgearradh, ** *a.* Aquatic.
 uisge-beatha, *s.m.* Whisky. U. baoghal, *whisky four times distilled*.
 uisge-baoghal, ** *s.m.* Alcohol.
 uisge-coisrigte, *s.m.* Holy water.
 uisge-coisreacht, ** *s.m.* Kind of holy water, formerly drunk by the Gael at Christmas, and believed to be a preservative against the machinations of 'evil spirits and witchcraft till the next anniversary.
 uisgich, -e, *a.* Watering, irrigating. 2 Swampy, aqueous, fenny, moorish.
 uisge-fuarain, *s.m.* Spring-well water.
 uisge-leighiseach, *a.* Hydropathic.
 uisge-mhìl, *s.f.* Hydromel.
 uisge-nimhe, *s.m.* Aquafortis, sulphuric or ritriolic acid.
 uisge-oillt, ** *s.f.* Hydrophobia.
 uisg'-eòlas, *s.m.* Hydraulics.
 uisge-ruithe, *s.m.* Running water, stream. Os cionn nan uisge-ruithe, *above the running waters*.
 uisge-thomhas, ** *s.m.* Hydrometry.
 uisgeul, see ùr-sgeul.
 —aiche, see ùr-sgeulaiche.
 uisgich, *pr. pt.* ag uisgeachadh. *v.a.* Water, moisten, wet.
 —te, *past pt.* of uisgich. *Watered, irrigated.
 uisgidh, *s. pl.* Waters. 2 Rivers. Na h-uisgidh dorcha, *the dark waters*.
 —a, *a.* Watery, waterish. 2 Faint-hearted. 3 Fluid, clammy, greasy, moist. 4 (MS) Rainy.
 uisgidheachd, *s. f.* Wateriness, aqueousness, moistness, clamminess, greasiness. 2 Swampiness.
 uisgrian, ** -ein, *s.m.* Aqueduct.
 uisg'-phlobachadh, *s. coll.* Hydraulics.

ui g' thomhais, *s. coll.* Hydrostatics.
 uis-arach, ** aich, *s. m.* Petitioner.
 uis-inneachadh, aith, *s. m.* Using, act of using
 2 Treatment. Ag ù-, *pr. pt.* of uisinnich.
 uisinnich, *pr. pt.* ag uisinnneachadh, *v. a.* Use,
 treat.
 —te, *past pt.* of uisinnich. Used
 uisir, see eisir.
 uislean, (DC) *s. m.* Child whose father is not ap-
 parent or is unknown.
 uisig, (DU) *s. f.* Object of terror. Bu tu an ù. |
what an awe-inspiring object you are!
 uisiginn, e, *s. f.* Disturbance, confusion. 2
 Rage, fury.
 uisliun, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Sport, diversion, wanton-
 ness.
 uist | int. Silence! hist! hush! hold your peace!
 you don't say so!
 uibhlean, (DC) *s. m.* Orphan—*Skye*.
 ula, -chan, *s. f.* Beard. 2 Rank or long grass.
 3 Branches of trees. 4* Heavy, curled hair. 5
 †† Clothes. Ri fead an u na h-uamba, *whistling*
in the long grass of the cavern; 'u. aosda
 air 'uchd, *his aged beard on his breast.*
 †ulabhard, -aird, *s. m.* Dwarf elder.
 ulabur, *s. m.* Tail—*Arran*.
 ulacan, (AF) *s.* Screech owl.
 ulach, ** aich, *s. m.* Beard.
 ulach, ** a. Bearded.
 uladh, *s. m.* Jerk. 2 see ula. 3 see ubhladh.
 ulag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Block, pulley. 2 Thick mix-
 ture of oatmeal and cold water, see ultag. 3
 (DC) Swivel—*Uist*. 4† Snowball.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with, of, or be-
 longing to, blocks or pulleys. 2 Like a block
 or pulley.
 ulaidh, -e, *pl.* -ean & -nean, *s. f.* Treasure. 2
 Treasure-trove. 3 Pack-saddle. 4 Darling.
 5 Waif. M' u. | *my treasure;* chaill sinn an
 t-sàr u., *we have lost the precious treasure.*
 ulainn, * *s. m.* Charnel-house.
 ulaith-faol, *s. m.* Wolf.
 ulartaich, see ulthartaich.
 ulathach, see ulath.
 ulbh | int. You brute!
 ulbhach, -i, -aich, *s. m.* Ashes—*Badenach*.
 ulbhag, (CR) *s. f.* Stone or boulder larger than
 one man can handle—*W. of Ross.* [Bulbhag
 in *Argyll*.]
 ulc, see clc.
 ulchadh, ** aith, *s. m.* Beard.
 ulfhart, -airt, *s. m.* Cry, roar, yell, howl of a dog.
 —aich, *s. f. ind.* Howling, roaring. Làn ul-
 fhairt, *full of howling.*
 ulfhartair, ** *s. m.* Sniveller.
 ullabheist, * -e, -ean, *s. f.* see uile-bheist.
 —eil, * see uile-bheisteil.
 ullachadh, -aith, *s. m.* Preparing, act of prepar-
 ing. 2 Preparation, provision. 3 Accommoda-
 tion. 4* Dressing, making ready. Ag u—,
pr. pt. of ullach.
 ulag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Mouthful of meal. 2** Puff.
 3** Moisture. 4 As much of meal or any pul-
 verized substance as can be lifted between the
 thumb and two fingers. 5 Freshly-bruised
 oatmeal worked into a handful with water,
 milk or whisky and eaten unbaked—*Carth-*
ness, Suth'd & Lewis; handful of oatmeal
 eaten dry in other parts. 6 (DMY) U. was
 made of barley grain as soon as reaped, dried
 in a pot till brown, then ground on the quern
 and mixed with hot water and a little salt,
 when it was very palatable—*Ness, Lewis.* In
Argyll, ulag-shneachd is a *mobball*; and, a'
 fìlgeil ullagan, *throwing snowballs.*
 ullach, *pr. pt.* ag ullachadh, *v. a.* Prepare, make
 ready. 2 Procure, provide. 3 Appoint. 4

Adjust, put in order Ullaichibh 'ar cridha
 cium an t-ighearn, *prepare your hearts unto*
the Lord.
 —te, *past pt.* Prepared. 2 Provided. 3
 Appointed, made ready, adjusted.
 ullache, see ullache.
 ullaid-sgrach, (AF) *s.* Screech-owl.
 ullaidh, (AF) *v.* Owl.
 — adharcaoh, (AF) *s.* Horned owl.
 ullain, for ollunn—*L. na F. 89. a. 3.*
 ullamh, see ollamh.
 ullamh, -aimhe, *a.* Ready, prepared, finished,
 done, over, in readiness. 2 Ready, prone to.
 U. calamh, *ready and handy*—applied to per-
 sons having a smart bearing; is u. le neach
 sin a dheanamh, *one is prone to do that;* air-
 gid u., *ready money;* am bheil thu u. ? *are*
you ready?
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Readiness, proneness, ap-
 titude, aptness. 2 Completion, completeness.
 3 Preparedness. 4 Promptness. 5 Facility.
 —aich, * see ullach.
 —aichte, see ullachte.
 ullchabhagan, ** *s. m.* Long-eared owl, horned
 owl, see comhachag-adharcaiche.
 ulldach, see uitach.
 —ail, (MS) *a.* Solitary.
 ulldaich, *s. m.* Night stalker—*Suth'd*.
 ulluchadh, see ullachadh.
 ulluich, see ullach.
 —te, see ullachte.
 ulmhach, (AF) *s.* Wolf.
 —adh, see ullachadh.
 ultach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Burden carried
 within the grip or grasp of the arms, armful.
 2 Lapful. 3 Load. 4 (CR) Burden on the back
 —*Arran.* 5†† Bosom. 6 Lap. 7* Bundle, tag-
 got or truss, fit to be carried on the back—
Perthshire. U. a dheoma, *as much as he can*
carry on his back; u. feoir, *an armful of grass;*
 rinn i 'adhart do 'n u. bu tioraine, *she made*
his pillow of the driest bundle (of grass.)
 ultag, (AF) *s. f.* Whinchat.
 ultanaich, (CR) *s. f.* Slender, wiry-looking grass,
 the earliest that grows on the moors, called
 from its appearance, deer's-hair grass—*Suth'd*.
 ultan, (CR) *Ross* country for anlan.
 ultan a'ltan, (MS) *s. m.* Children's game "hot
 cockles."
 um, *prep.* see um & nime.
 umad, *prep. pron.* (mu+thu) About thee, upon
 thee. 2 Concerning thee, in reference to thee.
 3 On thy account. Tilg t' fhalluin u., *cast*
thy mantle about thee; a' labhairt u., *speaking*
about thee.
 ùmadail, -e, *a.* Sottish, boorish. 2 Unsocial.
 umadh, ** aith, *s. m.* Withe used to fasten the
 door of a cow-house.
 umaibh, *prep. pron.* (mu+sibh) About you, re-
 garding you. 2 Concerning you, in reference
 to you. 3 On your account. Cuiribh u., *cast*
about you; a' labhairt u., *speaking in reference*
to you; fo amharas u., *in doubt about you.*
 ùmaidh, -ean, *s. m.* see ùmaidh.
 —, -e, *a.* see ùmaidh.
 ùmaidheach, see ùmaidhail.
 —d, *s. f.* Blockishness.
 ùmaidh, * *s. f.* Degrading submission of one's judg-
 ment to curry favour, obsequiousness.
 —each, * -eiche, *a.* Meanly submissive to cur-
 ry favour, fawning.
 umainn, *prep. pron.* (mu+sinn) About us, around
 us. 2 Concerning us. 3 On our account. Dh'
 iadh iad u., *they surrounded us;* ag ràidh u.,
saying in reference to us.
 umairt, (AO) see iomairt.
 umam, *prep. pron.* (mu+m) About me. 2 Con-

cerning me. 3 On my account. An ann um-
an-sa ? is it with reference to me ?
 úmanta, (MS) a. Animal. 2 Absurd.
 umar, -air, see amar.
 umarlaid, *s.f.* Ronion, vulgar bulky female.
 umastar, -air, *s.m.* Circumference.
 umbadail, * -e, a. see úmpadail.
 umbaidh, see úmpaidh.
 um-dhruid, see ioma-dhruid.
 um-ghlac, see ioma-ghlac.
 umia, *s.m. ind.* Brass. 2 Copper. [umh*.]
 —ch, ** a. Brassy, brazen. 2 Of copper.
 umhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Brazier.
 —cachd, ** *s.f.* Braziers, business of a
 copper-smith.
 umba-ghrábhair, ** *s.m.* Chalcographer.
 umhail, *s.f. ind.* Head, attention, care, consider-
 ation, advertence. 2 Doubt, suspicion. 3
 Feeling. Na biodh u. agad da, *never mind
 him*; gun u. do 'n lot 'na chliabh féin, *re-
 gardless of the wound in his own side*; chuir
 mi an u., *I half suspected*; 'dó 'n u. a th' agad-
 sa ? *what business is it of yours ?* cha 'n eil u.,
there is no matter or business; cha do chuir
 mi u. air dad a bha tuathal, *I did not notice
 anything wrong*.
 umhailt, see umhail.
 —each, -eiche, a. Suspicious. 2 Advert-
 ent, scrupulous, careful, heedful, attentive.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Suspiciousness. 2 Heedful-
 ness, attentiveness, habit of attention.
 umhailt, see umhail.
 —eachd, *s.f.* see umhailteas.
 umhailteas, -eis, *s.m.* Humility, obedience,
 tractability.
 úmhail, -aite, a. Submissive, obedient. 2 Hum-
 ble, lowly, meek. 3 Obsequious fawning. Cho
 ú. ri luch to spóg a' chait, *as submissive as a
 mouse under the cat's paw*; u. an cridhe, *low-
 ly in spirit*; u. do 'n lagh, *obedient to the law*.
 umh-ghrábhaladh, ** *s.m.* Chalcography.
 umb'a, see umhladh.
 umhlach, see umhlach.
 —adh, see umhladh.
 úmhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Humbling, act of
 humbling. 2 Humiliation, submission. 3
 Obeying, act of obeying. 4 (MS) Chestisement.
 5 Homage. Ag ú. —, *pr.pt.* of umhlach.
 umhlachail, ** a. Liable to penalty or fine, penal.
 umhlachd, *s.f.* Obedience. 2 Humility, obe-
 quiousness. 3 Meekness. 4 Obedience, salu-
 tation, homage. 5** Submission, submissiveness.
 6** Practice of imposing penalties. 7**
 Taxation. Bean t' ú., *make your observance*;
 u. a' chreidimh, *the obedience of faith*; rinn
 e ú. dha, *he made observance to him, saluted
 him*.
 umhlachair, ** *s.m.* Inflicter.
 umhladh, see umhlach.
 umhladh, *s.m.* Forfeiture, fine. 2 see umhlach-
 adh & umhlachd.
 umhlagh, *s.m.* Fine—*Argyll.* (únlagh)
 umhlach, *pr.pt.* ag umhlachadh, *v.a. & n.* Hum-
 ble, subdue, conquer. 2 Obey, submit. 3**
 Amerce. 4 Humiliate. 5 Chastise.
 —te, *past pt.* of umhlach. Humbled,
 subdued.
 umbraig, -ean, *s.m.* see úruisg.
 —each, see úruisgeach.
 umpa, *prep. pron.* (mu + ind) About them. 2 Of,
 or concerning them, respecting them. Labh-
 air e u., *he spoke about them*.
 úm-pail, -e, a. Humdrum, doltish, clownish,
 boorish. 3 Vulgar, ignorant. 3 Foggish. 4
 Cowardly. 5* Very stupid.
 úmpadalachd, *s.f.* Grossness, boorishness.
 úmpaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Dunce, boor, clown, rude
 idiot, dolt, blockhead, fool, hum-drum, fellow

of vulgar manners. 2 Coward. 'San duine
 chóir cha bhí ach ú., *the worthy man shall be
 deemed a boor*.
 umpair, -ean, *s.m.* Umpire, arbiter, judge. 2
 Moderator.
 —each, a. Like, of, or belonging to an um-
 pire or arbiter.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Office of an umpire, arbitra-
 tion.
 urmadh, *N. Argyll* for iomradh.
 umurlaid, ** *s.f.* Vulgar, bulky female.
 un, *Skye & Perth* for chun.
 unach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Bleaching. 2 Washing.
 únach, ** *s.f.* Hurry, bustle, confusion, disturb-
 ance. 2 Struggle, rivalry. Le móran ú., *with
 much bustle*.
 unamaid, ** *s.f.* Ointment, salve.
 undais, ** *s.* Winch, windlass.
 unfairt, ** *v.n.* Toss, wallow, tumble.
 —, ** *s.f.* Tossing, wallowing, tumbling.
 ung, *pr.pt.* ag unghai, *v.a.* Anoint, oil. 2 Be-
 smear, dab. Dh' u. thu mo cheann, *thou
 hast anointed my head*.
 unga, (CR) *s.m.* Ounce-land, 20-penny-land, or
 one-eighth of a mark-land.
 unga, ** *s.m.* Brass, copper. 2 Ingot.
 —, *prev.* for ungta.
 ungach, a. Brassy.
 unghai, -aidh, *s.m.* Anointing, act of anoint-
 ing. 2 Unction, ointment, unguent. Ag u —,
pr.pt. of ung. U. deireannach, or u.-báis, *ex-
 tremity unction*.
 unghaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of ung.
 unghaidh, (CR) a. Mouldy, rusty—*Suth'd.*
 unghail, ** a. Balsamic.
 unghar, *past. pass.* of ung.
 ungha, *part. pt.* of ung. Anointed. 2 Besmeared,
 bedaubed.
 unlagh, † *s.m.* Fine, penalty.
 unnan, *s. Creich, Suth'd* for aon.
 undais, *s.f.* Winch, windlass.
 —each, a. Of, or belonging to, a wind-
 lass.
 unrlar, * see úrlar.
 unna, -idhean & unnsachan, *s.m.* Ounce.
 únradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adversity.
 únna, see únna.
 unta-, -ais, see undais.
 —ach, see undais-ach.
 úp, *pr.pt.* ag úpadh, *v.a.* Push, jostle, push out.
 úpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing or
 jostling. 2 Push, thrust. Ag ú —, *pr.pt.* of úp.
 upag, *s.f.* Trifling superstitious observance—
 J.G.C. 8, 229.
 úpag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slight push, shove, thrust.
 —ach, -aiche, a. That pusheth or thrusteth
 away, shoving, pushing, thrusting.
 —aich, ** *s.f.* Pushing, shoving, thrusting,
 jostling.
 —aich, ** *v.a.* Push, shove, thrust, jostle. 2
 Jolt.
 úpaidh, see úmpaidh.
 upaig, (DMK) *s.m. & f.* Old and useless person,
 one regarded as being in the way. Tha e 'na
 u. anns an rathad, *he is a lumber in the way*
 —*Castliness*.
 upainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see upinn.
 úpairneach, -eiche, a. Bustling excessively.
 —d, ** Bustle, noise. 2 Continued or
 frequent bustle or noise.
 úprait, -e úprait.
 —each, see úbraideach.
 úr, úire, a. Fresh, new, recent. 2 Flourishing,
 vigorous. 3 Young, youthful. 4 Beautiful,
 fair. 5* Novel, curious.
 A' ghealach úr, *the new moon*; sgadan úr,
a fresh herring; im úr, *fresh butter*; mi sam
 bith úr, *anything novel or curious*; as úr, a

second time, afresh; thóisich iad as úr, they commenced anew; trusan úr, a new suit of clothes; oiteag úr nan sliabh, the fresh breeze of the mountains; úr nodha, quite new; sgaoil cuirm as úr, the feast was spread a second time; rígh úr, a new king.

úr, -achan, *s.f.* Child. 2 Person. Urbheag, an infant.

úr, *s.m.* Tail. 2 Harm. 3 Border, brink.

úr,* *adv.* Newly. Dh' úr-thóisich iad, they have newly begun.

úr, *poss. pron.* see bhur.

úr,§ *s.* Heath—Fortingall, not common elsewhere. 2 Gaelic name of the letter U. (also uir.)

†ur, *s.m.* Fire. 2 Mould. 3 Beginning.



675. Ura bhallach.

ura bhallach, -aich, *s.f.* Devil's-bit scabious blue bonnets, blue buttons—*scabiosa succisa*.

uracag, (AII)-aig, -an, *s.f.* Thole-pin—*N. Lochaber*, see báta, No. 39b, p. 76. 2 Belaying-pin.

uracagan, *s.pl.* Thole-pins, see báta, No. 39b, p. 76.

fúrach, -aich, *s.m.* Earth. 2 Beginning. 3 Contention. 4 Bottle. 5 Tail. 6 Small tub. 7

(OR) Change, alteration,—used as "atharrachadh" is sometimes, but with the sense of newness rather than mere change. Chuir e air ù dhóighe, he put it in a new way—*Perthsh.*

úrach,* see úireach.

úrach, -aiche, *a.* Earthy, dusty.

úrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Renewing, act of renewing. 2 Refreshing, act of refreshing. 3 Refreshment, freshening, renewal, recommencing, recommencement. Ag ù-, *pr.pt.* of úraich.

urachair, see furachair.

úrach-bhallach,§ -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Spotted orchis—*orchis maculata*.

úrachd, *s.f.ind.* Newness, novelty. 2 Freshness.

3 Strangeness. Am bheil ù. naidheachd agad? have you any news?

urachdagan, for uracagan, *s.f.* Thole-pins.

úrach-mhullaich, see ura-bhallach.

úrad, -aid, *s.m.* Newness, degree of newness. 2 Greenness. A' dol an ù., increasing in greenness.

urad, see uthard & uiread.

úradh, (MMcL.) *s.m.* Oil or grease put in wool.

Ag ù, na cloimbe, oiling the wool.

uradh, (DMK) *s.m.* Stale urine used for washing on account of the ammonia it contains—*Cuthnes*, 2(DU) Water in which clothes have been washed. 3 (DU) Dirty water wrung out of wool.

úrag, -aige, *a.* Nice, bland.

—, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Nico, bland young woman. 2 Little child.

uraghiasach,* *a.* Haughty.

†uraceachd, *s.f.* Accidente, primer, rudiments of education.

úrach, *pr.pt.* ag úrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Renew. 2 Be renewed. 3 Refresh, recreate, 4 Become

fresh or green. 5** Strive. 6 Invigorate. Dh' ù. e mo chùlàth, he renewed my torment; ach cha'n ù. mo gheug, but my branch shall never become green; dh' ù. an deoch e, the potion refreshed him; 'nuair a dh' úraicheas an siri, when the battle renews.

—te, *past pt.* Renewed, made fresh, refreshed.

uraidh, see uiridh.

urail, -e, *a.* Flourishing, young, gay, see úrar.

úrair, see úrar.

—eachd, see úrreachd.

úraisg, see úruisg.

uralachd, see úraireachd.

ural,** *s.m.* Proposal.

uran, -ain, *s.m.* Cold bath. see 2 furan.

—ach, see furanach.

fúranach, *a.* Ignoble. 2 Conversant.

úranch, ** *s.m.* Novice (in religion.)

úranch, -aich, *s.m.* Upstart.

úranchd,** *s.f.* Condition of an up tart. 2 Cold

bathing. 3 Conversation.

uranta, see uranta.

úrar, *a.* Flourishing, young, gay, blooming.

2 Fresh. 3 Green. 4 Juicy. 'San iarmait

ù., in the fresh firmament; a' choillteach ù., the green woodland.

—achd, *s.f.* Freshness, newness. 2 Greenness, verdure. 3 Juiciness. 4 Coolness. 5 Vividness.

—achd-na-bà, (AF) *s.f.* Fat of the cow. 2 Milk, cream, butter. 3 Neat foot oil.

urard,** *a.* Very high.

—,** *s.m.* High place, high ground.

urball, see carball.

úr-bhallach, -aich, see ura-bhallach.

úr bharail, (MS) *s.* After-thought.

úr-bhar, (MS) *s.* After-math.

úr-bh-rach, ** -aich, *s.* Green branches, green foliage.

úr-bheachd, -an, *s.m.* New view, second thought or view, after-thought.

úr-bheist, (AF) *s.* Monster.

úr-bhláith, ** *a.* Fruitful, abounding in blossoms.

úr-bhláth, -aith, -an, *s.m.* Blossom flower. 2 Fresh blossom.

úr-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* New birth, regeneration. 2 Recent birth.

úr-bhuidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rustling noise, tumbling, tossing.

urc, (AF) *s.* Sow. 2 Whale. 3 *s.m.* Enclosure, fold.

urcag, see uracag.

urcmaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Evilness, evil, damage. 2 Venereal disease—*MacMhaigh. Alaslair.*

urcail, *s.pl.* Fetters, chains.

urcail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Furrow-board or mould board of a plough.

urcailte, *a.* Fettered, chained.

urchair, -e & -each, *pl.* urchraichean, *s.f.* Shot. 2 Cast, throw, push. 3** Report of a gun. 4

Sudden sally or movement. 5 Cartridge.

U. cloiche, a stone cast, throw with a stone or hammer; beul ri u. gunna air falbh, about a gun-shot off; thug e u. dha, he gave him a violent push or throw; leig u., fire, shoot at.

úrchair,* *s.f.* Mould-board of a plough—*West.*

urchraich, -eiche, *a.* Shooting, that shoots. 2 Pushing, that pushes or throws.

—, -d, *s.f.* Shooting, throwing, casting, as of a stone, pushing, amusement of shooting or firing.

urchall, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Shackles, fetters. 2 Chain. 3 Hinderance. 4** Spaniel.

—ach, -nich, *s.f.* Heifer 1½ years old.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having on fetters or shackles. 2 Like a fetter or shackle.

urhallachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fettering, act of binding with fetters. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of urhallachadh.

urhallaich, *pr.pt.* ag urhallachadh, *v.a.* Bind with fetters or manacles.
—le, *past pt.* Bound with fetters or manacles.

urhasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Physic. 2 Preservative against evil. 3 Antidote.

urhasgach, ** *s.f.* Antidotal.

urheann, (MMcL) *s.* Wooden hinge on a chest, &c.

ùr-chleas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Feat, deed. 2 Ludicrous or strange deed. 3 Clever action.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Nimble, active, quick at feats. 2 Performing ludicrous or strange actions.

—achd, *s.f.* Nimbleness, activity. 2 Performing of strange or ludicrous actions. 3 Legerdemain, juggling.

—aiche, ** *s.m.* Adept in legerdemain, juggler, conjurer.

urchoid, -e, *s.f.* Hurt, harm, detriment, mischief.

2 Calamity, loss, accident. 3 Adversity. 4 Violence. 5** Complaint. 6†† Bustle. An là t' u., *in the day of thy calamity*; i.e. u., *with violence*. [* says †.]

urchoideach, -eiche, *s.* Injurious, hurtful. 2 Calamitous. 3 Adverse, detrimental, mischievous.

—d, ** *s.f.* Noxiousness.

ùr-choille, -llean, *s.f.* Green wood.

ùr-choillteach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in green woods.

urchoir, see urchair.

—each, see urchairach.

—eachd, see urchairachd.

ur-chosg, *s.m.* see ur-chasg.

—ach, see ur-chasgach.

—ais, (MS) *s.* After-coat.

ùr-chràdh, -aidh, *s.m.* Recent distress.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Wretched, keenly grieved.

ùr-chrann, -ainn, *s.f.* Blooming or fresh tree, green tree. 2 Fresh branch, green branch. 3 Flourishing tree. Mar ù. uaine, *like a flourishing green tree*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in blooming trees.

ùr-chriosdaidh, ** *s.* Catechumen.

urchuid, see urchoid.

—each, see urchoideach.

urchair, see urchair.

ur-challach, see ur-challach.

urcbar, -uir, -an, see urchair.

urcuil, see ur-chuill.

ùrdail, *s.f.* Collection, large share.

ùr-dharag, ** *s.f.* Young oak, flourishing oak. Sgoilidh do chliù-sa mar ù., *thy fame shall spread like a young oak*. [**ùr-dharaig.]

ùr-dhathichte, *a.* New-coloured.

ùr-dhubhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Eclipse, darkening. Ù. na gréine, *an eclipse of the sun*.

ùr-fhàilteach, *a.* Anecdotal, jocular, cheerful in conversation—*Sar-Obair*.

ùr-fhallain, -e, *a.* Fresh and healthy.

ùr-fhalluinn, ** *s.f.* New robe or garment.

ùr-fhàs, -ais, *s.m.* Bloom, sprout, shoot. 2 Offspring. 3 New growth, fresh growth. 4 Bud.

—, *v.a.* Grow again, bud forth, sprout, shoot. Ùr-fhàsaidh *i, it (the tree) will grow again*.

—, *s.m.* After-math, growing again. 2 State of growing again. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùr-fhàs.

—ach, *a.* Casting sprouts or buds. 2 Producing sprouts, buds or shoots.

ùr-fhìsach, *s.* After-coat.

ùr-fhoghar, *s.m.* Autumn.

ùr-glàirteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Rejoicing, great or sincere rejoicing or joy. 2 Congratulation. us ghàireil h. (MS) *v.n.* Overjoy.

urgais, ** *s.f.* Exchange. 2 Alteration.

turghais, see urgais.

urgart, -airt, *s.m.* Bad luck. 2 Misfortune. 3 Victory.

ur-ghlaine, (MS) *s.* Maidenhead.

ur-ghorm, ** *a.* Freshly-green. Ag ionaltradh air an fhàsach ù., *grazing on the freshly vivid field*.

ùr-ghreannachd, ** *s.f.* Puberty.

urgra, ** *s.m.* Battle. 2 Loss.

ùrla, *s.m. ind.* Face, front, forehead. 2 Countenance, visage. 3 Hair, lock of hair. 4 Breast, chest. 5 Aspect. 6 Bottom. 7 Place lying low among hills. M' ù. ag ùrlagh àrd, *my breast rising high*. [* says †.]

ùrla, see ùrlar.

ùr-labhair, *pr.pt.* ag ùr-labhairt, *v.n.* Speak eloquently.

—t, *s.f.* Act of speaking eloquently, eloquence, rhetoric, oratory. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùr-labhairt.

—ach, †† -eiche, *a.* Eloquent, oratorical, rhetorical.

—teachd, *s.f. ind.* Eloquence, rhetoric, oratory.

—tear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Orator, rhetorician, graceful speaker.

ùr-labhairach, -aiche, see ùr-labhairteach.

ùr-labhairin, see ùr-labhairt. Anns gach ù., *in all utterance*.

ùr-labhairteach, -an, see ùr-labhairtear.

ur-lach, ** *a.* Having long hair. 2† Having ringlets or curls. Cas-ù., *curled*.

ur-lath, -aidh, -ean, see ur-la.

ùrlaich, *pr.pt.* ag ùrlachadh, *v.a. & n.* Nauseate, hate, detest, turn from in disgust.

turlaidh, *s.f.* Skirmish.

ùrlaigh, *v.a.* Turn (disgustfully)—*Argyll*.

ùrlainn, -e, *s.f.* Readiness, preparation.

ùr-lainnsh, -e, *a.* Neat, quick, expert, ready-handed. 2 Quick in reading.

—, ** *s.f.* Readiness, preparation.

—eachd, *s.f.* Quickness, expertness, ready-handedness.

ùrlainn, (AH) *s.f.* Fore-part of a ship. 2† Staff of a spear. 3 The countenance. 4 Beauty.

Sar-Obair.

ùrlamaich, ** *v.a.* Prepare, make ready.

ùr-lamhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making ready, preparing. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùr-lamhaich.

ùr-lamhachas, -ais, see ùr-lamhas.

ùr-lamhach, *pr.pt.* ag ùr-lamhachadh, *v.a.* Make ready, prepare.

—e, ** *s.* Possessor.

ùrlamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Possession. 2 Authority, supreme power. 3 Captivity.

ùr-làn, ** *a.* Very full.

ùrlann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Staff. 2 Spear.

ùrlar, -air, -an, *s.m.* The lowest part. 2 Floor of a house. 3 Ground-floor. 4 Earth. 5 Floor of earth or clay. 6* Layer, course, vein, as

in a mine. 7 Theme or groundwork of a bagpipe tune. 8 Low place or bottom among hills. 9 Bottom (inside) of a cart. 10** Pavement. Ù. arlhair, *a corn-floor*; cuir ù. mu seach 'san dùnain, *put course about in the dunghill*; air an ù., *on the floor*; ù. chlach, *a pavement of stones*. [Not used in the sense of floor in *W. of Ross*, except as ùrlar-bualaidh, *a threshing-floor*. If the floor is of earth, clay, or stone, *lár* is used, if of wood either upstairs or downstairs, it is called *lobht*—*CR*.

At Loch Ewe *ùrlar* is used for floor to a limited extent, as, chuir e car dheth air an ùr-

lar. Ú. a' bhaile, is the lower part of a town-ship next the sea—DU.]
 úrlarach, † a. Floored.
 úrlarach, ** -nich, s.m. Close housekeeper.
 úrlarachadh, ** -aidh, s.m. Act of flooring or laying a floor. Ag ú—, *pr.pt.* of úrlarach.
 úrlaraich, v.a. Floor, lay a floor, pave.
 —e, ** s.m. One who lays a floor, one who mines or prepares earth or clay for a floor.
 —te, ** *past pt.* Floored.
 urlatach, ** -nich, s.m. Tumbler, stage-player.
 urlataidh, ** a. Agility. Fear u., a tumbler. †
 úr-loisgeach, -eiche, a. Keen, zealous, fervent, causing or promoting zeal.
 ur-losgadh, -aidh, s.m. Fervour, zeal, keenness.
 úr-luachair, † s.f. Soft rush, see luachair bhog. 2 Green rushes, young rushes.
 úrluinn, -e, -ean, s.f. Beauty. 2 Fore-part of a ship. 3 see urla.
 urmach, ** -aich, s.m. Armoury.
 úr-mhaiseach, -eiche, a. Beautiful, graceful handsome.
 úr-mhoireachd, see úralachd.
 úr-mheangan, ** -ain, s.m. Young branch, twig.
 Úr-mheangain nan cárn, the young branches of the rocks.
 úrmbor, -oire, a. see úrail & úrar.
 úruaich, see úruigh.
 úruigh, -e, -can, s.f. Prayer, prayers, petition. Ag u., or ri ú., praying; mitean u. 'gad leanachd, thousands of prayers following thee; deán ú., pray.
 †urphaisín, s. Cancer.
 urr, *contr.* for urradh.
 urr, see úr.
 urr, * for urra.
 urra, see oirre.
 urra, see urrainn.
 urra, ** a. Able, capable.
 urra, -idhean, s.f. Person. 2 Infant. 3 ** Urchin. 4 Surety. 5** Power, strength. 6** Good author. 7** Authority. 8** Defendant at law. 9** Chieftain. 10 Body. 11 see urradh. [†† gives *pl.* also -achan.]
 U, a church's team, a person who will aid me. [It has various meanings in W. Isles. An e seo an u. bheag? is this the little one? phòs e nighean u. mhóir, he married the daughter of a nobleman; feumaidh tu an u. a dh'innis sin dhuit a thoirt dhómh-sa, you must give me the authority who told you that; 's e a bha 'n u. an crodh a chumail as an arbarh, he was the one responsible for keeping the cattle out of the corn. In these last two examples it must be connected with "urras" or "urrainn."
 urracag, -aig, -an, s.f. see uracag.
 urrach, -aidh, s.m. Pull, haul, pulling. 2 see urrainn.
 úrrachail, (M³) a. Authentic.
 urrachd, * s.f. Dependence, reliance. Cha ruig thu leas u. a dheanamh as a sin, you need not put any reliance on that; an u. riut-sa, relying on you; an u. a chosmaidh, depending on his industry; am u.-sa, in dependence on me; cha'n 'eil mi 'nam u., I am not able.
 urrachag, see urracag.
 urrad, see uthard & urrad.
 urradh, -aidh, -ean, s.m. Author, authority, promoter or beginner of anything. 2 Power, ability. 3 Defendant at law. 4* Owner, proprietor. Ann an taigh urradh mhóir, in a great person's house; cò is u. dhuit? who is your authority? cha'n 'eil sgeul gun u. agam, my version is not without authority? cò is u. dha seo? who is the owner of this? cha robh cuora riamh gun u., a sheep never was without an owner.

urradh, for urrainn. Cha'n urradh dhomb, I cannot.
 urrag, †† -aig, -an, s.f. Infant, see urag. 2 (AF) Urochin, hedgehog.
 urraichd, a. Excellent, notably good—Rob Donn.
 urrail, -e, a. Forward, impudent, bold, confident, self sufficient.
 urrain, *gen.sing.* of urram.
 urrainn, a. Able, capable. Na'm b' u. mi, if I were able; ma's u. mi, if I can; an u. iad? are they able? an u. sin a bhi? can't that be?
 —, s.f. Author. 2 Authority. 3 Ability, power. 4 Stay, support. Sgeul gun u., a tale without an author; na bi 'nad u. anns a' bhréig, be not the author of a lie; cha'n u. dhuit éirigh, you cannot rise; cha'n 'eil mi am u., I am not able, I am not fit.
 —each, (MS) a. Adequate.
 —eachd, ** s.f. Ableness, efficacy.
 urraige, -an, see úruig.
 —an, s. *pl.* Inundations, overflowings, spates—Sàr-Obair.
 urralach, †† a. Forward, impudent.
 urralachd, s. f. Forwardness, boldness, impudence, confidence, self-sufficiency.
 urram, -aim, s.m. Respect, reverence, deference, worship. 2 Honour, dignity. 3* Precedence, preference. 4 Significance, magnification.
 'Nam meadhon bha u. do 'n rìgh, in which midst was reverence for the king; air son urrainn do t' fhaic-sa, out of deference to your word; uat-sa tha 'teachd sgoibheas agus u., from thee proceed riches and honour; bheir mi an t-u. dhuit air na chunnaic mi riamh, I will give you the preference over all I ever saw; an t-u. do 'n laoch! precedence to the hero! a, toirt urrainn, giving honour.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Noble, honourable. 2 Reverend, venerable, worthy of respect, distinguished, worshipful. 3 Honorary. 4 Principal. 5 Respectful, submissive. Ball u., an honorary member; sibh-se a's urramaiche 'de 'n treud, you, the principal of the flock; tha 'ainm u., his name is revered; rian e gu h-u., he did it masterly; tri nithean u., urram na Trianaid, urram na cleire is urram na h-aoise, three noble things, reverence for the Trinity, reverence for the clergy and reverence for the aged.
 urramachadh, -aidh, s. m. Honouring, act of honouring, reverencing. 2 Obeying. 3 Homage. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of urramaich.
 urramachd, s.f. Nobility, nobleness, honourableness. 2* Reverence, respectfulness. 3 Respectability. 4 Homage, submission.
 urramaich, *pr.pt.* ag urramachadh, v.a. Honour, revere, reverence, respect. 2 Worship, adore. 3 Distinguish.
 —e, *comp.* of urramach. Bha e na b' u., he was more honourable.
 —te, *past pt.* of urramaich. Honoured, revered, respected.
 urramail, ** a. Excellent.
 urramair, ** s.m. Admirer.
 urranta, -ainte, a. Bold, daring, dauntless, intrepid, audacious. 2 Powerful, capable. 3 Self-sufficient, confident in one's own strength or capacity. Fir mheannach u., high-spirited and powerful m-n; gu h-u., adequately.
 —chd, s.f. Boldness, daring, intrepidity, dauntlessness. 2* Audacity, presumption. 3 Confidence in one's own strength or capacity, self-sufficiency.
 urras, -ais, -an, s.m. Surety, security. 2 Cautioner, one who becomes bail for another. 3 Bond, insurance, warrant, bail, caution. 4 Boldness, assurance. 5 Bondsmen, bondswo

man. Cò a thèid an u. ort? *who will become security for you?* thèid mis' anu. ort-sa, *I will warrant you*; ma tha thuan u., *if you are sure*; cha'n fhearr an t. na 'n t-earras, *the bail is not better than the principal*; cha'n 'eil u. a dhith orm, *I want no security*; thèid mis' an u. air do shon, *I will go bail for you*.

urra-sach, -aiche, *a. Trustworthy, secure, sure.*
 2 Bold, daring, self-confident. 3 Requiring bail or security.
 —d, *s.f.* Trustworthiness. 2 Practice of becoming bail. 3 Insurance. 4 Boldness, intrepidity. 5 Self-confidence, assumption.

urra-saich, * *n.a.* Insure, bail.
 urra-sail, -a, *a.* Confident, secure. 2** Bailable. (Glencairn, *a.ailable offence*.)

urra-sair, -ean, *s.m.* Insurer.
 urra-santa, (MS) *a.* Bailable.
 urr-eigin, *s.m.* Somebody.

urra-teine, *s.m.* Fire-insurance, fire-policy. Oifig-urra-teine, *fire-office*.

ur-lach, ** *a.* Having thick or bushy hair.

urs', see ursag.

ursa, -nnan, *s.m.* see ursainn.
 ursa, † *s.m.* Bear—*Lhuyd*.

ursach, ** *a.* Bearish. 2 Full of bears.
 —d, ** *s.f.* Bearishness. 2 Bearish temper.

ursag, (AF) *s.f.* She-bear. 2 Little bear, young bear.

ursan, (AF) -ain, *s.m.* He-bear. 2 Defender.

ursainn, *gen. sing.* of ursann.

ursainn, -ean, *s.m.* Door-post, side of a door. 2 Pillar of a gate. 3 Jamb. 4†† Ruler of a battle. 5†† Ranks of a battle. 6 Support, prop.

ursainn-chatha, ** *s.m.* Support in time of war. 2 Bulwark in battle. 3 Chief, champion. 4 Ranks of an army in battle-order. Chimi tri ursanna-chatha, *I see three champions*; bris car leis ursanna-chatha, *the ranks of battle shall be broken by him*.

ursan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Defender.
 ursann, -ainn, -an, see ursainn.

—ach, *a.* Having door-posts.
 ursarg, ** -air, *s.m.* Loud bawl.

urs-artach, ** *a.* Sweeping cleanly.

urs-artach, -aidh, *s.m.* Sweeping clean. 2 Driving away, as of cattle from grass or corn. 3 **Sweepstakes.

úr-sgeul, -sgeùil, -an, *s.m.* Tale, romance, novel, 2 Recent account. 3 Tale of recent times, modern tale.

úr-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Tale-telling, fabulous, romantic, rehearsing tales. 2 Bringing recent intelligence.
 —d, *s.f.* see úr-sgeul.

úr-sgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Fabulist, novelist, one who relates tales of modern times, romancer.

úr-sgeulail, ** *a.* Fabulous.

ursluig, ** *v.* Disgorge.

ursan-dhim, ** *s.m.* Pin or jack to fasten the cords of a harp.

úr-sneachd, *s.m.* Fresh snow, new-laid snow. Mar à. air barraibh gheug, *like new-laid snow on the branches*.

úr-speal, *v.a.* Cut or mow down quickly.
 —ach, †† -aiche, *a.* New-scythed or mowed. 2** Cutting or mowing down quickly.
 —achd, ** *s.f.* Process of cutting or mowing down quickly.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of mowing or cutting down quickly. Ag ù-, *pr.pt.* of úr-speal.
 —aiche, ** *s.m.* One who cuts or mows down. 2 Destroyer.

urstan, (MMcL) *s.m.* Feast when a child is born—*Lewis*.

ursainn, see ursann.

tursul, -uil, *s.m.* Pair of tongs.

úr-thalmhainn, § *s.* Black-spleenwort, see dubh-cra-ach 2§ *A. spleenwort viride*.

úr-thoiseach, -ich, *s.m.* The very beginning. 2 Noviciate.

úr-uaine, † *s.* Laurel, bay-tree, see labhras. The úr-chraobh uaine mentioned in Psalm xxxvii, is supposed to be the rose-bay (*nerium olivander*) it being very common in Palestine, while the common laurel is very scarce there.

uruis-bacan, (DC) *s.m.* Top of house-walls inside—*Harris & Vist.* (ainn in most places.)

úrui-g, -ean, *s.m.* Being supposed to haunt lonely and sequestered places, water-god. 2 Brownie. 3 Diviner, one who foretells future events. 4* Savage ugly-looking fellow. 5 (AF) Bear. 6 (MMcL) Sloven, slut.

The úrúig had the qualities of man and spirit curiously commingled. He had a peculiar fondness for solitude at certain seasons of the year. About the end of harvest he became more sociable, and hovered about farmyards, stables and cattle-houses. He had a particular fondness for the products of the dairy, and was a fearful intruder on milkmaids, who made regular libations of milk or cream to charm him off, or to procure his favour. He could be seen only by those who had the second sight; yet I have heard of instances where he made himself visible to persons not so gifted. He is said to have been a jolly personable being, with a broad blue bonnet, flowing yellow hair, and a long walking-staff. Every manor-house had its úrúig, and in the kitchen, close by the fire, was a seat which was left unoccupied for him. The house of a proprietor on the banks of the Tay is, even to this day, believed to have been haunted by this spirit, and a particular apartment therein has been for centuries called Seòmar Bhrùn-aidh (Brownie's room.) When irritated through neglect or disrespectful treatment, he would not hesitate to become wantonly mischievous. He was notwithstanding, rather gainly and good-natured than formidable. Though, on the whole, a lazy, lounging hobgoblin, he would often bestir himself on behalf of those who understood his humours, and suited themselves thereto. When in this mood, he was known to perform many arduous exploits in kitchen, barn and stable, with marvellous precision and rapidity. These kind turns were done without bribe, fee or reward, for the offer of any one of these would banish him for ever. Kind treatment was all that he wished for, and it never failed to procure his favour. In the northern parts of Scotland the úrúig's disposition was more mercenary. Brand, in his description of Zetland, observes, "that not above forty or fifty years ago almost every family had a brownie, or evil spirit; so called, which served them, to which they gave a sacrifice for his service; as when they churned their milk, they took a part thereof, and sprinkled every corner of the house with it for Brownie's use; likewise, when they brewed, they had a stone which they called Brownie's stane, wherein there was a little hole, into which they poured some wort for a sacrifice to Brownie. They also had stacks of corn which they called Brownie's stacks, which, though they were not bound with straw ropes, or in any way fenced as other stacks used to be, yet the greatest storm of wind was not able to blow away straw off them." The brownies seldom discoursed with man, but they held frequent and affectionate converse with one another. They had

their general assemblies too, and on these occasions they commonly selected for their rendezvous the rocky recesses of some remote torrent, whence their loud voices, mingling with the water's roar, carried to the ears of wondering superstition detached parts of their unearthly colloquies. In a certain district of the Highlands, Peallaidh an spíit, Slochdaill a' chuir, and Bránaidh an easain, were names of note at those congresses, and they still live in legends which continue to amuse old age and infancy.—**

drúisgeach, ** a. Like a brownie. 2 Haunted by brownies.

'us, see agus.

us, * s.m. Impudence, presumption. Na bith-eadh a dh' us agad, *presume not, dare not.*

tus, s.m. News. 2 Story.

usa, (fhusa) comp. of furasda. Easier, easiest. Is u. rádh na chur an gníomh, *it is easier said than done.*

usachd, s.f. see fuscachd.

usad, -aid, s.m. see fusad.

usadh, see usa.

usaid, * -e, -ean, s.f. Querulousness, aptness to complain with any or a very slight reason. 2 ** Use.

—each, * -eiche, a. Querulous, too apt to complain.

usaideachd, * s.f. Querulousness, aptness to complain or weep for little or no reason.

usca, see ucas.

usg ! usg ! int. Call to a dog to drive away cattle.—*Perthshire.*

usga, (AC) a. Holy, sacred. 2 s. see usgar.

usgadh, ** -aidh, s.m. Goose-grease.

usgaidh ! (CR) int. Call to a dog to drive away cattle.—*Perthshire.*

usgaidh, see usgidh.

—eachd, see usgidheachd.

usgairach, (MS) a. Armillary.

usgar, -air & usgrach, pl. -an & usgrachean, s.m. Jewel, any ornament. 2 Bracelet. 3 Pearl. 4 Necklace. 5 Square. 6 Present. 7 Bell on liquor. U. de 'n dr, *an ornament of gold*; thug e leis usgrachean, *he took jewels with him*; le usgrachibh, *with jewels.*

u. bhrághad, necklace. 2 Jewel for the neck.

u. laimhe, bracelet, jewel for the hand or wrist.

u. mheur, jewelled ring.

usgarach, ** -aichean, s.m. Separation. 2 Jewellery.

usgarach, -aiche, a. Ornamented with laces or jewels.

usgarache, -an, s.m. Jeweller.

usgaraidh, ** s.f. Jewellery.

usgartadh, (CR) s.m. Act of driving away cattle, &c., as from hay or corn.

usgartaich, v.a. Drive slowly, as cattle.

usgrachean, pl. of usgar.

usgraidh, see usgaraidh.

usgus ! see usg ! usg !

†uslainn, ** s.f. Play, sport.

†uslainneach, ** a. Cheerful, brisk, merry. 2 Nimble. Gu h-u., *cheerfully.*

ùspag, -aig, -an, s.f. Push. 2 see ospag.

ùspag, (CR) s.f. Start aside, shy. Thug an t-each u. gu taobh, *the horse started aside, shied*—*Suth'd.*

ùspagach, see ospagach.

ùspair, -ean, s.m. Ugly or lumpish fellow.

ùspairn, -e, s.f. Contention, strife, struggle. 2 ** Emulation.

ùspairneach, -eiche, a. Striving, struggling, contentious. 2** Emulous, causing emulation.

ùspairneachd, s.f. Struggling, contending. 2** Emulation, practice of emulation.

ùspairniche, s.m. Emulous person.

ùspairt, v.a. Flounder.

ùspairt, -e, s.f. see ùspairn.

uspan, -ain, s.m. Shapeless mass. 2 Uncouth lump. 3 in *derision*, Clumsy fellow.

uspann, (CR) s.f. Argumentation, attempt to compel assent, or force conviction—*W. of Ross.*

fussarb, s. Death.

usuireachd, ** s.f. Usury.

ut, * v.a. see put. Dh' ut e bhuaidh e, *he pushed it away from him*; ut i, *shove her.*

ut ! ut ! int. Expression of disapprobation or dislike.

utac, see utlag.

utag, -aig, -an, s.f. Strife, uproar, confusion. 2 Outrage. 3* Turbulence. 4* Shove, push, jostle. 5 see rúdan.

utagach, -aiche, a. Confused, clamorous, noisy.

2* Turbulent. 3 Apt to push, shove, or jostle.**

utagachadh, -aidh, s.m. Pushing, act of pushing, jostling, shoving, or raising a tumult, noise or clamour. Ag u—, *pr.pt. of utagaich.*

utagaich, v.a. Push, shove, jostle, raise a tumult.

utaig, see utag.

utairnachd, s.f. see utag.

útan, -an *Arytil.* for rútan Knuckle.

utarras, ** -ais, s.m. see útrais.

útraras, see útrais.

utarrasach, -aiche, see útraiseach.

úth, -a, pl. -an & -annan, s.m. Udder Le 'n úthaibh lán, *with their udders distended.*

úthach, -aiche, a. Uddered, relating to an udder. 2 Having large udders.

úthach, s.m. Mammal.

úthachd, * s.f. Suicide. 2 Murder. Thug e ù. dha féin, *he committed suicide*; bheir e ù. dhuit, *he will do away with your life.*

úthachdail, -e, a. Suicidal.

úthag, (DMK) s.f. Sheep-louse—*Appicrossi.*

úthaibh, dat.pl. of úth.

uthan, ** s.m. Foam.

úthar, -aire, a. see úthach.

úthar, (DMY) s.m. Period of six weeks—the last three of July and the first three of August. It commences on a Friday and ends on a Tuesday.

úthard, adv. Above, up, above there, above yonder, up there, up yonder, on high. U. shuas, *up aloft*; u. suid, *up yonder.*

—, for urrad.

ùtlaich, see udlaiche.

utlaiche, see udlaiche.

ùtlaidh, see udlaidh.

ùtraid, -e, -ean, s.f. see ùdrathad.

ùtrais, s.f. Confused mass of anything. 2 Molestation. 3 Restlessness, fidgeting. [** gives this as *gen. sing.* of útras.]

—each, -eiche, a. Confused, disordered. 2 Troublesome, vexatious, annoying. 3 Fidgeting, uneasy, restless.

—eachd, s.f. Confusion, confusedness. 2 Uneasiness, restlessness, fidgeting. 3 Troublesomeness.

—iche, ** comp. of útraiseach. More or most restless or uneasy.

ùtras, ** -ais, s.m. see útrais.

—ach, a. see útraiseach.

—achd, see útraiseachd

—aiche, see útraisiche.

utrod, ** see ùdrathad.

—ach, see ùdrathadach

utag, see utlag.

ut ! ut ! see ud ! ud !

Proper Names

It must be borne in mind that Gaelic surnames, in the English sense, are not generally in use, at least in colloquial Gaelic, except when speaking of strangers. Every one living in a Gaelic-speaking district has a local name describing his trade or some physical peculiarity as, Donnachadh reamhar, An saor, &c. Sometimes they are named after the place they lived in last, or were born in, as, An t-Americanach, &c. If the person named is of a family long settled in the district he will probably be named after his father or grandfather, as Seumas a' phlobair, (the piper's James.) Where a person's mother is a native married to an outsider, he may be called after her, as Domhnall Ciorstan. Thus a Gaelic student whose friend is plain John MacDonald in the city, must not be surprised when he meets him at home, to hear his companions speak of him as, Iain Mhurchaidh Dhomhnuill Alasdair! The sole object of Gaelic surnames is to make the identity of the person spoken of as clear as possible through the speaker reminding his hearers by means of his name every time it is mentioned, to whom or where he "belongs."

Considerable care must be exercised in translating English surnames into Gaelic, for example, Donald Black is Domhnull Mac a' Ghille Dhuibh. The literal translation, Domhnall Dubh, may, if used, prove very misleading, for that is much more likely to be the local appellation of Donald Cameron or Donald Smith, both of whom have dark hair, than of Donald Black who may even be fair and locally known as Domhnall Bàn, but more probably as Domhnall Alasdair or Domhnall Iain. Domhnall Dubh is also a familiar Gaelic name for the devil!

The following list of names is the result of the compiler's collecting from all available sources from 1880 to 1911. The names are not inserted here with the idea of setting forth any new theory regarding the correct form of any Gaelic name, but it is merely an attempt to gather into one alphabetical list, from all the newspapers, magazines, books, &c. in which they have appeared, the most up-to-date forms used by the best Gaelic scholars. A few of the names have been taken down orally by the compiler, but, owing to the authorities for the remainder not having been noted as the list was collected, it is impossible to give here the source whence each was obtained. The absence of such a list from all other Gaelic dictionaries is a cause of continual disappointment to Gaelic students. Much pains has been taken to secure accuracy, and Dr. W. J. Watson, Edinburgh, has kindly revised and added to the list. Dr. Watson's additions are marked *, and are original Gaelic forms taken from the mouths of the people—not Gaelic translations of Anglicized forms. Quotations from the Ordnance Survey Maps, are marked OSM.

The list may be added to in any Gaelic-speaking district, but care must be taken to spell the names exactly as they sound, and not according to what either the collector or native informant think they mean.

As quite 20 Gaelic students require the Gaelic form of an English name to every one who requires the English form of a Gaelic one, the English forms are here placed first.

ENGLISH	GAELIC
A'an, Ben	Am Binnean
Aberairder	} Obair-àrdair*
Aberarder	
Aberbrothock	} Obair-bhrothaig*
Arbroath	
Aberchaldar	Obair-Challadair*
Aberchirder	Obair-Chiàrdair*
Abercorn	Obair-Chuirnigh*
Aberdalgie	Obair-dheilgidh*
Aberdeen	} Abair-eadhain, (for Obair-dheathain
Aberdour	
Aberfeldy	Obair-dheòbhair*
Aberfoyle	Obair-dheallaidh*
Abergeldie	Obair-phiull
Aberlour	Obair-dheallaidh
Abernethy	Obair-lo'hair*
Abertarf	Obair-neithich
Aberuchill	Obair-thairbh
Aboyne	Obair-rùchall*
Abriachan	A-bèidh*
Achabhraigh	Obair-itheachan*
Achabrad	Achd a' bhraighe*
Achacha	Achd a' bhràghad
	Achadh a' chhalha

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Achachenleich	Ach a' chonalaich*
Achadalvory	Achadh dàil Mhoire
Achafolia	Achadh pholla
Achafubil	Achadh a' phubail*
Achagoyl	Achadh gaothail
Achall, Loch	Loch acha challa*
Achalocky	Achadh locha
Achaloiat	Achadh loisgte
Achaluskitt	Achadh losgann
Achanault	Achadh an nillt*
Achanait (Ross)	Achadh nan allt*
Achandarach	Achadh nan darach*
Achanatoich	Ach' an do'baich
Achaneld	Achadh an éitid
Achazinver	Achadh an inbhair*
Achantee	Achadh an t-suidhe*
Acharacle	Àth Tharracail
Acharanich	Achadh rainich*
Acharr	Ach-chàrn*
Acharra	Achadh a' charragh
Achatascaild	Achadh dà sgàilt*
Achavae	Achadh a' bhàthach
Achavraid	Achadh bhraighidh
Achavullin	Achadh a' mhàthain*

ENGLISH	GAEILIC	ENGLISH	GAEILIC
Achcastle	Achadh a' chaisteil	Achtoldrach	Achadh an toldaraich (<i>field of holes or borings</i>)
Achdaliew	Ach do Liubha (of St. Lew)	Achtaly	Achadh an tulaich
Achadanadar	Achadh dà nàduir	Achtayloralan	Achadh da torralan
Achdaphuibil	Achadh dà phubull	Achtenny	Achadh taobh eanagh
Achduart	Achadh Dhubhaird*	Achtercairn	Achadh a' chàirn*
Achduchil	Achadh dubh choille	Achterfuirn	Uachdar-chlò*
Achencar	Achadh a' charadh	Achterneed	Achadh an tota
Achellach	Achadh nan cailleach	Achtotie	Achadh mòr*
Achencairn	Achadh a' chàirn	Achumore	Ach Bhanaidh*
Achengower	Achadh nan gobhar	Achvanie	Achadh a' bhothain
Achenhew	Achadh-eò	Achvroan	Achadh bhraigh a' bhaile
Acheurloch	Achaidhean riabhach	Adam	Adhamh
Achfary	Ach taigh Phàiridh	Adamnan	Adhamhan (<i>pron. Yōnan</i>)
Achilty	Aichealaidh*	Advie	Abhaidh*
Achiltibufie	Achd-ille-bhuidhe*	Affray, Glen	Gleann aifrinn
Achinadrian	Achadh nan droigheann	Affrick, Loch, &c.	Afraig*
Achinsafud	Achadh nam fòd	Agnew	Mac a' ghnìomhaid
Achirnrioh	Ach an fhèarnaich*	Agnish	Aignis*
Achincass	Achadh cas	Aharacle	See Aharacle
Achinorvey	Achadh na cairbhe	Aigas, Island	Eilean Aigeis
Achindarach	Achadh nan darach*	Ailsa Craig	Allasan, Creag Ealasaid
Achindrain	Achadh an droiginn*	Ailsh, Loch	Loch Aillse
Achinduch	Ach an dubhaich*	Aird of Coigach	Airde na Còigich*
Achmeiskich	Achadh an iasgaich*	Airdaily	Aird-aillidh
Achinhoan	Achadh nan uan	Airdentrive	Aird an t-eanaimh
Achintie	Ach an t-sithidh (<i>Ross</i>)	Airdrie	Ardrugh*
Achintobairt	Achadh an tìobhairt	Airiecherie	Airidh chéiridh*
Achintore	Achadh an tochair		Airigh MhicGriadh* (<i>not Criadh</i>)
Achintoul	Ach an t-sabhaisi*		Airidh nan Cruithneachd*
Achin-ty-halvin	Ach an taigh thalmhainn		Airidh na sliseig
Achleach	Ach' leitheach*		Airidh
Achlean	Achleathann		Beinn Eallar
Achleshie (<i>Callander</i>)	Ach' leithisidh*		Alltaidh*
Achleven	Achadh-beamhain		Allt-Làirigh
Achlochan	Achd an lochain*		Dobhrag*
Achloraehan	Ach' loireachan*		Alasdair
Achium	Achadh lium (?)		Alphort (<i>Reliq. Celt. ii, 198</i>)
Achiumachan	Ach-ghlùineachain*		Lech Aluinn*
Achlyne	Ach' loimn*		Amhlassarigh*
Achlyness	Ach lian an eas		Eileachraig*
Achmore	Acha mòr*		Alladal*
Achnabàt	Ach' nam bàta*		Gleann Alladail*
Achnabeachin	Ach nam beathaichean		Ailean
Achnacarry	Achadh na cairigh*		Alan*
Achnaclerach	Ach nan clèireach*		An Réim*
Achnacone	Achadh nan con		An t-àilean fearna*
Achnacree (<i>Argyll</i>)	Achadh na crithe		Alan nan clach*
Achnacreebeg	Achadh na crithe beag		Alan*
Achnacree more	Achadh na crithe mòr		Alan an fhraic*

The local etymology of the last two names, which gives the *field of the little tree* and the *field of the big tree* respectively, is wrong and quite at variance with the local Gaelic pronunciation, according to which the meanings are the *little field of the trembling moss* and the *big field of the trembling moss*.

Achnafeanaig	Ach na feannaig*
Achnahannet	Achadh na h-annaid*
Achnahinich	Achadh na h-inich*
Achnaleppin	Achadh na leth-pheighinn
Achnamaddy	Achadh nam madadh
Achnaclach	Ochdamh nan clach
Achnagarran	Achadh nan gearran*
Achnagoull	Achadh nan gobhal*
Achnaskioch	Achadh na sgitheach
Achnasheen	Ach' na sine*
Achnasheilach	Ach na seileach*
Achnasoull	Ach nan sabhal*
Achaele	Achd an fhiodhaigh*
Achness	Achadh an eas
Achoil	Achadh na ceille
Achoul	Achadh a' chuil
Achray, Loch	Loch Ath-Chraathaigh*
Achriesgill	Ach' risgil*
Achriabannock	Ach-dà-bhannag*
Achterblair	Ochdamh a' bhlair*

Arrinachruinach	
Arimasiseig	
Aisridh	
Alder, Ben	
Aldie	
Aldarie	
Aldourie	
Alexander	
Alford	
Aline, Loch	
Alisary	
Allachy, (burn)	
Alladale	
——, Glen	
Allan, Allan	
——, (place)	
Allanbank	
Allantearn	
Allanglack	
Allangrango	
Allanrich	
Almond, River	
——, Glen	
Allt a' chabhna	
Allt an rian	
Allt na beadhan	
Allt na harr	
Allt na harrie	
Allt na main	
Allt Airiecheirle	
Allt skiack	
Alness	
Alpine	
Aish, Loch	
Altandow	
Altas	
Altehonier	
Aligayash	
Alt Graat	
Altgreshan	
Alt Guish	
Alt Markey	
Alt more	
Alt na ghnuisac	
Alt na sou	
Altan na caorach	

Airidh nan Cruithneachd*
Airidh na sliseig
Airidh
Beinn Eallar
Alltaidh*
Allt-Làirigh
Dobhrag*
Alasdair
Alphort (<i>Reliq. Celt. ii, 198</i>)
Lech Aluinn*
Amhlassarigh*
Eileachraig*
Alladal*
Gleann Alladail*
Ailean
Alan*
An Réim*
An t-àilean fearna*
Alan nan clach*
Alan*
Alan an fhraic*
Abhainn Aman*
Gleann Amain*
Allt a' ghamhna
Allt an ruighean
Allt nam beathan
Allt na h-eirbhe*
Allt na mèinn*
Allt Airidh Chéiridh
Allt sgitheach
Alanais
Ailpein
Loch Aillse (L. Ail'se)
An t-altan dubh*
Alltais*
Allt a' choin uidhir*
Allt gaibheach (P)
Allt granda*
Allt Ghrihsen
An t-allt giuchais*
Allt Maircidh*
Allt mòr*
Allt na giubhsaich*
Allt nan sùbh*
Allt nan caorach*

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Altbea	see Aultbea
Altuharrow	Allt na h-éirbhe*
Altspáite	Allt spáitidh
Alturle	Allt rollaidh*
Altuvlin	Allt a' mbullinn
Altyle	Alltar*
Alves	Ábhais*
Alvie	Albhaidh
Alyth	Áilt*
Amat	Amad*
Ample, Glen	Gleann Ambail*
Amulree	Áth Maol-Ruibhe*
An. Ben	Binnéan*
Ana'ella	see Annabella
Anaheilt	Áth na h-éilde
Ananeau	Áth nan ceann*
Anderson	see MacAndrew
Andrew	Aintra
Angus	Aonghas
——, (district)	Machair Aonghais*
Ankerville	see Little Kindaace
Anna, Loch	Loch an Aini*
Annat	An annaid*
Annat Bay (Loch Erossa)	An Poll mór, or Liane na h-annaid*
Annabella	Barabhel
Aonachlair, Ben	Beinn Bunacleit*
Apitauld	Áth-pit-alt*
App, Glen	Gleann an aba*
Appin	An Apainn
Applecross	A' Chomraich*
——, River	Abhainn Crosan*
—— (Strath of)	Strath Mhaol Chalum*
<i>In the parish of Applecross is "air a' Chomraich," (not "anns a' Ch—.") The minister of Applecross is "ministear a' Chlachain," (not "ministear na Comraich.")</i>	
Aquhorties	Achadh Choirthe*
Aradie	{ Aradaidh (Loch named Ann- raidh in maps in error)*
Aray, Glen	Gleann Aora
Arbroath	Obair-bbrothaig*
Arcaidheith	Arcan duibh
Archibald	{ Gilleasbuig (Beisdean, a col- loquialism, as Beisdean bàn, Beistean MacIain, &c.)
Ard, Loch	Loch na h-áirde
Ardalanish	Áird Aláinis
Ardali	Áird-áillidh
Ardanamar	ÁirdJan amair
Ardantraive	Áird an t-snaimh
Ardcharnich	Áird-cheatharnich*
Ardchapel	Áird nan capull
Ardchattan	Áirde-Catáin
Ardchonnell	Áird na coingheill*
Ardchronie	Áird chrónaidh*
Ardchyline	Áird a' chuilinn
Ardclach	Áird-chlach
Ard-druimnich	Áird-druimeanaich
Ardelvo	Áird-eilbh, or Áird-eilghidh*
Ardelvo market	Féill na h-Áirde*
Ardentiny	Áird an teine
Ardonaig	Áird Eónaig*
Ardersier	Áird nan saor*
Ardessie	Áird-easaidh*
Ardá, Loch	Loch na h-áirde
Ardgaddan	Áird ghadan
Ardgay	Áird gaoith*
Ardgour	Áird-ghobhar
Ardgewan	Áird a' ghobhainn*

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Ardgower	see Ardgor
Ardhallow	Árdthalamh*
Ardheslaig	Áird-heislaig*
Ardindrean	Áird an dreachainn*
Ardintoul	Áird an t-sabhail*
Ardivachir	Budha Áird a' Mbachair
Ardival	Áird a bhaile*
Ardjachie	Áird-achaidh*
Ardkinglas	Áird-chonghlais
Ardlamey	Áird a' ghlamaidh
Ardlamont	Áird MhiteLaomtuinn
Ardlary	Ardlarach
Ardle, Strath	Strath Ardail
Ardlui	Áird-laoidh*
Ardussa	Áird-lusa*
Ardmucknish	Áird-mhucianis*
Ardmaddy	Áird nam madadh*
Ardmair	Áird-mbéara*
Ardmanach	Áird-meadhenach*
Ardmanock	Áird-márnag*
Ardmore	An t-Árd mór*
Ardnacross	Áird na croise
Ardnadam	Áird nan damh*
Ardnaganl	Áird nan gobhal*
Ardnacraik	Áird nan crag*
Ardnahien	Áird na h-áibhne
Ardnamurchan	Áird namurchan*
Ardnagieae	Áird nan gaimhne*
Ardnamiaskin	Áird an fhiasgain*
Ardnarff	Áird an arbha*
Ardnaskie	Áird an fhasgaidh
Ardoch	Árdachadh*
Ardochy	Árdochaidh
Ardrisaig	{ Rudh Ard driseig, locally An Rudha*
Ardroe	Áird-roth
Ardroil	Eadar-dha-fhadhail*
Ardross	Áird Ruis or Bráigh Róis*
Ardrossan	Áird Trosain*
Ardsheal	Áird-seile
Ardtalnaig	Áird talnaig
Ardtorrish	Áird-tórainnis
Ardtur	Áird tūr
Ardullie	Áirdidh*
Ardvar	Áirdbhar
Ardverkie	Áird-mbeirgidh
Ardvoirlach	Áird-mhúrluig*
Ardvroilach	Áird-broigleach
Ardvreck	Áird-bbreac*
Ardyno	Áirdhin
Argyll	Karragháidheal
——, Duke of	"Mac Caillein Mór"
Arienas	Áirdh Aonghais
Arighuary	Áirdh Ghuaire
Arihoulan	Áirdh Shuarlain
Ariackaig	Áirdh Neacaig*
Ariagour	Áirdh nan gobhar
Ariarach	Áirdh-náthrach
Ariascavach	{ Áirdh na sgabhach (sav- ást)
Artoagan	Áirdh Ógain, (for Áirdh Éoghain)
Arisaig	Árasaig
Arity, river	Aradaidh*
Ariveagaig	Áirdh Bheagaig
Arkaig	Áirceag*
——, Loch	Loch Áirceag
Arklet, Loch	Loch Áirceag*
Arlary	Áird-larach
Armadales	Armadales*

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Armine, Ben	Beinn Armuinn*
Arugask	Arn gasg
Aros	Aros
Arpafeilie	Arpa-phillch or A.-phillidh*
Artran	Arainn
Arriecheirie	Àiridh-chéiridh
Arrochar	Arrochar
Arscaig	Àrsgaig*
Artafailie	Airt a' fáillidh*
Arthur	Artair
Artilligain	Aird-Uilleagain
Artney, Glen	Gleann Artain,* Gl. Artair*
Asgag	Srath Asgaig*
Asher	Àisir
Asia	An Asia
Assarow	Asaireadh*
Assynt	Asainn
Athole	Atholl or Athall
——, Duke of	Am Moireach
Atlantic Ocean	An Cuan siar. The open Atlantic in W. Isles is Haaf
Atadale	Atadal*
Atow, Ben	Beinn Fhada*
Auchagoyle	Ach' a' ghoill*
Auchalafor	Ach' Chalaclair*
Aucharanie	Achadh-raineach
Auchederson	Achd-Eadarsan*
Aucheleffen, Arran	Achadh-leth-pleighinn
Auchengee	Achadh na geoidhe
Auchengeith	Achadh na gaoithe
Auchengower	Achadh nan gobhar
Auchengrouch	Achadh nan gruth
Auchensaugh	Achadh nan seileach
Auchentore	Achadh an tochair*
Auchindown	Achadh an dùin
Auchinleck	Achadh nan leacann
Auchtascaibh	Acha-da-sgaillt*
Auchterderran	Uachdar doirean
Auchterdow	Uachdar-chiò*
Auchtertyre	Uachdar-thìre*
Augustus, Fort	Gille Chuimein
Aulay	Ambhaidh
Aulearn	Allt Eire
Aulich	Ambhaidh*
Auliston Point	Rudha nan ambhlaistean
Aultbea	Am Fàin, or Am Fàin Braonach
——, River	Allt-beithe
Aultgowrie	Allt-ghobhraidh*
Aultnasou	Allt nan subh*
Aultsigh	Allt saidhe*
Aven River (Banff)	Uisge Athfhinn*
Avendhu	An Abhainn dubh (Upper Forth)
Avenogie	Abhainn bhogaidh
Avernish	Abharnis*
Averon, River	Abharan*
Avich, Loch	Amhaich
Avoch	Obhach (for Abhach)*
Avon, Ben	Beinn Athfhinn*
——, Glen	Gleann Athfhinn*
Awe, Loch	Loch Obha*
——, River	Abhainn Abha*
Aylort, Loch	Loch Ailleart
Ayr	Ebbir-àir
Ayr, Heads of	Cinn Inbhir-àir
Back	Am Bac
Backies	Bacannan
Badachro	Bad a' chrocha*
Badacrain	Bad nan ceambean*
Badantional	Bad an innell*
Badcall	Bad-call*
Badd	Bad
Badlagyle	Loch Bad a' ghoill*
Badonoch	Baideanach (drowned place)

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Badenscally	Bad a' sgàlaidh*
Balenterbert	Bad an tarbeirt*
Badicaul	Bada Call*
Badindean, Gl. Isla	Bod an Deamhain*
Badnaguin	Bad nan gaoithean*
Badnaguine, Suth'd	Bad na cuingean
Badrallach	Am Bad ràileach*
Badvo	Bad a' bhoth*
Bagastie, Strath	Srath bhagastaidh*
Ballyaugan	Baile gheambragain
Bailevoalain	Baile a' bheòlain
Bail'-an-dounie	Bail' an donnasaidh*
Bailecharn	Beul-atha-charn*
Bailechall	{ Old name of Dingwall, still perpetuated in the name of a local inn*
Bain	MacGillebhàin
Baith, Glen	Gleann na blàith
Balachladaich	Bail' a' chladaich*
Balachraggan	Baile-chreagain*
Balachroan	Baile-chrotbain
Balaatyre	Bail' an t-saor
Balallan	Bail' Ailein*
Balavil	Bail' a' bhile*
Balbeg	Baile beag
Balbhair	Bail' a' bhàir*
Balchallan	Baile Chalain*
Balcherry	Baile-cheathraimh*
Balconie	Bailtonigh*
Baldoon	Bail' an Duin*
Baldow	Baile dubh
Baldmund	Bail'-Admàin, B. Aldmin*
Balfreish	Bail' a' paris
Balfuith	Bail' a' phuill*
Balgalkin	Bail'-gailcinn*
Balgribbon	Bail' a' ghibin*
Balgholan	Baile-Dhomh'lain*
Balgowan	Bail' a' ghebhainn
Balguserie	Baile gun iarraidh
Balgunounne	Baile gun leann*
Balgry	Balgaidh*
Balicherry	Bail' a' cheathraimh*
Balindore	Bail' an deora
Balinoe	Baile nodha
Balindrum	Bail' an droma
Balintochlach	Bail' an Tòisich
Balintore	Bail' an tochair*
Balintraid	Bail' an tràghad*
Balishare	Baile sear*
Balkeith	Baile na ceille*
Balachraggan	Lòn nam ban*
Balachroy	Bealach ruadh
Balachuilish	Bail' a' chaolais
Ballaaban	Bail' a' chaoin
Ballaanrae	Baile na tràigh
Ballaater	Beal'tair, or Bealadair*
Baltechin	Bail' Eachain
Baltegyle	Baile Ghoill
Balleigh	Bail' an lighe*
Ballicastrigan	Baile-Chatragain
Ballichloan	Baile-Chlamhain
Ballickine	Banleacainn
Ballogill	Bailigil*
Balliceanach	Baile-meadhonsach
Balliconey	Bail' a' mhanaich
Ballicony	Bail' an àbaidh
Ballicraig	Baile nan Gall
Ballicraig	Bail' a' gharaidh
Ballicraig	Bail' an luig
Ballicraig	Bail' an fhrasich
Ballicraig	Bail' an Ròthaich*
Ballicraig	Baile Pheadrais*
Ballicraig	Baile-sgùlaidh*
Ballicraig	Bail' a' mheadhoil
Ballicraig	Bail an loin*

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Balloch	Bealach	Barra	Barraidh
——, (<i>Inverness</i>)	Bail' au loch*	Barriehybean	Barr a' chiopain*
Ballochan-train	Bealach an droighinn	Barrolan	Barrlan
Ballochan-ty	Bealach an t-suidhe*	——, Loch	Loch Barrlan
Ballochmyle	Bealach maol	Barsailleach	Barr-seilach
Ballochyle	Bail' a' chaol	Bartholomew	Parlan
Balloan	Bail' an lóin	Barvas	Barbnas
Ballychlavin	Bail' a' chlamhain	Batnascallack	Bad na sgalg*
Ballygillan	Baile Ghillian	Battachan, Loch	Loch nam badachan*
Ballygrant, <i>Islay</i>	Bail' a' ghrána	Battybay	Am Badaidh beithe*
Ballygreggan	Bail' a' chreagain	Raun	Am Bábhun
Ballygroggan	Bail' a' chrogain	Bayfield, <i>Nigg</i>	see Wester Kindeace*
Ballymena, <i>Antrim</i>	Baile-meadhonach	——, <i>Knockbain</i>	{ Croit Seocaidh (i.e. Jock- ie's croft)*
Ballymoney	Bail' a' mhonaidh	Beach	Beitheach
Ballynaughton	Baile Neachdain	Beachmore	Beitheach mhór
Balmacrae	Baile MacCathan*	Bealochgair	Bealach gearr
Balmacarra	Baile MacCarra*	Beath	Beath
Balmacellan	Baile MhicGill' Fhaoilain	Beaton	Peuton, (Mac an léigh in <i>Islay</i>)
Balmainach	Bail' meadhonach	Beaufort Castle	Dúnaidh*
Balm-skeith	Baile MacDhaidh	Beaulf	A' Mhanachainn, or Man- achainn MhicShimidh*
Balmennoch	Baile meadhonach	——, River	Farar*
Balmoral	Baile Mhoireil	Bede	Baodan
Balmachy	Baile Mhuchaidh*	Belge (the ancient Irish)	{ Na Fir-bolg
Balmungie	Baile Mhungleidh*	Bellachroan	Baile 'Chrothain
Balnaben	Baile na binne*	Belladrum	Bealadrum*
Balnaboth	Baile nam both*	Belleville	Bail' a' bhile
Balnacill	Baile na cille*	Bellyclone	Baile Mac-gill' Eòin*
Balnacoill	Baile na coille	Belmaduthy	Baile MacDhuibh*
Balnacra	Beul ath nan crí*	Belnahua	Beul na h-uamha
Balnacraig	Baile na creige*	Benbecula	Beinn nam faoghla
Balnacree	Baile na craoibh*	Benderloch	{ Meadarloch (i.e. Beinn (ca)jar dha loch)
Balna-fettack	Baile na feadaig*	Benmore Burn St.	{ Allt Monochuill
Balnagard	Baile nan ceard*	——, <i>Fillan's</i>	{ Allt Monochuill
Balnaglack	Baile na glaic	Bennetfield	Baile Bhenneit, (<i>Benedict</i>)*
Balnagore	Baile nan gobhar*	Beochlich	Beo-chloch
Balnagown	Baile nan gobhainn*	Bernera	Beannaraidh*
Balnain, <i>Inverness</i>	Bail' an fhaín	Bernice	Beannas
——, <i>Badenoch</i>	Beul an athain	Berriedale	Bearghdal
Balnakill	Baile na cille	Bervie, Loch	Loch Biorbhaidh
Balnakyte	Baile na coille*	Berwick	Abaruig
Balna-sack	Baile nan sac	Bettyhill	Am Blaran odhar
Balnespick	Bail' an easbuig	Bhealaich, Gl. a'	Gheann Baloch <i>Badenoch</i>
Balnuig	Bail' an aoig*	Bhraoin, Loch a'	Lochaidh Bhraoin*
Balole	Bail' Ola	Bhruichlinn, Dun	Dun Bhrolchain
Balquhiddy	{ Boch-fuidir Both-phuidir & Both-chuidir*	Bighouse	Biogais
Balreillan	Baile-rídhleann*	Bindal	Bindail*
Balshare	see Balishare	Binns, the	Na Onocan
Balulve	Bail' Uilf, or Bail' Uilbh	Birchburn	An t-Allt-beithe
Balvack	Bail' a' bhac*	Birchfield, <i>Kin-</i>	{ Ach na h-uamhach*
Balvarran	Bail' a' bharain*	——, <i>cardine</i>	{ Torr-beatha*
Balvenie	Baile mhanaidh— <i>Iain Lòm</i>	Birkhall	A' Bheithearnaich
Balvicar	Baile Bhiocair	Birkis	Braonaigh*
Balvolich	Baile mhullaich	Birnie	Biras*
Balvorist	Baile Mhoirist*	Birse	{ MacGhilleDhuibh
Balvulin	Bail' a' mhuilinn	Black	Blackie
Bamff	Banbh*	Blackie	Blackhill
Banavie	Bainbhidh*	Blackhill	An Onoc Dubh
Banchor	Beinnchor	Black Isle	An t-Bilean Dubh
Banchory	B-annachar*	Blackdyke	An garadh dubh
Banff	Banbh	Black Lunans	{ Bealach Lúnaig*
Bannatyne	{ MacEamailinn, or MacCiom- alain	Blair	Blárach
Bannockburn	Allt a' bhonnaich	Blair	{ Bail' a' bhláir*
Banscoile	Bansgaoil	Balblair	Blair an Athoil*
Barach-anter	Barr a' cheannoir	Blair (in) Atbole	Blair Dhruiminn*
Barbaraville	locally An Cladach*	Blair Drummond	Blair-phéitigh*
Barcaldine	Am Barra-calltuinn	Blairfettie	Blair-choighde*
Barmaldy	Barr a' mhadaidh	Blairfoid	Blairgáidh*
Barnacarry	Barr na cairidh	Blairgie	Blair-gobhre
Barnaguy	Barr na gaoithe	Blairgowrie	Blair an ruathair*
Barnakill	Barr na coille	Blairnoor	
Barnaline	Barr an áilean		
Barnashelig	Barr na seilg		
Barnhogle	Barr na boglain		
Baroile	Barr-aod		

ENGLISH	GAEIC	ENGLISH	GAEIC
Blairmore	Blàr-mór	Braes of Doune	Braigh Dhùn*
Blairour	Blàr odhar	Braes of Green- ock, <i>Cullander</i>	{ Braigh Ghrianaig*
Blairwhyte	Blàr-choighde	Brae Tongie	Braigh Thunga
Blaud	Blathaid*	Braeval	Braigh a' bhaile
Blarcreen	Blàr-crithinn	Brae Vallich	Braigh a' bhealaich
Blarich (<i>Suth'd</i>)	Blàraich—CR.	Braegleubeg	Braigh-ghleann beag
Blarleath	Am Blàr Iath*	Braeglenmore	_____ mór
Blarnabee	Blàr na bìth*	Brahan	Brathainn*
Blar-na-coi	Blàr na cùinge*	Braingortan	Braigh nan goirtean
Blarnalevoch	Blàr na Leitheoch*	Brau, Strath (<i>Ross</i>)	Strath Bhrain*
Blarninich	Blàr an aonaich*	Branault	Braigh nan allt
Blaven	Blàbheinn*	Branahuie	Braigh na h-uidhe*
Blughasary	Blaoghasairigh*	Brander, pass of	Am Brannradh*
Boat of Garten	Coit Ghartain*	Brauter, Glen	Gleann a' Bhranudair
Boath	Na Bothachan*	Brawell	Braigh a' lhaile
Bochastle	Both-chasteil, * B.-chastair*	Brawl	Breithal (<i>Suth'd</i>)
Bochonie	Both-chòinnigh	Breac-chu	Breacachadh
Bogbain	Am bac bàn*	Breacbat	Braigh Chat*
Bogie, Strath	Strath Bhalgaidh*	Breackachay	Breacachaidh*
Boggiewell	{ Bog an fhuail*	Breackerie	Breacairidh
<i>Orquhart</i>	{ Bog an fhuarain*	Breacklate	Breacleathad
<i>Rosemarkie</i>	{ Bog na' seannan*	Breadalbane	Braighad Albainn
Bog of Shannon	Am Bogaradh*	_____ , Earl of	{ "Mac Chailein Mhic Dhonn- chaidh"
Bogrow	see Bogie	_____ , North	{ Deisear
Bogy, Strath	Both-sheirn*	side of L. Tay	A' Bhracalach
Boharm	Both-shinidh* [<i>buig</i> (CR)]	Brecklach	Breanagaich*
Bohenie	Both-theasbuigh* [<i>both-eas-</i>]	Brenachie	Breun choille, * <i>L. Katrina</i>
Bohespie	Pòth-chunndainn*	Brenachoil	Abhainn Breunag*
Bohunting	Baghasdal*	Brenag, River	Breun-achadh
Boisdale	Loch Baghasdail*	Brenfield	Gleann Briarachan*
_____ , Loch	Both fhleisginn*	Brerachan, Glen	Amhorach
Boleskine	Both bhrao (<i>prov. for breac</i>)	Breton, a	Drochaid Ailein*
Bolfracks	Both-liu*	Bridge of Allan	Drochaid Challaigh*
Bolin	Both-shàilidh, B.-thàilidh*	_____ Cally	Drochaid Deathain*
Bohallie	Am Banath*	_____ of Don	Drochaid Eir*
Bona	Bun na h-abhann	_____ Earn	Drochaid Theilt
Bonahaven	Drochaid a' bhanna*	_____ Tilt	{ Ceann-drochaid (D. Tuire is hardly ever heard)*
Bonar Bridge	Bun a' bheithe	_____ Turk	Ceann drochaid
Bonaveh (<i>Colonsay</i>)	Bun-Atha	Bridgend	Bride
Bonawe	Bonn-sgaoid*	Bridget	Bramasag
Bonskied	Bùra*	Brimishgan	Breatunn, <i>gen. -uinn</i>
Boor (<i>Gairloch</i>)	Both-reinich* (<i>s.e. rainich</i>)	Britan	Amhorach
Borenich	Borroraidh	Brittany, native of,	An t-ath leathann
Boreray	Borgaidh*	Broadford	Breadaigh
Borgie	Boralaidh*	Broctick	Brothaigh*
Berlay, Loch	{ Borrodal	Brodie	{ Cnoc a' bhealaich, An Cnoc bealaich
Borrowdale, or	see Bo'ness	Broomhill	{ Aird nan cathag
Borradale	Borgh & Borbh	_____ , Kilmuir	Loch Bhrain*
Borrowstouness	Both-draighnigh*	<i>Easter</i>	Loch Bhrain*
Borve	Both-tuairnigh*	_____ , Perth	An Loch beag
Botriphnie	{ Eilean a' bhotuill, Eilean	_____ , Little	Abhainn Bhrain*
Boturnie	{ Druim briste	Broom, Loch, <i>Ross</i>	Bail' a' bhealaich*
Bottle Island	Sgìre Bhàgair	_____ , Perth	Brùra*
Bower, parish of	Am Bogha mór	_____ , Little	Brobhlainn*
Bowmore	Bóid	Broom, River	Mac a' Bhrìuthainn
Boyd	Breughna	Broomtown	Bruthan
Boyna, R. (<i>Ireland</i>)	Brei'al*	Brora	Bruthar
Braal, castle	Breamhainn*	Browlin	Cnoc an tighearna
Braan, R. (<i>Perthsh.</i>)	Bran	Brown	Loch Sirr*
_____ , R. (<i>Ross</i>)	Bracadal (<i>prov.</i>)	Bruan	Buachail Èite*
Bracadale	A' Bhracalach*	Bruar	Buchan
Braekla	Breac-leathad	Brucefield	Both-chauain (<i>place</i>)
Braekley	Braclann*	_____ , North	Canonach
Braeklinn	Loch a' bhradain	Buachaille Èive	Na Canonach
Bradden, Loch	A' Bhruthach	Buchan (B. of Deer)	Buchantaidh, * Buthain- tidh & Buidheintidh—CR
Brae, <i>Gairloch</i>	Braigh Ghràididh*	Buchanan	Buichead*
Brae Grudie	Braigh an t-sratha*	Buchanan	Gleann Bocaich*
Braeina	Braigh-langail*	Buchanans, the	Beinn a' bhùird*
Braelangwell	Am Braigh	Buchauty	A' Bhuail ruadh
Braeochaber	Braigh Mharr	Bucket Water	Both Neachdain*
Braemar	Braigh Mhoralbh*	Buckie, Glen	
Brae Moray	Braigh Shrasaidh*	Buid, Beinn-na-	
Braerathy	Am Braigh riabhach*	Bulroy	
Buarinich		Bunsichton	

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Bunehrew	Bun-chraobh
Bundaloch	Bun dà loch*
Bunloit	Bun-leothaid
Bunlarie	Bun-larach
Bun Owen	Bun-obhann
Burnside	Taigh an daimh
Burracks	Na Buraich*
Busbheinn	{ Badhais bheinn* { Baoghais bheinn
Bute	Bód
Buteman, a	Bóideach
Buthkollidar	Buth-coilleadair
Butt of Lewis	Rudha Robhanais*
Buy, Loch	Lochabuidhe*
Caan, Dun	Dun Canna*
Cabaan	Cadha bán*
Cadboll	Cathbail
Caddletown	An Cadaladan
Cadearg	An Cadha dearg*
Caerlaverock	Cathair-beinn-thorraiche
Caggan	An Caiginn
Caillach Head	Sron na caillich
Caimekain	Caineachain
Cairn, Glen	Gleann a' chùirn
Cairnskerry	Carnasgeir*
Cairnyckie	Cathair Mhic Aoidh
Caisteal Baicidh	Caisteal Cuil Bhà cidh*
Caithness	Gallaibh
-----, Ord of	An t-Ord Gallach
-----, Earl of	Morair Ghallaibh
Calavie, Loch	Loch Caillbhidh*
Call of Man	An Eirag Mhannanach*
Callander	Calasraid, Caltraid* & Calas-
Callernish	Calanais [traid]
Callop	Calpa
Callow	Cala
Cally, Bridge of	Drochaid Challaigh
Calnakil	Cal na cille
Caltrigil	Ruitha Dunbheagain
Calvie, Glen	Gleann Caillbhidh*
-----, a na-	{ Caillbheach
-----, tive of	{ Loch Caillbhidh*
-----, Loch	{ Caillbheach
Calvinist	Caimesidh*
Camasie	Cuimear
Cambrion, a	Camus
Cambus	Camus a' bharain*
Cambusburron	Camus-curraich*
Cambuschurri h	Camus-curaidh*
Cambuscarrie, R-ss	Camus-doun
Cambusdoon	Camus-Choinnich
Cambuskenneth	Camus mór
Cambusmore	Camshron, Camran
Cameron	"Mac Dhòmhuill Dhuibh"
----- of Lochiel,	"Mac Mhic Mhartainn"
----- of Letter-	"Mac Gill' onaidh"
----- finlay	Gleann Camaghair
----- of Strone	Camag'ran*, Cam-ghobhran
Camgarry, Glen	Cambeul
Camghouran	{ "Mac Mhic Artair"
Campbell	{ "Mac Iain riabhach"
----- of	{ "Mac Mhic Bhaltair"
Strachur	{ "Mac Iomhair"
----- of Ard.	{ "Mac Dhughail Creaginnis"
kinglas	{ "Mac Aonghais an Dùin"
----- of Ard.	{ "Mac Dhonnchaidh"
voirlach	{ "Mac Mhic Artair"
----- of Ask.	
nish	
----- of	
Craigais	
----- of	
Dunstaffnage	
----- of In-	
verawe	
----- of	
Strachur	

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Campbell Castle	see Castle Gloom
Campbells, the	{ Sliochd Dhìarmaid O' Dhuibhne
----- of Bar-	{ Sliochd Phara bhig
caidine & Baile-	
veolan	
----- of	Caimbeulach bhoga
Cawdor	Chaladair
Campbelltown,	{ Baile nan Caimbeulach
(Inverness)	{ Ceann-Loch-Chille Chiar-
(Argyll)	ain, Ceannloch
Camusinae	Camus Aonghais
Camusine	Camus-éidhinn
Camusluinnie	Camus luinge*
Camusnaherie	Camus na h-éirbhe
Camus nan Gall	Camus nan Gall*
Camusteel	Camus-telle*
Camusierach	Camus-tearach*
Camustionavaig	Camus-dionabhaig
	Camus Troi*
Camus-vic-Erchar	Camus Mhic Phearchair
Canisp	Canasp
Canna	{ Canaidh, Eilean Chan-
	fhaidh, an t-Eilean tar-
	sunn
Cannich, Glen	Gleann Canaich
Canreagan	Ceann a' riabhain*
Cantray	Cauntra*
Can tyre	see Kintyre
Caoidhe, Loch-na-	Loch na cuthé*
Caorunnach	A' Chaorinn
Capenoch	Ceapanach
Capernich	A' Cheaparnaich*
Cape Wrath	see Wrath
Caplich	Caplich*
Caputh	A' Cheapaich* Capaig
Cardross	Cas rois
Carie	Càraigh*, Cairigh—CR
Carloman	Car-lónan
Carloway	Carlabhaidh
Carmichael	Mac Ghille Mhicheil
Carnassary	Càrn-asaraidh
Carn Bhren	Càrn Bhrein*
Carn dubh aig an	{ Càrn dubh 'Ic an Deóir
Doire	{ A' Charnaich*
Carnich	Càrn nan Conach
Carn nan Conacht	A' Charnaich*
Carnoch	Càrn an t-sabhail
Carn Toul	Drochaid Charr*
Carr Bridge	An Càthar dubh*
Carr dubh, Ross	Carrraig
Carrick	Blar a' charaidh*
Carrieblair	Loch Carrunn*
Carron, Loch	Càrsaig*
Carsaig	{ Mò' oich-Chinn dóis, Mò'-
Carse of Bayfield	{ oich*
Carse of Kindcease	Crasgaidh
Carskie	Carsalach
Carswell	Cathar-tomaidh*
Cartomie	Gleann Caraid*
Carvie, Glen	Cath nan damh*
Casandamff	Gleann Charsla*
Cassley, Glen	Baile Mhic Néill
Castlebay	An Caisteal dearg*
Castle Corbet	Taigh na cróige
Castle Craig	Caisteal Glóim
Castle Gloom	{ Caisteal Still*
Castlehill, (Inver-	{ Caisteal Lethoir* C. Leath-
ness)	Cùl-dà-Leòthail* [oir—CR
Castle Leather	Caisteal Shuinn
Castle Leod	Caisteal Tioram
Castle Sween	Catanach
Castle Tirrim	Catriona
Cattanach	Caitleag
Catherine	
Catldoge	

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Cawdor	Caladair*	Clyne	Clìn, (for <i>clain</i> , locative case of <i>clain</i> , a <i>declivity</i> , and not as usually stated from <i>clain</i> , which would not give the local pronunciation.
Ceander, Loch	Loch Ceann-doir*	Cnoc à na gamhain; Ross OSM.	Cnoc na goibhuidh*
Ceann-an-oba	Ceann an òb	Cnoc a' ghille bhronaich OSM	Cnoc Gille mo Bhrianaig*
Celt	Ceallach, <i>gen.-aich</i> ; Coilteach	Cnocan	An Cnocan
Celtic	Ceilteach	Cnoc an Frangach OSM	Cnoc Fraing
Chanonry	A' Chananaich	Cnoc Fyrish	Cnoc foighris*
Chapel-park	Pairc an t-seipeil	Cnoclady	Cnoc leathadaidh*
Charles	Tearlach	Cnoc Vabin	Cnoc Mhàbairn*
Charleston	Baile Thearlaich*	Cnoc Liath Foid, OSM	Cnoc Lèith bhuidh*
Charlotte	Tearlag	Coag	Cumhang (for Cumhang)*
Charmed Isles, the	Na h-Eileanan Sianta*	Coast, <i>Gairloch</i> (or First Coast)	An t-Eirthire*
Cheir'ail, Ben	Beinn a' cheire geal	Coast, <i>Aultbea</i> (or Second Coast)	An t-Eirthire donn*
Chicken Head	Rudha na Circe*	Cockaline	Cnoc Alaion
Chiscan	see Shiskine	Cockney, a	Lunnainneach
Chisholm	Siosal, Siosalach	Cock of Arran	An Coileach Arranach*
----- of	Siosalach Srathghlais	Coe, Glen	Gleann Coimhan
-----s, the	Na Siosalach	Coigach	A' Choigeach*
Chonzie, Ben	Beinn Chombainn*	The five-fifths of Coigach are—Achnahaird, Achlochan, Acheninver, Achabraigh and Achduart	
Chreagain, Sròn a'	Sròn a' chrithagain	Coignafearn	Còig na fearna*
Christlet, Eas a'	Eas a' chrin leathaid	Coileter	Cumgleitir*
Christina	Clorsdan	Coilintuie	Coill an t-suidhe
Christopher	Gille Chrìosd	Coilegillie	Coille Ghillie*
Chroisk, Loch	Loch a' Chroisk*	Coillierigh	Coille-ruigh*
Chulash	A' Chulais	Coillintogle	Cùil an t-seagail*
Churin, Lochan	Loch Chaoruinn	Coil-lyal	Coille-liathail
Clachadow	Clacha dubha	Coinn Mheall, Beinn Coineamh or Coimeamh mheall	Coimheall*
Clachclevan	Clach-chlamhain	Coire Attadale (App/ecross)	Coire Attadail*
Clachnaharry	Clach na h-àire*	Coire, Caisteal-na-	Caisteal nan Còrr*
Clachtoll	A' Clach-thuill*	Coirenaheuchy	Coire na b-eunachaidh
Clachuil	Clach-thuill*	Coire Y-brack	Coire Ghearraig*
Clackfin	Clach fionn	Coryvreckan	Coire bhreacain
Cladich	Cladaich,* Claidich—CR	Coldrain	Cùl an draighean
Claggan	Clageann	Coldwells	Am Bealaidh*
Claisderran	Clais au torrain	Colin	Cailean, <i>gen. -ein</i>
Clan Chattan, a member of	Catanach	Colinton	Baile Chailein
Clan Duff	Clann Dubh	Colintraive	Caol an t-snaimh
Claoana	Claoan-àth	Coll, Island of	Colla
Clara	Sorcha	Coll, (person)	Colla
Clare, <i>Kiltearn</i>	An Clàr*	Colonsay	Collasa
Clare, Loch	Loch a' chlàir*	Colquhoun	Mac a' chombaich
Clark	Mac a' chlàirich	Colquhous, the	Clann a' chomhaich
Clashady	Clais-fhada	Columkille	Calum Chille
Clashloch	Clais-lacha	Colydrain	Cill-droighinn
Clas-namuiack	Clais na maigheach*	Compass	Au Com-pas*
Clashven	Clais-bhàn	Comrie (Contin)	Comraigh*
Clashyvie	Clais-bhuidhe	----- (Perthshire)	Cuimrigh (& Cumazagh CR)
Clathick	Claschaig*	Conaglen	Conghleann*
Clava	Clathalach*	Couais	Allt a' chonais*
Clais	Clais	Connall, Connell (person)	Comhnall
Clerk	Mac a' chlàirich	Conchra	Conchra*
Clerkhill	Cnoc a' chlàirich	Coniveall	Comnheall
Clesedughe	Clais dubh-gheann	Connel (Lorn)	A' Choingheal
Clibreck	Clhric*	-----, (cat-aract—“ Falls of Lora ”	locally, A' Chraos
Cliff	Clìubh*	Cononbrae	Bog domhain*
Cliff House	Taigh na clìubha	Conan Cridge	Drochaid Sgùidail*
Clifton, <i>Tyndrum</i>	Achadh nan tuiridhnean*	-----, Strath	Srath Chouuinn*
Clochkel	Clach gheal	Contin	Cunndainn*
Cloichfoldich	Clach-phollach,* Cloich-bhollach—CR	Contullich	Cunntulaich*
Cloncaird	Cluain nan còaird		
Clovulin	Clach a' mhùilinn		
Cluany Bridge	Clo-mhùilinn—CR		
Clune, Alt	Drocheid Chluainidh*		
Clunes, <i>Lochaber</i>	Allt a' Chluain		
Clunes near Inverness	Na Cluainean		
Clunes near Inverness was named by a recent proprietor from above, whence he came. The old name was Fingask.			
Cluny	Cluanaidh		
Cluniter	Cluain-leitir		
Clyde, Strath	Srath Chluaidh		
Clyne (now Mount-gerald)	An Clain*		

ENGLISH	GAEIC	ENGLISH	GAEIC
Convintn, Glen Cook	Gleann Confhadhaich MacCùga in Arran	Craig Roy	A' Chreag ruadh
Coolin Hills	An Cuilbhiann, An Cuilbhiann—CB	Craig Royston	Creag Trostain*
Coquet Isle	Killean Cogaid	Craigs	Taigh na creime
Coppachy	Copachaidh*	Craim, Loch na	Loch na creamha
Corachria	Corr-chriadh	Craleckan	Crà-leacainn
Coran, (river)	Còrain	Crae	Carr-ei(bh)e*
Corlarach	Corr-làrach	Craik	Craeg
Corn, Ben-na-	Bainn a' ehuirn	Craikie	Craichidh
Cornhill	Cnoc an airbh*	Crawford (person)	Creamhain, MacCreamhain
Cornston	Bail' an loch*	Cray (Glen Shee)	Crathigh*
Cornwall (county)	Cornghall	Crear	Griathar
Corrachaise	Cair' a' chaitheamh	Creagach na caor-ach	Creag achadh na caoraich
Corran	An Corran	Creag Cròcean, OSM.	Creag-chròcan*
Corriehallie	Coire-shaillidh*	Creag Pheacach	Creag fhiaclach
Corriemulzie	Coire-anbhittidh*	Creag Phulach OSM	Creag follaidh
Corrievachie	Coire-bhacaidh*	Creag Ilie	Creag illidh*
Corriewick	Cair' a' bhuid*	Creag na leacainn	Creag leathainn
Corriehuran	Coir' an fhuarain	Creag nan garrag	Creag nan garradh
Corriah	Corr-ianis, Corrais	Creag Riaraidh	Creag Raoiridh*
Corrow	An coise	Creag Stuanisat	Creag Stoinait
Corryarrick	Coire Shearraig	Creed, R. (Lewis)	Grìde*
Corrybrough	Coire brech	Creich	Craoich*
Corrygill	Coirgheoil	Creirar	Crathrar
Corryhallie	Coire-shaillidh*	Creishengan	Cròis-sheangan*
Corryhalloch	Coire-shalach*	Crieff	Craoibh*
Corrynabera	Coire na b-eirbhe	Crisan	Crìonan
Corry Point	Càru a' choiridh	Criugart, Gartmore	Crìonach Àrd
Corry Vacky	Coire Bhacaidh*	Crochair	Crochar*
Corryvreckan	Coire Bhrèacain (B.'s caul-dyon)	Cros, Glen	Gleann crotha
Corslet	Cròis-leathad*	Croftcarnoch	Croit-charnach
Cornisk	Cair' uisge	Crafterunie	Croit a' chruaidh*
-----, Loch	Loch Coir' uisge	Croftmalla	Croit an àilein*
Corryvreckan	see Corryvreckan	Croick	A' Chreic*
Corylach	Coire-chlach	Cromarty	Cromba*
Corvest	Coire-bheist*	----- Firth	Caolas Cromba*
Colterton	Achadh nan coitear*	Cromasag	Crom-fhasadh
Coul	A' Chùil*	Cromble, Strath	Strath Chrombail
-----, (Badenoch)	Cùil	Cromdale	Crombail
Coulags	Na Cùileagan*	Cromalet	Crom-leathad*
Coulbackie	Callbaccaidh*	Cross	Cros
Coulhill	Cnoc na cùil*	Crossburn	Allt tarsuinn
Couln	Cùlainn*	Crossiebeg	An crosadh beag
Coulmors	A' Chùil mhóir*	Crowlin (islands)	Cròlaig, Cròlainn.*
Coulside, Loch	Loch Cùlasaid*	The passage between Crown Islands and Scalpay is called An Linne Chròlaigeach*	
Coultry, Loch	Loch Còrlraidh*	Cruachan, Ben	Crachan Beann, locally
Courthill	Cnoc a' mhòid*	Cruachan	Cruachan
Cove	An Uaghadh*	Cruachan Neuran	Cruachan an fhiuran
Cowal	Còmbal	Crumbay (Lewis)	Crumbaiddh
Cowan	MacCumbhainn	Crutten, Glen	Gleann cruitein
Cowie	Collaigh*	Cuaig	Ob Chuaig*
Coygach, Ru	Rudha na Còigich*	Cuchullin Hills	see Coolin Hills
Coylet	Cuingleathad*	----- Sound	An Linne Sgitheanach
Coylum	Cuinglum*	Cuilishie	Caolaisidh*
Crackalg	Crachdaig	Cuilmuick	Cuil na muice
Cracken	An Creagan	Cuinag	Guinneag*
Craggie	Crèagaidh*	Culbo	Cùrabol*
-----, Loch	Loch Creagach	Culboogie	Culbàicidh*
Craig	Creag	Culchoinnich	A' Chùil-chòinnich*
-----, (Gairloch)	Creag Buigh Mhorgain	Culeraggie	Cul a' chreagain*
Craigandaive	Creag an daimh	Culduie	Cùilduibh*
Craigdarach	Creag an daraich*	Culkein	Culkein
Craigellachie	Creag-Eileachaidh	Culkenzie	Cul Choinnich*
Craigencallie	Creag na caillich	Cullicudden	Cùl a' chudainn*
Craigens	Na Creagain	Cullis	Cùl an lios*
Craigentenny	Creag an teine*	Culoden	Cùil-lod'uir (for lodain)*
Craigiehow	Creag a' chobha	Culmailie	Cul-mhàilidh
Craigieith	Creag Iath	Culnaha	Cùil na b-àtha*
Craigin	Creag Iwne	Cultbuy	Coille-buidhe
Craigmaddie	Creag a' mhadaidh	Cults	Cuilt
Craigmillar	Creag a' mhuilleir	Cultoon	Cùl-tuisidhe
Craignafeoh	Creag nam fiteach	Culvokie	Cuilbhòcaidh*
Craignis	Creaginnis	Culzean	Cùl-Sian
Craigrao	Creag an tabhair	Cumbernauld	Comar nan allt, Colmoneala
		Cumbrae, Great	Comradh mòr

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Cunbraz, Little	Cumradh beag	Dornadilla, Dun	Dùn Dornraigil
Cumming	Cuimein, Cuimeanach	Dorney	An Dòiruidh*
—s, the	Na Cuimeinich	Dornie	An Dòiruidh*
Cunside	Caonasaid	Ceannaiche na Dòiruidh, <i>the Dornie merchant.</i>	
Curitan	Curadan	The old name—Bun-da-loch is now applied	
Currach, a'	An Currach	only to the east end of the village*	
Currie	{ Mac 'uirigh & 'ac 'uirigh— CR (MacMhuirich)	Dornigill	see Dornadilla
Cyderhall	Siara*	Dornoch	Dornoch
Cyrl	Caoral, Cuirealan	Dorothy	Diorbhàil
Dailcheanna	Dail-choinnich	Dorrygorrie	Doire Goraídh
Dailermaig	Dail-Dhiarmaig (Dhiarmaid)	Dosmuckaran	Dos-mhucarain*
Dalachulish	Dail a' chaolais	Douchary	Ducheiridh*
Dalchully	Dail-chuillidh	Douglas	Dùbghlas
Dalkith	Dail-chó*	—, (person)	Dùbghlas
Dallas	Dalais*	Doune	An Dunaidh
Dalmally	Dail-mhàilidh	Dounie	Dunaidh*
Dalnafree	Dail na frithe	Dourag, (river)	Dobhrag
Dalnatrad	Dail na tràghad	Douren, Glen	Gleann nan Ìarach
Dalnavie	Dail-neimhidh*	Dowhill	Dubh-choille
Dalness	Dail an eas*	Dowally	{ Dubh-thallaidh—CR Dubhailigh*
Dalnessie	Dail an easaich	Downie	Dunaidh
Dalraddy	Dail-radaidh	Drian, Glen	Gleann nan droigheann
Dalreayich	Dail riabhach	Drienach	An Droighneach
Daltob'	Dail-toibhta	Driminault	Drum an allt*
Dalvina	Dail-bheinne	Drinnin	Na Drinnin
Dalween	Dail-fhionn	Droitham	Drochaid riabhan*
Dalwhinnio	Dail-chuinnidh	Droma, Loch an,	{ Lochaidh Droma* O.S.M.
Dalzell	Dail-ghéal*	Dron	Drongaid
Dane, a	Lochlannach	Drumalbin	Drum-albainn
Darach	MacGille Riabhaich	Drumaneroy	An Drum cruaidh*
Darlochan	Doire-lochan	Drumcudden	Drumchudainn*
Daruol, Glen	Gleann dà Ruathail	Drumderft	Drum(a)diar*
Davaar	Eilean da Bharr	Drumdl	Drum(a) daol*
David	Daibhidh (<i>pron. Dàidh</i>)	Drumdyre	Drum(a) doighr*
Davidsons, the	Clann Dàibhidh	Drumgarve	Drum garbh
Daviot	Deimhidh*	Drumlee	Drum liath
Daveoch beg	Dabhach beag	Drummond	Druminn*
Dealt, Ben ; Beinn	{ Beinnealt*	Drummonds, the	Na Druminnich
na diollaide, OSM.		Drumossie	Drum-Athaisidh*
Deanaich	Dianach*	Drumnadrochit	Drum na drochaid
Dee, Strath	Strath Dé, Strath Dhé	Drumnamarg	Drum nam marg*
Delavorer	Dail a' mhoireir	Drumnasaille	Drum na saille
Dell, (<i>Lewis</i>)	Dail	Drumouchter	Drum-uachdair
—, North	Dail a thuath*	Drumunie	Drum(a) Eannaidh*
—, South	Dail a dheas*	Drumsmittal	Drum(a) smoltail*
Delny	Deilgnidh	Drumsyzie	Drum Sine
Denmark	Lochlann	Drumuie	{ Drum-muigh* (old <i>gen.</i> of magh)
Derculich	{ Dearg thulaich* Dearglaich—CR	Drunkie, Loch	Loch Drongaidh*
Dermid	Diarmid	Drymen	Druminn*
Derrileane	Torr-leathann	Drynich Inch	Innis Droighnich
Derrivorchie	Doire Mhurchaidh	Drynich	Droighnidh*
Derry, Glen	Gleann Doire*	—, Park	Paic Droighnidh*
Derryguag	Doire dhubhaig*	Drynlea	Droighneann liath
Deucheran	Diùh chea(th) r(amhn)an	Drynoch	An Droighneach*
Dewar	Deòir, Deòreach	Duart (<i>Mull</i>)	Dubhart
Dhu loch	Dubh-loch	—, (<i>Lochalsh</i>)	Dubh àird
Diabeg	Diabaig*	Duasdale	Dubhastail
Dibidale	Diobadal*	Dubh-chraigo,	{ Beinn-dubh-chraigo Beinn
Dingwall	{ Inbhir-pheofharain* 2 see Baile-chàil	Dublin	Baile àth cliath*
Dippin	Dà-pheighinn!	Duchally	Dubhchailigh*
Dirriemore	An Diridh mòr*	Duchary	Dubhcharaigh*
Dithrabh, Loch an-	Loch an dithreibh*	Duff	Dubh
Dluich	Dlùth-fhaich	Duffy	see MacPhee
Docharid	Dabhach àrd	Dugald	Dùghall
Docharty, Glen	Gleann Dochartaidh	Dùgaraidh	Dubh-gharaidh*
Docharty	Do'ach Gartaidh*	Dùheartach	Dù-Irtich
Doctfour	Dabhach phùr*	Duich, Loch	Loch Dubhthaich*
Dochie	Dabhach	Duilater	An Duibhleitir*
Doire seirbhe, Loch	{ Loch Doire na h-èirbhe*	Duilleat, Loch an	Loch an duibh leathaid
na		Duirnish	see Duirinish
Don, River	Deathan*	Duisker	Dubh-u'isge
Donald	Domhnail, <i>gen. -uill</i>	Duisky	Dubh-u'isge
Donnan's Isle	Eilean Donnan		

ENGLISH	Gaelic
Dull	Dul*
Dulnain	Tuilnean
Duisie Bridge	Drochaid Dhulphasaidh*
Dumbarton	Dun Breatunn*
-----shire	Siorramachd DhunBreatunn
Dumfries	Dum-fris
-----shire	Siorramachd Dum-fris
Dun, the	An Dùn
Dunachton	see Dunaughton
Dunad	Dùn Athad
Dunaincroby	Dunan cruaidh
Dunaughton or	Dùn Neachdainn
Dunachton	
Dunaverty	Caisteal Dun-àbhartaidh
Dunbeath	Dun Bheitheadh*
Dunblane	Dun Blathain*
Duncan	Donuchadh, <i>gen. -aidh</i>
Duncans, the	Clann Donnchaidh
Dun Can (<i>Raasay</i>)	Dùn Canna*
Duncanston	Bog a' mhìodair*
Dunconnel	Dun-Chomhnuill
Duncow	Dun-coll*
Duncraggan	Dun-cragain*
Duncraig (<i>Lochalsh</i>)	Am Fasadh, Am F. àluinn,
Duncrieve or Dun-	Dùn chraobh
crivie	
Dundee	Dun-dèagh*
Dunderave	Dun-dà-ramh
Dunderawe	Dun an rudha
Dundonuell	Acha-dà-Dhòmhnuill*
-----Lodge,	An t-Eilean daraich*
site of	
Dundurn	Dùn-dùirn*
Dunean	Dun-ian
Dune Allisraig	Dùn Alaisraig*
Dunfallandy	Dun-falandaiddh*
Dunfermline	Dun Pharlain
Dunfin	Dun fionn
Dunglas	Dun glas
Dun gobhal, <i>Lochie</i>	now An Dùn*
<i>Easter</i>	
Duniasgan	Dun (fh)iasgan
Dunira	Dun-iarra*
Dunkeld	Dun Chailinn
Dunloskin	Dun-losgainn*
Dunmaglas	Dun Mac-glais*
	Dùn MacTuathail, *(<i>Drum-</i> <i>mond, Aberfeldy</i>)
Dunmore	Dùn mòr*
Dunnet	Dunaid*
Dunolly	Dun-ollaimh
Dunoon	Dun ombain
Dunrobin	Dun-robain*
Dunscore	Dun-scoir
Dunskath	Dàn-sgàth*
Dunskieg	Dunsgéitheig
Dunstaffnage	Dun-sta(fh)inis*
Duntaulich	Dun Teamhalach*
Duntelchack	Dun-deilcheig (i.e. Dun t- seilcheig)*
Dunure	
Dunvegan	Dùn-iubhair*
Dunvornie	Dun-bheagan
Dunyardil	Dun-bheirnidh
Dunyveg	Dun Dearduil
Dupplin	Dun Naomhaig
Durine	Dubhlinn
Duirinish, <i>Lochalsh</i>	Dubhraoin
----- <i>Skye</i>	Diurinnis
	Diurinnis

Called *Dùthach nam nagan* and an *Fearann mogannach*, locally, by the inhabitants of Trotternish.

ENGLISH	Gaelic
Dychlie	Dubh-choille
Dyker's Burn	Allt an digeadair*
Dyne, Glen	Gleann domhain
Dysart	Diseart,* Diseart—CR
Ean, Loch-nan-	Loch nan eun
Earavick	Earabhaig*
Earn, R.	A bhàinn Èire
-----, Loch	Loch Èire
-----, Strath	Srath Èire
Earnaich	Rudha àird, <i>locally</i> Àird
	Eirionnaich
Earshader	Iar-seadair*
Easdale	Èisdeal
Eastertyre	Ìochdar-tìre*
Eathie Burn	Athaidh, Allt Àthaidh
Eay, Ben	Beinn Eighe*
Ebost	Eubost*
Eck, Loch	Loch Aic
Edderton	Eadardun*
----- Farm	Baile nam foitheachan*
Edderlinne	Eadarlinne*
Eddrachillis	Eadar-dà-chaolais*
Eddraisk	Eadar-dà-uisge*
Eddraven	Eadar-dà-bheinn*
Eden	Aodann*
Edenkillie	Aodann na coille*
Edinauple	Aodainn Ambail*
Edinburgh	Dun Èideann
Edinchip	Aodainn a' chip*
Edward	Imhear, Iomhar, Eideard
English nam braren,	Eaglais nam bràithrean
Egypt	An Eiphit
Eidard, R.	Eidird
Eididh, Sgèir-an-	Sgèir an t-séididh
Eigen, Ben	Beinn Eiginn*
Eigg	Eige, Eilean Eige
	Eilean nam ban móra
	An adjacent loch given in O.S.M. as Loch na mna móire, should be Loch nam ban móra.
Eil, Loch	Loch Èill
Eilean-na-coomb	Eilean nan caoimh
Eilister	Aolastradh
Einig, River	Eunag*
Eisart	Loch Èiseort
Elchaig, Glen	Gleann Eilcheig*
Eldrable	Eildirebal
Eleraik	Iolairig
Elg, Glen	Gleann Eilge
Elgin	Eilginn*
Elizabeth	Ealasaid
Ellanvow	Eilean a' bhogha
Ellen-a-vulig	Eilean a' bhullig*
Ellen-na-roan	Eilean nan ròn*
Ellen's Isle	An t-Eilean molach*
Elton	Elain— <i>Book of Deer</i> *
Elphin	Elfionn, Ailfionn
Elrickmore	Eilrig mhòr*
Elruck	Iolairig
Emeraconart	Iomaire-comhhard
Embo	Èuraboll
Endiart Water	Eideart
England	Sasunn, <i>gen. -uinn</i>
English, <i>adj.</i>	Sasunnach
-----, language	A' Bheurla
Englishman, an	Sasunnach
Enoch, Loch	Loch Eanach
Eoradale	Eòradal*
Eorrapaidh	Eòrabaidh*
Erbusaig	Earbasag*
Erchite	Earchoid, Airchoighd*
Erchless	Earghlais*
Eribol	Èuraboll
Ericht, Loch	Loch Eireachd*
Eriskey	Aoraisgeidh*
Erradale	Eàrradal*

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Erraid	Eilean Erraid*	Fergussons, the	Clann Fhearghais
Erribol	see Eribol	Ferindonald	Fearann Dòmhnail*
Errick, Strath	Srath Fharragaig*	The district from the Alps river to the burn of Allt na Iàthaid to the east of Dingwall.	
Errisdale	see Erradale	Ferintosh	An Fòisigh-eachd*
Errocht, Loch	Loch Eireachd*	Fernoy	Fearnmhùighe
Erskine	Arasquin	Fernaig	Fearnaig*
Eskdale	Eisgeadal	Fernate, Glen	Fearnaid*
Eskinnish	Easginnis	Fern-na-more	Fearna mór
Essich	Easaich*	Fernsdale	Fearnadail
Ethie	Athaidh*	Ferrin Vir Quire	Fearann MhicGuire
Etive, Glen	Gleann Èite	Ferit	Fearsaid
—, Loch	Loch Èite	Feshie,	Feisidh
Ettridge	Eadrais (Eadar-dà-eas)	—, Glen	Gleann Feisidh
Euphemia	Oighrig	Feus, the (Kinross)	Fiodh
Eurach	Iùbhrach	Fiannaich, Sgorr-	} Sgorr nam Fiann(t)aidh
Europe	An Roinn Eòrpa	Fiddich, Glen	
European, an	Eòrpach	Fife	Fiofha
Evaig, Glen	Gleann Fhiodhaig*	Fifeshire	Siorrasmachd Fiofha
Evan	Eòghann	Fillan	Faolan
Evanachan	Eoghanaichan	—, Strath	{ Na Sraithibh, Sgìre Sraith- ibh. Old name—Strath Eitrich
Evanton	Bail' Eòghainn, am Bail' ùr	Finbracken	Fionn-bhreacan
Evelex	Eibhleag*	Fincastrle	Fonn chasal*
Ewe, Isle	Kilean Iù*	Findatie	Fionn-dabhach
—, Loch	Loch Iù	Finderlie	Fionnarach
—, River	Iù, Iùbh	Fiodhorn, River	Uisge Èire*
Ewen	Eòghann	Findon	Fionndun*
Ey, Glen	Gleann Eigh*	Findynate	Fonn doimhneid*
Eye, Peninsula of	An Aoidh*	Fiogask	} Fionnghais (new) Glunes, near Inverness.)
—, Loch	Loch na h-uidhe*	Finland	
Fain	Na Féithean*	Finlas	Fionnghlas*
Fairburn	Braon, Farabraoin*	Finlen	Fionnghieann*
Falkirk	An Eaglais bhreac	Finlarig	Fionnhaig*
Falloch, Glen	Gleann Falach*	Finlas, Glen	Gleann Fionnghais*
Fanaus	Na Fàna	Finlay	Fionnlagh (not-adh)
Fannich, Loch	Loch Fainich*	Finlayson	MacFhionnlagh
Fannysfield	Am Bog riabhach*	Finnan, Glen	Gleann Fìnan—CR
Faralme, Loch	Loch Farralainn*	Finnart	Fionn-àird
Farar, Glen Strath	Gleann Srath Farar	Firemore	Am faithir mór
Farikaig Water	Farragaig*	Fiscary	Faisgairidh
Farlary	Farrlaraigh*	Fisher	Mac an isgair
Farness	Fearnais	Fisherfield	Innis an is-gaich
Far Out (or Farrid Head)	An Fharaid*	FitzGerald	MacGhearrailt, Gearallteach
Farquhar	Fearchar, gen. -air	Fivig	Fiabhaig
Farquharson	MacFhearchair	Flanders	Fianras
— of	" Mac Mhic Fhionnlagh "	— Moss	A' Mheine Fhlanrasach
Invercauld	{ Siol Fhionnlagh, Clann Fhearchair	Fletcher	Mac an fheisdeir
—s, the		Fleet	Fleod
Farr	Far	—, Strath	Srath Fleòid
Farragon, O.S.M.	Feargan*	Fleuchary,	} Fliuchairidh
Fasagrianach	{ An Fhasadh chrionaich, gen. na Fasadh crionaich	Fleucheries	
Fashven	Faisbheinn*	Flodday	Eilean a' chinne mhóir
Fasnacloich	Fas na cloiche*	Flodgarry	Fleòd a' bhaigh
Fasnakyle	Fas na coille*	Flodebay	Fionnaghal
Fassifern	Am Fasadh-fearna*	Flora	Am Baile mór*
Faygarvick	Féith a' gharaidh bhig	Flowerdale	} House (Old) House
Fearn	{ Manachainn Rois, locally a' Mhanachainn*	Floy	
— parish	Sgìre na Manachainn	(New)	Taigh Dige nan gorm leac*
Fearna beag	Na Fearnan* (Applecross)	Fluchlady	Fliuch leathad*
Fearna mór	Feàrn (Loch Tay)	Fodderleiter	Farleitir*
Fernan	An Fheith bhàite*	Fodderly	Fodhratidh*
Febait	Fé-linne	Foin Bhein	Foinnebhéinn*
Felin	Faileann mór	Folais (Gairloch)	Fóghlais*
Fellon mór	Fionndar	Forbes	Foirbeis, Foirbeiseach
Fender	Na Fàna*	—s, the	Na Foirbeisich
Fendom	Loch Faochain	Forres	Farrais*
Feochar, Loch	Loch Faochain	Forsainn	Forsainn-shàin*
Fergus	Fearghas	Forsinard	Forsainn-àird*
Ferguson	MacFhearghais	Fort Augustus	Cill Chrimein
— of	" MacAididh "		
Balmaoruchio			
— of	" MacFhearghais "		
Dalfallandy			

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Forth, River	Abhainn dubh
Fortingall	Fartairchill*
Fortrose	A' Chananaich*
Fort William	Gearasdan Inbhir-lòchaidh
Foss	Fas* (= Foghlais)
Fowls	Fólais (= Foghlais)
Foyers	Foitbir*
—, Falls of	Eas na smùid*
France	An Fhraing
Frances	Frangag
Francis	Frangan
Fraser	Friseil, Friscalach
— of Culbokie	" Mac Uistein "
— of Lovat	see Lord Lovat
—, the	Na Frisealaich
Fraserburgh	Baile nam Frisealach
Freeburn	Alb na Frithe*
Freevater (or Balnagown Forest)	Frith Bhatair* (i.e. Walter's Forest)
French (language)	Fraingeis
Ag iounsachadh	na Fraingeis, <i>learning the French language</i>
Fresgill	Freisgill*
Freuchie	Fracchaidh*
—, Loch	Loch Fraochaidh*
Frew, Fords of	Na Friu'schan*
Friza, Loch	Loch Phriza
Fruin, Glen	Gleann Fribin*
Fuday Island	Fudaigh
Fullarton	MacLòthaidh— <i>Arran</i>
Fura Island	Eilean Futhara, E. Fùra*
Furnace, (Aryyll)	An Fhàirneis*
Furness, (Gairloch)	Gleann Fhine
Fyne, Glen	Loch Fine
—, Loch	Beighris*
Fyrish, Cnoc	Gàidheal, <i>gen. sing. & n. pl.</i>
Gael	Gàidhean
Gaelic (language)	A' Ghàidhlig
Gaick	Gaig*
Gairletter	Gearr-leitir
Gaillich, Ard-na-	Aird na Caillich
Gair, Loch	Loch gearr
Gairloch	Gearr-loch
— Hotel,	Achadh Deuthasdal*
site of	
Gairloch	Gèarlochaidh
Gairnog Water	Goirneag*
Gairbraith	Mac a' Bhreatnaich
Gallon	Gallan
Gallowie	Gealagaidh
Galloway Hill (Tarbat)	Cnoc na croiche
Galloway, Mull of	Maol nan Gall
Gallowshill, (Urquhart)	Cnoc a' chrochaidh
Galloway	Baile nan gailbhinn
Gantocks	Na Gamh(t)aich
Ganuig	Gana-uisge
Gany	see Geanies
Garafad	An Garbad*
Garbad!	
Garbhchriochan	see Dictionary
Gardenstown	Baile-gharaidh
Gargustown	Baile-ghargaidh*
Garioch	Gairbheach*
Garrabost	Garbost*
Garrachra	Garbh-cbea(th)ra(mh)
Garraron	Garbharan
Garrowchorran	Garbh-chorran
Garry, Glen, Perth-shires	Gleanna garadh
—, Inverness	
Garry, River, Perth & Inverness	Garadh

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Garry, River	A' Ghairbhe*
(Gairloch)	
Garrynahue	Gearraidh na h-aibue*
Gartachara	Gart a' charragh
Garten, Boat of	Coit Ghartain*
Gartgunnal	Gart-dhùineil
Garth	Gart*
Gartie (Mid & W.)	Gartaith*
Gartloskin	Gart-losgainn
Gartmain	Gart-meadhon
Gartmore	Gart mór
Gartness	Gart an eas
Garty	Gartaith
Garva beag	Garbh-àth beag
— more	mór
Garvanachy	Garbhan achaidh
Garvary	Garbhaidh*
Garve	Garbh*
—, Loch	Loch Maol Fhinn*
Garvellan	Garbh Eilean
Garvelloch	Garbh Eileach*
Garveoline	Garadh Bheòlain
Garvie	Garbhaidh*
Gask	Gaig
Gauer, (river)	Ganhar*
Geanies	Gàthan*
Gearran, Beinn na osm.	Beinn Garaig
Gedd, Loch	An Geadloch*
Geddes	Gendaiss*
Geddeston	Baile nan Geadas
Geoffry	Goiridh
George	Seòrsa, Seòrsa, Deòrsa
Germany	A' Ghearnailt
Geusachan	Giùthsachan*
Geyzen Briggs	Drochaid an obh*
Banks	
Ghaordy, Meall	Meall Ghaoididh*
Ghiuthais, Alt a'	Allt a' mheirbh ghiubhais*
mhór	
Ghruinnard	Gruinneard*
Gigba	Gìogha
Gight, Bog of	Bog na gaoithe*
Gilbert	Gillebride, Gilleabart
Gilchrist	Gillechriosd
Gillanders	Gilleandrais
Gillespie	Gillesbuig
Gillies	Gill'iosa, Liosach [L. is also a native of Lismore.]
Gilmour	Mac 'Ghille mhoire
Gilp, Loch	Loch-gilp
Gilroy	Mac 'Ghille ruaidh
Girnag Water	Abhainn Goirneag*
Gisla, River	Giosla
Glackbeath	Glaic-beithe
Glackow	A' Ghlai odhar*
Glacnasenshesen	Glac nan sean innsen*
Gladfield	Leac a' chlamhain*
Gladsmuir	Sliabh a' chlamhain*
Gladskarduich	
(Knockbain)	
Glaickerduck	Glaic an dubhaig*
(Urray)	
Glaickmore	A' Ghlai mhór*
Glaisven	Glas-bheinn*
Glamis	Glamas
Glascainn	Clais 'chàirn*
Glascarnock	Clais-chàrnaich
Glasgow	Glaschu
Glaslet	Glasleathad*
Glasletter	Glasleitr*
Glass	Gleanna Glais* [—CR Gleann G.]
—, Loch	Loch Glais*
—, Strath	Srath Ghlais*
—, River	An t-uisge Glasach
Glassary,	Glasairidh

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Glasven	Glaisbheinn*	Grumb-more	Grùb mòr
Gl-s-well	Glasiill	Grumbie	Grombaidh
Glecknahavil	Glac na sabhal	Guinag River	Goibhneas
Gledfield	{ Leth 'chlamaig,* Leac 'chlamaig*	Guisachan	Giuthsachan
Glenbucket	Gleann Bùichead*	Gullion, Ben	Beinn Ghualainn
Glenbuckie	Gleann Bocaidh*	Gulvain	Gaothai-bheinn
Glen-croo	Gleann ero*	Gunn	Guinne, Gunnach
Glenbadel	Gleann Diobadail*	— of Braemore	" Mac Sheumais Chataich"
Glenelg	Gleann Eilg	Gunns, the	Na Gunnaich
Glenfruin	Gleann Frein*	Gylen Castle	Caisteal Gaoilean
Glegyle	Gleann Goill*	Halkirk	Hacraig
Glenorchy	{ Gleann Urcbaidh, Gleann Urcha*	Hallater	Allt thabh-leitir
Glenshiel	Gleann Seile*	Hamasord, Loch	Loch Chamasort*
Glenstockdale	Gleann Stocadail*	Hanty, Glen-a-	Gleann shean-taighe
Glenure	Gleann Iubhar*	Harold	Arailt, Haral
Gloe, Ben-y-	Beinn a' ghlò	Harold's Rock	Creag Harail
Glomach, Falls of	Eas na Glòmaich*	Harris	Na b-Earradh
Gloy, Glen	Gleann Glaoidh*	—, Glen	Gleann thàiris
Glouch	An Glaodhaich*	Hartfield	Coille Mhàiridh*
Goat Fell	Gaoda-bh-inn*	Haskeril	Haisgeir*
Gobagrenan	Gob a' ghrianan	Heathfield	Cal-fhraochaidh
Godfrey	{ Goraidh, Goiridh [name fa- ctiously applied to the fox] Goillspidh	Hebraic, adj.	Kabhrach
Golspie	Geodha nan calman	Hebrides, the	Innse Ghall
Go-na-calman	Geodha nan dunan	Hebrew, (language)	Eabhra
Go-na-dunan	Conn-bhaile	— (person)	Eabhrach, gen. -aich
Gonyal	Allt nan geath*	Hector	Eachunn
Gooseburn	Gòrdan, Gòrdanach	Hee, Ben	Beinn shiath
Gordon	An Gòrdanach	Heisgeir	He(i)sgoir*
—, Duke of	Lag an Nòtair	Helen	Eilidh
— Hall	Na Gòrdanaich	Hell's Glen	Gleann Iarruinn*
Gordons, the	Gormag*	Helmsdale	Bun-Ilidh (†), B. ilidh - CR
Gormack Burn	An Goirtean traoidh	Henderson	MacEanruig
Gorstan	Gort an doill	Henry	Eanruig
Gortendoil	An Goirtean	Hercules	Iorcull, gen. -aill
Gorton	Goraig	Herne Bay	Camus na corra
Gourock	Cille Mhaoil Chalium	Herries, the	Na h-Earradh
Govan	Gobha	Hervie, Glen	Gleann thairbhidh
Gow	Gobhraidh*	Heskernich, Ben	Beinn Theasgarnaich*
Gowrie	Gleann Gobhraidh*	Highbank, Lewis	Tabac
—, Glen	Allt grannda*	Highfield, Urray	Ciarnaig
Graat, Allt	Giorsal	Highland, adj.	Gàidhealach
Grace	{ Gràlal* Greumach	Highlands, the	A' Ghaidhealtachd
Gradal	Na Greumaich	Hilton	Bail' a' chruic
(now Badvoon)	Monadh Dhruim Uachdair	Holland	An Olaind
Graham	west of Struan; Monadh	Holy Loch	An Loch Seunnta*
Grahams, the	Minigeig east of Struan*	Hope	Hòb*
Grant	Grann	Horn, Ben	Beinn Horn*
— of Grant	An Grandach	Horseshoe Bay	Crudh-an eich
— of Glenmor-	" MacPhàdrug "	Gu'm bi' a' ait' am bi thu 'san là, bi an Crudh	an-eich a's t-oidhe, spend the day where
iston	Baile nan Grandach	you like, but spend the night in Horseshoe Bay,	(a well-known anchorage in Sound of Kerrara)—old direction for sailors.
Grantown	Gar'n tulaich*	Hourn, Loch	Loch Shuirn
Grantully	Ciaran	Hugh	Uisdean, Eòghann in Argyll
Gray	A' Ghréig	Hughstown	Cnocan cruaidh*
Greece	Meall gorm*	Humberston	see Upper Kildun
Green Daisies	Lianagan a' chuill-bhàicidh*	Hungerhill	Cnoc an acrais
Greenleachs	Grianaig	Hunish, Ru	Rudh Hùnais
Greenock	Rudha na cloiche uaine*	Huntly	Hunndaidh
Greenstone Point	Griogair	Hurdy Hill	Cnoc Gille Chùrdaidh
Gregor	MacGriogair	Husabost	Hùsabost*
Gregory	Loch Ghriam*	Hutcheson	MacUistean
Griam, Loch	Griabhaidh*	Hutick, Ben	Beinn Thutaig
Griyle Water	Greosabhagh	Iag, Glen	Gleann Fhiodhaig
Grosehay	see Grumb more	Iarlish (island)	Earlais*
Grubmore	Grùidh	Iarlaig	Iolarig
Grudie	Gleann Grùidh	Icolmkill or Iona	I, Ì Chalium Chille, Eilean Ì
—, Glen	Abhainn Grùidh	Idrigill	Ìdrigill,* Iodraigil—CR
— Water	Na Coineasan*	Ilachaneuve	Na h-Eileacha Naomha*
Grainard River,	Grùb beag	near them are..	Na h-Eileacha Dubha*
"the Rockies" in		Ima, Ben	Beinn Ime*
Grumb-beg		Immer	An t-Iomaire
		Immeroin	Iomaire Fòghain*
		Immirrioch. (now	
		Strathyro village	{ An t-Iomaire Riabhach*

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Inch	Innis
Inchaduey	Innis
Inchaidan, <i>Kenmore</i>	Innis Chailtnidh
Inchaffray	Innis-airinn
Inchard, Loch	Loch Uinnseard
Inchbae	Innis beith
Inchberry	Innis bhairidh
Inchcape, <i>Suth'd</i>	Innis ceap
Inch Egra	Innis Sheighear
Inchina	Innis an ath*
Inchintairy	Innis an t-searaigh, Innis an t-tamhraidh
Inchkeith	Innis Ché
Inchmairn	Innis an fhearna*
Inchnevy	Innis-neimbidh*
Inchommie	Innis a' chomanaich
Inchoraig	Innis na seamraig
Inchree	Innis ruidhe, Innis righ
Inchrory	Innis Ruairidh*
Inchvannie	Innis Mheanaidh
Inchvult	Innis a' mbuilt
Indies, <i>the East</i>	Na h-Innseachan shios
—, <i>the West</i>	Na h-Innseachan shuas
Inellan	Eun-eilean, I an eilean
Inens (<i>K. of Bute</i>)	Na h-ainidh
Ingan	Iongan
Inion	Na h-ingbean
Inerwick	Inbhir-mhuice
Innisfallen	Innis faillean
Innis	Aoineadh
Innisberrich	Innis searraich
Innisstore	Innis torran
Innislampie	Innis lannaidh
Inver	Inbhir
Inveraithe	Inbhirathaidh
Inveran	Inbhírean
Inverary	Inbhir Aora
Inverasdale	Inbhirásdal
Inverawe	Inbhir Atha
Inverbroom, or Balloan	Bail' an loin
Inverbroom Lodge or Foy Lodge	An Fhothaidh
Invercannich	Inbhir Chanaich*
Invercarron	Inbhir Charrann*
Invercastley	Inbhir Charsla*
Invercauld	Inbhir Callaidh
Inverchaolain	Inbhírehaolain
Inverchapple	Inbhir-chapull
Invercruskie	Inbhir Chrosgaidh*
Invercoe	Inbhir Chomhann
Invercoran	Inbhir-chorainn*
Inveresragan	Inbhir-easragain*
Inverewe House	Taigh na Plúc aird
Inverfarigaig	Inbhir Faragaig*
Invergarry	Inbhir-gharadh
Invergiueseran	Inbhir Ghiuthsaran
Invergordon	An Rudha, Rudha 'nach Breacaidh ('nach=aon-ach, market)*
Inverjavenie	Inbhir-riamh-ainnidh
Inverie	Inbhir-Eigh,* I. Aoihe—CR
Inverinate	Inbhir-ionaid
Inverkeithing	Inbhir-Cheitein
Inverlael	Inbhir-Lathail
Inverlochlarig	Inbhir Lochlarig
Inverlochry	Inbhir-lochaidh
Invermark	Inbhir-mhairc
Invermerau (<i>Glenlyon</i>)	Inbhir Meuran
Invermahyle	Inbhir na h-aighe
Inverness	Inbhir Nis
Invernaid	Inbhir-suathaidh
Inveruglas	Inbhir Dhùbhghlais
Iona	see Icolmkill

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Ire, Strath	Strath-iodhair or -eadhair*
Ireland	Eireann
Isabella	Eiseabal
Isauld	I's-allt (i.e. Innis-allt)*
Islay	Ile, an t-Eilean Ileach
Isteane	Innis dian*
Italy	An Eadailt
James	Seumas, <i>gen. -ais</i>
Jamestown	Baile Shiamais (Sheumais)
Jameson	MacShimidh
James Temple	Cnoc Seumas Chaisteil
Jane	Sine
Janet, Jessie	Seònaid
Janetown	Torr nan clàr, Baile Sòine
Jeannie	Sionag
JESUS CHRIST	IOSA CRIOSD
Jewry	Iudhachd
John	Iain, Eoin
The latter form is always used in Scripture, and colloquially in Skye—Iain in other parts. "Seathan" appears in popular lore.	
Johnson	MacIain
Johnstone	Bail' Iain
Joseph	Seòsaidh
Judith	Siubhan
Julia	Silis
Jura	Diùra
—, Sound of	an Linne Rosach
Kailtown	Bail' a' chàil, a by-name of a part of Dingwall retained in a local inn
— "Baile chaul Inn."	
Kaimes	Camas*
Kallin, <i>Uist</i>	Na Ceallan
Kames	Camus nam muclach, <i>locally</i> Camus
Kanaird, Loch	Loch Cainneart
Kathel	Cathal
Katowell	Ciadail
Katherine	Catriona
Katrine, Loch	Loch Ceiteirein*
Keal, Loch-na	Loch nan ceal*
Keanchillish	Ceann a' chaolais
Keanlochbervie	Ceann Loch Biorbhaidh
Kearan, Loch	Loch Ciaran
Keboch Head	Ceann na càbaig
Keir	Cathair
Keiss	Céis
Keith, (person)	MacShithich—CR, Ceiteach
Kellon	Ceall-thonn
Kelso, New	Eadar dhà charrainn
Keltie, <i>Kinross</i>	Coiltie
Keltney Burn	Cailtnidh*
Kelty	Cailtidh*
Kenmore,	{ A name of frequent occurrence, generally m., but sometimes f.—CR
—, <i>Apple-cross</i>	{ A' Cheann'mhor (s.f.)
—, <i>L. Tay</i>	{ An Ceann'mhor (s.m.)
Kennedy	{ Ceannaideach, MacUalraig, MacUaraig
Kennedys, the	Clann MhicUaraig
Kenneth	Coineach, <i>gen. -ich</i> .
Kennoway	Ceann a' bhaigh
Kenvar	Ceann a' mhara
Keoldale	Cealdail
Keppoch	Ceapach
Keppochmuir	An Sliabh Ceapanach
Keprigan	Ceapragan
Kernsary	Cearnal'sar
Kerr	Ciar, Mac Ghille Chiar
Kerrara	Cerrara*
Kerry, <i>Coyal</i>	An Ceathramh Còmh'lach
Kerry River	Abhainn Chearrzidh
Kerrycoy	An Ceathramh cruaidh

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Kerrysdale	Dail-chearraidh, A' Chath-air bheag
Kerrow	an Ceathramh
Kerrowaird	Ceathramh árd
Kerrowgair	Ceathramh gearr
Kessock Ferry	Port Cheiseig, Aiseig Cheiseig
Kiarnan	Cea(th)r(amhn)an
Kiel	Cill
Kilarrow	Cill-a-rubha
Kilbarchan	Cill Bearchain*
Kilberry	Cill-bheiridh
Kilbirnie	Cuil-bhraonaidh*
Kilblaan	Cill-Bhlathan
Kilbrandon	Cill Bhreannain, Cill Bhreanan
Kilbrennan	An Caolas 'Rannadanadh*
Sound	An Caolas Sranndanach*
Kilbride	Cill Bhríde
Kilcalmonell	Cill Chalmaineala, Cill Cholmain Eala
Kilcalumkill	Cill Chalum chille
Kilchattan	Cill Chatain
Kilchiaran	Cill Chiaran
Kilchoan	Cill Chomhghnan
Kilchoman	Cill Choman
Kilchreannan	Cill Chreanain
Kilchrist	Cill Chríost
Kilchurn	Caol a' chuirn
Kilcoy	Cuil-challaidh*
Kildalton	Cill Dalton
Kildary	Caoldarsaidh*
Kildavie, Weem	Cill-dá-bhí
Kildermorie	Cill Mhoire
Kildonan	Cill Donnain*
Kildrummy	Cill Drumaidh
Kilduff	Coille-dubh
Kildun	Cill-duinn*
Upper, ^{now} Humberstone	Cill-duinn uachdrach
Kilean	Cill Eathain
Kilelegan	Cill Fheileagan
Kilellan	Cill Ehan
Kileonain	Cill Adhannhan
Kilfinichen	Cill Fínichan, Cill Fhínichin
Kilfinnan	Cill Fhianan
Kilkenzie	Cill Choinnich
Kilkerran	Cill Chiaran
Kilkivan	Cill Chaomhan
Killagruar	Cill a' ghriothaire
Killanellan	Cill an éilein
Killandrist	Cill Amndrais
Kilbanish	Cill Aonghais
Killarow	see Kilarrow
Killarney, Ireland	Cillearnaidh
Killeean, Appin	Cill Sheathain, C. Eathain
Killen	Cill Fhannaidh, C. Annaidh*
near it is.....	Cnoc an teampuill*
Kiltearn,	Cill' Earnan
Kiltearnan	Cill Iúrnan
Kilbannan	Cill Adhannhan
Kilbannich	Cill Choinnich
Killichasie	Cill a' chasaidh
Killichronain	Cill Chroinan
Killicrankie	Coille Chnagaidh, also Coill' a'
Chreathnaich? [different parts.]	The battle was fought at Raon Ruairidh, near Urrard.
Killiehuntley	Coille Chumdainn*
Killiemore	A' Chill mhór
Killilan	Cill Fhao'sain*
Killin	Cill Fhinn
Killneuar	Cill an inbhair
Killsport	Coolasport*
Killscraw	Cuill-chánó
Kilmachalmaig	Cill-mc-Chalmaig

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Kilmahog	Cill-ma-Chug
Kilmallie	Cill Mhailidh
Kilmahu	Cill-mo-Chua
Kilmahumag	Cill-mo-Chumag
Kilmalieu	Cill-mo-Libha
Kilmaluag	Cill-mo-Luag*
Kilmaree	Cill Ma Ruibhe*
Kilmarnock	Cille-marnag, Cill-mhearnag—CR
Kilmaronag	Cill-mo-Rónag
Kilmartin	Cill Mhartainn
Kilmelford	Cill mhealard
Kilmeny	Cill Mheanadh
Kilmichael	Cille Mhicheil
Kilmodan	Cill Mhadon
Kilmonivaig	Cill-mo-Naomhaig
Kilmorack	Cille Mhorag (St. Moroc)
Kilmore	Cill Mhoire
nr Oban	A' Chille mhór
Kilmorie	Cille Mhoire
Kilmory	
Kilmuir	
----- Easter	
Kilmun	Cille Mhunna
Kilmure	Cille Mhoire
Kilnave	Cill naoimh
Kilninian	Cill Ninean
Kilniver	Cill an inbhair
Kilpatrick	Cill Phádair
Kilravock	Cill Rathaig*
Kilrosan	Cill Rórain
Kilsyth	Cillsaidh
Kiltarity	Cill Taraghlain
----- district	
Kiltearn	Braigh na h-áirde
Kilvarie	Cill Tighearna*
Kilvaxter	Cille Mha-ruibh
Kin, Glen	Cille Bhaeastair
Kinbeachie	Gleann eumhang
Kinbrae	Cinn a' bheathchaidh*
Kincardine	Cinn a' bhraist
Kincraig	Cinn Chardainn
Kincurly, Strathpey	Ceann na creige*
----- Rosemarkie	
Kindeace	Cinn Chaordaidh
----- Wester,	
of Robertson, ^{now} Bayfield	Cinn-déis*, Cinn-déis mhór*
----- Little, ^{now} Ankerville	
Kinder, Loch	Cinn-déis bheag*
Kindrochet	Loch 'eannda
Kinellan	Cinn-drochaid
Kingairloch	Cinn-eilein*
Kingarbh	Cinn Gheairloch
Kingarth	Cinn-gharbh
Kinglass	Ceann-garbh
Kingoldrum	Conghas
Kingsburgh	Cinn Choldrum*
King's Cross, Arran	Cinnse-burg
Kingshouse	Peighinn na croise
Kingscansueway	Taigh 'n tigh
Kingussie	Cabhsair an righ
Kinkell	Cinn a' Ghiuthsaich
Kinloch	Ceann na coille*
Kinloch beg	Ceann Loch
Kinlochervie	----- beag
Kinloch Luichart	Ceann Loch Biorbhaidh
Kinloch Moidart	Ceann Loch Lutcheirt
Kinlochmore	Ceann Loch Mhídeirt
Kinlochspelve	Ceann Loch mhór
Kinnaird	Ceann Loch Spealbhaidh
Kinnardie	Ceann na h-áird
Kinnamoine	Cinnárdaidh*
	Ceann na móine*

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Kinnell	Cinn-alla*	Lamentation Hill	} Creag a' choinneachan*
Kinnellan	Cinn eilein	Lamlash, Loch	
Kinetles	Cinn it' ais (t soft)*	Lamond	Láman
Kinniachdrach	Cinn iochdarach	Lamont	MacLaomuinn
Kinnouth, Mull of	Maol na h-Oth	Lamont of Lamont	MacLaomuinn
Kinrive	Ceann-ruighe	Lamonts, the	Clann Laomuinn
Kitross	Ceannrois	Lanark	Leandraic
Kintail	Cinntaile* (i.e. C. ant-sáile)	Lanarkshire	{ Sierramachd Lannraig— } <i>Bliadhna Thearlaich, 95.</i>
—, native of	Taileach, Sáileach	Landay	Leannaidh
Kintalen	Cinn an t-sáilein	Langwell	Langal*
Kintra	Ceann-trágha, Cinn-trágha	Lanrick	La(n)raig, * Lannraig—CR
Kintyre	Cinntire	Laoghsan	Laoighcionn
Kirkaig	Abhainn, Chiaicag	Laogin	Laoiginn
Kirkan	Na Cearcan*	Lapich, Scour-na-	Scúir na Lapsich*
Kirkburn	Caochan na h-eaglais	Larachantivore	Larach an Taigh mhóir
Kirkcudbright	Cille Chuthbeirt	Largiemore	An Leargaich mhór
Kirkhill (parish)	{ Sgìre cnoc na gaoithe } Sgìre Mhoire—CR	Largs, <i>Ayrshire</i>	Na Leargaich Ghallda
—, site of par-	} Cnoc Mhoire	Largs, <i>Kintyre</i>	Na Leargaich Chinntireach
ish church, for-		} Cìrc-poll	Larne, <i>Ireland</i>
merly Wardlaw	Cìrc-post		Latheron
Kirkibell	} Cill Mhicheil*	— parish	Sgìre Latharan
Kirkibost		Sgìre Mhicheil*	— wheel
Kirkmichael,	} Sgìre Mhicheil*	Lavers	Labhar
church of		A' Chroit mhór	—, Ben
— parish of	{ An Clachan Aillseach, } <i>locally</i> an Clachan	Lawrence	Labhruinn
Kirkshaf,	Baile na h-eaglais	Laxdale	Lacasdail*
Kirkton, <i>Lochalsh</i>	Baile na cille	Laxford	Camus-bhradan
—, <i>Gelispie</i>	Baile na h-eaglais	Leachfarlem	Leac an leum
Kirktown	Ciseorn*	Leacollaguin	Leac Olaf(h)again
Kirkwall	Cnapadal	Leadnaluberoy	Leathad na lub cruaidh
Kishorn	A' Chnapaich	Lealty	Leth-alltaidh
Knappdale	An Cnoc	Leannamuc	Leum na muice
Knappach	Cnocan	Lean, Glen	Glen Leathan
Knock	Cnoc caorunn	Leanagboyach	Leanag bhoideach
Knockan	Cnoc cheannachd	Leansig	Léanaig*
Knockancuirn	Cnoc an dialtaig*	Lean Carn	An Leathan carn
Knockando	Cnoc aingil	Learnie	Leatharnaidh*
Knockandialtaig	Cnoc an t-sabhail*	Leault	Leth-ailt
Knockangle	an Cnoc bhè*	Lechanaich	An Leachanaich*
Knockantoul	Cnoc nan cuirean	Leackmelu	Leac Mailm*
Knockbain	Cnoc fearralaidh*	Leacknary	Leac-nathrach
Knockcushin	Cnoc an teine	Leackyroun	Leac a' bhòrin
Knockfarrel	Cnoc liath	ledbeg	Leathad beag
Knockantinnny	Cnoc-chéirich	Ledgowan	Leathad a' ghobhainn*
Knocklea	Cnoc Mhaol-rise	Ledi, Ben	Beinn Lidi, * B. Liddih—CR
Knocklearach	Cnoc nan ceann*	Ledmere	An Leathad mór
Knock Mulreesh	Cnoc na h-aire*	Lednagulin	Leathad nan gillean
Knocknacean	Cnoc an fhéich bhuidhe	Lednock, Glen	Gheann Liadnaig*
Knocknabar	Cnoideart	Lee, Loch	Loch Ligh*
Knocknavie	Coille	Leeks	Lic*
Knoydart	Caol Acain	Lees	Mac a Lios
Kyle (district)	Scalpa 'chaoil	Leich	Lethach
Kyle Akin	An Caol*	Leiravay	Leurabaigh*
Kyleakin (hamlet)	Caolas cumhann	Leith	Lite
Kyle of Lochalsh	Caolas Bóideach or	Leimlair	Luin an Làir
ylescow	Na Caol Bhódach	Lennie	Mac an Lamhaich
Kyles of Bute	Coileachaidh	Lennox	{ Na Leamhanaidh } Na Leamhanaich
Kyllachy	Lachlann, <i>gen.</i> -ainn	Lentran	Leantran
Lachlan	Lag an lochan	Leny, Pass of	Cumhang Léanaig*
Lagalochan	Lagan challtuinn*	Leochel	Lochal*
Laganchauldin	Lag a' mhùilinn	Lephinchaple	Leth-pheighinn-chapull
Lagavulin	An Lagan	Lephinkill	Leth-pheighinn na cille
Lagan	Ladharrá	Lerychoniemore	Learg a' chonnaidh mór
Laghura	Lag-luingartan	Lernock	Leatharnach*
Laglingartan	Lag na h-aibhne	Leslie	Mac an fhleisdeir
Laguaha	Loch Ligh*	Lesmore	Lios mhór*
Laichley, Loch	An Leathad	Lethonn	Leth-thonn
Laid	Taigh an leathaid*	Letter	Leitir
— House	Luirg*	Letterball	Leitir Choill
Lairg	} Láirg Dhrú*	Lettermay	Leitir Mhaighe
Lairg Ghruamach,		Láirg Dhrú*	Letters
O.S.M. (<i>between</i>		Letter Walton	Coille na leitir
Aviemore and		Lettie	Leth-taobh

ENGLISH	Gaelic
Lettoch	An Leth-dabhach*
Leurbost	Liurbost*
Leven Water	Uige Leamhna
—, Glen	Gleann Leamhann
Levincorrach	Leth-pheighinn corrach
Lewis	Eilean Leòdhas, Leòdhas
Lewis, (person)	Luthais
Liathach, Ben	Liathghach*
Liddel	Lithidh
Lienassie	Lianaisidh*
Liffy, River <i>Ireland</i>	Ruirreach
Ling, River	Abhainn Luinge
Linlithgow	Gleann Luicha*
Linnhe, Loch (outside Corran)	An Linne sheilich
(inside Corran)	An Linne dhubh
Linnie	Linn' a' bhuig bhàin An Linne
Linside*	Lianasaid
Linsader	Liseadair*
Lipachlairy	Leób a' chléirich
Lismore	Lios mòr
—, a native of	Liosach
Livet, Glen	Gleann Iobhaid
Livisie Glen	Gleann Libhisidh
Livingstone	MacDhunnleibhe Mac an léigh
Loandhu	An Lòn dubh*
Loanteanaquhatt	Lòn taigh nan cat*
Lochaber	Lochabar
—, or of be- longing to	Abrach, Cabrach
— man, a	Abrach
Lochalsh	Lochailse
—, Kyle of	An Caol (Aillseach)*
Lochcarron, a na- tive of	Carrannach
Lochay, Glen	Gleann Lochs, Gl. Lòchaidh*
Lochearnhead	Ceann Loch Èir*
Loch Eck	Loch Aic
Lochgilthead	Ceann Loch Gilp { Ceann Loch Gail { Ceann Loch Goibhle—CR
Lochgoilthead	Ceann loch
Lochhead	Ceann Loch, Shuirn
Lochhournhead	Loch iall
Lochiel	Loch an dàla
Lochindaal	Loch an Dalad
Lochindall	Loch an Inbhir*
Lochinver	Löchleitir*
Lochletter	Loch na gàire*
Lochnagar	Lochnaneala
Lochnell	Loch Oisinnidh
Lochoisnie	Loch an t-suidhe
Lochovie	Loch Raonasa
Lochranza	Na Lochan
Lochs	Lochaidh*
Lochy R. <i>Inverness</i>	see Lochay
—, <i>Perth</i>	Siol Loganaich
Logans, the	An Lagaidh*
Logie	Lagaidh
Logie Easter	Lagaidh
Modern name Marybank, no article. Lag- aidh is fem. and always used with the article on the West coast.	
Logierait	Lagan ràit
Lomond, Ben	Beinn Laomuinn
—, Loch	Loch Laomuinn
London	Lunnainn
Londonderry	Doire
Lonemore	An Lòn mòr
Loneroid	An Lòn roid*
Lonevine	Lòn a' bhinn
Longa, <i>Gairloch</i>	Eilean Longa
—, passage be- tween & main'nd	An caol beag*

ENGLISH	Gaelic
Longrigg	Iomaire-fada
Loogbow	Lorg-bó
Lorn	Lathurna
Lossit, Dun & L.	Lossaid
Loth, Glen	Loth
Lothian	Lodainn
Louis	Luthais
Louisa	Liùsaidh
Lovat	A' Mhorfhaich " Mac Shimidh "
—, Lord	Mac-ionmhunn—Arran
Love	Gallda
Lowland	Gall, <i>gen. sing. & n. pl.</i> Goill
Lowlander, a	A' Ghalldachd
Lowlands, the	Beinn Laghail
Loyal, Ben	Loch Laghail
—, Loch	Leana
Loyne	An Lub chruaidh
Luberoy	Loch Lùdnaig*
Lubnaig, Loch	Gleann luis
Luce, Glen	Liùsaidh
Lucy	Leothad.* Leòide
Lude	Maoldonuich
Ludovick	Beinn Laoigh
Lui, Ben	Lub a' mhùilinn
Luib Vulin	Loch Luicheart*
Luichart, Loch	Lunn
Luing	Luinneach
—, native of	Lùcas
Luke	MacLùcais
—, (surname)	Lundal
Lundale	Lunndaidh
Lundie	Liabost
Lybster	
Lyminge, Kent, con- tract. of the Brit- ish name— [Heo]l-y-maen	Sraid na Cloiche
Lynchlaggan	Lòinn Chlaiginn
Lynchat (for Loinn a' chait)	modern for Bail' a' chait
Lyon, Glen	Gleann Iobhunn
MacAdam	MacAdhamh
MacAffer	MacCathbharra
MacAinsh	see MacInnes
MacAlistar	MacAlasdair
MacAlistar of Loup	" Mac Iain Duibh "
MacAlisters, the	Clann Alasdair
MacAlisters of Loup	Clann Eoin duibh
MacAll	MacCathail
MacAllan	MacAilein
MacAlpine	MacAilpein
MacAurie	MacAlasdair
MacAndrew	MacGill' Anndrais
Macanroy	Mac an Ruaidh (MacIain Ruaidh
MacArthur	MacArtair, MacArtain in <i>Skye</i>
MacAskill	MacAsgail
MacAulay	MacAmhlaidh
MacBain	MacBheathain
MacBean	Clann Mhic Bheathainn
MacBeth	MacBheathia, MacBheathaig
MacBrayne	Mac a' Bhriuthainn
MacCadie	MacAdaidd
MacCaffer	MacCathbharra
MacCaig	MacCaog
MacCall	MacCathail'
MacCallum	MacCalum
MacCarthy	MacCathachaidh
MacCaw	MacAdhamh
MacClintock	MacGill' Phionndaig
MacClery	see Clark
MacClew	
MacCloy	MacLughaidh

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
MacCluie	MacLughaidh	MacGillony	MacGill'Onfhaidh
MacCostrum	MacCostrum	MacGillivray	MacGille bhrath
MacColl	MacColla	_____s, the	Clann MhicGillebhrath
MacColls, the	Sliochd nan Collaidh	MacGlashan	MacGlaisein
	lámh dhearg	MacGowan	MacGhobhainn
MacCombie	MacThomaidh	MacGregor	MacGriogair, Griogarach,
MacConnachie	MacThomachaidh	_____ of Mac-	Griogalach— <i>W. of Ross</i>
MacCorquodale	MacCoradail	Gregor	An t-Ailpseineach
MacCormick	MacCormaic	_____s, the	Clann Ghriogair,
MacCowan	{ MacGobhainn		Na Griogaraich
	{ MacCómhghan	MacGuire	MacGuaire
MacCrimmon	MacCruimein	Machrie, Glen	Gleann na machrach
MacCringan's	Rutha MhicNaomhain		G. na macraidh— <i>Fiona</i>
MacCulloch	MacCullach, MacLulaich	Machrie	Machraie
MacDermid	MacDiarmuid	MacHardy	MacCardaidh
MacDonald	MacDhomhnuill,	MacHrihanish	MacChaire Shanais
	Domhnallach	MacIan	MacIan
_____ of	" MacIain Airdnamurchan "	MacFhitheachain	Mac an Deòir
Ardnamurchan		MacIndeoir	Mac-an-duibh (Mac Iain
_____ of	" Mac Mhic Ailein "	Macindoe	duibh)
Clanranald		MacInlay	MacFhionnlaigh
_____ of	" Mac Iain Òig "	MacIlroy	Mac Ghille ruaidh
Glenalla/dale		MacInnes	MacAonghais
_____ of	" Mac Iain "	_____ of	MacAonghais Cheann Loch
Glencoe		that ilk	Aluinn
_____ of	" Mac Mhic Alasdair "	_____es, the	Clann Aonghais
Glengarry		Macinroy	Mac-an-Ruaidh (Mac Iain
_____ of	" Mac Mhic Raonuill "	Macintosh	Ruaidh)
Keppoch		_____ of Mac-	Mac an toisich
_____ of	" Mac Ailein Mhic Ailein "	intosh	Mac an toisich
Knoydart	"Mac Mhic Dhùghaill	Macintoshes, the	Clann an toisich
_____ of	(Mhorair)"	Macintoshes of	Sliochd Ailein
Morar	"MacDhomhnuill nan	Kellachie	Mac an t-saoir
_____ of the	Eilean "	Macintyre	Clann an t-saoir
Isles	Sliochd Iain Mhic Raonuill	_____s, the	MacIosaig
MacDonalds of		MacIsaac	MacIomhair
Bornish		MacIver	MacCathail
_____ of	Clann Uisdein	MacKeil	MacAoidh
Sleat & the	Clann Domhnuill Shléibhte	MacKay	MacAoidh
Isles		_____ Lord Reay	MacAoidh na Ranna
_____ of	Clann D. Airdnamurchan	_____ of Rinns	_____ of Strath-
Ardnamurchan		naver	MacAoidh Abrach
_____ of	Clann D. Ghlinn garadh	Mackays, the	Clann MhicAoidh,
Glengarry		Mackechnie	Siol Mhorgain
_____ of	Clann D. na Ceapach	Mackellar	MacEachairn
Keppoch		Mackendrick	MacEalair
_____ of	Clann Raonuill	Mackenna	MacEanruig
Clan Ranald		Mackessack	MacCinaoidh
_____ (des-	Clann Eòin Duibh	Mackenzie	MacIosaig
ended from		_____ of	MacCoinnich
Iain Dubh eld-	MacGhille Dhonaghart	Achilty	" Mac Mhic Mhurchaidh "
est son of Alas-	MacDhùghaill	_____ of	" Mac Mhic Iain "
dair òg)	_____ Lathurna	Gairloch	
_____ a sept		_____ of	
in Benderloch	Clann Dùghaill,	Seaforth	MacCoinnich
MacDougall	Na Dùghallaich	_____s, the	Clann Choinnich
_____ of	MacDhùghaill	Mackerchar	MacFhearchair
Lorne	MacDhubhaich	Mackichan	MacFhitheachan
MacDougalls, the	Clann Dubh	Mackilligan	MacGill'Fhaolagain
MacDowell	Beinn MhicDhuibho	Mackillop	MacPhilip
Macduff	MacEachairn	Mackinnie	MacShimidh
_____s, the	MacFhearchair	Mackinlay	MacFhionnlaigh
Macduff, Ben	MacEòghainn	Mackinnay	MacCinaoidh
MacEchern	MacPhaidein	Mackinnon	MacFhionghuin
MacErchar	MacPharlain	_____ a sept	MacTridh or MacSiridh
MacEwen	Mac a' Bhàrling, MacPhar-	_____ in Mull	
MacFadyen	lain	_____ of	MacFhionghuin
MacFarlane	Clann Pharlain	Mackinnon	Clann MhicFhionghain
_____ of	MacFhearchair	_____s, the	see MacIntosh
that ilk	MacSheorais	Mackintosh	MacUrardaigh
_____s, the	MacGilleChrist	Mackirdy	
MacFarquhar	MacGhille		
MacGeorge			
MacGilchrist			
MacGill			

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Mackryoul	MacNiocail	MacNevin	MacNeaimhin
MacLachlan	MacLachlainn	MacNichol	MacNeacail
-----s, the	Clann Lachlainn	MacNish	MacNeis
MacLagan	MacLagain, MacLathagain— <i>Strath Tay</i>	MacNider	Mac an fhisheadair
MacLaine of	MacGhill'Eathain Locha- buidhe	MacNiven	Mac-Ghille-naoimh MacCrisheim— <i>Aryll</i>
Lochbuie		Maonie	Mac-nia
-----s of	Sliochd Mhurchaidh Ruaidh	MacPhail	MacPhail
Lochbuie	MacLabhrunn	MacPhatrick	MacPhadruig
MacLaren	Mac-fhlaith-bheartaich	MacPhedran	MacPheidearain
MacLarty	see MacLarty	MacPhee	Mac-a-Phi
MacLaverty	MacLabhrunn	-----s, the	Mac-a-Phi Cholasaidh
MacLaurin	MacGhill'Leathain	Macpherson	Mac a' phearsain
MacLean	MacGhill'Eathain	Macpherson of	
----- of	MacGhill'Eathain	Cluny	Mac Mhuirich, "Gluanaigh"
Ardgour	"Mac Mhic Eoghainn"	Macphersons of	
----- of Coll	"Mac Mhic Iain,"	Badenoch	Clann Mhuirich
----- of Duart	"Mac Iain Abraich"	Macphersons of	
----- of Kinger- loch	MacGhill'Eathain Dhubb- airt	Skye	Na Canonaich
-----s, the	"Mac MhicEachainnChinn- ghearrloch	MacQuarrie	MacGuaire
-----s of Dech- garroch & Glen- urquhart	Clann Ghill'Eathain	----- of Ulra	MacGuaire
-----s of	Clann Thearlaich o Bhuidhe	-----s, the	Clann Ghuairc
Ross of Mull	Sliochd a' chlaidheimh iarruinn	MacQueen	MacCuinn, MacShuibhne
Maclean's Nose	Stròn mhòr	-----s the	Clann Shuibhne
MacLearnan	MacGill'Earnain	MacRae	MacRath
MacLeay	Mac an Ióigh	-----s, the	Clann MhicRath
MacLeish	Mac Ghill' Ios'	MacRaidd	MacAraitt
MacLellan	MacGill'Phaolain	MacRanald	MacRaonull
MacLennan	MacGill' innein	MacRobbie	MacRaibeirt
MacLennans, the	Clann Ghill' innein	MacRury	MacRuairidh
MacLeod	MacLeòid	MacSwan	MacSuain
MacLeod of Harris	MacLeòid	Mactaggart	Mac an t-sagairt
MacLeod of Mac- Leod	MacLeòid	MacTavish	MacThàmbais
MacLeod of	"Mac Ghille Chalum"	MacVarish	MacMharrais
Raasay	Healabhal bheag & Healabhal mhòr	MacVean	MacEathain
"MacLeod's Ta- bles" (mount- ains in Skye)	Siol Thormaid	MacVicar	MacBhiocair
MacLeods of Dun- vegan & Glenelg	Siol Thorcuil	MacVurich	MacMhuirich
MacLeods of Lewis	Mac Gill Fhionntag	MacWilliam	MacUilleim
MacLintock	MacGhill'Fhinntain	Maddy, Loch Magnus	Loch nam madaidh
MacLinton	MacLucais	Main	Maus
MacLucas	MacMhathain	Malcolm	Gleann Meinnidh*
MacMahon	MacMhairtinn	Malcolms, the	Calum
MacMartin	MacMhaighstir	Malcolmson	Clann Chalum
MacMaster	MacMhicheil	Malise	MacCalum
MacMichael	MacMhaolain	Mallaig	Maol-Iosa
MacMillan	MacGhillemaoill	Mallaig	Mallaig—CR, Malach*
----- of	MacMhaolain	Mallard	
Kintyre	MacMhaolain mór	Mallert	Mala-àrd
----- of Knap	a' Chnaisp	Mallie, Glen	Gleann mailidh
-----s, the	Clann Mhaolain	Mally, River	Màilidh
MacMurchy	Clann MhicGhillemaoill	Malavina	Malambin
MacNab	MacMhurchaidh	Mamgarvia	Màm-garbh
----- of MacNab	Mac an aba	Man, Isle of	Eilean Mhanain
-----s, the	Clann an aba	Man, Calf of	An Eireag Mhannach*
Macnair	Mac-an-uidhir (for Mac Iain-uidhir	Manish, Ru	Rudha Mhanuis*
MacNaughton	MacNeachdainn	Maolachy	Maol-achadh
-----s, the	Clann MhicNeachdainn	Maovally	Maobhalaidh
MacNee	MacRìgh	Mar, Earl of	Morair Mharr
MacNeilage	MacNàlghuis	Maree, Loch	Loch Ma-ruibh (old name Loch Feadhal feas)
MacNeill	MacNeill	Maree, Island	Eilean Ma-ruibh
----- of Barra	MacNéill	Margaret	Mairearad
-----s, the	Clann MhicNéill	Marion	Muirreal
		Marjory	Marsail
		Marcus	Marcus
		Markie, R.	Marcasaidh
		Gleann	Marcasaidh
		Mars (star)	Màrt
		Martha	Moireach
		Martin	Martainn
		Martin, Isle	Eilean Mhartainn
		Mary	Moire, Muire
		(In conversation Mairi.)	Air Muire, by St.
		Mary ; Muire tha ! by St. Mary it is ! Muire	cha'n' oil ! by St. Mary it is not !
		Maryburgh	Baile Màiri

ENGLISH	GAE LIC
Mashie Water	Mathaisidh
Mashie, Strath	Srath Mhathaisidh*
Matheson	MacMhathain, Mathanach
Matheson, the	Clann Mhathain
Mauchline	Magh-linne
Matthew	Mata
Matthewson	MacMhata
Maxwell	MacSual
May	Màil
Mazeran, Glen	Gleann Masaran*
Meadie, Loch	Loch Meudaidh
Meafourvounie	Meal-fuar-mhonaidh
Meall Ghaordie	Meall Ghaoididh*
Meall-am-madadh	Meall a' mhadaidh
Meall-aundray	Meall an-draigh
Mearns	A' Mhairn*
Measach, falls of	Easan na Miasaich
Meath, Ireland	A' Mhìdhe
Meddat	Meitheidh*
Meggernie	Mìgearnaidh*
Meig Water	Abhainn Mig*
Meikle Daan	
Meikle Ferry (formerly Portincoultter)	Dathan mhór*
Meikle, Loch	Port mór*
Melbost	Loch Miachlaidh*
Melfort	Mealabost*
Mellaig	Melleart
Mellis	Mealach
Melness	Maol-Iosa
Melton Charles	Mealainis*
Meivaig	Mealan Thearlaich*
Menteith	Mealabhraig*
Menzies	Teathlach*
Menzies of that ilk	Mèim, * Mèinnearach
Menzieses, the	Am Mèinnearach
Meoble	Na Mèinnearaich
Mercury (star)	Miath Poll
Methven	Ceadoine
Mhuinne, Goirtean-a'-	Meithinnidh*
Miagro	Goirtean a' bhuinn
Mial, Gairloch	Meathgro*
Miavag	Miall*
Midxgate	Miabhaig*
Miltown	An t-uchd meadhonach
Mirdale	Baile meadhonach
Milbuie	Mìgean
Milleraig	An maol buidhe
Milntown	Mulleann na creige*
Milton	Baile mhùilinn,
Minard	Baile mhùilinn Anndra*
Minch, the	Bail' a' mhùilinn
Minch, the Little (between Skye and Lewis)	Mionaidh*
Minch, the Outer	A' Mhaoil
Miotag	Cuan Sgithe, Cuan Uidhist
Miseag, Cruach-nam-	Cuan nan orc (sea of whales)
Moidart	Meideag*
Moidart, Loch	Cruach nam minnseag
Moireach, the	Màideart
Molleboye	Loch Màideart
Monachalmore	A' Mhòraich
Monachyle	Mullach-buidhe
Monar, Loch	Monachul*
Moncrieff	Monchall—CR
Moness, falls of	Loch Monar*
Moniac	Mon craoibh
Monk-tadt	Mon-eas (for Bun-eas)*
Monkstown	Moin-itheig*
Mongomery	Mogastad
Montrose, Duke of	Baile nam manach
	MacGumraic
	An Greumach mór

ENGLISH	GAE LIC
Monyquil	Moin' a' choill
Monzie	Magh-iodh*
Moore	MacMhòrtha
Morangie	Mòraistidh*
Morar	Morar
Morar, North	Mòrar MhìcShimidh
Morar, South	Mòrar Mhìc Dhùghaill
Moray	Moireibh*
More, Ben (Perths)	A' Bheinne mhór
More, Ben (Mull)	A' Bheinne mhór Mhuileach
Moreuish	Mòr'nis*
Morel	Mòrl*
Morefield	A' Mhór-choille
Morefield Cottage	An Ceanna-chruinn
Morie, Glen	Gleann Mhoire
Moriston, Glen	Gleann Mhoiresdean*
Mortlich Burn	Mòrth'laich*
Morness	Mòr'nis*
Morning star, the	Aoine
Morrich more	A' Mhòr'aich mhór
Morrison	{ Moireaslaun
	{ MacMhoirein—Islay
Morrison of Lewis	Mac Ghille Mhoire
	Clann Mhìc Ghille Mhoire
	Na Moireasdanaich
	Clann a' bhreithimh in Lewis
Morrison, the	{ Mòrth'laich (i.e. mòr-thul-aich)
Mortlach	{ Mòrth'laich (i.e. mòr-thul-aich)
Morusg	Morusg
Morven	A' Mhorairne;
Morvern	Marbhainn
Morvich	A' Mhòrsich*
Mossend	Ceann a' mhònaidh
Mongstot	see Monkstod
Moulin	Maolinn
Moulinearn	Muileann-fheàrna*
Moultavie	Multamhaigh
Mount, Cairn-o'-	Càrn mhon*
	Cnoc na h-ìolaire (The west part near outlet of L. Eye is also called Cnoc na h-uidhe
Mount Eagle	{ Cnoc na h-ìolaire (The west part near outlet of L. Eye is also called Cnoc na h-uidhe
	{ Cill Chòmhghan
Mountrieh (formerly Kilchoan)	Claon
Mountgerald	A' Mhuagh (loc. of magh)
Moyley	Eilean nam muc, Tir-chrain
Muck Island	Muc càrna
Muckaie	A' Mhucarnaich*
Muckernich	Mùdal
Mudale	Gleann muice
Muic, Glen	Beinn muic duibhe
Muich Dhui, Ben	Muigh bhlaraidh*
Muieblairie	Mòrdun*
Muirends	Muileann Eodhanain
Milton Bonan, Glenlyon	Am Blàr dubh
Muir-of-Ord	Am Monadh dubh
Muirtown	Mòrdun*
Muirshirlich	Muir-siarluich
Muldearg	A' mhùil dearg
Muldaonich Id.	Eilean Mhaoil Domhnaich*
Mull, Isle of	Muille, An Dreolluinn (ancient poetical name—MacAd-pine
Mullardoch, Loch	Loch Maol Àrdaich
Mullindry	Muileadradh
Mullintae	Maol an traigh
Mulloy	Mac an luaimh
Mungo	Mungan
Munloch	Poll Lechaidh
Munloch Bay	Ob Poll Lechaidh
	Rothach, Mac an Rothach, MacAdaich (in certain families only)
Munro	

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Mudro of Fowlis	Tighearna Fólais	Octavullin	see Ochtavullin
Munros, the	Clann an Rothaich	Octob-g	An t-Ochdamh beag
Munster, Ireland	A'Mbumha	Octofad	Ochdamh fada
Munroch, A name applied to the inhabitants of Uist by those of the neighbouring islands. People living on the west side of Uist are also thus called by the inhabitants of the east side.		Octomore	Ochdamh mór
Murchie	MacMhurchaidh	Oe, Glen	Gleann nodha
Murchison	{ MacMurchaidh, MacMhurich	Oe, River	Abhainn nodha
Murchison (chief)	{ MacCalmain— <i>Ross-shire</i> "MacCalmain"	Ogilvie	MacGhille bhuidhe
Murdoch	{ Murchadh, Muirceach In the North the mutilated form Murdo is used in English.	Ogilvies, the	Siol Ghillechriosd
Muriel	Muireall	Ogle, Glen	Gleann Óguil*
Murlagan	Múrlagan*	Ohiraie	Odharnaith
Murphy	MacMhurchaidh	Oich, Loch	Loch O'ich*
Murray	Muirceach	Oisnie	Loch Oisinnidh
Murrays of Athole	Siol Mhoiridh, S. Mhoirich	O'Kean	O'Cain
Murthly	Méirtheach*	Oldany	Alltanaidh
Musseibargh	Baile nam fiasgan	Oldshore	see Asher
Muthil	Maothail*	Oliver	Oilbhreis
Myles	Maolmoire	Onich	{ Omhanaich* { Othanaich—CR
Naast	Nást	Openham	Na h-obhainean
Nairn	Inbhir Narunn	Orohill	Urchoill, Urcha*
Nairn, Strath	Strath Narunn*	Orchy Glen	Gleann Urclaith
Naughton	Neachdunn	Orchy, Bridge of	Brobhaid Urchaidh
Nave, Ard	Áird an naoimh	Ord	An t-Ord
Naver, River	Nabbur*	Ordie,* Loch	Loch órdaigh*
Navity	Neamhaididh, Neamhaididh*	Ordhill	Cnoc an úird
Nedd	An Nead*	Orkney	Arcaibh
Neill	Niall, gen. Néill	Ormacleit	Ormscaieit
Nell, Loch	Loch nan eala	Ormscaig	Ormscaig*
Nelson	MacNéill	Ornsay, Isle	{ Eilean Diarmain { Eilean Iarmainn { Eilean Orfhasa
Ness	Nis	Orrin, River	Orthaoin*
Ness, Loch	Loch Nis	Otter	An Oitir
Nesintulaich	Niosantulaich	Overscaig	Ofa rsgaig*
Nethy Water	Neithiech*	Owen	Roghainn
Nevis, Ben	Beinn Nibheis*	Uwhie	Ubhaidh
Newmore	An ne' mhór*	Owskiech	Loch Ósgaig*
Newtonmore	Bail' úr an t-sléibh*	Oykil, River	Oiceil
Nichol	Neacal	Pacific Ocean, the	An Cuan seimh
Nicholson	MacNeacail	Paible	Faibéall
Nicholas	Neacal	Paisley	Faislig
Nid, Loch	Lochaidh Nid	Paigavie	Pol-garbh
Nigg	'N eig (<i>locative of 'an eag</i>)*	Partick	Pearraig*
Nigg, Hill of	Beinn 'n eig	Paterson	MacPhádrúig
Niven	Gille naomh	Patrick	Pádrúig
Noble	Guaire	Patt	A' Phait*
Noe, Glen	Gleann Nodha	Pattack	Patag
Noid	Nuide	Paul	Pál, gen. -áil
Nonakiln	Neo' na cille, Nel' na cille*	Paulfield	Am Bard*
Nonach	An ónach*	Pean, Glen	Gleann Peighinn
Norman	Tormoid	Pearsie	Parsaidh*
North Sea, the	{ An Cuan tuathach An Cuan tuath	Peffer, Strath	Strath Pheofhair*
Norway	Nirribhidh*	Peffry	Peothar
Norwegian, a	Fionn Lochlainneach	Peinacrosch	Peighinn a' Chrois**
Nosebridge, Islay	Nomhasbrugh	Pelaig	Peallaig*
Nostie	Nóstaith*	Penalbannach	Peighinn Albannach
Novar	Taigh an Fhuamhair*	Penick, <i>Nairn</i>	A' Pheighinneag*
Oa Island	Eilean O	Penifler	Peighinn nam fídhleac*
Oa, Mull of	{ Maol na h-òige Maol na h-Òtha— <i>Fleann</i> Maol na h-Òth—CR	Peninver	Peighinn an inbhir
Oban	{ An t-Oban Lathurnach* <i>locally</i> An t-Oban	Pennycasile	Peighinn a' chaistell
Obbenin	Na h-obhainean	Pennyfuar	Peighinn a' phuir
Obsdate	Obsdail*	Pennygowan	Peighinn a' ghobhainn
Ochtavullin	Ochdamh a' mhullain	Pennymore	A' Pheighinn mhór
Ochteryre	Uachdar thír	Penrith	{ Piorait (<i>locally called Peerit</i>)
Ochtow	An t-Ochdamh	<i>Cumberland</i>	An Caol Arcaich*
Ochtownrucho	Ochdamh ruadh	Pentland Firth	Farsaich**
		Persian, a	Peairt
		Perth	An Druimneach
		—, Earl of	Pádrúig, Peadair. Para is an abbreviated form of Pádrúig. Pádar— <i>Arran</i>
		Peter	Allan Pádrúig
		Peterburn	Cean Pádrúig
		Peterhead	Maolbuidhe
		Petty	Féitidh*

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Phascally	Fas-choille	Pow Burn	Allt a' phuill*
Phonneas	Fothrais, Fotharais	Power (person)	Paorach
Pict, a	Piochdach	Presmuckerach	Preas mucraigh
Pictish	Piochdach	Priesthill	Cnoc an t-sagairt
Picts, the	Na Cruithnich	Priest Island	An Cléireach
Pitaimit	Bail' an ailm	Prosen, Glen	Gleann Prásain*
Pitcalnie	Baile Chailuidh, Cuilt-eararaidh	Prussia	Pruisia
-----	Strath of	Purcell	MacSporain
Pitcastle	Pit a' chaisteil	Quebec, Tain	Muileann Luaidh*
Pitchurn	Baile-chaorunn	Queich, Glen	Gleann Cuaich*
Pitculzean	Bail' a' choillean*	Querrell	An Coireall
Pittenglassie	Bail' a' ghlais-tir*	Quhary, Glen	Gleann Chsoraich
Pitfaed	Baile-Pháididh*	Quhynnisgyrne	Cuinnsgearna
Pitfuir, Black Isle	Pit-fhuir*	Quinaig	Quinneag
Pitfure, Suth'd	Baile-phuir*	Quintin	Caoitean
Pitglassie	Bad a' ghlasaich*	Quirang	Cuithre-Fhrang
Pitgrudie	Baile-Ghrúaidh*	Quoich, Glen	Gleann Cuaich
Pitilie	Baile na móine	-----	in- } Cuachanach
Pithogarty	Bail' an t-sagairt Baile uan sagart	Raa, Loch	Loch Ra
Pitkerrie	Baile-chéiridh	Raanich	Au Rathanaich
Pitlochry	Baile Chloichridh	Raasay	Ra'arsa*
Pitludie	Pit lundaich*	-----	Sound
Pitmaduthy	Baile-'ic-Dhuibh*	Rachel	An Lìone Ra'arsach
Pitmain	Pit meadhan	Raddery	Raonaid, Raonaid, Raothailt
Pitnacree	Pit na craoibhe	Raffin	Radharaidh*
Pitnellies	Bail' an ianlaith*	Rahoy	Rathfionn
Pitoulish, Loch	Pit-ghelais*	Raitte	Ra-thuaith—CR
Pitourie	Bail-'odharaidh	Ralia	Ràt
Pittentrail	Bail' na traill	Ramore	Rath-liath
Pittenweem	Baile na h-uaimh	Ranald	An Rath mór*
Plaids, Ross	A' Phlaid*	Ranaldson	Raonull, gen. uill
Platchaig	Plat-chathaig*	Rankin	MacRaonull
Plockton	Ploc Loch Aillse locally Am Ploc	Rannoch	MacFhraing
Ploverfield	Bàr nam feadag	Rarichie	Rath-riachaidh*
Plucaird	Ploc-àird*	Rassal	Rasal*
Polbain	Am Poll bàn*	Ratray	Raitear*
Poleriscaig	Poll Éirisgaig*	Rea, Ru	An Rudha Réidh*
Polgarie	Polgarbh	Reay	Dùthaich Mhic Aoidh
Polglass	Am Pòll glas*	-----	MacAoidh
Polgown	Polgamhna	-----	parish of
Polin	Pollan	Rebecca	Sgìre Meaghrath*
Potenturk	Poll an tuirc*	Red Castle	Beathag
Pollachie	Poll-achaidh	Redegich, Ru	An Caisteal ruadh
Pollagharry	Poll a' ghearraidh*	Redfield	Rudh Réitichidh
Pollandraw	Bog an t-srath	Red Point	An Raon dearg
Pollanduich	Poll an dubhaidh	Reelick	An Rudha dearg } An Rudha leach-lainn*
Pollantarie	Poll an tairbh	Reiltuch	Róilig
Pollo	Am Pùllan*	Reid	Ruighe-Bruich
Polloch	Poll loch	Reiff	MacGhille ruaidh
Polly, River	Abhainn Phollaidh	Reileiridhe	Bogha a' Bhàraich*
Pollywillin	Poll a' mhùilinn	Relugas	Ruighe-Ìisrèidh
Polnicol	Poll Neacail*	Remuil	Ruighe-lùgais*
Pookandraw	Bog an t-srath*	Renish	Ruighe-maol
Poolewe	Poll iù*	Renzy, Loch	Rénis*
-----	locally Abhainn Iù	Requill	see Loch Banza
Porin	Pórainn*	Reraig	Ruigh Dhùghaill
Portavaidue	Port a' mhadaidh	Resaurie	Réaraig, Réirig,*
Portcamel Suth'd	Port a' Chamthuill*	Resolis	An Ruighe samhraidh
Port Buckie	Port nam faochag	Revie	Ruigh-shaluis (i.e. sholuis)*
Port Charlotte	Sgìra	Revochan	MacGhilleiribhaich, Kinlarye
Port Henderson	Port Gháidheal, Fortingal*	Rhe an chath	Ruighcan a' chath
Gairloch	Port an Sgumain,* locally Portgìl*	Rheindown	Ruigh an éuin*
Portlich	Port fùich*	Rhiandoggie	Ruigh an dogaidh
Portmahomack	Port-mo-Cholmaig*	Rhibreac	An Ruigh breac*
Portnacroish	Port na crois	Rhi-chaimie	Ruigh-Chalmaidh
Portnahaven	Port na h-abhann	Rhiconich	Ruighe-chóimich*
Portnellan	Port an eibein	Rhidoroch	An Ruigh dhorcha*
Portree	Port rìgh	Rhifail	Ruighe Phail
Portvaago	Port an fhasgaidh	Rhiliinn	Ruighe-lìne
Port Wemyss	Bun-athan	Rhiloisk	Ruighe-loisgte
Potarch Bridge	Poit Earc*	Rhilonie	Ruigh an lóin*
Poulfoek	Poll a' phoca*	Rhuoy	An Ruigh ruaidh
		Rhi-sealbhadh	Ruighe na sealbhag
		Rhitongue	Ruighe-Thunga

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Rhives	Na Ruigheannan*	Ruantallan	Rudha an t-sàilein
Rhi-voult	Ruigh a' mhuilt	Ruroch	Ruatharach
Rhuvaal	Rudh' a' mbàil	Ru Hui-sh	Rudha Hònais
Rhynie, <i>Ross</i>	Ràthan*	Ruehill Water	Abhai in Rùchail*
— <i>Aberd'nahire</i>	Roinnidh	Ruemore	Rudha mòr
Ribigill	Rìbigill	Rum	{ Eilean Ruma, "Bìoghachd na Forraiste fhadhaich"
Ri-chailleil	Ruigh a' chailleil	Ru Manish	Rudh' Mánais*
Ri-chard	Ruiseart	Ru Noa	Rudh' an Fhómhair*
Ricroy	Ruighe-oruaidh*	Ruskie, Loch	Loch an Rùsgaidh
Ri-garry	Garadh	Russel, <i>Applecross</i>	Riseal*
Rigollachy	Ruigh-ghobhlachaidh	Russia	Ruisia
Ri-houral	Ruighe Harald*	Ruthven	Ruadhainn
Rimichie	Ruigh micheidh*	Ryan-crovich	Ruighean-cro bheathaich
Rinavie	Roinnibhith*	Ry-an-traid	Ruigh an traghaid
Rinnes, Ben	Beinn Rinnes	Rye-field	Ach' an t-seagail*
Riochan	Riabhachan*	Saddell	Sàdal
Risdell, Glen	Glann-fhreasdail	St. Andrews	Cill Rìmhinn
Rispond	Ruspunn*	St. Colvin's Chapel	Cill Chaomhain
Ristol, Isle	Rùlean Ruisteil	St. Fìnnlug's	Cill Fheilteagan
Road House	Taigh an rothaid	St. Kilda	Irt
Robert	Ròibeart	St. Ninian's	Cill Nineain
Robertson	MacDhonnchaidh	Salachail	Salachail
—s, the	Clann Donnchaidh	Salachan	Salachan
—s, pro-	"Dannchadh reamhar	Salen Mull	An Sàilein Muileach
genitor of the	Mhic Aonghais"	—, <i>Loch Sunart</i>	An Sàilein
Robuic, Alt	Allt an ruadh bhuid	Sallachan	see Salachan
Rockfield	A' Chreag*	Sallachy	Salachaidh*
	Creag Tarail beag*	Sallachry	Salchraidh
	Ruairidh, shortened Rory.	Salmon	MacBraidh
	The latter is facetiously applied to the fox.	Saltburn	Allt an t-sàilinn*
Roderick	Ròdail*	Samuel	{ Samuel, Somhairle— <i>Skye</i> , &c.
Rodil	Roth	Sanachan	Samhnachan
Roe	{ Sgiro Rao'ird*	Sand	Sannda*
	Ruaghaid—CR	—, Big	Sannda mhór*
	Ròghard— <i>Rob Donn</i>	—, Little	Sannda beag*
Rogart	Ro'agaidh*	Sanda Id. nr. Mull of Kintyre	{ Abhainn
	An Ròimh	Sandavore	Sannda mhór
Rogie	Ròna	Sandwick	Sandabhaig*
Rome	Rònach	Sannox	Na Sannagan
Rona	see Rannald	Sanquhar	Seann chathair
—, native of	Uraidh*	Sarah	Mór, Mòrag
Ronald	see Roderick	Sarlet	Sàrleit*
Rorie (or Balnagown Water)	Strath Uraidh*	Saunach	Samhnach
Rory	Ròs	Saval-beg	Sàbhail beag*
—, Strath	Na Ròsaich	Savalmore	Sàbhail mòr*
Rose	Innis nan lion	Scalloway	Sgallabha
—s, the	Pit Dhonnchaidh*	Scalpa	{ Scalpaidh
Rosehall*	Ròs-maircnidh*	Scalpay	Lochlann
Roschaugh	Ròs-neimhidh	Scandinavia	Sgarba
Rosemarkie	see Rosque	Scarba	Sgard ruaidh*
Roseneath	An Fhrosbheinn	Scardroy	Scarainis*
Roshk, Loch	Ros cuibhne*	Scarinish	Scatall (beag & mòr)
Roshven	An Roisgeil*	Scatwell	Sìth Chailleann*
Roskeen	see Rosemarkie	Schichallion	Sgàin
Roskhill	Loch a' chroisg	Scone	Sgonnsar
Rosmarkie	Ros a' chàirn	Sconser	Sgorr gaoithe
Rosque, Loch	Ros, Rosach	Scorguie	Sgorrabreac
Rosquern	Ros	Scorbreck	{ Alba, gen. Albainn & Alba. No article except in gen. Ann an Albainn, in Scotland; rìghrean na h-Alba, the kings of Scotland; Braughad Albainn, Breadalbane.
Ross (person)	Storrachd Rois	—, native of	Albannach
—, (place)	Rosach	Scotch	Cal' nan Gall*
Ross-shire	Rosail*	Scots	Allt nan Albannach
Ross-shire man, a	Clann Anndrais	Scotscaider	Albannach
Rossol	An Ros Muileach	Scotsburn	Sgobhairich
Rosses, the	Ros-suidhe	Scottish	Sgurr na Lapaich*
Ross of Mull	Rathais*	Scourie	
Rosyth	Baile-Bhòid, Cill Bhrùic (i.e. St. Brock)	Scour na Lapich	
Rothas	Rata mhurchais		
Rothsay	Ròmhagh*		
Rothiemurchus	Rosbrog— <i>B. of Clanranald</i>		
Rovie	Ruadh*		
Roxburgh	Drochaid Ruaidh		
Roy	Glann Ruaidh		
Roy Bridge	Loch an ruathair*		
Roy, Glen			
Ruair, Loch a-			

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Seaburgh, Stack of	Sgùdaborgh*	Slagharn	Slac a' chàirn
Seuir Fhuaran, OSM	{ Sgùrr Odhran	Slamanan	Sliabh Manann*
Seuir Ouran	{ Sgùrr Odhran	Slapin, Loch	Loch Slaopain
Seutichail	Sguit chathail	Slattadale	Sléiteadail,* Slatairdal
Seafield <i>Lockserron</i>	Rudh' an óis, An Rudha	Sleat	Sléibhte
Seaford, Earl of	see Grant of Grant	Sleatill, Cuoc	Sléiteil*
Seaforth	Siphort	Sleagach	see Slioch
Seaforth, Earl of	" MacCoinnich,"	Slievein	Sliabh eibhinn
Seaforth, Earl of	" Cabar-féidh "	Sligachan	Sligeachan*
Seaforth, Loch	Loch Shiphoirt	Sligo	Sligeach
Seil Id.	Seoil	Slin, Loch	Loch Slinn*
Sgreadan	Sgriedan	Slioch, Ben	An Sleagach*
Sgurr Marxie	Sgurr Marcasaidh*	Sliis-chilis	Slios a' chaolais
Shader	Siadar*	Sloch-muichk	Sloc muic*
Shanish, Loch-na-	Loch na seann innse	Sloy, Loch	Loch Sloidh
Shandwick	{ Seannduaisg*	—, Glen	Gleann Sluagh
Shanwell	{ Seannabhaig—CR	Slumbay	Slumbas*
Shaw	Seann-bhaile	Small Isles	Na h-Eileannan
Shaw	MacGille Seathanaich	Smigle, Alt	Smigil*
Shawbost	Seadhgh	Smith	Mac a' ghobhainn
Shaws, the	Siabest*	Smithstown	Bail' a' ghobhainn
Shaw Park	{ Clann MhicGille Shaath-	Snizort	Sniosort, Sniothasort
Shean Ferry	{ anaich— <i>Aryll</i>	Soilairzie	Soilleiridh
Sheannlep	Paire an t-seadh*	Solomon	Solauh
Shedog	Port an t-Sithein*	Somerled	Somhairle
Shee, Glen	Sean-leapa	Sonachan	Sambhuachan
Sheehallin	Seideag	Sophia	Beathag
Shenval	Gleann sith	Souters, the	Na Sùdraichean
Shenvalie	see Schiehallion	Spàidan, Bruthach-	{ Bruthach nan Spardan
Shenwall	{ Seann-bhaile	Spain	An Spàinnt
Sheriff, Loch	Loch an t-siorra	—, a native of	Spàinnteach
Sheriffmuir	Sliabh an t-siorra	Spanish	Spàinnteach
Shervie, Glen	Gleann Seirbhidh*	Spean, Glen	Gleann Spiothain
Shetland	Gleann Seirbhidh*	Spelvie, Loch	Loch Spealbhaidh
Shiant Isles	Sealtainn	Spey, River	Spé*
Shiel, Glen	see Charmed Isles	—, moor	{ Sliabh Ghrrannas, &
Shiel, Loch	Gleann Seile	through which it	Griantachd
Shiel, Water	Loch Seile	runs	
Shieldag	Seile	Spinningdale	Spainigdail
Shilloch, Glen	Sildeag	Spital	Spideil*
Shin Bridge	Gleann Seilich	Spout/Rollo Fall	Spùt Rollidh*
Shin, River	Drochaid Sin*	Sronaifan	Sròn nam fian
Shinness	Sin*	Sronbhrochan	Sròn-bhuachaillean
Shira, Glen	Sinneis*	Srondavain	Sròn-damhain
Shiskan	Gleann Siora*	Sron-saobhaidhe	Sròn na saobhaidhe*
Shiskine	Siosgau	Sruban, Loch	Loch Struaban
Shuna	An Seasgann	Stack, Ben	Beinn Stac
Shian	Eilean Siùna*	Staffin, Loch	{ Stafain*
Shim	Sithean	Stairchaol	{ Stafainn—CR
Shime	Mac a' Reudaidh	Stairchaol	Staidhir-chaol
Simon	Sim	Stattic Point	Rudha Stadhag*
Sioclair	Sim	Stenscholl	Steiseal
Sioclair	Mac na cearda	Stewart	Stiùbhart
Sioclair, the	Clann na cearda (in the west)	— of Appin	Mac Iain Stiùbhart na h-
Skaebost	Singleir (in the north)	—s, the	Apuin
Skeinidh, Skeir-na-	Sgèubost*	—s of Appin,	Na Stiùbhartach
Skelbo	Sgeir na scainidh	the	{ Stiùbhartach na h-Appin
Skelpick	{ Sgèireaboll—CR	—s of Athole,	{ uinn
Skene	{ Sgeilbol*	the	{ Stiùbhartach Athail
Skene, the	Sgeilpeach	Stewarton	Baile nan Stiùbhartach*
Skilach, Loch	Sgàin	Styx, the	Na Stiucean
Skilach, Loch	{ Siol Sgòine, Clann	Stillaig	Stiallaig
Skilach, Loch	{ Donnchaidh Mhàirr	Stirkhill	Meallan a' ghamhna*
Skilach, Loch	{ Sgitheach*	Stirling	Srughlen*
Skibbercross	Slobarsgaig*	Stockinish, Loch	Loch Stocainis
Skibo	Sgiobull	Stomino, Ben	Beinn Stain
Skineid	Sgianaid	Stonehaven	Caladh nan clach
Skinnertown;	Baile nan sginnearach*	Stoney-blatber	Stiana Bleadar*
Skipness	Sgibinnis	Stornoway	Steornabhadh*
Skye, Isle of	{ An t-Eilean Sgitheanach,	Storr, Old man of	{ Bod Stòr* (euphemistically)
Slackbuie	{ Sgith.* Clar Sgithe—poet.	Strathlachlan	{ Bodach Storr)
Slaggan	Sloc-buidhe	Strathlachlan	Srath Lachlainn
Slaggan	An Slagan-odhar*	Strachur	Srath-chura

ENGLISH	GAEIC
Strae, Glen	Cleann Sréith (P)*
Stalker, Cas.	Gaistéal Stalcrae
Stranraer	Sròn reamhair*
Strath	An Srath
Strathayon	Srath Athfhainn*
Strathblane	Srath Bhlathainn*
Strathdee	Srath Dhé
Strathdon	Srath Dheathain*
Strathdugh	Srath dubh
Strathy	Srathaih*
Strathfleet	Srath sibéid
Strathmore	An Srath mór
Strathsgaig	Srath-asgag
Strathwhellan	Tir-chuilein
Strathy <i>Suth'd</i>	An t-Srathaidh
Strathyre	Srath-eadhair
----- village	see Imuirrioch
Streens, the	Na Srianaibh*
Strome Ferry	Port an t-Sróim
Stromness	Stromuis
Stronachlachair	Sròn a' chlachair
Strone	Sròn
Stronechrubie	Sròn-Chrubaidh
Stroneckerj	Sròn-asgair
Strontian	Sròn an t-sithein
Stronic	An t-Srùigh*
Struy, <i>Strathglass</i>	Strùigh
Struy, Bridge of	Drobhaid na Srùigh*
Stuch-a-chroan	Stuic a' Chròim*
Suilven	Beinn bhuidhe
----- Ho.	Sula-bheian*
Suddy	Suidhe (S. beag & S. mór)
Suie, Loch	Loch an t-suidhe
Suisgil	Sisgil
Sulven	see Sulven
Summer Isles	Na h-Eileanan Sambraidh
Sunart	Suainear*
Sunderland <i>Islay</i>	Sionarléinn
Sunecrech	Sunnagh-orioch
Sunny Brae, <i>Urquhart</i>	Am Bràighead mosach*
Susan	Sùsaidh
Sutherland (place)	Cataibh
----- (person)	Suthurlanach
-----, Chief of	Morair Chat
Clan	Morair Chataibh
-----, Earl of	An Oant Catach
-----, Kyle of	Catach
-----, of or be-	
-----, longing to	
Sutors of Cromarty	Na Sùdraichean*
Swanibost	Suaineabost*
Sweden	An t-Suain
-----, native of	Fionn Lochlainneach
Sween, Castle	Caisteal Suain*
Swordale	Suardail*
Syal	Saoidheal*
Syrs	Saghair*
Taagan	Na Tathagan
Tabac	Tabac*
Tables, MacLeod's	Tables, MacLeod's
Tabost	Tabost*
Tain	Baile Dhubhthach*
Talich, the	An dàilich*
Talladale	Tealladal*
Talmine	Toll-min
Tanera beag	Tannara beag
----- more	Tannara mór*
Tannachy	Tan'-achadh
-----, <i>Suth'd</i>	Tannachaidh*
Tannar Burn	Tanar*
-----, Glen	Gleann Tanar*
Tarbat	An Tairheart*
-----, Ness	Rudha Thairbeirt*
Tasbert	An Tairheart
Tarf Water	Tarbh*

ENGLISH	GAEIC
Tarken Burn	Allt Tearcan*
Tarland	Tarbilann*
Tarlogie	Tarlogaidh*
Tarnaway	Taranaich*
Tarrel	Tarail*
Tarvie	} Tairbhith*
Tarvy	
Tavanagh, Inch	Innis Da-mhanach*(?)
Tay	Tatha
-----, Loch	Loch Tatha
-----, Strath	Srath Tatha*
Tayanock	Taigh nan cnoc
Taycargaman	Taigh-carmagain
Tayfuirst	Taigh a' phuirt
Tayinloan	Taigh 'n lòn
Taymouth	Bealach,
----- Castle	Bealach nan laogh
Taymore	Caisteal a Bhealaich
Tayness	Taigh mór
Taynloan	Taigh an eas
Tayntuan	see Tayinloan
Taynuilt	Taigh an t-sruthain
Tayvallich	Taigh an uillt
Tayvullin	Taigh a' bhealaich
Teablar	Taigh a' mhullinn
Teachart	Taigh a' bhàir*
Teachus, Loch	Taigh a' chait*
Teafrish	Loch Tiacais
Teanafruch	Taigh an phris
Teanahuig	Taigh an fhuaoich*
Teanalick	Taigh na h-àige*
Teanassie	Taigh an t-sluic
Teandallan	Taigh an lùic*
Teandalloch	Taigh an fhasailh*
Teandore	Taigh nan dallan
Teainnich	Taigh an dalach
Teatle	Taigh an todhair*
Teawig	Taigh an aonaich*
Teazet	Teithiel (?)*
Tegarmuchd, <i>Dull</i>	Taigh a' bhuc
Teith, River	Taigh 'gheata
Telnie, Strath	An Teagarmachd
Tenafield	Uiseg Theadhuich*
Tenandry	Srath Thealmaidh*
Ternan, St.	Taigh na fìdhe*
Tervin	An t-Seanaotachd
Thaddeus	Torraun
Tharabine	Tairbhein
Theobald	Tadhg, Taogh
Thomaneun	Taigh na h-aibhne
Thomas	Tiobaid
Thobhais	Tom-eun
Thomson	Tamhus, Tòmas
Thundergay, <i>Arran</i>	Shoirbheis
Thurso	MacThomas
Tighnabruich	Tòn ri gaoithe*
-----, dis-	Inbhir Theòrsa *
-----, <i>parish</i>	Taigh na bruaich
-----, <i>tract & parish</i>	Ceathramh Chomhghaill
Tighnafline	locally An Ceathramh
Tilin	Taigh na faoilinn
Tillyminnet	Taigh liune
Tilt, Glen	Tulaich-mheannait*
Tiree	Gleann Teilt
Tirergain	Tir-iodh*
Tiretagain	Tir Fheargain*
Tirevagain	Tir Aodhagain
Tirghoyll	Tir a' mhatagain
Tirrim, Castle	Tir a' Ghoill*
Tirinte	Caisteal Tioram
Tirpersie	Tir-inidh*
Tirvaagan	Tir-phreasaich*
Tobermory	Tir a' mhatagain
Toberonochy	Tobar Mhoire
Tollie	Tobar Dhonnchaidh
	Tollaidh*

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC	
Tolly	Tollaich*	Tyndrum	Taigh an droma	
Tollvah	Toll a' bhathaidh	Tynribbie	Taigh an ribhidh	
Tomenagne	Tom-eun	Tynrich	Taigh an fhraoich	
Tom-low	Tom dubh	Tyree	Tir-iodh*	
T. mintoul	Tom an t-sabhail	Uae, Ru-na-	Rudha na h-Uamhaig*	
Tommy	Tòmachan, Tòmag— <i>Ross-sh</i>	Uag, Glen	Gleann Fhiodhaig	
Tomnahurich	Tom na h-ùbhrach*	Ua,s	Na h-Uamhaig	
Tongue	Tunga	Uaine, Lochan	osm. for Loch Uanaidh*	
——, parish of	Cinn t' saile MhicAoidh	Uam Var	An Uamh mhór	
——, Kyle of	Caolas Thunga*	Uarie, Ben	Beinn Uairidh (Uaraidh)*	
Torasay	Torrasaidh	Udale	Uadal*	
Torbail	} Torboll	Udrigle	Ùdrigill	
Torboll			Uidhe, Ben	see Ben Uie
Tore	An Todhar	Uie, Ben	Beinn Aoidh*	
Tornabakin	Tòrr nam bacan	Uig	Uig	
Tornabrook	Tòrr nam broc	Uillian	Uileann	
Tornahosh	Tòrr na h-òisg †	Uisgentuie	Uisg' an t-suidhe	
Tornapreas	Treabhar nam preas	Uisken	Uisge-ain	
Torness	Tòrr an eas	Uist	{ Uibhist (Called Tir a' mhur- ain, land of the bent-grass, by the people of the neigh- bouring islands)	
Toresay	Torrasaidh*			{ Uibhistich, (Called Muran- aich by the people of the neighbouring islands)
Torquill	Torcull			
Tortidon	Toirbheartan*			
Torrisdale	Tòrasdail*			
Tortis Trean	Tòrr a' phris droigheann			
Torronich	Tòrr-rainich			
Toscaig	Tògh-caig*			
Toakary	Tosgairidh			
Totaig	} An Tobhtaig			
Toteig				
Totegan	Totaichean (P)	——, a native of	{ Uibhist mu thuath	
Tough	An Tulach*			{ Uibhist mu dheas
Toul, Cairn	Càrn an-t-sabhail			
Toulyaddie	Toll a' mhadaidh*			
Tournag	Tùrnaig*			
Toward, <i>Rothesay</i>	Tollard			
Towie	see Tolly			
Treallbhan	Trealamhan			
Tressait, <i>Perth</i>	{ Tressait*			
Tressady	{ An Tressait—CR			
Treig, Loch	Treasaididh*			
Tromie, Glen	Loch Tréig*			
Tromlee, Loch	Tromaidh			
Trossachs, the	Loch Tromlaigh*			
	Na Tròiseachan			
	{ Troidairnis (Called Dùth- aich nan stapaig and Am Fèrrann stayagach by the people of Duirinish.)			
Trotternish	Loch Trù(n)larsgaig*	——, North	Uibhist mu thuath	
	Gleann Truim*	——, South	Uibhist mu dheas	
Truderscaig	Truimsgearraidh*	Uitir	Uitir	
Truim, Glen	Taobh beag	Ulhava	Uluha*	
Truimsgarry	Tùrnaig	Ullapool	Ullapul*	
Tubeg	Tùnèan tairbheach*	——, Braes of	Bruthaichean Ullapul	
Tuirnaig	Tulach Chàrdainn*	Ullie, River	{ Abhainn Ullidh* { Abhainn Ullidh—CR	
Tuitantaryach	An Tulaich*	Ulsterman, an	Uitach	
Tuibardine	Tulaich mhait*	Ulva	Uibha	
Tuitich	Tulach	Unapool	Ùnaboll	
Tullymet	Teimheil*	United States, the	Na Staitèan Aonaichte	
Tulloch	Drochaid Theimheil	Unity	Uthna	
Tummel	Loch Teimheil	Urchany, <i>Beauty</i>	} Urchanaidh*	
——, Bridge	Taobh mòr	——, <i>Nairn</i>		
——, Loch	Tòn-ri gaioithe*	Ure, Glen	Gleann iubhair	
Tumore	see Bridge	Urigill	Uirìollaich	
Tundergarth	Tureach	Urquhart, <i>L.Ness</i>	} Urchardainn	
Turk, Bridge of	An Tuirc	——, (person)		
Turk, a	Turcach	——, <i>Ross</i>	An Tòisigheachd*	
Turkey	Tùrn-allt	——, Glen	Gleann Urchardainn	
Turkish	Mac an tuairneir	——, the	Clann Urchardainn	
Turnalt	} Gleann Turraid	Urray	Cille Chrìosd, Urrath*	
Turner			Ushinish	Uisinnis
Turret, Glen		Ussie	Ùsaidh*	
<i>Perthshire &</i>		Vaich, Strath	Sràth Bhàthaich*	
<i>Lochaber</i>		Valentine	Ualan	
Turret, Loch		Valican, Loch	Loch Mhàileagain	
Tweed, River		Vally	Ualaigh*	
Tweedle		Valoor, <i>Islay</i>	Bail' ùr	
Tye-au-tore		Varrich	Bharrach	
		Vaternish	Bhatairnis	
		Vellich, Loch-a-	Loch a' bhealaich	
		Vennachar, Loch	Loch Bheannchair*	
		Venue, Ben	A' Bheinn mheanbh*	
		Vertach, Scuir-na-	Sgùrr nam feataig	
		Veyatie, Loch	Loch Mheuthadaidh	
		Voil, Loch	Loch Bheothail*	
		Voirlich, Ben	} Beinn Mhàrling (two of them both spelt the same)	
		Vraggie, Ben		
		Vrotten, Loch	Beinn Bhragaidh	
			Loch Bhrodain*	
		Vuroch, Ben	Beinn a' Bhùraich, Beinn a' Bhùraich nam madadh mòra*	
		Vuya	Bilean Bhuidha*	
		Wales	Cuimrìdh	
		Walsh	Breathnach	
		Walter	Bhàtar	
		Wardlaw	now Kirkhill	
		Waternish	see Vaternish	

ENGLISH		GAELIC		ENGLISH		GAELIC	
Waterton, <i>Fearn</i>	Baile nam fuaran	Wick	Inbhir-Ùig	Watten (parish)	Sgìre Inbhir-Ùig	Watten (parish)	Sgìre Inbhir-Ùig
Wauchan OSM. for	Na h-uamhachan	Wilkhaven	Port nam faochag	Willam	Uilleam, <i>gen.</i> -eim	Williamson	MacUilleim
Weem	Uaimh	Willie	Uilleachan	Wellhouse	Cuimreach	Willie	Uilleachan
Welsh	— language, the	Wilson	MacUilleim	Welshman, a	Breathnach, Cuimbreach,	Winifred	Una
Westerdale	An dail shuas ud	Woodend	Ceann na coille	Whitewells	Cuimear	Wrath, Cape	Am Parbh. An Carbh in
Whyte	Am Fuaran bàn*	Wyvis, Ben	Lewis*	Wiy	MacGhille bhàin	Yairhead	Beinn Uais
	Eilean Bhia	Yairhead	A'Chèir éud				

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL Persons and Places

MENTIONED IN

OLD GAELIC FOLK-TALES AND POETRY.

(From Armstrong's Gaelic Dictionary.)

- Aghaidh-an-t-sneachd*, (Agandecca), the daughter of Starno, king of Lochlin, whom her father barbarously slew, for having informed Fingal of a plot which had been laid against his life.
- Ainnir*, (ain-fhear), the father of Erragon, Trothar and Starno.
- Allaid*, (all-àite) a Druid, or, as Ossian terms him, a son of the rock, in allusion to his dwelling among rocks and caverns.
- Aleueca*, an ancient name for Connaught in Ireland.
- Althan*, the son of Conachar, was the chief bard or laureate of Arth or Art, king of Ireland. On the death of Arth, he attended his son and successor as chief bard.
- Althos*, one of the sons of Usnoth, chief of Etha, by Slissama, the sister of Cuchullin.
- Amen*, an Irish chieftain, was the father of Feard, who was slain in single combat by Cuchullin.
- Aoibhir-àluinn*, the daughter of Branno, king of Lego in Ireland, and wife of Ossian. Her beauty is celebrated in the Fourth Book of Fingal and other poems of Ossian.
- Aoibhir-chaomha* (Eviroma), the wife of Gaul, and daughter of Casdu-onglas.
- Arday*, the son of Usnoth, chief of Etha, and Slissama, the sister of Cuchullin. He was slain in battle at an early age, by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.
- Artho*, king of Ireland, was the father of that Cormac who was deposed and murdered by Cairbre the son of Borbaduthul.
- Atha*, Cairbre's palace in Connaught.
- Baile Clutha*, signifies the town of the Clyde, and is supposed to be the *Atcluth* of Bede.
- Beltanno*, the wife of Cairbre son of Cormac.
- Boig*, The southern parts of Ireland were so called from the Boig, or British Belge, who settled a colony there.
- Borbar* (borb-fhear), the father of Cathmor the generous, and of Cairbre the usurper. He was brother of that Colculamh (Colgulla) who rebelled against Cormac, king of Ireland.
- Borbaduthul*, another name for Borbar.
- Bosgeal*, (fair-hand), was daughter of Colgar, a Connaught chief. She was wife of Cairbre, the son of Cormac, king of Ireland, who was dethroned by Cairbre, son of Borbar.
- Bosmin* (smooth-hand), the only daughter of Fingal, by Clatha, the daughter of Cathula, king of Inaistore.
- Bràigh-gheal* (fair-neck), wife of Cuchullin.
- Braigh-sotuis*, the sister of Cairbre, who slew Cridhmor in single combat. B. was secretly in love with Cridhmor. The fatal issue of this contest broke her heart and hastened her death.
- Bran*, Fingal's favourite dog.
- Bran, Brano*, A river in Caledonia, probably one which falls into the Tay near Dunkeld.
- Bruno*, a piece of worship in Craca, one of the Shetland Isles.
- Cairbre*, lord of Atha in Connaught, and chief of the Fir-boig. He was the son of Borbar. After the violent death of Cormac, king of Ireland, he usurped the government. He was a man of great bravery, but of an insidious and sanguinary disposition, and would make any sacrifice for power. He bore a lurking hatred to Oscar the son of Ossian. At Gabhra in Ulster, these rival heroes engaged in single combat, and fell by mutual wounds.

Cairbre, the son of Cormac, king of Ireland. He assumed the government after his father, and reigned but a short while. He was succeeded by his son Artho, the father of that Cormac who was dethroned and murdered by Cairbre the son of Borbar.

Caithbaid, the son of Armin, and the rival of Dubhchomar, by whom he was slain.

Caithbaid, or **Cathbait**, the grandfather of Cuchullin.

Cathonn, the son of that Rathmor who was murdered by Dunthaino, a prince residing on the Tweed. C. and his brother Colmar were kept in confinement by Dunthaino, but were liberated by Caolmhál his daughter.

Caoille, a Scandinavian chief, who was slain by Cairbre.

Caol-abhainn (a narrow river), the residence of Carrul, situated to the south of Agricola's Wall.

Caolmhál (a woman with small eyebrows), the daughter of Dunthaino, a cruel and ambitious prince, who resided on the Tweed. She rescued from her father's captivity Cathonn and Colmar, the sons of the chief whom he murdered, and afterwards became the wife of the former.

Caomh-mhál, daughter of Sarno, king of the Orkneys.

Corraig-thura, (carraig nan túr), the seat of Cathulla, king of Innistore.

Carruil, one of the bravest of the sons of Fingal. He was slain in single combat by Gaul, in a dispute of precedence. The bards poured their lamentation over him in the beautiful poem called *Bás Charruil*. Another person of the same name was the son of Ceannfeadhna, Cuchullin's bard.

Carthonn, the son of Clessamor and Maona. He was slain by his own father in single combat, in which each had engaged, without knowing his opponent.

Carunn (car-abhainn) A stream in Scotland, now called Carron, falling into the Forth near Falkirk.

Cathbaid or **Cathbait**, see *Caithbaid*.

Cathlinn, or **Gath-linn**, Name given to a certain star by Fingalian mariners. Some apply that name to the North Polar star.

Cathmor, son of Borbar. Unlike his barbarous brother Cairbre, the usurper, his bravery was of the noblest description. He was not more brave than hospitable and generous. His modesty was such, that he could not bear to hear mention made of his own achievements. He was much attached to his brother, but affection towards such an object was more like a crime than a virtue.

Cathul, or **Cathul**, the son of Maronnan or Moran, was the friend and companion of Oscar, son of Ossian. He was murdered by Cairbre, the usurper, in consequence of his attachment to the family of the dethroned Cormac.

Cathulla, king of Innistore, and father of Clatho, the second wife of Fingal.

Ceann-nan-daoinne (the head of the people), the son of Duthmaruno or Dubh-mhic-Roinne.

Claon-mhál, an aged bard or druid.

Claon-rath, a district on the shore of Lego in Ireland.

Clatho, the daughter of Cathulla, king of Innistore. She was the second wife of Fingal, to whom she bore Reyno, Filleán and Bosmin.

Clonar, the son of Conglas, of Imor, one of the Hebrides.

Clono, the son of Sithmhál, of Lora. He be-

came the victim of a jealous Irish chief.

Cluan-fhear (man of the field), was killed in battle by Cormac Mac Cona, king of Ireland, the father of Roscrana, the first wife of Fingal.

Cluth, **Clutha**, the river Clyde.

Clun-gheal, the wife of Connor, king of Inishuna, and mother of the beautiful Sulmhall.

Colc-ullamh, the brother of Borbar.

Colgach, one of the ancestors of the tribe of Morni.

Colgar, the eldest of the sons of Trathal, the grandfather of Fingal. Another Colgar was the son of Cathmul, and principal bard to Cormac, King of Ireland. The only part of his poems which has come down to posterity, is a tender dialogue on the loves of Fingal, and his first wife Roscrana.

Conal, a Fingalian chief. He was the unwitting cause of the death of his mistress Gealmhin. Brooding over his calamity, he became weary of life, and in battle he threw himself, unarméd into the midst of the enemy, and was slain.

Conhal or **Cunhal**, the father of Fingal. The accounts of his achievements which have come down to us are but scanty. His life was unfortunate, and his death untimely. He fell in early youth, in an engagement with the tribe of Morni.

Conan, the Thersites of the Fingalians. Ossian and Ullin never mention him but with contempt.

Conar, one of the kings of Ireland. He was the father of that Cormac who was dethroned by Cairbre, and the son of Treunmor, the great grandfather of Fingal. It was owing to this connection that the great Caledonian hero was involved in so many Irish wars.

Com-ban-carglas, the daughter of Torquill-torno, king of Crathlun in Sweden. Her father was defeated by Stairn, and slain, and she was carried off by the conqueror, and driven to distraction by his brutal treatment of her.

Congal, a petty king of Ulster.

Connor, king of his kingdom. His son Cathmor succeeded him.

Connal, the son of Dubh-carron. Another of the same name was a renowned Fingalian, who was slain in battle against Dargo the Druid. Some say that he fell by the hands of his mistress Cridhmor.

Cormac, son of Arth, king of Ireland. He was dethroned and murdered by Cairbre, who usurped the government.

Cornar, one of the warriors who attended Cunnhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle with the sons of Morni.

Craca, one of the Shetland Isles.

Cridh-mìn, the second wife of Dargo. Her premature and sudden death was occasioned by a rash experiment which her husband and his comrades made use of to put her conjugal affections to the test. The catastrophe is related by Ullin, in his pathetic poem, *Dán an Deirg*.

Cridhmór, mistress of Connal, the son of Diaran.

Cronchlas, one of the warriors who attended Cunnhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle with the sons of Morni.

Cromla, a mountain in Ulster.

Cromthormid, one of the Orkney or Shetland Isles.

Cronan, a stream which emptied itself into the Carron near Stirling.

Crothar, the ancestor of Cathmor, and the first

of his family who settled in Atha.

Cromthormod, see Cromthormod.

Crutbhgehal, son of Grugal, was one of Cuchullin's chiefs. He was slain by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

Cuchullin, son of Seuma, and grandson of Cathbaid, a wise and warlike Druid. In early youth he married Braigh-gheal, daughter of Sorlgan. His wisdom and bravery procured him the guardianship of Cormac, the young king of Ireland, as well as the management of the war against Swaran, king of Scandinavia. His amazing strength is still proverbial among the Gael. Some say that one of his palaces was in the Isle of Skye, the remains of which are still shown. Campbell asserts that he was slain on the banks of the Legion, in battle with Toriath, a chief of Connaught.

Daorghlas, one of Cuchullin's followers. Also a name given to Dermid, the progenitor of the Campbells.

Dardulena, daughter of Foldath.

Deary, son of Collath. He was slain by Ubar.

Deary, a warlike Druid, who vainly attempted to restore the fallen dignity of his order.

Deo-ghreine, daughter of Cairbre, and wife of that Crutbhgehal who was slain in battle by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

Deud-gheal, the adulterous wife of Cairbre. On separating from her first husband she received one half of his goods, of which, at Cairbre's request, a fair division had been made by Cuchullin. She afterwards became the wife of Feaird, the son of Amun, but being incensed against Cuchullin, on account of an imagined unfairness in the division of Cairbre's property, she instigated her husband to a single combat with him, in which Feaird was slain.

Diarmad, son of Duibhne, a young Fingalian warrior, from whom the Campbells derive their pedigree. His encounter with a wild boar, and his death consequent thereon, are celebrated in a poem by Ossian, in Smith's collection.

Dora, a mountain near Temora.

Dubb-chomar, one of Cuchullin's chiefs. He was Cathbaid's rival for the affections of Morna, and slew him in single combat. He brought news of Cathbaid's fate to the lady, and renewed his addresses, in the hope that his bravery might win her heart. She begged to get his sword still covered with Cathbaid's blood, and plunged it into Cathbaid's breast. In the agonies of death he prayed her to extract the weapon. She no sooner did so, than, with a dying effort, he buried it in her bosom.

Dubb-mhic-Roinne, son of Stairnmor. He was a brave warrior, but the poems which give details of his exploits are extinct. He was one of the heroes who attended Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle against the sons of Morni. He lived in the north-east of Gaithness.

Dubb-srón-gheal, one of Cuchullin's horses.

Dubbmar, *Dumor*, father of that Minshull who was forcibly taken off by Lamba, one of the leaders of Dumor's army. Minshull's affections were placed on Ronan, who on hearing of the deforcement, went in pursuit of Lamba, whom he worsted and slew.

Eirin, Ireland.

Emhir-áluinn, see Aoibhir-áluinn.

Emhir-chaomh, see Aoibhir-chaomh.

Eragon, son of Anoir.

Etha, a tract of country in the west of Scotland.

Fáil, Ireland.

Feaird, son of Amun, an Irish chief. He fell in single combat with Cuchullin, against whom he had been instigated by his wife, the infamous Deudgheal.

Fergus, second son of Fingal. From him descended Fergus, son of Eric or Arcath, who is styled, in Scottish annals, Fergus II. This Fergus came to the throne about 100 years after the death of Ossian, that is, about the beginning of the fourth century. His genealogy is thus recorded by the Gaelic seanachies—Fergus mac Arcaith, mhic Chongail, mhic Fhearghais, mhic Fhionnghail nam buadh, *Fergus the son of Arcath, the son of Congal, the son of Fergus, the son of Fingal the Victorious.*

Ferait-Artho, son of Cairbre Mac Cormac, king of Ireland, by Baltanno, daughter of Conachar of Ullin.

Fingal, king of the Caledonians, the hero of one of the most splendid epic poems in any language. He was the son of Cumhal and Morna the daughter of Thaddu. He was the father of Ossian, and his grandfather was Trathuil, the son of Treunmor.

Fideallan, the first king of Innistore.

Fúilean, the son of Fingal and Clatho. He lost his life in the cause of the family of Conar, king of Ireland. He is often called "the son of Clatho," to distinguish him from the sons which Fingal had by Roscrana.

Firbolg, supposed to have been a colony of British Belgæ, who according to Irish antiquarians, settled in the South of Ireland.

Fúthal, wife of Learthonn, chief of the Firbolg.

Foldath, the friend of the usurper Cairbre, whom he assisted in dethroning Cormac, king of Ireland. He was of the race of the Firbolg, and was fierce and fearless, although generous.

Gabhra, a narrow vale in Ulster, where Cairbre, king of Ireland, and Oscar, son of Ossian, fought and fell by mutual wounds.

Galmhín, daughter of Conlaoch, and the mistress of Comal. She was accidentally slain by an arrow shot by her lover.

Goll, Gaul, the son of Morni. He headed his clan for some time, and disputed the superiority with Fingal himself. He was at length worsted and brought to submission. After this he became the most faithful friend and ally of Fingal. He was ardently fond of a warrior's reputation, and sometimes, in the absence of the Caledonian chief, he was entrusted with the command of the Fingalian forces, but his valour was too impetuous for conducting an army. He owed his death to the following circumstance. A party of Fingalians, having gone to plunder the hostile isle of Ibreoine, were followed, some short time after, by Gaul, without any attendants. He landed on the island after his friends had pillaged and left it. He was surrounded by the exasperated inhabitants, against whom, with his back to a tree, he maintained a desperate conflict, until, amazed at his valour, and afraid of his strength, they rolled a mass of rock down upon him which broke his thigh. He thus became incapable of further resistance, and fell a sacrifice to his enemies.

Gorio, king of the Orkneys.

Gruamhal, the lord of Ardiven.

Hidalla, *Idalla*, the chief of Clannrath, on the shores of Lego in Ireland. In Temora, Ossian speaks in praise of his personal beauty and

poetical genius.

Innis-fail, an ancient name of Ireland.

Innis-thoime, an island in Scandinavia.

Ithonn (the isle of waves), one of the Hebrides, perhaps Iona.

Lamha, one of the leaders of Dumor's forces. He was an admirer of Dumor's daughter Minshùil, to whom, with her father's consent, he paid his addresses, which were slighted. He carried her off by force, but, being pursued, he slew her. He was slain by Ronon, his rival.

Lamhath, a small stream running behind the mountain Cronmal (Crom-mheall), in the West Highlands. The rocky banks of this river afforded a hiding-place to Cairbre, the only remnant of the race of Conar, during the usurpation of Cairbre the son of Borbar-duthul.

Lano, a lake in Scandinavia, the mist of which was said to be pestilential.

Lathmon, supposed to have been a Pictish prince.

Leathonn, chief of the Fir-bolg, and ancestor of Cairbre and Cathmor.

Lego, a lake in Ulster.

Lochlann, *Lochlinn*, Scandinavia.

Lodainn, *Loda*, a place in Scandinavia. Ossian makes frequent mention of the spirit of Loda, meaning thereby Odin, the divinity of the northern nations.

Lora, a precipitous stream in Argyllshire, near Selma. Also the hill where the stream has its source, and which is remarkable for being the place where Cathmor posted himself previous to his engagement with Fingal.

Lorma, king of Innishuna. He succeeded his father Connor, and was slain in an invasion of his kingdom.

Lotho, a river in the north of Scotland, perhaps the Lochy.

Luath (swift), Cuchullin's favourite dog.

Lubar, a stream rising in Crom-mheal, a hill in the West Highlands. Near it was fought the first battle in which Gaul, the brave son of Morni, commanded the forces of Fingal.

Lubar, a river in Ulster.

Lulan, a river in Sweden, now Lula.

Lumar, a hill in Innishuna.

Mac-an-Luinn, (the son of Luno), the sword of Fingal, so called from Luno its maker, a Scandinavian armourer. A traditional account of it says, that every stroke of it was mortal, and that Fingal only used it in cases of pressing danger.

Malmbhin (Malvina) the daughter of Toscar. She was the mistress of Oscar, the son of Ossian.

Manos, king of Scandinavia. He invaded the dominions of Fingal, and, in a personal encounter with that hero, was worsted, disarmed and bound. He regained his liberty on condition that he would either renew the general engagement, or leave the land as a vanquished foe, He embraced the latter condition with gratitude, and embarked, after swearing that he would never re-invade the country of his conqueror. After setting sail, his men, stung with disappointment and defeat, prevailed on him to return and renew the combat. He yielded to their request, and landed on Fingal's territory. A bloody battle ensued, in which Manos and his bravest chiefs were slain.

Maronnan, the brother of Toscar.

Mingheal, the mistress of Dearg or Dargo, the son of Collath. Her lament over her husband, who was slain by a boar, is still extant, and is full of pathos and affection.

Moilena, a plain lying between the hills Mora and Lena, through which flowed the stream Lubar.

Momad, a name given to Gaul, son of Morni.

Mora, a hill in the West Highlands.

Mora, a hill in Ireland.

Morbheinn, Morven. All the north-west coast of Scotland was so called, yet some learned antiquaries confine the name to the Isle of Mull.

Morna, the wife of Comhal or Cunnhal, and the mother of Fingal. Another female, of the same name, was the mistress of Cathbaid, who was slain by Dubhchomar.

Morna, a district in the south of Connaught, once famous for being the residence of an archdruid. Here was a cavern, supposed to have been haunted by the spirits of the Fir-bolg chiefs.

Morni, the father of Gaul. On his death-bed he directed his son to lay his sword (the sword of Strumon) by his side, with injunctions not to take it away but on occasions of imminent danger.

Nathos, the son of Usnoth and Slisama the sister of Cuchullin.

Og gholl, or *Oguill*, the son of Gaul, one of Fingal's allies.

Ossian, a celebrated Caledonian warrior and poet of the third century, was the son of Fingal, the Caledonian king, and Roscrana. He attended his father in most of his wars in Ireland, and succeeded him in the command of the army. At an advanced age he lost his sight, and became of course unfit for the business of the field. He cheered his misfortune and his solitude by celebrating the exploits of other warriors—the subject of which his poems principally treat. The companion of his misfortune and solitude was Malvina, the amiable widow of his son Oscar. It is probable that it is to this female, who committed these poems to memory, that we ought to attribute their dissemination amongst the bards of her time, and their transmission for sixteen centuries, from one race to another, of appointed rehearsers.

Ronan, the lover of Minshùil, the daughter of Dumor. His mistress was forcibly taken away by his rival Lamba. He went in pursuit, and a bloody engagement ensued, in which Lamba was slain by Ronan, but Lamba, anticipating his fate, put Minshùil to death. The circumstances of this deforcement are recorded in the beautiful poem by Orran, entitled Cath-lamba.

Roscrana, wife of Fingal, and the mother of Ossian. She was the daughter of Cormac Mac Conar, king of Scotland.

Runna, the father of Lamhor.

Runi, Ryno, the son of Fingal and Clatho.

Sellama, Selma, the name of a Fingalian palace, of which the ruins are still seen in Argyllshire. There is another Selma in Ulster.

Sith-aluinn, (stately pace) one of Cuchullin's chiefs, who was slain by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

Sith-fads (long pace), one of Cuchullin's horses.

Sonmor, the father of Borbar-duthul, chief of Atha, and grandfather of Cairbre the usurper.

Starn, king of Lochlin, was the son of the barbarous Annir. He was the avowed foe of Fingal. Revenge, cunning and cruelty, were the prominent features of his character.

Starnmor, the father of Dubhmaruno.

Strumon, a place in the neighbourhood of Selma.

It was the residence of Gaul, son of Morni.

Struthmor, one of the warriors who accompani-

ed Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle against the sons of Morni.

Súilmhall, the daughter of Coumor, king of Inisthuna. She fell in love with Cathmor, the brother of Cairbre, king of Ireland, who had sent him to the aid of her father, whose territories had been invaded. On his departure from Inisthuna, she accompanied him in the disguise of a young warrior, but on the death of her lover, which happened a short time after, she returned to her native country.

Ti-foirmal, *Taigh-foirm-úil*, the only one of Fingal's palaces that was built of wood. Here the bards met yearly to recite their compositions, previously to their being submitted to the judgment of Fingal and the other chiefs.

Taighmór, Temora, the residence of the supreme kings of Ireland, and the name of one of Ossian's poems.

Tiathmin, the mistress of Clonar son of Conglass, chief of Imór.

Tonn-theine, a star so called by the Fingalian mariners.

Torcuil-torno, king of Crathlun, a district of Sweden. He was slain by Starno, king of Scandinavia, in an engagement which took place in consequence of a misunderstanding at a boar-hunt, to which he had invited Starno.

Trathal, the son of Treunmor and grandfather of Fingal.

Treun-shear, brother to the king of Inniscon, supposed to have been one of the Orkneys.

Treunmor, the great-grandfather of Fingal. Although the poems are extinct which recorded his achievements, he was, without question, one of the first warriors of his time. He collected and joined the warlike Caledonian clans, and opposed their united strength to the Roman invaders, thus forming a barrier, which defeated all the strength and discipline of the legions of Rome.

Tara, a castle in Ulster, and one of Cuchullin's residences, hence he is called Lord of Tara.

Úleirin (iul-Eirinn), a star known by that name in Ossian's time, meaning *the guide to Erin*.

Uenoth, the chief of Etho, a district on the west coast of Scotland.

Uthorno, a bay in Scandinavia.

"Is obair-là tòiseachadh"

—*Gnàth-fhacal*,

Ach is obair beatha crìochnachadh

—*Beachd a' chomh-chruinnichs*.

"Beginning is a day's work"

—*Gaelic Proverb*,

But finishing is the work of a life-time

—*Compiler's note*.



List of Subscribers.

* Subscribers now deceased.

† Orders received through Miss Farquharson.

- The Most Hon. The Marchioness of Graham
Brodrick Castle, Arran.
Lady Kembal, London.
Col. the Most Hon. the Marquis of Tullibardine,
M.P., M.V.O., D.S.O. [N.S.]
His Excellency Lt.-Governor Fraser, Halifax.
Hon. S. R. Erskine, Banchory Devenick (3 cop.)
Hon. R. I. MacDonald of the Isles, London.
Sir Donald MacAlister, M.D., M.A., F.R.C.P.
Principal of Glasgow University.
Sir John Rhys, M.A., Oxford.
† Alexander, Miss, Bridge-of-Allan.
† Alison A., Harrogate.
Astley, Miss, Arisaig,
Bain, R., Glasgow.
Bannatyne, J. S., Glasgow.
Bannerman, J. E., Glasgow.
Barron, Mr., Oban.
* Beaton, D., Mackay, Queensland.
Beaton, Rev. D., Wick.
Beaton, M., Inverness.
Beaton, N., Milan, Quebec.
* Black, Donald, Leeds.
* Blair, Rev. R., D.D., Edinburgh.
Blundell, W. H., Oxford.
Boland, J. P., M.P., House of Commons.
British Museum Library, London.
Bruce, Alex., Pollokshields.
Burgess, Alex., Gairloch.
Burnley-Campbell, Mrs., of Ormidale (7 copies)
Burnside, W., Catford.
Calder, Rev. G., Tyndrum.
Calder, J., Back, Lewis.
Cameron, Angus, Blair Athole.
Cameron, Donald, Spean Bridge.
Cameron, Ewen, Hillhead, Glasgow.
Cameron, John, Tobermory.
Cameron, Rev. Kenneth, Brora.
Cameron, William, Poolewe.
Cameron-Lucy, Mrs., of Callart.
Campbell, Alex., Largs.
Campbell, Alex., Eastbourne.
Campbell, Mrs. A., Oban.
Campbell, Angus, Langside, Glasgow.
Campbell, Colin, Port Ellen.
Campbell, J. of Barbreck, Lochgilphead.
Campbell, John, Maryhill, Glasgow.
Campbell, J. McN., Glasgow.
Campbell, Rev. M., Gabarus, N. S., Canada.
Campbell, Rev. N., Dingwall.
Cardiff Public Library.
Carmichael, Rev. D., Colonsay.
Carmichael, Rev. D., Reay, Thurso.
Cattanach, Ewen, London.
Chavasse, C. A., Malmesbury.
Chisholm, J. A., London, E. C.
Clark, Donald, Logie Almond.
Clemenson, Peter, Balaklan, Lewis.
Comunn Gàidhealach, An, Glasgow. (9 copies)
Comunn nam Fineachan, Dundee. (3 copies)
Concannon, T., Cluan Eois, Ireland.
Cook, J. A., Lamblash.
Cook, W. B. Causewayhead, Stirling. (2 copies)
Craigie, Dr. W. A., Oxford.
Cunningham, R. Y., Campbeltown, Argyll.
Dand, J., Sutton, Surrey.
Davis, C. H. S., M.B., Meriden, Conn., U.S.A.
Davy, Miss W., Spean Bridge.
Dawson & Sons, London, E. C. (2 copies)
Dewar, Rev. J., B.D., Crieff.
Dickie, W., Melbourne.
Douglas & Fowles, Edinburgh. (2 copies)
Downey, Rev. J., Warragul, Victoria.
Drummond-Hay, Miss Edith, Perth.
* Dwelly, Mrs., Kingston-on-Thames.
Dwelly, Mrs., Herne Bay.
D'Welly, Mrs., Malmesbury.
Dwelly, G. A. F., Ewell, Surrey.
Dwelly, Harold, Western Australia.
Dwelly, H. C., Stoke-Newtoning.
Dwelly, R., Chard, Somerset.
Dwelly, T., Saltash, Cornwall.
Dwelly, W., Wiveliscombe, Somerset.
Edwards, O., Llanuwchllyn, N. Wales.
Erskine, Mrs., Westminster.
Farquharson, Miss L. E. of Invercauld, London.
(4 copies)
* Ferguson, James, Comrie.
Ferguson, Norman, Ascog, Bute.
Fergusson, Dr., Alloa. (2 copies)
Fergusson & Mitchell, Dunedin, N.Z. (10 cop.)
Finlayson, D.K., Grand River, N.S., Canada.
Forbes, J., Harrington Square, N.W.
Forbes, Rev. W. A. McF., Marykirk.
Fraser, Dr., Dundee.
Fraser, Alex., Inverness.
Fraser, Dr. A. Duncan, Falkirk.
Fraser, Rev. Duncan, M.A., Milan, Quebec.
Fraser, Hector, Fort William.
Fraser, John, Pietermaritzburg.
Fraser, Miss L. S., Kensington.
Fraser, S. H., Inverness.
Fraser, T. S., Leeds.
Gaelic Society of Glasgow. (10 copies)
Gaelic Society of London, # "Dictionary Fund"
(22 copies)
Gardner, Alex., Paisley.
Gates, H. C., Muswell Hill.
Gibson, Wm., Holmwood, Surrey.
Gillies, Wm., W. Dulwich.
Glasgow, A. N., Barnesville, Minn., U.S.A.
Golubow, D. D., Port Said.
Goodwin, Edmund, Peel, Isle of Man.
Grant, Rev. Alex., Bernera.
* Grant, Rev. D., Dornoch.
Grant, Rev. Duncan, Sheffield.
Grant, John, 35, Geo. IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
(3 copies)
Grant, Mrs. K. W., Glasgow.
Grant, Wm., London, E.C.
Harding, C.F., León, Nicaragua.
Harrison & Sons, Pall Mall.
Havard-Jones, Rev. H. T., Soham.
Hay, Wm., Glasgow.
Henderson, Angus, Kilchoan.
Henderson, A.D., Ewell, Surrey.
Henderson, Rev. G., M.A. Scourie.
Highland Society of London.
Holmes, W. & K., Glasgow.
Howard, Rev. W.W., Northam, North Devon.
Hutcheson, Alex., South Govan.
Hutcheson, Wm., Drumnadrochit.
Inverness Public Library.
Jefferess, Dr., Cranham.
Johnson, D.J., Catham, British Columbia.
Jones, Capt. B.G., 1st Batt. Leinster Regiment.

- Jones, E.D. Kensington.
 Jones, Dr. D. Rhys, Cardiff.
 Jordan, J.H., Scranton, Pa., U. S. A.
 Kemp, A. G., Harrow.
 Kennedy, Rev. H., Corpach.
 Kennedy, Rev. J., Lochranza.
 Kerr, Murdo, Aultbea.
 Laing, Rev. Norman, Lochmaddy.
 Lamont, M., Quincy, Mass., U.S.A.
 Lane, T. O'N., Cliffooney, Sligo.
 Lawrie, E., Poolewe.
 Leeds Public Library.
 Legislative Assembly, Victoria, B. Columbia.
 Lindsay, J. Arrochar.
 Livingston, Colin, Ardtraigh, Fort William.
 Loch, Chas., Carlisle.
 Loch, Sydney, Culcairn, N.S.W.
 London Library, the, St. James's St., S.W.
 Low, Wm. M.A., Coatbridge.
 Lyon, Mrs., Warrington.
 MacAdam, Rev. D.M., Sydney, C. Breton.
 MacAlister, R.A.S., Cambridge.
 MacArthur, A., Vancouver Island.
 MacArtney, W.H.C., Sevenoaks.
 *MacAulay, Rev. D., Reay, Thurso.
 MacAulay, Donald J., M.D., Halifax, Yorks.
 MacBean, L., Kirkcaldy.
 MacCallum, Duncan, Connel.
 MacCallum, Hugh, M.A., Hillhead, Glasgow.
 MacCallum, J., Alvington, Ontario.
 MacCallum, J., Carradale, Kintyre.
 MacCowan, Hugh, Oban.
 MacConnal, John, New Brighton, Cheshire.
 MacDiarmid, Dr. John, Deland, Florida.
 MacDiarmid, Neil, Inverness.
 MacDonald, A. Southampton.
 MacDonald, Alasdair, Irvine.
 MacDonald, Rev. Angus, Rothesay.
 †MacDonald, Angus L., Stornoway.
 MacDonald, Archd., Glasgow.
 MacDonald, Rev. D. J., Muasdale.
 MacDonald, Geo., Birmingham.
 MacDonald, Hugh, Oban. (2 copies)
 MacDonald, H. L., Duuach, Oban.
 MacDonald, James, Burnley, Melbourne.
 MacDonald, James, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.
 MacDonald, Miss Jane, Hughton P.O., Beaulieu.
 MacDonald, John, Topeka, Kan, U.S.A.
 MacDonald, J. F., Linnithgow.
 MacDonald, Miss Juliet, Fort William.
 MacDonald, K. L., of Skirinish, Skye.
 MacDonald, M., Cromarty.
 MacDonald, Malcolm, Toronto.
 MacDonald, Norman, Kingston, Ontario.
 MacDonald, Capt. Ronald, North Sydney, N.S.
 MacDonald, W., Govan.
 MacDonell, Rev. Andrew, Fort Augustus.
 MacDougall, A., Fernie, Brit. Columbia.
 MacDougall, Coll, Glasgow.
 MacDougall, Duncan, Callander.
 †MacDougall, D. B., Easdale.
 MacDougall, John, Hastings.
 MacFadyen, Duncan, Hyne, Coll.
 MacFarlane, Douglas, MacDonald Coll., Quebec.
 MacFarlane, Malcolm, Elderstie.
 MacFarlane, Robt., Dumbarton.
 MacGillivray, D., M.A., Glasgow.
 MacGinley, P. T., Sheffield.
 MacGregor, A. S., Mekiwin, Manitoba.
 MacGregor, Chas., Spear Bridge.
 MacGregor, Dr. Donald, J.P., Ealing.
 MacGregor, T. J. C., Sophia, Bulgaria.
 MacGregor of MacGregor, Miss, Balquhider.
 MacInnes, Lt.-Col. John, v.D., Partick.
 MacInnes, Ronald, Chiswick.
 MacIntyre, Angus, Glasgow.
 MacIntyre, D., London, W.
 MacIntyre, John, Casterton, Victoria.
 MacIntyre, Dr., Airdrie.
 MacIsaac, Duncan, Oban.
 MacIver, Donald, Bayble, Lewis.
 MacIver, John, Cambuslang.
 MacIver, Miss I., London, W.
 MacIver, K., M.A., B.Sc., Dunfermline.
 MacIver, Malcolm, Stonewall, Manitoba.
 MacIver, P. J., Kyleakin.
 MacKay, Alex., Dornoch.
 MacKay, Archd., Lochearnhead. [N.S.]
 MacKay, A.H., Supt. of Education, Halifax.
 MacKay, Chas., Highbury, London. [This was
 my first subscriber.]
 *MacKay, Donald, Highgate.
 MacKay, D., Maryburgh.
 MacKay, Rev. D. F., Tiree.
 MacKay, Eneas, Stirling.
 MacKay, Rev. G. Stornoway.
 MacKay, J.G. Portree. (3 copies)
 MacKay, J. G., London. (5 copies)
 MacKay, Wm., Inverness.
 MacKay, Wm., Craigmorie, Inverness.
 MacKechnie, Allan, Tobermory.
 MacKeggie, J. A., Glasgow.
 MacKenzie, A. S., Lexington, Ky., U.S.A.
 MacKenzie, Donald, Killinister, Calthness.
 MacKenzie, Donald, Glasgow.
 MacKenzie, Rev. Duncan, Gairloch.
 MacKenzie, Dr. F. M., Inverness.
 MacKenzie, G. R., Glasgow.
 MacKenzie, Ian, London, E.C.
 MacKenzie, Col. Sergt. J., Gairloch.
 MacKenzie, Kenneth, Kensington, (2 copies.)
 MacKenzie, Rev. W. A., Craigston, Barra.
 MacKenzie, W. D., Henley-on-Thames.
 McKechar, John, Upper Holloway.
 Mackie, Rev. N., B.A., Glen Innes, N.S.W.
 Mackie, W.H., Bovey, Minn., U.S.A.
 Mackinlay, C., Carradale, Kintyre.
 Mackinlay, John, Rothesay.
 Mackinnon, Professor D., Edinburgh.
 Mackinnon, Ronald, Walton-on-Thames.
 Mackintosh, Alex., Forfar.
 Mackintosh, Rev. Alex., Fort William.
 Mackintosh, Rev. D., Acharacle.
 Mackintosh, John, Inverness.
 Mackintosh, Dr. R. D., Mortlake.
 *Mackintosh, Dr. W. A., Stirling.
 MacLaine, John, Portree.
 MacLaren, Alex. & Son, Glasgow. (10 copies)
 MacLaren, Chas., Belgrave Sq., London.
 Maclean, Alex., Dundee.
 Maclean, Allan, Kamsack, N.W.T.
 Maclean, Angus, Partick.
 Maclean, Archd., Rutherglen.
 Maclean, Rev. D. Dunvegan. (2 copies)
 Maclean, D., Inverardale, Poolewe.
 Maclean, Donald, Partick, (2 copies)
 Maclean, Rev. Dugald, Gairloch.
 Maclean, Rev. G. M., Fort William.
 Maclean, John, Glasgow.
 †Maclean, Mrs. Joseph, Barra.
 Maclean, Prof. Magnus, Glasgow.
 Maclean, Rev. Norman, Colinton.
 Maclean, R.C., Highgate.
 Maclean, W., Lochboisdale.
 Maclehose & Sons, Glasgow.
 MacLellan, Rev. W., Lochboisdale.
 MacLennan, Alex., Lochluichart.
 MacLennan, D., Shettleston.
 MacLennan, Dr., Honolulu.
 MacLeod, Rev. Angus, Knock, Lewis.
 MacLeod, Archd., Dunkeld.
 MacLeod, A.R., Edinburgh.
 MacLeod, D. Hyndland, Glasgow.
 MacLeod, G.G. Ardgay.
 MacLeod, Rev. John, Edinburgh.
 MacLeod, J.P., D. Atty. Gen., Victoria, B.C.
 MacLeod, Rev. M., M.A., Broadford.
 MacLeod, M., Miavaig.

- MacLeod, M., Ibrox.
 MacLeod, Rev. R. C., Morpeth.
 MacLeod, Clan Society, Edinburgh. (2 copies)
 MacMillan, Malcolm, Priceville, Ontario.
 MacMillan, —, Fairfield Rd., Inverness.
 MacMillan, Thomas, Crianlarich.
 MacMillan, Thomas, Cumnock.
 MacMurray, Alex., Motherwell.
 MacNab, Wm., Fielding, New Zealand.
 MacNaughten, Miss L., Balquhider. (6 copies)
 MacNaughten, Miss C., Glenlyon.
 MacNaughton, W.A., M.D., D.P.H., Stonehaven.
 MacNeill, A. G., Alves.
 MacNeill, A. Kilchreanan.
 MacPhail, John, Rothesay.
 MacPhater, Chas., Glasgow.
 MacPhee, Duncan, Cardenden.
 MacPherson, D., Falkirk.
 MacPherson, Rev. Donald, Glendale, C. Breton.
 MacPherson, John, Dibaig, Ross-shire.
 MacPherson, Norman C., Ceantanghall, Barra.
 MacPhie, Donald, Cumbernauld.
 MacPhie, W. D., Warragul, Victoria.
 MacQueen, Rev. Ewen, Bonar Bridge.
 MacRae, Rev. Alex., M.A., Dartford, Kent.
 MacRae, Alex., Daviot.
 MacRae, Capt. Colin, Otter Ferry.
 MacRae, Donald, Dundee.
 MacRae, Dr. F., London, S.W.
 MacRae, Farquhar, Glen Innes, N.S.W.
 MacRae, W. B., Poolewa.
 MacRaid, Angus, Glendale, Skye.
 MacRitchie, David, F.S.A., Edinburgh.
 *MacRury, Rev. J. Snizort.
 MacTaggart, Dugald, Dundee.
 MacVicar, Rev. A. J., Duror.
 Martin, Lt.-Col. M., Broadford, Skye.
 Martin, Rev. D. J., Oban.
 Matheson, Alex., Glasgow.
 Matheson, Major Duncan, Stornoway. (2 copies)
 Matheson, John, M.A., M.D., London.
 Mathieson, R., Glengarry, Victoria.
 Mayhew, A. H., Charing Cross Rd. (15 copies)
 Meachan, L. A. McE., Marysville, B. Columbia.
 Meachan, Wm. McL., Marysville, B. Columbia.
 M-Iven Bros., Inverness.
 Melyen, Wm., Glasgow.
 Menzies, D. P., of Mengieston, F.S.A. SCOT.,
 F.N.G.S., Plean Castle.
 *Menzies, Miss, Edinburgh.
 Menzies, John & Co., Edinburgh.
 Meyrick Library, Jesus College, Oxford.
 Michael, Rev. H., Broughton, N. Scotia.
 Milne, Rev. J., D.D., W. Linton, Peebles-shire.
 Mitchell Library, Glasgow.
 Mitchell, Alex., Inverness.
 Montgomery, F., Melvaig, Gairloch.
 Morison, W. M., Annfield Plain, Durham.
 Morrison, A., Rannoor, Sheffield.
 Morrison, Miss S., Peel, Isle of Man.
 Mulloy, M., Tooting Junction.
 Muuro, Rev. Donald, Conon Bridge.
 Munro, John, J.P., Oban.
 Munro, Rev. J. M., Campbeltown.
 Munro, Rev. M. N., Taynult.
 Murchison, Angus, Portree.
 Murison, J., Hammersmith.
 Murphy, J.J.F., London, S.W.
 Murray, Donald, Aberdeen. [(2 copies)
 Murray MacGregor of MacGregor, Miss, Perth.
 Murray, N. A., Dell, Quebec.
 Myles, Kirk, Wheathampstead.
 Napier, Theodore, Edinburgh.
 New Bedford Library, Mass., U.S.A.
 Nicholson, A., Dumfries.
 Nicholson, A. D., Milan, Quebec.
 Nicholson, A. M., Skigersta, Lewis. (2 copies)
 Nicholson, C., Chingford.
 Nicholson, J. K., Milan, Quebec.
 Nicolson, T., Stornoway. (2 copies)
 O'Brien, A. P., Barnes.
 Orr, Neil, Edinburgh.
 Parker, Mrs. Chevallier, Fairlie.
 Paterson, Hugh, Southall.
 Perkins, S. W., Aberfeldy.
 Powell, Mrs. Wm., New Orleans.
 Pratt, A. W., London, E.C.
 Proudfoot, R. B., Kirkcaldy.
 Pullar, P. MacD., Glasgow.
 Quiggin, E.C., Cambridge.
 Ramsden, Miss H., Kingussie.
 Ramsay, D., Durango, Col., U.S.A.
 Reid, A.F., M.A., F.G.S., Glenalmond.
 Reid, D., Struy, Beaulieu.
 Reid, Duncan, Glasgow.
 Renton, R. G., Bronx, New York.
 Ritchie, Rev. R.L., Bonar Bridge.
 Robertson, Rev. C. M., Craighouse, Jura.
 Robertson, D., Perth.
 Robertson, Rev. D. J. Manso of Jura.
 Robertson, W. J., Manchester.
 Robertson, James, Calvine.
 Robinson, F. N., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 Ross, Rev. D. C., Appin.
 Ross, Rev. Rodk., Inverness.
 Ross, W., Birkenhead.
 *Rücker, Miss, Blackheath.
 Russell, Rev. J. C., Edinburgh. (2 copies)
 Ruthven, A. J., Upton Park, London.
 †Ryan, Mrs., Roy Bridge.
 Sandsman Public Library, Perth.
 Scobie, A. H. MacKay, Esq., 1/Essex Regt.
 *Sharp, Wm., Murrayfield, Midlothian.
 Sharp, Mrs. Wm., London.
 Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ld.
 †Sinclair, the Ven. Archdeacon, London.
 Smith, Finlay, Belfast, P.E.I., Canada.
 Smith, J. F., Cranbrook, B. Columbia.
 Smith, Murdo M., Milan, Quebec.
 Sorby, Rev. J. A., Enmore, Somerset.
 Sotheran, H. & Co., London.
 St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N. Scotia.
 Stewart, Alex., Falkirk.
 Stewart, D., Philadelphia.
 Stewart, Miss Harriet, Drimmin.
 Stewart, Hugh, Cranbrook, B. Columbia.
 *Stewart, John A., Barnhill, Perth.
 Stewart, Kenneth, Slumbay, Lochcarron (3 cop.)
 Stewart, Wm., Fortingall.
 *Stewart, Major Wm., Obbe, Harris.
 Stoddart-Macellan, Major R. B. of Kilmelfort,
 Stuart, H. C., Washington, D.C. [(5 copies)
 Stuart, W. T., Papeete, Tahiti.
 Sutherland, Andrew, Wick.
 Sutherland, Innes, Paisley.
 Sutherland, R., Dornoch.
 Sutherland, Rev. W., Lochbroom.
 Swan, Allan, Greenock.
 Thomason, Maj.-Gen. C. S., Earl's Court.
 †Thorpe, Mrs., Eaton Sq., S.W.
 Tolmie, Rev. A.M.C., M.A., Campbeltown.
 Tolmie, Miss F., Edinburgh.
 Urquhart, David, M.A., Kyle of Lochalsh.
 Urquhart, Dr., Perth.
 Von Dieckhoff, Rev. Cyril, Fort Augustus.
 Watt, Rev. L. MacL., Alloa.
 Walsh, E. F., Eglinton, Co. Derry.
 Watson, Mrs., Edinburgh.
 Whyte, Henry, Glasgow.
 Wilson, John, Footscray, Victoria.
 Wilson, Dr. J. Lealie, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 Wyllie & Son, Aberdeen. (3 copies)
 Yeldham, Miss, Brook Green, London.
 Young, H. & Sons, Liverpool. (2 copies)
 Yule, Miss, Muir-of-Ord. (23 copies)
 *Zimmer, Prof. H., Halensee, Berlin.



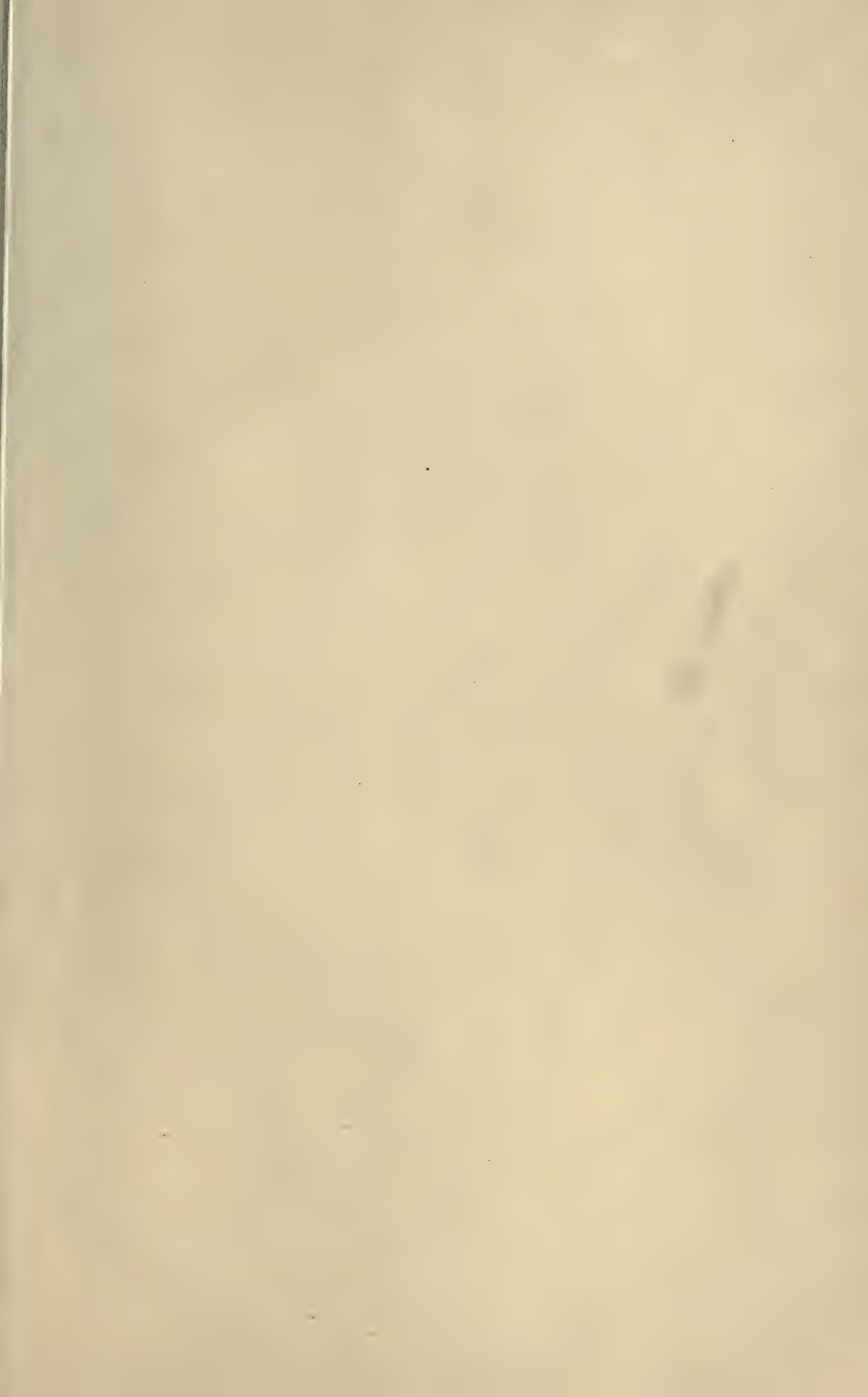
As the length of above list may induce thoughtless persons to think that I am "making a good thing" out of the publication of this Dictionary (and in fact such a happy state of things has been hinted to me several times) I feel that some explanation is due from me.

Quite another two pages could be filled with the names of those who have only paid a small proportion of their subscriptions, or who have paid nothing at all, in spite of many urgent applications for payment. I fixed the price of the parts at $6\frac{1}{2}$ d. each, post free, being the actual cost of materials used, not including repairs to machinery, &c., *working hard all the best years of my life for benefit of Gaelic students quite free of charge.* Many complained that they could not pay so much as $6\frac{1}{2}$ d. a part, which represented the enormous sum of $1\frac{3}{4}$ d. per month! why any ordinary individual spends more than that in matches or ink. On making an extract of the amount of unpaid subscriptions at time of going to press, I was dismayed to find it reached a total of £72, 1s. 3d.

I think I have made it plain now that it is the Gaelic-reading public who have "made a good thing" of this Gaelic Dictionary, and not

THE UNFORTUNATE COMPILER.





Under the Auspices of the Scottish Organizations
of Canada.

The Canadian Scotsman

Canada's Leading Scottish Paper.

Published Fortnightly.

PRICE 6^s PER YEAR.

56, Princess Street, Winnipeg, CANADA.

Manager—Archibald Speirs.

EDITOR: J. KENNEDY FRASER.



THE

CELTIC REVIEW

Consulting Editor :
PROFESSOR MACKINNON.

Acting Editor :
MISS E. C. CARMICHAEL.

THE CELTIC REVIEW appeals to all who are interested in any way in Celtic subjects, whether ancient or modern, scientific or popular.

Principal Popular features

1. TRANSCRIPTIONS AND TRANSLATIONS of Gaelic Manuscripts.
2. FOLKLORE. Collections of the rapidly disappearing Legendary Tales of the Highlands and Islands.
3. ESSAYS and ARTICLES on all subjects of Celtic Interest—Legend, History, Topography, Ethnology, Language, Philology, Archæology, Natural History, Costume, Music, Art, Poetry ; Translations and Reproductions, in whole or in part, of important articles on Celtic subjects from Continental and other sources, and Miscellaneous Articles.
4. REVIEWS OF BOOKS on Gaelic and Celtic subjects.
5. NOTES AND QUERIES.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

*Single Part—2/6 net. Subscribers—8/- per annum,
post free.*

"A chiel 's amang ye takin' notes."

The Scot at Home AN' ABROAD.

[THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF ALL THE
SCOTTISH SOCIETIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH.]

The Largest Circulation

among Scotsmen, especially
Gaelic-speakers and their descendants of any
paper

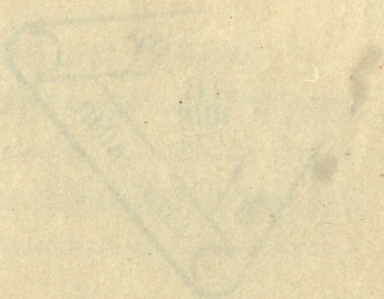
in Australasia.

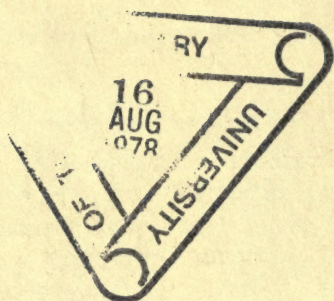
All Scotsmen, at Home and Abroad, should patronize this patriotic publication, and it is a necessity to all who have friends in Australasia, being the only medium through which reliable accounts of all purely Scottish events can be obtained. Many of the new Scottish Societies formed in the Commonwealth owe their existence, in some means, to this paper, which forms such an excellent medium for exchange of news and opinions among Scotsmen. News relating to Scotsmen and Scottish Societies is always welcome to the Editor, as well as the names of new subscribers. The more news and subscribers we receive, the better the value you will get for your money.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, **4s. post free,**
(in advance only.)

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

Picken & CO., 244—250, Little Lonsdale Street,
MELBOURNE.





**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
